JOHN A. SEAVERNS

3 9090 014 658 955

Webster Family Library of Veterinary Medicine
Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at
Tufts University
200 Westboro Road

THE WHITNEY STUD

NEW YORK
1902

PRESS OF STYLES & CASH,
77 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

COUNT LEHNDORFF, in his admirable little book of "Recollections," called attention in 1883 to the desirability of breeding only from race mares if one wished to minimize the elements of uncertainty and increase the chances of success. He defined himself as meaning mares that had shown individual excellence and soundness enough to have gone through the strain of training and survived so as to have raced in some class. He made what has always seemed to me an unanswerable demonstration of his theory when he showed that of the dams of the winners of the Two Thousand Guineas, the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger for twenty years—1860 to 1879, both inclusive—87% were mares with racing records. Investigations I have made as to other periods for the same races corroborated the theory to my satisfaction, and I therefore sought to know, as to my stud, what the racing record was, not only of its individual members, but of their families. Hence this volume, intended originally for my own greater convenience.

As these records grew upon my hands I saw that they contained valuable historical matter likely to be interesting and useful to others. They show, among other things, a complete record of some of the great American racing families not heretofore compiled, and so I have printed them for private circulation among my friends.

Of the eighty-one mares in this stud only twelve are without racing records; sixty-four of the mares ran in 2482 races, won over 25% of them, and were placed in 36% of the remainder.

It does not necessarily follow that these animals will be successes in the stud, as many things may prevent that; but from such mares, under favorable conditions, great successes come.

Westbury, Long Island,
May, 1903.

W. C. WHITNEY.

INDEX.

STALLIONS.

HAMBURG, ... vi
*LISSAK, ... xxvi
*MEDDLER, ... xxxvi

BROOD MARES.

ADDIE, ... 10
ADMIRATION, ... 16
AUNT BETSY, ... 24
AURICOMA, ... 34

BALLYHOO, ... 46
BETH BROECK, ... 58
BLACK VENUS, ... 64
BUELA, ... 80

CAMBRIC, ... 90
CASSETTE, ... 92
CASTALIA, ... 110
*CATARINA, ... 112
CERETA, ... 115
CLEMENTINA, ... 128
CORAZA, ... 150
*CORNELIA, ... 160
COUNTESS, ... 170

DAISY F., ... 174
DISSEMBLER, ... 186

EDITH GRAY, ... 188
ELUSIVE, ... 192
EQUALITY, ... 196
*EYE SWEET, ... 206
ELIZABETH L., ... 230

Faithful, ... 232
Fiesole, ... 240
Flitaway, ... 246
Florrie, ... 254
Forget, ... 264

Geisha, ... 276

Handspun, ... 284
Hanoana, ... 290
Harmonica, ... 296
Helen Mar, ... 302
Hessie, ... 306
Homeopathy, ... 312
Hurly Burly, ... 316
Hypocrite, ... 324

Irish Reel, ... 328
*Isis, ... 338

Kalula, ... 350
Kaloolah, ... 356
Kildeer, ... 364

Lady Longfellow, ... 378
La Sylphide, ... 382
Lizzie Montrose, ... 384
Louise N., ... 392

Madame Reel, ... 398
Mannie Himyar, ... 400
Manzanita, ... 402
*Maori, ... 414
Marquise, ... 428
Martha H., ... 438
Mary C., ... 442
Melba, ... 446
Miss Miriam, ... 450
Mountain Range, ... 454

Nihil, ... 458

Orthia, ... 468

Peg Woffington, ... 478
Poetess, ... 482

Raybelle, ... 492
Reine d'Or, ... 498
Rose Standish, ... 502
Ruperta, ... 504
Rush, ... 508

Soncy Lass, ... 512
Souffle, ... 514
Sunnyside, ... 518
Semper Fidelf, ... 524

Tara Blackburn, ... 526
The Lioness, ... 538
Thora, ... 542
Tulla Blackburn, ... 548

Urania, ... 556

Vespers, ... 568
Victoria IV., ... 574

Wamsutta, ... 584

Xela, ... 586

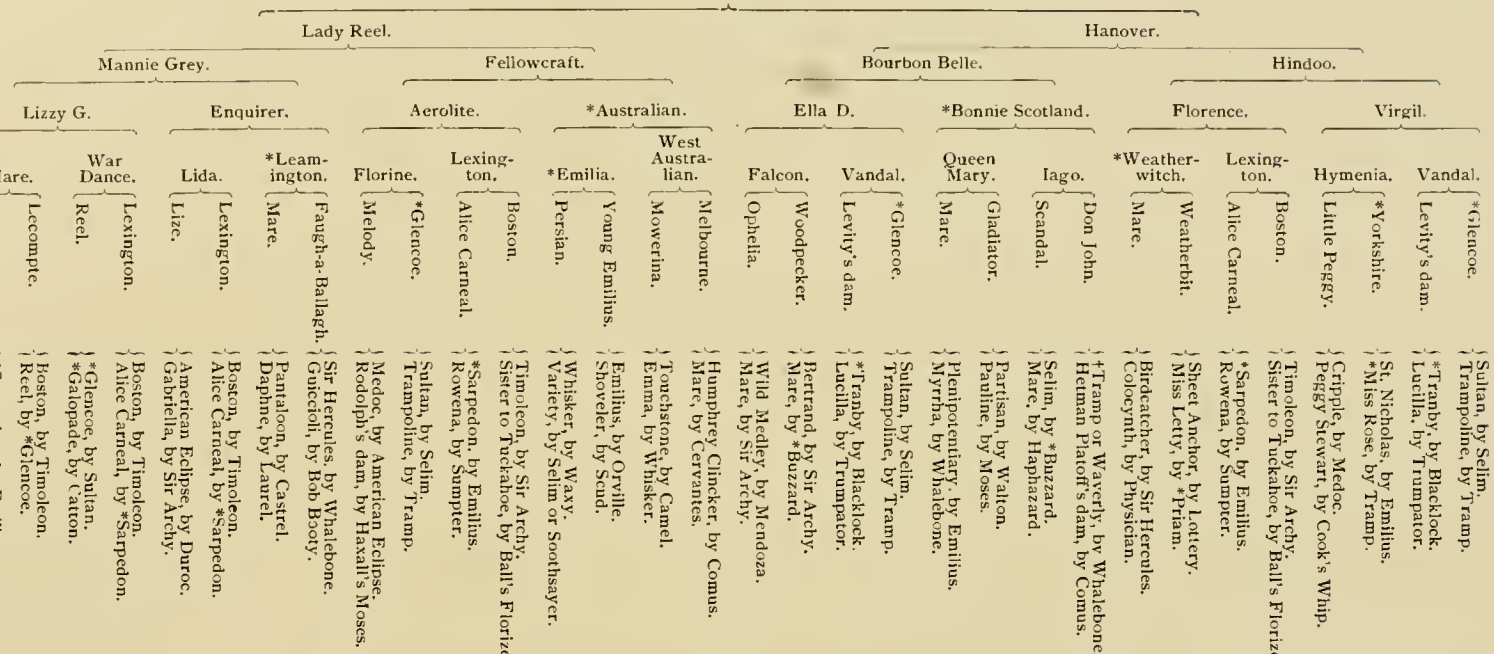
Yorkville Belle, ... 588

Zantippa, ... 592

* Imported.

HAMBURG.

Brown Horse, foaled 1895. Bred by C. J. Enright, Elmendorf Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Fandango, by *Leviathan; Eighth dam, *Galopade, by Catton; Ninth dam, Camillina, by Camillius; Tenth dam, by Smolensko; Eleventh dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Twelfth dam, by Weathercock; Thirteenth dam, Cora, by Matchem; Fourteenth dam, by Turk; Fifteenth dam, by Cub; Sixteenth dam, by Allworthy; Seventeenth dam, by Old Starling; Eighteenth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Nineteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Twentieth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound; Twenty-first dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twenty-second dam, Leedes' Hobby mare, by Lister Turk; Twenty-third dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

HAMBURG.

Hamburg proved himself to be one of America's crack racehorses. He showed speed, stamina, courage and weight-carrying ability of the highest order. No distance was too long nor too short for him, and, moreover, his soundness of wind and limb, together with his robust constitution, perfect disposition and excellent blood lines, are combinations which should, without a doubt, bring about great results at the Stud.

The consistency of his performances stands out prominently from the fact that he never was unplaced during his racing career.

Hamburg started 21 times, won 16 races, was second in 3 and third in 2.

His total winnings amounted to $62,378.

As a 2-year-old he started 16 times, won 12 races, was second in 3 and third in 1.

With 104 lbs. up, he made his debut at Brooklyn in a 5/8-mile race, which he won easily by a length, beating Previous, 115, Sanders, 104, Prince Lee, 104 lbs., and 4 others, track sloppy, time 1:03 1/4. Six days afterwards, carrying 122 lbs., he won another 5/8-mile race easily by 2 lengths, beating Previous, 122, Sly Fox, 122, Honeydew, 107 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:02 1/4.

At Sheepshead Bay, Hamburg, 122 lbs., ran third to Bowling Brook, 122, and Laudeman, 117 lbs., in the Double Event Stakes (first part), last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, a nose and 2 lengths separating the first, second and third, the beaten division comprising Prince Lee, 122, Varus, 122, Briar Sweet, 114, Mr. Baiter, 117 and Swango, 122 lbs., time 1:09 1/5.

These few races seem to have sharpened Hamburg up considerably, for on his next appearance in public, in the Great Trial Stakes, over the Futurity course, he carried 122 lbs., jumped off in front, made all the running, and won in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Previous, 129, George Keene, 122, Bowling Brook, 122, Firearm, 129, The Huguenot, 115, Kitefoot, 119, Handball, 120, Laudeman, 119 lbs. and 2 others, time 1:12 1/5.

It was now Hamburg's turn to carry 7 lbs. penalty. With 129 lbs., after making his own running all the way, he cantered in by 2 lengths for the Double Event Stakes (second part), Futurity course, beating imp. Uriel, 122, Bowling Brook, 129, Previous, 129, Firearm, 129, Sanders, 114, Varus, 129 lbs. and 3 others, time 1:11 1/5.

At Saratoga, carrying 129 lbs., he won the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Handball, 120, Brier Sweet, 119, and Loiterer, 122 lbs., time 50 seconds.

A week afterwards, with 134 lbs., he won the Congress Hall Stakes, 5/8 mile, handily by a length, beating Archduke, 119, Harvey, 119, Aratoma, 107, Laudeman, 102, and 2 others, time 1:01 1/2. His next and last race at Saratoga, in the Grand Union Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile, was one of the many evidences of the glorious uncertainty of racing. Archduke, 117, Hamburg, 129, and Harvey 117 lbs., made up the field, and they finished in the order named, Archduke doing the son of Hanover by a head, with Harvey 15 lengths in the rear, time 1:15.

At Brighton Beach Hamburg, 127 lbs., won the Rising Generation Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Central Trust, 122, Bowling Brook, 125, Blarneystone, 122, Julius Cæsar, 111, and Blissful, 107 lbs., time 1:15. Four days afterwards, with 132 lbs., he won the Electric Handicap, 3/4 mile, by 1/2 length, beating Handball, 120, Frohman, 118, First Fruit, 88, and Don't Care, 105 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Fall, Hamburg began by essaying the difficult task of trying to give, according to the weight for age scale, 10 lbs. to Requital (winner of the Futurity, Realization, etc.), Flying Dutchman (a really good racehorse) and Irish Reel (a very speedy animal and frequent winner) in the Flight Stakes, 7/8 mile. He made a gallant bid for victory, but was defeated 2 lengths by Requital in 1:26 3/5. Flying Dutchman finished third 10 lengths away, and Irish Reel had a distant view of the race.

Three days afterwards Hamburg, 120 lbs., ran second, beaten a head, to Previous, 115 lbs., in the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, beating Firearm, 115, Handball, 115, The Huguenot, 120, Kitefoot, 115 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:28 1/5, and two days later, with 129 lbs., he won the Autumn Stakes, Futurity course, easily by 2 lengths, beating Archduke, 122, The Huguenot, 122, Firearm, 129, Lydian, 109, and Gibraltar, 112 lbs, time 1:11.

His previous races had shown that Hamburg was the best 2-year-ald in training, and his next victory, in the Great Eastern Handicap, over the Futurity course, proved that he was the best by a large margin. He shouldered 135 lbs., made the running throughout, and won, with something up his sleeve, by a length in 1:10 1/5, beating Kitefoot, 111, Briar Sweet, 109, Firearm, 120, Archduke, 124, Handball, 117, L'Alouette (whose next race it was after winning the Futurity), 120, Bowling Brook, 115, Blueaway, 115, George Keene, 111 lbs., and 4 others.

At Brooklyn, Hamburg, 127 lbs., won the Prospect Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Handball, 122, Archduke, 115, Previous, 122, Bowling Brook, 122, Blueaway, 115, and Yankee Sam, 107 lbs., in 1:15, and 2 days afterwards wound up his 2-year-old career by beating Handball, Easter Gift and Previous, at even weights, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, earning $39,950 during the season.

Hamburg began his 3-year-old career inauspiciously with a defeat, the only one encountered by him during the season. In racing parlance, "he wanted a race in him" to get him thoroughly, fit. He had done enough work to get most horses fit, and many animals would have been overdone had they gone through the same ordeal. His constitution, however, was so robust and his recuperative powers so great that a good ordinary strong preparation was play for him.

The Belmont Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, track heavy, was the race in which he met his "Waterloo". He had beaten his opponents—except Gala Day, who was not considered a factor in the race – so often as a 2-year-old that the race was looked upon as a "moral" for him, barring accidents and providing he were fit and had made the natural improvement from 2 to 3 years of age. There were 4 runners, all at even weights, 122 lbs.

The result was a staggerer to the followers of public form, who, of course, realize that some horses improve more than others from 2 to 3 years of age, and in many cases are better as 2-year-olds than ever afterwards. Soon after the start Bowling Brook went to the front, and retained his lead to the end, finishing 6 lengths ahead of Previous, who beat Hamburg by 3 lengths, with Gala Day 40 lengths off.

All sorts of excuses were made for his poor showing. Some said he could not stay, some said he had not improved since he was a 2-year-old, while others said the heavy track beat him. These theories were all wrong, as he later on showed he was a thoroughly genuine stayer, and that he was a street in front of all the horses of his age, while the heavy track idea was disproved in the previous year when he won on a sloppy track at Brooklyn and over a heavy track at Saratoga. As explained above, the real secret was a "little short of work."

At Brooklyn Hamburg beat Sly Fox and Handball in a canter by 8 lengths in the Spring Special Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, time 1:49.

At Sheepshead Bay he gave Loiterer and Murillo 10 lbs. each, and beat them, pulled up, by 6 lengths in the Swift Stakes, 7/8 mile. Eleven days afterwards he won the Realization, 1 5/8 miles, easily by two lengths, in 2:51 1/5, beating Plaudit (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc., and a high class racehorse), The Huguenot (winner of the Withers Stakes, the Brooklyn Derby, etc.), Handball, Latson and George Boyd.

Hamburg's last race was for the Brighton Cup, 2 1/4 miles, which he won from start to finish, by 1/16 of a mile, beating imp. Ogden (winner of the Futurity, etc.), who finished lengths in front of Howard Mann, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc., track fair, time 4:02 3/4.

Hamburg's constitution and vigor were not impaired by excessive racing, and he was retired to the Stud as sound as a bell of brass. The first of his get, 12 in number, were yearlings in 1901, and when sold they made the remarkably good average of $2,900. Any novice could notice that he stamped his get, a large majority of them resembling their sire in color, markings and general looks, thus proving his predominating potency.

One of them Marmari has already demonstrated the fact that Hamburg transmits racing qualities to his progeny by winning the Fashion Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, on the Eclipse course, easily by 3 lengths, in 53 seconds. Unterock is another winner, by Hamburg.

LADY REEL, Hamburg's Dam. ran 4 times as a 2-year-old, finished third once and was unplaced 3 times. Her first start was in the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, where in a field of fifteen runners she ran unplaced to Champagne Charley, Blessing and Laura Stone.

At Latonia, in a field of 10 runners, she was unplaced to Meckie H., Bonnie Bounce and Metal in a 3/4 mile Purse, track very heavy, time 1:22 1/4.

At Lexington she finished third to Vantrim and McDowell in a 4 1/2-furlong Furse, beating Brown Princess (a stake winner) and 10 others, track very heavy, time 1:02 1/2. The next day she ran unplaced in a 5 1/2-furlong race, won by Alpena, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Lady Reel started 6 times, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 2.

At Saratoga she ran third to Rebecca and Sunshine in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 10 runners, track heavy, and at Morris Park ran unplaced in a 1-mile race, won by Ban Flag, 17 runners, time 1:42 3/4.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,000, she ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, won by Mute in 1.16 1/2, and ten days afterwards won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, for all ages, beating Etruria, Persuader and 9 others, easily by a length, in 1:52 1/4.

At Jerome Park she won a 3/4 mile Purse by a length in 1:18 1/2, beating Prince Edward, Bill Barnes and 9 others, and five days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,000, ran third to Zephyrus, $2,000, and Prince Edward, $1,400, in a mile race, 10 starters, track heavy.

As a 4-year-old Lady Reel started 20 times, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 13.

At Linden, with 111 lbs., she won a Welter Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, beating Bill Barnes, 110, Golden Rod, 120, Young Duke, 133, Gloster, 126, Defendant, 3 years, 123, and Slumber, 110 lbs.

At Monmouth Park she won the Beacon Stakes, a Welter Handicap Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, by 3 three lengths, in 1:29 1/2, beating Brussels, Ed. Hopper and Thorndale. Three days afterwards, with 100 lbs., she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile straight, by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:13 1/4, beating Tipstaff, 115, Civil Service, 3 years, 112, Volunteer II., 122, Bradford, 116, Major Domo, 100 lbs., and 3 others. At the same track she won another straight 3/4 mile Handicap, with 106 lbs. up, by a length, in 1.13, beating Worth, 3 years, 108, Blue Rock, 116, Volunteer II., 131, Tipstaff, 112, and Georgetown, 2 years, 86 lbs.

Lady Reel produced in

1892, ch. f. Strathreel, by Strathmore. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Strathreel started in 11 races, ran second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. She was second to Lady Courtright in a 3/4-mile Purse, for maidens 3 years old and upwards, at Latonia, beating 10 others, time 1:15 3/4.

As a 4-year-old Strathreel started 22 times, won 7 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 12. At Lexington, she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, by 2 1/2 lengths, beating Crusader, Sir Wellington and 6 others.

Three days afterwards she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, by a length, in 1:16 1/2, beating Annie M., Anna Lyle and 4 others, and 3 days later won another 3/4 mile, Selling, by 2 lengths, in 1:16 1/4, beating Kitty B., Timberland and 7 others. With the best of the weights, she won a 3/4 mile Purse at Nashville, by 2 lengths, in 1:16 3/4, from Penury and The Dragon, track heavy.

At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $700, she won a 3/4-mile race, beating Fred Barr, $1,400, Twinkle, $500, and 2 others, track heavy, time 1:17 1/2, and, entered to be sold for $700, won another 3/4-mile race, track heavy, by 3 lengths, in 1:18 1/4, 6 runners. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $700, she won a 3/4-mile race from 7 opponents.

As a 5-year-old Strathreel started 22 times, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 13.

At New Orleans, she won a 3/4-mile Selling race by 2 lengths, in 1:15 3/4, 9 runners, and also won a 7/8-mile Selling race from Little Billy, Pitfall and 4 others, track heavy. At St. Louis she won a 3/4-mile race, beating Lady Hamilton and 6 others, easily by a length, track heavy, time 1:18.

1893, ch. f. Amanda V., by Strathmore. Started 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 5.

At Nashville she won a 1/2-mile Purse, by 2 lengths, in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Willie Shannon, Merry Nell and 6 others. At Lexingten she won the Pepper Stakes, 4 1/4 furlongs, in 57 seconds, beating Merry Thought, Bracegirdle, Lady Inez (winner of the Little Rock Derby, Tennessee Oaks, etc.), and 5 others.

Three days afterwards, with 115 lbs. up, she won the La Belle Stud Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:01 1/2, beating Lady Inez, 120, Longflight, 112, The Dragon, 111, and Glacier, 111 lbs. At Louisville she won the Debutante Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Marquise, Stella and 10 others.

As a 3-year-old Amanda V. started 15 times, won 2 races (including a dead heat), was second in 3, third in 4 and unplaced in 6.

Entered to be sold for $600, she won a 3/4-mile race, for 3-year-olds, at Brooklyn, track heavy, beating Palmerston, Brilliancy and 4 others. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $900, she ran a dead heat with Oracle, $500, stakes divided, in a 3/4-mile race, on the main track, sloppy going, beating Halton, $500, Premier, $1,000, Ameer, $500, Zanone, $500, The Native, $1,000, and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Amanda V. started 4 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. She won a 3/4-mile race at New Orleans, track heavy, 8 runners.

1894, dead foal, by Strathmore.

1895, br. c. Hamburg, by Hanover. Alluded to above.

1896, b. or br. c. Hapsburg, by imp. Candlemas. Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5.

At Westchester he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, Eclipse course, for maiden 2-year-olds, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:07, beating Manlius, Strangest, McLeod of Dare and 8 others.

As a 3-year-old Hapsburg started 28 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 7 and unplaced in 16.

He won a 1-mile Selling race at Detroit, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:42 1/4, 6 runners, and at Toronto won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, by 4 lengths, track heavy, 7 runners.

As a 4-year-old Hapsburg ran once only, when he finished second to King Carnival in the Don Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Toronto, beating Zanone and 11 others, and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

1897, barren.

1898, b. c. Frankfort, by Hanover. Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old in 1901, he ran without winning.

MANNIE GREY, as a 3-year-old started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4.
Hamburg's 2d Dam.

At Lexington she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, by 20 lengths, in 1:16, beating Tillie Brent, Enlight, Calvin, Edinburg and 8 others. She was second to Charles Gorman in a 1-mile race at Nashville, beating Little Sis and 2 others.

Mannie Grey produced in

1881, br. c. Ten Strike, by Ten Broeck. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he started 35 times, won 4 races, was second in 9, third in 7 and unplaced in 15.

He won the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Zampa and Jim Carlisle.

At Brighton Beach he won a 3/4-mile race by 2 lengths, beating Hazard, Quixote and 9 others. Later on, entered to be sold for $2,000, he won a 1 1 8-mile race, beating Erin Burke, Ghost II., Ligan and 5 others, and afterwards, with the worst of the weights with all his opponents, he won a 1 1/4-mile race, 8 runners.

As a 4-year-old Ten Strike started 26 times, won 7 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 15.

At Brighton Beach, with 102 lbs. he won the Sea Beach R. R. Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, easily by 1 1 2 lengths, beating Miss Brewster, 101, Geo. Singerley, 115, Ecuador (winner of the Lorillard Stakes, etc.), 117, Palinurus 106, Ligan, 114 lbs., etc., and won a 1 1/4-mile Purse, handicap, beating Ecuador, 94, Mollie Walton, 3 years, 89, Keokuk, 3 years, 94, Woodflower, 99 lbs., etc.

He also won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap in a canter by 3 lengths, carrying 103 lbs., beating King B., 92, Olivette, 105, Punka, 3 years, 99 lbs., and 3 others; won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap with 106 lbs., beating Jack of Hearts, 103, Highflight, 106, Tattler, 107, Topsy, 107 lbs. and 2 others; won a 1 1 4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, beating Ernest, $1,000, Sovereign Pat, $1,700, Olivette, $1,800, and 3 others; won a 1 1 8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,500, and afterwards won a 1 1 2-mile Handicap, for all ages, with top weight.

As a 5-year-old, Ten Strike won 10 races, as a 6-year-old he won 4, while as a 7 and 8-year-old he won 1 race each season and ran as a 9-year-old without winning; total number of wins 27.

1882, ch. c. Sir Knight, by Fellowcraft. Never ran.

1883, ch. f. Bandala, by imp. King Ban. Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 6.

She won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3 4 mile, at Jerome Park, carrying 97 lbs., beating Peconic, 90, Anarchy, 93, Bordelaise, 103, Lulu, 110 lbs., etc.

As a 3-year-old Bandala showed vastly improved form. She started 12 times, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 5.

At Jerome Park, with 105 lbs. up, she won a 1 16-mile Handicap, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Linden (a good racehorse), 107, Anarchy, 105 and Juliet, 105 lbs. Four days afterwards she won the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by a length, beating Charity (a good racemare), Long Stop, Biggonet (a good racemare, winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), Jennie B., Kalula and Regina.

Before leaving Jerome Park Bandala won a Handicap, 1 1 16 miles, very easily by 3 lengths, with 115 lbs. up, beating Long Stop, 109, and Rock and Rye, winner of the Vernal Sweepstakes, in which he beat Dry Monopole (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), Elkwood (winner of the Suburban, etc.) and others.

At Sheepshead Bandala won the Mermaid Stakes, easily by 3/4 length, beating Strategy, Letritia, Biggonet, Jennie B. and Lydia. In the earlier part of the season, at Washington, she ran second to Letritia in the Chesapeake Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and was also second to Whizgig in a 1-mile race, for all ages, 8 runners.

Bandala has thrown the winners Wenonah (dam of the winner Belle of St. Louis), Alabama VI., Set Fast and San Luis.

1884, br. c. Bannerol, by imp. King Ban. Never ran.

1885, barren.

1886, b. f. Lady Reel, by Fellowcraft. Alluded to above.

1887, ch. f. Madame Reel, by Fellowcraft. Never started.

Madame Reel produced Mr. Reel, who won 1 race, 5 8 mile, as a 3-year-old, at San Francisco, in 1:01 1/2.

1888. **b. f. Correction, by Himyar.** Winner of 38 races. She started 17 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 6.

She won a 1/2-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn, track fair, time 51 seconds, in a field of 17. Five days afterwards she won the Clover Stakes, 3/4 mile, for fillies, by 2 lengths, beating, Lima, Kildeer and 8 others, track heavy.

At Morris Park in the Spring she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, beating Lima, Mary Stone and 10 others, conceding them from 7 to 10 lbs. each, and at the same track, in the Fall, won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, time 46 1/2 seconds, beating Blithe, St. Charles, Nellie Bly and 6 others.

She ran second to her stable companion, Russell, in Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating St. Charles, Fairy, Ambulance, Sirocco, Vagabond, Surplus and 6 others, and was unplaced in the Colleen Stakes, won by her stable companion, Reckon, these 2 fillies giving their 13 opponents from 10 to 17 pounds each.

As a 3-year-old Correction started 26 times, won 9 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 12.

At Brooklyn she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:14 3/4, beating the crack fillies, La Tosca and Reclare, in addition to 8 others. Two days afterwards she won another Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating La Tosca, Bolero (a grand 2-year-old, and sold for $35,000 at that age), Strideaway and 3 others.

At Morris Park she won the Opening Scramble, 5/8 mile, for all ages, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating the very fast animals, Fairview, Civil Service, Fairy, Volunteer II., etc., time 1:01. At the same Meeting she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, for all ages, beating Sleipner, Trinity, Bliss and 6 others, time 1:11 1/2.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, for 3-year-olds and upwards, beating Fairy, Eon, Dr. Hasbrouck (the fastest horse of his day), Eclipse, Volunteer II. and 11 others, time 1:09 1/5.

At Monmouth Park she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Walcott and Blithe (each of them giving her weight) and 2 others; won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, 3 runners, and in her last race at Monmouth Park, carrying 113 lbs., Correction ran a dead heat with Castalia, 104 lbs., stakes divided, in a Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating 4 others, time 1:11 1/2.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a 5 1/2 furlong Sweepstakes, beating a very fast lot, including Chesapeake, Leonawell, Loantaka (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Racine (a great performer out West) and Volunteer II.

As a 4-year-old Correction started 28 times, won 7 races, was second in 11, third in 8 and unplaced in 2.

She was running against the speediest animals in training, and beat the great Kingston twice. She also beat the good racehorse Raceland (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Tenny (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc., and Salvator's great rival), Stonewell, Picknicker (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), Wah Jim, Fairy, Tormentor, Trinity, etc., etc. Her races were over short distances, viz: 5, 5 1/2 and 6 furlongs.

As a 5-year-old Correction started 35 times, won 11 races, was second in 13, third in 6 and unplaced in 5.

As a 6-year-old Correction started 16 times, won 7 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 2.

Correction has produced Stripes, who ran 6 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won a 1/2-mile race at New Orleans in February, track heavy, beating 8 others.

Correction has also produced Yankee, the $20,000 yearling, and best 2-year-old of the season, who started for the first time at Saratoga, where he won a 5/8-mile race, for maiden 2-year-olds, in a canter, by 2 lengths. At the same track, with 110 lbs., he won a 5 1/2 furlong race, handily by a length, beating Chilton and Dixielene, 115 lbs. each, in addition to Bell's Commoner, 122, King Hanover, 110, Gibson Light, 115 lbs., and 3 others.

At Sheepshead Bay, Yankee, 119 lbs., won the Futurity cleverly by 1/2 length in 1:09 1/5 (record time for the race), beating imp. Lux Casta, 109, Barron, 112, Dr. Reszke, 117, Pentecost, 119, King Hanover, 129, Gunfire, 114, Caughnawaga, 112, Flywheel, 125, Nasturtium (got off badly), 122, Hyphen, 122, Port Royal, 122, Utopian, 122, Heno, 112 lbs. and 5 others.

At Morris Park, Yankee, 129 lbs., ran second to Heno, 122, in the Third Matron Stakes, Eclipse course, beating Whiskey King, 125, Barron, 110, Pentecost, 119, King Hanover, 125, Masterman, 122, Flywheel, 122, imp. Lux Casta, 109, Rockwater, 111, Caughnawaga, 109, Par Excellence, 111, Peninsula, 117 lbs. and 3 others, time 1:11 1/2.

Yankee, 122 lbs., ran his last race, as a 2 year old, in the Champagne Stakes, 7/8 of the Withers mile, finishing second to his stable companion Endurance by Right (with which Mr. Whitney declared to win), 119 lbs., beating Caughnawaga, 112, and Luck and Charity, 108 lbs.

1889, barren.

1890, ch. c. Freemason, by Fellowcraft. Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race.

He won the Bartow Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Morris Park, by 2 lengths, time 1:12 1/2, beating Hesperus, Reginald and War Cry. Giving 12 lbs. to his opponents, he was unplaced in the Larchmont Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Sir Francis. After being once more unplaced at Morris Park, and also running unplaced at Sheepshead Bay he went to Guttenberg.

As a 3-year-old Freemason ran 15 times and won 1 race, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 4 lengths, at Guttenberg, 6 runners.

1891, br. c. Domino, by Himyar. Unbeaten as a 2-year-old, when he won nearly $180,000.

He started 9 times at that age, won 8 races, and ran a dead heat in a Match, $10,000 a side, $2,500 added by the Coney Island Jockey Club, with Dobbins, over the Futurity course, each of them carrying 118 lbs., time 1:12 3/5. It was a most exciting affair, neither one of them ever being able to get away from the other at any point of the race.

Domino began his successful racing career at Brooklyn, where he jumped off in front and won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, by 6 lengths, in 1:02, beating Figaro, Patrician and 10 others. Five days afterwards he won the Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Dobbins, Joe Ripley, Declare and 3 others, time 1:01 3/4.

At Morris Park he won the Great Eclipse Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Dobbins, Declare, St. Julien, Hurlingham and Sam Lucas, time 1:12 3/4.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 125 lbs., he won the Great Trial Stakes, Futurity course, easily by a neck, beating Hyder Abad, 118, Dobbins, 125, Rubicon, 111 lbs., and 5 others, track heavy, time 1:14.

He was then sent to Washington Park, Chicago, where he won the Hyde Park Plate, 3/4 mile, with 123 lbs., by 2 lengths, beating Peter the Great, 118, Rey El Santa Anita (winner of the American Derby, etc.), 118, El Telegrafo, 123 lbs., and 5 others.

At Monmouth Park, with 128 lbs., Domino won the Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile straight, in 1:14 1/2, beating Discount, 108, Declare, 118 lbs., and 8 others in receipt of from 10 to 24 lbs. The Futurity at Sheepshead Bay next fell to his share.

In nearly all his races Domino had gone to the front, almost from the fall of the flag, and galloped his field into the ground, but in the Futurity, no doubt on account of his carrying 130 lbs., he was not moved up till they had gone about 1/2 mile, when he came with a rattle and won, after a most exciting finish, by a head from Galilee, 115 lbs., who beat Dobbins, 130 lbs., by a head, time 1:12 4/5. There were 17 other starters, each receiving from 12 to 22 lbs. except Hyder Abad, 125 lbs., who fell when he was going well. Dobbins was very prominent from start to finish, and no doubt his owners thought that too much use had been made of him, consequently they made the Match alluded to above.

After the Match Domino wound up his 2-year-old career by carrying 128 lbs. to victory in the Matron Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Morris Park, time 1:09, conceding from 7 to 20 lbs. to his 10 opponents.

As a 3-year-old Domino ran 8 times, won 6 races (including a dead heat), was third in 1 and unplaced in 1.

He began well by winning the Withers Stakes, 1 mile, by a head, from Henry of Navarre, after a desperate struggle, in 1:40. Dobbins was third, 3 lengths away, the other runners being Nahma and Rubicon.

He was then sent to Chicago to run in the American Derby, 1 1/2 miles. Rey El Santa Anita, 122 lbs., a despised outsider, at 40 to 1, won in a canter by 6 lengths, in 2:36, with Senator Grady, 122 lbs., second, 2 lengths in front of Despot, 122 lbs. Domino, 125 lbs., was going well within himself on the back stretch but blew up before the beginning of the turn was reached.

At Sheepshead Bay he won the Flying Stakes, Futurity Course, top weight, by 3 lengths, 6 runners, time 1:10; won the Ocean Handicap, 1 mile, with top weight, 4 runners, time 1:40 1/5, and also won a Match, 1 mile, against Clifford, at weight for age, easily by 3/4 lengths, time 1:39 2/5. At Brooklyn Domino won the Culver Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Stonenell and imp. Lissak, time 1:13 3/4.

Their race in the Withers showed how close together Domino and Henry of Navarre were at 1 mile, and as an attraction the Brooklyn Jockey Club gave a Special Race, value $5,000, for them to meet at 1 1/8 miles, at equal weights. Domino led for 3/4 mile, when Henry of Navarre nailed him. It was nip and tuck from that point to the finish, and resulted in a dead heat, time 1:55 1/2.

The New York Jockey Club, with equal enterprise, offered a $5,000 Purse for Domino, Henry of Navarre and Clifford, to meet at 1 1/8 miles, at weight for age. All three of them were going well till they got into the straight run home. Coming down the hill Domino collapsed, leaving Henry of Navarre to Clifford to fight it out. Henry of Navarre won by 3/4 length and Clifford beat Domino by 10 lengths. It was claimed afterwards that Domino had burst his hoof.

As a 4-year-old Domino started 8 times, won 4 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2.

At Brooklyn he won a 3/4 mile Sweepstakes, easily by 2 lengths, 4 runners.

In the Suburban, 1 1/4 miles, with 123 lbs., he was an odds on favorite, but ran unplaced to Lazzarone, 115, Sir Walter, 126, and Song and Dance, 103 lbs., 6 runners, time 2:07 4/5. Three days afterwards he won a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, in 1:08, 5 runners, and 4 days later won the Coney Island Handicap, Futurity Course, easily by 2 lengths, carrying 130 lbs., top weight, 6 runnners, time 1:10.

He next won the Sheepshead Bay Handicap, 1 mile, with 127 lbs. beating Dorian, 118, Sir Walter, 123 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:41 1/5. It was no disgrace for Domino, with 133 lbs. up, to be beaten by Butterflies, 3 years, 109 lbs., in the Fall Handicap, Futurity Course, as he was giving the Futurity winner 12 lbs. more than the weight for age scale allows, and it took her all her time to beat him by a head in 1:09 4/5.

Another Special Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, weight for age, was offered at Sheepshead Bay, and the starters were Henry of Navarre, Domino and Rey El Santa Anita. Domino made the running, with Henry of Navarre second, till nearly 1/16 mile from home, when Henry af Navarre headed him, and won cleverly in 1:53 2/5, Domino beating Rey El Santa Anita by 3 lengths.

In the First Special, 1 1/4 miles, at Brooklyn, Domino, 122 lbs., ran his last race. His old antagonists—Henry of Navarre, 122, Clifford, 117, Sir Walter, 110, and Rey El Santa Anita, 122 lbs.—were opposed to him. Domino came in last, the others finishing in the above order.

It was a great loss to the turf interests of the country when Domino died. His short career at the Stud was brilliant in the extreme. He has to his credit Cap and Bells (an easy winner of the Oaks in England), Disguise II., winner of 3 races in England in 1900, including the Jockey Club Stakes, 10,000 sovs., 1 1/4 miles, beating Diamond Jubilee (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Derby, St. Leger, etc.), Scintillant (winner of the Cesarewitch, etc.), Jolly Tar, Forfarshire, etc.

Domino also sired Commando (the champion 2-year-old of 1900 and an easy winner of the Belmont Stakes and the Carlton Stakes, giving Blues 15 lbs. and an easy 3 lengths' beating in the latter event, time 1:39 2/5), Olympian (winner of the New Biennial Stakes at Ascot, in England), besides Noonday, Doublet, Unmasked, The Regent, etc.

1892, b. f. by Himyar. Died as a yearling.

1893, b. c. Swiftfoot, by Himyar. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran once unplaced in a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,900.

1894, br. f. Mannie Himyar, by Himyar. Never started.

Mannie Gray died in 1896.

LIZZY G, produced in
Hamburg's
3d Dam.

1873, ch. f. Alice Gray, by Enquirer.

Alice Gray threw

(*a*) **Black Crook, late Faulconbridge.** Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old, under the name of Faulconbridge, he started 7 times, won 2 races, was third in 1, and unplaced in 4. He won a 1/2-mile heat race at Brighton Beach, in 3 heats, being Sublett. He also won a 1/2-mile heat race at Marshall, Michigan, in 5 heats, 5 starters.

As a 4-year-old Faulconbridge, also running as Black Crook, started 27 times, won 3 races, was second in 5, third in 5, and unplaced in 14. At Pittsburg he won a Hurdle race, 1 1/2 miles, 3 runners. At Rochester, N. Y., he won a 1-mile heat race in straight heats, 3 runners, and at the Country Club, Boston, he won the Myopia Steeplechase, about 2 1/2 miles, beating Rose, a good mare over the jumps, and Echo.

(*b*) **Jim Gray** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old and won 3 races. At Memphis he won a 5/8-mile race, beating Stony Batter, and 3 others. At Chicago he won a 1-mile race in a canter by 2 lengths, from B. G. Bruce, Blaze Duke, and 3 others. At St. Louis he won the Platte Stakes, 1 mile, in a canter, by 4 lengths, beating The Dude, Solid Silver, and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Jim Gray won 9 races.

He began by winning the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/2 miles, at Memphis, in a canter, by 3 lengths, beating J. H. Fenton and Panama. At Chicago he won a 1-mile Purse, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Hopedale, Billy Gilmore, and 4 others, time 1:42 3/4.

He next won the Dearborn Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, for 3-year-olds, with 118 lbs. up, pulled double, by 3 lengths, beating the good racemare, Guenn, 100 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:55 1/4, and 4 days afterwards, with top weight, won a 1-mile Purse from 2 opponents, pulling up, by 4 lengths.

At Sheepshead Bay won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating Blue Wing and Springfield (two good performers), and also Grenadier. A week afterwards, with 118 lbs., he won the Bay Ridge Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, for 3 year olds, pulling double, by 2 lengths, beating Guenn, 107, O'Fallon, 110, Mollie McCarthy's Last, 110, Solid Silver, 115, Blue Wing, 103, Linden, 110 lbs., etc.

At Louisville he won the Great American Stallion Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Sir Joseph, Silver Cloud (winner of the American Derby, etc.), and Bob Fisher.

At Latonia, with 112 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, beating Kaloolah, 100, Pink Cottage, 6 years, 102, Elgin, 4 years, 107, O'Fallon, 105 lbs., and 2 others. Five days afterwards Jim Gray won the Brewers' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Montana Regent, Kaloolah, Beaconsfield, Sir Joseph and Panama.

As a 4-year-old Jim Gray won 2 races. As a 5 and 6-year-old he ran 5 races without winning. As a 7-year-old he won 13 races and the following year he won 3 races.

(*c*) **John Gray.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old he won 4 races at the following distance, viz: 1 mile, 3/4 mile heats, entered to be sold for $400; 7/8 mile, entered to be sold for $300, and 1 1/16 miles, a Handicap.

As a 5-year-old John Gray ran 13 times without winning, as a 6-year-old he won 1 race on the flat and 3 over the jumps, and as a 7-year-old he ran 3 races without winning.

(*d*) **Guy Gray.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won 3 times at Elizabeth, viz: a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, for all ages, 6 runners; a 3/4-mile race, 6 runners, and a 1-mile race, Selling, beating Golden Reel, Theodosius, Ralph Black, etc.

As a 4-year-old Guy Gray won 2 races. At Morris Park he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, entered to be sold for $500 and bought in for $1,105, beating Cast Steel, $500, Little Jim, $1,000, Barrister, $1,750, and Rover, $2,000. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, he beat Sorrento, $2,000, Satisfaction, $1,500, and 3 others. As a 5, 6 and 7-year-old Guy Gray ran without winning.

(*e*) **Edith Gray.** Started as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. She produced the winners Sissieretta, Goodrich and Guess Work.

For detailed description of the performances of Edith Gray and her produce see Edith Gray.

(*f*) **Anna Gray.** Never started.

Anna Gray threw Side Partner (winner of a 1/2-mile race as a 2-year-old at Newport, Ky., in a field of 6 runners); Deceptive (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, as a 3-year-old won a race, 3/4 mile, for maiden 3-year-olds, at Washington, by 4 lengths, 9 runners and as a 4-year-old he ran without winning), and Schnell Laufer, who won 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old at St. Louis, viz: 5/8 mile, entered to be sold for $400, 9 runners, and 2 at 5 1/2 furlongs each, entered to be sold for $400, 10 runners in one and 5 in the other. As a 3-year-old he won 2 Selling races.

Anna Gray also threw Holstein, winner of a 5/8 mile for maiden 2-year-olds, at Brooklyn, easily beating 12 opponents.

At Sheepshead Bay Holstein won the June Stakes, Futurity course, beating Olympian, Gold Heels, Glennellie, Fake, Anecdote, Malster, Baron Pepper and 3 others, while he was second to McAddie in a 5/8-mile race at Brooklyn, 8 runners, and also ran second to Commando in the Zephyr Stakes, Futurity course, beating King Pepper, Bedeck and Lief Prince.

In 1901, as a 3-year-old, Holstein was a Stake winner in England.

(*g*) **Maggie Gray.** Winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old at St. Louis.

With 110 lbs. she won a 4 1/2-furlong race, easily by 8 lengths, beating Aunt Lida, 115, Follow Day, 118, Coroner 123 lbs., and 8 others; won a 5/8-mile race by 2 lengths, 13 runners, and also won another 5/8-mile race, beating Follow Day and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Maggie Gray won 5 races.

At Washington Park, Chicago, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:14 1/4, 9 runners, and also won a 3/4-mile race from 7 others in 1:14 1/2. At Harlem, Ill., she won a 5/8-mile Selling race, 11 runners. At Roby, Ind., she won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race by 4 lengths, 12 runners, and later on won a 3/4-mile Selling race, 15 runners.

As a 4-year-old Maggie Gray won 3 races and a Match, and as a 5-year-old ran on the legitimate tracks without winning, but won as an outlaw.

1874, blk. f. Mannie Gray, by Enquirer. Alluded to above.

1875, b. c. Factotum, by Enquirer. Never ran.

1876, b. c. Goodnight, by Enquirer. Started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 4.

He won the Alexander Stakes, 1 2 mile, at Louisville, by 2 lengths, beating Vender, Athelstane and 8 others, and later on won a 3/4 mile race, easily beating Lilly R., Liatunah and 4 others. He was second to Volturno in the Planters House Stakes, 3/4 mile, beaten a head, 5 runners, and three days afterwards ran second to Liatunah in the Lucas and Hunt Stakes, 1 mile, beating Volturno and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Goodnight started 14 times, won 5 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 3.

At Louisville he won a 1-mile heat race in 3 heats, the last one by 6 lengths, beating Aspinwall, Pomeroy, Charley Howard and Day Star, winner of the Kentucky Derby.

At St. Louis he finished second to Bill Bass in a 1 1 4-mile race, beaten a neck, but the race was awarded to Goodnight on account of Bill Bass fouling him. Behind the pair were Glenmore, Chiquita and 6 others.

In the Fall, at Louisville, he won a 1-mile race by 2 lengths in 1:42 1/2, beating Beatitude, Florence B. and 6 others. At Nashville he won a 3 4-mile race in 1:16, beating Beatitude, Col. Sprague, Glendalia, Matagorda, Vender and 3 others, and the next day won the Belle Meade Stakes No. 2, 2 miles, beating Aureolus, Beatitude, Montreal and Peru.

As a 4-year-old Goodnight started 4 times, won 3 races and was unplaced in 1. At Lexington he won a 1-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:42 3/4, beating Blue Lodge and 4 others.

At Louisville he won a 1-mile race in 1:43 3/4, beating Florence B., Jack Hardy, John Happy, Beatitude and 6 others. In the Fall, at Louisville, he won a 1 2-mile heat race, in straight heats, from Ida Davis.

As a 5-year-old Goodnight did not run, but as a 6-year-old he captured 4 races, including 1 1 8 miles, in 1:55 1/2, at Saratoga, beating Pinafore, Crickmore and 3 others. He ran as a 7, 9, 10 and 11-year-old without winning.

1877. **ch. c. Faustus, by Enquirer.** Never ran. Sired a lot of winners, principally remarkable for speed.

1878. **b. c. Americus, by Enquirer.** Never ran.

1879. **ch. c. Lafourche, by Gilroy.** Died.

1880. **b. c. by the trotter Buckshot.**

Lizzy G. died in 1881.

THE LECOMPTE MARE, has no other produce recorded except Lizzy G.
Hamburg's
4th Dam.

EDITH, produced in
Hamburg's
5th Dam.

1856. **b. c. Milton Relf, by Cracker.**

1857. **b. f. by Lecompte.** Alluded to above.

1858. **b. c. Uncle True, by Lexington.** Started 3 times as a 3-year-old at New Orleans. He ran ran fourth to imp. Australian, Regret and Tom Ready in the Doswell Stakes, mile heats; won a Purse, 2 miles, beating Regret and 3 others of which Tom Ready was distanced, and ran second to Ben West in a Purse, 2 mile heats, beating Lex Leor, who was distanced in the first heat.

1859, 1860, 1861, no report in Stud Book.

1862, **ch. f. Edina, by imp. Knight of St. George.** Never started.

Edina produced

(*a*) **Minnie Mc., formerly called Minnie W.,** under which name she raced.

As a 2-year-old she won the Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, beating Delight, Survivor and 2 others. As a 3-year-old Minnie Mc. won the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Saratoga, beating the high-class animals Sallie Watson, Lizzie Lucas and 5 others.

Minnie Mc. produced Achsah, who ran as a 2-year-old, did not win, dam of the winners Hart, Argyle, Harrisburg, Marcellus, Florian and Percy F., also the producers Constance (dam of the winner, Boarder, and Fidelity, she the dam of the winners Refide and Alice B.), Nimble (dam of the winner Full Speed) and Active, she dam of the winners imp. Vigor, imp. Brisk, imp. Prompt, imp. Cherry Picker, imp. Prestidigitatrice and Prestidigitator.

Minnie Mc. also threw Patricia, never ran, dam of Everett, (winner of the Tobacco Stakes, etc.), Kingman (winner of the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies, etc.), Percita (a winner), and the producers Florette (dam of the winner Mamie R.), Apozea (dam of the winners Sofala and Lucy Crawford, 2 years old in 1902) and Entricia, she the dam of the winners May Bee III., Prime Minister and Fleuron.

Minnie Mc. also threw Antrim (winner of the Youthful Stakes, Army and Navy Stakes, Seaside Stakes, etc.), and Lulu S., who ran without winning, dam of Fannie S. (a stake winner and dam of the winners Carlotta and Bucksaw), The Hero (winner of 21 races, including the Southern Hotel Stakes), The Heroine (a winner and dam of Halberdier, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, and Decoration, a 2-year-old winner in 1902), and also the winners Miss S., Lulu M. and Nora Ives.

Minnie Mc. also threw Specialty (a high-class racemare, winner of 18 races, including the Criterion Stakes, at Monmouth Park, and the Bouquet Stakes, at Sheepshead Bay, as a 2-year-old, and also the 1st Special at Brooklyn, and the Elizabeth Stakes, at Monmouth Park, as a 3-year-old, and dam of the winners Metaphysics, Specialist, Specific, Plead and Debenture) and Holiday, who won the Youthful and Brentwood Stakes at Washington, and the Zephyr Stakes at Sheepshead Bay, as a 2-year-old; as a 3-year-old she won the Chesapeake Stakes at Baltimore, and is the dam of Dr. Mac Bride (Leonora Loring's sire, and winner of the only race in which he started), Festa (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old), Primrose Day (a winner as a 2-year-old), Smile (winner of the Larchmont Stakes and the Baychester Stakes in 1901) and Dolce Far Niente, winner of the Manhanset Stakes, etc., in 1901, beating Jack de Mund, Sombrero, Dixieline and Flywheel.

Minnie Mc. also threw Consolation ran as Constellation (winner as a 2-year-old) and Vacation, who ran as a 2-year-old, did not win, dam of Festival (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old, she the dam of Silver Chimes), imp. Intermission (winner of 6 races as a 2-year-old, including the Rising Generation Stakes, and winner of 4 races as a 3-year old, including the Ladies', the Gazelle and the Foam Stakes), Summer Sea (winner as a 3 and 4-year-old), Bowling Brook, (a fine race horse, winner of the Double Event as a 2-year-old, and winner of the Metropolitan Handicap and the Belmont Stakes, the only races in which he started as a 3-year-old) and Saturday who has won, over the Withers mile, in 1902, in 1:41 3/4.

Minnie Mc. also threw Recess (winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old, and dam of Tommy Foster, 2 years old in 1901, when he won a 5 8-mile race at Harlem, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:00 2/5; also won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Hawthorne Park, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14, beating Hermis, Emathion, Roseplume, etc.) and Miniver, winner of 7 races as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old.

(*b*) **Elemi.** As a 2-year-old won the Young America Stakes No. 1, a mile, at Nashville, after a dead heat with Ventilator, 9 runners. Elemi continued to win till she was 5 years old when she captured a 1-mile heat race at Lexington, in straight heats, 7 runners, first heat won by 2 lengths, second heat by 3 lengths, time 1:43 1/2 and 1:44 3/4. She also won a 1-mile heat race, at Cincinnati, in straight heats, easily from 5 opponents.

Elemi threw Electrical (never ran, dam of the stake winner Ranier, 13 races, and also the winners Schoolmaster, 4 races, Midway, 9 races, Tom Edison, 2 races, and Clara White, 4 races); Elgin (a good winner of 19 races, with the Delaware, Freeland Handicaps, etc., to his credit); Miss Glennon (ran as a 2-year-old, did not win, dam of Paulus a winner; J. A. Grey, winner of 27 races, Miss Carrie, a winner on the outlaw tracks, and Shorthose, winning as a 2-year-old in 1902, including 5 1/2 furlongs at Saratoga in 1:06 2/5), Eldora

(ran as a 2-year-old, did not win, dam of Excelsior, winner of 16 races, and Bourssie, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won twice), and Prince Lief, a high class stake winner who earned $35,465 as a 2 and 3-year-old

As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $2,000, Prince Lief won the Flatlands Stakes, 5 8 mile, at Brooklyn, 6 runners, and, entered to be sold for $2,000, won the Youthful Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, in 1:07 3/4, 4 runners, at the same track. At Morris Park he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, from Merry Prince, Lucania and imp. Bathampton, having the worst of the weights with the 2 last named.

As a 3-year Prince Lief started 6 times, won 5 races and was second in 1. He won the Distillers' Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, by 10 lengths, in 1:46 1/2, beating Semper Ego and Galon d'Or; won the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:54 1/2; won the Oakley Derby, 1 1/4 miles, in 2:08 1/4, beating Ben Eder, Ben Brush, etc.; won the National Derby, 1 1/2 miles, at St. Louis, in 2:34, with 127 lbs. up, beating Ben Brush, 127, Ben Eder, 122 lbs., and 4 others, all in receipt of weight, and he also won the Milwaukee Derby, 1 1/4 miles, with 130 lbs. in 2:09, 6 runners. Carrying 125 lbs., Prince Lief ran second, beaten a head, to Ben Brush, 122 lbs., in the Buckeye Stakes at Cincinnati, 4 runners, time 1:53 1/4. As a 4-year-old Prince Lief ran once unplaced.

(*c*) **Moonbeam** and **Corystes.** Winners.

(*d*) **Alme.** As a 2-year-old, ran unplaced in the Filly Stakes, at Lexington, her only start.

Alme produced Audrain, who started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won a 5 8-mile race, at Louisville, by 2 lengths, in 1:02 1/2; was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 6.

As a 3-year-old Audrain won the 9 following races, viz: The Blue Ribbon Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, easily by 3 lengths; the Hindoo Stakes, 1 1 2 miles, 6 runners; the Missouri Derby, 1 1/2 miles, in which Billy Gilmore finished first, but was disqualified for a foul, 4 runners; the Chicago Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, 4 runners; the Illinois Derby, 1 1/2 miles, in a canter, by 2 lengths, 3 runners; the North Western Stallion Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, easily by a length, 3 runners; the Viley Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, easily by 2 lengths, 3 runners; the Kentucky Stallion Stakes, 1 3 4 miles, by 6 lengths, 2 runners, and the Springbok Stakes, 1 5 8 miles, 5 runners.

Alme also produced Alameda, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old Alameda won the only 3 races in which she started, including the Cup, 1-mile heats, for all ages, at Minneapolis, and another race, 1 1/2 miles, at the same track. As a 4 year-old she did not win, but was returned a winner as a 5-year-old.

Alameda produced Oakland (winner of 16 races), Fleetwood (winner of 3 races), two of them over the jumps), and Don Luis, winner of 13 races as a 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-old, including 3 4 mile in 1:14 1/2, a mile in 1:41 1/2 and 1 1 8 miles in 1.54 1/2.

Alme also produced Sister Monica, who ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Sister Monica threw Pessara, a good racehorse, winner of the Matron Stakes, at Latonia, and two other races, as a 2-year-old. Winner of 10 races as a 3-year-old, including the Fleetwood Stakes, 1 mile, at Morris Park, the Foxhall stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and the Spencer Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, top weight, at Saratoga, the Sheepshead Bay Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and the Fulton Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Brooklyn.

Pessara, 125 lbs., also ran a dead heat with Rey del Rey, 129 lbs.. in the Mosholu Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Morris Park, stakes divided, beating Picknicker, 125 lbs., by 3 lengths, in addition to Kildeer, 119, and Nut Brown, 101 lbs.

In his races Pessara met and defeated many of the best horses in training, and as a 4-year-old he won 2 races, including the Metropolitan Handicap, and also ran second to Judge Morrow in the Brooklyn Handicap. As a 5-year-old he won 3 races.

Other winners out of Sister Monica were Zantippa (winner of 15 races and dam of Red Tip, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, including 5 8 mile in 1:01, 1:01 3/5 and 1:02 1/2), Bizarre (winner of 4 races as a 2-year-old, and an outlaw winner as a 5-year-old), Evanesca (winner as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old of 7 races, including 1 mile in 1:40 3/4 and 1:41 3/4), Evaline (winner of 10 races as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, including 1 mile in 1:41 3/4), and Creation, winner of 2 races, 3/4 mile each, as a 2-year-old in 1899, one of them in 1:14 1/2.

Alme also produced Almy, who started 6 times as a 2-year-old in good company, was second in 3 races and third in 1. As a 3-year old she won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Phil Lee and Tolu, ran second to Hanover twice (2 runners each time), and second to Firenzi (2 runners), besides being placed second once and third twice on other occasions.

Almy threw Emma Mac, winner of a race at Gloucester, as a 2-year-old, and dam of the winner Rough Rider, who won as a 4-year-old in 1901, and is again winning races in 1902, including a mile in 1:39 and 1 1/16 miles in 1:47 1/5.

Almy also threw Hazlet, a very smart 2-year-old, who at that age won 8 races and $14,945.

His victories included the Spring Stakes, Futurity course, track heavy, under a pull in 1:11 1/5, 5 runners; the June Stakes, Futurity course, top weight, in a canter by 1 1/2 lengths, 3 runners, track fair, time 1:10 4/5; the Grand Union Hotel Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, in 1:08 1/2, 6 runners, and the Champagne Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, giving his 5 opponents from 10 to 28 lbs., at Saratoga; a Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, giving his 5 opponents from 2 to 20 lbs., and also the Algeria Handicap, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, receiving 14 lbs. from Handspring, 6 runners, at Brooklyn, and the White Plains Handicap, Eclipse Course, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:13 1/4, with top weight.

As a 3-year-old Hazlet ran a dead heat with Bessie Abbot in a 5/8-mile race, time 1:01 3/4, 6 runners.

Alma also threw Almera, who ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Almera produced O'Hearn (winner of 1 race at Maspeth as a 2-year-old and a winner in the outlaw tracks as a 3-year-old), and Taluca, winner of the Milldale Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:14 1/4, the Ohio Stakes, entered to be sold for $1,750, and bought in for $3,005, top weight, time 1:27, beating the fine racemare Imp, $1,000, Abe Furst, $1,000, and 3 others. Taluca won 9 other races, including 1 mile in 1:40 1/2.

Alme also threw Blanton, winner of 5 races as a 3 year-old, including 1 1/4 miles in 2:09.

1863, gr. c. Stonewall Jackson, by Lightning. As a 3-year-old won the Cumberland Stakes, No. 2, mile heats, at Nashville, in straight heats; won a Match, 600 yards, beating Belle Boyd, at Council Bluffs, and at the same place won a Match, 3/4 mile, beating Blue Bird. At Saratoga he won the Sequel Stakes, 2 miles, beating Merrill, Ulrica, Bayswater and 2 others. At Mobile he won a Purse, 1 3/4 miles, and 6 days afterwards won a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, in straight heats. At New Orleans he won Purses, 1 and 2 miles.

As a 4-year-old Stonewall Jackson won a Sweepstakes, 2-mile heats, at Mobile, beating Lancaster, and won a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, in straight heats. At New Orleans he won Purses, 2 1/4 and 1 1/4 miles. At St. Louis he won a Sweepstakes, 2-mile heats, in straight heats, and at Cincinnati won a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, in 4 heats.

As a 5-year-old Stonewall Jackson won a heat race, 1 mile, at Mobile; won the Fordham Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, and walked over for a Purse, 2-mile heats, at the same track; won a Purse, 2-mile heats, in straight heats, and also won a Purse, 1 3/4 miles, at Saratoga; won the Consolation Purse, 2 miles, at Cranston, R. I., and won a Purse, 2-mile heats, at the Jerome Park Fall Meeting.

1864 and **1865**, no report in Stud Book.

1866, b. f. Ouida, by Lexington. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Has had no produce recorded in Stud Book.

1867 and **1868**, barren.

1869, b. c. Shylock, by Lexington. Won the Westchester Cup, 2 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, beating the good racehorses Wanderer, Lizzie Lucas, and 3 others. Shylock won on the flat up till and including his tenth year, and won a Steeplechase when 11 years old.

1870, b. c. Aerolite, by Asteroid. Ran till he was 8 years old.

1871, b. f. Lorena, by Lexington. Produced

(*a*) **Markland.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

As a 3-year-old he ran 11 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 2, and unplaced in 5. He won the Summer Handicap, 1 1 8 miles, at Chicago, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:56 1/4, beating a good field, including Harry Gilmore, Pearl Jennings, Bonnie Bird, Bondholder, Goodnight and 3 others, and he also won a mile race at Cincinnati from a good field of 16 starters.

As a 4-year-old Markland scored 9 wins. He captured a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, at the Sheepshead Bay Spring Meeting, in 1:56 3 4, beating Herbert, Duke of Montalban, Vocalic, Thackeray, Jim Renwick, imp. Burgomaster, Euclid and 6 others. In the Fall, at Sheepshead Bay, he won a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, beating Jim Renwick, Mammonist, Buckstone, Gleaner, imp. Mr. Pickwick and 3 others, by 3 lengths.

At Jerome Park he won a 1-mile race from the good performers Aranza, Gano, Albia and Pampero; won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3 16 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Rica, Bella, Sandoval, John K. and 4 others; won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3 8 miles, with top weight, 8 runners, and won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 5 16 miles, beating Topsy, Duplex and Wallflower, conceding them from 8 to 20 lbs.

At Baltimore he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating the speedy Little Minch, Mammonist, and Rica (both good animals), Woodflower and 4 others.

As a 5-year-old Markland started 3 times, was second twice and unplaced once in good company.

As a 6-year-old Markland won 5 races. He won a 3 4 mile race at Brighton Beach, pulled up, by 6 lengths, 9 runners, time 1:16 3/4. At Sheepshead Bay he won the Welter Stakes, 1 3 16 miles, with top weight, runners, and also won the Sporting Stakes, 1 mile, beating Strathspey, Pontico, Banner Bearer, Little Minch, Endymion and Refrain. At Monmouth Park he won a 1-mile Handicap, with top weight, easily beating 12 others.

At Brooklyn he won the Speculation Stakes, 1 mile, after a dead heat with Harefoot, time 1:42 and 1:43, beating Dry Monopole (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), Marsh Redon, Harry Russell and 6 others.

Markland won a 3/4-mile race from 10 pretty good sprinters at Brooklyn in 1:16 as a 7-year-old.

(*b*) **Strickland** Did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won the Clay Stakes, 1 1 4 miles, at Lexington, in the Spring, beating Guitar, Binette, and 3 others. At Chicago he won the Green Stakes, 1 1 8 miles, by 5 lengths, 10 runners. In the Fall at Lexington he won a Purse, 3 4 mile, top weight, 13 runners, and at Covington he won a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, beating Loftin, Aretino and 7 others, time 1:56 3 4.

(*c*) **Sparland.** Ran once unplaced, as a 2-year-old, in an all aged race. As a 3-year-old he ran 7 times and won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, for maiden 3-year-olds, in a canter, by 20 lengths, 7 starters. As a 4-year-old he ran twice without winning.

1872 and **1873**, barren.

1874, **b. c. Bellair, by imp. Glen Athol.**

1875, barren.

1876, **b. f. Judy, by Asteroid.** Never started, had no produce.

1877 and **1878**, barren.

Edith died in 1878.

JUDITH, Hamburg's 6th dam. produced Annie Laurie, who in turn threw the producers Fannie, Lisboa and Creole Belle.

FANDANGO, Hamburg's 7th dam. produced Rigadoon (a great 4-miler, who won 4-mile heats at New Orleans in 1851, and also made Charmer go 20 miles to beat him), and Grisette.

Grisette threw

(*a*) **Wellswood.** Started 4 times as a 3-year-old at New Orleans. Walked over for a Sweepstakes, 2-mile heats; won the Club Purse, 2-mile heats, beating Magenta, etc.; ran second to the good racehorse, Panic, in a Purse, 2-mile heats, distancing 2 others in the second heat, and ran second to the good racehorse Lightning in a Sweepstakes, 2-mile heats, distancing 2 others in the first heat.

(*b*) **Quickstep.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started once and won a Purse, 1 mile, at Washington, beating Dolly Clark.

Quickstep's only living produce was a filly that was bred to trotters.

(*c*) **Geneva.** Threw the winners Silvio, Greystone (winner of the Coney Island Derby, etc.), Blue Stone and Granite, and the producers Queen of Scots (dam of the winners John Edwards, Bagdad, Charley Kempland and Mary Anderson, a stake winner and producer); Varsovienne (dam of Terlulia, a winner and producer); Genera (dam of Goano, one of the best 2-year-olds of his day, the winners Alloy, Gen. Jackson, Springdance and Honshell, and also the producers Genova and Genere); Bijou, who ran without winning, she the dam of Judge Nelson (winner of 16 races), Furbellow (a winner and producer), Doolittle (a winner and producer), and also the producers Mag, Knicknack, Gem, Princess Bijou, Bygone and Pensacola II.

Geneva also threw White Squall, who ran without winning but threw the winners Petrel and Scurry, and also the producer Grecia.

A lot of good winners have come from the above-mentioned granddaughters of Geneva.

IMP. GALOPADE, Hamburg's 8th dam. only started as a 2-year-old when she ran 2 races in England. At Beverley she ran second to Wilsden in a Sweepstakes of 30 sov. each, beating Flora, over the 2-year-old course. At Lincoln she won a Sweepstakes of 20 sov. each, 1 mile, beating the Lottery-Morgiana filly and Giovani.

Galopade produced

(*a*) **Cotillion.** A grand racemare who threw O'Meara, Dance (dam of the famous broodmares Schottische, Redowa, Miss Bacon and La Polka, the last named a fine racemare also, she the granddam of Gold Heels, etc.), and Gallopade, Jr., dam of Reunion, she the dam of the goodbrood mares Lady Hardaway and Return.

For Lady Hardaway's stud record see Kildeer, who is a granddaughter of Lady Hardaway.

(*b*) **Reel.** Threw Capt. Elgee (a successful sire), Lecompte (a great 4-miler who beat Lexington, 4-mile heats, in 7:36 and 7:38 1/2, the best time up to that date for the distance; afterwards was sold for $10,000 to go to England where he ran third and last to the great Fishermau and Oakball in the Warwick Cup, 3 miles, his only race in England) and Prioress.

Prioress won the Cesarewitch as a 4-year-old, after a dead heat with El Hakim and Queen Bess, 34 runners; as a 5-year old she won the great Yorkshire Handicap, St. Leger course, 12 runners, by 4 lengths, and a Match; as a 6-year-old she won 2 Queen's Plates and 3 matches besides running third in the Goodwood Cup, won by Promised Land, and ran third in the Bentinck Memorial Plate, won by her half brother, Starke. In one of her Matches with 7 st. 3 lbs. up she beat Toxophilite, 8 st. 12 lbs , over the Rowley.

Reel also threw Starke, winner of the Goodwood Stakes, 16 runners; the Bentinck Memorial Plate, about 3 5/8 miles, with 8 st., 15 runners, including Fisherman, 10 st. 4 lbs., Prioress, 9 st. 4 lbs., Borderer, 9 st. 4 lbs., and 11 others, and also the Warwick Cup, 3 miles, 3 runners, as a 4-year-old. As a 6-year-old Starke won the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, beating The Wizard, winner of the 2,000 guineas, Thormanby, winner of the Derby, Ascot Cup, etc., and 6 others, and also won the Brighton Stakes, 1 3/4 miles.

Reel also threw War Dance (the great broodmare sire) and Fanny Wells, dam of the

stake winners Nellie Grey and Jils Johnson (also a sire), the winner and producer Rena B and also the producers Rosaline, Early Light and Arthilla.

Fanny Wells in the great grandam of Vespers, which see.

CAMILLINA, Hamburg's 9th Dam. did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran 6 times, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. She began by running second to Jessy in a Sweepstakes of 20 sovs. each, 1 1/2 miles, at York, 6 runners. At Haigh Park she ran second to Trinculo in the Bramham Park Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 3 runners. The next day she won the Maiden Plate, 1 3/4 mile heats, for 3-year-olds and upwards, in straight heats, 3 runners.

At Doncaster she ran unplaced in the St. Leger, won by Memnon, 30 starters.

At Lincoln she won the Champion Stakes, 2 miles, 3 runners, and the next day won the City Purse, 2-mile heats, in straight heats, 3 runners.

Camillina only had 2 other thoroughbred foals besides imp. Galopade. One of them, Pilot, won a Plate at Derby, 2-mile heats, in 3 heats, 7 runners. He was also placed several times.

THE SMOLENSKO MARE, Hamburg's 10th Dam. never ran. In addition to Camillina she produced Tetotum, who, as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, including the Derby Stakes at Liverpool, and as a 4-year-old he won a King's Plate, about 3 1/8 miles. She also threw St. Lawrence, afterwards called Capt. Flathooker, who won a 1-mile Sweepstakes at Epsom, as a 4-year-old in a field of 13 runners.

MISS CANNON, Hamburg's 11th Dam. did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started (unnamed) in 2 races, and won them both, viz: a Sweepstakes of 20 guineas each, with 20 guineas added, for 3-year-old fillies, 1 3/4 miles, at Pontefract, 5 runners, and a Sweepstakes, 20 guineas each, with 20 added, for 3 year-old fillies, St. Leger course, at Doncaster, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old she ran 3 times, finished second to Desdemona in the Prince's Stakes, 4 miles, at Doncaster, 3 runners. At York she finished third and last to Catton (winner of the Doncaster Stakes, etc.), and William, winner of the St. Leger, etc.

Miss Cannon produced Eden, who did not run as a 2-year-old.

Eden started 3 times as a 3-year-old. He was unplaced in the 2,000 guineas, won by Nicolo; won a Sweepstakes of 100 sovs. each, over the Ditch Mile, at Newmarket, 4 runners, and ran a dead heat with Cinder over the same course in a Match.

As a 4-year-old Eden started 3 times. He received forfeit from Dandizette, ran third in a 2 1/2-mile Sweepstakes at Ascot, and won a heat race at Ascot, over the Old Mile, 3 runners.

THE WEATHERCOCK MARE, Hamburg's 12th Dam. did not start as a 2 year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran once when she was placed fourth in a 2-mile heat race at Beverley, 5 runners.

She produced Grimaldi, formerly called Drum Major and Confederate (winner of 18 races), Sheba's Queen (won 3 races as a 3-year-old and as a 4-year-old won the Ladies' Purse, 4-mile heats, 3 runners, at Chester, and was also a producer); Cannon-Ball (winner of 22 races, was a high class performer, winning the Oatlands Stakes twice, the Produce Stakes, the Constitution Stakes, beating Catton, etc.; the Gold Cup, at Bibury, the Craven Stakes, a King's Plate, a Queen's Plate, etc.); an unnamed colt by Orville (won a Produce Sweepstakes, 100 guineas each, 4 miles); another unnamed colt by Orville (winner of a King's Plate, 4 mile heats); Trulla (winner of a Produce Sweepstakes, 2 miles, as a 3-year-old), and Sir John, winner of a Sweepstakes, 200 guineas each, as a 3-year-old, winner of 4 races as a 4-year-old, including 2 King's Plates, 4 miles each, and also a winner as a 5-year-old.

CORA, did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old
Hamburg's
13th Dam.

As a 4-year-old she ran 6 times, won 5 races and was second in 1.

She began by running second to Foxhuntoribus in a 2-mile heat race at Manchester, 6 runners. At Hull she won the Members' Plate, 4-mile heats, in straight heats, 3 runners, one of which was distanced, and the next day won a mile heat race in 3 heats, 5 runners. At Scarborough she won a 2-mile heat race in 3 heats, beating Scrag. At New Malton she won a 2-mile heat race in 3 heats, 7 runners, and the next day won a 4-mile heat race in straight heats from 2 opponents.

As a 5-year-old Cora started 5 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and third in 1.

She won a Match, 4 miles, against Prince William, at Pickering. At Beverley, she won a 4-mile heat race in straight heats, beating Hermit (by Syphon). At York, she won the King's 100 guineas, 4 miles, 3 runners, and three days afterwards ran second to Privateer in a 2-mile race, 4 runners. At Lichfield, she ran third to Tetrarch and Obscurity in a 3-mile heat race, beating Capability and Foxhuntoribus.

As a 6-year-old Cora started 6 times, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Durham, she won a 4-mile heat race, beating Beauty, who was drawn after the first heat. At Morpeth, she won a 4-mile heat race in straight heats, 3 runners, and 3 days afterwards won another 4-mile heat race in 3 heats, beating Capt. Tart.

Cora produced Hope (ran once as a 2-year-old, when she won a Match, 1 mile, at Doncaster, beating Despair; as a 3-year she ran 4 races and finished second once), and Richardson's Marske, who did not run as a 2-year-old, ran 5 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. He won the Ladies' Plate, 2-mile heats, at York in 3 heats, 4 runners, and in the next race, 1 1/2 miles, the same day, ran second to Hambletonian, 3 runners. At Malton, he won a 2-mile heat race in straight heats, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Richardson's Marske started 9 times, won 7 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. At Chester, on Tuesday, he won a 2-mile heat race, 3 runners; on Wednesday, he won the City Plate, 4-mile heats, beating Patriot, and on Friday, he won the Ladies' Purse, 4-mile heats. At Newton, Nantwich and Preston, he won 2-mile heat races, and at Lichfield, he won a 4-mile heat race.

As a 5-year-old, Richardson's Marske ran 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 1. He won the Annual City Plate, 4-mile heats at Chester, 3 runners, having, on the previous day, run second to Moorcock in the Gold Cup, 4-mile heats, 2 runners. Cora also threw Willy Frizzle (did not run as a 2-year-old, as a 3-year-old he won a 2-mile heat race at Hull, 4 runners) and Timothy, who did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old, at Chester, Timothy won a Sweepstakes, 2 miles, 7 runners, and the following day won a 2-mile heat race, in straight heats, 4 runners. At York, he won the Gentlemen's Subscription Plate, 1 1/4 miles, 3 runners. As a 4-year-old he won a 2-mile race at York, and ran second to Stamford in the Gold Cup, 4 miles, at Doncaster. As a 5-year-old he won at 3 and 4 miles, and as a 6-year-old he ran twice, winning a Match for 5,000 guineas, against Warter, at Newmarket.

In England, the following horses descend in the female line from Piping Peg, Hamburg's 23rd dam, viz.: Octavius (the Derby), Caroline (the Oaks), Cyprian (the Oaks), Songstress (the Oaks), Bathilde (the Cambridgeshire), Pitsford (the 2000 guineas), Pepper and Salt (the Prince of Wales's Stakes, at Ascot), Fiddler (the Alexandra Plate, at Ascot), Ossian (the St. Leger), Signorina (one of the best 2-year-olds ever foaled, winner of 9 straight races and unbeaten at that age), and also the well known animals Bob Booty, Bretby, St. Martin, Imp. Mickey Free, Mildew, Chanticleer, Solon, Tom King, Xenophon, Barcaldine, Zealot, Lowland Chief, Hagioscope, Ambergris, etc.

Some high class winners on the Continent have also come from this family, including Stentor (Poule d' Essai), Hector (Pest St. Leger), Sabre (Grande Poule des Produits), Madeline (Union Rennen), etc., etc.

IMP. LISSAK.

Brown colt, foaled 1892. Bred by Matt Simpson, Fayette, Ky.

- *Capability.
  - Energetic.
    - Perseverance.
      - Spinster.
        - Flatcatcher. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Decoy, by Filho-da-Puta.
        - Nan Darrell. — Inheritor, by Lottery. / Nell, by Blacklock.
      - Volti geur.
        - Voltaire. — Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Mare, by Phantom.
        - Martha Lynn. — Mulatto, by Catton. / Leda, by Filho-da-Puta.
    - Lord Lyon.
      - Paradigm.
        - Paragone. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Hoyden, by Tomboy.
        - Ellen Horne. — Redshank, by Sandbeck. / Delhi, by Plenipotentiary.
      - Stockwell.
        - The Baron. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Echidna, by Economist.
        - Pocahontas. — *Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.
  - Chevron.
    - Cognisaunce.
      - Paradigm.
        - Paragone. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Hoyden, by Tomboy.
        - Ellen Horne. — Redshank, by Sandbeck. / Delhi, by Plenipotentiary.
      - Stockwell.
        - The Baron. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Echidna, by Economist.
        - Pocahontas. — *Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.
    - Rosicrucian.
      - Beadsman.
        - Weatherbit. — Sheet Anchor, by Lottery. / Miss Letty, by *Priam.
        - Mendicant. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Lady Moore Carew, by Tramp.
      - Madame Eglentine.
        - Cowl. — Bay Middleton, by Sultan. / Crucifix, by *Priam.
        - Diversion. — Defence, by Whalebone. / Folly, by Middleton.
- *Loyalist.
  - Casuistry.
    - Lady Caroline.
      - Lady Blanche.
        - Stockwell. — The Baron, by Birdcatcher. / Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.
        - Clementina. — Venison, by Partisan. / Cobweb, by Phantom.
      - Orlando.
        - Touchstone. — Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.
        - Vulture. — Langar, by Selim. / Kite, by Bustard.
    - The Miner.
      - Manganese.
        - Birdcatcher. — Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. / Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
        - Moonbeam. — Tomboy, by Jerry. / Lunatic, by Prime Minister.
      - Ratapian.
        - The Baron. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Echidna, by Economist.
        - Pocahontas. — *Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.
  - Sterling.
    - Whisper.
      - Silence.
        - Melbourne. — Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. / Mare, by Cervantes.
        - Secret. — Hornsea, by Velocipede. / Solace, by Longwaist.
      - Flatcatcher.
        - Touchstone. — Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.
        - Decoy. — Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. / Finesse, by Peruvian.
    - Oxford.
      - Honey Dear.
        - Plenipotentiary. — Emilius, by Orville. / Harriet, by Pericles.
        - My Dear. — Bay Middleton, by Sultan. / Miss Letty, by *Priam.
      - Birdcatcher.
        - Sir Hercules. — Whalebone, by Waxy. / Peri, by Wanderer.
        - Guiccioli. — Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. / Flight, by Irish Escape.

Seventh dam, Madame Vestris, by Comus; Eighth dam, Lisette, by Hambletonian; Ninth dam, Constantia (sister to Gamenut), by Walnut; Tenth dam, Contessina, by Young Marske; Eleventh dam, Tuberose, by Herod; Twelfth dam, Grey Starling (sister to Pegasus), by Bolton Starling; Thirteenth dam, Coughing Polly, by Bartlett's Childers; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Thunderbolt, by Counsellor; Fifteenth dam, by Snake; Sixteenth dam, by Luggs; Seventeenth dam, by Davill's Old Woodcock.

*Imported.

IMP. LISSAK.

Lissak was imported (in utero) with his dam, Capability, in 1891.

Lissak started 27 times, won 10 races, was second in 4, third in 7 and unplaced in 6.

His total winnings amounted to $40,525.

Lissak started 20 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 3, third in 6 and unplaced in 5. He won $31,175 during the season, and began racing at Hawthorne Park, where he finished third to Pelleas and Coria, in a Purse, 5 8 mile, track slow, 7 starters, time 1:05. At Washington Park he ran third to Dick Behan and Nona, in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 9 starters, time 56 1/4 seconds, and, with 108 lbs., ran third to Alabama, 100, and Sun Up, 108 lbs., in a Purse, 4 1 2 furlongs, 19 starters, time 55 seconds, head separating the first 3.

Five days afterwards Lissak, 113 lbs., won the World's Fair Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, by a head, beating Rey del Caredes, 118, Handsome, 118, Laureate, 125, Bellicoso, 118, Sun Up, 113, Lollie Eastin, 115, Moderocio, 115, Rasper, 118, Frank K., 118, Kitty Clive, 115 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:08. He was next unplaced, with 123 lbs., to Handsome, 118, Laureate, 121, and Frank K., 123 lbs., in the Hyde Park Stakes, 3/4 mile, 11 starters, time 1:14 1/4.

Six days afterwards, with 118 lbs., he ran third to Frank K., 118 lbs., and Flying Dutchman, 123 lbs., in the Quickstep Stakes, 1 2 mile, beating Rey del Caredes, 118, Boreas, 123, Leo Lake, 120 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight, time 48 1 4 seconds, and carrying 123 lbs., top weight, ran second, beaten a head, to Gath, 100 lbs., in the Lakeview Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Frank K., 116, Rasper, 112, and 8 others, track heavy, time 1:18 3 4.

At Saratoga, Lissak, 128 lbs., top weight, ran third to Annisette, 115, and Agitator, 98 lbs., in the Bitter Root Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Handspun, 115, Urania, 108, Salvation, 101, Keenan, 123, Gutta Percha, 115 lbs., and 2 others, track good, time 1:04, a head and neck separating the first 3.

Four days later Lissak won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Applause, Hermanita and 4 others, time 1:01 3/4.

At the same place Lissak, 123 lbs., top weight, ran unplaced behind The Commoner, 109, Manchester, 106, and Keenan, 115 lbs., in the G. H. Museum Handicap, 5/8 mile, 11 starters, time 1:01 1 2, and, with 118 lbs., won the Melbourne Stakes, 7 8 mile, beating Prince of Monaco, 118, Brioso, 108, and Pepper, 110 lbs., time 1:29.

At Sheepshead Bay Lissak, 127 lbs., was unplaced behind Brandywine (second in the Futurity) 104, McKee, 104, and Handspun, 112 lbs., in the Dash Stakes, 5/8 mile, 8 starters, all in receipt of weight, except Sir Galahad, 127 lbs., time 1:01 3/5.

Four days afterwards, with 90 lbs., he ran second to the speedy Stonenell, 5 years, 125 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5 8 mile, beating Correction, 6 years, 124, Maid Marian, 4 years, 108, and the 3-year-olds Jack of Spades, 108, Frank R. Harf, 90, St. Pat, 87, and Appomattox, 108 lbs.

Lissak next won the Flatbush Stakes, 7 8 mile, by a head, beating Gotham, Monaco, Sabrilla, Sir Galahad, Connoisseur, Keenan, Bright Phœbus, Gutta Percha and 2 others, time 1:29; and three days later, with 127 lbs., top weight, was unplaced behind Gutta Percha, 106, Dolabra, 105, and imp. Silvie, 103 lbs., in the Great Eastern Handicap, Futurity course, 13 starters, time 1:10.

At Brooklyn Lissak ran third and last to Domino and Stonenell in the Culver Stakes, 4 3/4 miles, beaten 10 lengths by the latter, time, 1:13 3 4, and 4 days afterwards ran his last race in the East as a 2-year-old, when, with 125 lbs., top weight, he finished unplaced behind Harry Reed, 117, Counter Tenor, 113, and Salvation, 107 lbs., in the Algeria Handicap, 3/4 mile, time 1:14 1 4.

Lissak was then sent to San Francisco, where he won a Purse, 5 8 mile, with top weight, 123 lbs., 6 starters time 1:01; with 125 lbs., top weight, ran second to Gallant, 110 lbs., in the Palo Alto

Handicap, about 3/4 mile, beating Candor II., 112 lbs., and 3 others, and wound up his 2-year-old racing career by winning the Spreckels Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 106 lbs., beating Cadmus, 123, Charmion, 110 lbs., and 10 others, all of which had a considerable advantage in the weights according to the weight for age scale.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, Lissak started 7 times, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1, placing to his owner's credit an additional $9,350.

At Latonia, with 98 lbs., he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Ray S, 6 years, 118, Caltaraugus, 3 years, 106, and Saddle Bags, 4 years, 112 lbs., time 1:48 1/4, and 5 days afterwards won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Goodwin, Gurgle (in receipt of 17 lbs), and Potsdam, time 1:42 1/2.

At Detroit, with 117 lbs., he won the International Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Maurice, 122, Diggs, 107, Havoc, 110, Frank K., 114, Sumo, 123, and imp. Halfling, 114 lbs., time 2:35 1/2.

After an interval of 48 hours, 13 of which were spent in travelling from Detroit to Cincinnati, Lissak, 127 lbs., was pulled out for the Liberty Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and came in first by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Simon W., 127, Flying Dutchman, 117, Laureate, 124, Blue and Grey, 117, Brendoo, 125, Free Advice, 127, The Commoner, 117, and 3 others in receipt of weight, time 2:08.

The merit of this excellent performance was enhanced by the travelling the horse had done between races which allowed very little time for rest. He must have been a very level headed and good dispositioned animal not to let the journey and change of stables worry him, and this no doubt accounted for his recuperating so quickly.

Lissak, 113 lbs., next ran unplaced behind St. Maxim, 4 years, 114, Cash Day, 4 years, 118, and Faraday, 6 years, 119 lbs., in the Fourth of July Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, the other runners comprising the 4-year-olds Orinda, 103, and Lehman, 110 lbs., time 1:08 1/2.

In his last race at Cincinnati, the Telegraph Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, 2 starters, Lissak, 127 lbs., was beaten 1/2 a length by Flying Dutchman, 117 lbs., time 1:54 1/4.

Lissak ended his racing career at Saratoga, where, with 120 lbs., he ran third to Annisette, 106, and Rey del Carreres, 115 lbs., in the Albany Stakes, 7/8 mile, head separating the first 3, beating Lovedal, 4 years, 103 lbs., track heavy, time 1:30.

IMP. CAPABILITY, Lissak's Dam. as a 2-year-old started 4 times in Selling races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 2. Entered to be sold for £100, she ran a bad third to imp. Wagner, £200 (afterwards sold for 470 guineas), and Prince Cheddar, £1,000, in the Wilton Park Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Salisbury, beating Sierra, £100, and Anisette, £1,000.

At Stockbridge she ran third to the Kisber-Verdure filly, 3 years, and Cinderella, 4 years, in the Penton All-aged Welter Plate, about 5/8 mile, the winner to be sold for £100 (and afterwards sold for 225 guineas), 5 starters.

Capability did not run as a 3-year-old. She started once as a 4-year-old, when she ran unplaced in a Maiden (at entry) Plate of £100, 5/8 mile, at Worcester, 9 starters.

Capability produced in England in

1888, **b. f. Captions, by George Mansfield.** Never started.

1889, **b. c. Caustic, by George Mansfield.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran twice unplaced.

1890 and **1891,** barren.

Capability was imported to the United States in 1891 and produced in

1892, **br. c. Lissak (imported in utero), by imp. Loyalist.** Alluded to above.

1893, **b. c. by Favor.** Dead.

1894, **1895,** **1896** and **1897,** barren.

ENERGETIC, Lissak's 2d Dam. started 17 times as a 2-year-old and won 2 races. At Great Yarmouth, entered to be sold for £50, bottom weight, she won the Two-year-old Selling Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 5 lengths, 4 starters, and was afterwards bought in for 59 guineas. At Culverstone Green, entered to be sold for £80, top weight, she won the Two-year-old Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating 3 opponents, entered to be sold for £40 each.

As a 3-year-old Energetic ran without winning, and as a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won 2 races out of 15 attempts.

At West Drayton she won a Welter Cup, 5/8 mile, by a length, 8 starters; and at Streatham she won the Mitcham Stakes, handicap, 5/8 mile, winner to be sold for £50, by 3 lengths, 5 starters, and was afterwards sold for 80 guineas.

Energetic produced in

1876, **b. c. Mr. Dodd, by The Miner.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. He finished third in the Wilton Park Stakes, 9 runners; finished third in the Maiden Stakes, at Stockbridge, 4 runners, and was unplaced, with 100 lbs., in the Ditch Mile Nursery, handicap, behind Out of Bounds, 118, Sir Bevys (winner of the Derby), 120, and Sunburn, 121 lbs., 13 starters.

As a 3-year-old Mr. Dodd won the Beaufort Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Stockbridge, by 3 lengths, 7 starters.

As a 4-year-old Mr. Dodd, with bottom weight, won the Thames Handicap, a mile, at Kempton Park, 5 starters. At Windsor he won the Crown Welter Handicap, about a mile, beating 5 opponents, 4 of which were giving him weight. At Sandown Park he won the Prince of Wales's Cup, 2 miles, by 6 lengths, 4 starters, all entered to be sold for £500 each.

At Lewes he won the Southdown Club Welter Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating 7 opponents, conceding 2 lbs. to 1 and having the best of the weights with the remainder.

At the same Meeting, with 96 lbs., top weight, he won the Lewes Handicap, 2 miles, 5 starters.

At Huntingdon he won the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, beating Lord Clives, a good horse when at his best, and 2 others, and won another Queen's Plate, 2 miles, at Lichfield, by 3 lengths, beating Herald (winner of the Steward's Cup at Goodwood) and 3 others.

Mr. Dodd ran 3 times unplaced as a 5-year-old.

1877, **b. f. Election (late Emmanuella), by Albert Victor.** Ran as a 2-year-old when she started 6 times, won 4 races and was third in 2.

At Bath she won the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, 7 starters, and the same day won the 28th Biennial Stakes, 1/2 mile, 3 starters. The following day, with top weight, she won the Weston Stakes, 4 starters.

At Epsom she ran third to the good 2-year-olds, Douranee and The Song, in the Acorn Stakes, about 1/2 mile, 6 starters. At Stockbridge she won the Troy Stakes, about 5/8 mile, beating Incendiary by 2 lengths, and at Newmarket ran third to Petronel (winner of the 2,000 guineas), and Strathardle, in the Troy Stakes, 4 starters.

Election was sent to Brazil when 3 years old.

1878, **b. c. Scuir Vullin, by Strathconan.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5.

He won a Maiden Stakes, 3/4 miles, at Stockbridge, by 3 lengths, beating Lowland Chief (winner of the Stewards Cup, at Goodwood, with 118 lbs., the Portland Plate, at Doncaster, with 122 lbs., etc.) and 2 others; and at Winchester he won, the first year of the 16th Winchester Biennial Stakes, about 5/8 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Nightshade and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, Scuir Vul in won 4 races.

He won the Salisbury Cup Handicap, a mile, 8 starters; won the second year of the 16th Winchester Biennial Stakes, a mile, beating Alhendin, by 2 lengths; won the Severn Welter Handicap, about 5 1/16 furlongs, at Warwick, with bottom weight, 6 starters, and at Manchester won the Flying Welter Handicap, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, 5 of which were giving him weight.

1879, **b. c. by Albert Victor.** Dead

1880, barren.

1881, **b. or br. c. by Chevron.** Dead.

1882, **b. f. Capability, by Chevron.** Alluded to above.

1883, **b. f. by Bend Or.** Never won.

1884, barren.

1885, **b. c. by Albert Victor.** Never won.

1886, **b. c. by Albert Victor.** Never won.

Energetic was covered by Albert Victor in 1886 and sent to France.

PERSEVERANCE, never started.
Lissak's
3d Dam.

Perseverance produced in

1869, **br. f. Reward, by The Miner.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, second in 1, third 1 and unplaced in 5.

He won the Londesborough Plate, 1/2 mile, at Scarborough, easily by a length, 8 starters, and afterwards ran in Selling Races.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, Reward won a Free Handicap Plate of £20, about 1 1/2 miles, at Stokesley, 7 starters. He was also second and third in Selling Races, when entered to be sold for £30 and £20, and was unplaced in another Selling Race, entered to be sold for £30.

1870, **b. f. Energetic, by Lord Lyon.** Alluded to above.

1871, **b. c. Akbar, by Adventurer.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning

As a 5-year-old he started twice and won on each occasion.

At Lincoln, with 92 lbs., he won the Blankney Stakes Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating the fine racemare Lilian, 117, Chance, 91 lbs., and 3 others. At Liverpool, with 153 lbs., top weight, he won the Lancastrian Plate Welter Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, by 3 lengths, 7 starters.

1872, **br. f. Per Se, by Hermit.** Started twice as a 2-year-old, was second on each occasion, and received forfeit in a Match.

With 115 lbs., she ran second to Plebeian, 118 lbs., in the Middle Park Plate, beating the great racehorse, Galopin, 125 lbs., heads separating the first 3. Behind them finished Stray Shot, Dreadnought, Garterly Bell, Chaplet, Saint Leger, Holly Friar, Telescope, Balfe, imp. Woodlands and 12 others.

At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting, Per Se, 124 lbs., top weight, ran second, beaten a head, to Waisenknabe, 102 lbs., in the Bretby Nursery Stakes, handicap, 3/4 mile, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Per Se started once, finishing second to Spinaway in the Oaks.

Per Se was shot in 1880, having had no produce.

1873, barren.

1874, **b. c. Desdichado, by Oxford.** Never started.

1875, **1876** and **1877,** barren.

1878, **gr. f. Griselda, by Strathconan.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2.

At Newmarket she won the Monday Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, by 8 lengths, beating 24 opponents, 22 of which were conceding her weight.

As a 3-year-old she won 5 races.

At Stockton she won the Wynyard Handicap, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, 7 starters.

At York she won the Ebor St. Leger, 1 1/2 miles, by 4 lengths, 4 starters, and at the same Meeting, with the worst of the weights, won the Consolation Scramble, handicap, about 5/8 mile, by 5 lengths, 3 starters.

At Newmarket she won the Houghton Handicap, about 5 1/2 furlongs, beating 8 opponents, 5 of which were giving her weight, and won the Beandesert Welter Plate, handicap, about 3/4 mile, beating 6 others, 4 of them in receipt of weight.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Griselda won 2 races.

At Newmarket she won the Moulton Handicap Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, with a light weight, 12 starters, and at the same place, with the best of the weights, won the Houghton Handicap, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 8 starters.

Griselda produced

(*a*) **Patient.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Patient threw Coltonius (won 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old), Skirpenbeck (as a 2-year-old won the West Riding Champagne Trial Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Pontefract, 10 starters, and also won the Rous Memorial Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, by 3 lengths, beating St. Hilaire and 6 others), and Mysore, who, as a 3-year-old, won the Southdown Club Open Long Welter Race, 2 miles, at Lewes, 6 starters.

(*b*) **Verdigris.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started twice. At Leicester she ran third in the Wigston Plate of £500, 5/8 mile, 7 starters, heads separating the first 3, and at Epsom won the Hyde Park Plate of £500, 5/8 mile, by 4 lengths, 13 starters.

Verdigris produced the winners Vernier, Lucy Cross and St. Veronica.

(*c*) **Childrey Lass.** Never started, dam of the winner Letcombe Bowers.

(*d*) **Verdant Green.** As a 2-year-old, with 100 lbs., won the T. Y. C. Nursery Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, beating Centurion, 87, Star and Garter, 91, Mrs. Butterwick (winner of the Oaks), 125 lbs., top weight, and 14 others, 5 of which were conceding him weight.

As a 3-year-old Verdant Green ran without winning, but as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old he won 6 races, and was sent to Germany when 6 years old.

(*e*) **Aminte.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old she won the Bainesse Plate, a mile, at Catterick Bridge, 8 starters.

(*f*) **Pastorella.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced twice. She won the Zetland Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at York, by 3 lengths, 11 starters, and also won the 37th Ascot Biennial Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, 7 starters. She was unplaced when carrying top weight in a Nursery Handicap, and was unplaced in the Richmond Stakes, conceding all her opponents weight except Propellor, who was on even terms with her.

Pastorella started only once as a 3-year-old, when she was unplaced in the 1,000 guineas, won by Galeottia.

Pastorella was imported to the United States in 1901, and sold at sale of the Bitter Root Stud for $10,000.

In England she had 2 foals, Aperfield and Austerlitz. The former started only as a 3-year-old and did not win. The latter ran as a 2-year-old without winning, and in 1901, as a 3-year-old, he again failed to win.

(*g*) **Umbriere.** Never started. She has thrown Poplar Grove, who, as a 2-year-old in 1901, won the Mostyn Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, at Chester, 7 starters.

(*h*) **Grey Hag.** A winner.

1879, b. f. Persistence, by Strathconan. Never started. She threw the winners Combustion, Determination and Parliment.

Persistence was imported to the United States in 1892, covered by Highland Chief.

1880, **gr. f. Persecution, by Stratheonan.** Never won. Started only as a 2-year-old.

Persecution had 3 foals in England, and was afterwards sold, when 12 years old, to go to Hungary.

1881, **b. f. Pope Joan, by Silvester.** Never started. She threw the winners Deception, Carthusian (a good performer), Cardsharper (a stake winner), Lady Smith and Spinado.

1882, **blk. c. The Friar, by Herbert.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when he won the Jocky Club Maiden Plate, about 5 1, 2 furlongs, at Newmarket, by 3 lengths, 4 starters.

1883, **gr. c. Grey Friars, by Hermit.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2.

He was unplaced in a Maiden Plate, 5/8 mile, at Ascot, 9 runners. At Redcar he ran second to Bread Knife in the Wilton Plate, 5/8 mile, 10 starters. At York, with 122 lbs., he ran second, beaten a neck, to Gay Hermit, 134 lbs., in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Rattlewings, 116, and Devil to Pay, 134 lbs.

At Newmarket, with 122 lbs., top weight, he was unplaced in the Scurry Nursery Stakes, handicap, 5/8 mile, 16 starters, and at the same place won a Maiden Plate, 5/8 mile, 10 starters.

As a 3-year-old Grey Friars won the Craven Stakes, Ancaster mile, at Newmarket, 9 starters, and also won the Payne Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, 10 starters.

As a 4-year-old Grey Friars ran without winning.

As a 5-year-old he won the Third Welter Handicap Plate, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, by 2 lengths, 8 starters, and ran as a 6-year-old without winning.

1884, **b. c. The Tracker, by Uncas.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when he ran twice. He was unplaced in the Craven Stakes, and also in the Payne Stakes.

1885, **gr. c. by Hermit.** Never won.

1886, barren.

1887, **gr. c. Hermanfried, by Thuringian Prince.** Never started.

1888, barren.

Perseverance died in 1899.

SPINSTER, Lissak's 4th Dam. ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won a Handicap Plate, Cambridgeshire course, beating 21 opponents, 19 of which were conceding her weight, and the same day won a Sweepstakes, Abingdon mile, the winner to be sold far £250, 4 starters. Two days afterwards she won a Sweepstakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, the winner to be sold for £150, 5 starters.

As a 4 and 5-year-old Spinster ran without winning.

Spinster produced in

1859, **b. f. Ellen, by Lord of the Isles.** Ran twice at the Curragh as a 2-year-old. She was unplaced in the Stewards' Stakes, 1/2 mile, 5 starters, and ran second to Feud in the Waterford Stakes, 3 4 mile, beating Cortolvin (winner of the Liverpool Grand National Steeplechase) and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Ellen ran twice unplaced at the Curragh.

1860, **b. c. by Sugarplum.** Never won.

1861, **f. by Sultan, son of Crescent.** Dead.

1862, **b. c. Lord Conyngham, by M. D.** As a 2-year-old walked over for the Sligo Produce Stakes, 3 4 mile, at the Curragh, and the next day won the Paget Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, in a canter, beating 2 opponents.

As a 3-year-old Lord Conyngham won 12 races.

In England he won the Great West Riding Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Pontefract, the Holyoake Stakes, handicap, about 1 1/4 miles, at Wolverhampton, and at Knutsford he won the Grand Stand Cup, handicap, 1 1 4 miles, and also the Knutsford Subscription Cup, handicap, 1 3 4 miles.

In Ireland Lord Conyngham won the Drogheda Tradesmen's Plate, 2 miles, at Bellewstown; won the Queen's Plate, 2 1 2 miles, at Londonderry, and at the Curragh he won the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, 6 starters; walked over for another Queen's Plate, 2 1/2 miles, the next day; won a Queen's Plate, 3 miles, in a canter, beating Claret Cup, The Lamb (winner of the Liverpool Grand National Steeplechase twice) and 2 others; won the Lord Lieutenant's Plate, 1 1/2 miles, in a canter, 11 starters, and the following day won the Royal Whip, 4 miles, beating Dogvane in a canter.

As a 4-year old Lord Conyngham won a Sweepstakes of £100 each and the Gold Cup, 4 miles, at the Curragh, beating Blood Royal in a canter.

1863. **br. or blk. c. Bachelor, by Voltigeur.** Ran once as a 2-year-old, when he was unplaced in the Zetland Stakes, about 5 8 mile, at York. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old, entered to be sold for £30 and bought in afterwards for 90 guineas, he won a race, about 1 1/4 miles at Edinburg.

As a 5-year-old he won 3 races, ran without winning as a 6-year-old and won 1 race as a 7-year-old.

1864. **gr. f. Policy, by Voltigeur.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1865. **br. or gr. f. Perseverance, by Voltigeur.** Alluded to above.

1866. **br. c. Judge, by Voltigeur.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won the Queen's Plate, about 3 5 8 miles, at Goodwood, beating Miss Gratwicke by 10 lengths.

As a 4-year-old Judge started twice. He won the Royal Hunt Cup, a mile, at Ascot, 29 starters. At Stockbridge, with crushing burden of 185 lbs., he ran fourth to Neuchatel, 4 years, 148, Violet, 3 years, 150, and Glenfalloch, 4 years, 166 lbs., in the Bibury Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating Cornet, 5 years, 164 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Judge ran without winning.

1867. **b. f. Prude, late Manceteher, by Lambton.** As a 2-year-old entered to be sold for £50, and afterward sold for 295 guineas, she won the Juvenile Stakes, about 1/2 mile, at Hampton, 12 starters. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

Prude was killed when 6 years old.

1868. **ro. f. Tambourine, by Rataplan.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning; was afterwards sold to go to Austria.

1869. **br. f. Niochi, by Macaroni.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old; ran second twice and third twice.

She ran second to Cremorne (winner of the Derby, the Ascot Cup, the Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), in the Newmarket Two-year-old Stakes, 5 8 mile, 20 starters. At the same place she ran third and last to Maid of Perth and Traveller's Joy in the Granby Stakes, 3/4 mile.

At Shrewsbury, with 102 lbs., she ran a dead heat with the smart 2-year-old Modena, 124 lbs., top weight, in the Tankerville Nursery Handicap, about 5/8 mile, and in the run-off succumbed by a heat. Six others, in receipt of from 3 to 19 lbs. from Niochi, finished behind the dead heaters. Three days afterwards, with 105 lbs., she ran third to Queen of the Chase, 90, and Blue Beard, 82 lbs., in the Wrekin Nursery Handicap, about 3/4 mile, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old Niochi won the Welter Cup Handicap, about a mile, at Windsor, 5 starters, and as a 4-year-old won 4 races, including the Marquis of Westminster's Plate Handicap, about 1/4 mile.

As a 5-year-old Niochi won 4 races in Ireland.

At Baldoyle she won the Corinthian Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 9 starters. At Londonderry she won the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, beating imp. Kyrle Daly (winner of the Irish Derby) and

2 others, and the same day, one race having intervened, she won the Stewards' Plate Handicap, carrying top weight, 4 starters. The next day Niochi, 133 lbs., won a Handicap Stakes, 2 miles, beating 3 others in receipt of from 35 to 45 lbs.

As a 6-year-old, her last season on the turf, Niochi ran once unplaced at Baldoyle.

1870. **b. c. Batchelor (ran as Bachelor), by Lambton.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old Bachelor won 2 races. He won the Herefordshire Stakes Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, at Bromyard, by 3 lengths, 5 starters, and, with the worst of the weights, won the West Worcestershire Stakes, at Tenbury, 1 1/2 miles, 5 Starters.

As a 4-year-old Bachelor again won the Herefordshire Handicap at Bromyard.

1871. **gr. f. Lady Lucy, by Lord Lyons.** Started once as a 2-year-old, when she ran third in the Eaton Plate, 3/4 mile, at Chester, 4 starters, each of them entered to be sold for £50, and the winner was subsequently sold for 85 guineas. As a 3-year-old she did not run. As a 4-year-old she ran twice unplaced in Selling Races, entered to sold for £50 and £60.

Lady Lucy had only 1 fold that lived, viz: Lucy Gray, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 7 times, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

Lucy Gray won the Kempton Park April Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, 3 starters, each of them to be sold for £100 each, and afterwards bought in for 390 guineas. At Sandown Park she ran third in the Cobham Two-year-old Selling Stakes, 5/8 mile, 6 starters, entered to be sold for £100 each. Kilt was afterwards bought in for 500 guineas.

At Kempton Park Lucy Gray won the Teddington Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, 7 starters, entered to be sold for £100 each, and was afterwards bought in for 270 guineas. She also ran third in a Selling race at Windsor, and was unplaced in her last 3 races.

1872. **b. c. by Voltigeur.** Never won.

Spinster died in 1872, 10 days after foaling.

NAN DARRELL, Lissak's 5th Dam. never started. Nan Darrell produced the winners Waterwitch, Spinner and Willy Reilly, in addition to Whiteface (dam of imp. Woodlands) and Mrs. Ridgway, whose son, Vedette, won the 2,000 guineas, two Doncaster Cups and other high-class races, and also revived the Blacklock blood in the male line when he sired the illustrious Derby winner, Galopin, who sired the still more illustrious St. Simon and other cracks. St. Simon is the only rival that Stockwell ever had as a stud horse, and these two stallions are in a class by themselves. The son of Galopin, however, surpasses Stockwell in one very important point, viz: that he not only sires first-class performers and first-class broodmares, but his sons, too, are first-class stallions and surpass those by Stockwell.

Mrs. Ridgway also threw Qui Vive, a frequent winner, who in turn produced the winners Revival (dam of imp. Felucca, she the dam of the three producers Feu Follet, Felicia and Dahabiah), Weathercock, Installation, King Lud (winner of the Alexandra Plate, at Ascot, the Cesarewitch, etc.), and Quick March, another winner.

Quick March threw the winners Bugle March, Martinet, Retreat (Doncaster Cup, etc.), and the Stake winner Manœuvre, who threw Sir Hugo, who won the Derby and ran second in the St. Leger to the exceptionally brilliant racemare La Flèche.

Mrs. Ridgway also threw Crow's Nest (a producer) and an unnamed winner, by Voltigeur, who won as a 3 and 4-year-old.

NELL, Lissak's 6th Dam. ran only as a 3-year-old, when she started 3 times. She made her first appearance at York, where she ran a dead heat with Mrs. Oakley in the Oaks Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating 2 others. In the run off Nell bolted.

At Newcastle-on-Tyne Nell ran third in the Members' Plate, about 2 1/4-mile heats, 5 starters, and ran fourth and last in the Gold Cup, 2 miles, at Morpeth.

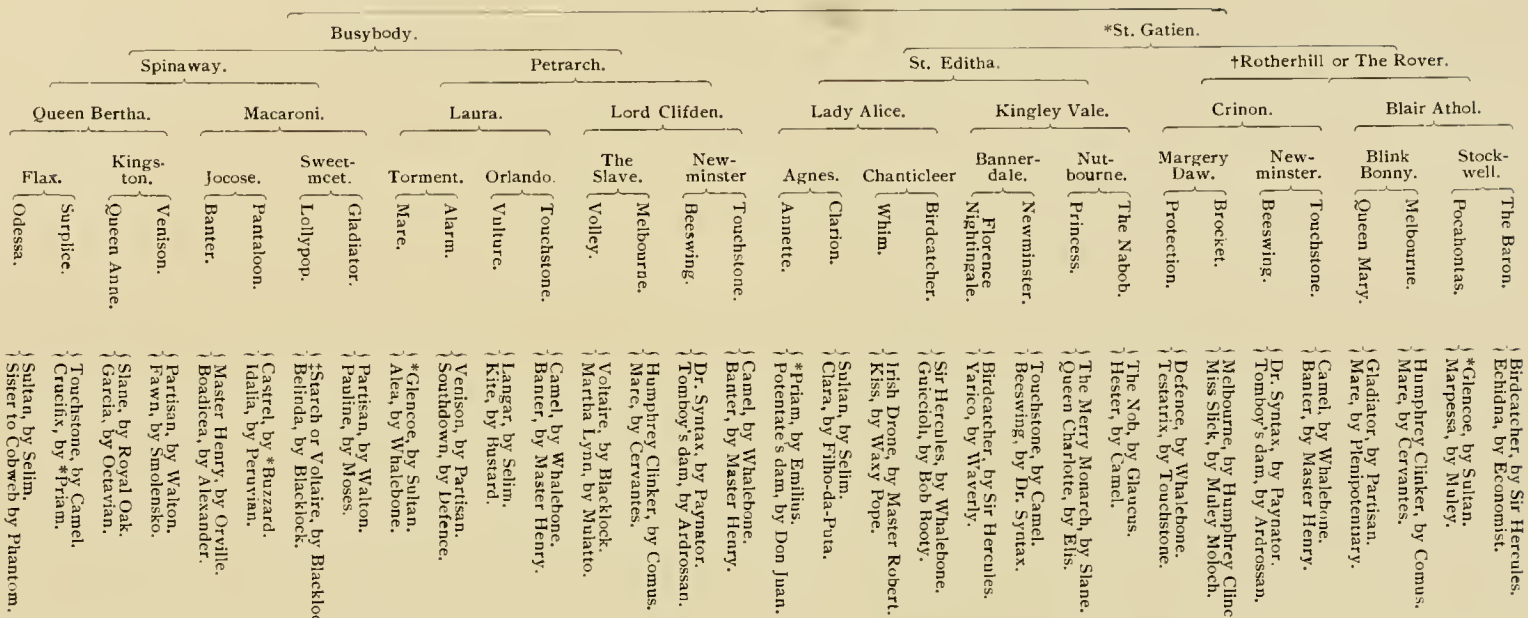
MADAME VESTRIS. was a half sister to Clearwell, winner of the 2,000 guineas, and Lisette,
Lissak's 7th Dam. Lissak's eighth dam, was a half sister to Ebor, winner of the St. Leger.

Lissak comes from a family that has produced a great many good horses in addition to those mentioned above. The list includes Reveller (St. Leger), Poetess (French Derby), Alarm (Ascot Cup and Cambridgeshire, and a good sire), Annetta (Poule d'Essai), Monarque (Poule d'Essai, French Derby and Goodwood Cup, and a great sire), Cambuscan (a grand racehorse and very successful sire), Bounty (Poule d'Essai and French Oaks), Celebrity (French Derby), Mon Etoile (Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), Dame d'Honneur (French Oaks), Isoline (Goodwood Cup), Jeune Première (French Oaks), Gamester (St. Leger), Baronello (Poule d'Essai), Gustave (Poule d'Essai), Peut Âtre (Cambridgeshire), Ténébreuse (Poule d'Essai, Grande Poule des Produits, Grand Prix de Paris and the Cesarewitch), Serpolette II. (French Oaks), Braconier (Grande Poule des Produits), St. Christophe (Grand Prix de Paris), Lowlander (one of the fastest horses of his day in England, Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot, matched against Galopin, and sire of many good winners), imp. Midlothian (Chesterfield Cup, and a successful sire), Prométhée (Poule d'Essai), Soukarras (Grande Poule des Produits), Vespasian (a crack racehorse up to a mile, and sire of winners), Sabinus Cambridgeshire and Ascot Cup), Our Mary Ann (Chester Cup), Isonomy (the best racehorse of his day, the Cambridgeshire, 2 Ascot Cups, Goodwood Cup and Doncaster, and first-class sire), Fernandez (a good performer), Chérie (Cesarewitch), Upas (French Derby), Surefoot (2,000 guineas and sire), Palisanterie (Cambridgeshire, Cesarewitch and Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), imp. The Sailor Prince (Cambridgeshire and successful sire), Chidwick (Cesarewitch), etc., etc.

Lissak has sired several winners, including Paul Clifford, Postillion, Ravensbury, Rowdy, Sakatuck, Sakchen, Snark, Tayon, The Butcher, Lady Holyrood, Lady Patroness, Lissome, The Don, Dark Planet, Eliza Dillon, Bonnie Lissak, Dalkeith, Aurea, Six Bits, Flamboyant, Schleyette, Computation, Minion, Malden, Ida Carbry, Captivator and Claude.

IMP. MEDDLER.

Bay horse, foaled 1890. Bred by G. A. Baird, England.



Seventh dam, Filagree, by Soothsayer; Eighth dam, Web, by Waxy; Ninth dam, Penelope, by Trumpator; Tenth dam, Prunella, by Highflyer; Eleventh dam, Promise, by Snap; Twelfth dam, Julia by Blank; Thirteenth dam, Spectator's dam, by Partner; Fourteenth dam. Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; Fifteenth dam, by Darley's Arabian; Sixteenth dam, by Byerley Turk; Seventeenh dam, by Taffolet Barb; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, Natural Barb Mare.

*Imported. †The Rover's breeding given. ‡Voltaire's breeding given.

IMP. MEDDLER.

Meddler ran only as a 2-year-old and was unbeaten. He could not meet his 3-year-old engagements which were null and void owing to the death of Mr. G. A. Baird, his breeder and owner, who raced under the assumed name of Mr. Abington.

Meddler first started at Sandown Park, where he won the British Dominion Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths. 9 starters. His private trials had been so phenomenally good that he started at 4 to 1 on. Emita and Arrière Pensée were equal second favorites at 10 to 1 against, then came Sirrup Cup at 25 to 1, with 50 to 1, against any of the other starters.

Meddler, with 11 to 4 laid on him, next won the Chesterfield Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, by 3 lengths, carrying 129 lbs., beating the good performers Kilmarnock, 124, and Inferno, 129 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of 7 lbs. each.

With 7 to 4 laid on him, Meddler, 128 lbs., ran his last race at the Newmarket Houghton Meeting, winning the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, by 1/2 length, beating the good racehorses, Raeburn, Buckingham and Harbinger, 125 lbs. each.

Meddler and Isinglass were undoubtedly the two best 2-year-olds in England in 1892, and the best judges of racing were about equally divided in their opinion as to which was the better animal.

The best line on their merits, through collateral form, is obtained by comparing the races they each ran with Raeburn. Isinglass won the Middle Park Plate with 129 lbs., beating Raeburn, who was placed fourth, with 126 lbs., and as stated above Meddler, 129 lbs., beat the same horse in the Dewhurst Plate with 125 lbs.

In the 2,000 guineas and the Derby Raeburn ran third to Isinglass and Ravensbury and in the Lancashire Plate, 1 mile, Raeburn carried 127 lbs. and beat Isinglass, 137, La Fleche, 4 years, 143 lbs., etc. This was the only defeat Isinglass suffered during the whole of her racing career.

Meddler was sold by auction at Newmarket on June 26th, 1893, to Mr. W. H. Forbes for $72,500 and brought to America.

As the horse was perfectly sound in every respect, his appearance on the turf in America was anxiously anticipated, but Mr. Forbes decided not to have him put in training again, so he commenced stud duty the following season.

After Mr. Forbes' death Mr. W. C. Whitney purchased Meddler for $49,000 at the dispersal sale of the Neponset Stud. English breeders sent commissions to buy the horse, but their limit was exceeded by Mr. Whitney's final bid.

On his dam's side Meddler is brimful of the best running blood, his first 3 dams having been the best mares of their day, and each of them won the Oaks, etc.

His sire, imp St. Gatien, a worthy representative of the famous Agnes family, won races at all distances, from 5/8 mile up to 3 miles, carrying 131 lbs. at the latter distance.

During 4 seasons on the turf, St. Gatien was beaten only 3 times. His first defeat was in the Cambridgeshire, as a 4-year-old, when, with 136 lbs., top weight, he was unplaced to Plaisanterie (bred in France, winner of the Cesarewitch the same season), 3 years, 124, Bendigo (a grand racehorse), 5 years, 134, and Eastern Emperor, 4 years, 103 lbs., 27 starters, including Thebais (a first class racemare), aged, 129, Prism, 5 years, 121, Despair, 6 years, 119, Fulmen, 5 years, 118, and imp. The Sailor Prince, 5 years, 102 lbs.

St. Gatien's next defeat took place in the £10,000 Eclipse Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Sandown Park, when the order at the finish was Bendigo, 6 years, 133 lbs., first; imp. Candlemas, 3 years, 119 lbs., second, and St. Gatien, 5 years, 136 lbs., third, 12 starters, including Miss Jummy (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), St. Helena and Gay Hermit.

St. Gatien's last defeat was in the Cesarewitch, about 2 1/4 miles, when, with 131 lbs., top weight, he ran unplaced to Stone Clink, 4 years, 105, and The Cob, 3 years, 88 lbs., 18 starters.

As a 2-year-old St. Gatien won the Teddington Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, at Kempton Park, 3 starters; won the John O'Gaunt Plate, 5/8 mile, at Manchester, carrying top weight, 7 starters, and won the Little John Plate, 5/8 mile, at Nottingham, 5 starters.

As a 3-year-old St. Gatien ran a dead heat with Harvester in the Derby, stakes divided, beating Queen Adelaide, St. Medard, imp. Richmond and 10 others, and won the Gold Vase, 2 miles, at Ascot, by 4 lengths, beating Corrie Roy (winner of the Cesarewitch, the Jockey Club Cup, etc.), Tristan (winner of the Ascot Cup, etc., and second, beaten a head, to Foxhall in the Grand Prix de Paris), and Kinsky, a good stake winner.

St. Gatien, as a 3-year-old, also won the Cesarewitch, with 122 lbs., by 4 lengths, beating Polemic, 4 years, 85, Archiduc, 3 years, 117, Florence (a fine racemare, winner of the Cambridgeshire with 127 lbs.), 5 years, 128, The Lambkin (winner of the St. Leger), 3 years, 116, Highland Chief (second in the Derby), 4 years, 112, imp. Quicklime (second in the Derby), 5 years, 105, Friday (winner of the Goodwood Cup), aged, 98 lbs., and 12 others in receipt of from 12 to 36 lbs.

At the next Newmarket Meeting St. Gatien won a Handicap Sweepstakes, for 3-year-olds, about 1 1/4 miles, with 124 lbs., beating Duke of Richmond, 121, and Prince Rudolph, 107 lbs., and the next day won the Jockey Club Cup, about 2 1/4 miles, beating Archiduc by 10 lengths.

As a 4-year-old St. Gatien won the Gold Cup, about 2 1/2 miles, at Ascot, by 3 lengths, beating Eole (American bred), The Dutchman (his stable companion), and Scot-free (winner of the 2,000 guineas), and the next day won the Alexandra Plate, about 3 miles, by 6 lengths, beating Hermitage, Eole and Cosmos.

At Newmarket St. Gatien won the Queen's Plate, about 2 1/16 miles, beating Jane (winner of the Great Eastern Railway Handicap), by 20 lengths, and at the same place won the Jockey Club Cup (the second time), about 2 1/4 miles, by 15 lengths, 4 starters.

As a 5-year-old, his last season on the turf, St. Gatien won the Rous Memorial Stakes, a mile, at Ascot, 6 starters; walked over for The Bunbury Plate, a mile, at Newmarket; won the Queen's Plate, about 2 1/16 miles, at the same place, by 3 lengths, 6 starters, and won the Jockey Club Cup (the third time), about 2 1/4 miles, by 8 lengths, beating Melton (winner of the Derby, the St. Leger, etc.), and Eurasm.

BUSYBODY, Meddler's Dam. started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and was second in 1, the only defeat she ever sustained.

She began racing at Newmarket, where, at even money, she won the Rous Memorial Stakes, 5/8 mile, 7 starters. At the next Newmarket Meeting she won the Middle Park Plate, 3/4 mile, beating Royal Fern, Queen Adelaide (third in the Derby), Superba (a very high-class filly) and 3 others, and two days afterwards won the Sixth Great Challenge Stakes, 3/4 mile, for all ages, beating Despair, Tristan, Vibration and 2 others.

At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting Busybody, 128 lbs., top weight (with whom Lord Falmouth declared to win), ran second to Queen Adelaide, 125 lbs., in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, beating Fritz, 121, Harvester (her stable companion, ran a dead heat with St. Gatien in the Derby), 125 lbs., Talisman, 121, Spring Morn, 122 lbs., and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Busybody (sold by auction for $44,000, after Lord Falmouth's death), won the 1,000 Guineas, beating Queen Adelaide, Sandiway (second in the St. Leger) and 3 others, and at Epsom ran her last race, winning the Oaks, beating Superba, Queen Adelaide and 6 others.

Busybody produced in

1886, ch. f. Wasp, by Touchet. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once, finishing third to Magyar and Frolic Grace in the First Spring Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, beating Norwood.

Wasp threw

(*a*) **Vespa Regina.** Ran unplaced in the Forty-first Biennial Stakes, at Newmarket,

her only start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won the Mile Plate, 1 mile, at Leicester, and ran unplaced in the Pall Mall Handicap, 7 8 mile, at Sandown Park, as a 4-year-old, her only start during the season and her last race.

(*b*) **Ravager.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for £50, won the Manor Plate, 1 mile, at Leopardstown, and was afterwards sold for 105 guineas. As a 3-year-old Ravager did not start, and as a 4-year old he ran without winning.

(*c*) **Punctillo.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old, in 1901. At Epsom she won the Acorn Stakes, 5/8 mile, 13 starters.

At Newmarket she won the Cheveley Park Stakes, 3 4 mile, 14 starters, and at Gatwick she won the Surrey Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, 7 starters, 5 of them in receipt of from 14 to 21 lbs., and the other starter, Lady Cull, conceding her 7 lbs.

1887, slipped foal.

1888, **b. f. Scandal, by Galopin.** Never started.

Scandal threw

(*a*) **Newsmonger.** As a 2-year-old won the Great Lancashire Breeders' Produce Stakes, 1 mile, 9 starters, including some high-class animals.

As a 3-year-old he ran 3 times, finished third in the Column Produce Stakes, at Newmarket, 4 starters, and finished third and last in the St. George's Stakes, at Liverpool. In his third race, the Grand Prix de Paris, he was unplaced.

(*b*) **Common Talk.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for £50, won the Breadsall Selling Plate, 1 mile, for all ages, 17 starters, and was afterwards bought in for 600 guineas.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Common Talk ran without winning.

She was sold to go to France in 1900, when 6 years old.

(*c*) **Charles Surface.** Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old. Ran without winning as a 4-year-old in 1901.

(*d*) **Slander.** Ran without winning as a 2-year-old in 1901.

1889, slipped foal.

1890, **b. c. Meddler.** Alluded to above.

1891, barren.

1892, **ch. f. by Saraband.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old at Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, she started twice, won the Park Hill Stakes, old St. Leger course, at Doncaster, 7 starters of high class, and was unplaced in the Markeaton Stakes, handicap, 1 1 2 miles, at Derby, conceding weight to all her opponents, except Highland, who was giving her 10 lbs.

1893, barren.

1894, **b. f. by St. Gatien.** Never won.

1895, a filly that died young.

1896, **b. f. by Common.** Never won.

1897, slipped foal.

1898 and **1899,** barren.

Busybody was destroyed in 1899.

SPINAWAY, started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and third in 1.
Meddler's
2d Dam.

At the Newmarket July Meeting she ran third to Pensacola (bred in France) and Timour in the Extra Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Camilla (winner of the Glasgow Stakes, etc.), Nasturtium (winner of the Prince of Wales's Stakes at Pontefract, etc.), and 2 others.

At the Newmarket Second October Meeting Spinaway ran second to New Holland (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.), in the October Produce Stakes, 5/8 mile, 119 lbs. each, 3 starters.

At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting she won the Home-bred Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Seymour, New Holland and Velveteen, at weight for sex, and Billesdon, unplaced, conceding them 6 lbs. each.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Spinaway started 12 times, won 10 races, was second in 1 and third in 1. She also received forfeit in a Match against Per Se (in receipt of 3 lbs.), who the previous year ran second to Plebeian in the Middle Park Plate, beating the grand racehorse, Galopin (top weight) and 21 others.

Spinaway began by winning the 1,000 guineas, by 2 lengths, beating Per Se, Chaplet and 3 others, and next won the Oaks, by 3 lengths, beating her stable companion, Ladylove, and 6 others.

At Ascot, with 123 lbs., she ran second to Gilbert, 122 lbs., in the Ascot Derby Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Earl of Dartrey (third in the St. Leger) and 2 others. At Goodwood she walked over for the Gratwicke Produce Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 11 subscribers, and with top weight, 134 lbs., won the Nassau Stakes, a mile, by 3 lengths, beating Confiance, 122 lbs., and 2 others.

At York, Spinaway, 129 lbs., top weight, won the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Maud Victoria and 3 others, and also captured the York Cup, 1 1/2 miles, beating Thunder (winner of the City and Suburban with 130 lbs., etc.), and Lily Agnes, a fine racemare and dam of the great Ormonde, etc. At Doncaster she won the Doncaster Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 3 lengths, 3 starters, and ran the remainder of her races at Newmarket.

She won the 27th Triennial Produce Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, beating Earl of Dartrey and 2 others; won the Royal Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, with top weight, 3 runners; won the Newmarket Oaks, about 2 miles, with top weight, 5 starters, and received forfeit in a Match against Per Se (in receipt of 3 lbs.), as stated above.

In the last race of her career, the Jockey Club Cup, about 2 1/4 miles, Spinaway ran third to Carnelion and Apology (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, the St. Leger, etc.), necks separating the first 3, beating Gang Forward (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.), Kaiser (a good stake winner, and ran a dead heat with Gang Forward for second place in Doncaster's Derby), Balfe (a good stake winner), and 2 others.

Spinaway produced in

1877. **b. c. Merry-go-round, by Scottish Chief.** His only performance as a 2-year-old was walking over for a First Foal Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old Merry-go-round started 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

At Newmarket he won the Column Produce Stakes, Rowley mile, beating the good performer, Mask, and the next day ran second to Fernandez (in receipt of 5 lbs.), in the Craven Stakes, a mile, 12 starters. In the 2,000 guineas he was unplaced behind Petronel, Muncaster and The Abbot, 17 starters, and 2 days afterwards won the Newmarket Stakes, a mile, conceding his 2 opponents 5 lbs. each.

In the Burwell Stakes, a mile, he was unplaced, and next ran third to Mask and The Chirper (in receipt of 7 lbs.), in the Ascot Derby Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating 3 others, 1 in receipt of 4 and 2 in receipt of 7 lbs. He wound up his 3-year-old form by running fourth and last to Cipolata (second in the St. Leger), Robert the Devil (the best horse of his day, top weight), and his stable companion, Pride of the Ocean (bottom weight), in the Midsummer Stakes, 1 mile.

As a 4-year-old Merry-go-round started twice. Carrying second top weight he was unplaced in a Welter Handicap Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, at Newmarket, won by Valentino, top weight, 7 starters, and at the same place won the First Welter Handicap, 1 mile, 14 starters. As a 5-year-old he started in 2 selling races, ran third once and unplaced the last time.

1878. **b. f. Spinning Jenny, by Scottish Chief.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once. In a Selling Plate, 5/8 mile, the winner to be sold for £100, she was unplaced in a field of 14.

Spinning Jenny threw Spinning Top, who started only as a 2-year-old, when, entered to be sold for £50, he won the Aston Selling Plate, 5 8 mile, at Four Oaks Park, 5 starters, and was afterwards sold for 110 guineas.

Spinning Jenny also produced Spinning Jane, who never started except in pony races. Spinning Jane had only 2 thoroughbred foals. One of them was sent to South America as a yearling. The other one, Handley, ran only as a 3-year-old when he won the Alexandra Plate, about 1 1/8 miles, at Alexandra Park, 6 starters, and at Derby, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards bought in for 135 guineas, won the Belper Selling Plate, a mile.

Spinning Jenny was sold to go to Hungary when 10 years old.

1879. **br. f. Darnaway, by Scottish Chief.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once. She won the October Produce Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 4 starters.

Darnaway threw Springaway, who as a 2-year-old, won the Mile Maiden (at entry) Plate, a mile, at Leicester, beating Drumlina by 6 lengths, and also won the Second Nursery Handicap, a mile, at Newmarket, 5 starters.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

Springaway had a dead colt in England, and was sold the same year, when 5 years old, to go to France.

Darnaway was sold to go abroad, when 17 years old, having been barren 3 years in succession.

1880. **b. c.** dead, **by Kingcraft.**

1881. **b. f. Busybody, by Petrarch.** Alluded to above.

1882. barren.

1883. **b. c. Arcadian, by Kisber.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5.

He began by running unplaced in the Brocklesby Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by the good racehorse, The Bard, unbeaten as a 2-year-old, with 16 victories to his credit at that age, and as a 3-year-old only defeated twice, viz: when he ran second to Ormonde in the Derby and second to Riversdale (in receipt of 31 lbs.) in the Manchester Cup.

Arcadian was next unplaced to The Bard in the Althorp Park Stakes, 5/8 mile, and then won the first Spring Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, by 3 lengths, 5 starters.

At Leicester he ran third to Ste Alvère and Ariel (in receipt of 10 lbs.) in the Knighton Plate, 5 8 mile, 5 starters, and at Doncaster, with 116 lbs., won the Prince of Wales's Nursery Plate, handicap, 7 8 mile, beating Hawkeye, 103, Merriment, 84, Exmoor, 116 lbs. and 5 others in receipt of from 6 to 20 lbs. In his last 3 races of the season he was unplaced.

Arcadian started 6 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in one and unplaced in 2 Handicaps.

He began by winning the Blankney Stakes, a mile, at Lincoln, easily by 2 lengths, 6 starters. At Leicester he won the Leicestershire Spring Handicap, a mile, 19 starters, including the good performers Mc Mahon, Despair, Dalmeney and Kinsky. At Newmarket Arcadian won the Bennington Stakes, a mile, beating Stupid, and at Chester, with 126 lbs., ran second to Coracle, 119 lbs., in the Dee Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Greenbrae, 119 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Arcadian ran without winning.

1884. **br. f. Waltz, by Isonomy.** Never started.

Waltz threw

(*a*) **Scotch Reel.** Never started, dam of Red Reel, winner of the Douglas Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Lanark, as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Slow Step.** As a 2-year-old won a Maiden Plate, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 21 starters, and also won the Second Clarence and Avondale Biennial Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

(*c*) **Miningby.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 150 guineas, he won the Mile Selling Plate at Carlisle.

1885, **b. f. Whirligig, by Petrarch.** Never started. No produce recorded.

1886, **b. f. Fortune's Wheel, by Petrarch.** Never started.

Fortune's Wheel produced in 1890, b. f. Little Gipsy II., by Lowland Chief, which was sent to Hungary.

In 1891 Fortune's Wheel was covered by Saraband and sent to Hungary with her filly foal of that year by Minting.

1887, barren.

1888, **b. c. The Weaver, by Galopin.** Never started.

1889, slipped foal.

1890, **b. c. Arabian, by Merry Hampton.** Started only as a 2 year-old, when he ran 4 times, was 3 times unplaced and won the Salisbury Foal Stakes, 5/8 mile, 6 starters.

1891, slipped twins.

1892, barren.

1893, **b. c. by Juggler.** Never won.

Spinaway died before foaling in 1894.

QUEEN BERTHA, started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was third in 3.
Meddler's
3d Dam.

At Doncaster she ran third to Cerintha and Bohemia in the Filly Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 9 starters, and 2 days afterwards ran third to Lord Clifden (winner of the St. Leger, etc.) and Bohemia in a Sweepstakes, about 1 mile, 7 starters.

At Newmarket she ran third to Tom Fool and Automaton in the Prendergast Stakes about 5 1/2 furlongs, 11 starters, and at the same place won a Sweepstakes, about 1 mile, by 8 lengths, beating imp. Blue Mantle, who was 4 lengths in front of Falcon.

As a 3-year-old Queen Bertha started 5 times, won 2 races and was second in 3.

She began by winning the Oaks, beating Marigold, Vivid, Isoline, Old Orange Girl, Lady Augusta, Sea Nymph, Borealis, Thalestris, Gratitude and 10 others. With 123 lbs. she next ran second to Onesander, 122 lbs., in the Ascot Derby Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating imp. Blue Mantle and 4 others, and 2 days later won the 10th Ascot Triennial Stakes, a mile, by 6 lengths, 4 starters.

At Doncaster Queen Bertha ran second, beaten 1/2 length, to Lord Clifden (who was beaten a head by Macaroni in the Derby) in the St. Leger, beating Borealis, Onesander, imp. Blue Mantle (fourth in the Derby), The Ranger (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris) and 13 others, and two days afterwards ran second to Macaroni in the Doncaster Cup, 2 5/8 miles, beating imp. Blue Mantle, Rapid Rhone and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Queen Bertha started once, when she was unplaced, in the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, won by the good racehorse Dollar (bred in France), 10 starters.

Queen Bertha produced in

1867, **c. f. Gertrude, by Saunterer.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 3 and third in 2.

She began by running second to Guy Dayrell in the Newmarket Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, 17 starters. At Ascot she won the Queen's Stand Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, for

all ages, by 3 lengths, 10 starters, including King Victor, Plaudit, Normandy, Lumley, Rosicrucian, The White Slave and Honesty, all of them good performers.

At Goodwood she ran second, beaten a neck, to Gamos (winner of the Oaks) in the Nineteenth Bentinck Memorial Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Sunlight and Blue Bell; ran second, with 116 lbs., top weight, to Morphia, 97 lbs., in the Nursery Handicap, a mile, beating 21 others in receipt of from 6 to 34 lbs., and the same day walked over for the Strafford Stakes, 3/4 mile, 11 subscribers.

At York Gertrude, 88 lbs., ran third in The White Slave, 81, and Hawkhead, 84 lbs., in the Zetland Stakes, a mile, for all ages, beating 8 others, including Patchwork, Suffolk, Ida and Honesty. At Doncaster, with 124 lbs., she finished third to Stanley and Toreador, 122 lbs. each, beating Jarnac, Sunlight, Burgandy and Thinskin, and wound up her 2-year-old form by winning the Home-bred Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Lincoln Lad.

As a 3-year-old Gertrude started 11 times, won 4 races, was second in 3 (2 runners in 2), third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

She was unplaced in the City and Suburban Handicap, about 1 1/4 miles, 28 starters, giving the first and second 14 and 12 lbs. respectively, and having the worst of the weights with the third horse. At Newmarket she walked over for a Sweepstakes, Rowley mile; ran second, beaten a neck, to Pandore, in a Sweepstakes, about 1 1/4 miles, 2 runners; won the Coffee-room Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, beating Pandore and 2 others, and ran fourth and last to Nobleman, Demidoff and The Champion in the Newmarket Stakes, about 1 mile.

She was next placed fourth in the Oaks to Gamos, Sunshine and Paté, beating Hester, (winner of the 1,000 guineas) and 2 others. At Goodwood she ran second, beaten 1/2 length, to Scarboro, in the Drawing-room Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 2 starters, and finished third to Lady of Lyons and Gamos in the Nineteenth Bentinck Memorial Stakes, 4 starters.

Gertrude next won the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Agility, Gamos, Frivolity (winner of the Middle Park Plate, beating Kingcraft, winner of the Derby, Hawthornden, winner of the St. Leger, etc., etc.), Lady of Lyons and 3 others; won the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Falkland, King Cole, Toreador, The Champion, Normanby and 3 others, and ran her last race of the season at Doncaster, where she finished second to Sornette (bred in France) in the Cup, 2 5/8 miles, beating Border Knight and Starter.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Gertrude started 10 times, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 4 and unplaced in 2.

She ran third to Christopher Sly and Sornette in the Gold Vase, 2 miles, at Ascot, beating Dutch Skater (winner of the Doncaster Cup, etc.) and 4 others, and two days afterwards was unplaced in the Gold Cup, about 2 1/2 miles, won by the grand racehorse, imp. Mortemer.

At the Newmarket July Meeting Gertrude, 112 lbs., won a Private Handicap Sweepstakes, about 1 mile, beating Steppe (second in the 1,000 guineas, beating Corisande, etc.), 3 years, 102 lbs., by 10 lengths. At Goodwood she ran second to Nobleman in the Nineteenth Bentinck Memorial Stakes, about 3 5/8 miles, beating The Champion, and at Brighton, with 118 lbs., ran third to Mornington, 3 years, 100, and Stockpurse, 4 years, 103 lbs., beating Siderolite (winner of the Ascot and Goodwood Cups, etc.), 131 lbs., Minotaure, 118 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight.

At York, she ran third to Shannon (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.), and Agility in the Cup, 1 1/2 miles, beating Dutch Skater, etc., and at Doncaster, with 115 lbs., ran second to The Dwarf, 3 years, 111 lbs., in the Great Yorkshire Handicap, St. Leger course, 8 starters, including Géant des Batailles, Good Hope and Indian Ocean.

At Stamford, with 174 lbs., she ran third and last to Bickerstaffe, 3 years, 139, and Filibustier, 4 years, 159 lbs., in the Welter Cup, handicap, about a mile.

At Shrewsbury, with 114 lbs., she ran second, beaten a head, to Cleveland, 3 years, 103 lbs., in the Great Shropshire Handicap, a mile, beating 18 others, 14 of which were in receipt of weight, and 1 at equal weight. In her last race, the Midland County Stakes, handicap, 2 miles, won by Musket (the great sire in New Zealand), Gertrude was unplaced.

Gertude produced

(*a*) **King Clovis.** Earned 1 bracket as a 2-year-old by walking over for the Home-bred Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, 9 subscribers. Previous to the walk over he had run second to Dee in the Chesterfield Stakes, about 1/2 mile, at Newmarket, beating the good horse, Warren Hastings, Covenanter and 4 others, and next ran unplaced in the Middle Park Plate, won by Chamant, winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc., a son of imp. Mortemer.

King Clovis's other performance as a 2-year-old was running unplaced in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, won by Chamant.

As a 3-year-old King Clovis started 13 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 6. He won a Post Sweepstakes, about a mile, at Newmarket, 3 starters, and walked over for the Newmarket Stakes, about a mile. At Warwick he won the Bradgate Cup, handicap, 3/4 mile, 6 starters.

King Clovis won 2 races as a 4-year-old, 1 as a 5-year-old and 1 as a 6-year-old.

(*b*) **Childeric.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, and was unplaced twice.

He began by winning the Chesterfield Stakes, about 1/2 mile, at Newmarket, beating Katherine, The Spark, imp. Greenback and 9 others. At Goodwood he won the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Vellum by 3 lengths. At Doncaster, at 2 to 1 on, in the Champagne Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, he ran unplaced to Clémentine, Red Hazard and Cypress, 6 starters, and 2 days afterwards won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Clémentine and Censer, who ran a dead heat for second place.

At Newmarket Childeric won the Prendergast Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, giving 6 lbs. to Oasis and Inval, who ran a dead heat for second place, and finished his 2-year-old career by carrying 128 lbs., top weight, and running unplaced behind Pilgrimage (winner of the 1,000, the 2,000 guineas, etc.), 118, Insulaire (second in the Derby), 125, and Inval, 121 lbs., in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, Childeric started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2.

He began by winning a Post Sweepstakes, about a mile, at Newmarket, beating Broad Corrie, and was next placed fourth in the 2,000 guineas behind Pilgrimage, Insulaire and Sefton, beating Glengarry, Inval and 4 others. In the Derby he ran third to Sefton and Insulaire, beating Castlereagh, Thurio, Bonnie Scotland (by Thormanby), Censer, Ridotto and 14 others.

At Ascot, with 127 lbs., he ran second to Glengarry, 115 lbs., in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Sefton, 131, Bonnie Scotland, 115, Eau de Vie, 110, Clémentine, 122, and Censer, 115 lbs., and 2 days later, with 122 lbs., ran third to Bonnie Scotland, 115, and Red Archer, 122 lbs., in the St. James's Palace Stakes, a mile, beating Etolia, 112 lbs.

At Doncaster Childeric ran second to Janette (his stable companion) in the St. Leger, beating Master Kildare (a good racehorse, winner of the City and Suburban with 128 lbs.), Insulaire, Red Archer, Beauclerc (winner of the Middle Park Plate, etc.), Glengarry, Boniface and 6 others, and on the last day of the Meeting won the Doncaster Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Cereau by 6 lengths.

At Newmarket Childeric ran sixth and last behind Sefton, Insulaire and Inval in the St. Leger Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, and wound up his racing career by winning the Royal Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, from Sonsie Queen.

Childeric sired winners.

(*c*) **Charibert.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2.

He began by running unplaced behind Ruperra, Gunnersbury and imp. Rayon d'Or in the July Stakes, at Newmarket, 8 starters. At Goodwood he won the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating the French-bred colt, Zut, by 4 lengths.

At Doncaster Charibert won the Champagne Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, by a length, beating Rayon d'Or and 3 others, and two days afterwards ran second, beaten 3/4 length, to Rayon d'Or in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Reconciliation.

At Newmarket, with 129 lbs., he was unplaced behind Peter, 126, Victor Chief, 122, and Gunnersbury, 122 lbs., in the Middle Park Plate, 18 starters; ran second to his stable companion, Leap Year, in the Prendergast Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, conceding weight and a beating to 5 others, and won the Home-bred Produce Stakes, his last race of the season, beating Malabar by 2 lengths.

As a 3-year-old Charibert was a roarer, which accounted for his not being able to win over a distance of ground. He started 8 times during the season, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 4.

With 7 to 1 laid on him, he ran second to Reconciliation (100 to 8 against) in the Column Produce Stakes, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, 3 starters. He next won the 2,000 guineas by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Cadogan, who finished 4 lengths in front of Rayon d'Or and 12 others, including Gunnersbury, Strathern, Discord (first favorite), Lancastrain, Marshall Scot, Westbourne, Ruperra, Zut, Visconti (third in the Derby) and the American-bred colt, Uncas.

In the Derby, won by Sir Berys, the 1 1/2 miles proved too far for him, and he ran unplaced.

At Ascot he ran second to Rayon d'Or in the St. James's Palace Stakes, a mile, beating The Scot, Ruperra, Visconti, Gilderoy and Episcopus, and at Goodwood was fourth and last in the Gratwicke Produce Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, behind Gilderoy (in receipt of 3 lbs.), Wifey and Reconciliation.

At Newmarket he ran third and last to Rycerski and Glencairn, each in receipt of 5 lbs., in the Royal Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, and in his last race of the season, entered to be sold for £500, he won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 7 starters, and was afterwards bought in for 550 guineas.

As a 4-year-old Charibert was never beaten at a distance his infirmity would allow him to compass, unless he had a crushing burden. He started 11 times during the season, won 7 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3.

He won the Egmont Plate, 5/8 mile, at Epsom, with 124 lbs., top weight, 15 starters; won the Queen's Stand Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Ascot, by 5 lengths, beating the good French bred racehorse, Phénix, and 4 others; won the July Cup, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, 4 starters, including Phénix in receipt of 6 lbs., and walked over for the Kempton Trial Stakes, 3/4 mile, 10 subscribers.

At Sandown Park Charibert, 144 lbs., top weight, won the Surbiton Handicap Plate, about 5/8 mile, conceding from 27 to 48 lbs. to his 8 opponents, and the next day won the Gold Cup, 5/8 mile, beating the 2-year-old Canacë. At Brighton he won the Rous Stakes, 3/4 mile, 3 starters.

This was Charibert's last win of the season. He was crushed with weight, 147 lbs., top weight, in the Hartingdon Plate, at Derby, 20 starters, conceding the first 3, Glen Ronald, 3 years, 50, Strathblane, 5 years, 41, and Herald (winner of the Stewards' Cup and Goodwood, etc.), aged, 26 lbs. In the Champion Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, when the order at the finish was Robert the Devil, Ben d'Or, Reveller and Charibert, the last named was running out of his distance. With 132 lbs., top weight, he was unplaced in the Lancashire Cup, handicap, 7/8 mile, 14 starters, the first 3, each of them 3 years old, being in receipt of 37, 41 and 30 lbs. respectively, and in his last race of the season he carried 149 lbs., top weight, and ran second to Centenary, 132 lbs., in a Cup, 5/8 mile, at Manchester, 4 starters.

As a 5-year-old, his last season on the turf, Charibert maintained his brilliant sprinting qualities. Starting 11 times he won 7 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2, carrying top weight each time he did not win.

His victories included the Stewards' Cup, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, with 143 lbs., top weight, 4 starters; the All Aged Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Ascot, beating the remarkably speedy French-bred filly, Océanic, the only time she was ever beaten;

the Stockbridge Cup, 3/4 mile, 7 starters; the July Cup, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, by 3 lengths, beating Peter (the best horse of his day) and Barrett, American bred, and the Gold Cup, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, beating Meldon.

Charibert sired a lot of winners.

(*d*) **Mirabel.** Never started.

Mirabel threw Wine Sour (winner of the Grendon Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Warwick, as a 2-year-old, and winner of the Warwick Welter Cup, handicap, 1 mile, as a 3-year-old), and Mabella, who never started, but threw the Handicap winner, Belle of Hampton, and Beauregard, who won the Alfriston Plate, a mile, at Brighton, as a 3-year-old, beating 6 opponents.

Mirabel had ' more foals in England and was sent to Germany in 1888, with her foal of that year, and covered by Bend Or.

(*e*) **Duchess of Cornwall.** As a 2-year-old walked over for the Wentworth Post Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Doncaster, 6 subscribers, and won the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, 3 starters. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

Duchess of Cornwall had a foal in 1884, by Skylark, which died, was covered by him again, and sent to Germany, where she produced Duchess, who won the Pest Oaks.

(*f*) **Woodpecker.** As a 2-year-old won the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, at Newmarket, 3 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won a Selling Plate, 3/4 mile, for all ages, the winner to be sold for £300, by 3 lengths, 8 starters, and was afterwards sold for 600 guineas.

(*g*) **Galanthis.** Started once only. As a 2-year-old she was unplaced in the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, won by the Oaks winner, Miss Jummy.

Galanthis threw Crown Equerry (winner of 2 races as a 4-year-old, including the 47th Triennial Stakes, about 2 miles, at Newmarket), and Alcmena who started 3 times as a 2-year-old in 1901 when she won the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, at Newmarket; ran second in the Hardwicke Stakes, at Stockton, and also ran second in the Moulton Stakes at Newmarket.

Gertrude was barren in 1884 (the year after she produced Galanthis), had a foal in 1885 by Springfeld, was covered by Galopin, and sent to Germany with her foal.

1868, a dead foal.

1869, b. c. Queen's Messenger, by Trumpeter. Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old, at Newmarket, and won each time.

He won the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 5 starters; won the Clearwell Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Xanthus and 3 others, and won the All Aged Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Eole II. (bred in France, a good racehorse), and the 2 good racemares, Agility and Sornette.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, Queen's Messenger started 4 times, won 2 races and was third in 2.

He began by running third to imp. Prince Charlie and Cremorne in the 2,000 guineas, beating Wenlock (winner of the St. Leger), King Lud (winner of the Alexandra Plate), Laburnum, Statesman, Wellingtonia and 6 others.

He next ran third to Cremorne and Pell Mell in the Derby, beating Prince Charlie, Wenlock, Vanderdecken, Drummond, Bertram and 15 others.

At Ascot Queen's Messenger, 127 lbs., top weight, won the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Khedive, 122, Drumochter, 115, Wenlock, and Winslow (winner of the Royal Hunt Cup, at Ascot, etc.), 122 lbs. each, and 6 others. Two days afterwards, with 122 lbs., he won the St. James's Palace Stakes (his last race), 1 mile, beating Lord Gough, 115, King Lud, 115, and Struan, 122 lbs.

1870, ch. c. Paladin, by Fitz-Ronald. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 4 (2 starters in 1) and unplaced in 1.

He began by winning the 13th Triennial Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Ascot, by 3 lengths, 3 runners. At Newmarket he ran second to Somerset in the July Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Kaiser (dead heat with Gang Forward for second place in the Derby) by 4 lengths, and also 5 others. At York he won the Convivial Produce Stakes, about 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, carrying top weight, 6 starters.

At Newmarket he ran second, beaten a neck, to Gang Forward (winner of the 2,000 guineas) in the 25th Triennial Produce Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 7 starters; ran unplaced to Surinam, Kaiser and Montargis in the Middle Park Plate, 18 starters; ran second to Flageolet (bred in France, winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.) in the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Kaiser, Surinam and 3 others, and in his last race, with 128 lbs. up, he finished second to an unnamed filly by Julius, 116 lbs., in the Home-bred Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile.

1871. b. f. Blanchefleur, by Saunterer. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won the Second Welter Handicap, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, with bottom weight.

Blanchefleur produced

(*a*) **Syringa.** As a 2-year-old won the Troy Stakes, about 3/4 mile, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 6 starters, including Lizzie Long and Hagioscope, and at Stockton, with top weight, won the 24th Zetland Biennial Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating imp. Dutch Organ and 3 others. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

Syringa threw Blanchland, who, as a 2-year-old, won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, top weight, and also won the Houghton Stakes, Rowley mile, again carrying top weight. As a 3-year-old he won the 29th Newmarket Biennial Stakes, Rowley mile, beating some good horses.

Syringa also threw Mock Orange, who, as a 2-year-old, won the Blankney Nursery Stakes, handicap, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Lincoln, receiving 3 lbs. from one of the unplaced horses and conceding weight to the others. As a 3-year-old he won the Friary Plate, handicap, 5/8 mile, at Derby, 6 starters; won the Epsom Town Plate, handicap, 5/8 mile, 13 starters, and won the De Trafford Plate, 7/8 mile, at Manchester, the winner to be sold for £100, 14 starters, and was afterwards sold for 460 guineas.

Syringa also produced Venus' Looking Glass who never started.

Venus' Looking Glass threw Hettie Sorrel who started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, ran a dead heat for second place and was once unplaced. She won the Stewards' Nursery Handicap Plate, at Hurst Park; won a Plate, at Ayr; won the Second Nursery Handicap, at Newmarket; won the Kempton Park Nursery Handicap Plate, 7/8 mile, and won the Ditch Mile Nursery Plate, handicap, Ditch mile, at Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old Hettie Sorrel ran without winning. She threw Lisbeth (winner of the Southport Two-year-old Stakes, at Liverpool as a 2-year-old) and St. Levan who won 3 races as a 3-year-old, in 1901, viz: the Regulation Plate, 1 1/2 miles, at Kempton Park; walked over for the Elsham Plate, 1 1/4 miles, at Lincoln, 13 entries, and won the Duchy Plate, 1 1/8 miles, at Liverpool.

Venus' Looking Glass also threw Dielytra who as a 2-year-old won the Halnaker Stakes, 5/8 mile, 11 starters. As a 3-year-old he won the Robert de Witville Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, with the worst of the weights, and at Newmarket, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards sold for 450 guineas, won a 5/8-mile race. As a 4-year-old he won the Richmond Park Easter Handicap, 5/8 mile, with top weight. As a 5-year-old he ran without winning and was sent to Belgium during that season.

(*b*) Chouffeur as a 2 year-old won the Knavesmire Plate, of £500, about 5/8 mile, at York, beating the winners Honndsditch, Yard Arm, Cheroot and Quartus.

As a 3-year-old he won the Redcar Handicap, about 1 1/8 miles, conceding weight to his opponents, except Larkin, who finished a bad third with 2 lbs. more weight.

1872. b. f. Spinaway, by Macaroni. Alluded to above.

1873. **b. f. Fame, by Trumpeter.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 3 times.

At Ascot she ran third to Correggio and Timballo in the 23d Triennial Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Polycarp. At Goodwood she ran third to Camelia (winner of the 1,000 guineas and dead heat for the Oaks), and Solitude, in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 5 starters, and at Newmarket she ran third to Kaleidoscope (winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap, etc.) and Margarita (a Stake winner) in the Troy Stakes, beating Pluton.

Fame was sold to go to France, covered by Beaudesirt, when she was 12 years old. Before leaving England she had 4 colt foals and 1 filly. One colt was sent to Chili when a yearling. One colt ran as a 2-year-old without winning, and the other two never started. Her filly foal, Renown, ran as a 2-year-old without winning, had 2 living foals in England, neither of which won, and was then sold to go to Hungary.

1874. **ch. c. Queen's Herald, by Trumpeter.** Never started.

1875. barren.

1876. **b. f. Wheel of Fortune, by Adventurer.** The best performer of her age and unbeaten till her last race, when she broke down.

As a 2-year-old she started in 6 races, and won each time.

She began by winning the Richmond Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Goodwood, easily by 2 lengths, beating Peter (the best colt of his day, winner of the Middle Park Plate, the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot with 129 lbs. etc.), Cadogan (second in the 2,000 guineas), Leap Year (her stable companion and a very good filly), Japonica (a good racemare), and 8 others.

At York she won the Prince of Wales's Stakes, about 5/8 mile, beating Falmouth (a good stake winner), and Trapper (unplaced), at weight for sex, in addition to 10 others in receipt of weight, including Palmbearer (second in the Derby), in receipt of 10 lbs.

At Doncaster Wheel of Fortune walked over for the Wentworth Post Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, 5 subscribers, and next won the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, beating Howdie by 3 lengths. At the same place she won the 31st Triennial Produce Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, beating Jessie Agnes and 6 others.

Wheel of Fortune finished her 2-year-old racing by carrying 125 lbs. to victory in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, beating Flavius, 121, Discord, 121, Caxtonian, 128, Leap Year (in her previous race had beaten Charibert, etc., and in her race preceding that had beaten imp. Rayon d' Or, etc.), 125, Dispatch, 125 lbs., and 7 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Wheel of Fortune started 5 times, won 4 races and was second in 1.

She breezed home by 4 lengths in the 1,000 guineas, beating Abbaye, Reconciliation, (a good racemare) and 5 others. She won the Oaks very easily, by 3 lengths, from Coromandel II., Adventure, Amice, Jessie Agnes, Leap Year and Philippine.

At Ascot Wheel of Fortune, 126 lbs., won the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Adventure, 110, imp. Rayon d'Or, 125, Ruperra, 126 lbs., and 7 others in receipt of weight.

At York she won the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, by a length, beating Reconciliation, Jessie Agnes, Coromandel II., Leap Year and Adventure.

Before the York Meeting Wheel of Fortune had shown unmistakable signs of unsoundness, and had she been reserved for the St. Leger, instead of meeting her engagements at York, the public would have plunged wildly on her for the classic race at Doncaster, not knowing the true condition of her legs.

Lord Falmouth, her owner, a non-betting man, and one of the best sportsmen that ever lived, sacrificed his chance of winning the St. Leger, in the interest of the public, by running his filly at York in order that her condition might be publicly known. She probably would have broken down in the St. Leger, in any case, but had she gone to the post without running at York she would have been an overwhelming favorite.

Consequently, Lord Falmouth decided to let Wheel of Fortune continue her preparation for the St. Leger in public, and two days after her victory in the Yorkshire Oaks she was

pulled out for the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles. The betting was 3 to 1 on Wheel of Fortune, 7 to 1 against Visconti (third in the Derby), 100 to 7 against Ruperra, and 25 to 1 against Rycerski. Wheel of Fortune practically broke down in the race, and finished second, beaten a head, to Ruperra, with Rycerski a bad third.

This ended Wheel of Fortune's racing days.

Wheel of Fortune produced

(*a*) **Oberon.** As a 2-year-old walked over for the October Post Produce Stakes, 5/8 mile, 5 subscribers, and ran in 4 other races.

At Goodwood he finished third to Sunrise and Calais in the Richmond Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Miss Jummy (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), Coracle and 2 others, and at the same Meeting was unplaced in the Prince of Wales's Post Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Minting, 7 starters.

At Newmarket Oberon, 122 lbs., ran second to Volta, 127 lbs., in the Rous Memorial Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Kendal, 127, Sunrise, 124 lbs., and 4 others; walked over for a Produce Stake, as stated above, and, with 120 lbs., ran second to imp. Ormonde in the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Mephisto, 124, Calais, 120 lbs., and 2 others at equal weights.

As a 3-year-old Oberon, 103 lbs., was unplaced in the Cesarewitch, won by Stone Clink, 4 years, 105 lbs.; with 98 lbs. was unplaced in the Liverpool Autumn Cup, 1 1/2 miles, won by Melton, 129 lbs., and was unplaced, with 100 lbs., in the Derby Cup, a mile, won by King Monmouth, 4 years, 118 lbs.

At Newmarket Miss Jummy beat him, at even weights, by 1/2 length, in the Riddlesworth Post Stakes, about a mile, 2 runners.

At the same place he won the Select Stakes, Rowley mile, beating Theodore, and ran second to Ormonde in the Champion Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, beating Argo Navis. In his last race of the season, the Great Lancashire Handicap, a mile, Oberon, 103 lbs., ran second to Whitelock, 5 years, 96 lbs., beating 4 others.

As a 4-year-old Oberon won 2 races out of 6 starts. With 106 lbs., he captured the Lincolnshire Handicap, a mile, 20 starters, and at Newmarket won the 38th Triennial Produce Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, 5 starters.

As a 5-year-old, his last season on the turf, Oberon started 9 times and won 3 races.

At Newmarket, with 115 lbs., he won the Ellesmere Highweight Handicap, about 1 3/8 miles, 11 runners, all in receipt of weight, except Devilshoof, who was unplaced with 119 lbs. The next day, with 123 lbs., he won the Hare Park Handicap Plate, about a mile, 8 starters, all in receipt of weight, except Belisarius II., who was unplaced with 124 lbs.

Oberon, 166 lbs., top weight, won the Welter Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Brighton, the last race of his career, beating Arundel, 154, Queen's Herald, 3 years, 143, and The Rector, 4 years, 154 lbs.

(*b*) **Dodona.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 9 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 4 and unplaced in 2.

She won the Boscawen Post Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, beating Devilshoof and Fealty, and at Nottingham, with 107 lbs., won the Mile Nursery Plate, a mile, 7 starters.

Dodona has thrown Oracle who ran twice as a 2-year-old in 1901. He was unplaced in the Halnaker Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Goodwood and won the Cliftonville Plate, about 5/8 mile, at Brighton.

(*c*) **Imp. Simon Magus.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old in England. He was twice unplaced and was beaten 6 lengths by Anakim in the Bibury Club Home-bred Foal Stakes, 2 runners.

Simon Magus was imported to the United States when 2 years old, but did not start again. He has sired winners.

(*d*) **Patna.** As a 2-year-old won the Croxton Park Stakes, 5/8 mile, 8 starters. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning and died as a 4-year-old.

(*e*) **Donna Fortuna.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Donna Fortuna has thrown Holmwood, who won the Nursery Plate Handicap at Newmarket as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, in 1901, with the worst of weights, he won the Summer Handicap, 1/8 mile, 6 starters.

1877, barren.

1878, **b. c. Great Carle, by Macaroni.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old. He ran unplaced in the 28th Triennial Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Ascot, won by Kühleborn, and ran second to Thora in the Exeter Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, 2 starters.

At Doncaster Great Carle won a Post Match of £200 each, 3/4 mile, beating Crumb by a neck, and at the Newmarket Houghton Meeting won the Home-bred Post Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Fiddler (winner of the Alexandra Plate, at Ascot, etc.), by a head.

As a 3-year-old Great Carle started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 (a dead heat once), third in 3 and unplaced in 2.

He won the Column Produce Stakes, Rowley mile, beating Galopade and 3 others; ran second to Cameliard in the Gratwicke Produce Stakes, 2 starters; ran a dead heat with Falkirk for second place in the Doncaster Stakes, won by Cameliard, beating Narcissus, and ran second to Ishmael in the St. Leger Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, at Newmarket, beating Maskelyne and Davy Jones.

As a 4-year-old Great Carle ran 3 times, was second twice and unplaced once. The following year he was sent to India.

1879, barren.

1880, **ch. c. Grandmaster, by Kingcraft.** Ran only as a 3-year-old, when he started 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 5 and unplaced in 3.

He ran second to The Prince in the 25th Newmarket Biennial Stakes, Rowley mile, beating Export, Ossian (winner of the St. Leger) and 2 others, and 2 days afterwards won the Craven Stakes, Ancaster mile, beating Ossian, imp. Deceiver (then called Padlock), Duchess of Cornwall and 7 others.

After running unplaced in the 2,000 guineas (won by his stable companion, Galliard, the best horse of his day,) and 2 other races, Grandmaster, with 5 to 1 laid on him, was beaten by Sweet Auburn, in receipt of 6 lbs., in the Gratwicke Produce Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Goodwood.

He ran the remainder of his races at Newmarket, where he won the 35th Triennial Produce Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, from 4 opponents; ran second to Ladislas in the St. Leger Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, giving Harper 7 lbs. and a beating; in receipt of 7 lbs. ran second and last to Ossian, in the Royal Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, and ran second to Ladislas, in the Newmarket Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Madrid.

Grandmaster was sold to go to France when 4 years old.

1881, barren.

1882, slipped twins.

1883, 1884, 1885 and **1886,** barren.

Queen Bertha was not covered in 1886, 1887 or 1888.

FLAX, Meddler's 4th Dam. never started. She threw Hollyfox (a Stake winner), Honiton (a sire), and Courtmantle (a Stake winner), in addition to the 3 winners Linsey Woolsey, Traveller's Joy and Folengo.

Flax had only two daughters, one of them Queen Bertha (alluded to above) and Reginella. The latter was a smart 2-year-old, at which age she won a Sweepstakes at Newmarket, defeating Siberia (winner of the 1,000 guineas, etc.) and others.

Reginella threw Guy Dayrell (a good Stake winner), and Cobham (a Stake winner), in addition to the winners Queen Gladys and Sir Reginald. Reginella also threw Zingarella, who produced 2 winners in England, and was sold to go to France when 10 years old.

ODESSA, never started. She produced the winners Teflis, Augean and Odessus.
Meddler's
5th Dam.

SISTER TO COBWEB, never started. She was a good broodmare, her produce including Ibrahim (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.), The Princess (winner of the Oaks, etc.), Donegani (a good and frequent winner and a fine stayer), Flycatcher (a producer) and an unnamed filly, by Langar, who threw Varsoviana, she the dam of Nemesis, winner of the 1,000 guineas, etc.
Meddler's
6th Dam.

FILAGREE, ran only as a 3-year-old, when she started once and received forfeit in a Produce Sweepstakes of 200 guineas each. She won a Produce Sweepstakes of 200 guineas each, a mile, at Newmarket, beating Fitzcloddy and a filly, out a sister to Whalebone.
Meddler's
7th Dam.

Filagree produced Cobweb, who won the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.

Cobweb threw Bay Middleton (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Derby, etc., and a good sire), Achmet (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.), Clementina, winner of 1,000 guineas, etc., whose granddaughter, Lady Caroline, threw Controversy, winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap, etc., and whose great granddaughter, Casnistry, threw Paradox, winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Grand Prix de Paris, etc., imp. Loyalist, etc.

Cobweb also threw the winners Lucius, Nell Gwynne, Phœnix and Cæsar.

Filagree also threw Charlotte West (winner of the 1,000 guineas, etc., and a producer), Riddlesworth (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.), Adela (a producer), and also the winners Butterfly, Chrysalis, Will o' the Whisp and Ilderim.

Filagree also threw Joanna, who produced the winners Johannes, Grasshopper, Jack, Titbit, Michael Brunton, Janina and Joannina. The last named threw Cossack, winner of the Derby, etc.

WEB, did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started twice. At the Newmarket Second October Meeting she ran fourth and last in a Sweepstakes, and at the Houghton Meeting, with 116 lbs., beat Trophonius (winner of the 2,000 guineas the same year), 119 lbs., in a Match, about 2 1 16 miles.
Meddler's
8th Dam.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, she was beaten in a Match, by Scrub, and ran unplaced in Oatlands Stakes, a mile, 6 starters.

Web produced Middleton (winner of the Derby, etc.) and Trampoline, who threw the producer, Glencairne, and imp. Glencoe, who won the 2,000 guineas, the Ascot Cup, the Goodwood Cup, etc., and immortalized himself by siring the great broodmare, Pocahontas, before he left England.

In America, the Glencoe blood has proved its exceptional merit through Vandal in the male line, whence Virgil, Hindoo and the mighty Hanover. Glencoe mares, too, were extra good, Magnolia and Reel being brilliant specimens.

PENELOPE, did not run as a 2-year-old.
Meddler's
9th Dam.

As a 3-year-old she started 6 times and won on each occasion. At the Newmarket First Spring Meeting she won a Sweepstakes of 100 guineas each, Rowley mile, 3 starters. At

the Second Spring Meeting she won £50, Rowley mile, 11 starters. At Ipswich she won the King's Purse, 2-mile heats, in straight heats, 3 runners.

At Newmarket she won the Town Plate, about 1 1/16 miles, 3 starters; won the Town Plate, about 2 1/16 miles, 2 starters, and won the October Oatlands Stakes, Bunbury mile, 7 starters.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Penelope started 5 times and received forfeit in a Match. She won a Sweepstakes, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, 4 runners; ran third in the first class of the Oatlands Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, 9 starters; ran second to Marianne in a Sweepstakes, Abingdon mile, 3 starters; ran second to Eleanor (winner of the Derby and Oaks) in a Subscription race, about 2 1/16 miles, 3 starters, and was unplaced in her last race, 9 starters.

Penelope threw the 2 Derby winners Whalebone and Whisker and also Whizgig, winner of the 1,000 guineas, she the dam of Oxygen, winner of the Oaks.

Other winners out of Penelope were an unnamed filly (by Waxy), Woful, Wilful, Waterloo, Waltz (also a producer), Wamba and Wire. The last named threw Valve (dam of Pussy, winner of the Oaks), Vat (a good producer, one of whose daughters, Vexation, threw Bas Bleu, she the dam of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby, the Ascot Cup, etc.) and imp. Vamp, who is the 5th dam of Black Venus.

For the American winners from this family, and also for a list of several crack racehorses abroad, see Black Venus.

From Promise, Meddler's 11th dam, descend Pelisse (the Oaks), Pope (the Derby), Pastille (the 2,000 guineas and the Oaks), Pindarrie (the 2,000 guineas), Tiresias (the Derby), Problem (the 1,000 guineas), Tontine (the 1,000 guineas), Turcoman (the 2,000 guineas), Turquoise (the Oaks), Rowena (the 1,000 guineas), Reginald (the 2,000 guineas), Rockingham (the St. Leger, the Goodwood and Doncaster Cups), Dervise (the 2,000 guineas), Plover (the French Derby), Sultan, son of Crescent (the Cambridgeshire), Weathergage (the Cesarewitch), Victorieuse (the French Oaks), Sunbeam (the St. Leger), Meudon (the French Derby), Honesty (the French Oaks), Shannon (the Goodwood and Doncaster Cups), Trent (the Grand Prix de Paris), Gardevisure (the Cambridgeshire), Lord Lyon (the 2,000 guineas, the Derby, and the St. Leger), Achievement (the 1,000 guineas, the St. Leger and the Doncaster Cup), Bend Or (the Derby), Barouzino (the Grande Poule des Produits and the Goodwood Cup), Elemer (the Austrian Derby), Mourle (the French St. Leger), Vasistas (the Grand Prix de Paris), Pageant (the Doncaster Cup), Janette (the Oaks and the St. Leger), Pilgrimage (the 1,000 and 2,000 guineas), The Bard (the Goodwood and Doncaster Cups), Chelandry (the 1,000 guineas), Ladas (the 2,000 guineas and the Derby), and Jeddah, winner of the Derby.

Meddler has been a successful stallion ever since he began stud duty, in spite of comparatively limited opportunities. Now that he is standing in the blue grass region of Kentucky—than which there is no better in the world for breeding racehorses—it may fairly be assumed that his success will be even more marked than it was when he headed the Neponset Stud at Readville, Mass.

Meddler's winning offspring include the following, viz: Previous, Central Trust, Boy Orator, General Maceo, Intrusive, Nosey, Squire Abington, Zeila, Lady Meddlesome, Mischief Maker, Gladfly, Morningside, Goldsmith, Provost, Peninsula, Rockton, Sneaky, Trigger, Zinziber, Colonial Girl, Reformer, Annoy, Cameron, Chilton, City Bank, King's Highway, Maru, Meddlesome, Mixer, Neponset, Dossie, Mai, The Last, Nanine, Martha II., Intervention, Intruder (in England), Clasher, Impartial, Lady Sneerwell and Payne.

ADDIE.

Brown mare, foaled 1889. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Meade Stud, Nashville, Tenn.

Iroquois.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone.	Waxy, by Pot-8-Os. Penelope, by Trumpator.
				Peri.	Wanderer, by Gohanna. Thalestris, by Alexander.
			Guiccioli.	Bob Booty.	Chanticleer, by Woodpecker. Ierne, by Bagot.
				Flight.	Irish Escape, by Commodore. Young Heroine, by Bagot.
		Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel.	*Buzzard, by Woodpecker. Mare, by Alexander.
				Idalia.	Peruvian, by Sir Peter. Musidora, by Meteor.
			Daphne.	Laurel.	Blacklock, by Whitelock. Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
				Maid of Honor.	Champion, by Selim. Etiquette, by Orville.
	Maggie B. B.	*Australian.	West Australian.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. Mare, by Cervantes.
				Mowerina.	Touchstone, by Camel. Emma, by Whisker.
			*Emilia.	Young Emilius.	Emilius, by Orville. Shoveller, by Scud.
				Persian.	Whisker, by Waxy. Variety, by Selim or Soothsayer.
		Madeline.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
			Magnolia.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				*Myrtle.	Mameluke, by Partisan. Bobadilla, by Bobadil.
Babee.	*Bonnie Scotland.	Iago.	Don John.	Tramp or Waverley.†	Whalebone, by Waxy. Margaretta, by Sir Peter.
				Hetman Platoff's dam.	Comus, by Sorcerer. Marciana, by Stamford.
			Scandal.	Selim.	*Buzzard, by Woodpecker. Mare, by Alexander.
				Mare.	Haphazard, by Sir Peter. Mare, by Precipitate.
		Queen Mary	Gladiator.	Partisan.	Walton, by Sir Peter. Parasol, by Pot-8-Os.
				Pauline.	Moses, by Whalebone or Seymour. Quadrille, by Selim.
			Mare.	Plenipotentiary.	Emilius, by Orville. Harriet, by Pericles.
				Myrrha.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Gift, by Young Gohanna.
	Nina Turner.	Hiawatha.	*Albion.	Cain or Actæon.‡	Scud, by Beningbrough. Diana, by Stamford.
				Panthea.	¶Comus or Blacklock, by Whitelock. Manuella, by Dick Andrews.
			Mare	Wagner.	Sir Charles, by Sir Archy. Maria West, by Marion.
				Sister to Birmingham.	Stockholder, by Sir Archy. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant.
		Cordova.	Lightning.	Lexington.	Boston, by Timoleon. Alice Carneal, by *Sarpedon.
				Blue Bonnet.	*Hedgeford, by Filho-da-Puta. Grey Fanny, by Bertrand.
			Eloise.	Ebony.	*Leviathan, by Muley. Sally Kirby, by Stockholder.
				Madam Bosley.	Sir Richard by Pacolet. Nancy Nichol, by *Eagle.

Seventh dam, Bet Bosley by Wilkes Wonder; Eighth dam by Chanticleer; Ninth dam by Evans' *Stirling; Tenth dam by Clodius; Eleventh dam by *Silvereye; Twelfth dam by *Jolly Roger; Thirteenth dam by *Partner; Fourteenth dam by *Monkey; Fifteenth dam *mare from the stud of Harrison, of Brandon.

*Imported. †Waverley given. ‡Actæon given. ¶Blacklock given.

ADDIE.

Addie started 104 times, won 25 races (once over hurdles), was second in 20, third in 19 (once over hurdles), and was unplaced in 40.

Her total winnings amounted to $19,005.

Addie is a daughter of Iroquois, the only American-bred horse that ever won the English Derby.

As a 2-year-old she started 21 times, won 11 races, was second in 5, third in 4 and unplaced in 1

She ran for the first time on April 21st, at Memphis, when she won the Lassie Stakes, 1/2 mile, track fair, in 51 seconds, from 3 opponents. She had evidently been well tried, as she started first favorite, at 6 to 5 against her. The last race in which she took part as a 2-year-old was a 5/8-mile handicap, at Garfield Park, Chicago, on September 19th, when, in a field of 11, she carried 125 lbs. to victory, conceding from 7 to 23 lbs. to the other runners. Her 2-year-old career proved that she was a sound, courageous and good constitutioned filly, and at the same time a most consistent performer.

During the five months she was running, her average number of races were 1 a week, and as an evidence of her trying ordeal at 2 years of age not having hurt her, she won the last 5 races straight off the reel.

In addition to her victory in the Lassie Stakes, mentioned above, Addie also won another stake race, viz: the Ivy Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Nashville, over a good track, in 50 1/2 seconds, giving 3 lbs. to each of her 4 opponents. Most of her efforts were confined to the Garfield and Hawthorne Park tracks, at Chicago. Her victories included a 5/8-mile race, with top weight, 116 lbs., in 1:01; a 5/8-mile race in 1:01 1/2, with top weight, 120 lbs; a 3/4-mile race, beating that fine performer, Yo Tambien, etc.; a 5/8-mile race, over a heavy track, in 1:02 1/4, carrying top weight, 120 lbs.

Another fine performance was her victory in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, at Garfield Park, in 1:15 3/4, wherein, at weight for age, she defeated among others the flying Geraldine, who still holds the world's record for 1/2 mile, time 46 seconds. This record Geraldine established at Morris Park on September 30th, 1889, carrying 122 lbs., and although made 12 years ago, it has not yet been equalled, the nearest approach to it being Bessie Macklin's fast race at Dallas, Texas, on October 3d, 1899. Bessie Macklin was then 2 years old, and with 100 lbs. up, ran the distance in 46 1/2 seconds.

As a 3-year-old, Addie's races were confined to the Eastern tracks, where she was pitted against the fastest animals in training. She started 13 times without earning brackets. On 7 occasions, however, she finished third in good fields, with high-class animals behind her, and in her other six races she was unplaced.

As a 4-year-old, Addie started 32 times, won 10 races, was second in 8, third in 4, and unplaced in 10. She began auspiciously by capturing a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn from three others, winning by three lengths, and making the running from start to finish. Later on she won 9 more races.

As a 5-year-old, Addie started 19 times, captured 2 races, was second in 4, third in 2, and unplaced in 11. Out of 9 starts as a 6-year-old she did not score a win, but was second once and third once, while as a 7-year-old, her last season on the turf, she ran 10 times, won 1 flat race and 1 hurdle race, was second in 2 flat races, third in a hurdle race, and unplaced in 2 flat races and 3 hurdle races.

Addie produced in

1900, b. f. Computation, by imp. Lissak. A winner as a 2-year-old.

BABEE, Addie's Dam. did not start as a 2-year-old. At 3 years of age she was unplaced in her first 2 races at Nashville, in the Spring, one mile heats. Her next start, which was at Nashville, on October 1st, was successful, as she won a mile heat race for all ages in straight heats from Ben Hord and Arcadia. At the same meeting she ran third in a handicap, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages. Two days afterwards, on the same track, in the Sewanee Stakes, 2-mile heats, Jils Johnson, her only opponent, distanced her in the first heat. Later on in the afternoon she was unplaced for the Consolation Purse, 1 1/4 miles. This finished her 3-year-old career.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Babee ran 10 races, in the first two of which, at the Louisville Spring and Cincinnati, O., meetings, she was unplaced On the third day of the meeting she won a 1-mile race in a field of 14 runners, and two days afterwards won the Cincinnati Cup, 2 1/2 miles, from 4 opponents. At St. Louis she ran unsuccessfully twice, and at Chicago she fared no better in her two starts. Her last two races were run at Louisville in the Fall, when she was unplaced in a 1-mile race, and also unplaced at 1 1/2 miles.

Babee produced in

1883, **br. c. by Enquirer.** Died in 1884.

1884, **ch. f. Edisto, by Enquirer.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Won the Arizona Stakes, 1 mile, at Nashville, as a 3-year-old, and ran 18 races as a 4-year-old without winning.

Edisto produced the good stake filly Kentigerna, who won 10 races as a 2-year-old out of 20 starts, her wins including the Clover Stakes at Brooklyn. As a 3-year-old, Kentigerna started 15 times and won 2 races, and as a 4-year-old she ran once only, when she was unplaced.

Edisto also threw Mullaghmore and Callibee, both of which failed to win on the legitimate tracks, but won as outlaws.

1885, slipped her foal.

1886, **b. c. Examiner, by Enquirer.** Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1887, **b. f. Treasure, by imp. Great Tom.** Never ran. Has thrown the two winners Jolly Boy and Duce.

1888, **br. c. W. B. H., by Enquirer.** A winner at 3 and 4 years old.

1889, **br. f. Addie, by Iroquois.** Alluded to above.

1890, **b. c. Jake Johnson, by Enquirer.** A winner as a 2 and 4-year-old.

1891, barren.

1892, **ch. c. J. W. Cook, by Iroquois.** Won at 3, 4, 5 and 6 years of age.

1893, **ch. f. Babble, by Iroquois.** Never ran.

1894, **ch. f. Takanassee, by Iroquois.** A frequent and good winner. She won 4 out of 12 races as a 2-year-old; won 6 out of 29 as a 3-year-old; won 8 out of 39 as a 4-year old, and 6 out of 28 as a 5-year-old.

1895, **b. f. by Longstreet.**

1896, **br. f. Bonnie Leslie, by Iroquois.** Never ran.

Babee died in 1896.

NINA TURNER,
Addie's
2d dam. produced, in

1874, **b. c. Brother Dick, by Brown Dick.**

1875, **b. f. Bonnie Belle, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** Never started. She was exported to Germany in 1890, but before then threw the winners Allentown (Mexican Derby), Calcium, Lord Willowbrook, Essay and Toribera. Of these, Essay produced the winners Impress, Topmast, Gold Band and Antagone, while from Toribera came the winners Tillie W.,

Owyhee and Irritable (a smart 2-year-old in 1900, winner of the Eclipse, etc.), in addition to the producers Voltando (dam of the winner Clarando) and Mabel J., dam of Ike Pryor, who won up till 7 years old.

Tommie Belle, another daughter of Bonnie Belle, never started, but threw the 7 winners, W. G. Harding, Nellie Agnes (winners on outlaw tracks only), Jim Blackburn, Nigger Baby, Buena Ventura, Eloim and Hans Wagner, 2 years old in 1901, and also the producer Tamarack, dam of the winner Al Caskey.

1876, **b. f. Babee, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** Alluded to above.

1877, **1878, 1879, 1880,** barren.

1881, **ch. f. Pepper 'em, late Palestine, by Plenipo.** Ran unplaced in the Ladies' Stakes at Memphis, her only start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran twice unplaced and once second. She died the same year.

1882, **ch. f. Telie Doe, by imp. Great Tom.** A crack race mare and a great campaigner, with 26 races to her credit, and whose only produce to race up till now is Zip, who, as a 2-year-old, won a race in England, in 1901, worth $2,252.

1883, barren.

1884, **ch. c. Paymaster, by Plenipo.** A winner at 2, 3 and 4 years of age.

1885, **ch. c. Poe, by Plenipo.** Never ran.

1886, **br. c. Madstone, by Vanderbilt.** A good class horse, and winner of 37 races.

1887, **br. f. Vendome, by Vanderbilt.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Dam of St. Sedney, who started 12 times as a 2-year-old, in 1900, finished third twice, and unplaced 10 times. In 1901 he has been returned a winner, running 5/8-mile in 1:01 3/4.

1888, **br. c. Ascot, by Vanderbilt.** Won as a 2 and 3-year-old.

1889, **ch. c. Salvation, by Ecuador.** Winner of 20 races.

1890, **ch. f. Princess A, by Ecuador.** Never ran.

No living foal is reported from Nina Turner since 1890.

CORDOVA, Addie's 3d dam. did not run as a 2-year-old. Started twice as a 3-year-old, was unplaced once, and won a Purse, handicap, mile heats, at Nashville, in straight heats, 3 runners. Ran once as a 4-year-old, and finished third and last in a Purse, mile heats.

Cordova threw the winner Hockway, Ida Kinney (dam of the winners W. R. Woodward, Lute Fogle and Bosque Belle, Bell Ringer's dam, and Lady Winifred, she the dam of the two winners Sunny Broeck and Lulu T.) and Gray Girl, also called Mary Diggons, dam of the winners Red Fox, Pilferer, Rio Grande and Frank Phillips.

ELOISE, Addie's 4th dam. threw the winners Le Clair and Sunshine, who carried on the winning strain by throwing the winners Mackenzie and Helianthus, dam of the 4 winners Ray S., Charley Newlee (also ran as Charley Newell), Dave Waldo and J. H. Barnes Sun Ray, another daughter of Sunshine, produced the winner Teutonic in addition to Sundown, dam of the winners Ida May and St. Leo.

Eloise also produced Queen of Diamonds, who threw the winners Judge Arnett, Hilda Arnett and Netta Arnett (dam of the winner Nettie Brooks) and Eva Arnett, Senator H's dam, Elsie Arnett (dam of the winners Miss Clark, Flying Dutchman, Integrity II., and Miss Chambers, and of Blanche Boyd's dam), and Emma Arnett (dam of the winner Harrison) were now winning daughters of Queen of Diamonds.

MADAM BOSLEY, Addie's 5th Dam. produced Melzar, Epsilon, Ida (dam of the celebrated brood mares Hennie Farrow and Fanny Bugg), and Gamma. The last named was a crack racemare. Among other brilliant performances she defeated the almost invincible Wagner at 4 mile heats, and threw three good producing daughters in Delta, Ellen Dale and Meteor.

This is an excellent family, some of its many good representatives being Tyrant (winner of the Withers, Belmont and Stockton Stakes, etc , and a fairly successful sire), Hidalgo (winner of the Emporium, etc., and sire of winners, although he died when young), Biggonet (winner of the Withers, etc., and dam of Martimas, winner of the Futurity, etc.), Mollie McCarty (a fine racemare and dam of Fallen Leaf, and Mollie McCarty's last), Fitz James (a good winner on the turf, with more than $25,000 to his credit. and sire of winners), Crickmore (a very good racehorse, who beat the mighty Hindoo), Barrett (a high-class stake winner, who as a 2-year-old was beaten twice by Spinaway, at weight for sex, and defeated her twice when he had the best of the weights), Hyderabad (a high-class 2-year-old), Sir John (winner of the Spendthrift, Travers, Iroquois, Foxhall Stakes, etc., and more than $30,000), etc., etc.

ADMIRATION.

Brown mare, foaled 1896. Bred by W. P. Norton, Wenonah Stud, Ky.

Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. / Mare, by Cervantes.

Touchstone, by Camel. / Emma, by Whisker.

Emilius, by Orville. / Shoveler, by Scud.

Whisker, by Waxy. / Variety, by Selim or Soothsayer.

Timoleon, by Sir Archy. / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.

*Sarpedon, by Emilius. / Rowena, by Sumpter.

Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.

Medoc, by American Eclipse. / Rudolph's dam, by Haxall's Moses.

Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.

Dr. Syntax, by Paynator. / Mare, by Ardrossan

Jerry, by Smolenska. / Marpessa, by Muley.

Voltaire, by Blacklock. / Mare, by Blucher.

Birdcatcher, by Sir Hurcules. / Echidna, by Economist.

*Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.

Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. / Mare, by Cervantes.

Brutendorf, by Blacklock. / Esmeralda, by Cannon Ball.

Whalebone, by Waxy. / Peri, by Wanderer.

Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. / Flight, by Irish Escape.

Castrel, by *Buzzard. / Idalia, by Peruvian.

Laurel, by Blacklock. / Maid of Honor, by Champion.

Duroc, by *Diomed. / Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.

Henry, by Sir Archy. / Young Romp, by Duroc.

Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

†Brimmer or Blue Beard, by *Stirling. / Woodpecker's dam, by *Buzzard.

Melbourne by Humphrey Clinker. / Mourrina, by Touchstone.

Young Emilius, by Emilius. / Persian, by Whisker.

Sheet Anchor, by Lottery. / Miss Letty *Priam.

Faugh-a-Ballagh, by Sir Hercules. / Mare, by Liverpool.

Orville, by Beningbrough. / Emily, by Stamford.

Bourbon, by Sorcerer. / Lady Rachel, by Stamford.

Catton, by Golumpus. / Emma, by Whisker.

*Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Trumpator.

Seventh dam, Lucy by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria by Melzer; Tenth dam by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam by *Fearnaught; Twelfth dam by Ariel; Thirteenth dam by Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess) by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh by Croft's Partner; Sixteenth dam, sister to Sampson by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam by Curwen's Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Montagu mare by Darcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam Royal Mare.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

ADMIRATION.

Admiration started in 13 races, won 7, ran second in 1, third in 2, and was unplaced 3 times.

Admiration's winnings amounted to $14,380.

As a 2-year-old Admiration ran once, unplaced. The race, 5/8 mile, took place at Chicago, and was won by Galathee, with Stamina and Lucille Bramble second and third, 10 starters, time 1:01 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Admiration won 6 races straight off the reel. She began at the Brooklyn Spring Meeting by winning in a canter by three lengths a 3/4-mile race for mares, beating L'Alouette (winner of the Futurity), Cleophus (a very speedy mare), Clonsilla, Lambent, Theory, Whiplash, etc., time 1:14. At the same track she won the Spring Special, 1 1/16 miles, beating Ethelbert (giving her 7 lbs.), Tragedian and Candleblack, time 1:46 1/4.

At Sheepshead Bay Admiration romped in by 10 lengths in front of Prestidigitatrice, Abuse and Ben Hadad in a 3/4-mile race on the main track, time 1:13 4/5. Two days afterwards she easily won a 1-mile race in 1: 41, beating Kirkwood, Pirate, The Kentuckian and Dan Cupid. After an interval of 5 days she easily won a 5 1/2-furlong race, on the main track, for all ages, in 1:07 1/5, beating the speedy Isador, Filon d'Or and 5 others.

Admiration's next race, at 1 mile, caused great excitement, as it resolved itself into a match between her and May Hempstead, who had a short time before easily won a 1-mile race at Sheepshead Bay in 1:39 1/5. Previous to that May Hempstead had proved herself the Queen of the West by winning the Latonia Oaks, the Tennessee Oaks and the Tennessee Derby, although she had to strike her colors to Rush (in receipt of 5 lbs.) on a heavy track in the Kentucky Oaks.

The friends of each filly felt confident of victory, and public opinion was quite equally divided May Hempstead tried to run Admiration into the ground, but she never could get more than a head in front of her. They ran the first half-mile in 47 seconds, May Hempstead leading by a head, but by the time the 3/4 had been reached in 1:12 4/5 Admiration had forged ahead by 1/2 length, and from that point had it all her own way and won handily by 2 lengths, time 1:40 1/5.

In her next race she gave weight away and ran third to imp. Voter and imp. Peep of Day in a 1-mile Handicap, 9 runners, time 1:40 4/5. At Morris Park she ran third to King's Courier (a fine racehorse on both sides of the Atlantic) and Souchon in a Handicap, Eclipse course, beating Heliobus, Prince of Melbourne and 5 others. The Ramapo Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, over the Withers course, was the last race in which Admiration ran as a 3-year-old. She carried top weight and ran fourth to A. N. B., Duke of Middleburg and Prince McClurg, beating The Rose and King Barleycorn, time 1:54 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Admiration, carrying top weight, began by winning easily a 1-mile Handicap, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Procession, Half Time, Gulden, Favonius, etc., in 1:39 4/5. In the Brighton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, she finished fourth to Jack Point, The Kentuckian and Imp, conceding the first and second 11 lbs.. and beating in their places the 3 good racehorses Ethelbert, Standing, Kinley Mack, etc., time 2:04 3/5. Three days afterwards Admiration ran her last race, finishing second to Standing in a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Charentus.

HYPOCRITE, Admiration's Dam, was a good race mare and great campaigner. She was unplaced in her first race as a 2-year-old at Latonia, and in her second race she finished third to Huntress and Emporia in the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating The Crow, Ocean and 3 others. At St. Louis she ran second to Pocatello in a 3/4-mile race, 10 runners, and was then unplaced in the St. Louis Fair Stallion Stakes, behind Blithesome, White and Huntress. Three days afterwards she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Mirth and Aberdeen. She was then taken to Lexington, Ky., where she won

the Waters Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Ocean, Princess Blandina, Clay Stockton, etc. Four days afterwards she ran her last race as a 2-year-old, and was unplaced in the Thomas Stakes, 1 mile, won by Badge.

As a 3-year-old Hypocrite ran 24 races, of which she won 11. She commenced by winning a 7/8-mile race at Memphis, beating Lela May and 5 others. Three days afterwards, in the Tennessee Club Stakes, 1 mile, 11 runners, she finished fourth to Lela May, Persimmons and Frederica, giving each of them 10 lbs. After being unplaced in the Gayoso Stakes, won by Macbeth II. (winner of the Kentucky Derby), Hypocrite won the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, Ky., in a canter by 3 lengths, beating Julia L. and 2 others. In the Kentucky Oaks she ran behind Ten Penny, Los Angeles and Quindaro Belle, and at Saratoga she was also unplaced in a 1-mile-and-70-yards Handicap, won by the good horse Lelex. Two days afterwards she won a 1-mile Handicap, beating Macbeth II., Wahoo, Brown Duke, etc., and followed this up by winning a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Daruna, Wary, Judge Murray, Wahoo, etc. With one day's interval she gave all her opponents weight and ran second to Wary in a 1 1/4-mile race, 8 runners.

Hypocrite next faced the starter at Monmouth Park, where she won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, beating the good horses Egmont and Favor in addition to the stake winners, Cambyses and Boaz. Specialty and Benedictine, with the best of the weights, beat her at 1 1/16 miles, and then followed 3 successive wins, viz: a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, with top weight, beating Ten Booker, Oriflamme, Kaloolah, LeLogos, etc.; a 1 3/16-mile Handicap, top weight, beating Rupert and Supervisor, and a 1-mile Handicap, again carrying top weight, beating Ocean, Now or Never and J. J. O'B.

After being 3 times unplaced in the East, Hypocrite was shipped to Louisville, where she was unplaced in a 1-mile Purse. On her next appearance, at Latonia, she won a Purse, 1 mile, from Birthday, Libretto and 6 others and the Latonia Prize, 1 mile, beating Lavinia Belle and 7 others. At Lexington she captured the Kingston Stud Handicap, 1 mile, beating Bridgelight and Insolence. This was her last win of the season, although she ran 3 more races, viz: second and last to Lavinia Belle in the Viley Stakes; second to Autocrat, with the worst of the weights, beaten a head, in 1:42 1/2, and second to Eight to Seven, in a 1 1/8-mile race, giving a lot of weight away to her 6 opponents, time 1:56 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Hypocrite ran 20 races, of which she won 3, viz.: the Montgomery Stakes Handicap, 1 1/4 mile, at Memphis, beating Stony Montgomery, Cassius (second in the Suburban to Salvator) and Long Chance; a 1-mile-and-70-yards race at Latonia, beating 12 opponents, and a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Linden, beating Kern, Stockton and 3 others.

As a 5-year-old Hypocrite ran 26 races, of which she won 8, viz: the Montgomery Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Memphis, 3 runners; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Latonia, 14 runners; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/8 miles, at St. Louis, with the best of the weights, beating Glockner and Elyton; a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at the same place, 3 runners; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Washington Park, top weight, 6 runners; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Teuton (giving her weight) and 5 others, in 2:07; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/4 miles, top weight, 3 runners, and a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/16 miles, at Saratoga, beating Flood Tide, Uncle Bob (winner of the American Derby) and Glockner.

Hypocrite slipped twins in 1892, and in 1893 had a colt by Hanover, which died.

Hypocrite produced in

1894, **b. c. Humbug, by Strathmore.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old first ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile Selling race at Lexington, Ky., and the next day ran second to Hickory Leaf in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 8 runners. Two days afterwards he ran second to John McElroy in a 1-mile race, beating 3 others, time 1:42 3/4. At Louisville Humbug was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, and 2 days afterwards won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race from Domingo, Moncreith, etc. After again being unplaced he wound up the season by winning a 1-mile Selling race from Rheinstrom and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Humbug ran unplaced 11 times.

1895, br. f. Dissembler, by Hanover. As a 2-year-old ran 7 races, won 1, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. Dissembler began by running twice unplaced in 1/2-mile Purse races at Memphis. She was then unplaced in the Ardelle Stakes, 1/2 mile, and in a 4 1/2-furlong Purse race. Again she was unplaced in a 1/2-mile Selling race entered to be sold for $400. She was then shipped to Lexington, Ky., where in a field of 4 she ran third in the Pepper Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, behind Frances McClelland and Talliwanda. Four days afterwards she ran her last race as a 2-year-old, winning at 5 furlongs, track heavy, beating Stanhope, Creedmore and Dan Orsino.

As a 3-year-old Dissembler ran 4 times, 3 of them in Selling races, and was each time unplaced.

For further particulars see Dissembler.

1896, br. f. Admiration, by Kingston. Alluded to above.

1897, br. f. by imp. Albert. Did not win in 1899 or 1900.

HYPATIA, never ran.
Admiration's
2d dam. She produced in

1884, b. c. Slickaway, by St. Martin. Ran twice unplaced at Memphis as a 2-year-old, once in a Purse race, 3/4 mile, and again in the Gaston Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile.

As a 3-year-old he ran unplaced in 7 races, 4 at Louisville, 2 at Latonia and 1 at Saratoga.

As a 4-year-old Slickaway ran 5 times over the jumps without winning.

As a 5-year-old he started twice, winning 2 Steeplechases, 2 and 3 miles, at Montreal.

As a 6-year-old he was beaten twice on the flat and twice over the jumps.

He won 2 Jumping races as a 7-year-old, 1 as an 8-year-old, 1 as a 9-year old and 1 as a 10-year-old.

1885, br. f. Hypocrite, by Longfellow. Alluded to above.

1886, b. f. Deceit, by Ten Broeck. Never ran.

Deceit produced

(*a*) **All Over.** Won a 5/8-mile race at Latonia as a 2-year-old, 11 runners. Won 7 races as a 3-year-old at the following distances, viz, 5/8 mile, Selling, at Louisville, 8 runners; 7/8 mile, Selling, at Windsor, 5 runners; 1 mile, at Windsor, time 1:41 1/4, beating Arab, Holloween, Dockstader, etc.; 1 1/16 miles, Selling, at Latonia, 7 runners; at San Francisco, 7/8 mile, Selling, 8 runners; 7/8 mile, Selling, beating Fannie Louise, Dr. Garnett, Schnitz Jack Richelieu, etc., and 1 1/8 miles at Montreal. As a 4-year-old All Over won 10 races, and as a 5-year old he won 1 race.

(*b*) **Treachery.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old at San Francisco, including 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 1/2. As a 3, 4 and 5-year-old she won 9 more races.

(*c*) **Farm Life.** As a 2-year-old ran 26 races, won 4, was second 6 times and third 5 times. She won a 1/2-mile race at Detroit, 10 runners; at Windsor, a 5/8-mile race, 13 runners, time 1:02 1/4; a 3/4-mile race, 9 runners, time 1:15 1/4, and a 6 1/2-furlong race, beating Monk Wayman and 6 others. As a 3-year-old Farm Life won 3 races, and she also won 4 as a 4-year-old.

1887, br. f. Escapade, by Onondaga. Ran unplaced once as a 2-year-old.

1888, barren; **1890,** slipped foal; **1892,** barren.

1889, b. c. Gen. Miles, by Falsetto. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old ran 20 races, of which he won 2 viz, a 3/4-mile race, for maidens, at Latonia, 10 runners, and a 7/8-mile Selling race at Lexington, 8 runners. As a 4-year-old he won 3 races, and was then put over the jumps. He returned to the flat as a 5-year-old, but did not win, nor did he win as a 6-year-old.

1891, Rose Standish, by Longfellow. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.
For further particulars see Rose Standish.

1893, b. f. Hannarinda, by Hanover. Never ran.

Hannarinda produced the Stake winner Arsenal, who, in 1901, as a 2-year-old, won the Autumn Maiden Stakes, 5/8 mile, on the Futurity course, in a canter by 3 lengths, beating Masterman, King Hanover and 6 others, time 59 1/5 seconds.

1894, b. f. Argon, by imp. Candlemas. Never ran.

1895, br. or blk. f. Sister Josephine, by Hanover. Ran 5 races as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 4, and ran third once in a 5/8-mile race, at St. Louis, behind School Girl and Allie B., in a field of 12 runners. As a 3-year-old she ran unplaced 3 times.

1896, slipped.

1897, b. f. by imp. De Beauvoir, died.

SISTER TO RURIC, never ran.

Admiration's
3d dam. She produced in

1866. b. f. Kelpie, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.

Kelpie threw

(*a*) **Miss Austine,** who produced Bridesmaid (ran, did not win, dam of Edgefield, a 2-year-old winner, in 1900, and Taffeta, dam of the Stake winner, Dr. Riddle), Aconite (never ran, dam of the winners Voohries and Hollywood), Teuton (a high-class racehorse, ran 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/2, 1 1/8 miles in 1:52 3/4, 1 1/4 miles in 2:06 1/2, beating good racehorses), Faraday (winner of the Pepper, the Himyar Stakes, and 24 other races. He ran a mile in 1:41 3/4 and another mile in 1:41 1/2, 1 1/16 miles in 1:46 1/2, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:53, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:07), Tupto (a winner) and George H. Ketcham, winner of 16 races.

(*b*) **Janet.** A great racemare up to 4 miles. Produced Sinaloa (ran, never won, dam of Volunteer, Charlie and Earth, winners, Sonora, Jack Frey's dam, and Spenola, Corinne C's dam), Sir Peter (a winner), Spaldie (a winner and dam of the winner and producer Lizzie D., the winner Carrie H., the winner Latson, the winner Fred K., the winner Nugget, and Spaldimore, she the dam of Star Bright and Cryptogram, a 2-year-old winner in 1901), and Golden Reel, winner of 8 races and dam of Frequent, a 2-year-old winner in 1900. Janet also produced the winners Speculation, Leon T. and High Hoe.

(*c*) **Duke of Montrose.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he began by running second to Grenada in the Lorillard Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, beating Ferncliffe (winner of the Withers Stakes) Oden and others. He next ran second to Luke Blackburn, at even weights, for the Coney Island Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, beating Vagrant. Duke of Montrose next won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Gravesend, beating Giroflé and others, including Luke Blackburn, who fell. In the Ocean Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Monmouth Park, he ran second to Luke Blackburn, beating the good horse Harold, and he again ran second to Luke Blackburn, in a 1 1/4-mile race, beating Grenada, his conqueror in the Lorillard Stakes.

As a 3-year-old Duke of Montrose won a 1-mile Purse, entered to be sold for $1,000, at Saratoga, in 1:42 1/2, 10 runners; a 1-mile race at Monmouth, beating Jack of Hearts, etc.; another 1-mile race, entered to be sold for $1,000, at the same place; a 3/4-mile race at Jerome Park, beating Blazes and 10 others, and the same day a 1-mile race, entered to be sold for $500, beating Marathon, Warfield, etc. Of the 12 races he ran as a 4-year-old he won 5, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced twice.

(*d*) **Annette.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran once unplaced. As a 4-year-old she won 2 races over the jumps, as a 5-year-old won 3 races over the jumps, and as a 6-year-old ran without winning.

Annette produced Shoemaker, Tralee, Sycamore and Belle of Lexington, winners, in addition to Ortawin, dam of the winners Bremen, Spurs and Mack Briggs, the last named a winner both in America and England.

(*e*) **Kelp.** Never ran. Produced Kempie (never ran, dam of the winners Minnie Alphonse and Commercial Traveler and also Kava, she the dam of the winner Lady

Bratton), Keepsake (never ran, dam of the winners Tody Smith, Handball, Reminder and Valkyrie II., she the dam of the winner Viturla), Onaway (a good stake winner), Luella B. (a winner, and dam of Lakota and Lutetia, winners in England, and the latter a very smart animal). Upward (a winner), Ondawa (a winner), Orchid (ran, did not win, but all her produce are winners, viz.: Babieca, Osmond, Prince of Melrose and H. L. Coleman, the last named 2 years old in 1901), Sloe (a winner and dam of Brunswick, a 2-year-old winner in 1901), Plohn (a winner), and Admonition, another winner.

(*f*) **Stormer.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran without winning as a 3-year-old, and died the same year.

(*g*) **Kepie.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Died as a 3-year-old.

(*h*) **Ovation.** A winner, and dam of the winner Andronicus.

(*i*) **Overture.** A winner, and dam of the winner Forte.

(*j*) **Dalgetty.** Ran, did not win.

(*k*) **Astrakan.** A winner.

Kelpie was barren in 1890 and died the same year.

1867, b. f. Ermengarde, by Lightning. Produced Brocade.

Brocade threw

(*a*) **Bertha B.** Never ran, dam of Lizzie Baker, winner of the Chesapeake Stakes and dam of the brilliant racehorse The Friar, and Hanover Queen, winner of the Hudson Stakes for 2-year-olds at Brooklyn in 1901, beating Meridian, Whiskey King, etc. The Friar as a 2 year-old won the Dash, the Sapphire, the Prospect the Algeria, the Rancocas and the Champagne Stakes, beating imp. Voter, Sunny Slope, Typhoon II., Winged Foot, Cleophus, Box, Sunsun, etc., etc.

As a 3-year-old The Friar won the Broadway Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Voter (the 1-mile record holder for a circular course), Don de Oro, imp. Ogden, the Futurity winner, etc. He also won the Realization, 1 5/8 miles, and the Brighton Cup, 2 1/4 miles, from Sunny Slope and Ben Brush.

Bertha B. also threw Judge Murray, winner of the Dolphin Stakes, etc., and conqueror of Los Angeles and Raceland; Tom Vaughan, a stake winner; Pat Kelly, a winner; Augusta Belle, winner of the Monmouth Oaks, etc., and Kate Pelletier, never ran, dam of the winners General Mart Gary and A. D. Gibson

(*b*) **Burch.** A good stake winner, with 43 races to his credit.

(*c*) **War Dress.** Never ran. Threw Appomattox (a stake winner and a good performer) and War Mantle, dam of the winners Cotton King, Marietta and the smart stake filly Lady Schorr, an excellent 2-year-old and winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Latonia Oaks, the Tennessee Oaks, etc., in 1901.

(*d*) **Long Cloth.** Never ran. Threw the winner Tanis, Spider (ran, never won, dam of the winners Tom Thumb, Elwyn, Don Blas and Mileage) and Strathmaid, a stake winner and dam of the winner Margaret Jane.

(*e*) **Jennie B.** A good performer and dam of the winners Jester, imp. Wolsey and imp. Mint Sauce.

(*f*) **Annie C.** Ran, did not win; dam of the winners Little Agnes and Fred Pope, in addition to Mary Kernaghen, she the dam of Ingo, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, and a winner again in 1902.

(*g*) **Dodo.** Ran, did not win, dam of the winner Bessie Abbot.

(*h*) **b. f., by Spendthrift.** Won a race as a 2-year-old, unnamed.

Ermengarde also produced Bingen (a winner up till 7 years old), Baltic (winner of the Brighton Beach Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, the Appeal Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, etc.), Bedotte (never ran, dam of the winners Reynard, Clara Wilson Bedeck, a good 2-year-old winner in 1900, and again a winner in 1901, and also Scarlet Letter, she the dam of Dakota III., a 2-year-old winner in England in 1891), Bellevue (winner of 14 races, 5 of which were over

the jumps), and Libbie L., who never ran, but produced Ildrim (winner of the Belmont and Baychester Stakes in 1900), Arezzo (winner of the Produce Exchange Stakes, etc.), and Arena, dam of Yorkshire Boy (a 2-year-old winner in 1900), and Clarena, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

1868, **gr. c. Hilderic, by Lightning.**

1869, **b. c. Genseric, by Lightning.**

1870, **b. f. by Lightning.** Died.

1871, **b. c. Grinstead, by Gilroy.** A stake winner. His wins included the Excelsior Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Saratoga, in which he beat the 2 extra good performers, Springbok and Olitipa, in 2:08 3/4. He also won the Summer Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Saratoga; the Champagne Stakes, at Jerome Park, and the Mansion House Stakes, 2 1/2 miles, for 4-year-olds, at Monmouth Park, beating Rutherford, Stampede and 2 others. Grinstead's get have won more than $500,000 on the turf, and 2 of his sons, Volante and Silver Cloud, won the American Derby 2 years in succession.

1872, **b. f. Gilly Flower, by Gilroy.** Produced

(*a*) **Fatanitza.** A stake winner. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old ran without winning. As a 4-year-old she won 5 races, viz: 1 at 1 1/4 miles, 18 runners; 2 at 1 1/8 miles, and 2 at 1-mile heats. As a 5-year old she won the Magnolia Stakes, 3/4-mile heats, at Louisville, time 1:15, 1:15 3/4, 1:19, 1:18 1/2. Fatanitza died when 7 years old.

(*b*) **King Kyrle.** A stake winner. Did not win as a 2-year-old, won 1 race as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old won 2 races, including the St. Louis Hotel Stakes, 1 mile.

(*c*) **Sunflower.** Won 1 race as a 2-year-old, 5/8 mile, 9 runners, time 1:02 1/4.

(*d*) **Japonica.** Won a 5/8-mile race as a 2-year-old, at Saratoga, in 1:02 3/4, 11 runners.

1873, **b. c. Viceroy, by Gilroy.** A good racehorse, who won races till he was 5 years old, when he beat Bushwhacker at 1 1/2 miles.

1874, and **1878,** barren.

1875, **Brother to Grinstead,** afterwards called **Charles Nichols, by Gilroy.** Won as a 3-year-old as Brother to Grinstead, and as a 5-year-old, under the name of Charles Nichols, he won a race over hurdles.

1876, **b. c. by Waverly.** Died.

1877, **br. c. Pat Farrell, by Waverly.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1879, **br. f. Hypatia, by Waverly.** Alluded to above.

1880, **b. c. Tilford, by Gilroy.** Won 17 races, including the Richard's Memorial, 1 1/4 miles, at Louisville.

Sister to Ruric died in 1880.

LEVITY, Admiration's 4th dam. is the founder of the Levity family, from which have come more good racehorses and producing mares than any other in the American Stud Book. Her son Ruric (by imp. Sovereign) was the best horse in America in 1856 up to 2 miles. Her other two sons, Lever and Legatee, were successful stallions, while from her daughters, (*a*) Lightsome, (*b*) Mildred and (*c*) Brenna, have come lots of cracks.

(*a*) **Lightsome** produced Sprightly (dam of Lady Way, Volturno, Elias Lawrence, Avalon and Aretino), Crucifix (dam of Fairplay, Semper Felix, Blanche J., Cripple, The Judge, St. Albans, Maria D., St. Augustine, Cross Fire, Crucite, etc.), Salina (winner of the Monmouth Oaks, the Jersey St. Leger, etc., and dam of Danicheff, Virlien, Saltpetre, Salvator, Sara, etc.), Nevada (winner of the West End Hotel Stakes, etc., and dam of Nova Zembla, Sierra Nevada, Luke Blackburn, Greenland, Ecuador, Bradford, Bravo, etc.), Gulnare (dam of Satisfaction, Everywhere and Mendacity), and Lexicon, a winner as a 4 and 5-year-old.

For racing and stud records of Nevada and Sierra Nevada, see Marquise.

(*b*) **Mildred** produced Ringlet (dam of Lottie Lee, Wandering, J J. Healey and Waterbury), Nora Worth (dam of Rocket, Roxella, Startle, Trumps, Renown, Force, Finality and Dave Hennessey), Minx (dam of Minnock, Monitor, Mirth, Lotta C., Magnate and Mentor), Stamps (a winner and dam of Katie Pearce, Start, a winner in England, Bertha, Loch Tanna, Valleria, Alex T., Louisette, Preciosa, Billy Pinkerton and Lillian), Monarchist (a sire and great racehorse, winner of the Maturity Stakes, etc., beating Harry Bassett), Sultana (a first-class race mare, and dam of Sovrana, Soudan, She, Padisha, Semiramis, Sultaness and Souveraigne, a winner in England), and Frederick the Great, a good stake winner.

(*c*) **Brenna**, dam of Tibbie Dunbar, Brennus, Eclair, Ella Hankins, Bradamante, Athalaric, Strathmore, Kinkead, Sir Walter (son of Waverley) Brenda, Long Stop and Violante.

From the above-mentioned granddaughters of Levity have come any amount of good winners and producers.

TRANBYMARE, Admiration's 5th dam, produced Vandal, Volga and Vistula. Vandal was a good racehorse and sire. He is the upholder of the male line of imp. Glencoe, whence Virgil, Hindoo, Hanover, etc.

Volga and Vistula, like their half sister Levity, were good producers, and their daughters and granddaughters have continued to supply the turf with high-class winners up to date.

For further particulars of the Levity family see Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

AUNT BETSY.

Brown mare, foaled 1888, bred by Major B. G. Thomas, Dixiana Stud, Lexington, Ky.

- Sis Himyar.
  - Hira.
    - Hegira
      - Flight.
        - *Leviathan. — Muley, by Orville; Mare, by Windle.
        - Charlotte Hamilton. — Sir Charles, by *Sir Archy; Lady of the Lake, by Sir Harry.
      - *Ambassador.
        - Plenipotentiary. — Emilius, by Orville; Harriet, by Pericles.
        - *Jenny Mills. — Whisker, by Waxy; Hornsea's dam, by Cerberus.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal
        - *Sarpedon. — Emilius, by Orville; Icaria, by The Flyer.
        - Rowena. — Sumpter, by Sir Archy; Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed; Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe. — Ball's Florizell, by *Diomed; Mare, by 'Alderman.
  - Alarm.
    - *Maud.
      - Countess of Albemarle.
        - Lauercost. — Liverpool, by Tramp; Otis, by Bustard.
        - Sister to Hornsea. — Velocipede, by Blacklock; Mare, by Cerberus.
      - Stockwell.
        - The Baron. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules; Echidna, by Economist.
        - Pocahontas. — *Glencoe, by Sultan; Marpessa, by Muley.
    - *Eclipse.
      - Gaze.
        - Bay Middleton. — Sultan, by Selim; Cobweb, by Phantom.
        - Flycatcher. — Godolphin, by Partisan; Sister to Cobweb, by Phantom.
      - Orlando.
        - Touchstone. — Camel, by Whalebone; Banter, by Master Henry.
        - Vulture. — Langar, by Selim; Kite, by Bustard.
- Longfellow.
  - Nantura.
    - Quiz
      - Lady Fortune.
        - †Brimmer or Blue Beard. — *Sterling, by Volunteer; Brilliant, by *Matchem.
        - Woodpecker's dam — *Buzzard, by Woodpecker; The Faun, by Craig's Alfred.
      - Bertrand.
        - Sir Archy. — *Diomed, by Florizel; *Castianira, by Rockingham.
        - Eliza. — *Bedford, by Dungannon; *Mambrina, by Mambrino.
    - Brawner's Eclipse.
      - Mare.
        - Henry. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed; Mare, by *Diomed.
        - Young Romp. — Duroc, by *Diomed; Old Romp, by *Messenger.
      - American Eclipse.
        - Duroc. — *Diomed, by Florizel; Amanda, by Grey Diomed.
        - Miller's Damsel. — *Messenger, by Mambrino; *Mare, by Pot-8-os.
  - *Leamington.
    - Mare.
      - Daphne
        - Laurel. — Blacklock, by Whitelock; Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
        - Maid of Honor. — Champion, by Selim; Etiquette, by Orville.
      - Pantaloon.
        - Castrel. — *Buzzard, by Woodpecker; Mare, by Alexander.
        - Idalia. — Peruvian, by Sir Peter; Musidora, by Meteor.
    - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
      - Guiccioli.
        - Bob Booty. — Chanticleer, by Woodpecker; Ierne, by Bagot.
        - Flight. — Irish Escape, by Commodore; Young Heroine, by Bagot.
      - Sir Hercules.
        - Whalebone. — Waxy, by Pot-8-os; Penelope, by Trumpator.
        - Peri. — Wanderer, by Gohanna; Thalestris, by Alexander.

Seventh dam, Shylock's dam by *Diomed; Eighth dam by *St. George; Ninth dam by *Fearnought; Tenth dam by *Jolly Roger; Eleventh dam, *Mary Grey by Roundhead; Twelfth dam, Ringbone by Partner; Thirteenth dam, Lusty Thornton by Croft's Bay Barb; Fourteenth dam, Chestnut Thornton by Makeless; Fifteenth dam, Old Thornton by Brimmer; Sixteenth dam by Dicky Pierson; Seventeenth dam Burton Barb mare.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

AUNT BETSY.

Aunt Betsy never started Her first foal, by imp. The Sailor Prince, dropped in 1892, died as a yearling.

Aunt Betsy produced in

1893, br. c. William Redding, by imp. The Sailor Prince. Never ran.

1894, br. c. imp. The Sailor Prince. Died.

1895, no report in Stud Book.

1896, b. c. System, by imp. Order. Never ran.

1897, barren.

SIS HIMYAR, Aunt Betsy's Dam. ran 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. She first started in the Fall at Lexington, Ky., where she won the Waters Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Mamie Hunt, Vie, Virgie D., Kaloolah, Hattie D. H., Winona, Trance and 5 others. Four days afterwards she ran second to Mamie Hunt in the Thomas Stakes, 1 mile, beating O'Fallon, Free Knight (winner of the Bankers' and Brokers' Stakes, etc.), Phil Lee and Xallapa At Louisville she won the Maiden Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Silver Cloud (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Porter Ash, Kaloolah, Cuban Queen, Grimaldi (winner of the Phoenix Hotel Stakes, etc.), Sir Joseph, Hettie S., Eloise and 7 others, time 1:01 1/2. Six days afterwards she won the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Mary Payne (who divided the Ashland Oaks with Pure Rye), Katrina, Kaloolah, Red Girl, Estrella, Alfareta and 2 others. In her last race of the season, run at Latonia, she finished unplaced to Waddell Bryant, Silver Cloud and Grimaldi in the Kimball Stakes, 3/4 mile, 10 runners, track heavy.

As a 3-year-old Sis Himyar ran 15 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 10. In the Spring she won a 1 1/16-mile race at Latonia easily by 2 lengths, beating Ascender, Malva R., Bonanza and Dad. In the Fall she won the Viley Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Lexington, in a canter by 4 lengths, 3 runners, and at Latonia she won a 3/4-mile Purse race, 12 runners. Giving La Sylphide a year and 2 lbs., Sir Himyar ran second to her in a 1 1/4-mile race at Lexington, beating Gold Ban, Highflight and 3 others, time 2:07 1/2. With 110 lbs. up she finished third to Porter Ash, 3 years, 99 lbs., and Gold Ban, 4 years, 115 lbs , in a 7/8-mile race, at Latonia, 9 others finishing in the rear, including Little Minch, Finality and Pat Sheedy.

Sis Himyar produced in

1888, br. f. Aunt Betsy, by Longfellow. Alluded to above.

1889, 1890, barren.

1891, b. c. Dr. Johnson, by Jils Johnson. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran 3 times on the big tracks without winning, and he also ran 16 times at Alexander Island, where he won 7 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 2. As a 4-year-old he ran one race at New Orleans, 5 1/2 furlongs, Selling, which he won. Afterwards he ran on the outlaw tracks and won.

1892, ch. c. Too Much Johnson, by Jils Johnson. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes at Saratoga, beating Darien and 2 others He ran second to the good filly Annisette in a 1-mile Purse race at the same place, beating Cherry Stone and 2 others, and ran second to The Sage in a 5/8-mile Selling race at Baltimore, beating Mabel Glenn and Adaxus. As a 4-year-old Too Much Johnson did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

1893, b. c. The Parson, by imp. Paramatta. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran under the name of Parson 25 times as a 3-year-old without winning, but was placed in 8 races. As a 4-year-old he started 45 times, won 6 races, and was placed in 13. At Newport, Ky., he won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600, top weight, 8 runners; won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, entered to be sold for $800, 4 runners, and won a 7 1/2-furlong race, entered to be sold for $700, top weight, 9 runners. At Lexington he won a 7/8-mile Purse, 4 runners. At Newport, later on, he won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, 7 runners, and at Cincinnati he won a 3/4-mile Selling race, easily by 1/2 length, in 1:15 1/4, 9 runners, all of them entered to be sold for $600. As a 5-year-old Parson won 4 Selling races on the flat and 5 races over the jumps.

1894, 1895, 1897, barren.

1896, b. f. Sis Vic, by imp. Victory. Ran 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 5. At Latonia she won a 5/8-mile Purse in 1:02, beating Piccola, Salvarse and 5 others; won a 5/8-mile Purse easily by 2 lengths, 6 runners, and won another 5/8-mile Purse, beating Terrene, Crinkle, Nancy Seitz, Ollie J., Primavera, Frances D., Contravene and The Crawfish, track heavy. As a 3-year-old Sis Vic ran 11 times, won 1 race, and was unplaced in 10. She won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Newport easily by 4 lengths, track heavy, time 1:18 1/2, 12 runners.

1898, b. c. The Musketeer, by imp. Masetto. Ran 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, ran second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. He first started at Saratoga, where he ran second to Piederich in a 5/8-mile race, beating 9 others, including Sandpiper, Guess Work, Bean Ormonde and Col. Ballantyne. Then, with 105 lbs. up, he ran second to Lady Schorr (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Latonia Oaks, The M. Lewis Clark Stakes, etc.), 110 lbs., in the Mumm Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating the good 2-year-old Alard Scheck, 126, Maximus, 107, Tammany Chief, 98 lbs., etc. The next time out, with 106 lbs. up, he won the Lemp Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating King Pepper (3/4 mile, 1:13 1/5), 109, Lady Schorr, 118, Dublin, 114, Silver Dale, 116 lbs. (winner of the Premier Stakes, St. Louis Derby, 1 1/2 miles, 2.35, 1 mile in 1:40 1/2, 3/4 mile 113), and 4 others. At Brooklyn, carrying 116 lbs., The Musketeer was unplaced to La Valliere, 102, Telamon, 116, and Scurry, 107 lbs., in a 5/8-mile Handicap, 11 runners; carrying 113 lbs., he ran third to Elizabeth M., 116, and Lnerana, 110 lbs., in a 3/4-mile Handicap, beating 7 others, receiving from 6 to 23 lbs. At Morris Park he was twice unplaced in Handicaps. Then he went on to the Empire City track, where he won the Kensico Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:01, beating Brandy Smash, Annie Thompson, Moor, Termless, Animosity, Margraviate, etc., etc. At Aqueduct he won a 5 1/2-furlong Handicap, beating The Rhymer, Ashes, Isia and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old, in 1901, The Musketeer gave evidence that he retained his speed by winning a 3/4-mile race on the main track at Sheepshead Bay easily by 2 lengths in 1:13. He also won the Test Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach, with top weight, easily by 2 lengths in 1:14 1/5, track heavy, and the Glen Cove Handicap, 3/4 mile, at the same track, easily by a length in 1:13 1/5. At Saratoga, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won the Seneca Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:13 1/5, and at Brooklyn he won 2 more races.

HIRA, was a stake winner.

Aunt Betsy's

2d Dam. Hira produced in

1871, ch. f. Haz'em, by imp. Australian. Won the Maxwell House Stakes, 1 mile heats, for 3-year-olds, at Nashville, in straight heats, beating Fair Play and 5 others

Haz'em produced

(*a*) **Hatef.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning. As a 5-year-old she started 4 times, ran 3 races, and was second in the fourth. At Minneapolis she won a 1-mile heat race, beating Ella Rowett and 3 others, and a 1 1/4-mile race, again beating Ella Rowett and 2 others. At Geneseo she won 1/2-mile heats from 8 opponents, and ran second to Sullivan in a 1 1/8-mile race, 5 runners. As a 6-year-old Hatef won 14 races, including the Brewers' Stakes, 3/4-mile heats, 9 runners, at Council Bluffs; a 1 1/8-mile race in 1:54; a 1-mile race in 1:43; 2 races at 1 1/2 miles, and 1 race at 2 miles. As a 7-year-old she won 1 race, and died the same year.

(*b*) **Hassan.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, ran second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He ran second to Jim Nelson in a 3/4-mile heat race, for all ages, at White Sulphur Springs, winning the first heat, and beating Outcast and 2 others. At the same meeting he easily won the Consolation Purse, 3/4-mile, for all ages, beating Col. Sprague, Pride's Peak and Aggie Gross. At Louisville he won a 3/4-mile Purse, for all ages, beating Mary Corbett, Maggie Ayer and 6 others, and a week afterwards won a 1-mile Purse, for all ages, in 1:44, beating Brad, Gilmore and 6 others. In the Belle Meade Stakes, his last race of the season, he ran third to Cardinal McClosky and Ascender, beating Standiford Keller and Violator. As a 3-year-old he was unplaced in the Viley Stakes, won by Violator, and ran third and last to Violator and Carlisle in the Kentucky Stallion Stakes. As a 4-year-old Hassan ran 4 times without winning.

(*c*) **Hanap.** Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, was second in 2 races and unplaced in 6. As a 3-year-old she started 8 times, won 2 races, ran second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She ran second to Mona in the Merchants' Exchange Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at St. Louis, beating Easter, Felicite and Rosary. At Chicago she won a 1 1/8-mile race, for maidens of all ages, beating Hyder Abad, Dick Brown, Kiohba, Ergot, Whisperine, etc., and at St. Louis, in the Fall, she won the Ladies' Stakes, 1 mile, beating Europa, Ailee and Nodaway. As a 4-year-old Hanap won a 1 1/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating Corsair and 5 others.

Hanap produced Hansa (winner of a 5 8-mile Selling race at Guttenberg as a 3-year-old, 11 runners), Hana (never started, dam of Alarum, winner of 5 races on the flat and 1 over the jumps; Hanetta, winner of a 5 1/2-furlong race for 2-year-old maidens at San Francisco, 13 runners, and Herculean, winner of a 5 8-mile race for maiden 2-year-olds, at San Francisco, in 1:02 1/2, 14 runners, a Selling race, entered to be sold for $300, at San Francisco, as a 3-year-old, 12 runners, and also a winner as a 4 and 5-year-old, including 1 1/8 miles in 1:54, and 1 1/16 miles in 1:47. Hana also produced Elizabeth M., one of the crack 2-year-olds in America in 1900, and also winner of the Fern Hill Stakes and the King's Stand Stakes at Ascot, in England, in 1901). Hanap also produced James Monroe, winner of 11 races as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, principally Selling races.

(*d*) **Hazaras.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3 year-old he won 11 races, including 1 mile at Latonia easily by 3 lengths, 12 runners; 1 1/16 miles at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $1,400, in a canter by 3 lengths, 5 runners; 1 1/4 miles, at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $1,500, top weight, easily by a length, 4 runners; 1 1/8 miles at Chicago, entered to be sold for $1,200, 9 runners, by 6 lengths; 1-mile heats, at Chicago, in straight heats, time 1:43 1/2 and 1:44 1/2, beating Falconer, Leman, Ouida and 2 others; 1 1/8 miles twice at Kansas City; 1 mile and 500 yards at Saratoga, beating Albia, Jim Douglas, Enigma and 3 others; the Nichols Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, at Lexington, beating Lepanto, Tennessee and Banker; the Turf Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Louisville, by 2 lengths, beating Editor (winner of the Falsetto Stakes, beating Troubadour, etc.), Philip S. Chance and 3 others, and the Edgewater Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at the same place, the next day, beating Grey Cloud, Thistle and Rapido

(*e*) **Mamie B.** Never ran. Threw Lady Jack (never ran, dam of Aberdale, winner of 4 racesas a 2year-old in 1899; in 1900 he ran without winning, but he has been returned a winner in 1901), Olney (winner of 2 races as a 2 year-old, 1 at Brighton Beach, 11 runners, and the other at Windsor, 9 runners, and also a winner as a 3-year-old), and Tout, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

(*f*) **Ban Haz'em.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards Handicap at Latonia by 2 lengths, beating Dad and Quiudaro Belle. Hazema, Ban Hazem's only foal reported in the Stud Book, was a winner as a 2-year-old.

(*g*) **King Hazem.** As a 2-year old, with 100 lbs. up, won a 3/4-mile Handicap Sweepstakes at Monmouth Park, beating Burlington, 113, St. James, 118, and Winsome, 105 lbs. As a 3-year-old, at Clifton, he won 3 races, viz, at 5 8-mile, for all ages, by 2 lengths, beating Golden Rod, America and 7 others; a 6 1/2-furlong Purse, for 3-year-olds, by 4 lengths, beating Insight, Mabel Glenn, Rafter, Watterson and 3 others, and a 3/4-mile Purse, for 3-year-olds, by 4 lengths, beating the Reform-Issaquena filly and 2 others. At Guttenberg he won a 5/8-mile Purse, for all ages, beating Bradford, Onward and 3 others, by 6

lengths. Afterwards, at Clifton, he won a 5/8-mile Purse, for all ages, 5 runners, in 1:02 3/4. He also won 2 races at Gloucester, 7/8 mile each. As a 4-year-old he won a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, easily by 3 lengths, at Brighton Beach, 12 runners, and a 3/4-mile race at Guttenberg, 13 runners, in 1:15 1/2. As a 5-year-old he won 3 races at Guttenberg, and as a 6 and 7-year-old he ran without winning

(*h*) **Hamza.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 11 times, won 1 race, ran third in 3 and unplaced in 7. She won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Latonia, track heavy, beating Robair, Alvin W. and 3 others.

1872, **b. c. by imp. Phaeton.**

1873, **b. f. by Milbourne, Jr.** Died.

1874, 1877. Barren.

1875, **b. c. Himyar, by Alarm.** Ran 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and third in 2. At Lexington, in the Fall, he won the Colt Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 20 lengths, beating Blue Eyes, Leveler, Day Star (winner of the Blue Ribbon Stakes, Kentucky Derby, etc.) and 7 others, and he also won the Colt and Filly Stakes, 1 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Leveler (winner of the Clark, Merchants' and Viley Stakes, and also the St. Leger at Louisville), Blue Eyes (winner of the Sanford Stakes, the Merchants' Stakes, etc.), Pomeroy and 4 others. In the Fall, at Louisville, he won the Belle Meade Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Leveler and 4 others. At the same meeting Himyar ran third and last to Blue Eyes and Day Star in the Sanford Stakes, 1 mile, when it was claimed he was amiss. In the Spring, at Lexington, where he first started, he finished third to Pomeroy and Milan in the Colt and Filly Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 11 runners.

As a 3-year-old Himyar ran 5 times, won 3 races and was second in 2. He started out by winning the Belle Meade Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Nashville, easily from Bergamot, Artful and Glenmore. At Lexington he won the Phoenix Hotel Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, in a canter from McHenry, J. R. Swiney and Solicitor. At Louisville he ran second, beaten 2 lengths by Day Star, in the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, with 7 others behind him, time 1:37 1/4, the fastest Derby to that date. At St. Louis he won the January Stakes, mile heats, in straight heats, each of them won easily, time 1:42 1/2 and 1:43 1/2, beating Leveler, Kate Claxton and McHenry. At Lexington, in the Fall, his last race as a 3-year-old, he ran second, beaten 10 lengths by Cammie F., in the Elkhorn Stakes, 2 miles, the other runner being his stable companion, Hearsay.

As a 4-year-old Himyar was unbeaten. At Lexington he won a 1-mile Purse race, for all ages, easily by 2 lengths, beating Day Star, Peru (winner of the Ashland Oaks) and 2 others, and he also walked over for a $300 Purse, 2 miles. At Louisville he won a 1 1/8-mile Sweepstakes, for all ages, beating Goodnight, Dave Moore, L'Argentine and 3 others, and at the same track won a 2-mile Purse by a short head from Dave Moore and 2 others.

As a 5-year-old Himyar started 12 times, won 4 races, ran second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won a 1-mile heat race at Lexington in straight heats, beating Warfield and 5 others, time 1:42 1/2 and 1:44 1/2. At Louisville he was unplaced in the Louisville Cup, 2 1/4 miles, behind Volturno, Blue Eyes and Cammie F. Four days afterwards he won the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Blue Eyes and 5 others. At St. Louis he ran second to L'Argentine in a 1 1/4-mile Purse race, 3 runners, and later on was unplaced in the Citizens' Plate, 1 1/8 miles, behind Long Taw, Blue Lodge and Victim, the 2 first-named running a dead heat. At Lexington, in the Fall, with the worst of the weights, he ran third in a 1-mile Purse and second in a 1 1/8-mile Purse, each of them won by Renown. At Louisville he won the Turf Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Renown and 2 others, and 3 days afterwards, with top weight, ran second to Bowling Green in a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, 5 runners. Before leaving Louisville, Himyar won a 1 1/8-mile Purse, for all ages, by 2 lengths, in 1:54 3/4, and wound up his 5-year-old form at Nashville, where he ran second and last to Jim Malone in the Citizens' Stakes, mile heats, for all ages. Himyar won the first heat by 1 length, and Jim Malone won the second heat by a similar distance. In the third heat Himyar was defeated by 10 lengths, time 1:46 3/4, 1:47 1/2 and 1:53 3/4.

As a 6 year-old Himyar only started once. At Lexington he ran unplaced behind Patti, Lizzie S. and Maretzek in a 1-mile Purse race, 8 runners. This closed his racing career.

At the stud Himyar has to his credit the good racehorses Domino, Plaudit, Faraday, Havoc, Wah Jim, Correction, Estelle, Frohman, etc. His daughters, too, are producing good winners, a sample being Quesal, who has thrown the winners Tommy Atkins, Trumpet, Maximo Gomez and David H., the last-named a useful performer in England.

1876, ch. c. Hamadam, by Waverley. As a 2-year-old ran only once, when he finished second to La Favorita in the Young American Stakes No. 2, 3/4 mile, at Nashville, 6 runners. As a 3-year-old he ran twice unplaced, viz : in the Phenix Hotel Stakes, won by Caligula, and in a 1-mile heat race, won by Strathmore. As a 4-year-old he ran 6 times, finishing third once and unplaced 5 times As a 5-year-old he did not start, but as a 6-year-old he broke the ice by winning 2 races out of 9 starts, and he also ran second 3 times. His wins were at 1 mile and 1 1/4 miles. As a 7-year-old he ran without winning.

1878, ch. f. Hegiaz, by Waverley. Ran once as a 2-year-old, when she was unplaced in the Filly Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, won by Minnie C., afterwards called Mrs. Chubbs.

As a 3-year-old Hegiaz ran 12 times, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She began by running unplaced behind Lucy May, Belle of the Highlands and Mrs. Chubbs, in the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, 8 starters. At Chester Park, Cincinnati, she won a 1-mile heat race, for all ages, 9 runners. At Lexington she won a 1 1/2-mile race, for all ages, by 6 lengths, beating Rochester, Juanita and Bend Or. At Louisville she ran second to Fellowplay in the St. Leger Stakes, 2 miles, beating Lizzie S., Bend Or and Granger, and at the same Meeting again run second to Fellowplay in a 1 1/8-mile race, for all ages, beating Mammonist and Allegretto by 5 lengths.

As a 4 year-old Hegiaz started 15 times, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 3, and unplaced in 6. At Lexington she won a 1 1/4-mile race, for all ages, easily by 2 lengths, beating Bagdad and Nana. At the White Sulphur Springs Meeting in Virginia she won the Greenbriar Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Col. Sprague, Outcast, Aggie Gross and Mayflower.

Hegiaz produced

(*a*) **White.** Ran 7 times as a 2-year-old without winning. He finished second 4 times, however. In the Southern Hotel Stakes, 3/4-mile, at St. Louis, he was second to Huntress (winner of the Clipsetta Stakes, etc.), beating Zuleika, Quindaro Belle and Allanah. He was also second to Blithesome in the St. Louis Fair Stallion Stakes, 3/4-mile, beating Huntress (penalized 5 lbs.), Hypocrite (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.) and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old he ran 12 times, won 1 race, ran second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 6. With the best of the weights he ran second to the grand racehorse, Emperor of Norfolk, in the Lawyers' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Nashville, beating the good racehorses Cruiser, Huntress and Badge. At Louisville he ran third in the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, to Macbeth II. and Gallifet, beating Alexandria, The Chevalier, Autocrat and Col. Zeb Ward. Five days afterwards he ran second to Gallifet in Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 6 runners. At Latonia he finished second to the fine racemare Los Angeles in the Latonia Derby after running a dead heat with her, Gallifet, Castaway and The Chevalier, giving him 9, 3 and 9 lbs. respectively, finishing in the rear. At the same track, in receipt of weight from Lavinia Belle (winner of the Latonia Oaks, etc.), he ran second to her in the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, beating imp. Maori, Tenacity and 3 others. At Saratoga, White won a 1-mile race, for all ages, beating Kentucky, Ban and Persian.

(*b*) **Harzburg.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning, although he was placed on some occasions in fair company. As a 5-year-old he won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Gloucester after running a dead heat with Sacramento, 12 runners. As a 6-year-old he ran without winning, but captured one race as a 7-year-old. As an 8-year-old he ran on the flat and over the jumps but did not win.

(*c*) **My Craft.** Ran one race as a 2-year-old at Guttenberg in which he was unplaced. Ran 19 times as a 3-year-old and won 1 Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester, with top weight, 5 runners. As a 4-year-old, out of 24 attempts he won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Guttenberg. As a 5-year-old he had a still worse average, only winning 1 race out of 32.

(*d*) **Lillian Russell.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year old she started 3 times without winning, but finished second to Naphtha in the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Morris Park, beating Grace Brown, Afternoon and Minnehaha.

Lillian Russell has produced Haralamb, a 3-year-old winner in 1901.

(*c*) **Sir Gatian.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 4 and unplaced in 4. He won a 5/8-mile race at St. Louis in a canter by 4 lengths from Dr. Sam and 10 others in 1:02 3/4. At the same track he won a 5 1/2-furlong race in 1:08 3/4, beating Good Hope and 6 others, and later on won a 3/4-mile race in 1:16, beating Georgie, Uncle Bill, Nan Dora and 9 others. He also ran second to Fausturo in Junior Championship Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, beating Ben Bramble, Fontainbleau, Leo Planter and Tulla Fonso.

As a 3-year-old Sir Gatian ran 15 times, and won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 5. At St. Louis he won a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, easily by 2 lengths, 6 runners, and also a 1 1/8-mile Purse race, handily, by a length, in 1:56 1/4, 5 runners.

As a 4-year-old Sir Gatian won 6 races. He won the Inaugural Purse, 3/4 mile, at Memphis, easily by 3 lengths, 12 runners, time 1:15 1/2; won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600, top weight, at St. Louis, in 1:43 1/2, 10 runners; won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race at Newport, Ky., beating Nettie Regent and 6 others, time 1:47 3/4; won a 1 1/8-mile Selling race at Latonia handily by a length, in 1:55 1/2, 8 runners; won another 1 1/8-mile Selling Purse at Newport very easily by 2 lengths in 1:54, and wound up his 4-year-old form by winning a 1 1/8-mile Handicap at New Orleans easily by 2 lengths in 1:55, beating Strangest, Hardly, Candleblack and 2 others.

1879. b. c. Ben Himyar, by Alarm. Never ran.

1880. ch. c. Hi Ban, by imp. King Ban. Never ran. Has sired winners.

1881. ch. f. Highflight, by imp. King Ban. Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, ran second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She first started at Louisville, where she ran unplaced in the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Golden Rod. Six days afterwards she ran third to Pope Leo and Highflyer in a 3/4-mile race, beating Leman, Gleaner and 4 others. The next day she was unplaced in the McGrathiana Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Bob Miles, 10 runners, and 4 days afterwards ran second to Billy Gilmore in a 1/2-mile race, beating Jase Phillips, Richard Loud and 8 others. Richard beat her in an Owners' Handicap, 2 runners, and she then went on to Latonia, where she won a 5/8-mile Purse race for maiden 2-year-olds, beating Jase Phillips, Royal Arch and 3 others. In the Fall at Lexington Eva S. beat her in a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes for 2-year-old fillies, and in her last race of the season, a 3/4-mile Purse Handicap for all ages, she ran third to Lizzie S and Belle of the Highlands, beating 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Highflight started by winning the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating imp. Salara, Palmetto and Minnie Williams. Her next race was an easy one, Hesper, Rosary and Highflight, all belonging to Major Thomas, walking over for the stakes and half the added money in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, for 3-year-olds, and finishing in the above order. At Louisville Highflight ran second to the brilliant racemare Modesty in the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, beating Binette and Easter, 6 lengths between second and third. In the Glidelia Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Latonia, she ran third to Fallen Leaf and Mona, beating Easter, Lady Loud, Hanap and Fac Simile. At the Lexington Autumn Meeting she won a 1 1/16-mile race from Long Knight, Slipaway and 2 others, and at the Louisville Autumn Meeting she captured a 1 1/4-mile Purse, for all ages, beating Kansas, Sovereign Pat and 5 others. In the Fall City Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, she finished second to Chance, beating Ascender and Aretino. At Covington she ran second to Vanguard in a 1 1/2-mile Purse Handicap for all ages, beating Breechloader, Chance and 4 others, and finished third to Blast and Kosciusko in the Falsetto Stakes, 2 miles, beating Easter, Powhattan and Andrain.

As a 4-year-old Highflight won 5 races out of 23 starts. At Brighton Beach she won a 1 1/8-mile race, 6 runners, and also a 1-mile race in a canter by 4 lengths, time 1:42 1/2, beating Exile (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), King Fan and 5 others. At Sheepshead Bay she won a 1 1/8-mile Sweepstakes easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating the international winner Parole, War Eagle, Cardinal McClosky, Bella and 3 others. Returning to Brighton, she won a 1 1/2-mile Handicap easily by a length from 5 opponents, and she also captured a 3/4-mile heat race, track heavy, from Tattler, imp. Sutler and 4 others.

As a 5-year-old Highflight started 15 times and won 5 races. She won a 1 1/4-mile race at Louisville, 7 runners ; won a 1 3/16-mile race at Lexington, beating Kaloolah, Little Minnie, Fosteral and 3 others ; won a 1-mile race at Latonia, beating Pink Cottage, Santa Anita Belle and 8 others ; won a 1-mile-and-500-yards race, beating Grey Cloud, O'Fallon, Tax Gatherer, etc., in a canter, by 2 lengths, and a 1-mile Handicap, top weight, in a canter, by 6 lengths, 4 runners. As a 6-year-old Highflight ran once unplaced.

Highflight produced

(*a*) **Best Boy.** Ran 28 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, ran second in 4, third in 4, and unplaced in 14. He won a 1/2-mile race at Guttenberg by 3 lengths, 8 runners. At Clifton he won a 2 1/2-furlong race, by 2 lengths, in 31 1/2 seconds, beating Orton, Duke John and 3 others. At Washington he won a 1/2-mile Selling race by 3 lengths in 50 seconds, beating Orton and 5 others. At Elizabeth he won a 1/2-mile Selling race, beating Hands Off and 9 others. At Linden he won a 5 1/2-furlong race for all ages, in April, beating the good performers Tipstaff and Bradford, in addition to 3 others. At Brighton Beach he won an all aged Selling race, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Tom Karl, King Arthur and 9 others. Best Boy died at 2 years of age.

(*b*) **Rejection.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old at Morris Park. As a 3-year-old started 6 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 5. She won a 3/4-mile Purse race, for maiden 3-year-olds, at Latonia, by 2 lengths, beating 8 opponents. As a 4-year-old she ran once unplaced.

(*c*) **Longflight** ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 4 times, was second twice, third once and unplaced once. He ran second to Lady Inez in the Melbourne Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, beating Semper Ego, Glacier and McHenry. Three days afterwards, with the best of the weights, he ran third to Amanda and Lady Inez in the Bell Stud Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Glacier and The Dragon, time 1:01 1/2. At St. Louis he ran second to Ben Eder in the Kindergarden Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Beau Ideal, Don Carrillo and 2 others.

1882, Lost foal by Fellowcraft.

1883, b. f. Sis Himyar, by Alarm. Alluded to above.

1884, ch. c. Ban Yan, by imp. King Ban. Ran three times as a 2-year-old, finished second once and unplaced twice. He ran second to Goliah in the Belle Meade Maiden Stakes, 5/8-mile, at Louisville, in 1:02, beating 14 others, including Bannail, Insolence, Banburg, King Stock and Nick Finzer.

As a 3-year-old Ban Yan ran 3 times, won 2 races, and was unplaced in 1. At Nashville he won a 7/8-mile race, for maidens, in a canter, by 6 lengths, 7 runners, and 2 days afterwards he won the Lawyers' Stakes for 3-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles, beating Dark Hall, Hornpipe (by St. Mungo), Bannail and Luke Alexander.

As a 4-year-old Ban Yan ran 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,200, at Saratoga, in a canter by 2 lengths, in 1:43 1/2, beating Bronzomarte, Una B., Romp and 9 others. At Monmouth Park, with 110 lbs. up, he easily won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap Sweepstakes, beating Kaloolah, 108, Rupert, 108, Benedictine, 93, and Boaz, 107 lbs. He was also second, beaten a head by Tudor, in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,200, defeating 8 others, including the very useful animals, Pasha, Letritia, Redstone and Una B. At Monmouth, too, he was second to Rowland in a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $2,000, beating 4 others.

1885, No record in the Stud Book.

1886, ch. c. Gymnast, by imp. King Ban. Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. He ran second to Once Again in the Harold Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, beating a very smart field, including Hindoocraft (winner of the Latonia Derby, etc.), Proctor Knott (winner of the Futurity, etc., who was giving his opponents 9 lbs.), Tenny (Salvator's great opponent, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), Tenton, Kasson and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old Gymnast did not fulfill his 2-year-old promise. He started 13 times, won 1 race, ran second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 10. He won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap Sweepstakes at Saratoga, beating Vosburg, Ben Harrison, Bonita and Prather, and at the same Meeting, with the worst of the weights, ran second to Satisfaction, beaten a head, in a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,400, beating 8 others.

As a 4-year-old Gymnast won 5 races out of 17 starts, his last 3 races all winning ones. He also won a race as a 5-year-old.

1887, **ch. c. by imp. King Ban.** Killed as a yearling.

1888, barren.

1889, **ch. c. Yemen, by Alarm.** Ran only once as a 2-year-old, when he was unplaced in the Juvenile Stakes, won by Osric. As a 3-year-old Yemen won 5 races out of 16 starts. He won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, for all ages, at Morris Park, in 1:00, beating Stonenall, the brilliant racehorse Morello (2-year-old), Tormentor, Wah Jim and 11 others. Entered to be sold for $1,125 and bought in for $2,505, he won 3/4-mile Sweepstakes over the straight course at Monmouth Park in 1:12, beating Osric, Nomad and 3 others. In the Autumn, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,500 and bought in for $2,005, he won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating Estelle, Grand Prix and 5 others in 1:09 3/4, establishing a new record. The record made since then, and holding good up to the end of 1900, for a straight course, was 1:08 3/4, made by Firearm in 1899. Entered to be sold for $1,600 and bought in for $2,505, Yemen won another 3/4-mile Sweepstakes at Morris Park by 2 lengths, in 1:11 3/4, beating Grand Prix, Osric, St. Anthony and 5 others, and the next day, entered to be sold for $1,500 and bought in for $2,005, he won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, beating Lizzetta, Sirocco, Grand Prix, Volunteer II., imp. Ben Strome and 4 others.

As a 4-year-old Yemen started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, for 3-year-olds and upwards, at Morris Park, in 1:12 1/2, beating the flying Correction, Mary Stone and 2 others. At Sheepshead Bay he won a Sweepstakes, over the Futurity Course, in a canter by 2 lengths, in 1:13 1/5, beating Gold Dollar, Steve Estes and Redskin. At Monmouth Park he won a 5 1/2-furlong Sweepstakes, straight course, beating Sirocco and Appomattox.

After his 4 year-old form Yemen was sold by the Rancocas Stable and continued to win races. As a 5-year-old he earned brackets 7 times, and he also won as a 6, 7, 8 and 9-year-old. Altogether he won 35 races during his 7 seasons on the turf.

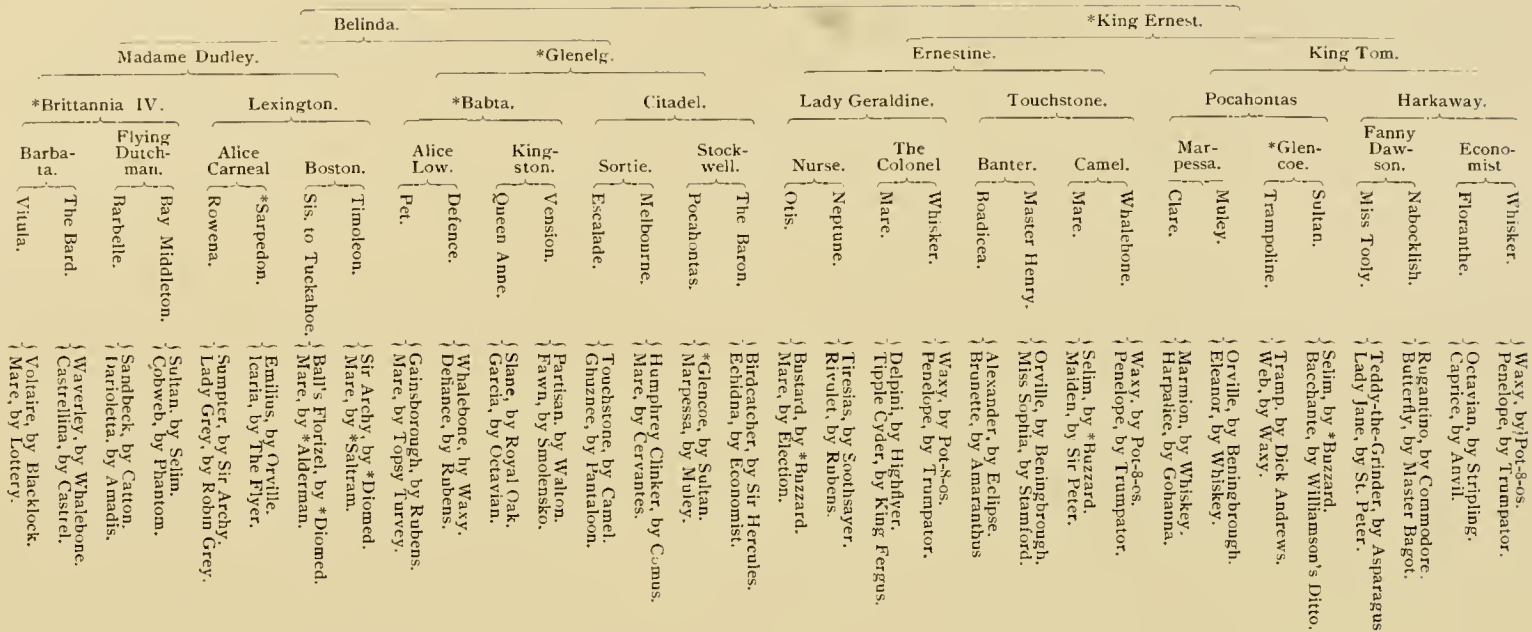
1890, 1891, 1892, barren. Hira died November 30, 1892.

HEGIRA, Aunt Betsy's 3d dam. was the fastest mare of her day. As a 4-year-old she ran 2 miles, at New Orleans, in 3:34 1/4, making a record for that distance. In addition to Hira, Hegira produced Ramadam, who was returned a winner in his 9th year.

FLIGHT, Aunt Betsy's 4th dam. was a good racemare. She produced Oliver, a very high-class racehorse, and Mecca, a fine racemare, in addition to Mahomet, Medina and Koran.

AURICOMA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1886. Bred by D. D. Withers, Brookdale Stud, N. J.



Seventh dam, Wagtail by Prime Minister; Eighth dam, *Tranby's dam by Orville; Ninth dam, Miss Grimstone by Weasel; Tenth dam by Ancaster; Eleventh dam by The Damascus Arabian; Twelfth dam by Sampson; Thirteenth dam, Stoic's dam by Oroonoko; Fourteenth dam, Sophia (Sister to Mirza) by Godolphin Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Sherborne by Hobgoblin; Sixteenth dam, Bajazet's dam by Whitefoot; Seventeenth dam by Leedes; Eighteenth dam Queen Anne's Moonah Barb Mare.

*Imported.

AURICOMA.

Auricoma started 10 times, won 4 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 3.

Her total winnings amounted to $10,925.

It was customary with that grand sportsman, the late Mr. Withers, not to name his colts and fillies till they had earned brackets, and we find Auricoma ran unnamed and unplaced in her first race, the Clover Stakes, 5/8 mile, for fillies, at Brooklyn, behind Fides, Miss Cody and Servia, 8 runners. She next ran at Monmouth Park, where, in receipt of 10 lbs. from Lady Margaret, she won the Lassie Stakes, 3/4 mile, for fillies, by 10 lengths, in 1:14 1/4, beating Lady Margaret (winner of the Independence Stakes and the Atlantic Stakes as a 2-year-old), Felicia II., Viente, Sourire, Aurania and Floramour. Seven days afterwards she gave Felicia II. 12 lbs. and ran second to her in the Colleen Stakes, 3/4 mile, for fillies, beating Stephanie, Gallop, Stonecrop (her stable companion), Miss Cody and 5 others, conceding 12 lbs. to all of them except Stonecrop and Miss Cody, the last named being in receipt of 7 lbs. The Select Stakes, 3/4 mile, next fell to her share by 3 lengths, her opponents being Tipstaff, Sorrento (winner of the July Stakes, etc., as a 2-year-old), Fides (a crack filly), Harrisburg, Blue Rock, Ransom and Florentin. With 112 lbs. up she next ran unplaced to Proctor Knott, 112, Salvator, 108, and Galen, 115 lbs., in the Coney Island Futurity, 14 runners. In her last race of the season at Brooklyn Auricoma gave She 3 lbs. and was beaten a neck by her in Laurel Stakes, 3/4 mile, defeating Madstone (winner of the Gleaners Stakes, etc., as a 2-year-old), Gipsy Queen (winner of the Spinaway Stakes, the Saratoga Stakes, the Tennessee Stakes, the Misses Stakes, etc., as a 2-year-old), Tipstaff, Jay F. Dee, Sorrento, Caliente (winner of the Hyde Park Stakes, the Virginia Stakes, etc., as a 2-year-old) and Once Again, winner of the Harold Stakes, beating Proctor Knott, etc., as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Auricoma started 4 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. At Jerome Park she ran a dead heat with Senorita (one of the best fillies of her day) for second place behind Fides in the Ladies Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Gipsy Queen. Six days afterwards she won a 1-mile race, beating Senorita, Fresno and Corinth. Six days later she won a 1 1/16-mile race, giving Lady Pulsifer 12 lbs. and a 10-lengths beating. At Sheepshead Bay she ran the last race of her career in the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, when the order was She, Senorita, Gipsy Queen and Auricoma

Auricoma produced in

1891, ch. f. Beaucatcher, by imp. Eothen. Did not run as a 2-year-old. She ran 5 times as a 3 year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1. The race in which she earned brackets was a 1 1/2-mile Purse at Butte, Mont., where she and her stable companion, Batsman, Marcus Daly's entry, walked over. She was second to her stable companion Batsman in two 1 1/2-mile Stakes at Anaconda, and was second to Etta McKeever in a 1-mile Purse race at Helena, Mont., 5 runners.

Beaucatcher produced

(*a*) **Crutch,** ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3 year-old. Ran 8 times as a 4-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 2. He won a 1-mile Purse race at Los Angeles, Cal., in 1:42 1/2, beating Hacienda, Hindoo Princess, Grady and 2 others.

(*b*) **Limerick,** started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 1. He won a race over the Futurity course at San Francisco, for maiden 2-year-olds, handily by 2 lengths, beating Saul of Tarsus and 15 others in 1:11 1/2. He also ran second to the very speedy animal Yellow Tail in a 1/2-mile race, beaten a head, 8 runners, time 49 seconds; ran second to Diomed, beaten a neck, in 1 01 3/4, 10 runners, and ran second to the very useful filly Sardine in a field of 7.

As a 3-year-old in 1900, Limerick ran 18 times, won 6 races, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. At San Francisco, entered to be sold for $500, he won a 3/4-mile race easily by 3 lengths, 9 runners, in 1:14 1/2; entered to be sold for $500, won a 3/4-mile race in 1.14, 10 runners; entered to be sold for $400, won a 1-mile race in 1:42, 7 runners; entered to be sold for $400, won a 1 1/16-mile race, beating The Lady and others. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a 1-mile Selling race easily by 2 lengths in 1:40 1/4, 9 runners, and two days afterwards won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race easily by 2 lengths in 1:46 3/4, 8 runners.

(*c*) **Dandy.** A frequent winner as a 2-year-old in 1901-

1892, ch. f. Golden Rod II., by imp. Stonehenge. Ran 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 6. She won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, at Brooklyn, in the Spring, track heavy, 6 runners, and in the Autumn at Brooklyn she won a 5/8-mile Selling Sweepstakes, entered to be sold for $1,100, in 1:02, beating Second Attempt, Cockade, Sallie Woodford and 6 others. Entered to be sold for $2,000, she was second to Tinge in a 5/8-mile Selling race at Sheepshead Bay, beating Maretti, Oily Gamin and 6 others.

As a 3-year-old, Golden Rod II. ran 4 times, finishing third once and unplaced 3 times. She finished third to the speedy animals Ina and Waltzer, each of them entered to be sold for $1,000, in a 3/4-mile race at Brooklyn, beating Manchester and 3 others, all in receipt of weight.

Golden Rod II. produced

Silver Dale, ran 38 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 15 races, was second in 11, third in 3 and unplaced in 9. At Memphis, in the Spring, he won a 1/2-mile race over a heavy track in 51 seconds, 7 runners, and he also won a 4 1/2-furlong race in 56 seconds, 6 runners. At Louisville he won a 4 1/2-furlong race easily in 54 1/2 seconds, 6 runners, and another race at the same distance over a heavy track. He next won the Wenonah Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 6 lengths, beating Dr. Preston and His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901. Then Silver Dale won a 5/8-mile race easily by 3 lengths in 1:01 1/2, beating Sinfi (winner of the Debutante Stakes, etc.) and 3 others.

At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, track very heavy, with 114 lbs. up, he won a 5/8-mile race easily by 6 lengths, beating the crack 2-year-old Garry Herrmann, 118, Battus, 107 lbs., and 4 others, all in receipt of weight. Later on he won the Hawthorne Stakes, 5/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Invictus, Miss Bennett (who won 5 times out of her first 6 starts) and 2 others in 1:02. With top weight he won a 5/8-mile race at Harlem, track heavy, easily by 2 lengths, 7 runners, and also won the Junior Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, pulled up by 6 lengths, 4 runners.

At Washington Park, conceding from 5 to 15 lbs. to his opponents, he won a 5/8-mile race in 1:01 1/4, and he also won the Edgewater Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by a length, beating Alard Scheck, Vitellius and 2 others. Returning to Harlem, he won a 5/8-mile race in 1:01, carrying top weight. Silver Dale was then brought East, and at Brooklyn he won a Sweepstakes, about 3/4 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Gold Heels, Dr. Barlow, Beau Gallant and 5 others, while at Morris Park he won the Rancho del Paso Stakes, Eclipse course, easily by 4 lengths, beating Telamon, Autolight and Handwork.

As a 3-year-old in 1901, Silver Dale sustained the high-class form he showed as a 2-year-old in spite of having run 38 races his first season. He landed the St. Louis Derby, 1 1/2 miles, time 2:35; the Premier Stakes, 1 mile, time 1:40 1/2, the Flight Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:13; the Inaugural Stakes, 1 mile, time 1:41, and other good races, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 and 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21.

1893, 1895, barren.

1894, ch. c. Slow Poke, by imp. Macaroon. Ran 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. He won a 5/8-mile race at Aqueduct easily by 3 lengths, beating Von Moltke, Our Johnny, Braw Lad and 10 others. As a 3-year-old Slow Poke ran 6 times without earning brackets, but was placed third twice.

1896, ch. f. Auridale, by Faverdale. Ran 7 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 5 times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1897, ch. c. Jucoma, by imp. Juvenal. Started 26 times as a 2 year-old, won 3 races, was third in 8 and unplaced in 15. At Latonia he won a 5/8-mile race easily by 4 lengths in 1:03, 9 runners; won a 5/8-mile race for all ages, easily by 2 lengths, beating Lamachus, Strathbroeck, Lew Craft and 3 others, and he also won a 5/8-mile race, track heavy, top weight, in a canter by 6 lengths from 5 opponents.

As a 3-year-old in 1900, Jucoma started 38 times, won 4 races, was second in 8, third in 9 and unplaced in 17. At Detroit he won a 7/8-mile Selling race, 11 runners; a 3/4-mile Selling race, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:15, 8 runners; a 7/8-mile Selling race in 1:27 3/4, beating 5 others, and also a 1-mile Selling race with the worst of the weights, handily by a length, in 1:42, beating 5 others.

1898, ch. f. Comodale, by Faverdale. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran but did not win as a 3-year-old.

BELINDA, Auricoma's Dam. started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. Her first start was in the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park, in which she ran second to Plevna, beating Lillian, Harold (a fine race horse), Dan Sparling (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), Idler, Fiddlestring, Lulu and 8 others. At Monmouth Park she ran unplaced behind Idler, Plevna and Harold in the Hopeful Stakes, 1/2 mile, 11 runners. At Saratoga she ran unplaced behind Harold, Idler and Lulu in the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, 12 runners, time 49 1/4 seconds. Two weeks later she won a 5/8-mile Purse, beating Monitor (a great racehorse), Dan Sparling, Fiddlestring, etc Later on she was unplaced behind Monitor, Boardman and Dan Sparling in a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, 6 runners, and wound up her 2-year-old form by winning the Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, in the Autumn, beating Boardman, Dan Sparling, Willful, Startle and Lillian.

As a 3-year-old Belinda ran 3 times. She was unplaced in the Maryland Stakes, 1 mile, won by Anne Augusta; unplaced in the Ocean Sweepstakes, 1/8 mile, won by Bramble, and unplaced in the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, won by Ferida. As a 4-year-old she ran once unplaced in a 3/4-mile Handicap Sweepstakes, won by Observanda.

Belinda produced in

1881, ch. c. by imp. Macaroon. Died when a suckling.

1882, ch. f. Barbara, by imp. Macaroon. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old without winning, ran second twice, third once and unplaced 6 times. When unnamed she ran second to Little Savage in a 3/4-mile Purse at Monmouth Park, beating Detective, Souci, Florence E., Elizabeth and 3 others. At the same track, with the best of the weights, she ran second to Souci in a 3/4-mile Handicap Sweepstakes, beating the good performers Elgin, East Lynne, Heva and Adolph.

As a 3-year-old Barbara started 9 times, won one race and was unplaced in 8. She won a 3/4-mile race, for maidens, at Brighton Beach, track heavy, easily by 2 lengths, in a field of 11.

As a 4-year-old Barbara started 26 times, won 6 races, was second in 5, third in 6 and unplaced in 9. At Guttenberg she won the Club House Stakes, 5/8 mile, for all ages, beating Commander and 2 others. At the same track she won a 3/4-mile race, 3 runners; won a 3/4-mile Selling race, for all ages, entered to be sold for $1,200, 6 runners, and a 7/8-mile Selling race, for all ages, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, 5 runners. At Parkville she won a 3/4-mile Handicap by 2 lengths, beating Ernest, Sister and Moonshine. At Vicksburg, Miss., she won a 1-mile race.

As a 5-year-old Barbara started 46 times and won 6 races, and as a 6-year-old she started 29 times and won 2 races.

1883, barren.

1884, ch. c. by Ventilator.

1885, no report in Stud Book.

1886, ch. f. Auricoma, by imp. King Ernest. Alluded to above.

1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, barren.

1891, ch. f. by imp. Macaroon. Died. Mare died same year.

MADAM DUDLEY, Auricoma's 2d dam. won the Champagne Stakes, 1 mile, for 2-year-olds, at Jerome Park, beating Fanchon, Barbarian and 3 others.

Madam Dudley produced in

1874, b. c. Glen Dudley, by imp. Glenelg. As a 3-year-old he ran 8 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won a 1-mile heat race at Baltimore, 8 runners. At Washington he won a 1-mile heat race in straight heats, 5 runners, and four days later at the same track, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 1 1/4-mile race by 6 lengths, 4 runners.

As a 4-year-old Glen Dudley ran 3 times, was second twice and third once. At Sacramento he ran second to Lena Dunbar in a 1-mile heat race, beating Ecliptic. At Carson, Nevada, he ran second to Frank Hastings in a 1 1/2-mile race, beating Greyhound, and the day previous ran third and last to Red Oak and Kent in a 1/2-mile race, time 49 3/4 seconds.

As a 5-year-old Glen Dudley ran 3 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1, and as a 6-year-old ran 5 times and was second twice.

1875, b. f. Judith, by imp. Glenelg. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old Judith started 5 times, won 1 race, and was unplaced in 4. She won the Chesapeake Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, for 3-year-old fillies, at Baltimore, beating a smart lot in Bonnie Wood, Balance All, Lou Lanier, Belle and one other.

As a 4-year-old Judith ran 13 times, won 4 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 8. She began by running 4 times unplaced on the flat. Then she had her attention turned to jumping. She won, the first time of asking, a 1 1/4-mile Hurdle race, easily beating her only opponent, Coronet, at Monmouth Park. Five days afterwards she won a 1 3/4-mile Hurdle race by 6 lengths, 4 runners. At Prospect Park, under the auspices of the Coney Island Jockey Club, she won a Hurdle race, 1-mile heats, in straight heats, with top weight, 4 runners. At Newport, R. I., she won a 2-mile race on the flat for horses that had never won a steeplechase.

As a 5-year-old Judith won 8 races, 7 of them steeplechases and hurdle races and 1, the Welter Cup, a Sweepstakes for all ages, 3/4 mile on the flat.

Judith produced

(*a*) **Hartwig.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Won 1 race at Guttenberg as a 4-year-old out of 14 starts.

(*b*) **Miss Saxon.** Never ran. She produced Peril, winner of 15 races; Isabella, winner of one race on the legitimate tracks and also a winner on the outlaw tracks; George Patterson, winner of 2 races; Sirdar, winner of 1 race as a 4-year-old; Miss Order, winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old; Olinda, winner of a 5/8-mile Purse race at Saratoga as a 2-year-old in 1:01 3/4; and Longalette, who ran without winning, but produced Xerxes, winner of a 4 1/2-furlong race as a 2-year-old, in 1900, at Fort Erie.

(*c*) **La Juive.** Out of 9 starts as a 2-year-old, in stakes against the best horses in training, won 1 race, was second in 2 and third in 3. She won the Independence Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Agnes, Bessie June, Kingdom, Lady Primrose, The Dawn and Maggie Mitchell, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:15 1/4.

La Juive produced La Belle Juive (never ran, dam of Samovar, winner of 12 races as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old, including 1 mile in 1:42 1/2, and Gold Seeker, a 2-year-old winner in 1901), Lady Beth (winner of 9 races, dam of The Editor, winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old; Queen Dixon, winner of 9 races as a 2-year-old in 1900, including the Clipsetta Stakes at Latonia and the Junior Championship and the W. J. Lemp Brewing Co. Stakes at St. Louis, and also Dave Somers, a 2-year old winner in 1901), Fa Juive (winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old, and a winner again as a 3-year-old on the legitimate and outlaw tracks), Little Jim (winner of 4 races on the legitimate tracks and also a winner as an outlaw),

Hunger (winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old), Tut Tut (winner of 7 races, including 5/8 mile, time 1:01 1/4), and Ghetto, a winner as a 4-year-old in 1901.

(*d*) **Kitty Koerber.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Produced Lorimer (winner of 5 races on the legitimate tracks as a 3 and 4-year-old and afterwards ran as an outlaw without winning), Kennue (won 1 race at Gloucester as a 2-year-old), Jennie T. (won 7 races as a 2 and 3-year-old on the legitimate tracks and as a 4 year-old won amongst the outlaws) and Emotional, winner of 13 races.

(*e*) **Esau.** Did not run as a 2-year-old As a 3-year-old he started once. Entered to be sold for $875, with bottom weight, at Monmouth Park, he ran second to Newcastle, beating Groomsman and Deception. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races and as a 5-year-old he won once. As a 6 and 7-year-old he ran without winning.

(*f*) **Jude.** Never ran. Produced Anjou, winner of 4 races as a 2-year-old up to 1 mile, beating Yellow Tail, The Lady and others. As a 3-year-old in 1900 Anjou won 2 races, one of them, a mile, in 1:42.

(*g*) **Torello.** Winner on the outlaw tracks as a 2-year-old.

(*h*) **Torsida.** Won 8 races as a 2-year-old, including the Oakland Prize Stakes, 1 mile, with 107 lbs. up, beating Count of Flanders, 113, Eddie Jones, 108, St. Calatine, 115, Morelleto, 118 lbs., etc., time 1:40 1/4 As a 3-year-old she won 7 times with the Butte, Mont., Derby, 1 1/4 miles to her credit, and capturing other races in fast time. As a 4-year-old Torsida won 2 races, one of them a mile in 1:40 1/2, and in 1900, as a 5-year-old, she won 4 races. She also won some good races as a 6-year-old.

(*i*) **Saul of Tarsus.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won a 5/8-mile race, entered to be sold for $200, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:01 3/4; won in 1901 as a 4-year-old, and is winning races as a 5-year old in 1902.

1876, ch. f. Belinda, by imp. Glenelg. Alluded to above.

1877, b. c. Slicer, by imp. Glenelg. As a 2-year-old ran once unplaced in the Hotel Stakes at St. Louis, won by Kimball. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 3-year-old. Did not run as a 4-year-old. As a 5, 6 and 7-year-old ran unplaced. As an 8-year-old he won 2 races, each of them 1/2-mile heats.

1878, 1882, 1885, 1886, barren.

1879, br. c. Vauban, by Virgil. Died.

1880, b. f. Vintage, by Virgil. Ran 5 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 4 races and finished third to Soubrette and Parthenia in a 1/2-mile Purse at Jerome Park, beating Buckstone, Fon du Lac and 5 others. As a 3-year-old she ran 9 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. At Jerome Park she ran second to Heel and Toe in the Vestal Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Caramel and Bessie; was second to Retort in a 3/4-mile race, beating Vibrator, Greenland, Duplex, Goldring and Navarro, and entered to be sold for $1,200, was second to Wandering in a 3/4-mile race, beating Greenland and 2 others.

Vintage produced

(*a*) **Ruby Royal.** Ran 7 times as a 2-year-old without winning. Ran 11 times as a 3-year-old and won once, viz, a 5/8-mile Selling race at Brighton Beach, track heavy, beating 11 opponents

Ruby Royal threw Rebecca Wells, who ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 4 times unplaced as a 3-year-old. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 4-year-old. As a 5-year-old in 1890 Rebecca Wells ran 12 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 6.

Ruby Royal also threw Oread, who ran 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 2. At Brighton Beach she won a 5/8-mile race easily by 2 lengths in 1:02 1/5, beating Her Ladyship, The Amazon, Cheese-straw, Indian Fairy and 11 others, and a 5/8-mile race, entered to be sold for $875, 7 runners. At Saratoga she won a 5 1/2-furlong race, 7 runners, and a 3/4-mile race, track heavy, beating Sakhrat, His Excellency, Precursor and 2 others. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,200, she won over the Eclipse Course, track heavy, in 1:10 3/4, beating Olea, Gold One, Belle of Orleans and 11 others, and she wound up her 2-year-old form by

winning the Castleton Stakes, Selling, entered to be sold for $1,500, top weight, easily by 3 lengths, beating Smoke and 4 others.

In 1900, as a 3-year-old, Oread ran 18 times, won 4 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. At Morris Park, in the Spring, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a race over the Eclipse course, 10 runners. In the Fall she won the McGrathiana Stakes, Selling, last 7/8 of the Wither's mile, entered to be sold for $900, easily by 2 lenths, beating Miss Hanover, Smoke and Her Ladyship. At Yonkers and Washington she also won.

Mistigri, another daughter of Ruby Royal, as a 2-year-old in 1900, ran 13 races, won once, was third once and unplaced 11 times. She won a 1/2-mile Purse race at Montreal, bottom weight, in a canter, by 4 lengths, track heavy, time 55 3/4, 8 runners.

(*b*) **Flavilla.** Ran 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. Flavilla won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes for maidens at Monmouth Park easily by 3 lengths, 14 runners. At Morris Park she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8-mile, entered to be sold for $3,000, top weight, beating Best Boy, Balgowan and 5 others. Three days afterwards, entered to be sold for $4,000, she won an Optional Selling race, 1/2 mile, beating a good field, including Correction, Eclipse, Pessarra, Trinity, Blithe, Rinfax and Captain Wagener, time 48 seconds. Earlier in the season, with 110 lbs. up, she ran second to the good racemare Reckon, 120 lbs., in the Colleen Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Kildeer (record holder for 1-mile time, 1:37 1/4, over the straight course at Monmouth), 110 lbs., Correction, 120 lbs., and 9 others, all in receipt of weight from her. Early Blossom finished second, but was disqualified for a foul. With bottom weight Flavilla also ran second to Blithe in the McGrathiana Handicap, beating Dr. Hasbrouck (the fastest horse of his day), Correction, imp. Lowlander (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Forerunner and 3 others.

As a 3-year old, Flavilla, out of 22 starts, only won 1 race, and that was at 6 1/2 furlongs, with penalties and allowances, at Guttenberg. As a 4-year-old she won 4 times, capturing a 1 1/16-mile Sweepstakes, Selling, at Brooklyn, beating Tea Tray, Montague, Larchmont, and 5 others; a 5/8-mile Sweepstake, Selling, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,100, easily by 3 lengths, beating Onward, Bengal, Grand Prix, Gold Dollar and 11 others, time 1:01 1/2; a 3/4-mile Selling Sweepstakes, at Brooklyn, easily, by 3 lengths in 1:15, 7 runners, and a 5/8-mile ran at Gloucester. As a 5-year-old Flavilla won 2 races at Gloucester and 1 at East St. Louis, while as a 6-year-old she won 3 races.

(*c*) **Marina.** Ran 6 times as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old ran 10 times and won once, viz: a 5/8-mile Selling race at Gloucester, 14 runners. As a 4-year-old she won 2 Selling races at Gloucester, while as a 5-year-old she won 1 Selling race at Roby, Ind.

(*d*) **Beldemere.** Ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. With 103 lbs. up she won the Colleen Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs straight course, at Monmouth Park, beating Clementina, 103, Kentigerna, 120, Lady Rosemary, 118, Stonellie, 103, Melody, 120 lbs., and 4 others. At Morris Park, carrying 115 lbs., she won the Fashion Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:10 1/2, beating Iola, 105, Kentigerna, 115, Nahma, 105, Melody, 115, Stonellie, 115, and 5 others, in receipt of from 10 to 15 lbs

As a 3-year-old Beldemere started 16 times, won 6 races, was second in 2, third in 4 and unplaced in 4. At Sheepshead Bay she won the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Nahma, Kentigerna and 2 others. At Jerome Park, with the worst of the weights, she won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, for all ages, beating Shelly Tuttle, Potentate, Micmac Queen, etc. At Sheepshead Bay, in the Fall, she won a 7/8-mile Handicap easily by 2 lengths in 1:27, beating Discount, Patrician, Hyder Abad, Prig, Peacemaker and 4 others. Later on at Jerome Park she won a 1-mile Sweepstakes with top weight. At Morris Park she won a 1-mile Sweepstakes in 1:42, giving 20 lbs. away to her 2 opponents, and 2 days afterwards won the Hunter Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, for 3-year-old fillies, beating Nahma, Stonellie and 3 others, conceding them from 8 to 24 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Beldemere started 19 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 8 and unplaced in 6. She won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap in the Spring at Sheepshead Bay, in a canter, by a length, beating Redskin, Our Jack, Sister Mary, Declare, Aurelian and Cromwell. In the Fall at Morris Park, with 111 lbs. up, she won a 3/4-mile Handicap, Withers course, track sloppy, in 1:14 3/4, beating a good field, including Helen Nichols, Sir Francis,

Waltzer, Wernberg, Bellicoso, etc., and a week afterwards won a Purse, Selling, over the Withers mile, entered to be sold for $1,800, in 1:41 1/4, beating Waltzer, Derfargilla and 4 other very useful animals.

As a 5-year-old Beldemere started 14 times, won 3 races, was second in 5, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At Morris Park in the Spring, entered to be sold for $3,000, giving from 15 to 20 lbs. to her 6 opponents, she won the Harlem Stakes, selling, 7/8 mile. At Sheepshead Bay she won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, for all ages, on the main track, easily by a length in 1:16, beating the very speedy Rubicon, Ben Ronald, Lucania (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.) and 4 others. In the Fall, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $750, she won over the Withers' mile in 1:40 3/4, beating Sapelo, Magian and 5 others, easily by 3 lengths, receiving weight from those named.

As a 6-year-old Beldemere started 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 1. She won 2 Selling races, in each of them entered to be sold for $500, the same price for which her opponents were entered. One of them, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach, she won by 2 lengths in 1:14 1/4, 8 runners, and the other, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, she won in 1:02 1/2, track good, 8 runners.

(*e*) **Laurelton.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 5. He won a 1-mile Sweepstakes for all ages at Baltimore, 5 runners. Later on he ran on the outlaw tracks without winning.

(*f*) **Libation.** Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won a 5/8-mile Purse at St. Louis, 6 runners, and the Brewers' Stakes (handicap), 3/4 mile, at the same track, easily by a length, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old he ran 33 times, won 3 races, was second in 8, third in 9 and unplaced in 13. He won 3 races at St. Louis, 1 mile each, in 1:42 3/4, 11 runners; in 1:43 1/4, 4 runners, and in 1:43, 7 runners, the last one a Selling race. Libation also won 3 races as a 4-year-old, including 1 mile, track heavy, time 1:44 1/2, and 5 1/2 furlongs, easily, by 2 lengths, time 1:08 1/4.

(*g*) **Beverage.** Ran 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. Entered to be sold for $750, he won a 5/8-mile race, at Brighton Beach, track heavy, beating Mynheer, Kamara, Kitchener, Silver Garter, Innovator and 4 others. As a 3-year-old in 1900 Beverage ran without winning.

(*h*) **Belvino.** As a 2-year-old ran 3 times. At Brighton Beach he finished third and last to Kenilworth and King Pepper in a 5/8-mile race, time 1:01, and ran second to Agnes D. in a 3/4-mile race, time 1:14 1/5, beating Cresson, Sadie S., Henry Clay Rye (winner of the Crescent City Derby, etc.) and 7 others. As a 3-year-old, in 1901, Belvino won a 1-mile-and 70-yards race, 8 runners, at Brooklyn, and at Sheepshead Bay he won a 3/4-mile race, on the main track, beating Isia and four 2-year olds, track muddy.

1881. **b. c. by imp. Glenelg.** Died as a yearling.

1883. **b. f. Virgie D., by Virgil.** Ran in 4 stakes as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. She won the Robinson Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, the first time she started, beating a high-class field, including Vie (her stable companion), Kaloolah, Marmoset, Pure Rye, Red Girl, Hattie D. H., Trance, Trinkitat, Katrina and 7 others. As a 3-year-old she ran unplaced twice.

Virgie D. produced

(*a*) **Hueneme.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old won 4 races. He won the Raceland Stakes, 1 mile, at Lexington, with the best of the weights, beating Mirabeau, Brookwood and 9 others. At Garfield Park, Chicago, he won a 1-mile Selling race in 1:42 1/2, beating Reveal, Neva C. and 5 others. At Latonia he won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, for all ages, 5 runners, and at Nashville he won a 1-mile-and-70 yards Selling race, for all ages, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old Hueneme, entered to be sold for $1,100, won a 1 1/16-mile race at Latonia, 5 runners. He ran 10 other races without winning, and died the same year.

(*b*) **Well Used.** Ran twice as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he ran 40 times and won 1 race. He won a 6 1/2-furlong race at Latonia, for maiden 3-year-olds and upwards, beating Belle Carter, Sir Charles and 2 others. As a 4-year-old he ran without winning.

(*c*) **Katie Darling.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran 16 times, won 1 race and was third in 2. She won a 4 1/2-furlong race, for all ages, at Roby, Ind., 9 runners. As a 4-year-old she ran without winning.

(*d*) **Vishun.** Ran 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. He won a 5/8-mile Purse race at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, by 3 lengths, 7 runners. As a 3, 4 and 5-year-old he ran without winning.

(*e*) **Virgie Dixon.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she ran 34 times, won 5 races, was second in 11, third in 9 and unplaced in 9. At Sheffield, Ind., she won a 5 1/2-furlong race, 11 runners. At Lakeside, Ind., she won a 3/4-mile Handicap in 1:14 3/4, beating Laura F., Doctor G. and 4 others. At Forsyth, Ind., she won a 3/4-mile race in 1:14 1/2, beating Millie M., Irene Woods and 7 others. At Detroit she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, track heavy, beating Miss Maxim and 5 others, and at Ideal Park, Wis., she won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race in 1:07 1/4, 4 runners.

As a 4-year-old Virgie Dixon ran 20 races without winning. As a 5 year-old she won 1 race out of 17 attempts, and as a 6 and 7-year-old she ran without winning.

(*f*) **Charlie Reif.** Ran 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. At St. Louis he won a 3/4-mile Purse, track slow, easily by a length, 6 runners, and entered to be sold for $400, he won another 3/4-mile race handily by 3 lengths in 1:15 1/2, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Charlie Reif won 4 races. At St. Louis, entered to be sold for $400, he won a 1-mile race in 1:43, beating Cappy, Frontier and 5 others ; won a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, 6 runners ; won a 1 1/6-mile Selling race easily by a length, 8 runners, and a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, 7 runners. As a 4 and 5-year-old he ran without winning.

(*g*) **Tom Lilly.** As a 2-year-old started 19 times, won 3 races, was second in 6, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. Entered to be sold for $400, he won a 1/2-mile race at Memphis, 11 runners. At St. Louis he won a 5/8-mile race, track heavy, from 13 opponents, and entered to be sold for $300 he won a 7/8-mile race, 8 runners. As a 3 and 4-year-old he started without winning.

(*h*) **Randy.** Ran 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won a 6 1/2-furlong race at Washington easily by 3 lengths, beating Grandeur, Bermuda Hundred, Robert Metcalf, Fonsolee and 3 others. As a 3-year-old he won 1 race, Selling, at Washington, beating Beverage, Mordelmo and 5 others, and as a 4-year-old, in 1901, he was again returned a winner.

(*i*) **Silurian.** Ran 20 times as a 2-year-old, won 8 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. Entered to be sold for $500, he won a 5/8-mile race at Aqueduct, beating Billionaire, Moor, Russian, Sempire and 7 others. At Harlem, Ill., he won a 5/8-mile race, Selling, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:01 4/5, beating Shut Up and 7 others, and won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, beating Dandy Jim, Satin Coat and 2 others, track heavy. At Hawthorne Park he won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, 10 runners. Returning to Harlem, he won a 3/4-mile Purse in 1:13 3/5, 8 runners ; won a 5/8-mile Purse in 1:00 1/5, 4 runners. Afterwards, at Hawthorne Park, he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, 11 runners, and a 3/4-mile race easily by 2 lengths, beating Blink, Fancywood, Robert Waddell (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Bowen, Barbara M., etc., time 1:14 1/4.

As a 3-year-old, in 1901, Silurian won a lot of races, some of them in fast time, including 3/4 mile in 1:13 and 1:14, 1/2 ; 1 mile and 20 yards in 1:42, and the Oak Park Stakes, 1 1/8 miles in 1:52 2/5.

1884. b. f. Santa Rita, by Virgil. Ran 5 times as a 2 year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3 and third in the other one. She began at Saratoga, where she finished second to Blessed in a 1/2-mile race, beating Rebellion and 8 others. At Monmouth Park she won the August Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Louise, Oriflamme, Stockton, Roi d'Or, Fitzroy, Milton, etc. At Brooklyn she ran second to the grand racehorse, Barnum, in a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, beating imp. Pontiac (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Harefoot, etc. At Brooklyn Santa Rita finished second to the good winner Climax in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, beating the good racehorse, Jim Douglas, and 3 others, and at Jerome Park she finished third to her

stable companion, Firenze and Belvidere, in the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Fenelon, Falsestep, Freedom and Louise.

As a 3-year-old Santa Rita started 14 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. She won a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, at Saratoga, by 3 lengths, in a field of 13 runners. At Sheepshead Bay she won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, on the turf, in a canter, by 3 lengths, 15 runners, including Modesty, Choctaw, Duplex, Harry Russell, Maggie Mitchell, Theodosius and Pat Divver.

Santa Rita produced

(*a*) **St. Pell.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he started 51 times and won 4 races at Gloucester. As a 4-year-old he started 33 times and won 2 races at Gloucester.

(*b*) **Marksman.** Ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, unnamed, without winning. He did not run as a 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old he became an outlaw and won on the illegitimate tracks.

(*c*) **Tortosa.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Tortosa produced

Summer. Started 21 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, ran third in 4 and unplaced in 15. At Louisville he won a 4 1/2-furlong race easily by 2 lengths, track heavy, time 58 3/4 seconds. At Latonia he won a 5/8-mile race easily by 2 lengths from 3 opponents. As a 3-year-old he ran 12 times without winning.

1885, **1886,** barren.

1887, **b. f. Blue and White, by Virgil.** Never ran.

Blue and White produced

(*a*) **Hillsboro.** Ran 16 times as a 2-year-old without winning, but was second in 2 races and third in 3. As a 3-year-old Hillsboro ran 26 times, won 5 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 16. He won a 7/8-mile race at Harlem, Chicago, beating Nephew and 10 others, and also won 4 races at Roby, Ind. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races at Kansas City. As a 5 and 6-year-old he won 7 and 2 races respectively, and ran as a 7-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Minnie Clyde.** Started 28 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 6, third in 5 and unplaced in 11. She won a 1/2-mile race at New Orleans the first time she ran. At Nashville she won a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race by 4 lengths in 56 3/4 seconds, 7 runners, and 5 days afterwards won the Avondale Stakes, 5/8-mile, Excuse and Vespers making up the field. Vespers came in first but was disqualified for fouling. At Latonia Minnie Clyde, entered to be sold for $600, won a 4 1/2-furlong race in 56 1/2 seconds from 12 opponents. At Windsor she won a 5/8-mile race, 4 runners, and in the winter at New Orleans she won a 3/4-mile race.

As a 3, 4 and 5-year-old Minnie Clyde ran without winning. She won 1 race at New Orleans as a 6-year-old.

(*c*) **Del Allen.** Did not start as a 2-year-old, but won as a 3-year-old in 1901.

1888, **b. f. May Wynne, by imp. Glenelg.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran 5 times, won 1 race (dead heat and the stakes divided), ran second in 1 race, was beaten in a Match, and was unplaced twice. At Brooklyn she ran a dead heat with Maggie Beck in a 1-mile Sweepstakes, 7 runners. At Brighton Beach she was second to Toss Up in a 1 1/16-mile-race, 8 runners, and in a Match, 3/4-mile, against Lillian, she was beaten in a canter by 2 lengths.

IMP. BRITTANIA IV., never ran.
Auricoma's
3d Dam. Brittania IV. produced in

1865, **br. f. by Lexington.**

1866, **b. c. Essex, by Lexington.**

1867, 1869, 1870, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1881, barren.

1868, Madam Dudley, by Lexington. Alluded to above.

1871, br. c. Brigand, by Asteroid. Winner of the Jersey Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating imp. Saxon (winner of the Belmont Stakes, etc.), Aaron Pennington (winner of the Jersey St. Leger, Monmouth Cup, etc.) and 6 others. Brigand also won the Vernal Stakes, 1 mile, at Baltimore.

1872, b. f. Booty, by Asteroid.

Booty threw

(*a*) **Violator.** Winner of the Kentucky Stallion Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, Viley Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, and 4 other races.

(*b*) **King Robin.** Winner of the Cash Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, and 2 other races, one of them a mile, by 6 lengths in 1:42 1/4.

(*c*) **Elsie Ban.** Never ran, dam of Her Majesty, winner of 8 races as a 2-year-old, winning at 1/2 mile in 49 seconds, at 4 1/2 furlongs in 0:55, and 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/4.

(*d*) **Estelle.** Winner of 28 races. As a 2-year-old Estelle won at 3/4 mile twice in 1:14 1/4, at 7/8 in 1:28 1/2 and at 1 mile in 1:42 1/2. As a 3-year-old she did not run. As a 4-year-old she won at 1 mile in 1:42 1/4, and as a 5-year-old she won a 7/8-mile race over the straight course at Monmouth Park, in a canter by 2 lengths, time 1:24 1/4.

Estelle has thrown the winner Kingstelle.

(*e*) **Bush Bolt.** Winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old and 1 race as a 7-year-old.

1874, br. c. Brown Prince, by Lexington. As a 3-year-old in England won a Plate at Newmarket, over the Rowley mile, 5 runners. He ran second to the brilliant racehorse Chamant in the 2,000 guineas, beating Silvio (winner of the Derby, the St. Leger, etc.), Thunderstone, Monk, Warren Hastings, Strachino, Morier, etc. He also started in the Derby and St. Leger, in both of which he was unplaced. Unfortunately, he turned roarer as a 3-year-old or he might have distinguished himself. In consequence of this his 4 races as a 4-year-old were confined to short distances, the longest being a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for £200, in which he finished a bad third in a field of 4. As a 5-year-old he ran without winning. Brown Prince has sired several winners in England, his best representative being Kilsallaghan, winner of the Doncaster Cup, 2 miles; the Chester Cup, Handicap, nearly 2 1/4 miles; the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, by 6 lengths, etc.

1878, br. f. Gintsey, by King Alfonso. Ran unplaced once as a 4-year-old.

Gintsey produced Britannia. Never ran, dam of Normie (winner of 4 races on the legitimate tracks and also a winner as an outlaw), Maggie Barry (winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old), Happy Jack (winner of 1 race as a 4-year-old) and Kid McCoy, a winner in 1901.

1880, b. c. by Pat Malloy. Died.

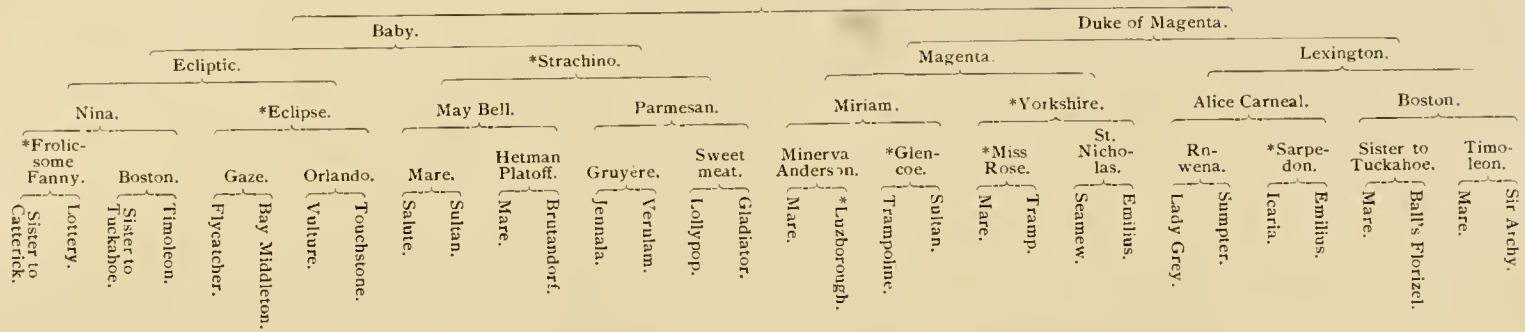
1883, br. c. Glendale, by imp. Glen Athol. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

1884, b. c. Duhme, by Powhattan. As a 2-year-old won the Runnymede Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, beating Duke of Bourbon, Jennie T. and Nellie B. As a 3-year-old he won a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, at Latonia, in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Jim Douglas, Freeman and 8 others, and at New Orleans, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 3/4-mile race, beating Leman and 3 others. Duhme continued to win as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old and captured 19 races altogether.

BARBATA, Auricoma's 4th dam. ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old. She earned one bracket as a 4-year-old by walking over for the Rubbish Plate, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Richmond, the winner to be sold at auction for £50. Barbata produced the 5 winners Honeystick, Gnatcatcher, Moorhen, Lopcatcher and Bertha, which were by 4 different sires.

BALLYHOO.

Brown mare, foaled 1887. Bred by N. W. Kittson, Erdenheim Stud, Pa.



Seventh dam, by Slope; Eighth dam, Lardella, by Young Marske; Ninth dam, by Young Cade; Tenth dam, Beaufremont's dam, by Brother to the Bolton Fearnought; Eleventh dam, Miss Wyndham, by Windham; Twelfth dam, by Belgrade Turk; Thirteenth dam, Old Scarborough mare, by Makeless; Fourteenth dam, mare, by Brimmer.

*Imported. †Voltaire's breeding given.

BALLYHOO.

Ballyhoo started 108 times, won 27 races, was second in 18, third in 20 and unplaced in 43.

Her total winnings amounted to $14,105.

As a 2-year-old she ran 22 times, won 8 races, was second in 3, third in 2, and unplaced in 9. She began by running unplaced in the Nantura Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, won by Longshore. At Louisville she was unplaced in the Hustbourne Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Fairy Queen. At Latonia she won a 4 1/2-furlong Purse, beating Joe Walton, Portlaw and 9 others, and 2 days afterwards won another 4 1/2-furlong Purse by 3 lengths in 57 3/4 seconds, beating Adele M., Silence nd 5 others. Later on she ran second to Adele M. in a 4 1/2-furlong Purse, track heavy, beating Lady Blackburn and 6 others. At Washington Park she was unplaced in the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Daisy F., and was also unplaced in 2 other races. At Saratoga, entered to be sold for 1,000, she ran second to Little Bill in a 5/8-mile race, beating Watch Me, and at the same Meeting, entered to be sold for $1,100, she won a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Pall Mall (in receipt of weight), Little Bill and 7 others.

At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,000, she ran third to Swifter and Civil Service (giving her 18 lbs.) in a 5/8-mile race, beating Kenwood, Grace Ely, Sam Morse, Lady Agnes, King William, Mamie B., Belle Kennedy (all giving her weight) and 7 others, time 1:01. A week afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a 5 8-mile race easily by 3/4 length, beating Civil Service (giving her 15 lbs.), Bessie K., Swifter, Spring Dance, Middlestone, Sam Morse, Express, Jack Rose (all giving her weight) and 8 others At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced in the Great Eastern Handicap, and at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,200, she was also unplaced.

At Latonia, in the Autumn, entered to be sold for $1,200, she won a 5/8-mile race by 6 lengths, beating Wimmer and 9 others, conceding weight to all of them, except Wimmer, who was giving her 2 lbs She was next unplaced in the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by English Lady, and three days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,500, won a 5/8-mile race, 11 runners, 6 of them receiving weight. Giving weight to all her opponents, she finished third to Milton and Prince Fonso in a 3/4-mile Handicap, 10 runners and in her last race at Latonia, 1 mile, for all ages, she was unplaced. With top weight she ran second to Milton in a 5/8-mile race at Nashville, beating Armiel, Bazil Duke, Miss Maud, Morse and 4 others, and a week afterwards ran her last race as a 2-year-old, capturing a 4 1/4-furlong Purse, 9 runners.

As a 3-year old Ballyhoo ran 35 times, won 9 races, was second in 8, third in 6 and unplaced in 12. She began by running unplaced in the Duncan Hotel Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, won by Robespierre, and 3 days afterwards ran second to John Sherman in a 1-mile Sweepstakes, for all ages, 6 runners. At Lexington she won a 1-mile race, for all ages, track slow, by 3 lengtbs, 9 runners; ran second to Outlook in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, for all ages, beating Duke of the Highlands and 2 others, and won a 1 1/8-mile race from Duke of the Highlands by 6 lengths in 1:57 1/2. At Louisville she was unplaced in the Delbeck Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, won by Sportsman, and with the worst of the weights was third in a 1-mile-and-70 yards Purse, 6 runners. At Latonia she was twice unplaced At Washington Park she was third in a 1-mile Purse, for all ages, and second to Barney in a 1 1/8-mile race, 2 runners.

Ballyhoo next appeared at Saratoga, where she ran second to B. B. Million in a 3/4-mile race, Selling, for all ages, beating Young Duke, Clay Stockton and 10 others, and 3 days afterwards ran second to Bradford in a 3/4-mile Selling race. After being unplaced 3 times in succession, she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, beating Young Duke, Mabel Glenn and 3 others, and followed this up by winning another 3/4-mile race in a canter by 2 lengths, 5 runners. In her last race at Saratoga she was unplaced to Veronica, to whom she was conceding 10 lbs. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $2,000 and bought in for $2,500, she won over the old Futurity course in 1:10, beating 19 opponents, to most of which she was giving weight. At Brooklyn she ran second to Bobby Beach in a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating King Crab, Al Farrow, Worth and 4 others; ran

twice unplaced, and finished third to My Fellow and Golden Reel in a 1 1/16-mile Selling Sweepstakes, beating Gendarme, Benedictine and 4 others.

At Morris Park, with the worst of the weights, entered to be sold for $2,700, she won a 5/8-mile race, beating Bradford, Veronica, Gunwad, St. James, Glenmound and 3 others, time 1:00. She also ran third and second in two Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile each. At Elizabeth she was third to Major Domo (second in the Suburban) and Tipstaff, in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, beating Seymour, Lady Reel and 3 others, and occupied the same birth behind Dr. Helmuth and Prince James in a 3/4-mile Purse, for 3-year-olds, beating Veronica, Sir John, The Sheriff and 2 others. At Washington she won a 1-mile-race by 2 lengths from Mohigan, Prince James and 2 others; ran second to Mabel in a 5/8-mile race, for all ages, beating Lowlander (winner of the Suburban) and 10 others, time 1:02, and was unplaced in a 1-mile Handicap with the worst of the weights. At Linden Ballyhoo won 7/8-mile Handicap, beating Sluggard, Autocrat and Blue Jeans, and was unplaced in her last race of the season.

As a 4-year-old Ballyhoo started 29 times, won 6 races, was scoond in 3, third in 7 and unplaced in 13. At Washington she was unplaced in her first race, and ran second to Kitty T. in a 3-horse race. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $2,000, she ran third to Lepanto, $1,500, and Vardee, $1,400, in a field of 7 runners, and entered to be sold for $2,500, she was third to Admiral, $2,000, and Dr. Hasbrouck, $3,000, in a 1-mile race, 7 runners, time 1:41 1/2. At Sheepshead Bay she was twice unplaced. At Brighton Beach she won a 1-mile Purse, for all ages, by 2 lengths in 1:42 1/2, 8 runners; ran third in another 1-mile race, and unplaced in one at 3/4 mile.

At Saratoga Ballyhoo won a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, beating Lord Harry, Montague and 7 others; was second to Carroll in a 1 1/16-mile race for all ages, beating King Crab, Montague, Now or Never, My Fellow and 6 others; was third Forerunner and King Crab in the Spirit of the Times Stakes, Selling, 1 1/16 miles, 5 runners, and was unplaced in 2 other races. At Sheepshead Bay, with the best of the weights, she won a 1-mile Handicap, in 1:42 1/5, beating Santa Anna, Chesapeake, Major Domo and 4 others, and was unplaced at 7/8 mile. At Brooklyn she ran third once and unplaced twice. At Morris Park and Guttenberg she was unplaced three times and once respectively. At Baltimore she won a 5/8-mile Selling race, beating Mary Stone (giving away weight) and 4 others, and was third in a 1-mile Selling race. At Washington she ran 4 races, all of them at 1 mile. Of these she won 2, ran second in 1 and third in 1.

As a 5-year-old Ballyhoo started 20 times, won 4 races, was second in 4, third in 5 and unplaced in 7. She was second and third out of 3 starts at Washington; ran unplaced once at Brooklyn; entered to be sold for $1,000, was third to Air Plant, $2,000, and Belwood, $1,200, in a 7/8-mile race at Monmouth Park, 9 runners; won a 7/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating Crotchet, Long Dance, Daisy Woodruff, Centaur, The Sheriff, Air Shaft, Rhono, Rancocas, Onaway, Cracksman and Cerberus. Two days afterwards she finished second to Frontenac in a 1-mile race, beating Tea Tray, My Fellow and 5 others, time 1:42 3/4. She was third once and unplaced twice, at the same track. At Gloucester she won 3 races, 2 of them Selling events, ran second twice, third twice and 3 times unplaced.

As a 6-year-old Ballyhoo ran in 2 Selling races at Gloucester and was unplaced in each of them.

Ballyhoo produced in

1895, br. or blk. f. by Bramble or Reporter.

1896, ch. f. by Bramble. Died.

1897, b. f. by Bramble.

1898, b. c. Ballyhoo Bey, by Kingston. His races were few but brilliant. Ballyhoo Bey was probably the best 2-year-old of his year. He had all the requisites of a first-class race-horse, viz: speed, stamina, weight-carrying power, balance, soundness, courage, faultless action, a perfect disposition and conformation. He first started at Morris Park, and was evidently not keyed up to concert pitch on that occasion. With 108 lbs. up he ran third to Handwork, 108, and Golden Age, 108 lbs., over the last 5 furlongs of the Eclipse course, beating Malden, 112, and King Pepper, 115 lbs., time 59 1/2 seconds. Apparently trained to the hour, he next made his appearance at Sheepshead Bay in the Futurity with 112 lbs. on his back. Lying in a good position, it seemed as if he had the race safe from start to finish, it being only a question when Sloan would ask him to assume the lead. He won quite cleverly, beating Olympian, 112, Tommy Atkins, 129, Sweet Lavender, 119, Elkhorn,

125, Blues, 126, All Green, 122, Cap and Bells (an easy winner of the Oaks in England), 119, Golden Age, 122, Belvino, 112, Tower of Candles, 119, and Lady of the Valley, 116 lbs., time 1:10.

With Olympian and Belvino, it will be seen, he was on even terms as regards weight, and was receiving weight from the other runners. But when he next started he carried top weight and met Tommy Atkins on vastly different terms. Instead of receiving 17 lbs. from Mr. Keene's horse, he conceded the son of imp. Masetto 5 lbs. Tommy Atkins was always a slow beginner, and invariably came with a tremendous burst of speed toward the finish, consequently his admirers contended that with the 22 lbs. pull in the weights, compared with what he and Ballyhoo Bey carried in the Futurity, and the additional furlong also apparently in his favor, the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, was a pretty good thing for Tommy. Ballyhoo Bey, 120, Tommy Atkins, 115, Alard Scheck, 115, and Smile, 105 lbs., made up the field. They finished in the above order, time 1:26. This was the last race run by Ballyhoo Bey, who was considerably cut up in the scrimmage and retired for the season.

Ballyhoo Bey did not start as a 3-year-old, on account of illness contracted while in winter quarters.

BABY, Ballyhoo's Dam. did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, under the name of Dairy Maid, she started 12 times, was second in 4 races, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. Her nearest approach to a win was in a 1-mile race at Coney Island, where, with 99 lbs. up, she ran 2 dead heats with Janet Murray, 4 years, 106 lbs., and was beaten 2 lengths in the run-off, Lucky Hit, 3 years, 83 lbs., being the other runner.

As a 4-year-old, under the name of Baby, she started 18 times, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 9. She won the Mount Vernon Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Washington, by 2 lengths, beating Cinderella, Dawn, Fiddlestring and 3 others. At Brighton Beach she won a 1-mile heat race, winning the last 2 heats, beating Mamie Fields, Surge, Vagrant and 7 others, time 1:45, 1:44 1/4, 1:47, the last heat won by 2 lengths. Later on she won a 1 1/8 mile race easily by 6 lengths, beating Bowstring, Janet Murray and 3 others, time 1:55. Her last win of the season was also at Brighton Beach, where she captured a 1 1/4-mile race by 4 lengths from Edwin A., Little Reb, Krupp Gun and Pawnee.

As a 5-year-old Baby started 20 times, was second in 3 races, third in 2 and unplaced in 15. As a 6-year-old she started 34 times, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 5 and unplaced in 20. She won a 3/4-mile heat race at Pittsburg in straight heats, beating Tonawanda, Duke of Kent and 4 others. At Saratoga, entered to be sold for $800, she won a 1-mile race by 2 lengths, 11 runners, and at the same track, entered to be sold for $900, top weight, she won a 1 1/8-mile race easily by 2 lengths. At Brighton Beach, with top weight, she won a 1-mile race by 3 lengths, 5 runners.

As a 7-year-old Baby started 25 times, won 5 races, was second in 2, third in 6 and unplaced in 12. She won races at Saratoga, Sheepshead Bay and Brighton Beach, winning once at a mile by 2 lengths in 1:43.

As an 8-year-old, Baby's last year on the turf, she won 1 race out of 10 attempts. She captured a 1 1/8-mile at Brighton Beach, beating Lida Stanhope, Jersey Maid, Miller and 5 others.

Baby produced in

1884, **b. c. Georgie W., by Judge Murray.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started as a 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

1885, barren.

1886, **b. f. Babbette, by Iroquois.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old, twice at Mystic Park, Boston, and once at Clifton.

As a 3-year-old she started 9 times and won 1 race. She won a 3/4 mile race, for all ages, at Guttenberg, 9 runners. As a 4 and 5-year-old she started but did not win.

1887, **b. or br. f. Ballyhoo, by Duke of Magenta.** Alluded to above.

1888, **ch. f. by Flozette, by imp. Woodlands.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Flozette has produced Agnes D., a winner as a 3-year-old in 1901, and a winner again in 1902.

1889, **ch. f. Magic, by imp. Woodlands.** Ran 7 times as a 2-year-old and won 1 race. She won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, beating Morgan G., Gladiator and 9 others. As a 3-year-old she started 15 times and won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Guttenberg, beating Kingdom, St. Pancras and 3 others in 1:17 3/4. As a 4 and 5-year-old she ran without winning.

1890, **b. f. by Dry Monopole.**

1891, **b. c. Patrolman II., by Inspector B.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old and won 2 races. He won a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach by 4 lengths, beating Anglo, Hartford and 8 others. At Saratoga he won a 5/8-mile race, beating Wrestler, Tammany Hall and 3 others. Out of 9 starters as a 3-year-old he won a 3/4-mile race at Parkway, 6 runners. As a 4-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

1892, barren.

1893, **b. or br. f. Chernb, by Bramble.** Started 21 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 4 and unplaced in 14. She won a 1/2-mile race at Memphis, 6 runners, and at Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $100, won a 4 1/2-furlong race in 55 1/2 seconds, beating La Wanda, Helen Mar, Vespers, Kitty B., Maid of Honor and 6 others. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

1894, **b. c. Meadowthorpe, by imp. Kantaka.** Started 23 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 4 and unplaced in 10. He won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Lexington by 4 lengths in 55 3/4 seconds, beating Orion, Daisy Gordon, Ethel Lee and 4 others. Four days afterwards he won a 5/8-mile race, beating Treopia, Sharon and 3 others. At Newport, Ky., he won a 3/4-mile Handicap, top weight, easily by 1/2 length, beating Fessy F. and 4 others Two days afterwards he won a 5/8-mile race in 1:01 3/4, beating Belle Bramble, Goose Liver and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Meadowthorpe won 7 races. At New Orleans he won a 1 1/8-mile race by 3 lengths in 1:55 1/4, 9 runners. At Cincinnati he won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, with top weight, 4 runners; won the Moerlein Stakes, handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Loki and 2 others At Detroit he won a 1-mile race, 5 runners. In the Autumn, at Cincinnati, he won the Moerlein Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, by 4 lengths, in 1:53, giving Box weight, and also beating Simon W., etc. At Harlem, Ill., he won the Libertine Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in 2:07, beating Carnero, Dr. Sheppard, etc., and also won a 1-mile race easily by a length, in 1:41, beating Dr. Sheppard, etc

Meadowthorpe did not run as a 4-year-old, but as a 5-year-old he won 11 races, including the Meramec Stakes, Selling; the Mound City Stakes, Selling; a 1 1/8-mile Selling race at Saratoga, beating Blueaway, Beau Ideal and Hanwell, time 1:55, and a 1 1/4-mile race at San Francisco. As a 6-year-old, in 1900, he captured 2 races at San Francisco, making a total of 24 wins.

ECLIPTIC, Ballyhoo's 2d dam. was a good racemare. She won a Private Sweepstakes, 4 miles, and she also won the Mansion House Stakes, for 4-year-olds, at Monmouth Park, beating Susan Ann, Judge Durell and 2 others.

Ecliptic produced in

1873, **ch. f. Sunbeam, by imp. Leamington.**

Sunbeam produced

(*a*) **Constantina.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 14 times, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. She won a 3/4-mile race at Saratoga in 1:15 1/2, beating Patti, Lilly R., Girofla and 3 others.

As a 4-year-old Constantina started 25 times, won 5 races, was second in 5, third in 5 and unplaced in 10.

As a 5-year-old Constantina started 24 times, won 8 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 11. At Augusta, Ga., in a 3/4-mile heat race, she ran a dead heat with

Vingt-Un in the first heat. In the second heat she was beaten a head by Palmetto. She captured the third heat, beating Palmetto a head, and in the fourth heat she ran a dead heat with Palmetto. Some Selling races, in good company, also fell to her share. As a 6-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won 3 Selling races from some very useful performers.

(*b*) **Polonia.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Brighton Beach she won a 3/4-mile race by 3 lengths in 1:17 1/4, 8 runners, and entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 1 1/8-mile race by 2 lengths, 9 runners.

As a 4-year-old Polonia won 5 races, and as a 5-year-old she ran but did not win.

(*c*) **Sun Maid.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran 3 times, finished third once and unplaced twice.

Sun Maid produced Urbanna (won 2 races at Brooklyn and 1 race at Brighton Beach as a 2-year-old, won 2 races as a 3-year-old, won 1 race as a 4-year-old and 3 races as a 5-year-old), Baylor (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won 1 race as a 3-year-old, won 3 races as a 4-year-old, including a 2-mile race at Saratoga by 3 lengths; won 3 races as a 5-year-old, including a 1 1/8-mile race, Selling, at Brighton, in 1:56 1/2, and a 2-mile Selling race at Clifton; as a 6-year-old, entered to be sold for $200, he won a 1 1/2-mile race at St. Louis, and as a 7-year-old he ran as an outlaw without winning), Mollie Bawn (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, as a 3-year-old won 2 races at St. Louis, one of them Selling; as a 4-year-old ran without winning), Bennings (as a 2-year-old ran once unplaced in a Selling race at St. Asaph and afterwards won as an outlaw), and Miss Wise, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won 1 race as a 3-year-old and ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Sun Maid also produced Espionage (also ran as Espirage), won 20 times as a 2-year-old, including a 1/2-mile race in 49 3/4 seconds; the Banner Stakes, 5/8-mile, at Detroit, in 1:02 1/4; the Spring Stakes, selling, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Latonia; the Missouri Stakes, selling, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $1,100, easily by 2 lengths, time 1:14 3/4; a 3/4-mile race in 1:14 1/4; a 5 1/2-furlong race in 1:07 3/4, and also a race at 1 mile.

As a 3-year-old Espionage won 10 times, including the California Oaks, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths; a 3/4-mile race easily by 6 lengths in 1:14 1/2; a 1-mile race easily by 2 lengths in 1:42 1/2; a 1 1/8-mile Selling race cleverly by 2 lengths in 1:54 1/4, and also a race at 1 1/4 miles. As a 4-year-old Espionage won 6 races, including a 1 1/16-mile Selling race easily by 2 lengths in 1:47. As a 5-year-old in 1901, she won several times, including a 1-mile Selling race in 1:41 1/2, two 1 1/8-mile Selling races, each of them in 1:54; the International Stakes, 1 mile, in 1:40 3/4; 7 1/2 furlongs in 1:35, and 1 mile and 100 yards in 1:45 2/5.

(*d*) **Ellen D.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. She won a 5/8-mile race at Latonia in a field of 10 runners. As a 3-year-old she ran 3 times without winning.

Ellen D. produced In Front (winner of 5 races as a 2-year old, at Memphis, Nashville, Latonia and St. Louis. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning), Queen Vic (won a 1/2-mile race at Nashville as a 2-year-old), Record (won a 7/8-mile race at Windsor as a 2-year-old), and John W. Daney, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, and a winner again in 1902.

(*e*) **Flyaway.** Ran 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. Flyaway began by running second to Fairy Queen in the Hurstbourne Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Louisville, beating Daisy F., English Lady, Ballyhoo, Miss Bell and 8 others. At Latonia she won the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Daisy F., Dilemma, Forever, Miss Bell, Longshore, Lady Blackburn, Sister Geneva, Mabel Glenn and 3 others

At St. Louis she won a 5/8-mile race in a canter by 2 lengths, giving 10 lbs. away to her 8 opponents. Five days afterwards she won the Real Estate Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Starter Caldwell, Avondale, Ja Ja, Amigo and Ellen Douglas. At Washington Park, Chicago, Flyaway, with top weight, ran second to Daisy F. (by Macduff) in the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating English Lady (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Latonia Oaks, etc.), Estelle, Sinaloa II., Ballyhoo, Lillian Lindsey, etc.

As a 3-year-old Flyaway ran 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 1. She won a 1-mile Purse race easily by a length, at Washington Park, Chicago, 7 runners. She gave imp. Helter Skelter 7 lbs. and ran second to her in the Nevada Stakes, 1 mile, at Nashville, beating English Lady and 2 others in receipt of from 3 to 10 lbs.

Flyaway produced Hamlin (ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won 2 races, viz : a 5 1/2 furlong Selling race, at Ingalls Park, Ill., and a 3/4-mile race, at Harlem, Ill.) and Malvolio who ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 9 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Cincinnati he won the Garnet Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 1/2 length, in 1:14 3/4, beating Lieber Carl and Gallivant, and 5 days afterwards won the Gem Stakes, 1 mile, carrying top weight, 123 lbs., easily by a length, in 1:42, beating Lieber Carl, winner of the Tennessee Derby, etc., Eitholin, Pontus and My Maryland. He also won other good races, viz: 5/8 mile, in 1:02, and 5 1/2 furlongs, in 1:07 3/4, and amongst the horses he beat were Banaster, winner of the Brooklyn, the Metropolitan, the Toboggan Handicaps, etc.; Pink Coat, winner of American Derby, the St. Louis Derby, etc.; Han d'Or, winner of the Latonia Derby, etc.; John Bright, etc., etc.

Flyaway also produced Natural Gas, who won 2 races as a 2-year-old, viz : 4 1/2-furlong race, at Harlem, Ill., in 55 seconds, and a 5/8-mile race, at Hawthorne Park, for which Port Wine came in first but was disqualified for fouling. In 1901, as a 3-year-old, Natural Gas also won races.

(*f*) **Dora.** Won a 3/4-mile Selling race, at Washington, as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

(*g*) **Sayonora.** Dam of Huntressa, who won a great many races as a 2-year-old in 1901, and has won races in 1902.

1874, No report in Stud Book.

1875, ch. c. New York Weekly, late Sunlight, by imp. Australian. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, under the name of Sunlight, he ran 8 races, won 1 and was unplaced in 7. He won a 1-mile race, for maidens of all ages, at the Baltimore Fall Meeting, beating Artifice, Janet Murray, Ventilator, Lady Middleton, and 8 others, easily by 2 lengths. As a 4-year-old he ran 19 times, won 4 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 7. Entered to be sold for $750, he won a 1 1/4-mile race by 3 lengths, at Coney Island, 7 runners. Five days afterwards he won a 3/4-mile race, 10 runners, and 6 days afterwards he won a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Claudia (who 3 weeks before had run a dead heat with Glenmore), Janet Murray, Enterprise and 4 others. Later on he won another 1 1/4-mile race, at Coney Island, 5 runners.

As a 5-year-old, under the name of New York Weekly, he ran 25 races, was first in 3, second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 16. He won 2 races at Washington and 1 at Brighton Beach.

As a 6-year-old he ran 13 times, won 5 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. Four of his wins were at 1 1/4 and the other was at 1 1/2 miles. As a 7-year-old he ran once unplaced.

1876, br. f. Baby (Dairymaid), by imp. Strachino. Alluded to above.

1877, b. c. Neufchatel, by imp. Strachino. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 4 times unplaced as a 3-year-old. Started 10 times as a 4-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. With 97 lbs. up he won the Rancocas Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Baltimore, beating Oden, 4 years, 112, Glenmore, 6 years, 117, Outcast, aged, 107, Thora, 3 years, 102, Bushwhacker, aged, 113, Warfield, 6 years, 114, Baby, 5 years, 103 lbs., and other good ones. He also won a 1 1/8-mile Purse at Saratoga by 2 lengths, beating Mary Anderson and 5 others. As a 5-year-old he ran twice without winning.

1878, b. f. Catalpa, by Abd-el-Kader. Ran 3 times as a 2-year-old, finished third once and unplaced twice. Ran once as a 3-year-old, when she finished third to the great racemare, Thora and Valleria in the Clarendon Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Saratoga, beating Jewelry and Lotta C.

1879. **b. f. Virgo, by Abd-el-Kader.** Ran 7 times as a 2-year-old, was second once, third once and unplaced 5 times. She was second to Wyoming in a 3/4-mile Purse at Sheepshead Bay, beating Lettina, Frankie B, Macbeth and Bouncer.

Virgo produced

(*a*) **Tappahannock.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old won 3 races out of 41 starts. He won a 3/4-mile Purse race at Brighton Beach, with the best of the weights, beating 9 opponents, and he also won 2 Selling races at Gloucester. As a 4-year-old he won 8 Selling races at Gloucester. As a 5-year-old he won 1 Selling race at Gloucester.

(*b*) **Virgie.** Ran 18 times as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she ran 71 times and won 10 races. Amongst her wins were a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Washington, beating Gallifet and My Fellow ; a Sweepstakes, Selling, at Brooklyn, beating Gettysburg, Montague, etc. She also beat Dr. Helmuth, Rambler, Ballyhoo, Miss Bell, Ma Belle and Now or Never in her other races.

As a 4-year-old Virgie won 5 races out of 27 starts, as a 5-year-old she won 10 races, and as a 6-year-old ran once unplaced.

Virgie produced Robert Waddell, who won 7 races as a 2-year-old. He won twice at a mile, on one occasion easily in 1:40 1/5. As a 3-year-old, Robert Waddell distinguished himself greatly. He began by winning a 6 1/2-furlong race at Washington from Kid Cox, his only opponent, who broke down. At the same Meeting he also won 3 races at 3/4 mile.

At Aqueduct, with 105 lbs. up, he won a 7/8-mile race, beating Outlander, 112 lbs., All Green, 115 lbs., and 2 others. Robert Waddell was then shipped West, and at Worth, Ill., he captured a 1-mile race easily by 6 lengths, beating Espionage, Andes, etc. At the same track he gave weight, age and an easy beating by 2 lengths to his 4 opponents in a 1 1/8-mile race, time 1:52 4/5, and 2 days afterwards won a Special Purse, 1 mile, beating Operator in 1:41 1/5. Later on he won a 5/8-mile race easily from 3 others.

During the Spring Robert Waddell's owner declined tempting offers for him. His judgment was amply vindicated later when the horse won the American Derby, worth $19,275 to the winner. The Parader, with 127 lbs. up, was a much better favorite at 3 to 1, on account of his classic victories in the Withers and Broadway Stakes. Robert Waddell, carrying 119 lbs., was at 12 to 1, and he ran the 1 1/2 miles in 2:33 4/5, winning easily by 2 lengths, beating Terminus, 122 lbs., The Parader, 127, Bonnibert, 127 (winner of the Brooklyn Derby, etc.), His Eminence, 127 (winner of the Kentucky Derby and the Clark Stakes), Beau Gallant, 122, Silverdale, 127 lbs. (winner of the St. Louis Derby) and others Afterwards Robert Waddell won a 3/4-mile race handily by a length in 1:14 ; won the Oakwood Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:52 3/5 ; won the Sheridan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, track heavy, etc , etc.

(*c*) **Verbena.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old, 1 at Brooklyn and 3 at Brighton Beach. As a 3-year-old Verbena ran without winning, but as a 4-year-old she won 16 races, viz : 15 at Gloucester and 1 at Washington. As a 5-year-old she won 6 races and as a 6-year-old ran as an outlaw but did not win.

(*d*) **Virago.** Won 1 race, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Guttenberg as a 2-year-old. Won 1 race, 1 mile, at Brighton Beach as a 3-year-old; ran as a 4-year old without winning.

1880. **b. f. North Anna, by imp. Strachino.** Ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won a 3/4-mile Purse race at Louisville by 10 lengths, beating Vis-a-Vis and Gallio. Three days afterwards she won a 5/8-mile race, for all ages, beating Ebony, Zoolite, Avalon and 9 others. At Little Rock she won the Saloon Stakes, 3/4 mile, for 2-year-olds, beating Black Gal and 3 others. Three days afterwards she won another 3/4-mile race, for all ages, beating Avalon, Garfield and Spiegelberg, and the day following she captured the Oil Mill Stakes, 1 mile, for 2-year-olds, easily by a length, beating Black Gal and Joe Weldon.

As a 3-year-old North Anna ran 3 times unplaced. As a 4-year-old she ran 11 times, won 2 races, was third in 3 and unplaced in 6. At Saratoga she won a 5/8 mile Purse race easily by 2 lengths in 1:03, beating Burch, Richard L., imp. Dutch Roller, Greystone

and 4 others. At Brighton Beach she won a 1-mile Purse race, beating Palinurus, Treasurer, Roy S., Cluke, King Fan and 2 others.

North Anna produced

(*a*) **Elize.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. She threw Majesta, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old at Windsor. As a 3-year-old Majesta won 5 races, 1 at Detroit and 4 at Windsor. As a 4-year-old she ran without winning.

(*b*) **Innovation,** winner of 26 races. As a 2-year-old she won 4 races, capturing a 3/8-mile Sweepstakes at Guttenberg on January 1st by 4 lengths beating Sonora, Clotho, Forest, Money Maid, Lester, Azrael and 8 others. On January 15th she won another 3/8-mile race in 36 3/4. At Buffalo, in the Fall, she won 2 races at 5/8 mile, one of them by 3 lengths in 1:01 1/2 and the other in 1.02. As a 3-year-old Innovation won 12 races, 11 of them at Guttenberg and 1 at Gloucester at distances up to 7/8 mile.

As a 4-year-old Innovation won 9 races and as a 5-year-old she won 1.

Innovation has produced Agnes C. (ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old won 1 race, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $400, at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, 10 starters. Ran twice unplaced as a 4-year-old, and 3 times unplaced as a 5-year-old in 1900), Grandma II. (did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning. As a 5-year-old, in 1901, won selling races), and Innovator, who won 5 races as a 2-year-old.

At San Francisco, on January 30th, Innovator won a 3 1/2-furlong race in 42 1/2 seconds, 7 runners; on February 2nd, entered to be sold for $200, won a 3 1/2-furlong race in 42 1/2 seconds, 8 runners. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $600, won a 4 1/2-furlong race easily by 2 lengths in 57 1/2 seconds, 8 runners. As a 3-year-old, in 1900, Innovator won 11 races, including a 3/4-mile Selling race at Windsor, time 1:14 1/2; a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:15; a 7/8-mile race easily by 3 lengths in 1:27; a 3/4-mile Selling race by 2 lengths in 1:13 3/4, and a 3/4-mile Handicap, track heavy, in 1:15 1/2.

(*c*) **Perrier Jouet.** Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old without winning. Ran 28 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 5 and unplaced in 16. He won a 5/8-mile race at Elizabeth, beating St. Domingo, Long Beach and 8 others, and at Guttenberg won a 5 1/2-furlong race, 7 runners. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races, 1 at Flushing and the other at Alexander Island.

(*d*) **George F. Smith.** A very fast horse, who ran 5/8 mile at San Francisco in 59 seconds in 1895, and won 23 races. He started 11 times as a 2-year old, won 2 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 5. At Guttenberg he won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02, beating Half Mine, Parasang and 11 others and a week afterwards won a 7/8-mile race at the same track, by 3 lengths, beating Chief Justice, Token, Esquimau and 9 others.

As a 3-year-old George F. Smith won 8 races, including 3/4-mile, for all ages, in 1:14 1/2, 10 runners, at Washington Park, Chicago.

As a 4-year-old George F. Smith started 11 times, and in none of his races was he worse than second, earning brackets 8 times and running second on the other 3 occasions. At San Francisco, entered to be sold for $500, he won two 5/8-mile races, each of them in 1:00 1/2, 9 runners and 7 runners respectively; entered to be sold for $800, carrying top weight, he won a 3/4-mile race in 1:13 1/4. Entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a 5/8-mile race in 59 seconds. At Memphis he won three 5/8-mile races, beating in one of them the good animals Potentate, Libertine and Maid Marian, the last named of which holds the record for 5/8-mile over a straight course, viz: 56 3/4 seconds.

At Little Rock George F. Smith won a 3/4-mile Selling race, with top weight, making his eighth successive win. With 112 lbs. up he ran second to William T., 112 lbs., in a 5/8-mile race at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, 7 runners. At Harlem, Ill., with 122 lbs. up, he ran second to the good performer Pop Gray, in a 5/8-mile race, 6 runners, track heavy, time 1:03 3/4, and at New Orleans, with 120 lbs. up, he ran second to Percy in a 3/4-mile Handicap, 10 runners, time 1:14 1/4.

As a 5-year-old George F. Smith won 5 races, including a 3/4-mile Purse race at St. Louis, in 1:14 3/4, and as a 6-year-old he ran once unplaced.

(*e*) **Northford.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2 at Alexander Island. He was also unplaced once at Maspeth, once at Brighton and once at Morris Park. As a 3-year-old Northford did not run on the legitimate tracks, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

(*f*) **Nellie Smith.** Started 20 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 5. She won a 3 1/2-furlong race at Roby, Ind., on a fair track, by 2 lengths in 45 3/4 seconds, 6 runners. At Windsor she won 3 races, including 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/2 and 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:20. At St. Louis she won a 4 1/2-furlong race in 56 seconds, 8 runners, and a 5/8-mile race, entered to be sold for $1,500, track fair, in 1:03. She also won a 5/8-mile Selling race at Sheffield, Ind.

As a 3-year-old Nellie Smith started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. Entered to be sold for $400, she won a 3/4-mile race at St. Louis in 1:17, track heavy, 7 runners.

(*g*) **Nansen.** Started in 4 races as a 2-year-old, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. With 115 lbs. up he finished second to Sadducee, 119 lbs., in a 3/4-mile race at Brigbton Beach, beating Wax Taper, 122 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Nansen ran 13 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 6. As a 4-year-old, in 1901, he won races up to 1 1/16 miles.

1881. b. c. Bullfield, by Abd-el-kader. Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year old started 3 times, was twice second and once unplaced. He ran second to Tolu in the Analostan Stakes, 1 mile, at Washington, beating Patapsco, Emma, Bettler, Mac and Tattler. He was second to Emma in a 1-mile race, beating Mac, and was unplaced in the Vernal Sweepstakes, won by Knight of Ellerslie. Bullfield also started as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

1882. ch. c. Wickham, by Willful. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 12 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. He won the Annual Home Bred Stakes, 1 mile, at Baltimore easily by 1 1/2 lenghths, beating Harefoot, John C. and Winston, and he ran a dead heat with Swift, stakes divided, in a 1-mile Handicap at Monmouth Park, beating Panique (winner of the Withers, Belmont Stakes, etc.), Barnum (a grand racehorse), Duplex, Sam Brown, Cardinal McClosky and 5 others. He was second to Tecumseh in the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Baltimore. At Brighton Beach, when he had the worst of the weights with his 10 opponents, he ran second to King Fan in a 1 1/8-mile race, beating imp. Dutch Roller, etc., time 1:54 3/4, very fast for those days. With 118 lbs. up he ran second to Richmond, 123 lbs., in the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Tecumseh, 118, Gold Fellow, 113, Wanda (the best animal of her age), 120 lbs., Saltpetre and St. Augustine, a good performer.

As a 4-year-old Wickham won 3 races. With 108 lbs. up he captured the Empire City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, beating Royal Arch, 109, War Eagle, 98, Buckstone, 116, Eole (a great racehorse), 122, Viceroy, 118, Ten Booker, 122, and Drake Carter (a great racehorse and whose 3 miles in 5:24, made in 1885, is still the record for that distance), 110 lbs. At Brooklyn, with 105 lbs. up, Wickham won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap in 1:56, beating Favor, 120, Elkwood (winner of the Suburban, etc.), 3 years, 112, Modesty (a fine racemare), 105, Herbert, 110, Ferona, 3 years, 103 lbs., and 3 others. At the Jerome Park Fall Meeting, carrying 115 lbs., Wickham won the Grand National Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating Heel and Toe, 100, Rupert, 114, Ten Booker, 97, Hidalgo (winner of the Emporium Stakes, the September Stakes, etc.), 118, Lucky B. (a good racehorse), 122, Favor, 118, and Alf Estill, 103 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Wickham won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, with top weight, at Brooklyn, in 1:55, beating Phil Lee, Boaz, Springfield, Bronzomarte, etc., and as a 6-year-old he ran twice without winning.

1883. ch. f. Amulet, by King Bolt. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 9 times, won 2 races (the first 2 in which she ran), and was unplaced 7 times. At Brighton Beach she won a 3/4-mile race, for maidens of all ages, in a canter by 10 lengths, beating 8 opponents. At Saratoga she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards-race, for 3-year-old fillies, beating Jennie B., Santa Anita Belle and 7 others.

As a 4-year-old Amulet started 7 times without winning, and as a 5-year-old she started twice without winning.

Amulet produced Mario, who did not run on the legitimate tracks but won as an outlaw at 2 years of age.

1884, ch. c. Wilfred, by Willful. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 12 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. He won the Elberon Stakes, a Welter Handicap Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Ferona, Phil Lee, Housatonic, Raymond and 5 others. Carrying 102 lbs. he finished second to Glenmound in a 1 1/16-miles Sweepstakes, for all ages, at Washington, beating Barnum, Pericles, King of Norfolk, Ten Strike, Bronzomarte and 3 others, and at the same track with 97 lbs. up finished second to Richmond, 5 years, 111 lbs., beating Banner Bearer, 4 years, 102, Lelex, aged, 122, Royal Arch, 6 years, 113, Frank Ward, 4 years, 104, and Nellie B., 3 years, 90 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Wilfred won 6 races out of 24 starts. He won a 1-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn, beating Long Knight, Pericles and 6 others. At Brighton Beach he won the East New York Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 2 lengths with 111 lbs. up, beating Barnum, 118, The Bourbon, 101, Earnest, 107, and Troy, 108 lbs. A week afterwards he won a 1-mile Purse race in a field of 8. At Clifton he won a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Monmouth, Aura, Elgin and 3 others, and also won the Jersey City Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, with Monmouth, Banbridge and 7 others in the rear. At Guttenberg, entered to be sold for $200, he won a 7/8-mile race, beating Saluda and 9 others.

As a 5-year-old Wilfred captured 5 races. He won the Manhattan Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, with top weight, at Brighton Beach, in a canter by 2 lengths, 7 runners. At Morris Park he won a 1-mile Sweepstakes, beating Young Duke, imp. Dutch Roller, Telie Doe, Robin Hood and 2 others. At Elizabeth he won 2 Handicaps, each at 1 mile, and a 1 1/16-mile Selling race.

As a 6-year-old Wilfred captured 3 races. With 103 lbs. up he won a 1 1/8-miles Handicap at Brooklyn easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:54 3/4, beating Salvini, 104, Eon, 116, Cortez, 106, Castaway II. (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap the same year), 116 lbs., and 4 others. At Saratoga he won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, and at Brooklyn, in the Fall, he won a 1 1/16-mile Sweepstakes, Selling, from Long Shot, Foxmede, Sorrento, Little Minnie, Glenmound and 3 others.

As a 7-year-old Wilfred ran 3 times without winning.

1885, ch. c. Wilton, by Willful. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old, once at Brighton Beach and the other time at Waverley, N. J. Did not run as a 4-year-old As a 5-year-old ran once unplaced at Guttenberg.

1886, 1891, 1892, barren.

1887, ch. c. Notus, by Eolus. Killed in 1888.

1888, ch. c. Wilroy, by Willful. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old ran 5 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He was second to Silver King in a 1 1/16-mile race at Saratoga, beating 2 others, and at Morris Park was second to Spendoline in a 3/4 mile Sweepstakes, beating 7 others. Wilroy did not run as a 4-year-old, but as a 5-year-old he won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Gloucester, and ran as a 6-year-old without winning.

1889, ch. c. Notus, by Eolus. Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and was unplaced in 5. At Garfield Park, Chicago, he won a 1-mile race for 2-year-olds, by 4 lengths, 4 runners; won a 1-mile race for all ages, by 4 lengths, 7 runners, and also won a 3/4-mile race for 2-year-olds, by 4 lengths, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Notus won 9 races out of 37 starts. At Memphis he won a 1-mile Handicap, for 3-year-olds, top weight, by 3 lengths, 3 runners. At St. Louis, with top weight, he won a 1-mile race for 3-year-olds, 3 runners. At Garfield Park, Chicago, he won a 1-mile-and-20-yards race, for all ages, by 6 lengths, beating Lady Pulsifer and 2 others. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, he won a 7/8-mile race, for 3-year-olds and upwards, beating Content and 3 others. At Roby, Ind., he won 5 other races.

1890, ch. c. Hesperus, by Heimdal. Ran 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 3. At Morris Park he ran second to Frieze in the Galliard Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Perrier Jouet, War Paint, Integrity, etc., time 1:01 1/4. In the Bartow

Stakes, 3/4 mile, he ran second to Freemason, beating Reginald and War Cry, time 1:12 1/2. In the Larchmont Stakes, 3/4 mile, track heavy, time 1:16 1/4, he was third to Sir Francis and Donovan, beating War Cry, Vespasian and Freemason, the last named giving them all 12 lbs. The Anticipation Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, his last race at Morris Park, Hesperus would probably have won had he not swerved badly. He finished second to Restraint, beaten only a head, defeating Prince Imperial, Minnehaha, Sam Weller, Donovan, Reginald, Frieze and 2 others, time 1:06 3/4. Hesperus was then taken to Guttenberg, where he won a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, 8 runners, and a 7/8-mile Selling race, for all ages, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Hesperus started 5 times at Guttenberg, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 1. He won a 6 1/2-furlong race, with top weight, beating Sir Richard, Freemason and 3 others, and also won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, beating Gloster, Silver Prince, Sorrento, Khaftan, Belwood and 6 others.

1893, ch. c. by Heimdal.

NINA, was a fine racemare, winning at 3 and 4-mile heats.

Ballyhoo's 3d Dam. Nina produced

(*a*) **Planet.** A grand racehorse and successful sire, winning up till 5 years old, when he walked over for the Jockey Club Purse, 3 mile heats, at Savannah, Ga.; won the Jockey Club Handicap Purse, 3 mile heats, at Charleston, S. C., in straight heats, carrying 109 lbs., beating Leisure, 93 lbs., and at Mobile he won the Jockey Club Purse, 4 mile heats, in straight heats, from Joe Stoner and Mogul.

(*b*) **Exchequer.** A good racehorse, a winner up till 4 years old, when he won the Jockey Club Purse, 2 mile heats, at Savannah, Ga., in straight heats, beating Jack the Barber; won the Jockey Club Purse, 3 mile heats, at Charleston, S. C., in straight heats, 5 starters; won the Jockey Club Purse, at the same track 3 days afterwards, and at Alabama he won the Post Stakes, 2 mile heats, in straight heats, beating Sherrod.

(*c*) **Ninette.** A winner and dam of the winners Gayo, Midday and Diavolo, in addition to the good producer Grace Darling and Albuera, a winner and a producer.

(*d*) **Oriana.** Dam of the 2 winners Snowdon and Outcast, the latter a sire also.

(*e*) **Ripley.** A winner on the flat and over the jumps.

(*f*) **Eugenia.** Dam of the winners Euterpe and Eunice, the latter a stake winner and a producer of winners. Eugenia also threw the producers Eusebia and Fanny Hall.

(*g*) **Wine Sap.** Winner of the West End Hotel Stakes, at Monmouth Park.

(*h*) **Algerine.** A good racehorse and sire.

(*i*) **Algeria.** Ran, never won. Dam of the producers Highland Lassie and Algebra, the latter also a winner.

Many high-class animals have come from the above-mentioned daughters and granddaughters of Nina, and from the earlier branches this family descend Zeal, winner of the 1,000 guineas; Zinc, winner of the 1,000 guineas and Oaks; Arab, winner of the 1,000 guineas; Azor, winner of the Derby; Young Melbourne, a celebrated stallion; Renonce, winner of the Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby); Sefton, winner of the Derby; Jupin, winner of the Grande Poule des Produits, formerly the Prix de L'Empereur; imp. Uhlan, winner of the Doncaster Cup; Biéville, winner of the Grand St. Leger de France, etc.

BETH BROECK.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1886. Bred by S. E. Larabie, Deer Lodge, Montana.

- Christine.
  - La Grande Duchesse.
    - Ann Innis.
      - Miss Obstinate.
        - Jenny Slamerkin.
        - Sumpter.
      - American Eclipse.
        - Miller's Damsel.
        - Duroc.
    - Lexington
      - Alice Carneal.
        - Rowena.
        - *Sarpedon.
      - Boston
        - Timoleon.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
  - *Australian.
    - *Emilia.
      - Persian
        - Variety.
        - Whisker.
      - Young Emilius
        - Shoveler.
        - Emilius.
    - West Australian.
      - Mowerino.
        - Emma.
        - Touchstone.
      - Melbourne.
        - Mare.
        - Humprey Clinker.
- Ten Broeck.
  - Fanny Holton.
    - Nantura.
      - Quiz.
        - Lady Fortune.
        - Bertrand.
      - Brawner's Eclipse.
        - Mare.
        - American Eclipse.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - Rowena.
        - *Sarpedon.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
  - *Phaeton.
    - Merry Sunshine.
      - Mare.
        - Sister to Pompey.
        - Falstaff.
      - Storm.
        - Ghuznee.
        - Touchstone.
    - King Tom.
      - Pocahontas.
        - Marpessa.
        - *Glencoe.
      - Harkaway.
        - Fanny Dawson.
        - Economist.

1. Whisker, by Waxy. Floranthe, by Octavian.
2. Nabocklish, by Rugantino. Miss Tooly, by Teddy-the-Grinder
3. Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
4. Maley, by Orville. Clare, by Marmion.
5. Camel, by Whalebone. Banter, by Master Henry.
6. Pantaloon, by Castrel. Languish, by Cain.
7. Touchstone, by Camel. Decoy, by Filho-da-Puta.
8. Emilius, by Orville. Variation, by Bustard.
9. Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
10. Ball Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
11. Emilius, by Orville. Icaria, by The Flyer.
12. Sumpter, by Sir Archy. Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
13. Duroc, by *Diomed. Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
14. Henry, by Sir Archy. Young Romp, by Duroc.
15. Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Eliza, by *Bedford.
16. †Brimmer or Bluebeard, by *Sterling. Woodpecker's dam, by *Buzzard.
17. Comus, by Sorcerer. Cinderina, by Clinker.
18. Cervantes, by Don Quixote. Mare, by Golumpus.
19. Camel, by Whalebone. Banter, by Master Henry.
20. Whisker, by Waxy. Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
21. Orville, by Beningbrough. Emily, by Stamford
22. Scud, by Beningbrough. Goosander, by Hambletonian.
23. Waxy, by Pot-8-os. Penelope, by Trumpator.
24. ‡Selim or Soothsayer, by Sorcerer. Sprite, by Bobtail.
25. Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
26. Ball Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
27. Emilius, by Orville. Icaria, by The Flyer.
28. Sumpter, by Sir Archy. Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
29. *Diomed, by Florizel. Amanda, by Grey Diomed.
30. *Messenger, by Mambrino. *Mare, by Pot-8-os.
31. Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Robin mare, by *Robin Redbreast.
32. Tiger, by Cook's Whip. Paragon, late Hannah Harris, by *Buzzard.

Seventh dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Eighth dam, Jane Hunt, by Hampton's Paragon; Ninth dam, Moll, by *Figure; Tenth dam, Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Eleventh dam, *Cub mare, by Cub; Twelfth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second; Thirteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given. ‡Soothsayer's breeding given.

BETH BROECK.

Beth Broeck ran 17 times, won 1 race, ran second in 4, third in 2 and was unplaced 11 times.

Her winnings amounted to $1,135.

As a 2-year-old she commenced by running second to Laura Stone in a 1/2-mile race at Latonia, time 50 seconds, beating Laura Davidson, Teresa, Electricity and 4 others. She next ran fourth behind Princess Bowling, Nyleptha and Tenny in a 5/8 race, time 1.03, 10 starters. Then she ran unplaced in a 4 1/2-furlong race. At Louisville she was unplaced in the Sanford Stakes, 1 mile. At Latonia she was unplaced in the Maiden Stakes, 3/4 mile, and 2 days afterwards, in her last race of the season, she was unplaced.

As a 3-year old Beth Broeck commenced by running second to Queen of Trumps in the St. Louis Fair Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, beating Lady Hemphill, Laura Davidson, Blessing, etc. In the Charles Green Stakes she was unplaced. Two days afterwards she ran second to Le Premier in the Bankers and Brokers Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, 7 runners. At Washington Park, Chicago, she was among the also-ran lot in the Englewood Stakes, won by Princess Bowling, and at the same place was unplaced for the Sheridan Stakes in which Procter Knott and Spokane ran first and second.

Then came Beth Broeck's only victory in her 2 years on the turf. She won a 1-mile Purse race at Washington Park after a desperate finish by a head, time 1:42 1/2, beating Josie M., Guy, Gray and Etruria. After running unplaced in the Maiden Stakes, 1 1/8 miles Beth Broeck ran second to May O. at Louisville in a 3/4-mile race, 11 runners, and at Latonia finished third to Billy Pinkerton and Catalpa in a 3/4-mile race, 9 runners. In the last race of her career Beth Broeck was placed third behind Queen of Trumps and Pantelette in a mile race at Latonia, 10 runners.

Beth Broeck produced in

1891. **ch. c. Kinney Broeck, by George Kinney.** Never ran.

1892. **ch. f. Staffa, by Hanover.** Ran 13 races as a 2-year-old, won 1, ran second once and third 3 times. The race she won was a 3/4-mile event at Latonia, with 7 runners, and she beat Leaflet, Summer Coon, Spiritualist, Prairie, etc., in 1:16. She ran second to Buck Fly in a 3/4-mile race at Cincinnati, beating 11 others, time 1:16 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Staffa ran 17 races, 1 of which she won, being 4 times second and 4 times third. Her victory was in a 7/8-mile race at Latonia over 7 opponents, including Canewood, Islin, Black Tiger, Conjecture, etc. She ran second to Sir Rohe, 7 1/2 furlongs, 9 runners; to Blue and Grey, 1 1/16 miles, 4 runners; to Sigurd, 7/8 mile, 11 runners, including Souffle; to Black Silk, 1 1/8 miles, 7 runners, and to Glad, 7/8 mile, 7 runners, including Blue and Gray, who had previously beaten her.

As a 4-year-old Staffa ran on outlaw tracks without winning.

1893. **b. c. Celtic Bard, by The Bard.** Ran once as a 2-year-old and finished third to Trilby and White Oak in a 3/4-mile Purse race at Louisville, beating 4 others, time 1:17.

As a 3-year-old Celtic Bard ran 6 races, won twice, ran second twice and third once. At Memphis he won a Selling race, entered to be sold for $300, at a mile, 8 starters, time 1:44 1/4. His other win was at St. Louis in a Selling race, 1 mile and 20 yards, entered to be sold for $400, 8 runners, time 1:43 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Celtic Bard captured 5 Selling races, and 2 more Selling races fell to his share as a 5-year-old. As a 6-year-old he won once. As a 7-year-old he won 3 times, and he also won as an 8-year-old in 1901.

1894. **ch. c. Boy in Blue, by Falsetto.** Never ran.

1895. **b. f. Tully, by Poet Scout.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran unplaced once as a 3-year-old.

1896, **ch. c. College Boy, by Onondaga.** Ran unplaced twice as a 2-year-old, and as a 3-year-old ran 7 races on the flat unplaced, and also ran 3 races over the jumps, finishing second once.

1897, **b. c. Strath Broeck, by Strathmore.** Ran 21 races as a 2-year-old, was first 4 times, second 3 times and third 3 times. He began by winning a 1/2-mile race at Newport, track muddy, 8 starters, time 51 1/4. He next ran second to Indian, 5/8 mile, track heavy, 6 starters, time 1:05 1/2. A win followed on a heavy track at the same place against 5 runners over 4 1/2 furlongs in 58 1/2 seconds. He again won the next time of asking, carrying off a 5/8-mile Purse from 5 opponents in 1:02 1/2 at Latonia. Then Strath Broeck ran unplaced, second and third in succession. At Hawthorne Park he won a 5/8-mile Purse from Hood's Brigade and 3 others in 1:01 3/4. Afterwards he ran 13 times without winning, his nearest approach to it being in a 5/8-mile Purse race at Hawthorne Park, when he was second to Princess Thyra, 4 runners.

As a 3-year-old Strath Broeck ran 13 times without brackets. He was, however, placed third twice.

As a 4-year-old, in 1901, he won some good races, including 7 1/2 furlongs, in 1:35, a mile in 1:40 1/2, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:08.

1898, **ch. c. Talcose, by Owns.** Ran 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, ran second twice and third twice. He began unsucessfully at Saratoga. In his next race, for maiden 2-year-olds, Selling, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Sheepshead Bay, he ran third to Sandpiper and Basuto, 17 starters, including Henry Clay Rye, winner of the Crescent City Derby. After having been unplaced three times Talcose won, over the Eclipse course, Morris Park, in 1:12 2/5, against 9 competitors. He beat some fair animals when he ran second to In Shot, in a Selling race at Morris Park, in a field of 16, and at Yonkers, where he ran second to Moor, beating Lief Prince and The Regent.

CHRISTINE, Beth Broeck's Dam. raced up till 7 years old, when she ran once, finishing second to Sorrel Mike, beating Premium, George Graham and Tertulia.

Christine was barren in 1877. She produced in

1878, **ch. f. Gypsy, by War Dance.** Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old, finished second twice and third once. She first started in the Pioneer Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Helena, Mont, and finished second to Neva Winters, beating Peekaboo, Juno, Formosa and Nettles. The next day she ran third to Premium and Deceiver in a 600-yards race, and the following day ran second to Neva Winters in a 1/2-mile race.

Gypsy was a good broodmare. Of her first 7 foals, all of them proved winners except Don Regent. The best of the lot was the good racehorse Poet Scout, who did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he began by running third in the Latonia Derby to Kingman and Dickerson, 6 starters. Next he ran second to Strathmeath in the American Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Kingman, his previous conqueror, Pessarra, Michael, etc. Later on at the same meeting Poet Scout easily won the Sheridan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, again beating Kingman and others, and before leaving Chicago he captured the Maiden Stakes, 1 1/8 miles.

At Monmouth Park, his next start, with 122 lbs. up, he ran third to Rey del Rey and Bermuda, each carrying 117 lbs., for the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Sallie McClelland, 117, Reckon, 122, Kildeer, 112, Russell, 129, Picknicker, 122, Montana, 129 lbs. etc. The only race of the year in which Poet Scout was unplaced was at Brooklyn, where he ran fourth to Pessarra, Reckon and Rey del Rey in the Fulton Stakes, 1 1/4 miles. That form was too bad to be true, as was proved by his next and last race of the year in the Hickory Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Morris Park, where at weight for sex he beat Strathmeath, Rey del Rey, Reckon, Russell, Montana, Kildeer and Equity, winning in a canter by 4 lengths.

As a 4-year-old Poet Scout, carrying 118 lbs., won the Shrewsbury Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, Monmouth Park, beating De Muth, 115, Raceland, 123, Russell, 106, Picnicker, 115, Kildeer, 97, and English Lady, 90 lbs.

As a 5-year-old, too, he won races, including a 1-mile race at Washington Park, time 1:40 1/4, and the Queen City Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, giving his opponents from 9 to 22 lbs.

The other 5 winners out of Gypsy were Pat Regent, King Regent, Gypsy Girl (dam of Montezuma, a 2-year-old winner in 1902), Lorna Doon and Paul Pry. Gypsy has also thrown Flying Torpedo, who did not start as a 2-year-old, but won several good races as a 3-year-old in 1901, including 1 1/8 miles in 1:53 2/5, 1 3/8 miles in 2:21 1/4, 1 1/4 miles in 2:05 1/2, and 1 1/2 miles in 2:35 1/2.

1879, ch. c. Australight, by Headlight. Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1880, ch. c. Bonnie Australian, by Regent. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won a 3/4-mile Purse at Butte, Mont., 3 runners. As a 4-year-old he won 10 Purses out of 40 starts; won 2 races out of 22 as a 5-year-old, and captured the same number the next season.

1881, 1883, barren. Slipped foal December 23, 1883, by imp. King Ban.

1882, ch. c. Vice-Regent, by Regent. Ran once as a 2-year-old unplaced. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old and won all his races. Two Purses, one at 1/2 mile and the other at 1 mile, both at Helena, Mont., inaugurated his 3-year-old career. Then the Montana Derby, 1 1/2 miles, followed, with a Purse race, 1 mile, the next day. At Butte City, 2 Purses, 1 mile each made up his 6 wins. It may be mentioned that the company was moderate and the time slow. Another race fell to Vice-Regent the next year, and 5 more the following season, when he met better company. He continued to win through his 6, 7 and 8-year-old form.

1883, ch. c. Montana Regent, by Regent. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Began as a 3-year-old by running unplaced in the Clay Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, Lexington, Ky., won by Boaz. He next ran second to Phil Lee, 1 1/6 miles, 11 runners; third in Hindoo Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, Latonia, to Silver Cloud and Blue Wing, beating Lijero, and second to Blue Wing in the Himyar Stakes, beating Endurer. Montana Regent won his first race, a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at St. Louis, and was then unplaced in the Charles Green Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, won by Ben Ali. Two days afterwards he won a 1 1/8-mile race, 12 runners. Three more races fell to his share in succession, viz: the Hotel Richelieu Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, Washington Park, the Maiden Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, and the Woodlawn Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, time 2:35 1/2. Jim Gray came in first for the last-named race, but was disqualified for fouling.

With the worst of the weights Montana Regent ran third in the Cash Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Louisville, behind King Robin and Punka, 9 runners, and Sir Joseph downed him in the Citizen Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, Kaloolah finishing third, time 2:07 3/4. At Latonia he won the Springbok Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Guenn, Silver Cloud and others, and 5 days later captured the Falsetto Stakes from Mollie McCarthy's Last, Guenn and Silver Cloud. The next and last race in which he took part, as a 3-year-old, was the Brewers' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, when Jim Grey beat him a head after a grand finish, the beaten division comprising Sir Joseph, Kaloolah, Beaconsfield and Panama.

As a 4-year-old Montana Regent ran 5 races, 4 of which he won. At his first attempt, in a Special Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Memphis, he finished third to Blue Wing and Elkwood, beating 2 others. He won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Lexington; at Louisville he won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, another Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Irish Pat, Poteen, Wahoo, etc., and then won the Louisville Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beating Mr. Baldwin's pair of horses, Luke B. and Solid Silver.

Up to this time Montana Regent had been a most consistent performer, and a really genuine stayer, but it was a case of sending the pitcher to the well too often. The long-distance races he had run and the nesessary training for them had told their tale, so he only ran once as a 5-year-old, unplaced, and as a 6-year-old he failed to win.

1884, had no foal, as she slipped her foal in December, 1883.

1885, br. f. Julia L., by Longfellow. Started only as a 3-year-old, when she began by running second to Hypocrite in the Ashland Oakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, beating Delia and Falerna. She next ran second to Lavinia Belle in the Latonia Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating the crack filly Los Angeles, etc. Then she captured the Englewood Stakes, 1 mile, Washington Park, again beating Los Angeles in addition to Lela May, Winona and 5 others. Falcon and Bohemian beat her in the Finalty Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, and she wound up the season

with 2 wins in succession. The first of these victories was achieved in the Cash Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Louisville, giving weight to her 7 opponents, while at Latonia she won the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Poteen, Ed. Mack, Lavinia Belle and 4 others.

Julia L. produced

(*a*) **Julia Kinney.** A winner and dam of Daily Report, winner of 8 races, as a 2-year-old, and 3 races as a 3-year-old in 1900.

(*b*) **Georgia Kinney.** Never ran, dam of the 3 winners, The Buffoon, La Desirus and Owenton, a two-year-old winner in 1901, beating Andy Williams, McChesney, etc., and a winner again in 1902.

(*c*) **Halma.** A crack racehorse. Halma won 2 races as a 2-year-old, and as a 3-year-old greatly distinguished himself by winning 5 races out of 6 and running second on the other occasion. He began by winning a 3/4-mile race at Lexington, Ky., in 1:14 1/4 by 2 lengths, beating Buck Massie (a fine racehorse and winner of nearly 40 races, one of them, 1 1/4 miles, in 2:05 1/4 with 125 lbs. up), Simmons, Merry Monarch and others. Six days afterwards Halma captured the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:52 1/2, beating that good horse, The Commoner, and Galon de Or.

Then came the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, which he won by 4 lengths, 4 runners, time 2:37 1/2, betting 3 to 1 on him. Over a heavy track with 20 to 1 laid on him Halma won the Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 6 lengths, from Curator, the other 50 horses nominated declining the contest. With 127 lbs. up and carrying the colors of Messrs. Charles Fleischmann & Son, who purchased him over night for $25,000 from Byron McClelland, Halma won the Latonia Derby by 3 lengths in 2:34 1/2, beating 4 opponents. In his last race of the year Free Advice, 117 lbs., beat Halma, 129 lbs., by 1 1/2 lengths in the Himyar Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Latonia, in 1:56 1/2.

Halma did not run as a 4-year old but started twice the next year and won one race at Brooklyn.

Halma has sired winners and was sold in 1901 to Mr. Wm. K. Vanderbilt at a price reported to be $25,000. He was then sent to France, where he is doing stud duty.

(*d*) **MacLeod of Dare.** As a 2-year-old won a race, for maiden 2-year-olds over the Eclipse course, in 1:11 1/2, 15 starters. As a 3-year-old he won the Dolphin Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 2 lengths, 6 starters, and at Brooklyn he captured the Monarch Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Spiritnelle, Martimas and Prince McClurg, the last named conceding 10 lbs. to the other runners. As a 4-year-old he won a Selling race, 1 1/16 miles, at Washington.

(*e*) **Max Bendix.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won races as a 3-year-old in 1901, including 7/8-mile, Selling, at Hawthorne Park, in 1:27 3/4.

1886, **ch. f. Beth Broeck, by Ten Broeck.** Alluded to above.

1887, barren.

1888, **b. c. High Tariff, by Longfellow.** Started first as a 2-year-old in the Kenwood Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Washington Park, running third to Palestine and Mountjoy, beating 9 others, time 1:01 1/4. Ran unplaced in the Friendly Stakes and Hyde Park Stakes at Washington Park, and in the Junior Champion Stakes, at Monmouth Park.

As a 3-year-old he ran 4 races, in the last one of which, the American Derby, he dropped dead. In his first race he ran third in the Kentucky Derby to Kingman and Balgowan, beating Hart Wallace. He next won the Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Louisville, beating Dickerson and 4 others. Going on to Latonia, High Tariff won the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, beating 7 opponents, and then, as stated above, he dropped dead in the American Derby, won by Strathmeath.

1889, 1891, 1893 and 1896, barren.

1890, **b. c. Decapod, by imp. Sir Modred.** Ran once as a 2-year-old, unplaced. Ran 12 times as a 3-year-old, won a 3/4 mile race at Latonia, 8 runners, and was placed second and third 3 times each. As a 4 and 5-year-old Decapod failed to score, and the next season he was put over the jumps and landed 4 races. He continued to win till he was 9 years old.

1892, **b. c. Sir Augustine, by imp. Sir Modred.** Never ran.

1894, **ch. f. Frone, by Salvator, or imp. Martenhurst.** Never ran.

LA GRANDE DUCHESSE,
Beth Broeck's 2nd Dam. Never started. She produced in

1867, **ch. f. Metella, by imp. Australian.** A winner, and described by men who recollect her to be one of Australian's best daughters.

Metella threw Miss Ella, a winner and a producer; Misadie, a producer; Macedonicus, a winner; Mendelssohn, a winner; Murmur, a winner; Whisperine, a winner and a producer; Mariet, a producer; Miramar, a producer; Metal, a winner; Maya, a producer, and Merry Eyes, a winner and a producer.

1868, No report in Stud Book.

1869, **ch. f. Elsie, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** A winner and dam of Ersilia, a winner who died as a 4-year-old, Etna, a producer, and Egeria, a winner.

1870, **ch. c. Marmion, by Planet.** A winner who was on the turf a long time. He won a hurdle race as a 9 year old.

1871, **ch. f. Christine, by imp. Australian.** Alluded to above.

1872, **ch. f. Aniella, by imp. Australian.** A winner up to her 5-year-old form, when she only ran once, winning a 1 1/2-mile race at Lexington, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, easily by 2 lengths.

Aniella threw Allegro, a producer; Aniban, a winner; Annona, a producer; Anadem, a producer, and First Day, a winner.

1873, 1874, 1875, barren.

1876, lost twins.

1877, **ch. c. Talisman, by Waverly.** Ran as a 2 year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won the Elkhorn Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Lexington, and also won a Purse, mile heats, at Louisville in straight heats. He also won as a 4 and 5-year-old, and the following year ran but did not win.

1878, **br. c. Uberto, by Virgil.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year old he won the Distillery Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Louisville, beating Belle of the Islands, Valleria, etc. At St. Louis he won the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Windrush and 4 others, and at Saratoga he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile and 500 yards, 8 starters. Uberto ran as a 4-year-old without winning, but was returned a winner as a 5, 6, and 7-year-old.

1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, barren.

1883, **ch. c. Ulva, by Blue Eyes.** Never started.

La Grande Duchesse died Feb. 4th, 1884, heavy with foal.

ANN INNIS, Beth Broeck's 3rd Dam. threw Maria Innis, dam of Meteor (winner of the Jersey Derby, the Robbins Stakes, etc.), and also the excellent producers Echo, Kathleen and Emma.

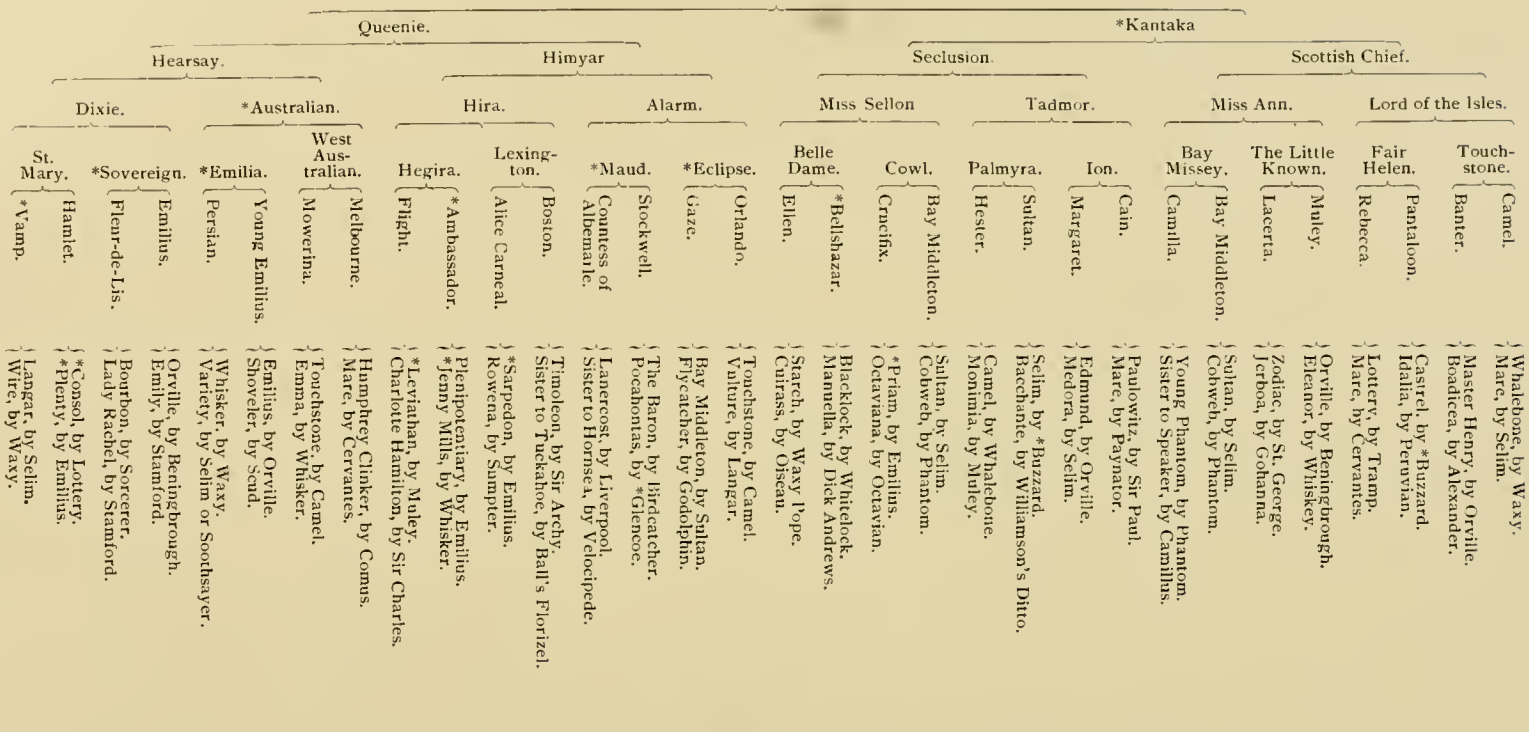
MISS OBSTINATE, Beth Broeck's 4th Dam. founded the "Miss Obstinate family," from which so many high-class winners and producers have come.

Mary Morris and Kitty Clark were 2 excellent producing daughters of Miss Obstinate.

For further particulars of the Miss Obstinate family see Coraza, Countess, Helen Mar, Flitaway, Louise N, Martha H. and Xela.

BLACK VENUS.

Bay mare, foaled 1896. Bred by O. E. Pepper, Meadowthorpe Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Penelope, by Trumpator; Eighth dam, Prunella, by Highflyer; Ninth dam, Promise, by Snap; Tenth dam, Julia, by Blank; Eleventh dam, (Spectator's dam) by Partner; Twelfth dam, Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; Thirteenth dam, by Darley's Arabian; Fourteenth dam, by Byerly Turk; Fifteenth dam, by Taffolet Barb; Sixteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Seventeenth dam, a natural Barb Mare.

*Imported.

BLACK VENUS.

Black Venus started 17 times, won 9 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

Her total winnings amounted to $11,330.

Black Venus ran only as a 2-year-old. She won 5 straight races to start with. Her first win was at Nashville, where she captured a Purse, 1 2 mile, easily by 3 lengths, track fair, in 50 1/2 seconds, beating Dolly Regent and 3 others. At Newport, Ky., she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by a length, in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Pansy H. and 4 others, conceding them all 5 lbs. Two days afterwards she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, track heavy, time 51 seconds, beating Hermion, Oemma and 5 others, giving them from 5 to 8 lbs., and 6 days later she won a Purse, 1 2 mile, time 50 seconds, beating Bannie, Bezique and 4 others, giving them 12 lbs. each. At Lakeside, Ind., she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 2 lengths, track heavy, in 51 1/4 seconds, beating Primavera, Eva Wilson, Vioris, Fox Chase and 6 others.

At Harlem, Ill., she met with her first defeat, when Espirage (who also ran as Espionage) beat her by 2 lengths in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, track fair, time 57 3/4, 7 runners, 6 lengths between second and third. Four days afterwards she ran third to Santello and Elsie G. in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 5 runners, and 4 days later won a Sweepstakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 4 lengths, in 55 3/4 seconds, beating Amyntas, Miss Mark, Mouzeltoff, Miss Marion and 3 others At Washington Park, Black Venus, with 118 lbs. up, won the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:00 3/4, beating Souchon, 110, Toluca, 115, Tulla Fonso, 110, Monadour, 115, Josephine B., 115, Chimura, 115, Hanlight, 115, and Rose Apple, 110 lbs., all of them winners at 2 years old. Later on, with 122 lbs. up, she ran third to W. Overton, 125, and Ailyar, 118 lbs., in the Quickstep Stakes, 1 2 mile, time 48 1/4 seconds, beating Toluca, 115, Jolly Roger, 118, Olinthus, 125, Lobos, 118 lbs., all of them winners at 2 years old.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 115 lbs. up, she won the Belles Stakes, Futurity Course, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:12, beating Prestidigitatrice, 107, La Penitente, 118, Full Dress, 107, Helen Thomas, 108, Claroba, 107, Maid of Harlem, 107, Whiplash, 115, High Degree, 115, Effervescent, 109, and Lindula, 107 lbs., all of them winners at 2 years old. Two days afterwards, with 113 lbs. up, she won the Great Eastern Handicap, Futurity Course, very easily by 2 lengths, in 1:09 1/5, with good field of 13 behind her, including Ethelbert, 115, the Futurity winner, Martimas, 128, Manuel, 111, Dr. Eichburg, 118, Ways and Means, 119, Satirist, 106, Duke of Middleburg, 114, Autumn, 121, Prestidigitatrice, 106, Rusher, 111, Glenheim, 116, and St. Lorenzo, 114 lbs. At Brooklyn, carrying 119 lbs., she ran unplaced behind Acushia, 107, Prestidigitatrice, 108, and La Penitente, 112 lbs., in the Willow Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, time 1:08 1/4, 7 runners, all receiving weight from her. Two days afterwards, with 114 lbs. up, she finished fifth behind Manuel, 104, Autumn, 112, Rhinelander, 107, and Frohsinn, 107 lbs., in the Prospect Stakes, 3/4 mile, 11 runners, all in receipt of weight from her.

At Morris Park, Black Venus carried 119 lbs. into fifth place in the Nursery Handicap, Eclipse Course, behind Ethelbert, 117, Kentucky Colonel, 118, Himtime, 114, and Manuel, 118 lbs., beating Autumn, 119, Toluca, 110, Counsellor Wernberg, 115, Filigrane, 112, Sir Hubert, 114, Prestidigitatrice, 105, the Rose, 100, Rhinelander, 114, and Martimas, 126 lbs. A fortnight afterwards, with 115 lbs. up, she ran second, beaten a head, to Lady Lindsey, 115 lbs., 3/4 of the Withers mile, beating Effervescent, 105, Prestidigitatrice, 105, and High Degree, 115 lbs., 4 lengths between second and third. In the last race of her career she carried 117 lbs., and ran second to Cormorant, 100 lbs., in a Highweight Handicap, 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile, beating George Keene, 3 years, 137, Handsel, 3 years, 128, Marito, 92, Lady Marian, 3 years, 92, and Fleeting Gold, 3 years, 89 lbs.

Black Venus produced in

1900, blk. c. Dark Planet, by imp. Lissak, Winner of races in 1902.

QUEENIE, never started.
Black Venus' Dam.

Queenie produced in

1894, b. c. Krani, by imp. Kantaka. Never started in America. Was sent to Trinidad as a 2-year-old.

1895, No report in the Stud Book.

1896, blk. f. Black Venus, by imp. Kantaka. Alluded to above.

1897, b. f. by imp. Kantaka.

1898, b. c. Lord Pepper, by imp. Kantaka. Won a race in 1901 over the Withers mile in 1.42, 10 runners.

HEARSAY, started twice as a 2-year-old. She was unplaced in the Filly Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, won by Minnock, and ran second to Cammie F. in the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, beating Enchantress, Minnock, Waterwitch, Bobadilla, Belle Palmer, Julia Jackson, Vrill, Nettie Hopkins, Namesake and Kate Claxton.
Black Venus' 2d Dam.

As a 3-year-old Hearsay started 3 times and finished second once, third once and unplaced once. She was unplaced in the Maxwell House Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Nashville, won by Burgundy. At Lexington in the Fall she ran second to Minnock in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating Milan, Florence Anderson, Ada S. and Faircount, and the next day ran third and last to Cammie F. and Himyar, her stable companion, in the Elkhorn Stakes, 2 miles.

Hearsay produced in

1880, twins, by imp. King Ban. Both died.

1881, ch. c. King Troubler, by imp. King Ban. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 14 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. At Chicago he won a Purse, 1 mile, track middling, in 1:44 3/4, beating Princess Chuck, Joe Rayle, Little Joker and Aristocrat; ran second to Slipaway in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Hyder Abad, Tom Moore, Whisperine, Malaria and 2 others, and ran second to Berlin in the Illinois Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Europa, Top Sawyer and Matchless. As a 4-year-old King Troubler ran 25 times without winning.

As a 5-year-old King Troubler did not start. As a 6-year-old he ran in 16 jumping races, of which he won 1, viz: a Steeplechase, about 2 1/4 miles, at Saratoga, 7 runners, and as a 7-year-old he ran 4 times unsuccessfully over the jumps.

1882, ch. f. Banana, by imp. King Ban. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. The first time she started she ran third to Toronto and Mary Hamilton in a 5/8-mile race at Chicago, 12 runners. At the same track she won the Boulevard Stakes, 5/8 mile, by a length, track middling, in 1:03 1/2, beating Littlefellow, Tantrum, Lady Craft and Editor. At Covington, entered to be sold for $1,200, she won a 5/8-mile race in 1:03, beating Strickland, $2,500, Nora M., $2,500, and 8 others, giving weight to all of them except one. Two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,500, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:17, beating Ed Butts, $500, Bill Owens, $1,500, and 13 others, giving them all weight except 1.

As a 3-year-old Banana started 19 times and won 3 races. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 1 mile, in 1:44, beating Mary Hamilton, $1,300, John Henry, $1,800, and 6 others. Four days afterwards she won the Swigert Stakes, 1 mile, in 1:44, beating Lady Wayward, Powhattan III., Slipaway, King Kyrle and 3 others. At Saratoga, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Vindex, $1,300, Brait, $900, and 4 others.

As a 4 and 5-year-old Banana ran without earning brackets.

Banana has had no produce.

1883, br. f. Dixie Himyar, by Himyar. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 3 times, was third in 1 race and unplaced in 2.

Dixie Himyar produced

(*a*) **Hydra.** Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, did not win. Started 21 times as a 3-year-old, captured one Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester, 13 runners. Ran 13 times without winning as a 4-year-old. Hydra threw Highborn Lady, who started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won a 5/8-mile race at Chicago, entered to be sold for $400, 15 runners, and ran second 3 times.

(*b*) **Money Maker.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 7 times as a 3-year-old without winning. Started 40 times as a 4-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 31. He won 2 Selling races at East St. Louis at 4 1/2 and 5 1/2 furlongs. As a 5-year-old he ran but did not win.

(*c*) **Wentworth.** Ran 3 times as a 2-year-old, did not win. Started 14 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 10. He won a 3/4-mile race at Parkway, 7 runners. As a 4-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

1884. **b. f. Lady Ban, by imp. King Ban.** Never started. No produce reported.

1885. **ch. c. Doctor Ban, by imp. King Ban.** Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 4-year-old when unnamed.

1886. **Twins, by imp. King Ban.** Died.

1887. **ch. c. Major Ban, by imp. King Ban.** Never started. Has sired several winners.

1888. **b. f. Dislike, by imp. King Ban.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1889. **b. f. Hearsa, by Himyar.** Never ran.

Hearsa threw

(*a*) **The Gossip.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 4 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, ran second in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Sacramento, handily by 1/2 length in 1:16, 7 runners. Ran 4 times unplaced as a 4-year-old.

(*b*) **Mordelmo.** Ran 4 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 18 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 14. He won a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, at Washington, easily by 3 lengths from 7 opponents, and as a 4-year-old, in 1901, he was again a winner.

(*c*) **Fugurtha.** A 2-year-old winner in 1901.

1890. **b. f. Queenie, by Himyar.** Alluded to above.

1891. **b. c. by Himyar.**

1892, 1893, barren.

1894. **br. c. D. L., by imp. Masetto.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 13 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 11. He won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans by 2 lengths in 1:16, 11 runners, and at Newport, Ky., entered to be sold for $1,000, ran second to Parson, $800, in a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, 4 runners. As a 4-year-old D. L. ran 4 times unplaced.

1895. **ch. c. Thurles, by Himyar or imp. Masetto.** Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, was third in 3 races and unplaced in 11. Ran 5 times unplaced as a 3-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 4-year-old. Ran 7 times as a 5-year-old, was second in 1 race and unplaced in 6. As a 6-year-old, in 1901, Thurles won several races, including a Handicap, 3/4 mile, track slow, at New Orleans, in 1:14 3/4, beating Gertrude Elliott and 6 others, and a Selling race, 1 1/16 miles, at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, in 1:47 3/4, 7 runners.

1896. **b. c. Cheap Chat, by imp. Victory.** Did not start as a 2, 3 or 4-year-old.

1897. barren.

DIXIE, never started, but was a great broodmare.

Black Venus'

3d Dam. She produced in

1864. b. f. Florac, by imp. Mickey Free. Never started.

Florac produced

(*a*) **Myra.** Threw Enquiress (winner of 6 races), Myriad (ran, did not win, dam of the winner Lucknow and the producers Mary Keene, Mary Cavalier's dam, and Elsie S., she the dam of Elsmore, a winner as a 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-old) and Nick Cheek, who ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he did not start. As a 4-year-old he started 20 times, was second 5 times, third once and unplaced 14 times. As a 5-year-old Nick Cheek started 9 times, won 2 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 4. He won mile heats in straight heats, and also a 1 1/2-miledash race. As a 6-year-old he started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 3. He died the same year.

(*b*) **Florita.** Threw the winner Gov. Garcelon, Carrie Phillips (never ran, dam of Mabel F., a stake winner and producer; Lodowic, winner of the Fame Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at San Francisco, etc.; Stowaway, winner of 12 races, including the Travers and Kenner Stakes at Saratoga, and also the winners Gretchen S. and Philip) and Alfloretta, never started, dam of th winners Furnish and Columbia.

(*c*) **May D.** Threw the winners Vinton, Maia, 19 races, and May Morn, in addition to Roma, dam of Mattie Chunn, who won 12 races on the legitimate tracks as a 3-year-old and was a winner on the outlaw tracks as a 4-year-old.

(*d*) **Warfield.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 20 times as a 3-year-old, won 11 races, was second in 6, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. His victories included the Burnet House Stakes, mile heats, in 3 heats, 7 runners, at Cincinnati; the American House Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, very easily, 4 runners, at Columbus, O.; the Neil House Stakes, mile heats, 2 days afterwards, in straight heats, 5 runners; a 1 1/4-mile race the next day, very easily, 8 runners; a 1-mile race at Louisville in 1:43 3/4 by 20 lengths, 4 runners; a Special Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, one week afterwards, in 1:56, beating Preamble (5 lbs. extra) and Pomeroy by 3 lengths; a 1 1/4-mile race at Nashville by 6 lengths, beating Charley Howard, Milan, etc., and the Sewanee Stakes, 2-mile heats, 2 days afterwards in straight heats, beating Cammie F. and Jim Bell easily in both heats.

As a 4-year-old Warfield started 16 times, won 4 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 6. He won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, and a Purse, 1 mile, at Prospect Park, each of them by 6 lengths, beating good animals. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, each of them by 2 lengths, in 1:44 1/2 and 1:45, 6 runners, and at Jerome Park, entered to be sold for $500, he won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, 10 runners.

As a 5-year-old Warfield started 29 times, won 13 races, was second in 11, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won several good races easily, 1 of which, a 1-mile, entered to be sold for $600, and bought in for $1,305, he captured by 8 lengths in 1:42.

As a 6-year-old Warfield started 28 times, won 11 races, was second in 5, third in 1 and unplaced in 11. He again proved himself a good sterling horse, winning a 1-mile race in 1:42 1/2, and beating several good horses during the season.

As a 7-year-old Warfield started 18 times, won 9 races, was second in 6, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He retained all his dash and speed, capturing a 1-mile race easily by nearly 2 lengths, in 1:41. Among the good horses he beat were Crickmore, Long Taw, Gen. Monroe (winner of the first Suburban), Ada Glenn, Boatman, Force, Bounce, Fatanitza, Fellowplay, Square Dance and Strathspey.

As an 8-year-old Warfield did not start. He ran 3 races as a 9-year-old, of which he won 1 and was unplaced in the other 2, and as a 10-year-old he ran twice unplaced. His was a most creditable turf record, summed up as follows: Started 116 times, won 49 races, ran second in 32, third in 7 and unplaced in 28; total amount of winnings, $26,924.

(*e*) **Ella Warfield.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Saratoga, by 2 lengths, 5 runners, and a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Charleston, N. C., easily by a length, beating Gov. Hampton, Lottery and Memento.

As a 4-year-old Ella Warfield started 20 times, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 9. She won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Savannah, Ga., easily by 4 lengths, 3

runners. At Charleston, S. C., she won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, 4 runners, and at Brighton Beach won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, by 3 lengths, with the best of the weights, 7 runners.

As a 5-year-old Ella Warfield started 21 times, won 4 races, was second in 6, third in 3 and unplaced in 8. At Saratoga she won a Sweepstakes, 1 5/8 miles, by 2 lengths, 7 runners. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,500, she won a Purse, 1 3/8 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Bootjack, $3,000, and 3 others. At Baltimore she won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, by about 3 lengths, beating La Gloria, Helen Wallace, Lida Stanhope, Baby and 3 others, and at Washington, entered to be sold for $1,500, she won the Congress Stakes, 2 1/8 miles, beating Checkmate, $5,000, Faircount, $2,000, and 2 others.

As a 6-year-old Ella Warfield started 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, penalties and allowances, beating Owen Bowling (giving her 14 lbs. according to the weight-for-age scale) and 2 others, and 3 days afterwards won the Summer Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with 105 lbs. up, beating Gen. Monroe, 114, Blazes, 110 lbs., and 2 others.

As a 7-year-old Ella Warfield started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At Baltimore she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Flower of Meath, Heel and Toe, Camillus, Mike's Pride and Torpedo by a length in 1:42.

Ella Warfield produced Little Ella (started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At Monmouth Park she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Innocence and 3 others, and also won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Insight at even weight and 6 others in receipt of weight. At Washington she won the Capital Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bavarian and Sam Doxey.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning, but as a 4-year-old she captured 5 Selling races, 1 at Washington and 4 at Gloucester, and as a 5-year-old she won 2 Selling races at Gloucester). Ella Warfield also produced Southernest, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old at East St. Louis; winner of 18 races as a 3-year-old, 9 at Kansas City and 9 at Madison, Ill.; winner of 5 races as a 4-year-old, 1 at Council Bluffs and 4 at Kansas City; did not run as a 5-year-old on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

(*f*) **Flit.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, ran second once, third and last once and unplaced once.

Flit had only 2 foals, Sacchara and Ban Dixie. Neither of them ever ran, and Sacchara has had no produce. Ban Dixie threw Silver Ban, who ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old and produced Leon Ferguson, who ran as Lun Ferguson as a 2-year-old without winning, won 2 races as a 3-year-old, and in 1901, as a 4-year-old, again won races. The winners Ductor and Donatus are also out of Ban Dixie.

(*g*) **Floral.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once as a 3-year-old, unplaced, in a 1-mile race at Jerome Park, won by Blue Lodge.

Floral threw Princess Annie (a winner as a 3-year-old and dam of Protus, winner of 13 races up till the end of 1900, including a mile in 1:41 1/2, and Ural, a 3-year-old winner in 1901) and Woodbena, a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old, including mile heats at Chicago, and dam of Woodbird (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old), and Kilt, a winner up till and including the season of 1901, as a 2, 3 4 and 5-year-old, the Filly Race No. 3, at Saratoga, and a 5 1/2-furlong race at the same track in 1:08, beating Belle of Troy, etc., comprising some of her wins.

(*h*) **Florimel.** Never ran. Was killed by lightning the same year (1886), that she produced her only foal, Miss Hepburn, who never ran.

Miss Hepburn, up till the end of 1896 (the latest report in the Stud Book), has only had 2 living thoroughbred foals, neither of which ever ran. One of them, Abaness, threw Doralice, who did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran twice unplaced. In 1900, as a 4-year-old, she won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, easily by 8 lengths in 1:15, 11 runners.

(*i*) **Sour Mash.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 7 times as a 3-year-old,

won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. Entered to be sold for $2,500, he won mile heats in straight heats at Louisville, beating Ultimatum, Bootblack and 2 others. As a 4-year-old he won 6 races, including 1 1/4 miles, at Chicago, by 2 lengths, in 2:09 1/4; mile heats, in straight heats easily, at Chicago, entered to be sold for $1,200, beating Irish Pat, $2,000, and 2 others, time 1:43 and 1:44; and a Handicap, 1 mile, at Louisville, with the best of the weights, by 2 lengths, in 1:42 1/2, beating Vice Regent, Lewis Clark and 6 others.

As a 5-year-old, Sour Mash, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 1-mile race at Kansas City, beating Fosteral, $800, Lela May, $2,000, and 5 others. As a 6-year-old Sour Mash ran without winning. He captured a 1 1/4-mile race at Guttenberg as a 7-year-old, and the following year ran but did not win.

(*j*) **Florimore.** Started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. She won a 1/2-mile race at Mobile, Ala., by 3 lengths in 51 seconds, beating St. Valentine, Marilee and Eudie Mills. At Latonia, in the Fall, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a 1-mile race for all ages, 10 runners, all in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Florimore started 22 times, won 6 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 8. She won the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, beating Wary (her stable companion and a good racemare), Nellie C. and Linda Payne. At Louisville she won the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, beating Wary, Bannail, Nellie C. and the good filly Grisette, won by 4 lengths, 10 lengths between second and third.

At Lexington, in the Fall, with 100 lbs. up, she won the Citizens' Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Wary, 115 lbs., and the 4-year-olds, Longalight, 100, Brookful, 110, Panama, 115, and Bonita, 101 lbs., time 2:09 1/2. Six days afterwards, with a lot the worst of the weights, she won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, easily in 1:57, 4 runners. At Kansas City she won the Merchants Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Wary, Miss Ford (a good racemare), Carey (a good performer) and Hindoo Rose. A week afterwards, with 102 lbs. up, she won the Bankers' Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, by 6 lengths, beating Woodcraft, 4 years, 105, and Hidoo Rose, 95 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Florimore ran 5 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

Florimore produced Buckmore (did not run as a 2-year-old, won 1 race at New Orleans as a 3-year-old, and another race at the same track the following year, while as a 5-year-old he won twice over the jumps) and Seabrooke, who won 1 race at Macon, Ga., as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 6 races, including 1 mile in 1:42 1/2, 1 1/8 miles in 1:55 1/2, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:09 1/4. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races, viz: 1 mile at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $400, time 1:41 3/4, 8 runners, and the Independence Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at St. Louis, in 2:07 3/4, beating Buckvidere, winner of the Tennessee Derby, etc.

Florimore also produced Jessie S., who did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning. As a 4-year-old Jessie S. won 4 Selling races, 2 of them at 1 1/4 miles, time 2 09 and 2:07 3/4, the latter easily by 2 lengths. As a 5-year-old she did not run, but as a 6-year-old, in 1901, she won over the jumps.

1865, barren.

1866, b. c. Herzog, by Vandal. The first horse that ran a mile in less than 1:44, with the record for that distance in 1869. He won 6 races out of 7 as a 3-year-old, beginning with the Cumberland Stakes No. 1, mile heats, at Nashville, beating Nannie Douglas and Versailles. At Lousville he won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, beating Barney Williams and 3 others. At Cincinnati he won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, beating Sue Dougherty and 6 others. At Lexington, in the Fall, he won the Produce Phœnix Stakes, mile heats, beating Coquette and 4 others, and 4 days later won the Produce Stakes, 2-mile heats, beating Exchange and Versailles. At Cincinatti, in the Autumn, he won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, beating Pompey Payne and 3 others. Herzog's only defeat during the season was in the Spring, when he ran second to Pompey Payne in the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 1-mile heats, 5 runners.

1867, gr. c. Fireball, by Lightning. A winner.

1868, b. f. Aureola, by War Dance. A fine racemare, who held the 2-mile record in 1872.

Aureola produced

(*a*) **Aureolus.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 1. He captured the Viley Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Trinidad, Montreal, Bucktie, Lily R. and General Pike, and ran second to Goodnight in the Belle Meade Stakes, 2 miles, beating Beatitude, Montreal and Peru.

Aureolus only started once as a 4-year-old, when, with 108 lbs. up, he won the Great Metropolitan Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Jerome Park, by 4 lengths, beating Geo. McCullough, 100, Ferida, 112, Report, 109, Vagrant, 107, Harold, 116, St. Martin, 113, Jericho, 113, Startle, 100, and Peter Hynes, 102 lbs., all of them 4 years old.

(*b*) **Auricula.** Never ran.

Auricula produced Nerina (did not run as a 2-year-old, ran 1 race as a 3-year-old unplaced, won 2 races at Yonkers as a 4-year-old, and ran without winning as a 5-year-old; dam of Charlo, winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old), Waiting II. (never ran, dam of Scataway, winner on the outlaw tracks as a 3-year-old; Ranardine, also ran as Ranidine, winner as a 2 and 3-year-old, including 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/2; War Club, winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old, and Also Ran II., winner as a 2 3 and 4-year-old of 8 races up till the end of 1900, and also a winner in 1902).

Auricula also produced Tocsin, who ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Tocsin threw Kirkwood, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $500, he won a 5/8-mile race on the Eclipse course in 1:00, 9 runners. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, main track, easily by 2 lengths, beating Tyrshena, Diminutive, Gaze and 2 others, and at Brighton Beach he won a Selling race, 5/8 mile. As a 3-year-old Kirkwood won 8 races at Aqueduct, Morris Park, Brighton Beach and Brooklyn. Entered to be sold for $1,000, he covered the last 7/8 of the Withers mile in 1:27 3/4, easily beating Brisk, Miss Tenny and 10 others. Entered to be sold for $1,800 and bought in for $2,600, top weight, he won a race, Withers mile, easily by 3 lengths in 1:41 1/2, 5 runners.

At Brooklyn Kirkwood won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths from Roysterer, Howard Mann (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), The Gardner, Handpress and Tanis in 1:48 1/4. At Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $2,500, top weight, he easily won at 1 1/16 miles in 1:48 from Greatland, Handcuff, Maurice, etc., and 2 days afterwards won another race at the same distance. At the same Meeting, entered to be sold for $2,500, he beat Maximo Gomez, $1,500, Fly by Night, $3,500, Andronicus, $1,000, and 2 others by 2 lengths at a mile in 1:41 2/5. His last victory of the season was in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, when he had an easy win by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Maxine, Tabor and Imp, the old black mare trying to give him 15 lbs. Kirkwood won 1 race as a 4-year-old in 1900.

Auricula also threw Ahead, who ran on the legitimate tracks without winning, but won as an outlaw as a 7-year-old.

(*c*) **Aurelius, afterwards called J. J. D.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 4. He won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Brighton Beach, 11 runners. Started 6 times as a 4-year-old, ran second once, third once and unplaced 4 times. As a 5-year-old he ran 6 times without earning brackets, and as a 6-year-old out of 13 starts he won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $300 and bought in for $455, bottom weight, 9 runners As a 7-year-old he ran once unplaced, and as an 8-year-old, under the name of J. J. D., won 2 races, 1 at Guttenberg and the other at Merchantville, N. J. As a 9 and 10-year-old he ran without winning.

(*d*) **Augusta.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

Augusta produced Truitone (never ran, dam of Aurora, winner of 6 races, including 1 mile in 1:41 1/2), Foo Foo (ran once as a 4-year-old unplaced, dam of the Buckra mare, Bristol's dam), Louisiana (ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, dam of Marmion, winner of 2 races as a 2-year old), Mosholu (winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old at Guttenberg), and Lady Augusta, who never ran, dam of Nullah (winner of 6 races as a 2-year-old, including 1/2 mile in 48 seconds easily by 3 lengths, and 5/8 mile in 1:01 3/4, and a winner as a 4-year-old

in 1901) and Our Lady, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old in 1900, including 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:43, and a winner in 1901, including 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21.

(*e*) **King Day.** Ran twice as a 2-year-old, finished second once and unplaced once. Started 15 times as a 3-year-old, and won 1 race, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach, by 4 lengths, 8 runners.

(*f*) **Lady Himyar.** Never ran.

Lady Himyar produced Craft, winner of 2 races at Gloucester, as a 2-year-old; winner of 3 races at Guttenberg as a 3-year-old, 1 of them a dead heat, Purse divided; ran as a 4-year-old without winning; won 8 races as a 5-year-old; won 7 races as a 6-year-old, won 2 as a 7-year-old; as an 8-year-old did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

(*g*) **Persimmons.** Won 2 Selling races as a 2-year-old, viz: at 3/4 mile, and heats, 5/8 mile, in straight heats. As a 3-year-old he started 35 times, won 21 races, was second in 8, third in 3 and unplaced in 3. His victories included the Chickasaw Club Stakes, entered to be sold for $1,700, top weight, in a canter, by 3 lengths, 6 runners, at Memphis; the McGrathiana Selling Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Lexington, carrying 96 lbs., entered to be sold for $1,750 and bought in for $2,405, beating Badge, 107 lbs., and 3 others; 3/4-mile heats, entered to be sold for $3,000, in straight heats, each heat won in a canter, beating Lela May (winner of the Tennessee Club Stakes, etc.), $2,250, Gleaner, $3,000, and other good ones, time 1:15 1/4 and 1:16; a Handicap at Louisville, with the worst of the weights, in 1:42, easily beating Insolence, Wary and other good ones, and a Purse, 1 mile, at West Side Park, Chicago, in 1:42 1/2, beating Pink Cottage, Bankrupt, etc. Persimmons ran 6 races as a 4 year-old without winning.

(*h*) **Mantell.** Started 19 times as a 2-year-old, and won 2 races at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, viz: 1 2 mile, against 11 opponents, and a 3/4-mile race, entered to be sold for $500, bottom weight, easily by a length, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old Mantell won 3 Selling races at Hawthorne Park, Chicago.

1869. b. c. War Jig, by War Dance. Winner of 28 races. Included amongst his victories was the Cincinnati Cup, 2 1/2 miles, for all ages, beating Novelty and 4 others.

1870. b. f. War Reel, by War Dance.

War Reel produced.

(*a*) **Lelex.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 2. He won the Sanford Stakes, 1 mile, at Louisville, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Luey May, Bootjack, Voltague, Minnie C., Valleria, Bend Or and Lucy Long. At Nashville he won the Green Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 12 lengths, 3 runners, and 2 days afterwards won the Young America Stakes, No. 2, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Bootjack and Minnie H.

As a 3-year-old Lelex started 3 times. He began by running second to Aranza in the Maxwell House Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Nashville, beating Bootjack, Maggie Ayer, Brambaletta, King Nero, Kathleen and 2 others. In the Kentucky Derby he ran second to the mighty Hindoo, beating Sligo, Getaway, etc. He wound up his 3-year-old form by winning the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Louisville, by 2 lengths, in 1:56, beating Gabriel, Bancroft, Checkmate, Talisman, Uberto, Lucy May (the Kentucky Oaks winner), etc., etc.

As a 4-year-old Lelex started 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 1, and as a 5-year-old he started 3 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. He was then laid up for 3 years, owing to unsoundness, but came out in good form as a 9-year-old and captured 9 races. Carrying 111 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, beating the good racehorse Volante, 122 lbs., Ten Strike, 107 lbs., and 2 others, in receipt of weight, in a canter, by 4 lengths. With 116 lbs. up he again defeated the American Derby winner, Volante, 126, Ten Booker, 108 lbs., and others, in a Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, in a canter, by 3 lengths.

At Brooklyn, carrying top weight, he captured a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Ben Ali (Kentucky Derby, etc.), Esquimau, Rosalind, Flageoletta, Boaz, etc. A week afterwards he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating the high-class animals Favor, Joe Cotton and Kaloolah easily by 2 lengths in 1:56 1/2. At Baltimore, with 115 lbs. up, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating Volante, 123, Swift, 110 lbs., etc., in a canter, by 2 lengths.

Lelex retained his form as a 10-year-old, at which age the old gelding won 6 good races, and he was also a winner the following season.

(*b*) **Gunnar.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. He won the Illinois Derby, 2 miles, beating Stanton (winner of the Chicago Stakes, etc.), Bengal, Monogram and 2 others, and ran second to Tom Plunket (afterwards called Herbert) in the Green Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Harry Gilmore and 4 others.

(*c*) **Queen Ban.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. At White Sulphur Springs, Va., she won the West Virginia Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating her stable companion, Pike's Pride, and the Bericina filly. The next day with a 5 lbs. penalty she again beat the Bericina filly easily in a Purse, 1 mile. At Louisville in the Fall she won the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by a length in 1:16, beating the great racemare Miss Woodford and also the good performers Bellona, Imogene, Pike's Pride and Vera, thus having her revenge on Miss Woodford and Vera for her defeat by them in the Colt and Filly Stakes, 1 mile, at Lexington, a fortnight earlier in the season.

As a 3-year-old Queen Ban started 3 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. She won the Citizens' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Lexington, beating John Henry and Ballard. The next day she ran unplaced in the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, won by Vera. In the Autumn, at Lexington, she ran third to Violator and Obermeyer in the Viley Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Hassan and Idle Pat.

Queen Ban produced Quesal, who did not run as a 2-year-old. She won 6 races as a 3-year-old and 3 races as a 4-year-old, her victories including the Patchogue Handicap, 1/8 miles, 1:56 1/4, and a mile in 1:43.

Quesal is the dam of David H. (winner in England as a 2, 3, 4 and 6-year-old, including 6 Handicaps, running a dead heat with the Lincolnshire Handicap winner, General Peace, in 1 of them and giving him 2 lbs.). Maximo Gomez (winner of 27 races up till the end of 1900, running 5 1/2 furlongs in 1.07, 1 mile in 1:40 3/4, 1:41 3/4 and 1:42, 1 1/16 mile in 1:46 1/2, twice in 1:47 and twice in 1:47 2/5, and also 1 1/8 miles in 1:52 and 1:53 4/5), and Trumpet, winner of 12 races up till the end of 1900, including 5/8 over the Eclipse course in 59 seconds, the Manhanset Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Brooklyn, easily by 3 lengths in 56 seconds, beating McMeekin, Missionary and 7 others; the Choice Stakes, Selling, 3/4 mile, in 1:14 4/5; the Atlantic Stakes, easily by a length, beating Prince of Melbourne and Flaunt; the May Stakes, Selling, in 1:13 2/5, and also the Bronxville and the Tuckahoe Stakes, each of them Selling affairs.

Quesal also threw Tommy Atkins, one of the best 2-year-olds in 1900. He won the Juvenile Stakes, 5/8 mile, on the Eclipse Course, easily in 59 3/4 seconds in a field of 15 runners, and also won the Neptune Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach, by 2 lengths in 1:14, with 127 lbs. up, beating All Green, 115, Alard Scheck, 122, King Pepper, 115, and 3 others at 115 lbs. each. He was only outside the money once, which was in the Great Trial Stakes won by his stable companion Commando, who was carrying 122 to Tommy's 129 lbs., and he was never beaten by a horse that carried more weight than he did except in the memorable Flatbush Stakes, in which Ballyhoo Bey, with 120 lbs. up, defeated him with 115 lbs. in the saddle. Tommy Atkins gave every promise of being a brilliant 3-year-old, especially over a distance of ground, from the fact that he always came very strong at the finish. Unfortunately, he died shortly after landing in England at the end of 1900.

Queen Ban also produced Queer Girl, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Queer Girl produced Panmure (ran as a 2-year-old without winning; as a 3-year-old he won 2 races, viz: 1 mile by 2 lengths in 1:43 1/4, and the Inaugural Dash, 3/4 mile, at Oakley, in 1:14 1/2, beating Geyser, Boanerges, Imp, Box, Abe Furst and Byron McClelland) and Tennis Girl, winner of a 1/2-mile race at Little Rock in 1900 as a 2-year-old.

(*d*) **Le Logos.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-year-old, did not win. Won 2 races out of 18 starts as a 4-year-old, viz: a 5/8-mile at Guttenberg and 7/8-mile at Clifton. Started 39 times as a 5-year-old and won 6 races.

His victories included a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, with 100 lbs. up, beating Elkwood (winner of the Suburban, etc.), 110 lbs., and 3 others by a length in 2:02; a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Brighton Beach, carrying 100 lbs., beating the good racehorse

Barnum, 119 lbs., and 3 others by 3 lengths in 2:08 1/4 ; a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, with 91 lbs. up, beating Enrus (winner of the Suburban, etc.), 110, Ten Strike, 98, Exile (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 120, Richmond, (a good stake winner), 109, Lelex (his full brother, alluded to above), Kaloolah (a good racemare, included in this catalogue), 122, and Brown Duke, 100 lbs., and a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, at Washington, with 103 up, beating Argo, 106, Ten Booker, 98, Richmond, 114, Knight of Ellerslie (a stake winner), 113, and Howard, 100 lbs.

Le Logos started 36 times as a 6-year-old and won 6 races, including the Decoration Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, at Jerome Park by 2 lengths, carrying 111 lbs. and beating Blithesome, 3 years, 94 lbs., by 2 lengths; a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, with 110 lbs up, pulling double, by 3 lengths, beating The Bourbon, 100, Kaloolah, 115, and Bela, 93 lbs. ; the Stirrup Cup Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 110 lbs., in a canter by 3 lengths, time 2:36 3/4, beating the good horses Dunboyne, 106, Hidalgo, 122, and Letritia, 95 lbs. ; and a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, carrying 105 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, beating the fine racemare Bella B. (7 furlongs, straight course, Monmouth Park, 1:23 1/2), 3 years, 111, Tristan (a good racehorse, 1 1/8 mile in 1:51 1/2, the record from 1891 to 1900, when lowered to 1:51 1/5 by Watercure), 3 years, 105 lbs., and 3 other very useful ones. Le Logos also captured 1 race as a 7-year-old, making 15 wins to his credit altogether.

(*e*) **Brother Ban.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old. Started 20 times as a 4-year-old and won 3 races, including a Sweepstakes, 1 mile and 70 yards, at Latonia, with 113 lbs. up, beating Nick Finzer, 104, Estrella, 3 years, 103, Prince Fortunatus, 3 years, 97, Elyton, 3 years, 89, Poteen, 108 lbs., etc., and a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating Libretto, Bonanza, Ed. Mark, etc. As a 5-year-old Brother Ban started 19 times and won 6 races. With 104 lbs. he won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, at Brooklyn, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:49, beating Biggonet (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), 106 lbs., and 6 others.

At Monmouth Park he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, with 107 lbs., in 1:55 3/4, beating Connemara (the best filly of her day), 109 lbs., and the good animals Belinda, 116, Swift, 112, Richmond, 112 lbs., etc. ; a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Morris Park, by 4 lengths, in 1:56, beating Bella B., Oriflamme, Dunboyne, etc. ; another Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at the same track, with top weight ; a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, with 117 lbs. up, beating the good performers Wary, 108, Hypocrite, 110, Brandolette, 3 years, 105, Lela May, 102, Gipsy Queen, 3 years, 103 lbs., etc., in 1:55 2/5, and he also ran a dead heat, stakes divided, with Now or Never, at even weights, in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles.

Brother Ban showed good form as a 6-year-old. After finishing third to Eon and Prince Royal in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, he won a 1-mile Sweepstakes, carrying 119 lbs., at Morris Park, in 1:42, beating Prince Royal, 119, Bella B., 114, Sorrento, 115, and 4 others. In the Rancho del Paso Handicap, his last and only other race of the year, won by Prince Royal, Brother Ban fell dead.

(*f*) **Lady Frazer.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started as a 3-year-old without winning. Lady Frazer produced Lord Frazer, who won as a 2, 3 and 5-year-old, including 1 mile in 1:42 3/4, and in 1901, as a 6-year-old, he again won races.

(*g*) **Himlex.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races at Guttenberg, each 5/8 mile, 1 of them in 1:02 1/4. As a 5-year-old he ran but did not win.

(*h*) **Greenway.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Won 1 race, a mile, as a 4-year-old at Tazewell, Va., and won 1 race as a 5-year-old at Alexander Island.

(*i*) **Himyara.** Won 1 race, 5/8 mile, as a 2-year-old, in 1:02 1/2, at Latonia, beating Jamboree and 5 others. Won 1 race, 3/4 mile, as a 3-year-old, at Cincinnati, in 1:15 3/4, beating Traverse and 11 others. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Himyara has thrown Blue Victor, a 3-year-old winner in 1901.

1871, 1872, 1874, 1876, barren.

1873, Hiretog, by imp. Australian. Ran till he was 4 years old, when ran 6 races, was second in 2 and third in 4. He was beaten by the good animals Ten Broeck, Janet, Tolona, Mahlstick, Longbow, Neery Hale, Mohur, Yelton and Mirah.

1875, b. f. Hearsay, by imp. Australian. Alluded to above.

1877, b. f. Herzegovina, by Waverly. Never ran.

Herzegovina produced

(*a*) **Hesper.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, for 3-year-olds, at Lexington, beating Rosary and Highflight. The 3 fillies all belonged to Major Thomas, so it was practically a walk-over. As a 4-year-old Hesper won a 1/2-mile heat race in 4 heats at South Bend, Ind., and as a 5-year-old 7 races without winning.

(*b*) **Triboulet, late Safe Ban.** As a 2-year-old, under the name of Safe Ban, he won the California Annual Stakes, 1 mile, at Sacramento, in 1:44 1/2, beating Del Norte, Laura Gardner and 3 others, and also won the Finigan Stakes, 1 mile, at San Francisco, in 1:43, beating C. H. Todd (winner of the American Derby, etc), Napa, Laredo, Goliah, Voltigeur, Robson and Jim Duffy.

As a 3-year-old Triboulet won 4 races, one of them under thename of Safe Ban. At Chicago he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating the crack racehorse Ban Fox in addition to Lewis Clark, Bannail, Nick Finzer, Grey Cloud and others. At San Francisco he won the Park Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in 2:08 1/4, beating the good performers Shasta, Edelweiss, Lizzie Dunbar, Grover Cleveland, etc. A week afterwards he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, top weight, in 1:56 1/2, 5 runners, and 4 days later won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:55, 8 runners. As a 4-year-old Triboulet won a Purse, 1 3/8 miles, at San Francisco, beating C. H. Todd (winner of the American Derby), Tennyson, Peel, Fusilade's Last, etc.

(*c*) **Soon Ban.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

Soon Ban produced Looram (did not run as a 2-year-old; won a 3/4-mile race by 8 lengths in 1:13 1/2, as a 3-year-old; won 2 races as a 4-year-old, including the Flash Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Toronto, 10 runners; won a 3/4-mile race at Toronto as a 5-year-old; won 7 races as a 6-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/2, 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:08 1/2, 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:20 1/2 and 7 1/2 furlongs in 1:34 1/2; won 5 races as a 7-year-old in 1900, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4, 1:13 3/4 and 1:14 1/4), and Basuto, who as a 2-year-old in 1900 won the Olympian Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, Withers Course, easily by 1/2 length, 9 runners, in 1:07 3/4.

(*d*) **Repent.** Won a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race at Clifton as a 2-year-old, and won 3 races as a 3-year-old, 1 at Gloucester and 2 at Guttenberg.

Repent threw Bramblenet, who won 2 races as a 2-year-old, including 4 1/2 furlongs by 2 lengths in 56 1/4 seconds, 9 runners.

(*e*) **Half Mine.** Ran as a 2-year-old and did not win. Won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, at Brighton, as a 3-year-old, by 2 lengths, 10 runners. Ran as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

(*f*) **Dreibund.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old, including 4 1/2 furlongs at Narraganset in 56 1/2 seconds, and 1/2 mile at St. Asaph in 4:9 1/4 seconds. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran with winning.

1878, b. c. Herman, by Waverly. Never started.

1879, b. f. Dixie's War Flag, by War Dance. Never ran.

Dixie's War Flag produced

(*a*) **Banbridge.** Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old, was third once and twice unplaced. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 3-year-old in hot company. Won 4 races as a 4-year-old out of 22 starts. With bottom weight he won a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Favor, LeLogos, Aretino and Ten Booker. At Clifton he won the Newark Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, conceding weight to 4 of his 5 opponents. Later on he won 2 Selling races, 1 1/4 miles, at Clifton, entered to be sold for $800, and 7/8 mile at Waverly, entered to be sold for $700. As a 5 and 6-year-old he won a race each year.

(*b*) **Dixianne.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. With 100 lbs up, in a 3/4-mile Handicap, at Jerome Park, she ran a bad third to Belinda, 104, and Omaha, 112 lbs., beating

Umpire, 100, and Daniella, 102 lbs. At Brooklyn she was a bad third and last to King Crab and Fordham, and was unplaced in her other race.

Dixianne produced

Missoula. Never ran, dam of Mallakwa, unplaced only twice as a 2-year-old, when she won 5 races, including 1/2 mile, Selling, easily by 5 lengths, carrying 118 lbs., in 48 3/4 seconds, 11 runners; 5/8-mile in 1:02; 5 1/2-furlongs, Handicap, top weight, by 2 lengths, in 1:07 1/2. As a 3-year-old Mallakwa won 1 race, at a mile, in 1:43 1/2, and as a 4-year-old ran once unplaced.

Dixianne also threw Sir Excess, who as a 2-year-old ran a dead heat with Ontario, stakes divided, in the Harlem Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Morris Park, time 1:05 1/2; won the Autumn Stakes, 3/4mile, at Monmouth Park, no time taken; at Morris Park, won the Champagne Stakes, 7/8 mile, track heavy, with 123 lbs., in 1:28 3/4, and also won the White Plains Handicap, with 125 lbs., top weight, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:10 3/4. During the season he was 3 times second and 3 times third, and won a total amount of $22,907. He beat Dobbins, Dorian, Rubicon, St. Maxim, Beldemere, Hurlingham, Wernberg, etc., etc.

As a 3-year-old Sir Excess started 16 times, won 6 races, and was unplaced only twice. He won a Sweepstakes, 1 3/16 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, in 2:01 3/5; gave Dutch Skater 6 lbs., and ran a dead heat with him in the Oceanview Handicap, stakes divided; won the Brookwood Handicap, 1 3/16 miles; won the American Jockey Club Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Jerome Park, and won the Manhattan Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Morris Park. During his 3-year-old form he earned $9,760, and beat Sir Walter, St. Maxim, Banquet, John Cooper, The Pepper, imp. Bassetlaw, etc., etc.

As a 4-year-old Sir Excess started 12 times, won 6 races, and was placed in the other 6. At Brighton Beach he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating the very speedy Rey del Carreres, etc., in 1:41 1/2. At Saratoga he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating the Kentucky Derby winner, Chant, etc.; won a Handicap, 1 mile, with top weight, in 1:42 3/4; won the Spencer Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 112 lbs., by 4 lengths, in 2:08 1/2, beating Saragossa, 115, and the American Derby winner, Rey el Santa Anita. At Brooklyn he won 2 Handicaps, each of them 1 1/8 miles, with top weight, beating Sir Walter, Galilee, Belmar, Sir Francis, Leonawell, Gotham, etc., etc., and added another $5,225 to his owner's account. As a 5-year-old Sir Excess ran unplaced 3 times in England, and as a 6-year-old he ran 5 times without winning.

Dixianne also produced Connoisseur, who ran 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. At Morris Park he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1.00 1/2, beating Applause, etc.; won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:11 3/4, 3 runners; won the Great Eclipse Stakes, beating Waltzer, Prince of Monaco, Sir Gallahad, Utica, etc., and ran second to Waltzer in the Great Trial Stakes, beating Monaco, Keenan, Salvation and 6 others At Brooklyn he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, with 115 lbs., beating Flying Dutchman, 118, and 4 others, in receipt of from 6 to 18 lbs., bringing his 2-year-old earnings up to $21,130.

As a 3-year-old Connoisseur won 5 races, was second in 2, third in 5 and unplaced in 7. He won 2 races at Brighton, viz: a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, and a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with top weight. At Sheepshead Bay he won a 1 1/4-mile race with top weight, and at Brooklyn he won a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, and a Selling race, 1 1/2 miles, entered to be sold for $2,500. As a 4-year-old he also scored 4 wins, 1 each at Brighton, Detroit, Sheepshead Bay and Brooklyn.

As a 5-year-old, out of 4 starts Connoisseur won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. At Sheepshead Bay, with 119 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Dutch Skater, 124, Ben Eder, 126, Doggett, 123, Sir Vassar, 115 lbs., etc., etc. During his 4 years on the turf he won approximately $30,000.

From Dixianne also came the winners Billy Vice and Sir Guy.

(*c*) **Ban Flag.** Ran once unplaced as a 2 year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, and won her first and last race of the season. She captured a Purse, 1 mile, for maiden 3-year-olds, at Morris Park, in a canter, by 4 lengths, in 1:42 3/4, beating Eleve, Heyday,

Lady Reel, Guy Gray, Equality, Iceberg, Hearst and 8 others, and at Jerome Park she won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 93 lbs. up, beating Charley Dreux (who had beaten Firenze in the Westchester Handicap earlier in the season), 4 years, 109, and Mazie, 100 lbs.

Ban Flag produced White Label, who never started, but threw Arak, a 3-year-old winner in 1901.

1880, **b. f. Dixietta, by imp. King Ban.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

Dixietta produced

(*a*) **My Fellow.** Ran 5 times as a 2-year-old without winning. Started 15 times as a 3-year-old and earned brackets on 3 occasions. At Sheepshead Bay, with 108 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, for 3-year-olds, in 1:56, beating the fine racehorse Long Street, 122, Fresno, 122, and Sluggard, 115 lbs. At the same meeting he won the Spindrift Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 4 lengths, at equal weights with Sluggard, Jubal and Jay F. Dee and in receipt of 10 lbs. from Fresno. At Monmouth Park he won a Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 3 lengths, with 122 lbs., beating Cynosure, 122, Bellair, 102, Heyday, 105, Manola, 103, Rizpah, 103, Lonelay, 103 lbs., etc.

As a 4-year-old My Fellow started 57 times and won 14 races. With 96 lbs. he won a Handicap, 1 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, beating Major Domo, 102, and Loantaka, 120 lbs. (first and second in the Suburban), in addition to the good performers Oriflamme, 100, and Rizpah, 106 lbs., time 1:40. Two days afterwards, with 128 lbs., he won the Scud Stakes, 5/8-mile, track heavy, in 1:03, beating the good sprinter Sirocco, 2 years, 104, Walcott, 2 years, 104 lbs., and 5 others.

Later on, with 100 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:55, beating Tristan (1 1/8 miles, 1:51 1/2, the record from 1891 till 1900), 116, Grimaldi, 103, Oriflamme, 102, Torso (winner of the Lorillard Stakes), 113 lbs., etc., etc. At the same track My Fellow also won another Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Grimaldi, Tulla Blackburn, Miss Belle, Eric and Kenwood, and 4 days afterwards won a 1-mile race.

As a 5-year-old My Fellow won 6 races; the following year he won 6 races on the flat and 4 over the jumps, and as a 7-year-old he won 3 races on the flat and one jumping event, making 37 wins altogether.

(*b*) **Georgia.** Won the Hudson Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, in a canter by 3 lengths, beating Oppressor, Osric, Mars, Hell Gate, etc. etc. Great things were predicted of her on account of her impressive win, but she never again showed any traces of high-class form owing to unsoundness, and was unplaced in her 3 other races during the season. She was also unplaced 4 times as a 3-year-old.

Georgia produced The New South, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, and the following season did not run on the legitimate tracks but won as an outlaw.

(*c*) **My Lady.** Won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile straight, as a 2-year-old, at Monmouth Park, time 1:02, beating Onawanda, Micmac Queen and 5 others. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

(*d*) **Apprentice.** Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Brighton Beach, from 11 opponents, as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, Selling, 1 mile, at Brighton Beach, by 5 lengths, 6 runners, carrying weight for sex, as a 3-year-old. Did not run on the legitimate track as a 4-year-old, but ran without winning as an outlaw at that age and also as a 5-year-old. The following year he won.

(*e*) **Dixie.** Was sent to England, where, as a 2-year-old in 1900, she won the Stanley Maiden (at entry) Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, at Windsor, 16 runners.

1881, **b. f. La Meridia, by Lelaps.** Died.

1882, **b. c. Craftsman, by Fellowcraft.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started once as a 3-year-old, when he finished a bad second to Ten Booker in the Kentucky Stallion Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Lexington, 2 runners.

1883, **dead colt, by Himyar.** Dixie died the same year.

ST. MARY,
Black Venus' 4th dam. threw Solferino and Little Ella, she the dam of the producer Katy Lee.

IMP. VAMP,
Black Venus' 5th dam. is out of Wire, who was a full sister to the 2 Derby winners, Whalebone and Whisker, and a half sister to Waltz (a producer) and Whizgig, winner of the 1,000 guineas and dam of Oxygen, winner of the Oaks. Wire was also a full sister to Web, who threw Middleton (winner of the Derby), Trampoline (dam of imp. Glencoe, winner of the 2,000 guineas and Ascot Cup) and Filagree (dam of Charlotte West, winner of the 1,000 guineas; Riddlesworth, winner of the 2,000 guineas, and Cobweb, winner of the 1,000 guineas and the Oaks and dam of Bay Middleton, winner of the 2,000 guineas and Derby; Clementina, winner of the 1,000 guineas, and Achmet, winner of the 2,000 guineas).

A host of other good racehorses, stallions and producing mares have come from the above-mentioned animals. From the female line alone descend The Cossack, Blue Gown and Silvio, winners of the Derby; Hawthornden, Silvio and The Lambkin, winners of the St. Leger; Ibraim, Charibert and Paradox, winners of the 2,000 guineas; Nemesis, Spinaway, Wheel of Fortune, Busybody and Minthe, winners of the 1,000 guineas; Pussy, The Princess, Queen Bertha, Spinaway, Wheel of Fortune and Busybody, winners of the Oaks; Bird of Freedom and Eiridspord, winners of the Epsom Grand Prize; Paradox and Minting, winners of the Grand Prix de Paris; Scherz, Prior of St. Margarets and La Merveille, winners of the Cambridgeshire; Controversy and Oberon, winners of the Lincolnshire Handicap; St. Germain, Jouvence and Kilt, winners of the Prix de Jockey Club (French Derby); Brie, Mondaine and Jouvence, winners of the Prix de Diane (French Oaks); St. Germain and Brio, winners of the Poule d'Essai; Kilt, winner of the Grand St. Leger de France and the Prix Royal Oak; Pourtant, winner of the Prix Royal Oak; imp. The Rake, winner of the Middle Park Plate; imp. Glencoe, Blue Gown and Bird of Freedom, winners of Ascot Cup, and imp. Meddler, who never was beaten.

BUELA (LATE LOU BRAMBLE.)

Bay mare, foaled 1894. Bred by R. L. Baker, Walnut Hills, Ky.

Seventh dam, Spot, by Hampton's Twig; Eighth dam, by *Bedford; Ninth dam, by Harlequin; Tenth dam, by *Fearnought.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

BUELA.

Buela (late Lou Bramble) started 36 times, won 12 races (11 on the flat and 1 over hurdles), was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 16. One of the occasions on which she was unplaced was in a Steeplechase, where after finishing first she was disqualified for fouling

Buela's total winnings amounted to $13,430.

Buela ran as a 2 and 3-year-old under the name of Lou Bramble. She first started at Nashville, where she was unplaced in a Purse, 1 2 mile, won by Eton Jacket, 6 runners, track heavy, time 52 seconds. Four days afterwards she was unplaced in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, won by Manzanita, 6 runners, track fast, time 56 seconds. At Milwaukee she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Milford, 12 runners, time 1:02 1/2. Four days later, with 100 lbs. up, she ran second, beaten a neck, to Stachelberg, 108 lbs., in a Purse, 3/4 mile, defeating White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks), 107, Mazeppa, 103 lbs., and 5 others, time 1:15 1/2. Three days later, with 99 lbs. up, she won a Purse, Selling, 3/4 mile, beating Incitatus, 108, Stachelberg, 108 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:14 1/2. At Cincinnati, in her last race as a 2-year-old, she was unplaced in the Pearl Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Belle Bramble, 6 runners, track heavy, time 1:18 3/4.

As a 3-year-old Buela's first start was in the Kentucky Oaks, in which she was unplaced behind White Frost, Rosinante and Taluca. At Latonia she ran second to Taluca in a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Trolley and 5 others, time 1:27 1/2. Nine days afterwards, with 104 lbs., she was unplaced in the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, behind Tillo (winner of the Suburban, etc.), 122, Panmure, 111, and Orimer, 111 lbs., 10 runners, time 1:41. She next won the Latonia Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, with 109 lbs., by 4 lengths, beating Shasta Water, 110, White Frost, 117 lbs., and 4 others, time 2:08 3/4. With 120 lbs. she ran unplaced in the Cincinnati Oaks, 1 1/16 miles, behind White Frost, 120, Donna Rita, 112, and Loneta, 112 lbs., 7 runners, time 1:49 1/2.

Buela then went back to Latonia, where with 116 lbs. she ran second, beaten a nose, to White Frost, 123 lbs., in the Autumn Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Eugenia Wicks, 110 lbs., by 8 lengths, and also 2 others. Ten days later, with 110 lbs., she ran second to Loki, 4 years, 120 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Lord Zeni, 113, and Truxillo, 96 lbs., track fair, time 1:48 3/4. She next won the Cincinnati Hotel Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, with 106 lbs., by 3 lengths, beating Simon W. (a very speedy horse), 5 years, 123, Loki, 4 years, 125, White Frost, 112, and Box (a good performer), 114 lbs., time 1:55 3/4. Three days latershe won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, with 113 lbs., beating Madeline, 4 years, 104, Skate, 4 years, 113, and The Elector, 107 lbs., time 1:47 1/4. She made her last appearance as a 3-year-old in a Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards, carrying 117 lbs., winning by 3 lengths and beating Lord Zeni, 104, and 3 others.

As a 4-year-old, Buela discarded the name of Lou Bramble and appeared in the East for the first time. She began at Sheepshead Bay by running unplaced, with 111 lbs., in the Coney Island Stakes, 3/4 mile on the main track, behind Maceo, 115, imp. Isidor, 120, and Typhoon II., 128 lbs., 9 runners, time 1:15 2/5. Four days later, with 98 lbs., she was unplaced to Semper Ego, 116, Domitor, 100, and Tragedian, 107 lbs., in the Sheepshead Bay Handicap, 1 mile, 7 runners, time 1:42. With 116 lbs. she was unplaced to Caldron, 109, Boy Orator, 3 years, 109, and Jefferson, 5 years, 90 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, 6 runners, time 1:47 4/5, and 3 days later, with 97 lbs., she was unplaced to imp. Ogden, 117, Tragedian, 105, and Ornament, 129 lbs., in the Long Island Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 8 runners, time 1:54 4/5.

At Saratoga, Buela, with 120 lbs., won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating the 3-year-olds Lillian Belle, Saratoga and Bardella, 108 lbs. each, time 1:43 1/2, and 6 days later won a Purse, 1 mile, in a canter by 8 lengths, carrying 114 lbs., beating Premier, 119 lbs., her only opponent. At Sheepshead Bay, in the Autumn, with 98 lbs., she ran third to the Friar, 125, and Mirthful, 3 years, 111 lbs., in the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating White Frost, 111, and Ben Holladay, 122 lbs., time 2:07 2/5.

At Brooklyn, with 94 lbs., she was unplaced to Algol, 126, Dr. Catlett, 114, and Whistling Con, 3 years, 100 lbs., in the Oriental Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 7 runners, time 2:07 1/2. She next won a Highweight Handicap, 1 mile, for all ages, with 130 lbs., easily by 3 lengths, beating Nana H., 121, Marsian, 126, Oxnward, 3 years, 129, Leedsville, 129, Premier, 129 lbs., and 6 others. At Morris Park, with 103 lbs., she ran third to the 3 year-olds Bangle, 107, and George Keene, 110 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, over the hill, beating Banquo II., 90, and Hanwell, 88 lbs., time 1:47 1/2. In her last race of the season, with 127 lbs., she ran fourth and last to the 3-year-olds Swiftmas, 130, Sensational, 96, and Warrenton, 129 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Buela began by winning the Amateur Cup, Selling, the Withers mile, with 150 lbs. up, beating Brahmin, 3 years, 129, Arquebus, 143 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:44 3/4, and 2 days afterwards, with 113 lbs., ran third to Jefferson, 107, and Latson, 116 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, Withers Course, 7 runners, time 1:54 3/4. At Sheepshead Bay, with 107 lbs., she was unplaced to Central Trust, 113, Bannockburn, 126, and Maximo Gomez, 104 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, on the turf, 8 runners, time 2:06 2/5.

At Brighton, with 125 lbs., she won the Billow Stakes, Handicap, 1 mile, in a canter, by 4 lengths, in 1:41 4/5, beating Consilla, 117, and Lackland, 3 years, 124 lbs. Five days later, with 130 lbs., she was unplaced to Intrusive, 136, Tamor, 3 years, 123, and Lady Lindsey, 3 years, 118 lbs., in a Welter Weight Handicap, 7/8 mile, 7 runners, track good, time 1:30 4/5. At Saratoga, with 107 lbs., she ran third to Sanders, 114, and Swiftmas, 116 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 mile, beating Handpress, 93 lbs., time 1:40 1/4, and wound up her 5-year-old season by winning a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 3 lengths, with 161 lbs., beating Sir Hubert, 3 years, 149 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:45 1/2.

Buela's attention was turned entirely to jumping as a 6-year-old, in 1900, and she acquitted herself well in her 2 efforts. Her first start was in a Maiden Steeplechase, about 2 miles, at Morris Park, in which she finished first, but was disqualified for fouling. She next tried her luck over hurdles at Brooklyn, where she won the Kensington Hurdle Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, over 7 hurdles, easily by 3 lengths, with 156 lbs. up, beating Dr. Eichberg, 145, Gov. Griggs, 170 lbs., and 3 others.

LOU DUDLEY, Buela's Dam. started 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was third in 3 and unplaced in 7. She began at Lexington, where she ran third to On the Lea and Chaperone in the Nantura Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Dearest, Fauvette, Hispania, Strathmaid, Ragner and 3 others, time 50 1/2 seconds. She next won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 1/2 length at Latonia, beating Astrakhan, Unadilla, Orville and 4 others. Later on, at the same track, she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, Selling, 8 runners, time 56 1/2 seconds, and won another Purse, 5/8 mile, Selling, 7 runners, time 1:03. At Lexington, in the Autumn, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, Selling, beating Parolee, Zoolein, Alary and 5 others, and at Nashville she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, Selling, by 2 lengths, beating Buckhound, Maggie Lebus and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old Lou Dudley started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. She won a Purse, 3/4 mile, Selling, at Lexington, beating Parolee, Corinne Kenney and 6 others.

Lou Dudley produced in

1894, b. f. Buela (late Lou Bramble), by Bramble. Alluded to above.

1895, barren.

1896, ch. c. Prince Dudley, by Prince Royal. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, was second in 2 races and unplaced in 4. At Latonia he ran second to Paca in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 12 runners, time 56 1/4 seconds, and at Harlem, Ill., with 118 lbs. up, he ran second to Capsicum, 118 lbs., beating Phidias, 106 lbs., and 5 others, all in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Prince Dudley ran twice unplaced.

1897, b. c. by Lamplighter.

LA RIEVE, Buela's 2d Dam. produced in

1874, gr. c. Kinlock, by imp. Phæton. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, ran unplaced twice, and

finished third to Flying Locust and Commodore Parisot in the Falls City Stakes, mile heats, at Louisville, beating Yelton and Satinet.

As a 4-year-old Kinlock started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 1. He won a Purse, 2-mile heats, for all ages, at Louisville, beating Uncle Jeff in straight heats, both heats won easily.

1875. **gr. c. Clansman, by imp. Glenelg.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran three times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1876. barren.

1877. **br. c. Strychnine (late Roquefort), by imp. Strachino.** Did not run as 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old. Started 28 times as a 4-year-old, won 10 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 10. At Lexington he won a Purse, mile heats, for all ages, 4 heats, beating Virgil Lear, Mary Corbett and 4 others, time 1:45, 1:44 1/4, 1:47 1/4 and 1:49 1/4, winning the last 2 heats by 3 and 5 lengths respectively. His other 9 wins were accomplished over the jumps, 6 steeplechases and 3 hurdle races falling to his share. W. Lakeland owned him during his jumping career, and it is quite characteristic of the famous Brighton Beach horseman that Strychnine should win a Steeplechase, and in the next race, the same day, should also win a Hurdle race. As a 5 and 6-year-old Strychnine did not win, but was second 7 times out of 17 starts.

1878. **b. c. Arsenic (formerly Glenullen), by imp. Glenelg.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Started 16 times as a 4-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 5. At Brighton Beach he won a 7/8-mile race by 2 lengths, 4 runners. The next day he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by a length in 1:57 1/2, beating Marchioness, Baton Rouge, Rob Roy, Manitou and Haledon. At Monmouth Park he won the Corinthian Stakes, 1 mile, a Handicap, for gentlemen riders, by 2 lengths, giving Bonnie Oaks and Baby 13 and 18 lbs. respectively.

As a 5-year-old Arsenic started 27 times, won 9 races, was second in 6, third in 6 and unplaced in 6. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating Wyoming, $500, Antrim, $1,000, Krupp Gun, $900, etc. At Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Mattie Rapture, $1,500, Disdain, $1,500, and 4 others, in receipt of weight, time 1:43 1/4. Entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, giving weight and beating 4 others, and another victory followed in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, welter weights, 4 runners. Entered for $1,300, top weight, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 8 runners, time 1:57. During the season he won 4 more races, at Brighton Beach, 2 Selling and 2 Purses, at weight for age.

As a 6-year-old Arsenic won 6 races, beginning with a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Brighton, beating Dizzie Blonde, Blue Peter, Farewell and Wandering. He also won 1 Purse at a mile, 2 at 1 1/8 miles and another at 1 1/4 miles. As a 7-year-old he earned brackets once.

1879. **gr. c. by Foster.** Burned to death.

1880. barren.

1881. **b. c. Sam Emery, by imp. Glenelg.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old and once as a 4-year-old without winning. Did not run as a 5-year-old. As a 6-year-old, with a lot the best of the weights, he won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at the Country Club, Boston, 6 runners, and he also captured a Steeplechase and a Hurdle race at Monmouth Park.

1882. **ch. f. Silken Bans, by imp. King Ban.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

Silken Bans produced

Master Fred. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 8. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, beating Preference, Fonseca and 6 others. As a 3-year-old Master Fred started 17 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 11. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $700, he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Gloriana, $500, Ellen Douglas, $1,000, and 7 others, all in receipt of weight, time 1:42 1/2, and later on won a Purse, 7/8 mile, from 10 opponents.

As a 4-year-old he ran but did not win, and as a 5-year-old he won 10 times, viz: 4 Selling races, 7/8 mile each; 3 Selling races and 1 Purse, a mile each, and 3 Selling races and 1 Purse, 1 mile and 20 yards each, one of them in 1:42 1/4. As a 6-year-old he scored 13 times. As a 7-year-old he won 3 races, 2 over the jumps and 1 on the flat. As an 8-year-old he did not run, and as a 9-year-old in 1900 he won 1 jumping race. To sum up his record, he won 30 races, was second in 27 and third in 31.

1883, 1884, barren.

1885, gr. c. Ten Fold, by Ten Broeck. Did not run. Died as a 2-year-old.

1886, gr. c. Sir Edward, by Himyar. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. With 100 lbs. he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Latonia, beating Julien, 110, Castaway II. (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 110, Cassius (second in the Suburban to Salvator), 103 lbs., and 6 others. Later on, with 105 lbs. up, he ran second to Tenny (Salvator's great rival, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 108, in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Castaway II., 108, Spokane (winner of the American Derby, the Kentucky Derby, etc., beating Proctor Knott, etc.), 118, Hindoocraft (winner of the Latonia Derby, etc.), 108 lbs., and 4 others. With 102 lbs. he ran third to Hindoocraft, 105, and King Regent, 100 lbs., in the Clark Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Teuton (a good racehorse), Castaway II., Sportsman and 2 others.

1887, gr. c. Fellowship, by Fellowcraft. Ran 9 times as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he started 11 times and won 1 race, a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, at Saratoga, by 2 lengths, beating Corticelli, Maid of Orleans and 3 others, time 1:43 1/4.

1888, barren.

1889, b. f. Lou Dudley, by Himyar. Alluded to above.

1890, b. f. Alma B., by Himyar. Never started.

Alma B. produced

(*a*) **Lela B.**, started 18 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 13. She won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Windsor, by 2 lengths, beating Maggie, Arista and 7 others, time 55 1/2 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Lela B. ran once unplaced, and as a 4-year-old she won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Detroit, in 1:15 1/4, 14 runners.

(*b*) **Bob Baker.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 10. At Louisville he won a Purse, 4 1/4 furlongs, easily by 2 lengths, beating His Eminence (winner of the Kentucky Derby, the Clark Stakes, etc.), The Conqueror and 5 others, time 55 seconds. At Newport, Ky., he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Little Tim, Miss Aubrey and 8 others. Bob Baker won again as a 4-year-old in 1902.

(*c*) **Drummond.** Won races as a 2-year-old in 1901, including 4 1/2 furlongs, easily, by 2 lengths in 56 3/4, and a winner again in 1902.

1891, 1892. No report in the Stud Book. La Rieve died March 10, 1893, before foaling.

SALLIE,
Buela's
3d Dam. produced in

1859, ch. f. by Lexington.

1860, ch. f. by Bob Johnson.

1861, ch. c. Eagle, by Vandal. Started once as a 2-year-old, running third and last to Kentucky (a great racehorse) and Minnie Minor in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Patterson. As a 3-year-old he started 6 times, won 2 races, was second twice and third twice. He began by running third to Norfolk and Tipperary in the Jersey Derby 1, 1/2 miles, beating Kentucky and 8 others. The good racehorse Panic had to run 3 heats to beat Eagle in a 3-mile race at Long Island, 2 runners. Eagle next won a Purse, mile heats, at Patterson, and the next day ran second to Capt. Moore in 3-mile Purse, 2 runners. At Hoboken he ran third to

Throgg's Neck, Jr., and Nellie Graves in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 3 starters, and at the same track won the Post Stakes, 2-mile heats, beating Lexington and 2 others.

Between his 3 and 7-year-old form Eagle ran only once when he was unplaced. At 7 years old he won 2 Hurdle races, and ran third twice over hurdles.

1862, ch. f. Maggie Storm, by Vandal. Never started. Was bred to trotters 5 seasons out of her first 6 years at the stud. Her daughter, by a thoroughbred, had no produce.

Maggie Storm also produced

(*a*) **Malacca.** Started twice as a 2-year-old, ran unplaced in the Filly Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, behind Liatunah, Verdict and Florence B., 7 runners, and at her next attempt ran second to Verdict in the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Liatunah (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Illinois Oaks, etc.), Florence B., Lily R., La Favorita (her stable companion) and 5 others

As a 3-year-old Malacca, presumably not having any 3-year-old engagements, started 4 times in races for all ages, won once, was third once and unplaced twice. She won a Purse, 1 mile, at Moberly, Miss., beating Chiquita, her only opponent.

As a 4-year-old Malacca started 4 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. At Charles City, Ia., she won a Purse, 1 2 mile, 4 runners, and at Fort Dodge, in the same State, she won a Purse, 1 2-mile heats, 3 runners, 3 heats, time 53, 52 1/2 and 51 1 2 seconds.

Malacca had no produce.

(*b*) **Palm Leaf.** Never ran. She threw Fly Leaf, who ran without winning as a 2-year-old. She won as a 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-old, running 5 1 2 furlongs in 1.06 1/2 and 1:07 1 2.

1863, b. f. Long Nine, by Lightning. Ran 1 race as a 3-year-old, capturing a Purse, 1 mile, at St. Louis, beating the frequent winners Mollie Austin and Andy Johnson.

Long Nine produced

(*a*) **Nettie Norton,** winner of the Bowie Stakes, 4 mile heats, at Baltimore, in which she distanced Shylock and Aaron Pennington in the first heat. Nettie Norton died without produce.

(*b*) **Carver, Jr.** Did not run as a 2-year-old or 3-year-old. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning. Ran 1 race as a 5-year-old, winning a Purse, mile heats, at Poughkeepsie, beating Caracalla in 3 heats.

(*c*) **Erdenheim.** Ran once at Sheepshead Bay as a 4-year-old, finishing third to Rambler and Clarendon in a Purse, 1 1 4 miles, 7 runners. Erdenheim has sired winners, including Camilla, winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.

(*d*) **Repetta.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Started 4 times as a 4-year-old, won 3 races, and was distanced in a heat race. At Baker City, Ore., she won a Purse and Stake, mile heats, in straight heats, 3 runners; at Union, Ore., she won a Purse, 7 8-mile heats, in straight heats, 3 runners, and she won another Purse, 7 8-mile heats, at Baker City, in straight heats, 3 runners, time 1:31 1 4 and 1:30 1 4.

As a 5-year-old Repetta won 3 races out of 6 starts. At Helena, Mont., she won a 7 8-mile race, 4 runners, and also won a Handicap, 1 mile, 4 runners, time 1:44 1/2. At Salem Ore., she won the State Fair Stakes, 1 mile, 6 runners.

As a 6-year-old Repetta started 10 times, won 9 races, and was second in the other one, while as a 7 and 8-year-old she won 18 more races, making a total of 33 races in all. As a 9-year-old she ran but did not win.

(*e*) **Arundel.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 12 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 4 and unplaced in 5. At Brooklyn he won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, easily by a length, in 1:42 3 4, beating Safe Ban, Pasha, Katie A., Rosalind, Harry Russell and Rowland. Four days afterwards he ran second to Strideaway in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Santa Rita, Jennie Treacy, Banner Bearer, Katie A., The Bourbon and Lucy H. At Jerome Park, with 102 lbs., he ran second to Ben Ali (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.), 4 years, 118 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1 16 miles, beating Joe Cotton (winner of the Kentucky Derby, Tennessee Derby, etc.), 5 years, 112 lbs., by 10 lengths.

As a 4-year-old Arundel won 3 races. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, mile heats, beating Headlad, Mirth, Lepanto, and 3 others. At West Side Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, by 3 lengths, 11 runners, time 1:29, and won the next race, 1 mile, the same day, in 1:44, 4 runners.

As a 5-year-old Arundel won 5 races at West Side Park, running a mile in one of them in 1:41, beating G. W. Cook and 2 others. As a 6-year-old he won 7 races. At Washington Park, entered to be sold for $2,400, top weight, he ran a dead heat with Rimini, $2,000, in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 10 runners. In the run-off Arundel won in a canter by 4 lengths, time 1:54 1/2 and 1:56 1/4. At the same track he also won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, in 2:09 1/4, 4 runners. At West Side Park he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Benson, Burch, Kaloolah, etc., in 1:55 3/4, and at Latonia he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating Camilla (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.) and 5 others.

As a 7-year-old Arundel won 5 races, including a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Twin City Oaks, etc.), the Kaiser, and Pilgrim, time 1:56. As an 8-year-old he won 1 race, and at 9 years old he ran without winning.

1864, barren.

1865, **br. c. O'Malley, by imp. Mickey Free.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 4 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races and was unplaced in the fourth. At Louisville he won the Manufacturers' Stakes, mile heats, in straight heats, beating Lancer and 3 others that were distanced. Three days afterwards he won the Court House Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, after 6 heats, 6 starters, and a fortnight later he won a Purse, 2 mile heats, in straight heats, at Lexington, 2 starters.

1866, **dead foal by Vandal; 1867,** barren.

1868, **gr. f. La Rieve, by Lightning.** Alluded to above.

1869, **b. c. Lampi, by Lightning.** Won the Maxwell House Stakes, mile heats, for 3-year-olds, at Nashville, beating Florence (winner of the first heat) and 3 others. He also won the Produce Stakes, 2-mile heats, for 3-year-olds, beating Malita, etc.

1870, **b. c. by Lightning.** Died when a yearling.

1871, barren.

1872, **Sallie died foaling to imp. Phaeton.**

MARGARET HUNTER,

Buela's
4th Dam, produced in

1851, **b. f. Kate Bateman, by imp. Yorkshire.** Had only 4 thoroughbred foals.

Kate Bateman produced

(*a*) **Punch.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. His only performance as a 3-year-old was walking over for a Sweepstakes for the produce of untried mares at $100 each, $50 forfeit, $25 if declared, 24 nominations. As a 4-year-old he started in 4 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1. As a 5-year-old Punch started 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.

(*b*) **Katie L.** Dam of Mary Mac (winner of 4 races, including 5/8 mile, in 1:02 3/4), Tom Jones (winner of 19 races on the legitimate tracks, including 3/4 mile, in 1:15 1/2 and a mile in 1:42 3/4, also a winner as an outlaw), Uncle Harry (winner of 2 races, 1/2 mile, in 49 1/4 and 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/2), and Harry L. (winner of 8 races as a 4-year-old, including 7/8 mile in 1:27 1/4 and a mile in 1:40 3/4).

(*c*) **Tipperary Girl.** Dam of Gus Mathews (winner of 4 races, including the Kennesaw Stakes, Selling, 1 mile, at Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,000), Tipsey (winner of 4 races, including 3/4 mile at Brooklyn, in 1:15 1/2), Paddy (winner of 1 race), Cadaverons (winner of 2 races, including 3/4 mile, in 1:15) and Birdie M., winner of 5 races.

1852, 1854. No report in Stud Book.

1853, b. f. Sallie, by imp. Sovereign. Alluded to above

1855, ch. f. Greek Slave, by imp. Glencoe.

Greek Slave produced

(*a*) **Vivandiere.** Threw Onyx (ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old ; as a 3-year-old won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Patterson, ran second to imp. Glenelg in the Travers Stakes, 1 3/4 miles at Saratoga, and ran third to imp. Glenelg and imp. Inverness in the Champion Stakes, mile heats, at Jerome Park), Cornucopia (dam of Blue Peter, winner of 6 races ; Witchcraft, a winner as a 3 and 8-year-old, she the dam of the winners Tammany Hall and Mr. Waverly, the latter an outlaw winner only) and Wild Rose, who started once as a 3-year-old, running a dead heat for third place with Fusilade in a Purse, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, behind Thomas K. and W. I. Higgins, 11 runners.

Wild Rose threw an unnamed mare by Attilla (never ran, dam of the winners Albert Stull, 7 races, Hilda III., 3 races ; Odaliche, 2 races, and Genghis Khan, 4 races), Wildwood (winner of 1 race as a 5-year-old) and Forestress who never ran, but threw Kodak, winner of 5 races.

Wild Rose also threw Jack Rose (winner of 40 races on the legitimate tracks and also a winner as an outlaw), Hedge Rose (winner of 8 races and dam of Charlie Rose, winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old), Herndon (winner of 13 races on the legitimate tracks and a winner as an outlaw) and Princess Rose II., winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old.

(*b*) **Black Slave.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran 3 times as a 3-year-old and finished third once. Ran 3 times as a 4-year-old, finished second once and won the other 2 races, viz : 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 miles, entered to be sold for $500 in the latter.

Black Slave threw Diamond (winner of 7 races on the flat, including 1 1/2 mile heats, and 2 races, 1 mile each, the same day ; also a winner over the jumps when 8 years old) and Maratana winner of 3 races, dam of John Morris (winner of 20 races), Robin Hood (winner of 35 races), Cuckoo (winner of 2 races on the legitimate tracks and also an outlaw winner) and Miss Mary, winner of 19 races, she the dam of Maribert, winner of the Hanover Stakes, The Tremont Stakes, etc., as a 2-year-old in 1899, and winner of 4 races in 1900.

Black Slave also threw Anne Augusta, winner of 4 races as a 3-year-old, including the Maryland Stakes, 1 mile, beating the good racemares Ferida, Idler, Verdict, Belinda and 5 others ; also a winner as a 4 and 5-year-old and dam of Bordelaise (winner of 12 races, including the Mixed Stakes at Nashville), Jack Murray (winner of 20 races and afterwards an outlaw), Tom Donohue (winner of 16 races), Mayor B. (winner of 8 races and an outlaw), Anna Bramble (winner of 1 race at 2 years of age, when she died), Falcon (ran only as a 2 year-old, winning 4 races), Tennie (ran only as a 2-year-old, winning 1 race) and Marigold, who never started, but produced The Bully (winner of 4 races on the legitimate tracks and also winner as an outlaw), Gold Boy (winner of 1 race) and Reseda II., winner of a 1/2-mile race as a 2-year-old in 49 1/2 seconds, she the dam of Basseda, winner of 4 races as a 2-year-old, including 3/8 mile in 42 1/4 seconds and 1/2 mile in 48 1/2 seconds, easily by 3 lengths.

Black Slave also produced Oakdale (winner of the Annual Home-Bred Stakes, 1 mile, at Baltimore, and 4 races over the jumps), Bessie B. (winner of 16 races), Banker (winner of 12 races), Topsy (winner of 38 races, and whose only foal, Top Gallant, won 7 races), and Black Gal, winner of 5 races, and dam of Little Mat (winner of 23 races), Princess Tatyana (winner of 3 races in 1900 as a 2-year-old), Brown Girl (winner of a Purse as a 2-year-old) and Bay Gal, who never started but produced Cass, winner of 29 races.

(*c*) **Sarong.** Threw the "Red horse" Aristides (winner of the Withers Stakes, the Kentucky Derby, the Breckenridge Stakes, 2 miles, at Baltimore, the Jerome Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, a Sweepstakes, 2 1/8 miles, at Lexington, beating the great racehorse Ten Brook, etc., etc.), and Wissahickon, who ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning, and produced Willie Clark (who died as a 2-year-old, but previously won the Fairview Stakes, beating Bersan, Freeman, etc., and the Prairie Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Editor, etc., time 1:15 3/4, etc.); Zoroaster (winner of 5 races), an unnamed colt by Forester (won 1 race as a 3-year-old), Fairview (winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old), and Watteau, who never ran but

produced Peddler (winner of 2 races) and Miscue, never ran, she the dam of Kirk, winner of 7 races, and Paleton, winner of 2 races in 1900 as a 2-year-old.

Sarong also produced Daisey Hoey, ran when 2 and 3 years old without winning, she the dam of Delight (never ran, dam of the winners Guyali, Laura Burt and Mrs. Jimmy), Rambler (winner of 60 races) Daisy Woodruff (winner of 7 races and dam of the winners Tern, the good performer Lieber Karl and Mrs. Brunnell, a 3 year old winner, in 1901), Gambler (winner of 7 races), Capt. Spencer, late Gamester (winner of 6 races) and Notre Dame, winner of 3 races.

Sarong also produced Floretta, who ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning, and threw Lavern, never ran, she the dam of Ben Waddell, winner of 21 races, and Mr. Dayton, a winner over the jumps. From Floretta also came Nettie Johnson (a winner and dam of the winner Essential), Flora Bowsher (ran without winning, dam of the winner Anglaise), and Fennetta, a winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old.

Sarong produced, in addition to the above, Sarimenta (never ran, dam of Horse Shoe Tobacco, winner of more than 50 races up till the end of 1901 and sttll winning races in 1902), and Petersborough, winner of the Good-Bye Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Sheepshead Bay easily by a length, with 106 lbs., beating Livonia, 103, Drizzle, 111, Iago, 111, Fairy Queen, 118, and Zor, 106 lbs.

(*d*) **Petty.** Produced Observanda (winner of the Ladies' Stakes, 1/2 mile, for 2-year-olds, at Louisville, 9 runners, time 49 3/4, and also winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old; no produce), Traveller, late Sligo (winner of the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, at Lexington, and 2 succeeding races the same day, one at a mile and the other at 1 1/4 miles as a 3-year-old, also a winner of 3 races as a 4-year-old), Baby Blake (never ran, dam of Maggie Ward, a winner, and she the dam of the 2 winners, Beekman and Connover), Lansdowne (a winner of 1 race as a 4-year-old) and Petulance, winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old, dam of Fretful, winner of 8 races, and Blumist, winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old in 1900.

18—, (Date not given in Stud Book.) **b. f. Stumps, by Lexington.**

Stumps had only one foal, viz: Bessie Eagle.

Bessie Eagle. Threw Lilly Babbitt, who produced Lena Oliver, never ran, dam of the winners Lena Ban (winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old, and died as a 3-year-old), Mask (winner of 11 races), Miss Annie (winner of 1 race, and dam of the stake winner Annie Page, winner of 3races, including 1/2 mile in 49 1/2 seconds), Cavallo (winner of 5 races), Sam Fullen (winner of 11 races as a 2 and 3-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/4, and a winner again in 1901 as a 4-year-old), in addition to Duett D., who never ran, but threw Rowland Duette, winner of 7 races.

Lilly Babbitt also threw the good racehorse Loftin (winner of 10 races, including the Himyar Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, the Iron Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, the great American Stallion Stakes and the Brewers' Stakes, 1 3/4 miles each, the Dixie Stakes and the St. Leger Stakes, 2 miles each, and the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles), Venisti (winner of 1 race as a 5-year-old), Lily Virgil (winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old, dam of Bertha Kinney, winner of 1 race as a 4-year-old; R. Q. Ban, winner of 28 races up till the end of 1900, and a winner again in 1901, and Gold Ban, winner of 1 race as a 5-year-old), Lilly Kinney (winner of 5 races), and Ed. Beaman, winner of 2 races on the legitimate tracks, and also a winner as an outlaw.

Bessie Eagle also threw La Traviata, who never started, but produced Tony Foster (winner of 9 races), Freedom (winner of 20 races), Pell Mell, formerly called Tristan (winner of 13 races), Vardee (winner of 12 races), Millerton (winner of 3 races), Lovelace (winner of 4 races as a 2-year-old, including the Tyro, Daisy and Zephyr Stakes, and died as a 3-year-old, without running), and Queen B. Queen B never ran, but threw the winners Henry Tyler and Long Bee, and also the producers Ten Ban (dam of Pontus, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old, and Judge Redwine, winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old, in 1900, and also a winner in 1901, including 1 1/8 miles, time 1:52 3/5) and Lilly Dale, dam of Lough Derg, winner of 3 races as a 3-year-old, in 1900, including 1/2-mile heats, in 49 and 49 3/4 seconds.

In addition to Lillie Babbitt and La Traviata, Bessie Eagle produced Warrietta, who ran 2 races as a 4-year-old without winning, and threw Minnie Irvine, Miss Irwin's dam.

The next report in the Stud Book after Stumps is in 1863, as follows:

1863, b. f. Accident, by Lightning. Never started. Had only one foal, a filly that had no produce.

1866, ch. f. Roxana, by West Roxbury.

Roxana produced

(*a*) **Lady Jack,** winner of 4 races as a 3-year-old. At Ottumwa, Ia., she won a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, 6 runners. At Council Bluffs she won a Purse, mile heats, in 3 heats, 3 runners. At Sullivan, Ill., she won a Purse, 1/2-mile heats, 4 runners, and at Quincy she won a Purse, 2 miles, 3 runners. Lady Jack produced Derby C., late Derby, a winner of 1 race as a 5-year-old, and Lady Gratia, who never started but threw Glendaer II., winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old.

(*b*) **Master Malloy,** as a 4-year-old, won a Novelty race, 1 1/2 miles, at Rock Island, 7 runners, and at Council Bluffs he won a Hurdle race, mile heats, over 4 hurdles, in straight heats, 3 runners.

1869, b. c. Joe Shelby (January), by West Roxbury.

1870, ch. c. Testor (Orphan Boy), by West Roxbury.

CAMBRIC.

Bay mare, foaled 1886. Bred by Messrs. Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Ky.

Hindoo.	Virgil.	Vandal.	*Glencoe.	Sultan.	Selim, by *Buzzard. / Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Trampoline.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Web, by Waxy.
			Alaric's dam.	*Tranby.	Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Miss Bowe's dam, by Orville.
				Lucilla.	Davenport's Trumpator, by Sir Soloman. / Lucy, by Orphan.
		Hymenia.	*Yorkshire.	St. Nicholas.	Emilius, by Orville. / Sea Mew, by Scud.
				*Miss Rose.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Mare, by Sancho.
			Little Peggy.	Cripple.	Medoc, by American Eclipse. / Grecian Princess, by Cook's Whip.
				Peggy Stewart.	Cook's Whip, by *Whip. / Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford.
	Florence.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tunkahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
			Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon.	Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
				Rowena.	Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
		*Weatherwitch	Weatherbit.	Sheet Anchor.	Lottery, by Tramp. / Morgiana, by Muley.
				Miss Letty.	*Priam, by Emilius. / Mare, by Orville.
			Mare.	Birdcatcher.	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. / Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Colocynth.	Physician, by Brutandorf. / Camelina, by Whalebone.
Jaconet.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone.	Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.
				Peri.	Wanderer, by Gohanna. / Thalestris, by Alexander,
			Guiccioli.	Bob Booty.	Chanticleer, by Woodpecker. / Ierne, by Bagot.
				Flight.	Irish Escape, by Commodore. / Young Heroine, by Bagot.
		Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel,	*Buzzard, by Woodpecker. / Mare, by Alexander.
				Idalia.	Peruvian, by Sir Peter. / Musidora, by Meteor.
			Daphne	Laurel.	Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
				Maid of Honor.	Champion, by Selim. / Etiquette, by Orville.
	Maggie B. B.	Australian.	West Australian.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. / Mare, by Cervantes.
				Mowerina.	Touchstone, by Camel. / Emma, by Whisker.
			*Emilia.	Young Emilius.	Emilius, by Orville, / Shoveler, by Scud.
				Persian.	Whisker, by Waxy. / Variety, by Selim or Soothsayer.
		Madeline.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed / Mare, by *Alderman.
			Magnolia.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
				*Myrtle.	Mameluke, by Partisan. / Bobadilla, by Bobadil.

Seventh dam, Pythoness, by Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Dungannon; Tenth dam by Turf; Eleventh dam, by Herod; Twelfth dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported.

CAMBRIC.

Cambric never started. She produced in

1890, ch. f. Lisric, by Lisbon. Never started.

Lisric threw

(*a*) **Ways and Means.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old, comprising 2 Purses at Saratoga, the Dash Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, 10 starters, time 1:01, and the Sapphire Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, at the same track, easily by three lengths, 8 starters. As a 3-year-old Ways and Means started 4 times, ran third to Prince McClurg and Deering in the Latonia Derby and was unplaced in his other races.

(*b*) **June Gayle.** As a 2-year-old in 1900 won, at Latonia, the Harold Stakes, 5/8 mile, in a canter by 6 lengths, track fair, time 1:02 1/2, and also the Covington Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, top weight, easily by 2 lengths.

1891, barren; **1894, b. c.** died.

1892, b. f. Nellie Osborne, by Lisbon. Won 4 Purses as a 2-year-old, 1 at Hawthorne Park, 2 at Nashville and 1 at New Orleans, including 4 1/2 furlongs, in 55 3/4, and 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/4. As a 3-year-old she won a Purse at New Orleans, and ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

1893, b. f. Chiffon, by Lisbon. Never started.

1895, ch. c. Moch, by Falsetto. Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Louis, as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 1 mile, at Harlem, Ill., as a 3-year-old, and won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park as a 4-year-old. Ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

1896, ch. f. Stella, by Falsetto. Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1897, br. or br. f. by Falsetto.

JACONET, Cambric's Dam. only ran as a 4-year-old, when she was once unplaced. At the stud she has proved a marvelous success. In addition to the 2 crack racehorses and sires, Sir Dixon and Belvidere, she has thrown the winners Blacklock, Hindoonet and Lady Pepper, a producer also. Other producing daughters of Jaconet are The Niece, Mattie T., Intrepid and Magna Charter.

MAGGIE B. B., Cambric's 2nd Dam. was a good stake winner, and also one of the best broodmares in the stud book.

For further particulars of this family see Homeopathy, Kaloolah, La Sylphide, Nihil, Semper Fidele and Sunnyside.

CASSETTE.

Brown mare, foaled 1893. Bred by D. D. Withers, Brookdale Stud, N. J.

Seventh dam, Clare, by Marmion; Eighth dam, Harpalice, by Gohanna; Ninth dam, Amazon, by Driver; Tenth dam, Fractious, by Mercury; Eleventh dam, by Woodpecker; Twelfth dam, Everlasting, by Eclipse; Thirteenth dam, Hyæna, by Snap; Fourteenth dam, Miss Belsea, by Regulus; Fifteenth dam, by Bartlett's Childers; Sixteenth dam, sister to the two True Blues, by Honeywood's Arabian; Seventeenth dam, Mr. Bowes' Byerly Turk Mare.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given.

CASSETTE.

Cassette started 65 times, won 7 races, was second in 14, third in 12 and unplaced in 32.

Her total winnings amounted to $8,530.

She ran her first race at the Brooklyn Spring meeting, where she finished a moderate third to Hazlet and Sagamore in a 1 1/2-mile Sweepstakes, 7 runners. Ten days afterwards she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, won by Damsel. At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced in the Vernal Stakes, 5/8 mile, for 2-year-old fillies, won by Axiom. At Brighton Beach she finished third to Defender and Yankee Doodle in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 6 runners, and 3 days afterwards was unplaced in the First Attempt Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Premier.

At Aqueduct she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, 6 runners, track heavy, time 1:05. She then went back to Brighton Beach, where, with 95 lbs., she finished second to imp. Intermission, 110 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Beau Ideal II., 122, Tomoka, 94, and Tremargo, 90 lbs., time 1:02 1/4. Two days later she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, with 105 lbs., beating Volley, 100, Heretic, 103, Beau Ideal II., 118, Tremargo, 107 lbs., and 5 others, time 1:02 3/4. In her last race at the Beach she was unplaced in a Handicap, won by Gesmonda.

At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced in the Futurity, won by Requital; unplaced in the Belle Stakes, won by imp. One I Love, and unplaced in the Sapphire Stakes, won by Kamsin. In her last race at the Bay she finished third to Margrave and Captive in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Yankee Doodle, The Winner, Bessie Browning, Royal Princess and Lorrainia, at weight for sex, and conceding weight to Wishard, Sunrise II., Tremargo and 2 others. At Brooklyn in the Fall, Cassette was unplaced in the Willow Handicap, 5/8 mile, won by Annot Lyle, and 9 days afterwards, with 108 lbs., ran second to Woodbine, 108 lbs., in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating Annot Lyle, 115, imp. Intermission, 109, La Vienta, 108, and Medica, 103 lbs. In the Seashore Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Woodbine, and in a Handicap, 3/4 mile, won by Emotional, Cassette was unplaced.

At Morris Park, her favorite track, she carried 108 lbs. into third place behind Ben Brush, 128, and Merry Prince, 115 lbs., in the Albany Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating imp. Intermission, 106 lbs. Five days later, with 109 lbs., she ran second to Woodbine, 110 lbs., in the Fashion Stakes, Eclipse course, beating imp. Intermission, 105, Bessie Browning, 105, Amanda V., 115, St. Agnes, 108, and Emotional, 105 lbs., time 1:12 1/4. After a day's interval, with 110 lbs., she finished third to Au Revoir, 115, and Sweet Faverdale, 115 lbs., over the last 5/8 of the Eclipse course, in 1:00 1/2, 9 runners, and finished her 2-year-old form by carrying 110 lbs. into third place behind Patrol, 110, and imp. Intermission, 100 lbs., beating 3 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Cassette began racing at Morris Park, where with 112 lbs. she ran second to imp. Intermission, 109 lbs., in the Ladies' Stakes, Withers mile, beating St. Agnes, 109, and imp. One I Love 120 lbs. In the Pontico Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, she ran a bad third to Volley and Sherlock, 4 runners, track sloppy, time 1:58 1/2, and in her last race at the Meeting, carrying 105 lbs., she ran second to Abuse, 104 lbs., over the last 3/4 of the Withers course, beating Zanone, 109, Lady Greenway, 100, and 2 others in receipt of weight.

At Brooklyn she ran fourth and last in the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, and 3 days afterwards won a 5 1/2-furlong race with 112 lbs., beating Graziosa, 106, Juno, 112, Lambent, 112, Religion, 117 lbs., and 3 others at equal weights. In her last race at Brooklyn, with 102 lbs., she was third and last to Hamilton II., 111, and Merry Prince, 117. At Sheepshead Bay Cassette, with 98 lbs., ran third to Formal, 108, and imp. Goldcrest, 104 lbs., in the Spindrift Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, 5 runners; with 112 lbs. ran second to imp. Intermission, 120 lbs., in the Foam Stakes, 1 mile, beating Religion, 112 lbs., by 8 lengths, and was unplaced in a Handicap, 5/8 mile, for all ages, won by Bonaparte. At Brighton Beach Cassette was beaten easily by 8 lengths by Harpsichord, in a 1-mile race, 6 runners, and was unplaced in the Seagull Handicap, 1 mile, won by Peep o' Day.

At the Sheepshead Bay Fall meeting, with the best of the weights, Cassette ran fifth and last in the Dolphin Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, won by imp, Goldcrest, and 2 days later ran second to Graziosa, beating Crimea, Louise N., Harpsichord and 4 others at equal weights. Although the September Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, was beyond her distance, she was sent to the post with 99 lbs. to earn $150 to the third horse against Captive, 105, and Requital, 130 lbs., her only opponents. Captive won easily by a length, and Requital beat Cassette 4 lengths.

At Brooklyn Cassette was unplaced in a 1-mile race won by Cromwell; carried 109 lbs., and ran second to Cromwell, 122 lbs., in the Parkville Stakes, 1 mile, beating Madge D. and Argentina, and 2 days later, with 101 lbs., won a 1-mile race easily by 2 lengths, beating The Winner, 115, Muskalonge, 110, and Argentina, 101 lbs. In the Brookwood Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 104 lbs., she ran third to The Winner and Ben Eder, beating Captive and Ramiro, all of them carrying 115 lbs.

At Morris Park Cassette won the Belle Meade Stakes, last 7/8 of the Withers mile, easily by 2 lengths, carrying 107 lbs., beating Dr. Grimes, 107, The Winner, 120, and Swipes II., 102 lbs. In the Hunter Stakes, 1 1/8 miles over the hill, with 110 lbs., she had to play second fiddle to the good racemare Souffle, 120 lbs., behind her being Louise N., 97, Argentina, 100, and Swipes II., 97, time 1:54. She next won a Handicap, Withers mile, with 110 lbs., in 1:41 1/4, beating Ramiro, 106, Cromwell, 121, imp. Septuor, 114, Premier, 109, and 4 others in receipt of weight and in her last race of the season she was unplaced in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, won by Howard Mann.

Cassette began her 4-year-old career by running unplaced 3 times in succession at Morris Park, twice to Deerslayer and once to Billali. At Brooklyn she was unplaced in a 5/8-mile race won by Eton Jacket. At Sheepshead Bay, carrying 100 lbs., she was beaten in a drive, by a neck only, by imp. Peep o' Day, 112 lbs., in a 1-mile Handicap, time 1:41 2/5, behind them finishing Tom Cromwell, 110, Lehman, 117, Free Advice, 114, Deerslayer, 118 lbs., and the 3-year-olds Paul Kauvar, 105, Savarin, 101, and Ferdinand, 100 lbs. After being unplaced in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles on the turf, won by Sun Up, and again running unplaced in a Handicap, 7/8 mile, won by First Mate, Cassette went on to Brighton Beach, where she ran unplaced twice, after which she finished second to Premier in a field of 4 runners. She next ran unplaced 3 times.

At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced twice, and at Brooklyn she was unplaced 3 times. At Morris Park, with 113 lbs. up, she was beaten a head by Tom Cromwell in a race over the Withers mile in 1:42 1/4, behind them finishing Sallie Clicquot, Storm King, Good Times, imp. Halfling and Trayant, all of them giving her weight. With the best of the weights she next finished third to Semper Ego and Hugh Penny over the Withers mile, 5 runners, and a week afterwards, with 106 lbs. up, ran second to Hastings, 140 lbs., in the Second Serial Handicap, 7/8 of the Withers mile, beating Maid Marian, 2 years, 107, and Premier, 121 lbs.

Cassette wound up her racing career by carrying 102 lbs. to victory in the Third Serial Handicap, Withers mile, beating Typhoon II., 3 years, 116, Thomas Cat, 3 years, 105, Rondo, 116, La Goleta, 2 years, 95, Lady Mitchell, 3 years, 99, and Premier, 115 lbs., time 1:43. In this race Premier finished second, but was disqualified for fouling Typhoon II.

CASTALIA, Cassette's Dam. started 20 times, won 6 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 12. Her winnings amounted to $9,945, and her victories included the Hollywood Handicap, 3/4 mile, and a walk-over for the Home Bred Produce Stakes as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won the Ladies' Stakes; a Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Jerome Park, and another Handicap, 1,400 yards, at Jerome Park. She also ran a dead heat with Correction in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, stakes divided, at Morris Park, time 1:11, in a field of 6 runners.

For detailed account of her races see Castalia.

Castalia produced in

1893, br. f. Cassette, by Uncas. Alluded to above.

1894, ch. c. John McC., ran as Fred Graft, by Uncas. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced 6 times, and ran second to Donna Rita in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, 12 runners. As a 3-year-old Fred Graft started 3 times, was unplaced twice and won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at New Orleans, 6 runners.

1895, **ch. c. Mohegan, by Faverdale.** Did not run as a 2-year-old Started twice as a 3-year-old, was unplaced once and won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, easily by 3 lengths, track good, time 1:16 1/2, 15 runners.

1896, **br. c. Casdale, by Faverdale.** Started 19 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 6, third in 3 and unplaced in 8. He won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Sacramento, in 1:16 1/2, beating Feversham, Napian and Gilt Edge, and at San Francisco he won a 3/4-mile race easily by 4 lengths, beating Espirage, Bonibel, Olinthus and 2 others, track heavy, time 1:17 1/2.

As a 3-year-old Casdale started 27 times and won 5 races. Entered to be sold for $300, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, easily by 3 lengths, 8 runners. In the Fall, at San Francisco, he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 6 runners; won 2 Selling races, one at 7/8 mile and the other at 1 1/16 miles, and a Purse, 1 mile.

As a 4-year-old, in 1900, Casdale, entered to be sold for $300, won a Purse, 1 mile, track heavy, time 1:44, 11 runners.

1897, **b. c. by Uncas.**

1898, No record.

1899, **b. c. Chilton, imp. Meddler.** As a 2-year-old, in the Maiden Race No. 1, 5/8 mile, on the New Futurity course, he ran second to the speedy Hatasco in 58 seconds, very fast time, easily beating De Reszke, Cameron, Man o' War and 6 others, weight for sex. He then won the Spring Stakes, 3/4 mile, on the New Futurity course, with 112 lbs., beating Gay Boy, 117, White Owl, 119, and Blue Blood, 109 lbs., time 1:14. Afterwards he was placed in several good races and at Morris Park won over the last 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile easily by 6 lengths in 1:20 1/2. As a 3-year-old in 1902 Chilton is again winning.

IMP. CASTAGNETTE, never started in England.

Cassette's
2d Dam.

Castagnette produced in

1877, **ch. f. Cadence, by imp. Macaroon.** Only started as a 2-year-old, when she ran 5 times in the best of company, finishing second twice, third once and unplaced twice. She was unplaced in the Juvenile Stakes, and the July Stakes won by the unbeaten Sensation. In the Hopeful Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Monmouth Park, she was second to Rosalie, beating Ferncliff (winner of the Withers Stakes), Hermit, Neufchatel, Grenada, Diana, Beata, Nancy, Carita and 3 others. She was also second to Beata in the Moet and Chandon Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Carita, Diana, Grenada, Nancy, Ferncliff and 2 others. Two days previously she had run third to Sensation and Grenada in the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Lucy George, Oden and 2 others.

Cadence produced

(*a*) **Jack McDonald.** Ran twice as a 2-year-old. With 105 lbs. (unnamed) he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Cricket, 110, East Lynne, 90, Executor, 90, Sussex, 107, Marvel, 105, and 2 others in receipt of weight. In the Home Bred Produce States, 3/4 mile, Wanda, the best 2 and 3-year-old of her day, was his only opponent, and at equal weights he succumbed to Mr. Pierre, Lorillard's brilliant daughter of imp. Mortemer.

As a 3-year-old he ran once unplaced in a Selling Race, entered to be sold for $1,375, top weight.

(*b*) **Trill.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she finished second once, third once and unplaced 4 times. Entered to be sold for $1,000, she was second to Nat Goodwin, $2,000, in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Freedom, $1,000, Maggie Mitchell, $1,500, Barb, $1,000, Jennie June, $1,500, Electricity and 4 others. Later on, when entered for $2,000, she ran third to Maggie Mitchell, $1500, and Freedom, $800, beating Daurna, $2,500, Nat Goodwin, $2,000, Bronzomarte, $700, and 6 others in receipt of weight.

Trill produced Melba (started 50 times, won 4 races, was second in 8, third in 6 and unplaced in 32. For detailed description of her races see Melba). Trill also produced Tril-

lion (ran 5 times unplaced as a 2-year-old ; did not start as a 3-year-old ; won a Steeplechase as a 4-year-old, and has been winning Steeplechases each year since, having won 23 Steeplechases up till the end of 1900, and in 1901 he was still running and winning), and Trillette, who ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 11 times as a 3-year-old, was second in 3 races, and won once at Brighton Beach, 1 mile, beating Dolando and 7 others. She won 2 races out of 16 starts as a 4-year-old, viz : at 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $500, at Brighton Beach, 10 runners, time 1:16 3/4, and at 5 1/2 furlongs at Brooklyn in 1:09, 14 runners.

Trill also threw Quaver who ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, ran third once, second once, and won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, at Windsor, in 1:14 1/2, beating Jennie June, Nimrod, Wanga, Harrington and Vengeance. As a 4-year-old started in 28 races, was third four times, second twice and won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Montreal. Won 6 Selling races as a 5-year-old, including 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:08 1/4. Won 8 races as a 6-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4 and 1:14 1/2, and the Swift Stakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Fort Erie in 1:20 1/4. As a 7-year-old, in 1901, Quaver again won races including 1 mile, Selling, at Newport, with 107 up, in 1:42.

Royal Salute, a son of Trill, started 7 times as a 2-year-old, was twice second to Martimas, winner of the Futurity, and won twice, viz : a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Windsor, in a canter by 4 lengths, track sloppy, and the Hotel Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, 4 runners.

The last of Trill's produce that has won is the very speedy Musette, who, as a 2-year-old, with the best of the weights, won a 5/8 mile race at Brighton Beach easily by 2 lengths in 1:01 4/5, beating Yellow Tail, Wax Taper, Elfin Conig, Stuart, etc. She also won the Belles Stakes, Futurity course, with 107 lbs., easily by 1/2 length, track fair, in 1:10 3/5, beating Runaway Girl, 100, Oneck Queen, 115, Iroquois Belle, 100, Motley, 115, Smoke, 107, Lady Uncas, 108, Prejudice, 118 lbs., and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Musette won 5 races. At Brighton Beach, with 100 lbs. up, she won a 3/4 mile race in 1:12 1/5, beating Smoke, 100 lbs., and 11 others. At Morris Park she won the Bronx High-Weight Handicap, 3/4 of the Withers mile, easily by 2 lengths, with 103 lbs., beating Meehanus, 4 years, 122, Belle of Troy, 4 years, 122, Gold Heels, 2 years, 104, Belle of Lexington, 3 years, 119, Kinnikinic, 6 years, 114, and Nanine, 3 years, 95 lbs, time 1:14, and also a Handicap, Withers mile, easily by 1/2 length in 1:41 1/2. At Yonkers she won 2 Handicaps, about 3/4 mile each, in 1:08 3/4 and 1:09 3/4.

Musette, as a 4-year-old, in 1901, won a High-Weight Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheephead Bay, with 120 lbs., in 1:13 2/5 ; won the Manhattan Handicap, Eclipse course, at Morris Park, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:12, and at the same track won the Bronx High-Weight Handicap, last 3/4 of the Withers mile, time 1:13.

(*c*) **Cascade.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. She won the Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, with 102 lbs., beating Fordham, 122, Blithesome, 119, King Crab, 109, Now or Never, 115 lbs., and 3 others at weight for sex. With 107 lbs. up she ran second to Now or Never, 105 lbs., in the Home Bred Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Satisfaction, 109 lbs. She was third in the Select Stakes, won by Sir Dixon, 10 runners; third to Specialty in the Criterion Stakes, 8 runners, and third to the grand racehorse Emperor of Norfolk in a Handicap at Jerome Park, 11 runners.

As a 3-year-old Cascade started 5 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Prose, Belle d'Or and Winona, the last named conceding the others 5 lbs. Cascade pulled up lame, and probably broke down, as she never ran afterwards. Twelve days previously she had run third to Specialty and her stable companion Inverwick (who ought to have won) in the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Speedwell, Golden Reel, Snowdrop, Winona and Miss Olive.

Cascade produced Lizzie T., who started 11 times as a 2-year-old, was second once, third twice and unplaced in 8 races; started 6 times as a 3-year-old, was third once and won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Guttenberg, with top weight, in 57 seconds, 10 runners. Lizzie T. is the dam of Yap, who, as a 2-year-old in England in 1900, started 6 times, was second twice and first twice, winning The Harrington Plate, 300 sovs., 5 furlongs and 100 yards straight, at Derby, beating Exedo, Warning, Salvia, O'Donoghue and 3 others, and the Hersham Plate, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park. Yap also won over the jumps as a 4-year-old.

Cascade also produced Cataract, who unfortunately died as a 2-year-old after he had run 3 races, all of which he won. Entered to be sold for $700 and bought in for $1,000, he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Morris Park, by 4 lengths, beating the Esher-Dolly colt, $2,000, Token, $2,000, Anawanda, $1,500, Oporto, $1,000, and 9 others in 1:01. At Sheepshead Bay he won the Daisy Stakes, 5/8 mile on the turf, with 118 lbs., in 1:01 2/5, beating Figaro, 110, Josie, 115, and Sir Excess, Dorian, J. P. B. Meddler, Kazan, Pirate Chief and Ponce de Leon, 118 lbs. each, and the Jils Johnson-imp. Astolat colt, 115 lbs. Two days afterwards he won the Pansy Stakes, 3/4 mile on the turf, by 2 lengths in 1:15 with 123 lbs., giving 5 lbs. and a beating to J. P. B., imp. La Misere, Sun Glimpse and imp. Woolsey.

Bruff, a 3-year-old winner in 1902, is another son of Cascade

(*d*) **Orator.** Ran once as a 2-year-old, when he finished third to Tipstaff and Faverdale in the Sapling Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Sorrento, Ransom, Eric, Gannymede, Brahmin and 3 others. As a 3-year-old Orator started in 12 races, won the Harlem Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, easily by 4 lengths, beating Samaria, Soncy Lass, Utility, Forest King and Servia, and ran second to Madstone in the Arrow Stakes, 1,400 yards, at Jerome Park, beating Radiant, Kern, Village Maid and 2 others. He was unplaced in the other 10 races. As a 4-year-old Orator ran once unplaced in a Handicap at Monmouth Park, won by Clarendon.

(*e*) **Pactolus.** Ran, unnamed, as a 2-year-old 8 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. With 110 lbs. he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, by 2 lengths, in 1:14, beating Candelabra, 106, Alcalde, 100, Kilkenny, 102, Arnold, 108, Dr. Wilcox, 110 lbs., and 2 others. Later on, with 118 lbs., he won The Red Bank Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Shellbark, 109, Hamilton, 118, the King Ernest-Uproar colt, 108, Airshaft, 118 and Barefoot, 108 lbs. Previously he was second to Mars in the Tyro Stakes, beating Patron (who was giving him 5 lbs.), and 4 others and was third to Merry Monarch and imp. Victory, each giving him 10 lbs., in the Atlantic Stakes, 3/4 mile, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Pactolus started 7 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won the Cape May Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, outer circular course, at Monmouth Park, with 106 lbs., in 1:54 1/4, beating Nomad, 96, Yorkville Belle, 113, Pickpocket, 113, Barefoot, 92, and Sir Mathew, 112 lbs. At Sheepshead Bay he won the September Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, by 3 lengths, in 2:22, carrying 102 lbs, beating Pickpocket, 108, Lamplighter, 125, Fidelio, 102, and Lord Mottey, 102 lbs.

At Brooklyn, with 106 lbs., he won the Oriental Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Fidelio, 95, Lamplighter, 117, The Pepper, 106, Raceland, 7 years, 122 and imp. Dundee, 4 years, 104 lbs. With 117 lbs. up, he was second, beaten 1/2 length, to Tormentor, 128 lbs., in the Scud Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, 12 runners, time 59 1/4 seconds, and with 122 lbs. was third to Kilkenny, 112, and The Pepper, 117 lbs., in the Reapers Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, at Coney Island, beating Lord Mottey, 102, and Bashford, 117 lbs.

(*f*) **Patroclus.** Started 11 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 1 race and was unplaced in 10. He won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, easily by 2 lengths in 1:08 1/2, 10 runners.

1878, 1879, 1880, barren.

1881, ch. c. Casino, by imp. Macaroon. Ran 4 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 9 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. He won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for maidens of all ages, as Brighton Beach, easily by 3 lengths, beating Gennett Pride, Perilous, Jennings, Lizzie Miller and 3 others, and later on at the same track won a Purse, 7/8 mile, welter weights, carrying 141 lbs., by 3 lengths, beating Arsenic, 6 years, 143 lbs., and the 4-year-olds Hazard, Jersey Maid and Ben Woolley, 143 lbs. each, etc. Earlier in the season, entered to be sold for $1,500, he ran second to Swift, $1,000, in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 8 runners. Casino has also sired winners.

1882, 1883, barren.

1884, ch. c. Maroon, by imp. Macoroon. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 3. At Clifton, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 6 lengths, 10 runners; entered to be sold for $2,000, top weight, according to the weight-for-age scale, he won a 1-mile race by 3 lengths, beating

Wayward $1,200, Clay Pate $1,000, Windsail $800 and 4 others. At Brighton Beach he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:15, beating Brambleton, Bankrupt, Maggie Mitchell, Raveller, Dr. Reed (late Lord Coleridge), John Finn, etc.

At Brooklyn he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, cleverly by 1/2 length, in 1:02 1/4, beating the good racemare Telie Doe, John W. White, Brambleton, Ben Thompson, Ichi Ban, Ferg Kyle, Gleaner, Harry Russell, Leonora, etc., and two days afterwards won the Montague Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating the very useful racehorse Fitzroy, who had won the Clarendon Stakes at the same meeting. Maroon also ran second to the great racehorse Troubadour (winner of the Suburban, etc., and conqueror of Miss Woodford in a Special race at Sheepshead Bay) in a Purse, 1 mile, at Brooklyn, time 1:42 1/2, beating the third horse, Phil Lee, by 8 lengths, Ferona, The Owl and Winona making up the field.

As a 4-year-old Maroon won the Mirage Stakes (Handicap), 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, with 121 lbs., in 1:14 1/2, beating the 3-year-olds King Idle, 122, and Geo. Oyster, 125 lbs., in addition to Leather Stocking, 7 years, 109 lbs.

1885, **ch. f. Morice, by Uncas.** Never started. Her only foal was Citron, who never started. Citron threw Cornette, a 2-year-old winner in England in 1901.

1886, barren.

1887, **ch. f. Druidess, by imp. Stonehenge.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. She began by running third to Onaway (a good racehorse) and Bill Letcher in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Unadaga, Cortland, Mr. Pelham and Morristown. She next won the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park, easily by 2 lengths, beating Devotee, Bavarian, Paradox, Homœopathy, May Queen, Rainbow and Pheebe, time 49 1/4 seconds.

At the same meeting, with 110 lbs. up, she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, track heavy, in 1:19, beating Bill Letcher, 106, and Garrison, 104 lbs. At Sheepshead Bay, with 118 lbs., she ran second to Blackburn, 123 lbs., in the Spring Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Kenwood, 115, Onaway, 118, Favorite, 115, and Starlight, 118 lbs., time 1:15 1/5. She then apparently went off, and was unplaced 7 times in succession.

As a 3-year-old, out of 27 starts Druidess won 1 race, a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, for all ages, at Brooklyn, easily by 2 lengths, 12 runners, track heavy, time 1:17 1/2.

Druidess produced Juanita, who started 52 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 10, third in 14 and unplaced in 24. At St. Louis she won 2 Purses, 4 1/2 furlongs each, in 56 3/4 and 55 1/4,9 and 10 runners respectively ; won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, from 4 opponents, and entered to be sold for $600, top weight, won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, beating Horseshoe Tobacco and 6 others, by 2 lengths, in 1:09 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Juanita ran 49 times, won 7 races, was second in 7, third in 3 and unplaced in 32, winning at 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:09, and at 3/4 mile in 1:15. As a 4-year-old she started 24 times and won 2 races, viz., a Handicap, 3/4 mile, with 85 lbs., in 1:14 1/4 at St. Louis, and a Selling race, 5/8 mile, with 110 lbs., in 1:02, at San Francisco.

Druidess also produced Herodiade, who as a 2-year-old in 1901 won some good races, including 4 1/2 furlongs in 55 4/5, and 5/8-mile in 1:01.

1888, **ch. f. Castalia, by imp. Mortemer.** Started 20 times, won 6 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 12, winning $9,945.

For details of Castalia's races see Castalia.

1889, barren.

1890, **ch. c. Roby, by Sensation.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran once and won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Roby, Ind., with 98 lbs., beating 5 opponents, 4 of which were giving him weight, track heavy, time 57 3/4 seconds.

1891, **b. f. Eouette, by imp. Eothen.** Never started.

1892, 1894, barren.

1893, **b. f. Castana, by Faverdale.** Never started. Dam of Post Haste, who started 21 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 6 and unplaced in 11. He won a 3/4-mile race, for maiden 2-year-olds, at Brighton Beach, in 1:16 1/5, beating All Gold, Bombshell, Descubridora and 8 others.

As a 3-year-old, in 1900, Posthaste started 27 times, won 6 races, was second in 5, third in 6 and unplaced in 10. At Washington he won a 6 1 2-furlong race, 10 runners, and 2 races at 7 8 mile. At Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $600, he won a race, about 7 8 mile, 8 runners, and at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,900, he won a race, 1 1/16 miles, beating Precursor $2,000, Merry Prince $800 and Longacre $800, time 1:49 1/5. At Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a race, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:43 3/5, beating Big Gun $1,700, Cavalcade $1,000, Carbuncle $1,500 and Tournay $1,000.

1895, ch. f. La Gitana, by Kinglike. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old on the legitimate tracks, ran third 3 times at Aqueduct, and unplaced once at Brighton Beach. She also ran on the outlaw tracks as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she also ran on the outlaw tracks without winning.

CACHUCA, Cassette's 3d Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, and was third in the other 1. She won the Stockbridge Biennial Stakes, after dead heat with Tom Fool, 12 runners. At Goodwood she won the Ham Stakes, 3 4 mile, 6 runners, and at the Devon and Exeter Meeting, with top weight, she ran third to Gold Dust and Gunner, 4 starters. As a 3-year-old Cachuca ran 3 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. She began by running second to Trumps in the Brighton Club Biennal Stakes, 1 mile, 4 runners. At the Devon and Exeter Meeting she won the County Cup, 2 1 2 miles, beating Gold Dust, and was unplaced to Dulcibella (winner of the Cesarewitch, etc.) in the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3 4 miles and 132 yards.

Cachuca produced in

1865, b. c. Donato, by Vengeance. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. Entered to be sold for £50 and sold for 90 guineas, he won a Handicap Plate, about 1 2 mile, for all ages, at Windsor, 8 runners.

1866, ch. f. Cracovienne, by Trumpeter. Started once as a 2-year-old, and finished second to Blucher in the Croome Produce Stakes at Stockbridge, 4 runners. As a 3-year-old Cracovienne started 3 times. She began by running second to Martinique in the Coronation Stakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, 5 runners. At Goodwood she ran second to Rupert in the Rous Stakes, 1 mile, 2 runners, and the next day ran third to The Orphan and Misadventure in a Post Sweepstakes, 1 1 4 miles, 3 runners.

Cracovienne produced Scotch Whiskey, who did start as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 4 and unplaced in 4. Entered not to be sold, she won a Maiden Plate, Optional Selling race, 5 8 mile, at Newmarket, 12 starters, and the next day won The Sixth Two-Year-Old Sale Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, an Optional Selling race, entered not to be sold, 4 runners.

Cracovienne also produced imp. Conveth, who never started.

1867, b. c. by Vengeance. Never started.

1868, ch. c. Hurstbourne, by Thormanby. Never started.

1869, b. c. Bolero, by Fitz-Roland. Ran once as a 2-year-old, unplaced in the Molecomb Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Vanderdecken.

1870, br. f. Duvernay, by Beadsman. Never ran.

Duvernay produced

(*a*) **Sword Dance.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was first once and unplaced twice. Entered not to be sold, he won the September Plate, an Optional Selling race at Manchester, giving 7 lbs. away to his two opponents. As a 3 year-old Sword Dance started 8 times, was second in 4 races and unplaced in 4.

He just missed bringing off some big coups, as he ran second to the good American horse Wallenstein in the Newmarket Handicap, 1 1 2 miles, 10 runners ; ran second to Scapegrace in the Ascot High-weight Plate (handicap), 1 1/4 miles, beating Parole and 7 others ; ran second to Victor Emanuel in the Chesterfield Cup (handicap), 1 1/4 miles, beating Lord Clive, Lancastrian, Strathern, Lucetta (winner of the Cambridgeshire the same year), Thunderstone, and other good ones, 15 starters in all, and he also ran second

to Fire King (in receipt of 12 lbs.) in the Great Eastern Railway Handicap, 3/4-mile, beating Hackthorpe, imp. Sutler, Innocent, Mowerina and 7 others in receipt of weight.

As a 4-year-old Sword Dance started 9 times, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won the Ascot High-Weight Plate (handicap), 1 1/4 miles, beating Windsor (winner of the Chester Cup the same year), Edelweiss and 4 others; won the Grendon Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Four Oaks Park, beating Essayez, Herald (winner of the Steward's Cup at Goodwood, etc.), imp. Stylites and 2 others; won the Goodwood Corinthian Plate (handicap), 1 mile, beating Lord Clive, Innocent, Henry George, Advance, Herald, Kühleborn and 5 others, and won the Alexandra Plate (handicap), 1 mile, at Doncaster, 10 runners. He ran second to the great racehorse Peter in the Royal Hunt Cup, 1 mile, at Ascot, beating Petronel (winner of the 2,000 guineas), Valour (winner of the Manchester Cup the same year, beating Peter, etc), Elizabeth (winner of 1,000 guineas), and 15 others.

(*b*) **Limestone.** Ran twice as a 2-year-old. In his first race he finished third to Kühleborn and Town Moore in the 28th Triennial Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, at Ascot, beating 2 others. At Goodwood he won the Prince of Wale's (Post) Stakes of £200 each, 3/4 mile, beating Fiddler (winner of the Alexandra Plate at Ascot, beating Foxhall, Petronel and Exeter), and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Limestone started 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. At Ascot he won the 2nd year of the 28th Triennial Stakes, 1 mile, with top weight, beating Mazurka (winner of the Steward's Cup at Goodwood the same year), Great Carl (winner of the Column Produce Stakes), Kühleborn and 2 others. At Goodwood he won the Sussex Stakes, 1 mile, beating Geologist (second in the St. Leger to Iroquois), Voluptuary (winner of the Dee Stakes at Chester, the St. George's Stakes at Liverpool, and the Grand National Steeplechase 3 years later) and 4 others.

Limestone was also second, earlier in the season, to Voluptuary in the 2nd year of 23rd Ascot Biennial Stakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, beating Scobell (winner of the Epsom Grand Prize, the 22nd Biennial Stakes at Stockbridge, the third Great Foal Stake at Newmarket, beating Thebais, etc., the same year) and 5 others. He was unplaced in the 2,000 guineas and Derby, won by Iroquois, and also in the Cambridgeshire won by Foxhall.

As a 4-year-old Limestone started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 4. He won the Royal Stakes (handicap), 1 mile, at Epsom, beating Passaic (American bred and winner of the City and Suburban the same year) at equal weights in addition to 9 others. At Goodwood, with 131 lbs., he ran second to imp. Laureate, 117 lbs., in the Singleton Stakes, 1 mile, beating Mr. Pierre Lorillard's Sachem, 112 lbs., won by a neck, a head between second and third. As a 5-year-old Limestone ran second to Chislehurst in the Rous Memorial Stakes, 1 mile, atAscot, beating Sachem, etc , and was afterwards unplaced 3 times.

(*c*) **Imp. Quicklime.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 6 times as a 3-year-old in the best of company, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. He first started in the 2,000 guineas and finished second to Shotover, beating Marden, imp. Pursebearer, imp. Laureate, Sachem (bred in America), and 12 others. At Epsom he ran second to Shotover in the Derby, beating Sachem, Bruce (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), Dutch Oven (winner of the St. Leger), and 9 others.

The next day he won the Epsom Grand Prize, beating Marden, Gerald (bred in America), and 4 others. At Ascot, at equal weight with Executor (who was unplaced), and conceding weight to the rest of the field, he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating imp. Pursebearer, imp. Laureate and 7 others. In the St. Leger, won by Dutch Oven, he was unplaced, and 2 days afterwards, in the Doncaster Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, he was third to Amalfi and Zeus, beating Gerald.

As a 4-year-old Quicklime only started twice. He was second to Dutch Oven in the 3rd year of the 34th Triennial Produce Stakes, 2 miles and 105 yards, beaten a neck, 4 runners, and was unplaced in the Cesarewitch, won by the light-weighted Don Juan.

As a 5-year-old, with top weight, Quicklime was unplaced in the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot; was unplaced in the Hardwick Stakes, won by Tristan, winner of the same race

three years in succession ; was unplaced in the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood, won by Prism ; was unplaced in the Cesarewitch, won by St. Gatien ; ran third to Tristan and Lucerne (who ran a dead heat) in the Champion Stakes, 1 mile, 2 furlongs and 73 yards, at Newmarket, beating Ossian (winner of the St. Leger) and 2 others ; was unplaced in the Cambridgeshire, won by Florence ; was unplaced in the Derby Cup, won by Toastmaster, and was unplaced in the Manchester November Handicap, won by Keir.

In the early part of the season he ran one other race, winning the City and Suburban with 103 lbs., beating Thebais (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), 6 years, 130, Lowland Chief, 6 years, 132, imp. St. Blaise (winner of the Derby, etc.), 4 years, 124, imp. Deceiver, 4 years, 92, imp. Richmond, 3 years, 88 lbs., The Lambkin (winner of the St. Leger), 3 years, 84, Florence (winner of the Cambridgeshire the same year, carrying 127 lbs.), 4 years, 96, Giroflé (a good racemare in America), 7 years, 105, Despair (a good but unlucky raechorse) 119 lbs., and 10 others, including Perdita II. (dam of the 3 cracks, Florizel II., Persimmon and Diamond Jubilee), 3 years, 80 lbs. As a 6-year-old Quicklime started 5 times, was second once, third once and unplaced 3 times, being once entered to be sold for £200.

(*d*) **Limelight.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race and was second in the other 2. She began by winning the Doncaster Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Quilt, Cambusmore and 2 others. At Newmarket she ran second to Cambusmore in the sixth Great Foal Stakes, 1 mile, 2 furlongs and 73 yards, beating Damietta (winner of the Great Yorkshire Stakes), Brest (winner of the Ascot Derby Stakes) and 4 others, and the next day she ran second to Cambusmore in the 2d year of the 36th Triennial Produce Stakes, same distance, beating Damietta, Marjorie (winner of the Beaufort Handicap, etc.) and 3 others. As a 4-year-old Limelight ran 4 times unplaced.

Limelight only had 3 foals, viz : Lux, Lucellum and Luminous.

Lux started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced twice, and finished third to Star and Fear Disgrace in the Home-bred Foal Post Stakes, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, at Newmarket, a head and neck separating 1st, 2d and 3d, beating 2 others. As a 3-year-old Lux ran 4 times unplaced and finished third in the Lewes Autumn Handicap, 1 mile, 6 runners, including Col. North's Iddesleigh, who won in America as well as in England. As a 4-year-old Lux won The Southdown Club Open Long Welter, 2 miles, at Lewes, 4 runners. He also won the Mapperly Selling Plate, 1 mile, at Leicester, entered to be sold for £50, and was afterwards sold for 410 guineas. As a 5-year-old he won 2 more races.

Lucellum, Limelight's second foal, started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced twice, once to the great Orme in the Richmond Stakes at Goodwood, and he ran third to Orme and Esmond in the Home-bred Post Stakes at Newmarket, beating Chloris, who ran a dead heat with Rigmarole in the Troy Stakes at Newmarket, stakes divided. As a 3-year-old Lucellum ran 3 times and won all his races. He began by winning an All-aged Maiden (at entry) Plate, 5/8 mile, at Wolverhampton, 7 runners. At Goodwood he won the West Dean Stakes, 5/8 mile, winner to be sold for £200 and afterwards sold for 410 guineas, 7 runners, and at Lewes he won The Southdown Club Welter Plate, 5/8 mile, 8 runners.

Luminous, Limelight's third foal, ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old, once unplaced as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old he started 5 times, was second once and unplaced 4 times.

(*e*) **Glide.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old and 4 times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

Glide produced Meopham, who ran unplaced 3 times as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he started 5 times, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 1. Entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards bought in for 250 guineas, he won a Trial Selling Plate, 1 mile, at Hamilton Park, 6 runners, and at Manchester he won The Stockport Selling Plate, 1 mile, winner to be sold for £50 (afterwards sold for 210 guineas), 6 runners.

Glide was later on imported to the United States with her foal Skate, by Minting. Skate did not run as a 2-year-old, but as a 3-year-old he started 22 times, won 5 races, was second in 8, third in 6 and unplaced in 3. Entered to be sold for $300, he won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Newport, Ky., 11 runners. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $300, he won 2 races, 1 mile each, and later on, entered to be sold for $800, he won 2 races at 1 and 1 1/16 miles.

As a 4-year-old Skate won 13 races. He beat Imp and 6 others in a 1-mile race at New-

port, Ky., track heavy ; ran a dead heat with Lord Zeni, Purse divided, in the Hotel Plate, Selling, 1 1/8 miles, at Toronto ; won a 1-mile race at Fort Erie in 1:42 ; won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Fort Erie, top weight, 112 lbs., easily by a length in 1:40; won a Handicap 1 1/2 miles at Hamilton, Ont. ; won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles with top weight, 113 lbs., by 2 lengths, beating Lobengula, Sue Kitty, etc., in 1:46 1/2; won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, at Brighton Beach, with 122 lbs., beating The Swain 123. Brandywine 120, Cassette 112 lbs., etc., in 1:48 1/2; won a 1-mile Purse by 2 lengths, beating Savarin and 6 others by 2 lengths, in 1:40 3/4, and gave Sir Vassar 4 lbs. and beat him and 3 others easily at Lexington. As a 5-year-old Skate won 7 more races.

Glide's first American bred foal was Seattle, who ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old his wins included a Selling race, 1 mile and 50 yards, in a canter by 2 lengths, at San Francisco, 10 runners, time 1:45 1/4 ; a Selling race, 1 1/16 miles, at Harlem, Ill.; a Purse, 1 mile, at Latonia, easily by 3 lengths in 1:43, track slow, beating Goodrich (record holder for 1 1/2 miles) and 5 others, and another Purse with Cup added, 1 mile at Latonia. As a 4-year-old, in 1900, Seattle ran 5 times unplaced.

Glide also threw Broadway, a winner over the jumps in 1902, as a 4-year-old.

(*f*) **Chillington**, started 4 times as a 2-year-old, finished third 3 times, and unplaced once. He ran third to the brilliant 2-year-old, Friars Balsam and Seabreeze (winner of the Oaks, St Leger, etc.), in the July Stakes, at Newmarket, 4 runners. At Leicester he was third to Reporter II. and Hark, in the Zetland Plate, 12 runners, and he was third to Nina and Socrates in the Clearwell Stakes, at Newmarket, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Chillington won the Column Produce Stakes, Rowley mile, beating Estaffette (winner of the Gratwick Produce Stakes, defeating the fine racehorse Satiety, etc). He ran in 6 other races, was third in 2, and second to Seabreeze in the St. Leger, beating Ayrshire (winner of the 2,000 guineas and the Derby) Orbit (winner of the Eclipse Stakes, etc.), Ossory (winner of the Prince of Wales's Stakes, and dead heat with imp. Galore in the St. James's Palace Stakes at Ascot), Merry Andrew (winner of the Manchester Cup and the Epsom Grand Prize), Zanzibar (winner of the Sussex Stakes and the Nassau Stakes at Goodwood), and 9 others.

1871. **b. c. Saraband, by Fitz-Roland.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old.

1872. **ch. f. Castagnette, by Marsyas.** Imported to the United States. Alluded to above.

1873. **b. c. Bolero, by Parmesan.** Ran 5 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 8 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. He won a Handicap Selling Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Hampton, the winner to be sold by auction for £100, beating 4 opponents, and was afterwards sold for 250 guineas.

1874. **ch. f. by Bertie** Never won.

Cachuca died foaling in 1875.

AYACANORA, Cassette's 4th Dam. started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and third in the one. She began by running a dead heat with Fast Day in the Mottisfont Stakes, at Stockbridge, in a field of 7, and in the run off was beaten by a neck. At Goodwood she won the Ham Stakes, beating Zyder Zee, Hernandez and 3 others. Two days afterwards she ran third to Blink Bonny (winner of the Derby and Oaks), and Chevalier d'Industrie (winner of the Gratwicke Stakes, etc.), in the 6th Bentinck Memorial Stakes), 4 runners.

At Newmarket she won the Hopeful Stakes, beating Lambourn (winner of the Molecomb Stakes, etc.), Vanity (winner of the Filly Sapling Stakes) and 5 others, and the same day ran second to Mœstissima in the 9th Triennial Produce Stakes, beating Chevalier d'Industrie, Eupatoria, Beechnut (winner of the Criterion Stakes, etc.) and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old Ayacanora started 3 times. She began by winning the Column Stakes, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, beating King of the Forest, Special License and 2 others. In the 1,000 guineas she ran third to Imperience (winner of the St. Leger) and Tasmania, beating Blink Bonny, Beechnut and 7 others. At Ascot she ran second to Beechnut in the Coronation Stakes, 1 mile, 2 runners.

Agacanora produced in

1860. **b. f. Cachuca, by Voltigeur** Alluded to above.

1861. **ch. c. Ayacucho, afterwards named Norwood.** Never started.

1862. **ch. c. Chattanooga, by Orlando.** Only ran once as a 2-year-old, when he won the Criterion Stakes, beating Gladiateur (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Derby, the St. Leger, etc.), Brahma, Regalia (winner of the Oaks, and second in the St. Leger to Gladiateur) and 11 others.

Chattanooga was a successful sire, and his son, Wellingtonia, was also a successful sire. One of his daughters, Plaisanterie won both the Cesarewitch and Cambridge, as a 3-year-old, carrying 124 lbs. in the latter race, and her son Childwick also won the Cesarewitch.

1863. **Ckepstow.** Ran in 3 races as a 2-year-old, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, and was unplaced in the Cesarewitch, the Cambridgeshire and the Liverpool Autumn Cup. Ran third once and 7 times unplaced as a 4-year-old.

1864. **b. f. Niké, late Misfortune, by Orlando.** Started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, received forfeit in a match, ran second 4 times and was unplaced 3 times. She won a Sweepstakes, about 3/8 mile, at Warwick, 4 runners, and the next day won the Two-year-old Stakes, same distance, 13 runners. At Salisbury she won the Salisbury Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Bounceaway (a good and frequent stake winner), Duchess and 8 others.

With top weight she was second to Jennie Deans in the Grange Park Stakes, at Winchester, 7 runners. At Southampton she was second to Duchess in The Stewards' Stakes, giving her 7 lbs., 5 runners. With top weight, 113 lbs., she was second to Lady Rosehill, 98 lbs., in a Handicap at Doncaster, beating 20 others, all in receipt of weight, ranging from 6 to 27 lbs. After receiving forfeit from Mr. R. Ten Broeck's Miller's Maid, who had an advantage of 7 lbs., Niké, with 112 lbs., ran third in a Handicap to Icicle 109 and Satyr 112 lbs., 22 starters, the lowest weight being 83 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Niké started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won the Blankney Stakes, 1 2 mile, at Lincoln, 6 runners. At Newmarket she won a match against Tumbler, giving him 19 lbs., and at Doncaster she won a Match against Tremble at equal weights. As a 4-year-old Niké started 6 times, won 3 races and was unplaced in 3. She won the Scurry Handicap, 1 2 mile, at Mansfield, with 126 lbs., beating Moses, 3 years, 91 lbs. At Newmarket, with 114 lbs., she beat Bounceaway, 119 lbs., in a Match 1/2 mile. At Windsor she won the Thames Handicap, 1/2 mile, 12 runners.

Niké produced

(*a*) **Brynhild**. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, was second 3 times (once in a Match), third once and unplaced twice. As a 3-year-old, before being sent to Germany, she only started once, and won a Sweepstakes over the Rowley mile, beating Red Cloud by 4 lengths.

(*b*) **Juvenis**. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was third in 2, in one of which there were only 3 runners. He won the Exeter Stakes at the Newmarket July Meeting, beating Farnsfield and 2 others ; ran third and last to the Derby winner, George Frederick and Tripaway, in the Boscawen Stakes, at the First October Meeting, and at the Second October Meeting turned the tables on Tripaway, beating her by 2 lengths in the October Produce Stakes, 2 runners. Juvenis started 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. He won the open Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Reading, beating Bothwell (winner of the 2,000 guineas), Marvel and 3 others.

As a 4-year-old Juvenis won the Worcestershire Cup (handicap), 1 3/8 miles, 8 runners, the Skelmersdale Handicap, 1 5/8 miles, at Liverpool, 5 runners , the Croydon Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 3 runners, and the Surrey and Middlesex Stakes (handicap), 1 1/2 miles, at Egham, by 20 lengths, 3 runners. As a 5-year-old Juvenis won the Sheffield Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 3 runners, and the Innkeeper's Handicap Plate, 7/8 mile, at Yarmouth.

(*c*) **Dreadnought**. Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won the Gladiateur Stakes at the Newmarket July Meeting by 2 lengths, 4 runners, and 2 days afterwards ran second to Balfe in the Chesterfield Stakes,

beating Camballo (winner of the 2,000 guineas penalized 7 lbs.), Craig Miller (winner of the St. Leger), Claremont (second in the Derby to Galopin) and 2 others. At Goodwood he won the 24th Bentinck Memorial Stakes, by 6 lengths, beating New Holland (winner of the October Produce Stakes, defeating Spinaway, winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc), and the Fusee colt. At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting he won the Glasgow Stakes by 3 lengths, beating Semper Durus.

As a 3-year-old Dreadnought started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 (2 runners) and unplaced in 2. He again won the 24th Bentinck Memorial Stakes at Goodwood, beating Earl Dartrey (winner of the Prince of Wales's Stakes at Ascot, etc.) and Skotzka, winner of the Park Hill Stakes, etc. The next year he was exported to Prussia.

(*d*) **The Flirt, late Come Kiss Me.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. She won the Hopeful Stakes at Newmarket, 5 runners ; won the Wilton Nursery Handicap at Manchester, beating Water Lily (a good and frequent stake winner, giving away 5 lbs.) and 7 others, receiving from 5 to 35 lbs. At the Houghton Meeting at Newmarket he won a Handicap Nursery, with top weight, giving from 5 to 37 lbs. to her 11 opponents, and she also won a Post Sweepstakes, beating Gavarni and Lady Mar. With top weight she was second to Pulcherrima in the Lancaster Nursery Handicap, 9 runners.

The Flirt started twice as a 3-year-old, was unplaced in the 1,000 guineas, won by Camelia, and unplaced in the Coronation Stakes, at Ascot, won by Footstep. She had one foal, and died the same year.

(*e*) **Kitty Sprightly.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. In her first race, the Althrop Park Stakes, she finished second to Rosy Cross (winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap, etc.), beating imp. Midlothian (winner of the Stewards' and Chesterfield Cups at Goodwood), Bruce (a good and frequent stake winner) and 6 others. After being unplaced twice, she won the Harpenden Two-year-old Stakes by 2 lengths, 3 runners. At the Newmarket July Meeting she ran a dead heat with Regimentstochter in the Exeter Stakes, stakes divided, 7 runners, and at the second October Meeting won the Scurry Nursery Handicap, with top weight, conceding from 4 to 22 lbs. to her 11 opponents.

As a 3-year-old Kitty Sprightly began by winning the Lonsdale Plate, 5 furlongs and 44 yards, at York, beating some good ones, including Twine the Plaiden, Grand Flaneur, Rochampton, Pic-nic (second to Camballo in the 2,000 guineas) and 5 others. She ran 5 other races during the season, with good weight each time, and opposed to the best sprinters in England. In the Stand Handicap, at Newmarket, she finished second to the flying Trappist, beating Ecossais (one of the fastest horses in England), and the speedy animals Dee, Camembert, Tribute, Twine the Plaiden, Warren Hastings, etc.

Kitty Sprightly produced in 1880, a b. c. Spree, by Cremorne, and was sent to France, covered by Silvio.

(*f*) **Hydromel.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old and won all his races. He won the Hopeful Stakes at the Newmarket First October Meeting, beating Thurio (winner of the Newmarket Derby, The Craven Stakes, giving weight and a beating to the Derby winner Sefton, etc.), Katherine (a good winner), Carona (winner of the Gerard Stakes, etc.), and 2 others. At the Houghton Meeting he won the Home-bred Foal Post Stakes, beating Flush Man (wnner of the Municipal Stakes, etc.), and Rapid Returns, and the next day won The Home-bred Sweepstakes, beating imp. Greenback (winner of the Stetchworth Stakes, etc.), and Iphiginia.

As a 3-year-old Hydromel ran 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1. He won the Bennington Stakes, 1 mile, at Newmarket, beating Lord Lennox, winner of the Battyany Stakes, the Zetland Stakes, etc. Hydromel also won the Winding-up Free Handicap, Rowley mile, beating Clocher (winner of the Sussex Stakes) and Misenus, a frequent winner. As a 4-year-old Hydromel ran 4 races, was second in two and unplaced twice. He ran second and last in the Claret Stakes at Newmarket to Insulaire, (a good racehorse, who ran second in the Derby), and he also ran second to the good racehorse Phœnix in the Prince of Wales's Stakes (handicap), Rowley mile, 6 runners.

(*g*) **Adjutant** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 4. He won the Bennington Stakes, 1 mile, at Newmarket, beating Claymore (winner of the Grosvenor Trial Stakes, etc,) and High and Mity, winner of the Exeter Stakes, etc. Adjutant ran 3 times unplaced as a 4-year-old.

(*h*) **Spring Captain.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second and last in 1 and unplaced in 1, with top weight. He won the Triennial Stakes at Ascot, beating Praxidice (winner of the Bretty Stakes), Fire Escape (winner of the Longford Castle Stakes) and 4 others. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran twice unplaced, and as a 5-year-old he ran three times unplaced.

(*i*) **Molda, late Best and Bravest.** Ran twice unplaced in stake races as a 2-year-old. Started 4 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race (a walk over), was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. She walked over for the 44th Riddlesworth, a Post Stakes of £200 each, 1 mile, at Newmarket, and ran second to Griselda in the Consolation Scramble (handicap), 1 mile, at York, beating the frequent winner Princess Louise.

As a 4-year-old Molda started 15 times, won 4 races and finished first in another race, but was disqualified because her jockey did not return to weigh in. She was also second 3 times, third 5 times and unplaced twice in addition to her disqualification. Entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 210 guineas, she won the Tollington Plate, 5/8 mile, at Alexandra Park, 8 runners, all entered for £50. At Kempton Park, entered to be sold for £80 and afterwards sold for 260 guineas, she won the Thames Selling Plate, 5/8 mile, 5 runners. At Windsor she won a Selling Welter Plate, 3/4 mile, winner to be sold by auction for £100 and afterwards sold for 145 guineas, 5 runners, and at Halifax she won the Licensed Victuallers' Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, 6 runners. As a 5-year-old Molda ran once unplaced.

Molda produced Breastplate (winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old), and Moltke, winner of 2 Selling races as a 2-year-old.

(*j*) **Imp. Conquest.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, ran unplaced twice and finished second to the Toxophilite-Maid of Masham filly in the Home-bred Post Produce Stakes at Newmarket, beating Sundridge. As a 3-year-old she ran 5 times, was unplaced in 4 races and second in 1. As a 4-year-old she started 5 times, won 1 Selling race, winner to be sold for £100, and was unplaced on 4 occasions.

(*k*) **Britomartis.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won the Champagne Stakes at Stockbridge, beating imp. The Sailor Prince (winner of the Cambridgeshire, etc.), Madrid (winner of the Wilton Park Stakes, etc.) and 5 others. At the Newmarket July Meeting, in the worst of the weights, she ran second to Highland Chief (second to imp. St. Blaise in the Derby), beating Bon Jour (winner of the Stanley Stakes, etc.), Mr. Lorillard's American colt, Comanche, and three others. At the same meeting she walked over for the Stretchworth Stakes. At Goodwood she ran second to Sigmaphone in the Richmond Stakes, beating a smart field in Rookery, Kate Craig, Captive Queen, Bon Jour, Export, Adriana, Tyndrum, Light o' Love and Laocöon. At the Newmarket Second October Meeting she won the Bretby Stakes, beating Recluse.

As a 3-year-old Britomartis started 12 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. She won the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Bay Agnes, Golden Star and 2 others, and at Doncaster, with 125 lbs., she won the Park Hill Stakes, St. Leger course, beating Bonnie Jean (winner of the Oaks, 129 lbs.), Hauteur (winner of the 1,000 guineas, 129 lbs.), Spectre 125 lbs. and 3 others. Earlier in the season, she ran second to Spectre in the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, at Goodwood, beating Lovely and 2 others. At the end of the season she was exported to Spain.

In the following year, 1881, Niké produced a filly by Silvio, which was sent to Germany as a foal, and Niké herself was also sent to Germany the same year, covered by Childeric.

Niké's stud record in England was remarkable from the fact that she had 11 foals in 11 succeeding years, all of which were winners, 8 of them being stake winners.

1865, **Talk o' the Hill, by Wild Dayrell.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Ran once as a 4-year-old, when he was unplaced to Blue Gown (winner of the Derby, etc.), Formosa (winner of

the Oaks, the St. Leger, the 1,000 guineas and a dead heat in the 2,000 guineas), and the good racehorse Vespasion, at weight for age, in the Trial Stakes, 1 mile, at Epsom, 7 runners, giving three of them 14 lbs. each.

1866, **b. c. Antietam, by Orlando.** Started once as a 2-year, ran unplaced in the Middle Park Plate, won by Pero Gomez, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Started 8 times as a 3-year-old, was unplaced 7 times, and ran second to Typhon in the 6th New Biennial Stakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, 5 runners. Ran once unplaced as a 4-year-old.

1867, **b. f. Cestus, by Newminster.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 5 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and third in the other 2. She began by winning the Salisbury Stakes, beating Calypso (winner of the Portland Plate, etc.), Miss Caudle, imp. Maid of Athol and 6 others. At the Newmarket July Meeting she ran second to the Derby winner Kingcraft, beating St. George, King o' Scots, Agility, My Lady, Mahonia and 7 others.

At Reading she won the Abbey Stakes, beating Green Riband, Paté, Palmerston and 4 others. At Huntingdon she ran third to Hawthornden (winner of the St. Leger) and Pandore (winner of the 7th New Biennial Stakes at Ascot), beating 3 others, and at Doncaster, in the Filly Stakes, she ran third and last to the brilliant 2-year-old Frivolity (winner of the Middle Park Plate, etc., beating Kingcraft, Hawthornden, Sunshine, etc.), and the very smart Agility.

Cestus produced

(*a*) **Lassie.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she finished second to The Jewess in the Middle Park Nursery Handicap Plate, about 3/8 mile, at Egham, 6 runners; ran third in a Selling Nursery Handicap Plate, 1/2 mile, at Lewes, 5 runners, and was unplaced once.

Lassie produced Ceinture Dorée (won 8 Selling races as a 2-year-old, winning 2 in one day; ran as a 3-year-old without winning, and was sent to Germany as 5-year-old), and Colleen Bawn II., who as a 2-year-old won a Selling race at the Curragh. As a 3-year-old she won 1 Selling race and 5 Handicaps in Ireland; as a 4-year-old won the Earl of Chester's Welter Plate (handicap) at Chester, and the Prince of Wales's Cup (handicap) at Kempton Park; as a 5-year-old won the Alt Welter Handicap at Liverpool; ran but did not win as a 6-year-old.

Colleen Bawn II. threw Master Hardress, a winner as a 3-year-old, and Milford, one of the best 2-year-olds of his day and a good winner up till and including 7 years of age.

Lassie also produced Snowdown (started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was third in the other one, and ran without winning as a 3-year-old), and Catherine Douglas who never started, but threw the winner Royal Douglas.

(*b*) **Home-bred.** Started 3 times as 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 2. Entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards bought in for 80 guineas, he won the Juvenile Plate at Croyden, 5 runners, equal weights. The same year he was exported to the Cape.

(*c*) **Niger.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 3 races, and ran second to Merry Thought in the Onslow Nursery Handicap at Shrewsbury, beating the good performers Kingsclerc and Quickstep in addition to 7 others. As a 3-year-old Niger started 11 times, won 4 races, was third in 3 and unplaced in 4. He won the Portland Plate, Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Nottingham, beating Bird in the Air, Tancred, Waterwitch and 6 others.

At the Newmarket First October Meeting, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards bought in for 340 guineas, he won the Soham Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating the good performer Fiddlestring £500, and 5 others. At Nottingham he won the Bradgate Park Welter Handicap, 1 mile, beating Queen Mary, Berryfield and 5 others, and at the Newmarket Houghton Meeting he won a Three-year-old Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Rifle (winner of the Burwell Stakes, etc.) and 10 others.

As a 4-year-old Niger started 7 times, was unplaced in 6 races, and entered to be sold for £200, won the Kentford Stakes, 3/4 miles, beating Restore.

(*d*) **Imp. Cestus II.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old in a Selling race.

Cestus II. was imported in 1881 and had only 1 foal, viz: Zodiac, who won a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach as a 3-year-old, and is the dam of Scorpio, who ran as a 2 and 3-year-

old without winning; but in 1891, as a 4-year-old, he won several races including 3/4 mile, with 119, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:14 3/4. Scorpio is winning again in 1902

(*e*) **Sash.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Dam of Ribbon (won 1 Selling race as a 2-year-old and another one as a 3-year-old, ran twice unplaced as a 4-year-old, and was sent to Germany), and Blockade, winner, as a 2-year-old, of the Clock Tower Selling Plate at Leicester, entered to be sold for £50 and bought in for 250 guineas, 5 runners.

(*f*) **Stockton.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, ran second 3 times and unplaced 4 times. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced in 4. She won a Handicap Plate, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 8 runners, and at Stockton, entered to be sold for £200, she won the Trial Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, 10 runners, all at equal weights.

As a 4-year-old Stockton started 14 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. She walked over for the Kempton Park Plate, 5/8 mile, in which she was entered to be sold for £100 and subsequently bought in for 310 guineas; at Newmarket won the Visitors' Plate, 3/4 mile, 6 runners, and later, at the same place, won the Flying Stakes, handicap, 5/8 mile, 9 starters. Stockton ran as a 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

(*g*) **Waistband.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced in 2. At Yarmouth she won the Hamilton Plate, 5/8 mile, 5 runners, and at Manchester she won the Stretford Plate, 3/4 mile, 3 runners. As a 4-year-old she ran without winning.

(*h*) **Flat Fish.** Started once as a 2-year-old, and ran second to Stanton in the Tyro Stakes, selling, at Liverpool, 5 runners. As a 3-year-old she won 3 Selling races and also won 2 more Selling races as a 5-year-old.

1868, 1870, barren.

1869, ch. c. Sir Amyas, by Trumpeter. Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran twice and won on each occasion. At Stockbridge he won the Troy Stakes, beating the good racemare Highland Fling and 2 others, and at the Newmarket July Meeting he won the July Stakes, 10 runners.

1871, ch. c. Fife, by Trumpeter. Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1872, Lady Amyas, by Trumpeter. Only ran as a 2-year-old, when she started twice. At Hampton, entered to be sold for £50, she finished second in a field of 6 runners, and at Lewes she was unplaced in a Selling Nursery Handcap. She only produced 1 foal.

1873, b. f. Simplex, by Young Melbourne. Never started. She produced Gloucester, who ran 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He won the Berkshire Plate at Windsor, beating Esa, Jumbo and 4 others. The next day he won the Buckingham Plate, giving 7 and 10 lbs. to his 2 opponents. At Brighton he won the Corporation Stakes, 3 runners. At Windsor he ran second to Brayley in the Park Plate, giving the winner 9 lbs. and conceding the 2 other runners 12 lbs. each, and at Northampton, his first start, he finished third to Alfonso and Esa in the Athorp Park Stakes, 10 runners,

As a 3-year-old Gloucester began by winning the Banstead Stakes, selling, at Epsom, the winner to be sold by auction for £200 and bought in for 310 guineas, 3 runners. At Newmarket he won a Selling Plate, the winner to be sold by auction for £300, sold for 610 guineas, 5 runners. Afterwards he ran 4 times unplaced in handicaps. As a 4-year-old Gloucester ran without earning brackets, and as a 5-year-old he won the Stamford Plate, handicap, at Epsom, 8 runners.

Simplex also produced Vertumna, who ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old, threw only 2 colts, that remained in England, viz., Trapdoor and Versifier, each of them a winner. Simplex and her next foal were sent to Hungary.

Ayacanora died in 1874.

POCAHONTAS, Cassette's 5th Dam. is one of the pillars of the English turf, and her descendants are famous all over the globe. As a 2-year-old she only ran once, when she was unplaced to the famous Oaks winner, Crucifix, in the Criterion Stakes at Newmarket. As a 3-year-old Pocahontas started twice, being unplaced to Crucifix in the Oaks and unplaced behind Beggerman, Lanercost and Hetman Platoff in the Goodwood Cup. As a 4-year-old Pocahontas ran 3 times. She was unplaced in the Goodwood

Cup, won by Charles XII., and was also unplaced in the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire with 110 lbs. in each race, Iliona winning the former race with 95 lbs. and Vulcan, the latter with 102 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Pocahontas started 3 times. She ran second to The Currier in the Stand Plate, 1 mile heats, at Goodwood, winning the first heat, 4 runners. At Brighton, the winner to be sold for £200, she ran second and last to Miss Heathcote in a Sweepstakes, heats, over the 2-year-old course, winning the first heat. There was a false start for this race, in which Delusion and Pocahontas ran the whole course, Pocahontas coming in first, Miss Heathcote being left behind. Delusion was then drawn, and it was run as above mentioned. At the Chatham and Rochester Meeting Pocahontas ran her last race, finishing second to Patchwork in a £50 Plate, 1-mile heats, winning the first heat, 9 runners.

It was as a producer that Pocahontas shone, and it must occur to anybody who takes an interest in breeding what a difference it would have made to the turf, the world over, had Glencoe been imported to America before he got Pocahontas. Her greatest son was Stockwell, winner of the 2,000 guineas, the St. Leger, etc. Not only was he a great racehorse, but he has been justly called the Emperor of Stallions. He not only got racehorses of the highest class, but they eventually became illustrious as sires. His daughters, too, were first-class performers, and at the Stud were equally successful. Rataplan was another of her great sons, and was a first-class racehorse, with the Doncaster Cup, etc., to his credit. King Tom, another son, was a good racehorse, and finished second to Andover in the Derby, beating Hermit (winner of the 2,000 guineas) and 23 others. King Tom got some good horses, but his chief success was attained through his daughters, who were strictly first-class on the turf and at the Stud.

Other good animals out of Pocahontas were Strood, Knight of Kars, Knight of St. Patrick, Automaton, Auricula and Araucaria. The last named threw Camelia (winner of the 1,000 guineas and dead heat for the Oaks), Chamant (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc., and acknowledged by Lord Falmouth, owner of Silvio, to be 10 lbs. better than the Derby winner) ; imp. Rayon d'Or (winner of the St. Leger, etc.), in addition to Stephanotis and Wellingtonia. Heronine of Lucknow, another daughter of Pocahontas, was a Stake winner, and amongst her produce was Selina, dam of Cecil, winner of the Cesarewitch.

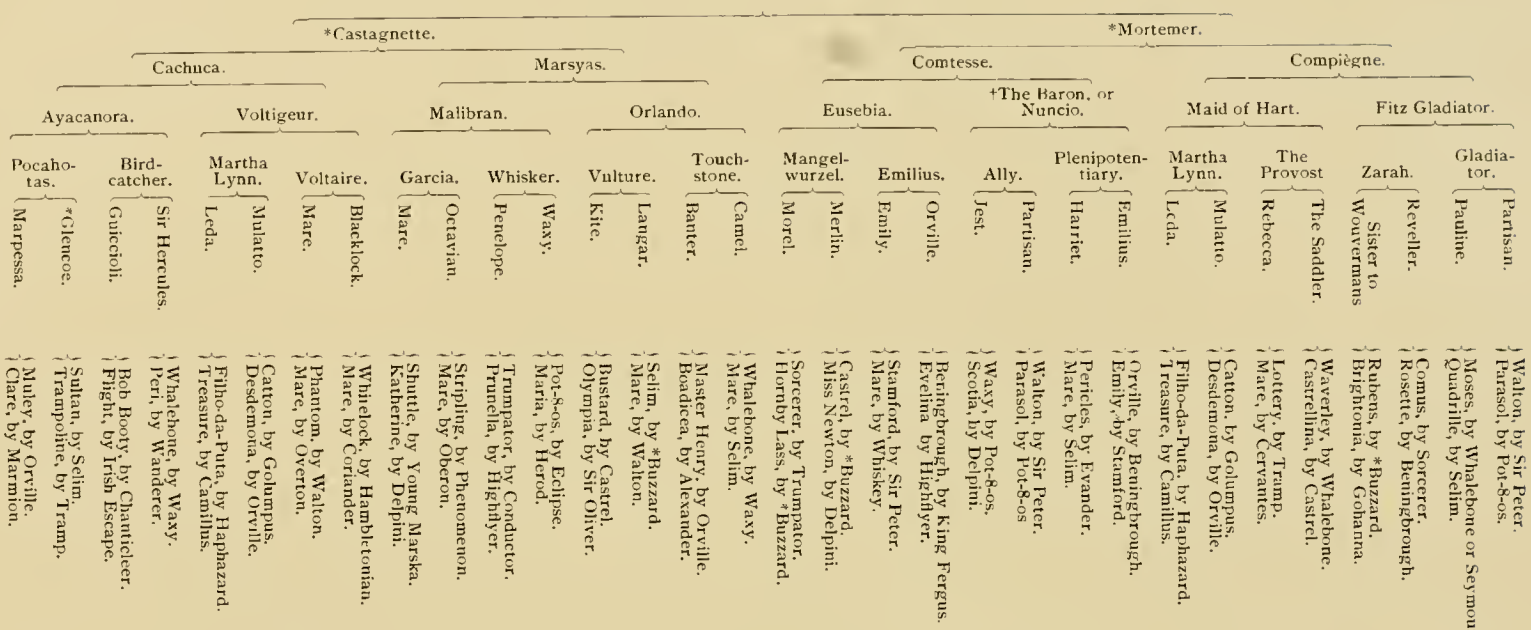
Two other daughters of Pocahontas, viz : Indiana and Auricula, were also good producers.

MARPESSA, Cassette's 6th Dam. was a winner, and threw the winners Idas (winner of the 2,000 guineas) and Evenus (winner of the Cambridgeshire) in addition to the winner Jeremy Diddler, Lynceus, Marpesus, Alpheia, Pylos and Boarding School Miss. The last named was also a good producer, having thrown Lacydes, Typee (dam of the good racehorse Typhœus, etc.), and Rosa Bonheur, dam of the good racehorse Knight of the Garter, etc.

Host of other winners all over the world have descended from the daughters of Pocahontas and Marpessa.

CASTALIA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1888. Bred by D. D. Withers, Brookdale Stud, N. J.



Seventh dam, Harpalice, by Gohanna; Eighth dam, Amazon, by Driver; Ninth dam, Fractious, by Mercury; Tenth dam, by Woodpecker; Eleventh dam, Everlasting, by Eclipse; Twelfth dam, Hyæna, by Snap; Thirteenth dam, Miss Belsea, by Regulus; Fourteenth dam, by Bartlett's Childers; Fifteenth dam, sister to the two True Blues, by Honeywood's Arabian; Sixteenth dam, Mr. Bowes' Byerly Turk mare.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given.

CASTALIA.

Castalia started 20 times, won 6 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 12.

Her total winnings amounted to $9,945.

Castalia first started in the Lassie Stakes, 3/4 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, with 105 lbs. up, and finished unplaced to the good racemares Ambulance, 115, Fairy, 110 and Sallie McClelland, 115 lbs., 9 runners, time 1:11. Ten days afterwards, with 98 lbs., she won the Hollywood Handicap 3/4 mile straight, beating Fairy, 115, Equity, 111, Kildeer, 104, Early Blossom, 108, Reckon, 122, Flavilla, 110, Correction, 113 and 3 others, track heavy, time 1:16 3/4.

She next walked over for the Home Bred Produce Stakes, and in her last race at Monmouth Park, with 107 lbs., was unplaced (fourth) to Montana, 110, Russell, 118, and her stable companion, Sorcerer, 117 lbs., in the Carteret Hadicap, 3/4 mile straight. Amongst the runners were Correction, 109, Bermuda, 111, Capt. Wagener, 108, Contribution, 108 lbs., and 4 others with lighter weights. At Sheepshead Bay, with 115 lbs., Castalia ran second to Sallie McClelland, 122 lbs., in the Autumn Stakes, Futurity course, beating the 2 good horses Russell and Dr. Hasbrouck, 125, and 118 lbs. respectively, in addition to Esperanza, Ella T., Beauty and 5 others, all in receipt of weight, time 1·10.

At Brooklyn, with 115 lbs., she was unplaced in the Willow Stakes, 3/4 mile, behind Esperanza, 108, Kildeer, 115, and Equity, 108 lbs., with Reckon, 115 lbs., and 2 others 108 lbs , each making up the field. She was also unplaced in the Holly Handicap, 3/4 mile, with 105 lbs., behind Esperanza, 106, Zenobia 90, and Russell, 118, 9 runners. At Morris Park, with 115 lbs., she was unplaced in the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, to Nellie Bly, 110, Kildeer, 115, and Average, 106 lbs., the other 2 runners being in receipt of weight.

As a 3 year-old Castalia began by winning the Ladies' Stakes, Titan course, beating Equity, Graylock, Hannah and 2 others. At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced (fourth) to Equity, Flavilla and Ambulance in the Mermaid Stakes, Reckon being the other runner. At Morris Park, with 103 lbs., she was unplaced to Bermuda, 111, Nellie Bly, 103 and San Juan 106 lbs. in the Second Division of the Fourth of July Handicap, 1 mile, Kildeer, 104, Reckon, 103 (carried 107) and 3 others also running, time 1:41 1/4. In the Hackensack Handicap, 1 mile, with 92 lbs., she was unplaced to Rey del Rey, 117, San Juan, 106, and Adventurer, 95 lbs., 9 runners, time 1:40 1/2.

At Jerome Park, carrying 94 lbs., she won a Handicap, 7/8 mile, beating Woodcutter, 103, Sleipner, 4 years, 107, Sir George, 90, and Foxford, 112 lbs., and she also won a Handicap, 400 yards, beating Arab. At Morris Park she was unplaced in the Midsummer Handicap, 1 mile, won by Eon in 1:42 1/2, track sloppy, 5 runners, and was unplaced in a Handicap, 3/4 mile, won by Arab in 1:11, 4 runners, all of them having the best of the weights with her.

Castalia next carried 104 lbs. in a Handicap, 3/4 mile, and ran a dead heat with Correction, 113 lbs., beating Westchester, 97, Kittie T., 105, and the two 5-year-olds Meriden 114 and Daisy Woodruff 107 lbs. With the worst of the weights with all her opponents, she was unplaced in a Handicap, 7/8 mile, and in the Rahway Handicap, 1 mile, when she finished behind Terrifier, English Lady and Pagan, in a field of 6, she again had the worst of the weights with all of them except the winner, who was giving her 8 lbs. Castalia ran her last race at Jerome Park, where she carried 120 lbs. in a Handicap, 1,400 yards, and finished second to Dalsyrian, 4 years, 122 lbs., beating Pagan, 5 years, 134, Ballyhoo, 4 years, 127, and the two 2-year-olds, Julio 107 and Temple 118 lbs.

Castalia produced the winners Cassette, Fred Graft (John McC.), Mohegan, Casdale and Chilton.

For record of their races and the history of the rest of this family see Cassette.

IMP. CATARINA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1888. Bred by T. Jennings, England.

- Queen of Cyprus.
  - Cypriana.
    - Cyprian.
      - Frailty.
        - Agatha.
          - Orville, by Beningbrough.
          - Mare, by Star.
        - Filho-da-Puta.
          - Haphazard, by Sir Peter.
          - Mrs. Barnet, by Waxy.
      - Partisan.
        - Parasol.
          - Pot-8-os, by Eclipse.
          - Prunella, by Highflyer.
        - Walton.
          - Sir Peter, by Highflyer.
          - Arethusa, by Dungannon.
    - Epirus.
      - Olympia.
        - Scotilla.
          - Anvil, by Herod.
          - Scota, by Eclipse.
        - Sir Oliver.
          - Sir Peter, by Highflyer.
          - Fanny, by *Diomed.
      - Langar.
        - Mare.
          - Walton, by Sir Peter.
          - Young Giantess, by *Diomed.
        - Selim.
          - *Buzzard, by Woodpecker.
          - Mare, by Alexander.
  - King Tom.
    - Pocahontas.
      - Marpessa.
        - Clare.
          - Marmion, by Whiskey.
          - Harpalice, by Gohanna.
        - Muley.
          - Orville, by Beningbrough.
          - Eleanor, by Whiskey.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Trampoline.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
          - Web, by Waxy.
        - Sultan.
          - Selim, by *Buzzard.
          - Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
    - Harkaway.
      - Fanny Dawson.
        - Miss Tooley.
          - Teddy-the-Grinder, by Asparagus.
          - Lady Jane, by Sir Peter.
        - Nabocklish.
          - Ruganino, by Commodore.
          - Butterfly, by Master Bagot.
      - Economist.
        - Floranthe.
          - Octavian, by Stripling.
          - Caprice, by Anvil.
        - Whisker.
          - Waxy, by Pot-8-os.
          - Penelope, by Trumpator.
- Poule:.
  - Printanière.
    - Summerside.
      - Ellerdale.
        - Mare.
          - Tomboy, by Jerry.
          - Tesane, by Whisker.
        - Lanercost.
          - Liverpool, by Tramp.
          - Otis, by Bustard.
      - West Australian.
        - Mowerina.
          - Touchstone, by Camel.
          - Emma, by Whisker.
        - Melbourne.
          - Humphrey Clincker, by Comus.
          - Mare, by Cervantes.
    - Chattanooga.
      - Ayacanora.
        - Pocahontas.
          - *Glencoe, by Sultan.
          - Marpessa, by Muley.
        - Birdcatcher.
          - Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.
          - Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
      - Orlando.
        - Vulture.
          - Langar, by Selim.
          - Kite, by Bustard.
        - Touchstone.
          - Camel, by Whalebone.
          - Banter, by Master Henry.
  - Peut Être.
    - Favorite.
      - Heroine.
        - Poetess.
          - Royal Oak, by Catton.
          - Ada, by Whisker.
        - Mr. Waggs.
          - Langar, by Selim.
          - Parthenessa, by Cervantes.
      - †Nunykirk or The Cossack
        - Joannina.
          - *Priam, by Emilius.
          - Joanna, by Sultan.
        - Hetman Platoff.
          - Brutandorf, by Blacklock.
          - Mare, by Comus.
    - Ventre St. Gris.
      - Belle de Nuit.
        - Odine.
          - Tigris, by Quiz.
          - Miss Ann, by Figaro.
        - Young Emilius.
          - Shoveler, by Scud.
      - Gladiator.
        - Pauline.
          - Moses, by Whalebone.
          - Quadrille, by Selim.
        - Partisan.
          - Walton, by Sir Peter.
          - Parasol, by Pot-8-os.

Seventh dam by Young Marske; Eighth dam, Emma, by Telemachus; Ninth dam, A la Grecque, by Regulus; Tenth dam, Mare, by Allworthy; Eleventh dam, Mare, by Starling Twelfth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Thirteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound; Fifteenth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Sixteenth dam, Mr. Leede's Hobby mare, by Lister Turk; Seventeenth dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. †The Cossack's breeding given.

CATARINA.

Catarina started 20 times, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 8.

Her winnings amounted to $7,165.

Catarina first started as a 2-year-old in the Wigston Plate, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, entered to be sold for £500, and finished third to Filomena, £500, and Queen of the Fairies, not to be sold, 4 runners. At the same course she was next unplaced in a Plate, 18 starters, and was also unplaced in a Selling Stakes, 7 starters, each of them entered to be sold for £300. At Huntingdon, entered to be sold for £200, she finished second to Kenley £500, beaten a head, in the Milton Plate, 5/8 mile, defeating 3 others, entered for £200 each. In her last race of the season, with a light weight up she was unplaced in the First Nursery Plate, handicap, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 15 starters.

As a 3-year old Catarina began by running third in the Swaffham Welter Handicap Plate, 1 mile, at Newmarket, 6 starters At Great Yarmouth she ran second to Elopement in the Norfolk and Suffolk Handicap, 1 mile, 9 starters, and the next day won her first race, carrying off the Great Yarmouth Welter Handicap, 1 mile, by 6 lengths, from 5 opponents. At Derby she was unplaced in the Peveril of the Peak Plate, handicap, 1 mile, 20 starters, and at Newmarket was unplaced in Newmarket October Handicap, over the Rowley mile, 17 starters.

At Gatwick she won the Gatwick Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, by 15 lengths, 4 starters, and followed up this victory by capturing the Autumn Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, 6 days afterwards, 9 starters. After being unplaced in another Handicap at Newmarket and also in the Great Tom Stakes, handicap, at Lincoln, Catarina finished her 3-year-old performances by running second to Lily of Lumley, beaten a short head, in the Manchester November Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, 14 starters.

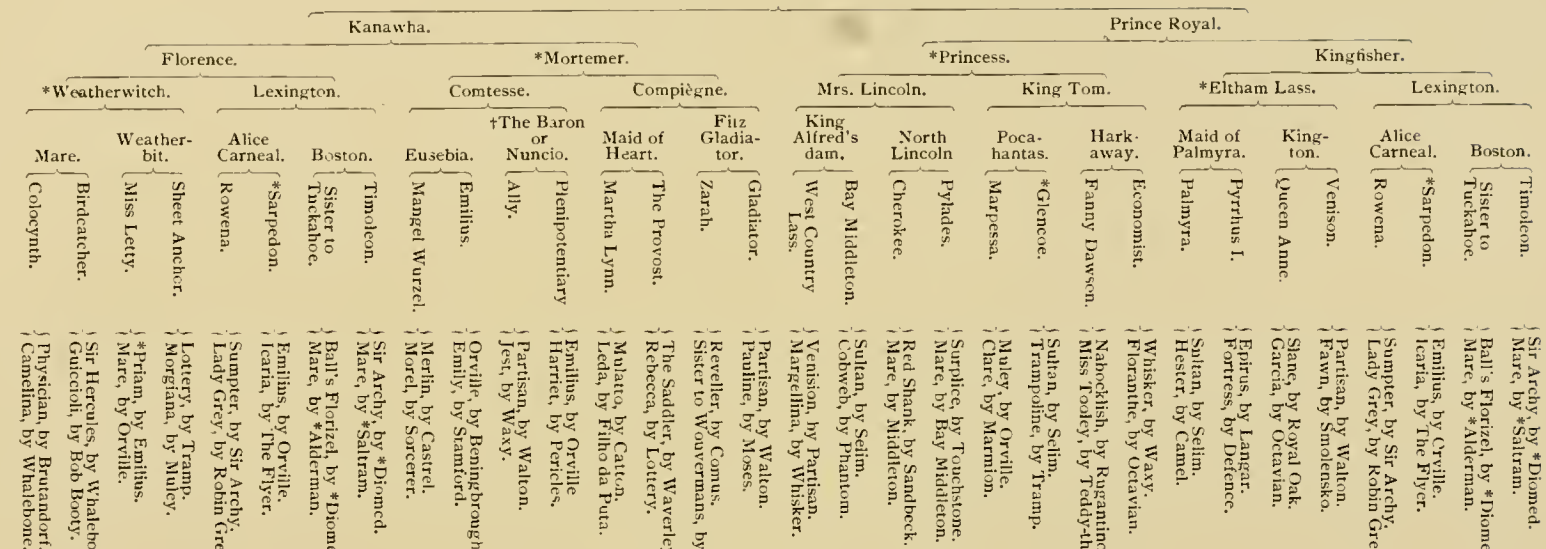
As a 4-year-old Catarina commenced by finishing third to Buccaneer and Trapezoid in the City and Suburban Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Epsom, 22 starters. At Newmarket she ran second to Thessalian in the Babraham Plate, handicap, over the Rowley mile, beating Trapezoid, Orion and 3 others, and later on ran second to Lorette in the March Stakes, same course, defeating the good racehorse Martagon (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.) and 6 others. At Manchester she ran unplaced in the Salford Borough Handicap, 1 mile, 9 starters. In her next and last race, the Eton Cup, 1 mile, at Windsor, the betting was 100 to 8 on her, and she beat her only opponent, Carronade, easily by 2 lengths.

Catarina is a full sister to Limasol, winner of the Oaks in 1897, and she is also a full sister to imp. Maori.

For particulars of this family see Maori.

CERETA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1896. Bred by T. C. McDowell, Ashland Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, by Selim; Eighth dam, Maiden, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Phenomenon; Tenth dam, Matron, by Florizel; Eleventh dam, Maiden (sister to Pumpkin), by Matchem; Twelfth dam, by Squirt; Thirteenth dam, Lot's dam, by Mogul; Fourteenth dam, Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Fifteenth dam, Starling's dam, by Son of Brownlow Turk; Sixteenth dam, Old Lady, by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; Seventeenth dam, by Rockwood; Eighteenth dam, by the Helmsley Turk.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given.

CERETA.

Cereta started twice, was second in 1 race, and unplaced in 1, her winnings amounting to $10.

She ran only as a 2-year-old, and did not start till September 29th, when she finished second to Miss Stanton in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Lexington, Ky., beating Pertinent, Lady Esther, Mary, Mattie Haley, Carry Kerr and Reflect, track fast, time 57 3/4 seconds. On October 3d, she ran unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, for maiden 2-year-olds, behind Mattie Haley, Bob Salter, Lady Esther and Reflect.

Cereta produced in

1900, b. c. The Don, by imp. Lissak. A 2-year-old winner.

KANAWHA, Cereta's Dam. did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran once, winning a 1/2-mile heat race at Hornellsville, N. Y., beating 4 opponents, time 52 3/4, 52, 53 and 52 1/2 seconds.

Kanawha produced in

1888, ch. f. Our Flag, by Imp. Double Duke. Never started. She produced Fugarol, who started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran 8 times, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in 5. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Cincinnati, beating Grayling, Cherry Leaf and 6 others, track slow, time 1:04.

Our Flag also produced Tolstoi, who did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he started 12 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. Entered to be sold for $300, he won a Purse, 7/8-mile, at Louisville, 8 runners, and at Latonia he won a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, 9 runners. As a 4-year-old, in 1900, Tolstoi ran 17 times on the flat and 11 times over the jumps and won a Steeplechase at Windsor, Ont.

1889, and 1890, barren.

1891, ch. c. C. M. C., by imp. Double Duke. Started 21 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 15. He won a Purse, 5/8-mile, at Clifton, N. J., by 3 lengths in 1:03 3/4, 8 runners. As a 3-year-old C. M. C. started 10 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. He won a Selling race, 1/2 mile, at Madison, Ill., 11 runners, and as a 4-year-old, entered to be sold for $200, he won a Selling race, 5 1/2-furlongs, at San Francisco, in 1:08, 10 runners.

1892, b. c. Ashland, by Strathmore. Started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 7. He won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, beating Black Silk, Carrie B, and 9 others, track good, time 51 seconds. At Nashville he won the Iroquois Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 1/2 length, in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Laureate, Leona's Last, Basso and 3 others. At Lexington, Ky., he was second to Kitty Clive in a 5/8-mile race, 4 runners, all in receipt of 8 lbs., and 4 days afterwards was second to the good horse Flying Dutchman in the La Belle Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Ductor, Lollie Eastin and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Ashland started 19 times, won 3 races, was second in 3, third in 5 and unplaced in 8. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 1 mile, in 1:40 3/4, beating Pepper, Oakley and Lobengula. At St. Louis he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, with top weight, track heavy, 9 runners, and 10 days afterwards won another Purse, 3/4 mile, track heavy, from 7 opponents. As a 4-year-old Ashland, entered to be sold for $300, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, 9 runners, and as a 5-year-old he won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, at Kansas City, 8 runners.

1893, b. f. Patoka, by imp. King Galop. Never started. Dam of Yana who won several races as a 2-year-old in 1901, all of them easily, including 5/8-mile in 1:02.

1894, barren.

1895, ch. f. Princess Revenue, by Fonso. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 9 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 7. She won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, for 2-year-old fillies, at Lexington, track heavy, time 58 seconds, beating Dunster and 7 others.

1896, ch. f. Cereta, by Prince Royal. Alluded to above.

1897, b. c. Walter Cleary, by imp. Candlemas. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 3-year-old, once on the flat and twice over the jumps. Walter Cleary won over the jumps in 1901 as a 4-year-old.

FLORENCE, Cereta's 2nd Dam. won a Sweepstakes, 1-mile heats, for 3-year-olds, at Lexington, beating War Jigg and 3 others in straight heats.

Florence produced in

1876, ch. f. Lily R., by imp. Glenelg. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She won a Sweepstakes, 3/4-mile, for 2-year-old fillies, at Lexington, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Florence B., Peru and 5 others, and at Louisville she finished second to the great racehorse, Spendthrift, in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Bashi Bazouk and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Lily R. started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. She won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, at Nashville, easily by a length in 1:17 3/4, beating Glendalia, Joe Shelby and 4 others, having two days previously run second to Beatitude in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating Victim, Minnock, Silver Bill and Jils Johnson.

As a 4-year-old Lily R. started 5 times, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. At St. Louis entered to be sold for $750, top weight, she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths in 1:57 1/2, beating Apothecary, Matagorda and 3 others. At Chicago she won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, by a length, in 1:56 1/2, beating Monopoly, Rosella and 6 others, and later on she won a Purse, 2 miles, by 3 lengths in 3:33 1/2, beating Frank Short, Liatunah (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Illinois Oaks, etc.) and 3 others.

As a 5-year-old, Lily R.'s last season on the turf, she started 11 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by a length in 1:15, beating the good racemare, Mary Anderson, and 9 others, and at Sheepshead Bay she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:16 1/4, beating Bedouin, Fellowplay, Giroflé and 4 others.

Lily R. produced

(*a*) **Reine d'Or.** Started 3 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 2.

Reine d'Or has produced the winners Queen d'Or, Font d'Or, Argentina II. and Rush. She has also thrown the producer Von Hera.

See Reine d'Or for record of her races and that of her produce.

(*b*) **Alchemist, late Sheriff O'Neil.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran 7 times unplaced as a 3-year old. Ran 6 times as a 4-year-old without winning. Won 6 races as a 5-year-old at Brookline, Mass., and as a 6-year-old he won 4 more races at Brookline.

(*c*) **Chaos.** Started 10 times as 2-year-old, won 3 races and was unplaced in 7. At Brooklyn, with 113 lbs., he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Civil Service, 121, Padishah, 118 lbs., and 5 others. At Monmouth Park, with 107 lbs., he won the Carteret Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Padisha 118, Livonia, 102, Banquet, 114, Civil Service, 114, Rancocas, 118, Gregory, 114, Ralph Bayard, 113, King Eric, 107 lbs. and 10 others, time 1:15 1/2. At Sheepshead Bay, with 109 lbs., he won the Futurity, beating St. Carlo, 122, Padishah, 119, Onaway, 119, Prince Fonso, 113, Cayuga, 124, Eberlee, 115, Protection, 124, imp. Helter Skelter, 105, Honduras, 122, Sinaloa II., 105 lbs. and 12 others.

As a 3-year-old Chaos started 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. At Morris Park he ran second to King Eric (winner of the Withers, etc.) in the Fleetwood Stakes, 1 mile, beating Magnate, Tournament, Lisimony, etc., time 1:41 1/4.

At Monmouth Park, with 97 lbs., he ran second to Eurus (winner of the Suburban, etc.), 6 years, 112 lbs., beating Philosophy, 4 years, 101, and Stockton, 6 years, 111 lbs. Five days afterwards, with the worst of the weights, he won a Handicap, 1 mile, beating Taviston, Ovid, Aurania, etc., time 1:42 3/4.

A week later, with 111 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 mile, easily by a length, in 1:42, beating Defaulter, 5 years, 109, Bella B. (7/8 mile, straight, 1:23 1/2, the record), 5 years, 105, Devotee, 3 years, 106, My Fellow, 4 years, 100, Stately, 4 years, 97, and Major Daly, 3 years, 104. Two days later, with 116 lbs., he ran second to Judge Morrow (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 122 lbs., in the Cape May Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, for 3 year olds, beating Banquet, 120, De Muth, 114, Raveloe, 113, Masterlode, 106 lbs., etc. Ten days later, with 110 lbs., he ran a dead heat with Tournament in the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Torso (winner of the Lorillard Stakes), 123 lbs. and 2 others by 20 lengths. In the run off, Tournament beat Chaos easily by 10 lengths.

As a 4-year-old Chaos started 4 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Monmouth Park, with 103 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Terrifier, 3 years, 106, Kildeer, 3 years, 103, Kingmaker, 4 years, 100, and Major Domo, 5 years, 119 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Chaos ran once unplaced and died.

(*d*) **Turmoil.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started in 4 races, was unplaced in 3 and ran third to Surplus and Terrifier in the Expectation Stakes, at Brooklyn, beating Blithe, Gray Rock, St. Charles, Sallie McClelland, Void, Sir Rae, Rotation and 3 others.

Turmoil produced The Phœnician, who did not start as a 2, 3, or 4-year old. As a 5-year-old he started twice and won both races, including 1 mile at Salinas, Cal., in 1:43. The Phœnician won some good Selling races as a 6-year-old in 1901, including a mile in 1:41 3/4.

Turmoil also produced Peace, who started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won a race, 4 1/2 furlongs, for maiden 2-year-olds, at Aqueduct, easily by 2 lengths, track heavy, time 59 1/4, beating Chemisette and 7 others. As a 3-year-old Peace started 22 times, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 4, and unplaced in 11. Entered to be sold for $500, she won a race, 5 1/2 furlongs, on the main track at Sheepshead easily by 2 lengths, 15 runners, time 1:07 4/5.

At Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $750, Peace won a 5/8-mile race easily by 2 lengths in 1:02 1/5, beating the Star of Bethlehem, $1,500, Takanassee, $750, Imperator, $500, Dr. Parker, $1,000, and 7 others. At the Sheepshead Bay Fall Meeting, entered to be sold for $800, Peace won a 6 1/2-furlong race by a length in 1:20 2/5, beating Meehanus, $900, Sky Scraper, $1,000, Belle of Troy, $600, The Barrister, $1,500, and 4 others. Later on she won a 5/8-mile race at Harlem, Ill.

As a 4-year-old, Peace won 8 races, including 3/4 mile, with 102 lbs., 1:13 1/2, and 5 1/2 furlongs, with 105 lbs., 1.07. In 1901, as a 5-year-old, Peace again won races.

(*e*) **Richelieu.** Ran unnamed and unplaced 3 times as a 2-year-old at Guttenburg. Started 14 times as a 3-year-old, unnamed, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 8. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, 8 runners.

(*f*) **Rubicon.** Was the highest tried youngster Mr. Pierre Lorillard ever had up to that time. He started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 8. With 105 lbs. up he won the Mount Vernon Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Morris Park, by 1 1/2 lengths, leading all the way, and beating Trinculo, 110, Wernburg, 121, Rolla, 110, Fa Juive, 110, Melody, 118, Longbrook, 110, and 2 others, with 104 each, time 1:09 1/2. At Sheepshead Bay, with 106 lbs., he ran second to Armitage, 123 lbs., in the Partridge Stakes, beating Patrician, 108, and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old Rubicon started 22 times, won 13 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 2. At Brooklyn he won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, with 122 lbs., cleverly, by a length, beating Armitage, 122, La Misere, 107, Sir Knight, 112 lbs., and 5 others, in receipt of from 10 to 15 lbs., 1:14 1/2. At Morris Park, with 111 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:00 1/2, beating Tormentor (record holder for 5 1/2 furlongs, straight course, 1:03), 4 years, 120, Lustre, 4 years, 112, Ben Lomond, 106 lbs. and 5 others.

At Saratoga he won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, in 1:20 1/2, beating Galilee (second to Domino in the Futurity), Potentate, and three others, and won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, giving age and weight away to Lizetta and Charmion. At Sheepshead Bay in the Fall he won a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, for all ages, by 3 lengths, in 1:10 4/5, 7 runners.

At Brooklyn, with top weight, Rubicon won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Jack of Spades, Armitage, Wernberg and 3 others in 1:07 1/4; entered to be sold for $2,500, won the Greenfield Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Wernberg, $1,500, Prig, $1,800, and 4 others, and won the Fourth Special, 1 mile, by 2 lengths in 1:41, beating Patrician, Galilee, Figaro, etc.

At Jerome Park Rubicon walked over for the Bedford Stakes, about 1,400 yards, won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, with top weight, 3 runners, and won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, giving Halton 8 lbs. At Morris Park he won the Jerome Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, with 122 lbs. up, beating Declare, 103, Harrington, 110, Hornpipe (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap), 110, Galilee, 115, Senator Grady, 112 lbs., etc. He also won the Second 3-year-old Serial Handicap, 1 mile, with 127 lbs., in 1:41, giving from 14 to 30 lbs. to his 5 opponents.

As a 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8-year-old Rubicon retained his brilliant speed under heavy weights up to 1 mile, and during those years won 31 more races, making a total of 45 wins and about $40,000 in money.

1877, br. f. Florida, by Virgil. Never ran. Produced the great racemare, Firenze, in addition to Fleurette, Flatbnsh, Key West, St. Augustine, Tangerine and Silver Garter.

See Fiesole for the performances and stud records of Forida's offspring.

1878, b. c. Hindoo, by Virgil. One of the best racehorses that ever trod the American turf and sire of Hanover, Sallie McClelland, Merry Monarch, Jim Gore, Hindoocraft, Buddhist, Mabel Glenn, Ben Ronald, Savarin, Macy, Pepper, Dungarven, Brendoo, Grannan, Tar and Tartar, Alard Scheck, Cambrian, Catalpa, Humidity, Benhadad, Blue and Gray, and many others. From 1895 to 1899 inclusive the get of Hindoo won over $200,000.

As a 2-year-old Hindoo started 9 times, won 7 straight races, and was third and second in the last 2. He began by winning the Colt and Filley Stakes, 3/4-mile at Lexington, by 3 lengths, beating Alfambra, Brambaletta, and 7 others. At Louisville he won the Alexander Stakes, 1/2 mile, in 50 seconds, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Bootjack and 9 others. Five days afterwards he won the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:16, beating Brambaletta, Ripple, Bootjack, Aranza, and 4 others.

At St. Louis he won the Juvenile Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Voltague and 6 others. Three days later he won the Jockey Club Stakes, 1 mile, very easily by 6 lengths, in 1:44, beating Lelex, Voltigue and Enniskillen. At Chicago he won the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Ripple, Greenland, and 3 others, time 1:15, the fastest 3/4 ever run by a 2-year-old up to that date. Five days later he won the Tremont Hotel Stakes, 1 mile, easily by a length, from Lizzie S. and 2 others.

At Saratoga Hindoo met his first defeat when he finished third to Crickmore and Bonnie Lizzie in the Windsor Hotel Stakes. 5/8 mile, with Thora, Bride Cake and 3 others in the rear. Five days afterwards he ran his last race as a 2-year-old, when, with 110 lbs. up, he was second to Thora, 102 lbs., in the Day Boat Line Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bonnie Lizzie, 102 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight from him.

As a 3-year-old Hindoo started 20 times, won 18 straight races and was third and second in the last 2. He commenced at Lexington by winning the Blue Ribbon Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, easily by 3 lengths, beating Getaway, Bend Or and 5 others. At Louisville he won the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Lelex, Getaway and 3 others, and a week later he won the Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in a canter, by 6 lengths, beating Alfambra, Bootjack, Bend Or and Sligo.

At Jerome Park, with 103 lbs., he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating Sir Hugh, 100, Jack of Hearts, 93, and Rob Roy, 90 lbs., and 3 days later, with 108 lbs., won a Purse, 1 3/8 miles, beating Greenland, 103 lbs., easily by 4 lengths. At Sheepshead Bay he won the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, by a length in 1:43 1/4, beating Crickmore and Saunterer, and also won the Coney Island Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Baltic in a canter.

At Monmouth Park Hindoo won the Ocean Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, by 2 lengths, beating Monitor, Glidelia, etc., time 1:57; won the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Crickmore and Saunterer; walked over for a Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles; won the Champion Stakes for all ages, 1 1/2 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Monitor and Parole, and won the Jersey St. Leger, 1 3/4 miles, with 123 lbs., beating Bona Fide, 113 lbs. by 4 lengths.

At Saratoga he won the Travers Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Catoctin, Getaway, Eole, Compensation, Duke of Montalban and Baltic easily by a length; won the Sequel Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, with a 5-lb. penalty, by 6 lengths, beating Greenland and Valentino; won the United Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 1 1/2 lengths in 2:36, beating Crickmore, Bonfire and Gladiola, and won the Kenner Stakes, 2 miles, by 5 lengths, beating Crickmore and Bonfire.

At Sheepshead Bay Hindoo won a Purse, mile heats, beating Sir Hugh by 4 lengths in the first and 6 lengths in the second heat, time 1:42 3/4 and 1:45 1/4, and he also won a Purse, 1 mile, by 2 lengths in 1:42, beating Sir Hugh and Edenderry. After 18 straight wins Hindoo, with 123 lbs. up, ran third and last to Crickmore, 111, and Aella, 105 lbs., in the September Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, and in his next and last race of the season he succumbed to Crickmore again in the Brighton Beach Purse, 1 1/2 miles, 2 runners.

As a 4-year-old Hindoo started 6 times, won 5 races and ran second in the other one. He began inauspiciously by running second to Checkmate in the Dixiana Stakes, 1 mile and 110 yards, at Louisville, with Fellowplay and 6 others behind him. Two days afterwards he had his revenge on Checkmate by defeating him in the Louisville Cup, 2 1/4 miles, the other runners being the good performers Glidelia, Lida Stanhope and Blazes.

Four days later Hindoo won the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Checkmate, Runnymede (his stable companion), and Creosote, and after an interval of another 3 days he won the Turf Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in a canter by 8 lengths, beating Checkmate and Creosote, time 2:08 1/2. Hindoo was then brought East and won the Coney Island Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Barrett in a Canter by 6 lengths. Three days later he ran the last race of his career when he won the Coney Island Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beating Eole easily by 4 lengths, Parole, the other runner, being 12 lengths behind Eole.

If Hindoo had been racing in these days of rich stakes his winnings would have been enormous, as he won the principal events from the best horses in training. His 30 wins, however, enriched his owners to the extent of $71,875, and the consistency of his form was remarkable from the fact that he started 35 times, won 30 races, was second in 3 and third in the other 2.

1879, and 1880, barren.

1881, b. f. Kaskaskia, by imp. Saxon. Never ran.

Kaskaskia produced

(*a*) **Countess.** Never ran. Threw Thelma (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, dam of Athara, winner of a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Louis in 1900, as a 2-year-old, beating 10 opponents in 1:03 1/2 and a winner again in 1901), and Bahiah, winner of a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Little Rock, in 1899, as a 2-year-old, 12 runners, time 50 1/2 seconds.

(*b*) **Lazzarra.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 5-year-old. As a 6-year-old he won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats at New Lexington, O, time 1:47 1/4 and 1:48.

(*c*) **Goldie Locks.** Started 17 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 2, third in 3, and unplaced in 7. At Windsor she won 2 Purses, 1/2 mile each, one of them by 4 lengths in 50 seconds. 6 runners. At Milwaukee, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by a length, in 1:01 1/2, 7 runners, and also won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Domitor and 9 others in 56 seconds. At Nashville, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, track sloppy, from Maddalo and 6 others. As a 3-year-old Goldie Locks ran without winning, and died the same year.

1882, ch. f. Mollie Walton, by imp. Mortemer. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 19 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 4 and unplaced in 10. She won the

Coney Island Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Brighton Beach, in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Value and Tecumseh II. in ridiculously slow time, 2:19, although the track was good. At the same track, carrying 102 lbs. she ran a dead heat with Jennings, 4 years, 117 lbs., in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles. Purse divided, time 1:58 1/4, 6 runners.

In the Fall at Brighton Beach she won a Handicap, mile heats, with 89 lbs., 6 runners, track heavy, time 1:46 3/4, 1:47 1/4 and 1:49, winning the last 2 heats easily. Her best race outside of those mentioned above was her second to Maggie J. in the Brighton Beach Stakes, 1 mile, 10 runners, track good, time 1:45 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Mollie Walton ran 7 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 2. Her best performance was carrying 127 lbs. into third place behind Peekskill, 3 years, 126 lbs., and Boaz, 3 years, 126 lbs., in the Mirage Stakes, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating the 3-year-old Banner Bearer and Ferona, 123 and 121 lbs. respectively, in addition to 4 others.

Mollie Walton produced

(*a*) **Flash.** Never started. Dam of Glaring, who was sent to England, where, as a 2-year-old, he started 7 times and won a Maiden Plate, 5/8 mile, at Birmingham, by 3 lengths, beating the 2-year-old winners Oom Paul and Lady Birdie, in addition to 4 others. He also ran second in the First October Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating 8 others.

As a 3-year-old Glaring started 6 times, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 2. At the Newmarket Craven Meeting he won the Wood Ditton Stakes, 1 mile, 5 runners, and at the Newmarket First July Meeting, the winner to be sold for £300, and afterwards sold for 670 guineas, he won a Trial Plate, 1 mile, beating David II. (bred in U. S. A., and a frequent winner in England) and 7 others. As a 4-year-old Glaring ran without winning.

(*b*) **Model.** Never started. Dam of Immodel, who ran 6 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. In 1901, as a 3-year-old, Immodel won a 6 1/2 furlong race at San Francisco, easily by 2 lengths, 10 runners.

(*c*) **Rio Bravo.** Run only as a 3-year-old, when he was unplaced 3 times. He is doing well at the stud considering his opportunities.

(*d*) **Bert Sargent.** As a 2-year-old 1901, he won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Lakeside, in 1:57 2/5, 9 runners.

1883, ch. f. Kanawha, by imp. Mortemer. Alluded to above.

1884, ch. f. Floss, by imp. Mortemer. Never started.

Floss produced

(*a*) **Setauket.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 7. He won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Morris Park, beating Parasang, Our Jack and 12 others by a length in 1:00 1/2.

As a 3-year-old he started 18 times, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 4 and unplaced in 7. At Morris Park, with 76 lbs. up, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards, by 4 lengths, beating Lustre, 4 years, 94, Restraint, 4 years, 87 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:39 1/4. At St. Asaph, with 90 lbs., he won a Selling race, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1:42, 6 runners. As a 4-year-old Setauket did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

(*b*) **Flo.** Never started. Dam of Longflo, who ran 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 10. He won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, for maiden 2-year-olds, at Louisville, 5 starters, time 55 1/2 seconds. As a 3-year-old in 1901 he won races, including a Purse, 1 mile, Selling, at Latonia, easily by 6 lengths in 1:42 1/2, 5 starters.

(*c*) **Orderlette.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. She won the Sapphire Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Cincinnati easily by 3 lengths, beating Norma Taylor and 4 others. At Saratoga she ran second to Diminutive in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 6 runners. As a 3-year-old Orderlette ran twice unplaced.

1885, barren.

1886, **gr. or ro. f. Floramour, by Iroquois.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old and twice unplaced as a 3-year-old. She died as a 6-year-old after having had one foal which never started.

Florence died in 1886.

IMP. WEATHERWITCH, never ran in England, having been sent to the United States as a 2-year-old, and she did not start in America.
Cereta's
3rd Dam.

Weatherwitch produced in

1863, **ch. c. Mack, by imp. Eclipse.** Started once as a 2-year-old, running second to Lancaster in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, 4 runners.

As a 3-year-old he won 4 races, comprising a Sweepstakes, mile heats, in straight heats, and 2 Purses, 2 miles each, at Chilicothe, O., and also a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, at Cincinnati.

As a 5-year-old he won 9 times and the following year he won 4 more races, including the City of Memphis Post Stakes, for all ages, 3 mile heats, in straight heats.

1864. No report in Stud Book.

1865, **ch. f. Pretty One, by Lexington.** Died.

1866, **b. c. by Lexington.** Died.

1867, **ch. f. Witchcraft, by Lexington.** No produce reported.

1868, **ch. f. Mollie Cad, by Lexington.** Winner of the Phœnix Hotel Stakes at Lexington, beating Fulmina and 2 others.

Mollie Cad produced

(*a*) **Nimblefoot.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Started 5 times as a 4-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 1. Entered to be sold for $500, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, beating J. H. Haverly, $750, Mamie Fields, $1,000, and 3 others, time 1:17 1/4, and later on at the same track won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, beating Krupp Gun, Col. Wagner and 2 others.

As a 5-year-old Nimblefoot started 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He won 2 races, 1 1/4 miles each, at Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $300 in 1 of them. As a 6-year-old he won 5 races at Brighton Beach, including 3/4 mile in 1:16 3/4 and a mile by 5 lengths in 1:44 1/2. As a 7, 8 and 9-year-old he won 7 races, including 3/4-mile heats, 1 3/4 miles and 1 1/8 miles in 1:57 1/2. As a 10 and 11-year-old he ran but did not win.

(*b*) **Major Picket.** Did not run as a 2, 3 or 4-year-old. He started twice as a 5-year-old, was third once, when entered to be sold for $500, in a 4-horse race, at Lexington, and was second and last to his stable companion, Olean, at the same track. As a 6 year-old he was put to jumping, at which game he proved an adept, winning 8 events during the season.

His future racing was confined to jumping races. As a 7, 8, 9 and 10 year-old he won 11 races. He won the Cedarhurst Grand National twice, and when 10 years old was the best jumper in training. When 11 years old, his last season on the turf, he ran 2 races with top weight and was unplaced in each of them.

(*c*) **Walter A.** Did not run as 2 or 3-year-old. Ran as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old without winning. As a 7-year-old he ran once and won a Purse, 1/2-mile heats, at Newport, Pa., in straight heats, and the following year he won a Purse, 1/2-mile heats, at the same track in 4 heats.

(*d*) **Dolley Cad.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when she ran twice unplaced, once entered to be sold for $2,000, top weight, and the other time, entered to be sold for $2,200, second top weight.

Dolly Cad produced

Tenny, Jr., who did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 7 races out of 22 starts. He captured a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, at Lexington, beating Hopeful,

Modjeska and 6 others. At Louisville he won a Selling race, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, beating Hardee and 6 others. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $800, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Roseola, $1,000, and 4 others, and he won his other races, all of them selling, at Hawthorne Park, Latonia and Louisville, his entered selling price never being less than $800.

As a 4-year-old Tenny, Jr., won 8 races at Little Rock, Memphis, Nashville, St. Louis and Hawthorne Park, Chicago, 7 of which were Selling events and the other a Purse, 1 mile, 4 runners, time 1:43. As a 5-year-old Tenny, Jr., won 5 races at New Orleans, 4 of them Selling and 1 a Handicap, 1 mile, with top weight, beating 3 moderate ones. As a 6-year-old Tenny, Jr., ran but did not win.

Dolly Cad also threw Little Cad, who ran as a 2-year-old, but did not win. As a 3-year-old Little Cad won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, at New Orleans, 7 runners, track fast, time 1:03 3/4.

(*e*) **Vallisea.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 6. She won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Louisville by 4 lengths, beating Rhadama (winner of the Coquette Stakes, at St. Louis and the Ladies' Stakes at Chicago as a 2-year-old), Princess Ban and 11 others, time 1:02. She was second to the good horse, Favor, in the Runnymede Stakes at Louisville, and was second to Joe Cotton (winner of the Kentucky and Tennessee Derbies and dead heat for the Tidal Stakes at Sheepshead Bay, etc.) in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, 10 runners.

Vallisea also ran second to the good racemare Lizzie Dwyer, in the Zoo Zoo Stakes, at Covington, beating Lady of the Lake (winner of the Pittsburgh Ladies' Stakes, the Coquette Stakes, at the St. Louis Autumn Meeting, the Blue Grass Stakes at Louisville, etc., as a 2-year-old), Ida Hope (winner of the St. James' Hotel Stakes at St. Louis, etc., as a 2-year-old), Rhadama, Exile (by Enquirer, winner of the Belle Pate Stake, at Chicago, as a 2-year-old), Trousseau (winner of the Robinson Stakes at Lexington, etc., as a 2-year-old) and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Vallisea won a Purse, 1-mile heats, at Lexington, in straight heats, both heats won easily, 3 runners. As a 4-year-old she won 3 races. With the best of the weights she won a Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating a good field, including Stonebuck, imp. Sutler, Telie Doe, Ferona and Eolian. At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,200, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Pontico, $2,500, Ferg Kyle, $2,000, Florence M., $1,500, Brait, $2,500, and 7 others, time 1:28 1/2, and at Clifton, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, 8 runners. As a 5-year-old she ran twice unplaced.

(*f*) **Cadma.** Never started.

Cadma produced

Stentor, who started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. Stentor first ran at Memphis, where, entered to be sold for $800, top weight but one, he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by a length, 13 runners At Louisville, entered to be sold for $900, top weight, he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Ethel Lee, Chappie, Carnero, Vanessa, Mazeppa and 3 others, time 48 3/4 seconds. At San Francisco, in the Fall, entered to be sold for $700, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Stentor, entered to be sold for $400, won a Purse, 1 mile, at San Francisco, 6 runners, and the following year at the same track, entered to be sold for $200, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, 13 runners, weight for age. As a 5-year-old Stentor only started once and did not win.

1869, ch. f. Florence, by Lexington. Alluded to above.

1870, ch. c. Little Sly, by imp. Australian. Died in 1873.

1871, ch. c. Weathercock, by imp. Australian. Won the Central Stakes, 1 mile, for 2-year-olds, at Baltimore, beating imp. Saxon (winner of the Belmont Stakes), etc., and Visigoth.

1872, ch. c. Weatherby, by Planet. Ran till he was 6 years old.

1873, No report in Stud Book.

1874, ch. c. by Planet. Died.

1875, ch. f. Waterwitch, by Asteroid. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. At her first start she won the fourth renewal of the Sweepstakes for 2-year-old fillies, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, beating Queechy, Enchantress and 8 others, after getting a bad start. At Louisville, 10 days later, she ran second to Bergamot in the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Lady R., Stella and 3 others, time 50 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Waterwitch started 17 times, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 11. At Lexington she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Athol, her only opponent, by 6 lengths. At Frankfort, Ky., she won the Kentucky Industrial Association Purse, 1/2-mile heats, in straight heats, beating Crosslet, Gen. Custer and 3 others, time 49 3/4 and 49 3/4 seconds. At Louisville she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, beating Lucifer, Adventure and 8 others, and at Frankfort, Ky., later on, she won a Match, 2 miles, against Tampico.

Waterwitch produced

(*a*) **Cardinal McClosky.** The only horse that ever defeated Leonatus. Cardinal McClosky started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. After being unplaced behind Punster, Vera and Ebony, the first time out, the Cardinal ran second to Asunder in the Colt Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, beating Violator, Hassan, etc.

Three days later he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 4 lengths, beating Bellona, Markland, Ada Ban and 4 others. He next won the Maiden Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, easily by 2 lengths, beating the brilliant racehorse Leonatus and 11 others. Eight days later he ran his last race as a 2-year-old, winning the Belle Meade Stakes, 3/4 mile, by a length in 1:16, beating Asunder, Hassan, Standiford Keller and Violator.

As a 3-year-old Cardinal McClosky started 16 times, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 6. At Brighton Beach he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:57 1/2, beating Retort, Hilarity and 4 others. At Latonia he won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, beating Mattie Rapture, Blazes, Kansas and Taxgatherer. At Louisville he won a Purse, 1 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Chatter, Aretino, Wallflower and 5 others, In the Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, Cardinal McClosky ran second to Ascender, beating Markland and 3 others. At Chicago he ran second to Mediator in a Purse, 1 mile, time 1:43 1/4, with Standiford Keller, Farragut, Aretino and 6 others in the rear.

At Sheepshead Bay he ran second to Apollo (winner of the Kentucky Derby, St. Leger, etc.) in a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating Aella, Gonfalon, Topsy and 3 others, and at Louisville he ran second to Aztec in the Edgewater Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Chatter, Olivette and Sovereign Pat. As a 4 and 5-year-old Cardinal McClosky won 6 races, as a 6-year-old he ran but did not win, while as a 7 and 8-year-old he won 8 more races.

(*b*) **Ursuline Nun.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 6. She won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Brighton Beach, 7 runners. At the same track she ran second to Bessie B. in a Purse, 3/4 mile, 9 runners, and later on ran a dead heat with Scottish Lass for second place behind Saluda, won by a short head, beating James A., Bessie B., Grand Duke, Climax, Frank Ward and 2 others. As a 3-year-old Ursuline Nun ran but did not win.

Ursuline Nun produced

Kingdom (won 1 race at Guttenberg as a 2-year-old, won 1 race at Gloucester as a 3-year-old, and ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning) and Ursula, who never ran but threw Finem Respice, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won 2 Selling races, 1 mile each, as a 3-year-old, 1 of them in 1:41 1/2, and ran as a 4-year-old in 1900 without winning.

Ursuline Nun also threw Missionary, who started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 9. He won the Surf Stakes, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, beating Stuart, Withers and 6 others. He finished second to Vulcain in the Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, beating McMeekin, Withers, Modrine, Mayor Gilroy, Oneck Queen, Maribert, Waring, St. Finnan, Magnificent, Trumpet, His Royal Highness and The Corinthian.

As a 3-year-old, in 1900, Missionary started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Morris Park he won the Pocantico Handicap, 1 1/16 miles over the hill, with 113 lbs., easily by a length in 1:47 3/4, beating Gonfalon, 107, Contestor, 110, Lindemere, 102, and Toddy, 107 lbs. Previously, with 104 lbs. up, he had run second to Survivor, 4 years, 105 lbs., in the New Rochelle Handicap, last 7/8 of the Withers mile, beating His Royal Highness, 95, Maribert, 109, Charentus, 6 years, 112, and King Barleycorn, 4 years, 114 lbs. In the Belmont Stakes he finished third to Ildrim and Petruchio, beating Standing, Gulden, Hammock and Mesmerist.

(*c*) **Ten Witch.** Never ran. She produced Flying Witch, who never ran.

Flying Witch threw Susie Bush, who never ran, but produced Fanny Wyn (winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old, in 1899), and Miss Wandelohr, who, as a 2-year-old in 1901, won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, 10 runners.

Flying Witch also threw Matchim who started 6 times as a 2-year-old, was third in 4 races and unplaced in 2. As a 3-year-old, in 1900, Matchim won an all-aged race, 1 1/16 miles, at Washington, easily by 3 lengths, 6 runners.

(*d*) **Jim Irwin.** First ran as Lothair and afterwards as Lottery. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old. Won 1 race by 5 lengths at Yonkers, and as a 4-year-old. Ran without winning as a 5-year-old and died the same year.

1876, barren.

1877, ch. c. Fonso, by King Alfonso. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won the Colt Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, beating Mistake (a good winner in America and winner of the Newmarket International Handicap in England), Kinkead and 6 others. At Nashville he won the Maiden Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Beeswing, Talisman, Mary Anderson and 5 others, and 5 days later won the Young America Stakes, No. 1, 1 mile, very easily from his only opponent, Ventriloquist.

Fonso ran second to Wallenstein (a good racehorse in America and in England, winning in the latter country the Newmarket Handicap, etc.) in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, beating the great Luke Blackburn and Knight Templar, the last named having beaten Luke Blackburn 3 days previously. Fonso was again second to Wallenstein in the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, with Luke Blackburn, Kimball, Bancroft, Big Medicine and others behind him.

As a 3-year-old Fonso started 3 times, won 2 races and was second in the other. He began by winning the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by a length, beating Luke Blackburn, Kinkead and 5 others. He next won the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by a length, beating Kimball, Bancroft, Quito and Boulevard. Next came the last race of his career, the Viley Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Lexington, in which he ran second to Bowling Green with Kinkead and Dictum in the rear.

Fonso has been a very successful sire. From 1896 to 1900 inclusive his get won more than $289,000 on the turf. Not only can he claim the winners Ben Eder, Bob Fisher, Prince Fortunatus, Will Fonso, Tulla Fonso, Appomattox, Figaro, First Mate, Frontier, Ramiro, Rudolph, Lord Harry, Riki Tikki Tavi, Reticence, Forerunner, Judge Denny, Lord Zeni, Fervor, McMeekin, Belle of Troy, Frangible, Gonfalon and many other good performers, but his daughters, too, are doing well at the Stud, a good sample being Fondling, dam of the grand racemare, Imp.

1878, ch. f. Fonwitch, by King Alfonso. Never started.

Fonwitch produced

(*a*) **Chapman.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 16 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 12. At Clifton, entered to be sold for $1,200, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Little Barefoot, $1,200, and 2 others. At the same track, later on, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Kittie Pease, Blackthorne, Melodrama and 10 others.

As a 4-year-old, Chapman won 3 Selling races, 5/8 mile each, 2 at Clifton and 1 at Linden. As a 5-year-old he won 2 Selling races at Clifton, a Selling race, 7/8 mile, at Guttenberg,

and a Purse, 7/8 mile, at the same track. As a 6-year-old he ran but did not win, and as a 7-year-old he won 2 Selling races, 5/8 mile each, 1 at Gloucester and the other at Guttenberg.

(*b*) **Grace Ely.** Started 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 8. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Judge Morrow (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), $1,000, Silence, $1,500, Fast Time, $800, and 2 others, time 50 seconds.

At Lexington in the Autumn she won a Selling race, 1/2 mile, 8 runners, and 2 days afterwards won another Selling race, 7 runners. Grace Ely died at 2 years of age.

(*c*) **Chimes.** Started 22 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 3, third in 5 and unplaced in 8. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, 5 runners. Three days later he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Kingman (winner of the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies, etc.), Dickerson and 3 others.

At Louisville he won a Handicap for all ages, 1 mile, beating Lady Washington, Famine (winner of the Distillers' Stakes, etc.), Mary Mac and 8 others; 2 days later won a Match, 1 mile, with 90 lbs., against Hamlet, 5 years, 112 lbs.; 3 days afterwards, with 85 lbs., he won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, beating Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Twin City Oaks, etc.), 82, Miss Leon, 4 years, 99 lbs. and 3 others. At Lexington Chimes ran his last race as a 2-year-old, winning a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, by 6 lengths in 1:41 3/4, beating Melaine, Long Leaf and 3 others.

In the earlier part of the season Chimes had run second to his stable companion, imp. Dundee, in the Turf Exchange Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, 6 runners; second to Ordrey in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Vallera (winner of the Himyar Stakes, the Travers Stakes, the Tennessee Derby, etc.), and 5 others, and with 112 lbs. had also run second to the smart colt, Roseland, 123 lbs., in a Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Latonia, 12 runners, with weight ranging from 109 to 95 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Chimes won 5 races. At Memphis he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, 6 runners. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Acclaim Melody and 5 others, time 1:42. At Garfield Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, beating Gorman, Bankrupt and 2 others; won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, by 2 lengths, 12 runners, and with 100 lbs. up won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Lady Blackburn, 4 years, 103 lbs., and 6 others.

As a 4-year-old Chimes won 9 races, and as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old earned 11 more brackets, making a total of 31 wins.

(*d*) **Beautiful Bells.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. She won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Latonia, by 2 lengths, in 56 1/4 seconds, beating Anna Brumble, Nellie Shaw and 9 others.

As a 3-year-old Beautiful Bells won 10 races. At Washington she won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, 8 runners. Afterwards she won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Guttenberg, in addition to 8 races at Gloucester, 4 1/2 furlongs each.

As a 4-year-old Beautiful Bells won 6 races, 2 of them at St. Louis (by electric light) and 4 at Alexander Island.

THE BIRDCATCHER MARE, never started. She produced the following winners.

Cereta's
4th Dam.

(*a*) **Weatherden.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 4. He won the Trial Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Nottingham, by 4 lengths. 6 runners. At Lincoln he ran second to Ducat in the Trial Stakes, 1 mile, 7 runners.

(*b*) **Bombay.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. At Lincoln, entered to be sold for £20 and afterwards sold for 55 guineas, he won the Inkeepers' Stakes, 1 mile, 4 runners, and the day previous, when entered to be sold

for £60, top weight, he ran second to Contractor, £30, beating 3 others at £30. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran without winning.

(*c*) **Madras.** Ran once as a 2-year-old and finished second to Rosebud in the Scarsdale Stakes, about 3/4 mile, at Chelmsford, 3 runners. As a 3-year-old Madras started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won the Grand Stand Plate, handicap, 7/8 mile, at Manchester, 4 runners, and at Beverley he won the Grimston Plate, handicap, 1 mile, 6 runners, and also the Scurry Handicap, about 1/2 mile, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old Madras won 2 Selling races, one of them the South Western Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Ayr, entered to be sold for £20, and sold for 29 guineas, and the other, the Glascow Stakes, in which he was entered to be sold for £30, no bid after winning.

As a 5-year-old he ran without winning.

(*d*) **Frost.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and third in 1. He won the Craven Biennial Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Liverpool, beating Arundel (winner of the Glascow Stakes at York as a 2-year-old) and Grumio. At York he ran second to the good racehorse, Blinkhoolie, beaten by a neck, in the Gimcrack Stakes, 1 mile, 6 runners, and at Newcastle-on-Tyne he finished third in the Tyro Stakes, 7 runners, beaten 2 heads. As a 3-year-old Frost won the second year of the Craven Biennial Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Liverpool, with top weight, and as a 4-year-old ran once but did not win.

(*e*) **Wetherby.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was third in the Eglington Stakes at York, and unplaced twice. As a 3-year-old Wetherby won the Zetland Welter Handicap, about 3/4 mile, 8 runners. As a 5-year-old Weatherby won 6 races in very moderate company.

(*f*) **Cape Passaro.** Won 2 cheap Selling races as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran once unplaced.

(*g*) **Lochiel.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, was second in 2 races, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. As a 3-year-old he won 2 races. At Dunfermline he won the Inkeepers' Handicap of £50, about 3/4 mile, 5 runners, and at Paisley he won the Farewell Handicap of £50, about 3/4 mile, 7 runners. As a 4-year-old Lochiel won the Glascow Plate, Handicap, of £50, 3/4 mile, at the Eglington Hunt Meeting, 5 runners, and was unplaced in his other race.

COLOCYNTH, Cereta's 5th Dam. ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started once and won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Catterick Bridge, beating her only opponent, Sir Abstrupus, who was a 2-year-old winner.

Colocynth produced

(*a*) **The Landrost.** Started only once as a 2-year-old, when he ran a dead heat with Camphine in the Grand Stand Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at Richmond, 3 runners, stakes divided. As a 3-year-old he only started once and was unplaced in the St. Leger Stakes, Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, at Manchester.

(*b*) **Anglo-Saxon.** Did not start as a 2, 3 or 4-year-old. As a 5-year-old he won 5 races. At Brighten he won the Claret Stakes, 5 runners. At Newmarket he won a Sweepstakes, about 5/8 mile, for all ages, 5 runners, the winner to be sold for £50 if demanded, and was claimed afterwards. He was also claimed for £70 after winning a Sweepstake, over the Rutland Stakes course, 4 runners, and his 2 other wins were Selling races. As a 6-year-old he ran once unplaced.

CAMELINA. Cereta's 6th Dam. ran once as a 2-year-old, when she was unplaced in the Prendergast Stakes at Newmarket. She was a full sister to Camel, who was not only a good racehorse but sired Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and a great sire himself. Newminster, one of Touchstone's sons, also won the St. Leger and carried on the strength of the male line, being second in his day to the immortal Stockwell.

Many celebrated animals have come from this family both in England and on the Continent of Europe, including The Baron (winner of the St. Leger, the Cesarewitch, etc., and sire of Stockwell, Rataplan, etc.), Glauca (winner of the Cesarwitch), Wirthschaft (winner of the French Oaks), Souvenir (winner of the French Derby and Prix Royal Oak), Beauvais (winner of the French Derby and the Grande Poule des Produits), Vengeance (winner of the Cesarewitch), Gauntlet (winner of the Pest St. Leger), Meleager (winner of the Hertfeld Rennen), Bellario (winner of the Union Rennen), Falsacapa (winner of the Pest St. Leger), Chippendale (winner of the Cesarwitch and the Hardwicke Stakes), Frontin (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris and the French Derby), Surprise (winner of the French Oaks), Sornette (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris, the French Oaks, the Doncaster Cup and Grand Poule des Products), Tallos (winner of the Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), and many others.

For additional particulars of this family see Fiesole.

CLEMENTINA.

Bay mare, foaled 1891. Bred by W. L. Scott, Algeria Stud, Erie, Pa.

*Rayon d'Or.	Flageolet.	Plutus.	Trumpeter.	Orlando.	Touchstone, by Camel. Vulture, by Langar.
				Cavatina.	Redshank, by Sandbeck. Oxygen, by Emilius.
			Mare.	Planet.	Bay Middleton, by Sultan. Plenary, by Emilius.
				Alice Bray.	Venison, by Partisan. Darkness, by *Glencoe.
		La Favorite.	Monarque.	†The Baron, Sting or The Emperor.	Defense, by Whalebone. Mare, by Reveller.
				Poetess.	Royal Oak, by Catton. Ada, by Whisker.
			Constance.	Gladiator.	Partisan, by Walton. Pauline, by Moses.
				Lanterne.	Hercule, by Rainbow. Elvira, by Eryx.
	Araucaria.	Ambrose.	Touchstone.	Camel.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Mare, by Selim.
				Banter.	Master Henry, by Orville. Boadicea, by Alexander.
			Annette.	*Priam.	Emilius, by Orville. Cressida, by Whiskey.
				Potentate's dam.	Don Juan, by Orville. Moll-in-the-Wad, by Hambletonian.
		Pocahontas	*Glencoe.	Sultan.	Selim, by *Buzzard. Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Trampoline.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Web, by Waxy.
			Marpessa.	Muley.	Orville, by Beningbrough. Eleanor, by Whiskey.
				Clare.	Marmion, by Whiskey. Harpalice, by Gohanna.
*Clemency.	Springfield.	St. Albans.	Stockwell.	The Baron.	Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. Echidna, by Economist.
				Pocahontas.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. Marpessa, by Muley.
			Bribery.	The Libel.	Pantaloon, by Castrel. Pasquinade, by Camel.
				Splitvote.	St. Luke, by Bedlamite. Electress, by Election.
		Viridis.	Marsyas.	Orlando.	Touchstone, by Camel. Vulture, by Langar.
				Malibran.	Whisker, by Waxy. Garcia, Octavian.
			Maid of Palmyra.	Pyrrhus I.	Epirus, by Langar. Fortress, by Defence.
				Palmyra.	Sultan, by Selim Hester, by Camel.
	Clemence.	Newminister.	Touchstone.	Camel.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Mare, by Selim.
				Banter.	Master Henry, by Orville. Boadicea, by Alexander.
			Bees-wing.	Dr. Syntax.	Paynator, by Trumpator. Mare, by Beningbrough.
				Mare.	Ardrossan, by John Bull. Lady Eliza, by Whitworth.
		Eulogy.	Euclid.	Emilius.	Orville, by Beningbrough. Emily, by Stamford.
				Maria, Sister to Emma	Whisker, by Waxy. Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
			Martha Lynn.	Mulatto.	Catton, by Golumpus. Desdemona, by Orville.
				Leda.	Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. Treasure, by Camillus.

Seventh dam, by Hyacinthus; Eighth dam, Flora, by King Fergus; Ninth dam, Atlanta, by Matchem; Tenth dam, Young Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; Eleventh dam, sister to Old Lass of the Mill, by Traveler; Twelfth dam, Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; Thirteenth dam, by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Brown Woodcock, by Woodcock; Fifteenth dam, Lusty Thornton, by Croft's Bay Barb; Sixteenth dam, Chestnut Thornton, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, Old Thornton, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Dickey Pierson; Nineteenth dam, Burton Barb mare.

*Imported. †The Emperor's breeding given.

CLEMENTINA.

Clementina started on the legitimate tracks 24 times, won 2 races, was second in 6, third in 2 and unplaced in 14.

Her total winnings on the legitimate tracks amounted to $2,375.

Clementina commenced her racing career at Elizabeth, where she ran unplaced behind Glance, Blossom and Loving Heart in a Purse, 1 2 mile, 6 runners, time 5:1 1 4 seconds. Six days later she finished third to Ellen H. and Jennie W. in a Sweepstakes, 1 2 mile, 7 runners, time 5:1 3/4 seconds. She next ran unplaced behind Blossom, Little Pirate and Daly in a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, 11 runners, track heavy, time 52 1/2 seconds. The next day, with top weight, she ran second to Lady Kelly in a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, beating Eleonora B., Sing Ching and Eolide.

At Brooklyn Clementina ran second to the smart 2-year-old Kentigerna in the Clover Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Miss Lilly, Milan, Miss Fordham, Token, Micmac, Queen and 5 others, time 1:03 3/4. At Morris Park she was unplaced behind Melody, Parasang and Miss Lilly in the Debutante Stakes, 5 8 mile, 14 runners, time 1:01, and at Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,500, she was unplaced to Oporto $1,700, Runaway $1,100 and Pecksniff $2,000, in a Purse, Futurity course, 11 runners, time 1:12 2/5.

At Monmouth Park, Clementina, with 110 lbs., was unplaced to Flirt 120, Parasang 110 and My Lady 110 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 5 1 2 furlongs, 10 runners, time 1:09, and 5 days later, with 108 lbs., was unplaced to Flirt 122, Nahma 108 and Doolittle 108 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 5 1 2 furlongs straight, 9 runners, time 1:07. With 110 lbs., she next ran second, beaten a head, to Flirt 120 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 5 1 2 furlongs straight, 5 runners, and 3 days afterwards, with 103 lbs., ran second to the good filly Beldemere, 103 lbs., in the Colleen Stakes, 5 1 2 furlongs straight, beating the Hayden Edwards-Mamie B., filly, 103, Kentigerna, 120, Lady Rosemary, 118, Melody, 120, Stonenellie, 103, Ouida, 108 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:08.

The next and last time she ran at Monmouth, Clementina won a Sweepstakes, 5 1 2 furlongs straight, by 2 lengths in 1:08 1 4, beating the Mamie B. filly, 108, Melody, 120 and Pendulum, 108 lbs. At Brooklyn, with 105 lbs., she ran her last race as a 2-year-old, being unplaced to Stonenellie, 105, Flirtation, 120 and Melody 120 lbs., in the Willow Stakes, 3 4 mile, 9 runners, time 1:15 1/4

As a 3-year-old, Clementina began racing at Brooklyn, where, with 108 lbs., she was unplaced to Miss Maude, 115, Kentigerna, 108 and Derfargilla 115 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 1 16 miles, 9 runners, time 1:50 3 4, and at the same Meeting she was unplaced to Nahma, Jersey Belle and Baroness in the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1 8 miles, 8 runners, track heavy, time 2.03.

At Morris Park, with 92 lbs., she ran second to Atropine, 95 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards, beating Roller, 5 years, 116, Judge Morrow (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 7 years, 116, Galloping King, 99, and Factotum 97 lbs., time 1:40. She was next unplaced to La Misere, Flirt and Son Malheur in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 10 runners, time, 1:42, and with 103 lbs. was also unplaced to Peter the Great, 115, imp. Ornus, 112, and Beldemere, 107 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Clarus, 98, Son Malheur, 106 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:41 1/4.

At Sheepshead Bay, Clementina ran third to Beldemere and Nahma in the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Kentigerna and Lightfoot, time 1:56. Then, with 106 lbs., she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, at Parkway, beating Chauncy, 5 years, 105, Belwood, 9 years, 117, Pantata, 116 lbs., and 3 others. At Sheepshead Bay, following her Parkway win, Clementina, entered to be sold for $500, finished second to Watterson, $500, in a Purse, 1 mile on the turf, beating Thurston, Charter, Golden Valley, Rosa H., Judge Morrow, and 2 others, all of them entered to be sold for $500 each, time 1:41 2/5.

Three days later she was unplaced to Leonville, The Queen and Florence in a Purse, selling, 1

mile on the turf, 7 runners, all entered to be sold for $500 each, time 1:42 3/5. In her last race at Sheepshead Bay, a Purse, 1 mile, entered to be sold for $900, she was unplaced to Anna, $700, Judge Morrow, $700, and Ingomar $1,000, 12 runners, time 1:40 1/5. At Brooklyn, in her last race on the legitimate tracks, she was entered to be sold for $1,200, and finished unplaced to By Jove, $700, Plenty, $600, and Leonawell $1,000, in a Selling Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 14 runners, time 1:16 1/4.

As a 4-year-old Clementina's racing was confined to the outlaw tracks, where she failed to win.

Clementina produced in

1896. **b. f. Philip D., by Longfellow.** Never started.

1897. barren.

1898, 1899. No data.

1900. **b. f. by Knight of Ellerslie.**

IMP. CLEMENCY, Clementina's Dam. only ran as a 2-year-old, when she started twice. At Manchester, with 126 lbs., she walked over for a Two year-old Selling Stakes of £5 each, with £30 added, the winner to be sold by auction for £300, if entered to be sold for £150, allowed 7 lbs., 5/8 mile, 5 subscribers. At Kempton Park she ran third to Dean Swift and Laura in the Hampton Two-year-old Selling Plate of £100; the winner to be sold by auction for £100; if entered to be sold for £80, allowed 5 lbs., 5/8 mile, 5 runners, all of them entered to be sold for £80, and the winner was afterwards sold for 190 guineas.

Imp. Clemency produced in England in

1882. **b. f. by See Saw.** Never started. Had no produce in England.

Clemency produced in the United States in

1883. **foal, by Collness, which died.**

1884. **b. c. by Algerine, or imp. Rayon d'Or, which also died.**

1885. **br. c. Tudor, by imp. Rayon d'Or.** Started 15 times as a 2-year-old and won 2 races. At West Side Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:03 1/4, 10 runners, and at the same track he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Frederica, Aloha and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Tudor won 9 races out of 23 starts. At Nashville, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 10 runners, and, entered to be sold for $600 won a Purse, 1 mile, 6 runners. At Lexington he won 2 Selling races, 1 mile each, one of them in a canter, by 2 lengths, time 1:42 1/2. At St. Louis, entered to be sold for $800, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 17 runners, time 1:15 1/2, and at Kansas City, entered to be sold for $1,500, won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:47 3/4, beating Fosteral, $1,000, and 6 others.

At Washington Park, Chicago, Tudor won a Consolation Purse, 1 1/8 miles, easily by a length in 1:54, beating the high-class stake winner Lelex in addition to Woodcraft, Repetta, Kosciusko, Lewis Clark and 2 others. At Saratoga, entered to be sold for $1,600 and subsequently bought in for $2,000, he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating Pasha, $1,600, Letritia, $1,200, Una B., $1,600, Redstone, $800, Ban Yan, $1,200, and 4 others, in receipt of weight. At Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $2,000 and afterwards bought in for $2,015, he ran his last race of the season, winning a Purse, 1 mile, beating Freedom $1,000, Goodloe $1,750, and 3 others, in receipt of weight.

As a 4-year-old Tudor won 14 races, while as a 5, 6, 7 and 8-year old he also scored each year, making a total of 30 wins.

1886. barren to imp. Rayon d'Or. 1887. Dead twins by imp. Rayon d'Or.

1888. **b. f. Tudie, by Wanderer.** Only ran as a 2-year-old, when she was twice unplaced.

Tudie produced

(*a*) **Ellerdie.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 5. She won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Aqueduct, by 4 lengths, 9 runners, track fair, time 5:2 1/2 seconds.

(*b*) **Maud Ellis.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. She won a 5/8-mile race, for maiden fillies 2 years old, at Aqueduct in 1:02 1/2, beating Bardelia, Zeila, Pink Chambray and 8 others. As a 3-year-old she ran 4 times, was third once and unplaced 3 times.

(*c*) **Philter, also ran as Fitter and Phitter.** Started twice as a 2-year-old and was unplaced each time. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old in 1900, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at New Orleans, beating Louisville and 9 others.

1889, b. Crockodile, by Algerine. Never ran. Died as a 3-year-old.

1890, ch. c. Clement, by Rayon d'Or. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 36 times as a 3-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 4, third in 5 and unplaced in 21. He won 2 races at Guttenberg, 1 at Brighton Beach and 3 at Clifton. His victories at Clifton were a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Eagle Bird, Josephine, Monteith, Brookdale, etc., in 1:02 1/2; a Purse, 3/4 mile, with the worst of the weights, beating Fleurette, Mabel Glenn, G. W. Cook, etc., time 1:16 1/2, and a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Key West, Tringle, Speculation and Skedaddle. As a 4-year-old Clement ran 8 times unplaced, and as a 5-year-old he did not start on the legitimate tracks, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

1891, b. f. Clementina, by imp. Rayon d'Or. Alluded to above.

1892, b. c. King Louis, by imp. Rayon d'Or. As a 2 and 3-year-old did not run. Started 4 times as a 4-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. He won a Purse, 7/8 mile, for maiden 3-year-olds, at Newport, Ky., by 2 lengths, 10 runners, track fair, time 1:30 1/2. As a 5-year-old he ran once unplaced.

1893, b. f. Zerlina, by imp. Aerolithe. Never started.

1894, b. c. Lenity, by Tristan. Never started.

1895, barren.

1896, b. c. Flag of Truce, by Knight of Ellerslie. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 7 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 1. He won a Purse, 7/8 mile, Selling, at Montreal, easily by 2 lengths, 6 runners. At Fort Erie he won another Purse, 7/8, Selling, easily by a length, 10 runners, and later on, at the same track, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating King Carnival, Sir Christopher and 3 others, time 1:14 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Flag of Truce won 9 races, viz: 3/4 mile at Toronto, 1 mile at Hamilton, Ont.; 1 at a mile and 2 at 1 1/8 miles, at Windsor, 1 of them by a length in 1:54 3/4; and 4 races at Newport, 2 at 1 1/8 miles 1 at 1 1/16 miles and 1 at 1 1/4 miles, the last named in a canter by 2 lengths in 2:08. In 1901, as a 5-year-old, Flag of Truce won a Purse, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Hamilton, 5 runners, and he also won Selling races, at 1 1/8 and 1 1/4 miles.

1897, ch. c. Armor, by Knight of Ellerslie. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was second once, third once and unplaced once. He ran second to Kentucky, beaten a neck, in a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, beating Bonnivard, The Conqueror, Duke of Melbourne, Hood's Brigade and 4 others. As a 3-year-old Armor won 2 races. At Morris Park he won a 6 1/2-furlong race for maiden, 3-year-olds and upwards, easily by 3 lengths, 13 runners, and at Yonkers he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile and 70 yards, for 3-year-olds, in 1:44 3/4, beating Fleuron, Tartar, Annoy, The Chamberlain and Ten Candles.

CLÉMENCE, Clementina's 2d Dam. started twice as a 2-year-old, won once and was unplaced once. She won a Sweepstakes of £300 each, half forfeit, at the Newmarket Second October Meeting, by 3 lengths, beating the 2-year-old winners Inspiration, Queen of Beauty, etc. In the Beacon Stakes at the Craven Meeting, she was unplaced to the good racehorse, Grimston, who ran a dead heat with the phenomenal 2-year-old Lady Elizabeth in the Two-year-old Stakes at Epsom, and was beaten a head in the run-off. Grimston also ran Lady Elizabeth to a head in the Weston Stakes at Bath, beating Blue Gown (winner of the Derby, etc.), King Alfred (second in the Derby), Formosa (winner of the Oaks, the St. Leger, the 1,000 guineas, dead heat, for the 2,000 guineas, etc.), the good racehorse Uncas (by Stockwell), etc.

As a 3-year-old Clémence started 14 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. She won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, 1 mile, at Epsom, 11 runners, including the good horses Xi, Van Amberg and Out and Outer. At Warwick, with the worst of the weights, she won the Leamington Stakes, handicap, 2 miles and 44 yards, beating Tertullus, King of the Fairies, Distaff, Tribune and 4 others. She also came in first for the County Handicap, about 1 mile, at Shrewsbury, 4 runners, but she and 2 others were disqualified for having gone on the wrong side of a post, and the race was awarded to the King of the Fairies, who finished second.

At Leamington she ran second, beaten a neck, to Monarch of the Glen (second to Lord Lyon in the 2,000 guineas), in the Donington Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating the Corporal and 8 others, and at the same meeting she finished second to the good mare, Romping Girl, in the Great Midland Counties Handicap, 2 miles, beating the fine racehorse Knight of the Garter (second in the 2,000 guineas to Vauban), top weight, Silenus and 8 others.

As a 4-year-old Clémence won the Worcester Autumn Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, beating Paganini (winner of the Goodwood Stakes, 2 1/2 miles, Her Majesty's Plate, 3 5/8 miles, 2 days afterwards; the Great Ebor Handicap, 2 miles, with top weight, etc.), Ventnor, Fidelia and 4 others.

As a 5-year-old Clémence ran without winning.

Clemence produced in

1872, ch. c. by Knowsley. Never ran.

1873, br. f. Gratitude, by Knight of the Garter. Never ran.

Gratitude produced

(*a*) **Imp. Encore.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Encore produced Helter Skelter (a stake winner of 29 races and dam of Hurly Burly, etc.), Mary McGowan (winner of 8 races and a producer), Phil Dwyer (a stake winner of 6 races), Applause (a stake winner of 12 races) and Plaudita, winner of 4 races.

See Hurly Burly for detailed performances of Encore's produce, etc.

(*b*) **Dickens.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old in Selling races, was unplaced in 4 and third in 1, 3 runners. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old in Selling races, in 1 of which he was entered to be sold for £500. Started 8 times as a 4-year old in Handicaps, won once, was third once and unplaced 6 times. He won the Great Surry Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Epsom, 8 runners.

As a 5-year-old Dickens won twice. He won the Fourth Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Newmarket, by 4 lengths, 7 runners, and at Northallerton, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards bought in for 120 guineas, he won the Whilton Plate, 3/4 mile, 5 runners. As a 6-year-old Dickens won 5 Selling races, 1 at 5/8, 3 at 3/4 and 1 at a mile. The next year he ran a dead heat with Spearmint in the Billingham Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Stockton, stakes divided, 7 runners, and as an 8-year-old, his last season on the turf, he ran 2 races, in 1 of which, a Selling Handicap, 5/8 mile, he finished third in a field of 6.

(*c*) **Grateful.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 3. At Wolverhampton, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards bought in for 180 guineas, she won the Dunstal Juvenile Plate, 5/8 mile, 5 runners, all entered for £50. At Leicester, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards bought in for 310 guineas, she won the Weston Selling Plate, 5/8 mile, 9 runners, all entered for £100. As a 3-year-old Grateful started 3 times in Selling races and was twice second.

Gratitude was covered by Prestonpans in 1889 and sent to Italy.

1874, ch. f. Mersey, by Knowsley. Never ran.

Mersey had no produce in England. In 1881 she was sent to New Zealand, where she produced the phenomenal racehorse Carbine, one of the best animals that ever looked through a bridle in any country. He won as a 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-old. As a 6-year-old, his last season on the turf, he won 10 races out of 11. Altogether Carbine started 43 times, won 33 races, and his winnings amounted to £29,476. All distances were alike to him

from 6 furlongs up to 3 miles, regardless of weight. He beat all the cracks of his time, including Abercorn, Lochiel, Melos, Singapore, Carlyon, Russley, Wycombe, Fishwife, Dreadnought, Megaphone, Cuirassier, Marvel, etc.

Amongst his many victories may be mentioned the Foal Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, with 132 lbs.; the Champion Stakes, 3 miles, twice; the Lock Plate, 2 miles, twice, once with 126 lbs. and the second time with 140 lbs.; the Sydney Cup, 2 miles, twice; the Australian Jockey Club Plate, 3 miles, and the Melbourne Cup, 2 miles, carrying 145 lbs., beating 38 opponents, conceding lumps of weight to many of them.

The two sisters, Memoir and Le Fleche (each of them winners of the Oaks, the St. Leger, etc., and the latter one of the best mares ever foaled), being by St. Simon, out of Quiver, by Toxophole (Musket's sire), proved how well these blood lines nicked. Unfortunately for England Musket (the best sire ever known in the Antipodes) was sent to New Zealand before he had time to make a name for himself at the Stud, in the old country, where the only good presentative he had was Petronel, who, although a winner of the 2,000 guineas, was by no means a good classic winner. Moreover, he has not proved a success at the Stud.

When Carbine (Musket's best son) was advertised to be sold by auction the Duke of Portland purchased him for about 13,000 guineas, on account of his excellence, and also no doubt with a view to mating him with his Simon mares, and thus seeing if the inverse cross would not work equally well. It is satisfactory to find that Carbine's get have already demonstrated their excellence in England, and each year they are doing better.

1875, ch. f. by King Tom. Died when a foal.

1876, ch. c. Claymore, by Blair Athol. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was second in 1 race, third in 1 and unplaced in 2.

As a 3-year-old Claymore started 8 times, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and and unplaced in one. At Newmarket he ran second to Adjustant, beating a head, in the Bennington Stakes, 1 mile, with High and Mity third, 3 lengths away. At Epsom he was second to Tower and Sword in the Great Surrey Handicap, about 5 8 mile, 8 runners. At Chester, entered to be sold for £300, and subsequently bought in for 310 guineas, top weight, he won the Grosvenor Trial Stakes, 3/4 mile, 4 runners. The next day, with the worst of the weights and giving the winner 9 lbs., he ran second to Telephone, beating a head, in the Earl of Chester's Welter Plate, Handicap, 5 8 mile, 7 runners.

At Liverpool, with 119 lbs., he was second to the good horse, Discord, 127 lbs., in the Bickerstaffe Stakes, 1 mile. Robbie Burns, 134 lbs., a very high-class performer finished second, but was disqualified because his nominator was in the Forfeit List. At Derby, Claymore ran his last race, winning the Beaudesert Welter Plate, Handicap, about 3/4 mile, carrying top weight, 8 runners. He died the same year.

1887, ch. c. Tadcaster, by Doncaster. Started twice as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was third in the other. At Epsom he ran third to the French filly Océanie (one of the fastest 2-year-olds ever foaled) and Illuminata (dam of the 2,000 guineas and Derby winner, Ladas and Chelandry, winner of the 1,000 guineas) in the Two-year-old Stakes, about 1/2 mile, 6 runners. At Doncaster he won the Municipal Stakes, 5 furlongs and 152 yards, beating Lizzie Lindsay, his only opponent. Tadcaster did not run on the flat as a 3-year-old, having turned a bad rogue. As a 4-year-old he ran in Selling races but did not win.

Tadcaster will live long in the memory of racing men, not from any merit he possessed as a racehorse, but from the fact that the objection lodged against Bend Or, after he had won the Derby, was based on the supposition that Bend Or was in reality Tadcaster. The objection to Bend Or was lodged on the ground that he was not the horse he was represented to be, either in the entry or at the time of the race.

Bend Or had been a very strong favorite for the Derby throughout the winter and up to the time of the race. The public money was simply poured in on him and it was evidently the intention of some blacklegs to bring about his defeat. The strictest watch was kept over him and poisoned balls were found on the premises. These infamous ends being defeated, it was claimed through the evidence of a discharged stable employé that Tadcaster and Bend Or had been mixed up. The objection was unanimously overruled by the Epsom Stewards.

1878, barren to Doncaster.

1879, b. f. imp. Clemency, by Springfield. Alluded to above.

1880, ch. f. Clementina, by Doncaster. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started twice in Selling races. She ran unplaced when entered to be sold for £100, and finished third when entered for £50, 7 runners. The winner sold for 130 guineas. Clementina was sold to go to France the same year.

1881, ch. f. Sandiway, by Doncaster. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races and was unplaced twice. At Epsom she won the Acorn Stakes, 5/8 miles, by 2 lengths, 7 runners. At Stockbridge she won the Mottisfont Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Eastern Emperor and 2 others, and the next day she won the Troy Stakes, about 5/8 mile, beating Phryne, her only opponent. At the Newmarket July meeting she was unplaced in the July Stakes to Queen Adelaide, winner of the Dewhurst Plate, etc., beating Busybody, and also third in the Derby and Oaks.

At Goodwood, Sandiway won the Findon Stakes, 3/4 mile, 7 runners, and 2 days later, with 126 lbs., won the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, giving his 2 opponents 14 and 17 lbs. At the Newmarket Second October Meeting she won the Prendergast Stakes, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, with top weight, beating Talisman and 5 others, including the American bred Choctaw. At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting she won the Troy Stakes, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, beating Lord Strathnairn, who the day before had won the Home-bred Sweepstakes. The same day, with top weight, she was unplaced in the Cheveley Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Cherry, to whom she was giving 14 lbs., exclusive of sex allowance.

As a 3-year-old Sandiway started 7 times, won 3 races, was second in 2. She began by running unplaced to Busybody, Queen Adelaide and Whitelock in the 1,000 guineas, 6 runners. At Ascot she won the Coronation Stakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Queen Adelaide and 2 others. At Goodwood she ran second to Hermitage in the Sussex Stakes, 1 mile, giving him 6 lbs., 5 runners, and 2 days afterwards won the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, top weight, by 3 lengths, beating Whitelock and 2 others.

At Doncaster she ran second to The Lambkin in the St. Leger, beating Harvester (dead heat in the Derby with St. Gatien), Scot-free (winner of the 2,000 guineas), Queen Adelaide, Superba (second in the Oaks to Busybody), Hermitage and 6 others. At the Newmarket Second October Meeting Sandiway won the Newmarket Oaks, 3 runners, and in her last race of the season she was unplaced in the Cambridgeshire, won by the fine racemare, Florence.

As a 4-year-old Sandiway started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. With top weight she won the Liverpool Cup, 1 1/2 miles, beating imp. Quicklime and 3 others. At Goodwood, with a 5-lb. pull in the weights, she ran second to Hermitage in the Chesterfield Cup, 1 1/4 miles, beating 8 others, all in receipt of weight.

Sandiway produced

(*a*) **Sandfly.** Never started. Dam of Morocco, winner of the Nostell Plate, 1 mile, at Pontefract, as a 3-year-old.

(*b*) **Sanderling.** As a 2-year-old won the Levant Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Goodwood, by 3 lengths, beating Amiable (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), Melancholy and 4 others. With top weight she was third in the Rous Memorial Stakes, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old she ran unplaced in the Oaks and the Coronation Stakes, in the latter conceding Throstle (also winner of the St. Leger) 6 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Sanderling won the August Handicap, 1 mile, at Windsor, by 4 lengths, and she also captured the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, at Derby.

(*c*) **Adderley.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won the Kempton Park Nursery Handicap, 3/4 mile, 12 runners, and at the Newmarket Second October Meeting ran second to Solaro, beaten a neck, in the Prendergast Stakes, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, beating the Owl (winner of the Harrington Stakes at Derby and the First October Two-year-old Stakes at Newmarket) and Spur Royal. Adderley started 10 times as a 3-year-old, ran unplaced 8 times, was second in the Visitors'

Plate, Handicap, 1 mile, at Goodwood, and also second in the Heath Stakes, Handicap, 1 mile at Newmarket.

(*d*) **Hartford.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when he started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 1. He began by running third to Jolly Boat and the Marden-Abeyance filly in the first year of the 38th Ascot Biennial Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, 10 runners. At Sandown Park he won The British Dominion Two-year-old Race, 5/8 mile, beating Tyrannical, Funny Boat (top weight) and 4 others. With top weight, 131 lbs., he ran second to Majesteuse, 123 lbs., in the Great Lancashire Breeders' Produce Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Bruntwood, 126 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of from 5 to 15 lbs.

(*e*) **Calveley** Ran once as a 2-year-old, when he finished second to Elf in the Rous Memorial Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, beating the good racehorses Greenen, Leisure Hour and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Calveley started 14 times, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. He began by running third to Jeddah (winner of the Derby) and Schonberg (winner of the Imperial Stakes, etc.) in the Craven Stakes, 1 mile and 22 yards, at Newmarket, 9 runners. At Chester he ran second to Schonberg in the Dee Stakes, 1 1 2 miles, beating Argosy and Fairmile. In the Derby he was unplaced to Jeddah, Balt and Dunlop, 17 runners.

At Ascot, in receipt of 7 lbs., he ran second to Cap Martin in the St. James' Palace Stakes, 1 mile, beating imp. Dieudonné (winner of the Imperial Produce Stakes, beating the great racehorse Cyllene, etc.; the Middle Park Plate, beating Jeddah, the 2,000 guineas winner Disraeli, the St. Leger winner, Wildfowler, etc., etc.) and Minus, another good stake winner. Later on at Derby, Calveley won the Belper Maiden Plate, 1 mile, by 3 lengths, 5 runners; won the Regulation Plate, 1 mile, at Kempton Park, by 4 lengths, 3 runners, and also won the Curfew Plate, 1 mile, at Windsor, 2 runners. At Kempton Park he walked over for the Walton Welter Plate, 1 mile, 21 entrees.

As a 4-year-old Calveley was kept busy leading the brilliant racehorse, Flying Fox, in his work and also acting as his trial horse. He had to run sometimes, however, to see that he (the clock horse) was in good form. During the season he took part in 5 events, 4 of which he won, and was second in the other one. At Sandown Park he won the Esher Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating General Peace (winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap, etc.), Greenan and 7 others.

He next met his only defeat of the year when, with 124 lbs. up, top weight, he ran second to Tarbolton, 111 lbs. in the Kempton Park May Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 14 runners. At Goodwood, with 118 lbs., he won the Chesterfield Cup, beating Hermiston, 105, Airs and Graces (winner of the Oaks), 115, Pheon, 113, Hawfinch. 115, Nouveau Riche, 114, Maluma, 113, Champs de Mars, 124 lbs. and 6 others in receipt of weight.

At Doncaster Calveley, with 119 lbs., won the Great Yorkshire Handicap, 1 mile, 6 furlongs and 132 yards, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Rensselaer (American bred), 112, Candelaria (American bred), 113, Jiffy II. (American bred), 110, Innocence (winner of the Bickerstaffe Stakes, etc.) 3 years. 100, Uncle Mac (winner of the Chester Cup), 112 lbs. and 6 others. Three days later he won the Doncaster Cup, about 2 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating St. Ia (a good racemare) and Innocence. At the breakup of the late Duke of Westminster's racing stable Calveley was sold for 7,900 guineas.

1882, barren.

1883, ch. f. Lenity, by Ben Or. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 3 times, was unplaced twice, and, entered to be sold for £50, ran second to Loch Leven, entered for £50, and afterwards bought in for 310 guineas, 6 runners.

Lenity produced

(*a*) **Red Enamel.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. She ran her first race at the Newmarket First Spring Meeting, when she finished second to imp. Inverness in the Newmarket Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, beating 4 others. At the Second Spring Meeting she won the Somerville Stakes, 5/8 mile, 9 runners. At Leopardstown, with 134 lbs., she ran second to Niblick, 137 lbs., beating 6

others in receipt of from 7 to 19 lbs. At Sandown Park she ran second to Nitrate Queen, even weights, in the Sandown Nursery Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating 10 others in receipt of from 3 to 12 lbs.

At Doncaster, with 105 lbs., she was unplaced to Florence II., 94, Punster, 108, and Ragimunde (winner of the Cesarwitch, etc.), 93 lbs., 23 runners. At Northampton, with 118 lbs., she ran third to Rose du Barry, 110, and High Havens, 121 lbs., beating 12 others, 1 of which conceded her 3 lbs., the others being in receipt of from 5 to 25 lbs. She ran her last race as a 2-year-old at Warwick where, with 112 lbs., she captured the Gundon Nursery Handicap Plate, 5/8 mile, 21 runners, 1 of them unplaced, giving her 5 lbs. and the rest receiving from 2 to 24 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Red Enamel started 14 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 6. At Kempton Park she won the Princess of Wales' Plate, Handicap, 5 furlongs and 110 yards, by 2 lengths, 11 runners, and at Lincoln she won the Welbeck Stakes, Handicap, 3/4 mile, 9 runners.

As a 4-year-old Red Enamel won 3 Handicaps, including the Great Eastern Railway Handicap, 3/4 mile, with the best of the weights, beating imp. Woolsthorpe, High Commissioner, imp. Katherine II. and 16 others, while as a 5-year-old she won the Harewood Handicap Stakes, 5 furlongs and 44 yards at York, 8 runners.

Red Enamel has produced Lipsalve (winner of 3 races as a 4-year-old and exported to France) and Madame Rachel, winner of 3 good races as a 2-year-old, and a winner again as a 3-year-old in 1900.

(*b*) **Mill Mount.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. He won the Prince of Wales' Plate, 5/8 mile, at Scarborough, 9 runners. He also won the Astley Nursery Handicap Plate at the Curragh, 12 runners, conceding weight to all of them but 1, who was giving him 3 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Mill Mount ran but did not win.

(*c*) **Hagopean.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced 4 times and finished second to Ruberslaw in the St. Crispin Nursery Handicap, 7/8 mile, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Hagopean started 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. At Catterick Bridge he won the Craven Plate, 1 mile, 9 runners, and the next day ran second to Aminte in the Bainesse Plate, 1 mile, beaten a neck, 8 runners. At Thrisk he won the Thrisk Handicap, 1 mile, 8 runners.

(*d*) **Nara.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started twice, won 1 race and was unplaced in the other. Her first start was in the May Plate, at Newmarket, won by Harp-Or. At the July Meeting later on, entered to be sold for £300 and sold afterwards for 610 guineas, she won a Maiden (at entry) Plate, 5/8 mile, 14 runners.

1884, barren.

1885, ch. f. Mara, by Doncaster. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was second once (2 runners), and twice unplaced. She began by running unplaced to Seabreeze (winner of the Oaks and St. Leger, beating Ayrshire, winner of the 2,000 guineas and Derby in the latter race), in the Ham (Produce) Stakes at Goodwood. At Doncaster she ran second to Disappointment, beaten a neck, in the Municipal (Post) Stakes, 2 runners, and at Croyden, entered to be sold for £400, top weight, she was unplaced in the Two-year-old Plate, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Mara ran third to Nutshell and St. Dominic in the Trial Plate, 3/4 mile, at Epsom, 3 runners. At Croyden she was unplaced in the Great Welcomes Handicap, nearly 1 1/4 miles, and her last performance on the turf was at Derby where she finished third to Raystone and Guy Mannering in the Corinthian Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Zeno.

Mara produced

(*a*) **Larl.** Ran unplaced as a 2-year-old in the Stand Nursery Plate, Handicap, at Newmarket and finished third in a Selling Plate, at the same place, 11 runners, winner to be sold by auction for £200, and subsequently sold for 540 guineas. After these races Larl was sent to Holland.

(*b*) **Theale.** As a 2-year-old won the Spa Nursery Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Warwick, 11 runners. She started in 6 other races during the season, and finished third in 2 of them, viz: the Priory Plate at Hurst Park, and the Champagne Stakes at Stockbridge.

As a 3-year-old Theale ran but did not win.

(*c*) **Quassia.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 1. She won the Champagne Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at Stockbridge, beating Boncan, North Britain (top weight), Knickerbocker (bred in America) and 3 others. At Windsor she won the Royal Plate, 5/8 mile, beating Ortrud and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Quassia started 6 times, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in 3. She won the Belgrave Welter Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Chester, giving weight to her 11 opponents, according to the scale. She was third to Victoria May and Landrail in the Yorkshire Oaks, beating Musa (winner of the Oaks, top weight) and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old in 1900 she won Handicaps with top weight.

1886, ch. f. Mercy, by Barcaldine. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 13 times, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 3. She won a Maiden (at entry) Plate over the Rowley Mile at Newmarket, 7 runners, and at Doncaster she won the Scarborough Stakes, 1 mile, 3 runners. She ran other races which are especially worthy of mention. In the Chesterfield Cup, 1 1/4 miles, at Goodwood, she was second to Veracity, beating Gay Hampton, Indian Prince, Eiridspord, Hawthorn, Phil and 3 others.

At Doncaster she ran second to Houndsditch (giving her 8 lbs.) in the Great Yorkshire Handicap, Old St. Leger Course, beating 9 others, including the good racehorse Sheen (winner of the Cesarwitch the following year, carrying 128 lbs.), who was giving her 23 lbs. according to the scale. In the Cesarwitch, 2 miles 2 furlongs and 35 yards, Mercy ran third to Primrose Day and Ingram (each of them having the advantage of her in weight according to the scale), beating Sheen (at 25 lbs.) and 18 others.

As a 4-year-old Mercy ran unplaced in the Norfolk and Suffolk Handicap, 1 mile, at Yarmouth, with top weight. She was unplaced in the Goodwood Cup, won by Philammon; was unplaced in the Cesarwitch, won by Sheen, and was unplaced in the Manchester November Handicap won by Parlington.

Clémence was shot in 1886.

EULOGY, Clementina's 3d dam. started once as a 2-year-old, winning the Grand Stand Stakes, 4 furlongs and 200 yards, at Richmond, beating 2 opponents. As a 3-year-old she ran 4 times unplaced, 3 times in Stakes and once in a Selling Stake entered to be sold for £150.

Eulogy produced in

1848, br. c. Jack Leeming, by Voltaire. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was second once (2 runners in the Easby Stakes), was third once and unplaced once. As a 3-year-old Jack Leeming started 6 times, walked over for the Scarborough Stakes, 1 mile, at Doncaster, was second in a Handicap at Carlisle, third in the Northumberland Plate, 2 miles, and unplaced in 3 other races.

As a 4-year-old Jack Leeming won 3 races, including 2 Handicaps. As a 5-year-old he started 14 times, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 2, and unplaced in 6. He won the County Numbers Plate, 1 3/4 mile heats, at Shrewsbury, in 3 heats, 10 runners, all entered to be sold for £40. At Manchester he won a Handicap, 1 mile and a distance, with top weight, 4 runners. At Abingdon he won the Abingdon Stakes, 1 1/4 mile heats, in 3 heats, 3 runners, the winner to be sold for £200. He also won the Shrewsbury Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, 15 runners.

As a 6-year-old he won a handicap at Worcester, while as a 7-year-old, his last season on the turf, he won 4 races. He captured the Nottingham Spring Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 5 runners, receiving 3 lbs. from the last horse, and conceding weight to the other 3. At Leicester he won the Queen's Plate, 3 miles, by 20 lengths, 3 runners. At Lincoln he won the Hunters' Stakes, 2 miles, carrying 168 lbs., beating the 4-year-olds, Cardsharper and Shakespeare, 159 and 147 lbs., respectively. At Wrexham he won the Gold Cup, Handicap, 2 miles, easily by 1/2 length, 5 runners.

1849, b. f. Euphony, by Voltaire. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 3 races and won the Nursery Plate, 1 mile, beating Bird on the Wing, top weight, and 8 others, 7 of them giving her weight.

As a 3-year-old Euphony started 6 times, was second in two races (2 starters in one of them) and unplaced in 4, while as a 4-year-old she ran in 4 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 1.

1850, ch. c. Eulogist, by Birdcatcher. Started once as a 2-year-old, running second to Vindex in the Colt Sapling Stakes, 5 furlongs and 44 yards, at York, 6 runners.

As a 3-year-old Eulogist ran 3 times, won 1 race and was unplaced twice while carrying top weight in Handicaps. He won a Sweepstakes of £300 each, 1 1/4 miles, at Goodwood, beating the 2 good performers, Vanderdecken and Cobnut.

As a 4-year-old he started 7 times, was second in 3 races and unplaced in 4.

As a 5-year-old Eulogist started 18 times, won 6 races, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. He walked over for the Queen's Plate, 3 miles and 132 yards, at Chester. At Doncaster he won the Stand Plate, Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 5 lengths, 5 runners. At Pontefract he won the Great West-Riding Handicap, about 2 miles, top weight, in a canter by 6 lengths, 4 runners. At Liverpool he won the Croxteth Welter Cup, 1 1/2 miles, 8 runners.

At Shrewsbury he won the Aristocratic Plate, 1 1/2 miles, in a canter by 3 lengths, carrying 164 lbs., beating Whitcliffe, 153 lbs., each of them entered to be sold for £50, the winner bought in afterwards. At the same meeting he won the Welter Cup, 1 1/4 miles, carrying 155 lbs. (including 7 lbs. extra), giving weight and a beating to 7 opponents, all entered for £100, the winner subsequently bought in.

As a 6-year-old Eulogist started in 6 races before he was sold to go abroad to France. Of these he won 2, was second in 3 (the Trial Stakes at Liverpool, the Trial Stakes at Thrisk, top weight, and the Durham Handicap, top weight), and unplaced in the Lincoln Spring Handicap, with top weight. He won the North Durham Handicap, 1 mile, top weight, 161 lbs., 11 runners; and at Chester he won the Cheshire Welter Cup, about 1 1/4 miles, 10 runners.

1851, b. f. Switch, by Ratan. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced 3 times and ran second in a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, at Bedford, 9 runners. As a 3-year-old Switch started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. At Newmarket she won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, the winner to be claimed for £80 if demanded, 8 runners, the winner claimed. She won another race , same conditions, at the next Newmarket Meeting. At Lenham, entered to be sold for £40 and afterwards bought in for £61, she won the Chilton Park Stakes, nearly 1 1/2 miles, in a canter by 1/2 length, 5 runners.

Switch had only 2 foals. One of them, a filly, ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning and had no produce; and the other, Cannie Bairn, ran as a 2 and 4-year-old. He did not win his first season and did not start as a 3 year-old, but as a 4-year-old, out of 3 starts, he won a Selling race, 1 1/2-mile heats, in straight heats, at Wye, and also won the Garrison Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Canterbury, 3 starters.

1852, br. f. by Launcelot, which died as a 2-year-old without having started.

1853, ch. c. Encomium, by Birdcatcher. Never started.

1854, b. f. Impérieuse, by Orlando. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Stamford she won a Post Sweepstakes of £50 each, 5 runners, and the same day, with one race intervening, she won the Collyweston Stakes, 5/8 mile, 4 runners. At Goodwood she won the Levant Stakes, 1/2 mile, 6 runners, including the smart 2-year-old Lambourn, who, 2 days afterwards, with 124 lbs., won the Molecomb Stakes, beating Lord of the Hills, 119, Impérieuse, 123 and The Western Power, 119 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Impérieuse started 6 times, won 3 races, and was unplaced in 3. She started out by winning the 1,000 guineas, beating Tasmania, Ayacanora, Blink Bonny (winner of the Derby, the St. Leger, etc.) and 4 others. In the Oaks she ran fourth to Blink Bonny, Sneeze and Mæstissima, 13 runners. At Newcastle she won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Sneeze and 8 others. After being twice unplaced at York she went to Doncaster,

where she ran the last race of her career, winning the St. Leger by 2 lengths, beating Commotion, Tournament, Blink Bonny and 7 others.

Impérieuse was covered in 1859 by Warlock, sold to M. Lupin and sent to France.

Impériéuse produced

(*a*) **Vaucresson.** Winner of the Grand Prix de la Ville de Versailles, 1 3/8 miles, with top weight; the Prix Imperial, 2 1/2 miles, at Angouleme; the Prix du Centre, 1 7/8 miles, top weight, at Bourges; the Prix de Consolation, 1 1/4 miles, top weight, at Chalon, and the Prix de la Favorite, about 1 mile, top weight, at Baden. Vaucresson also sired winners.

(*b*) **Déliane.** Winner of the French Oaks and dam of Enguerrande, who, as a 2-year old, ran second in the Prendergast Stakes, beating Julius Cæsar, Fetterlock and 6 others. As a 3-year-old Enguerrande ran a dead heat in the English Oaks with Camelia, stakes divided; won the Poule d'Essai, about 1 mile, and also won the Prix de Villebon, about 1 1/2 miles.

As a 4-year-old Enguerrande won the Prix du Cadran, rather more than 2 1/2 miles, and as a 5-year-old she won the Prix de Courbevoie, about 1 1/4 miles, at Paris, and also the Prix Principal, about 1 7/8 miles, at Deauville. Enguerrande threw the 2 winners, Josiane and Corisande.

Déliane also produced La Jonchère (winner of the French Oaks, and 12 other races) and Xaintrailles. Xaintrailles ran 3 races in England, at Newmarket, as a 2-year-old, finished second in the Middle Park Plate to the Derby winner, Melton, beating Paradox (winner of the 2,000 guineas, Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), Lonely (winner of the Oaks, etc.), Royal, Hampton, etc.; won the Prendergast Stakes, beating Farewell (winner of the 1,000 guineas), Rosy Morn, etc., and ran third in the Dewhurst Plate, giving Paradox, the winner, 4 lbs., and again beating Lonely, Farewell, etc.

Xaintrailles only started once in England as a 3-year-old, when he was unplaced in the Derby, but in France, at Paris, he started 3 times and won on each occasion. He captured the Poule d'Essai, about 1 mile, very easily by 3 lengths; won the Triennial Stakes, about 1 3/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, and the Grand Produce Stakes, more than 1 1/4 miles, easily by a neck.

(*c*) **Arrogante.** Threw Absalon, who started once as a 2-year-old in France and won the Prix d'Arcueil (handicap), 1 1/4 miles, at Porchefontaine, 11 runners. As a 3-year-old, at Paris, he won the Prix de Longchamps, more than 1 1/2 miles, and the Prix du Printemps, more than 1 3/4 miles. At Chantilly, with a lot the worst of the weights, he won the Prix des Ecuries (handicap), about 1 1/2 miles, 11 runners. As a 4-year-old Absalon won a race at Deauville and another one at Chantilly. Afterwards he was shipped to England where he ran 3 times unplaced, and as a 5-year-old he did not win.

(*d*) **Ermeline.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old in England. As a 3-year-old she ran 3 times unplaced in England, while in France she was third once and unplaced once. As a 4-year-old she won 2 Handicaps, about 1 1/4 miles each, 1 at Cherbourg and the other at Porchefontaine, and as 5-year-old she ran without winning.

Ermeline threw Yvrande, who started 5 times as a 2-year-old in France, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1. She won the 12th Prix Triennial, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Fontainbleau, beating 4 opponents, including Archiduc, who ran twice the same season in England, finishing second, beaten a head, to Queen Adelaide in the July Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, at Newmarket, with Sandiway, Talisman, Knight Errant, etc., behind him, and afterwards winning the Criterion Stakes, 6 furlongs, at the same place, by 4 lengths, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Yvrande started 5 times, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. At the Paris Spring Meeting she won the Poule d'Essai, about 1 mile, for 3-year-old fillies, by 3 lengths, and at the Summer Meeting won the Prix de Fay (selling), about 1 mile, by 2 lengths. As a 4-year-old she captured 3 races, winning up to a greater distance than 1 1/2 miles, carrying 141 lbs., while the next season she was also a winner, and as a 6-year-old ran without winning.

1855, b. f. Euridice, by Orlando. Started once as a 2-year-old, and won the Althorp Park Stakes,

1/2 mile, at Northampton, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old Euridice started 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. She was second to Northampton in the Whittlebury Stakes, about 3/4 mile, for 2 and 3-year-olds, 11 runners; was second to Lord Nelson in the Corporation Plate, 7 furlongs and 214 yards, at Doncaster, 14 runners, and was second to the brilliant 2 year old Sunbeam in the Select Stakes at Newmarket, beaten 3/4 length, 2 runners.

She won the Borough Members' Plate handicap, 1/2 mile, at Wolverhampton, 8 runners, and also won the Cambridgeshire, 1 mile 240 yards (the old course), 36 starters, with a light weight, beating Beacon (receiving 14 lbs.) second, Underhand (winner of the Northumberland Plate, etc.) third. The runners also included imp. Eclipse, Prioress (American bred, winner of the Cesarwitch the preceding year after a dead heat), Rocket (winner of the Cesarwitch the same year, 35 runners, including imp. Leamington) and many other good ones.

Eurydice died as a 3-year-old.

1856, ch. c. by Pyrrhus the First. Never ran.

1857, b. c. Richmond, by Orlando. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 4, including the 2,000 guineas, won by The Wizard. He won the Hurstbourne Stakes, 1 mile 2 furlongs and 215 yards, at Newmarket, beating Loiterer by 2 lengths. As a 4-year-old Richmond only started once, when he was beaten 10 lengths by Paleface in a Sweepstakes, 3 miles.

1858, b. c. Arrogant, by Orlando. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1859, b. f. Imperatrice, by Orlando. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She won the Hopeful Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at Doncaster, 10 runners; ran second to The Knave in the Abbey Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Reading, 5 runners, and ran second to The Marquis (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the St. Leger, etc.), in the Champagne Stakes, 5 furlongs and 142 yards, at Doncaster, beating Tolurno, Feu de Joie (winner of the Oaks, etc.) and 2 others. At Newmarket, where she ran her last race as a 2-year-old, she won the Hopeful Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 3 lengths, 8 runners.

As a 3-year-old Imperatrice started 9 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. She began by running unplaced to Hurricane, Bertha and Sappho in the 1,000 guineas, 11 starters. At her next attempt, in the Oaks, she ran second to Feu de Joie, beating Hurricane, Bertha, Sappho, Q. E. D., Annette (half sister to the great American horse, Lexington) and 12 others. She next won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Goodwood, beating Malek, The Knave and Blacklock. In the St. Leger, won by The Marquis, she was unplaced, but she won the Park Hill Stakes, St. Leger course, at the same Meeting, beating Hurricane, Bertha and 4 others.

Imperatrice produced

(*a*) **Aintree.** Won the Knowsley Nursery Stakes (handicap), 1/2 mile, at Liverpool, 11 runners, as a 2-year-old. Won 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old, and out of 2 starts as a 4-year-old won the Welter Cup (handicap), 1 1/4 miles, at Croydon, 9 runners. As a 5-year-old he ran once, finishing third in a Handicap, 1 mile, at Croydon, 9 runners.

(*b*) **Fiddle.** Started 18 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 7. He ran second to Columbus in the Zetland Stakes, 5 furlongs and 44 yards, at York, 10 runners. At Doncaster he won the Hopeful Stakes, about 5/8 mile, 5 runners, and the next day won the Betting-room Stakes, 5 furlongs and 132 yards easily from 2 opponents.

At Epsom, with top weight, he ran third to Bicycle (a good 2-year-old) and King of the Forest (a good racehorse, winner of 8 races as a 2-year-old and second in the other 2, a very good stake winner as a 3-year-old, and third in the 2,000 guineas and Derby), 8 runners. At the Down Royal Meeting, over the Maze course, with a lot the worst of the weights, he won the Lisburn Handicap, 1/2 mile, for 2 and 3-year-olds, 9 runners. As a 3-year-old Fiddle ran but did not win.

(*c*) **Eva.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran unplaced in 3 races, entered to be sold for £100 in the last one.

Eva produced Miss Eva, winner of 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old, and sent to Buenos Ayres after having produced Corby Witch, she the dam of Oracle (a winner as a 3-year-old, and sent to France the next year) and Fairy Glen, whose son, Haskeval, was a stake-winner.

Eva also threw Evasion, who started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. She won the Mersey Stakes, about 3/4 mile, at Liverpool, beating Teviotdale, Experiment and Illuminata, dam of the Derby winner Ladas. At Doncaster, Evasion won the Champagne Stakes, beating the Middle Park Plate winner Beaudesert, Glen Ronald, Zealot, In Bounds, Napsbury, Mask, Henry George, Geraldine (American bred), etc.

She was second to Tulach Ard in the British Dominion Two-year-old Stakes at Sandown Park, 13 runners; second to the flying Océanie in the New Stakes, at Ascot, 15 runners; third to Mask and Ambassadress in the July Stakes at Newmarket, beating Tulach Ard, The Abbot, Dora and 4 others, and was unplaced in the Middle Park Plate.

Although not a winner as a 3-year-old, Evasion started 6 times, and ran some good races. She was third to Elizabeth and the French bred Versigny in the 1,000 guineas, 10 runners; was unplaced in the Oaks, won by Jenny Howlet; was second to Muriel in the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, at Goodwood, beating In Bounds and Camorra; was second to Experiment in the Park Hill Stakes, New St. Leger course, at Doncaster, beating Jennie Howlet, Muriel and Zenobia and was unplaced in the Cambridgeshire, won by Lucetta.

Evasion ran in 9 Handicaps as a 4 and 5-year-old, was unplaced in 5, third in 1 and second in 3, including the Stewards' Cup, handicap, 1 mile, at Brighton, 9 runners.

Evasion was barren 9 years, and also had a dead foal, but she threw a winner in Masque de Fer.

Eva also threw Evelyn II. (only started as a 2-year-old, when she won a Selling race at Oxford, and subsequently was sold for 280 guineas), and Evalina, who never ran but produced Friar John (winner of 5 races as a 2 and 3-year-old), and Fanny Burney, winner of 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old and 4 Selling races as a 4-year-old. From Eva also came Event and Adam's Gorse, each of them a winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old.

(*d*) **Flower of Dorset.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, ran second in 2 and unplaced in 1. She began by running second to Houlachan in a Maiden Plate, 1/2 mile, at Ascot, 12 runners. At Alexandra Park she won the Two-year-old Plate, by 2 lengths, 6 runners. At Goodwood she won the Halnaker Stakes, 1/2 mile, 5 runners. The next day she ran second to the 3-year-old, Drummond, in the Bognor Stakes, 5/8 mile, giving weight and a beating to the 2-year-old Beadroll. With the worst of the weights she was unplaced in the Fitzwilliam Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Doncaster.

As a 3-year-old Flower of Dorset ran twice unplaced. As a 4-year-old she started 4 times, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in one. She won the Prince of Wales' Stakes (handicap), 1 mile, at Epsom, by 4 lengths, 8 runners; with 103 lbs. she ran third to the grand racehorse Lowlander, 105, and Maid of Perth, 100 lbs., in the Royal Hunt Cup, 1 mile, at Ascot, 26 runners, including the fine racehorse Blenheim (top weight) and Adventurière (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.), 98 lbs., etc.

At Goodwood, with 110 lbs., she ran third to Dalham, 3 years, 82, and the Blinkhoolie-Miss Hawthorn colt, 3 years, 86 lbs., in the Chesterfield Cup, 1 1/4 miles, 17 runners, including Lowlander, 147, Thorn, 133, Manile, 130, Birtram, 126, Aldrich, 112 lbs., the rest receiving weight from her. Flower of Dorset ran only once as a 5-year-old. With 119 lbs. she beat Game Chicken, 133 lbs., by 12 lengths in a match, 1 mile, at Hereford.

Flower of Dorset had 5 foals that lived.

She produced Siren, who did not run as a 2-year-old, started 11 times as a 3-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. Entered to be sold for £100 and sold afterwards for 240 guineas, she won a Plate, about 5/4 mile, at Stockbridge, 5 runners, all entered for £100. At Sandown Park she won the Olympian Welter Handicap, about 5/8 mile, after a dead heat with Simnel, 4 runners. At Shrewsbury she won the Wynn-

stay Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, beating imp. Sutler and Brag (each of them giving her weight) and 4 others in receipt of weight.

At Manchester she won the Cuerdon Cup, 5/8 mile, winner to be sold by auction for £200 and sold afterwards for 340 guineas, 5/8 mile, 7 runners. As a 4-year-old Siren won the Autumn Handicap Plate, 1 1/8 miles, at Alexandra Park, beating Bolero (American bred, top weight) and 5 others in receipt of weight. At the same track she won the County Gold Cup,5 /8 mile, Beatrice who came in first having been disqualified for carrying insufficient weight, 4 runners, each of them entered to be sold for £500.

As a 5-year-old Siren won 4 races, comprising the Staffordshire Stakes, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Litchfield, in a canter by 4 lengths, carrying top weight, 7 runners, and 3 Selling races, bought in for 250 and 300 guineas and sold for 450 guineas.

Siren died after having 2 foals. The first of them, Scylla, when 2 years old, won a Selling Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Manchester,entered to be sold for £50 and sold afterwards for 130 guineas, 14 runners. As a 3-year-old he started 3 times, won 2 Selling races, 5/8 mile, each, sold for 350 and bought in for 220 guineas, and he ran third in another Selling race. As a 4 and 5-year-old he ran without winning.

Siren's other foal, Bena, started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced in 3. She won the Excelsior Breeders' Foal Plate, 5/8 mile, at Leicester, 6 runners. At Goodwood she ran a dead heat with Cushat in the Levant Stakes, 5/8 mile, stakes divided, giving 3 lbs. and a beating to Memoir (winner of the Oaks and the St. Leger, etc.), imp. Isis (her only race), Merry Monk and Bonaventure (each a stake winner), and Portia. As a 3-year-old Bena ran 6 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She won the Visitors' Plate, Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 13 runners.

Flower of Dorset also produced Pampas Grass who started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. Entered to be sold for £250 and afterwards sold for 600 guineas, she won a Plate, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 7 runners. She was second to Nelly Farren in the Salisbury Foal Stakes, 5/8 mile, 4 runners, and was also second to Footlight, beaten a neck, in the Ditton Selling Plate, 5/8 mile, winner to be sold for £500 and subsequently sold for 800 guineas, 6 runners. Pampas Grass was sent to Germany as a 2-year-old after having run the above-mentioned races.

Flower of Dorset's next living foal was the crack performer Friar's Balsam, a good sire in England and whose progeny in America include the good racehorses The Friar, Voter and Casseopia.

Friar's Balsam was unbeatable as a 2-year-old, starting 7 times and winning 7 stakes. He won the New Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, at Ascot, by 3 lengths, beating Seabreeze (winner of the Oaks, the St. Leger, etc., giving him 4 lbs. exclusive of sex allowance), Ayrshire (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Derby, etc.) and 4 others. At Stockbridge he won the Hurstbourne Stakes, about 5/8 mile, 5 runners. At the Newmarket July Meeting he won the July Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, beating Sea Breeze and 2 others.

At Goodwood, Friar's Balsam won the Richmond Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating 2 opponents ea ch in receipt of 10 lbs., and 3 days afterwards walked over for the Molecomb Stakes, 3/4 mile, 26 subscribers. At Newmarket he won the Middle Park Plate with 129 lbs., beating Hazelhatch, 129, Seabreeze, 126, Marmiton, 122, and Rose Window, 126 lbs. His last win as a 2-year-old was the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Blanton and Sky Pilot in receipt of 10 and 6 lbs.respectively.

Friar's Balsam suffered from a very bad jaw as a 3-year-old which interrupted his training, and he only started 3 times. With 3 to 1 laid on him in the 2,000 guineas he was unplaced to Ayrshire, Johnny Morgan and Orbit. At Manchester, too, he was unplaced to Seabreeze, Ayrsbire and the good horse Le Sancy (bred in France from English parents), in the Lancashire Plate, 7/8 mile, 24 runners, including Enterprise (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.), imp. Galore (a good stake winner), Gay Hampton, Melanion, Phil and Annamite. At Newmarket he won the Champion Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Minting (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris and Ormonde's great rival), Love-in-Idleness and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Friar's Balsam started only once, running unplaced to Ayrshire, Seabreeze and Melanion in the Kempton Park Royal Stakes of £10,000, 7 runners.

Imperatrice had a dead foal the year after she threw Flower of Dorset and was sold to go to Hungary the same year, covered by Camerino.

1860, **b. f. by Orlando.** Never won.

1861, **b. f. Audacieuse, by Newminster.** Ran 4 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, was twice unplaced and ran third in a Sweepstakes, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, at Newmarket, for 3-year-old fillies.

Audacieuse had no produce.

1862, **and 1863,** barren.

1864, **b. f. The Empress, by St. Albans.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when she started twice. She finished a bad third in a Sweepstakes at Newmarket, 3 runners, and ran second to Marksman (second in the Derby to Hermit) in a Sweepstakes, beaten by 30 lengths, 2 runners.

1865, **ch. f. Clémence, by Newminster.** Alluded to above.

1866, **ch. c. Martyrdom, by St. Albans.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 2. He first started in the Newmarket Two-year-old Plate and finished second to Brigantine (winner of the Oaks, the Ascot Cup, etc), 18 runners, including the good 2-year-old Ryshworth. At Epsom, in the Woodcote Stakes, won by Belladrum (the best 2-year-old of the season, but unfortunately a roarer as a 3-year-old in spite of which he ran second in the 2,000 guineas), Martyrdom, in a field of 19 runners, was unplaced. Two days afterwards he won the Paddock Nursery Plate, Handicap, 3 4 mile, beating 13 opponents, conceding them from 10 to 24 lbs.

At Ascot he ran second to the 5-year-old, Laneret, in the All Aged Stakes, 1 mile, beating the good racehorse Vespasian and 5 others. After having run second to Flower Girl in the Two-year-old Stakes, at Alexandra Park, Martyrdom won the Coventry Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Worcester, by 4 lengths, 6 runners. At York he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, 5 furlongs and 44 yards, conceding from 7 to 14 lbs. to her 5 opponents, and at Scarborough he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, 4 runners.

As a 3-year-old Martyrdom started 11 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1, and unplaced in 7. Taking the classic races first, it will be found that he was placed fourth to Pretender, Belladrum and Perry Down in the 2,000 guineas; in the Derby he was unplaced to Pretender, Pero Gomez and The Drummer, and in the St. Leger he ran second to Pero Gomez, beaten a neck, with Pretender (who had turned roarer), The Drummer, and 7 others in the rear.

At Ascot he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, about 1 5/8 miles, beating Pero Gomez (4 lbs. extra) and 3 others. In his other races, nearly all Handicaps, he was allotted big weights. At Epsom he ran second to Nine Elms (in receipt of a year and 13 lbs.) in the Six-mile Hill Handicap, the Derby Course, beating the Derby winner Hermit (at weight for age) the great French horse Trocadéro (top weight) and 15 others.

As a 4-year-old Martyrdom did not run, but as a 5-year-old he won the Rous Stakes, Handicap, 1 mile, at Newmarket, receiving 9 lbs. from one of the unplaced horses and giving weight away to the other 8 runners. The following year, with second top weight, he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, Handicap, Rowley mile, 13 runners.

1867, Slipped foal.

1868, **br. c. Brunswick, by Ely.** Only started as a 2-year-old, when he ran 3 times unplaced.

1869, **ch. c. The Bishop, by Ely.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3, 4 and 5-year-old he started in 7 races altogether and was unplaced in each of them.

MARTHA LYNN, started twice as a 2-year-old and won each time. She captured the Two-year-old Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Eglington Park, 5 runners, and at Paisley she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 3 runners.

Clementina's 4th dam.

As a 3-year-old Martha Lynn started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 (in one of which there were 2 runners) and unplaced in 1. She won the Three-year-old Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Eglington Park, 2 runners; ran second to Lalla Rooh in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Newton, 2 runners; ran second to the 4-year-old Pyramid in the Glascow Cup, 1 1/2 mile heats, at Sterling, 4 runners, 3 heats, of which she won the first and was second in theother 2.

As a 4-year-old Martha Lynn ran once unplaced, at Manchester, in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles.

Martha Lynn produced in

1843, b. f. Eulogy, by Euclid. Alluded to above.

1844, b. c. Barnton, by Voltaire. Started only as a 3-year-old, when he ran twice unplaced. Successful as a sire.

1845, b. f. Volley, by Voltaire. Started 5 times, as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. She won the Stanley Stakes, easily by a length, 6 runners, and also captured a Sweepstakes, at Derby, 3 runners.

As a 3-year-old Volley started 8 times, was unplaced in 5 races, finished second in the Doncaster Plate, 5 furlongs and 152 yards, 6 runners, finished second in the Amateur Stakes, mile heats, at Egham, winner to be sold for £200 if demanded, 5 runners, 3 heats, of which she won 1, and she also was second in Fitzwilliam Handicap, 5 furlongs and 152 yards, at Doncaster, with the worst of the weights, 4 runners. As a 4-year-old Volley ran once unplaced in the Railway Stakes, mile heats, at Epsom, 9 runners.

Amongst Volley's produce may be named The Slave (ran but did not win, dam of Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger, etc., a first-class racehorse and a first-class sire), Little Lady (winner of the Anglesey Stakes, 1/4 mile, at Shrewsbury, as a yearling, and 15 more races as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old, she the dam of Camballo, winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc., and also a sire), and Mitraille, who ran, as a 3-year-old, without winning, and in her early stud life was sent to France where she threw the Orphelin Fils, a good 3-year-old winner.

Volley also produced an unnamed mare by Orlando, who never ran, but produced the stake winners Caithness, Regentess, Little Lord, Kidbrooke and Lady Charlie, in addition to the winners The Little Gentleman, 3 races; Lincoln, 28 races; Inglemere, 3 races, and Lady Stuart, 3 races.

1846, br. f. Maid of Heart, by The Provost. Never started.

Maid of Heart produced

Monseigneur (winner of the Prix de la Forêt at Chantilly, the Prix de la Ville, 2 1/2 miles at Baden, and the Jubiläums-Preis at the same track), Compiègne (sire of several good animals, including imp. Mortemer, a first-class racehorse and very successful sire both in France and America), Etoile du Nord (winner of the French Oaks and a producer), and Village Lass, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 10 times, won 3 races, including the Claremont Stakes at Hampton, 11 runners, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 3.

Village Lass threw The Clown, a handicap winner; Bittern, a winner and a producer; The Laird, Islam and Countryman, winners, the last named a very speedy horse with 18 brackets to his name, and also the stake winners Villager, Village Lad and Rustic.

Rustic won the Clearwell Stakes, etc., as a 2-year-old, and the following season won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, about 1 5/8 miles, at Ascot, beating the 2,000 guineas, Derby and St. Leger winner, Lord Lyon, at 6 lbs. He also won the Ascot Biennial Stakes, walked over for the Don Stakes at Doncaster; was third in the Derby to Lord Lyon and Savernake; was second to Savernake in the Doncaster Stakes, and was second to Strathconan in the Great Yorkshire Stakes. He was sold to go to Germany as a 3-year-old.

1847, br. c. Voltigeur, by Voltaire. Started once as a 2-year-old and won the Wright Stakes, 4 furlongs and 200 yards, at Richmond, 4 runners. Started 4 times as a 3-year-old and won all his races. He won the Derby, 24 runners. In the St. Leger he ran a dead heat with

Russborough, 7 starters, and in the run-off beat Russborough by a length. The next day he walked over for the Scarborough Stakes, and the day following he won the Doncaster Cup, 2 1/2 miles, by 1/2 length, beating The Flying Dutchman, winner of the Derby, and the St. Leger the year before.

As a 4-year-old Voltigeur started twice. Lord Eglington, The Flying Dutchman's owner, wanted revenge for the defeat his brilliant horse had sustained in the Doncaster Cup the year before. Voltigeur's owner, Lord Zetland, was willing, so a Match for £1,000, half forfeit, 2 miles, at York, was arranged. The betting on the cracks was even money, and the Dutchman downed his former conqueror by a length. The next day Voltigeur was beaten by a length in the York and Ainsty Hunt Cup, 2 1/2 miles, by Nancy, a grand racemare, who during that year ran 13 races at all distances up to 3 miles, won 12 and was second in the other one, her victories including the Goodwood Cup and the Chester Cup, at that time called the Tradesmen's Plate.

As a 5-year-old Voltigeur started 4 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. He won the Flying Dutchman's Handicap, 2 miles, at York, giving his 10 opponents from 15 to 51 lbs. At Ascot he was unplaced to Joe Miller, The Black Doctor and Hobbie Noble in the Emperor's Plate, about 2 1/2 miles, 9 runners. With top weight he was unplaced in the Ebor Handicap, 2 miles, and the same day he was unplaced in the County Plate, 5 furlongs and 44 yards.

Voltigeur had several good representatives on the turf, but in the male line he immortalized himself by getting Vedette, winner of the 2,000 guineas, who in turn sired the A1 racehorse and crack sire, Galopin, whose brilliant son, the unbeaten St. Simon, probably the best racehorse ever foaled, is second only to the immortal Stockwell as a sire. St. Simon's sons are also proving marvellously successful, the latest illustrations being Florizel II., (a high-class racehorse and sire of Volodyovski, winner of the Derby, etc., and Doricles, winner of the St. Leger, etc., in 1901), and the first-class racehorse Persimmon, sire of Sceptre, winner of the 1,000 and the 2,000 guineas in 1902. Speculum was another good son of Vedette both as a racehorse and sire, but to Galopin belong the honors of having elevated the Blacklock line to the top notch.

It is interesting to note that Galopin was by a son of Voltigeur, out of a daughter of his great rival, The Flying Dutchman. Not only are the sons of Galopin and St. Simon both good racehorses and successful sires, but their daughters, too, have been playing their parts nobly both on the turf and at the Stud. Two notable cases in point are the good racehorse, Orme, who was out of a Galopin mare (full sister to St. Simon) and Orme's brilliant son, Flying Fox (sold for 37,500 guineas), also out of a Galopin mare.

The most successful stallions of the present time in England trace in the male line to Blacklock, Birdcatcher and Touchstone. To illustrate the increasing potency of the Blacklock family it may be stated that during the last 3 years the descendants of these ancestors won in round figures the following amounts in England, viz:

1899.	Blacklock,	£ 96,500.	Birdcatcher,	£172,500.	Touchstone,	£101,000.
1900.	"	139,000.	"	198,500.	"	85,500.
1901.	"	164,000.	"	145,500.	"	117,000

1848. **br. f. Vivandière, by Voltaire.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced twice, and was beaten a neck by Mildew in a Match at Newmarket. As a 3-year-old Vivandière started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. With bottom weight she won the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Iris (winner of the Oaks) and 7 others. At Liverpool, with bottom weight, she ran second to Trickstress, beaten a neck, in the Lancashire Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, 4 runners.

Vivandière, as a 4-year-old, started 10 times and paid forfeit in a match. She won 2 races, was second in 4, one of them a match, and was unplaced in 4. She won the Duke of Richmond's Plate, handicap, 1 mile, at Goodwood, 18 runners, and at Newmarket won a Sweepstakes, 7 furlongs and 212 yards, 5 runners.

Vivandière produced

(*a*) **La Fille du Regiment.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. With bottom weight she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, about 1/2

mile, at Newmarket, 7 runners, and at the same course she gave 5 lbs. and a beating to the Brown Bess filly in a Match.

As a 3-year-old La Fille du Regiment walked over for a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Ascot; was second to Go-ahead, beaten a head, in the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, at Goodwood, beating Governess (winner of the Oaks, penalized 9 lbs.) and July; was second to Nereus in the Rous Stakes, 1 mile, at Epsom, 12 runners; was third in a Handicap at Newmarket, 5 runners, and was unplaced 7 times, including the Oaks (won by Governess) and the Royal Hunt Cup, won by Hesperithusa, to whom she was giving 13 lbs.

La Fille du Regiment, together with her first foal, Grimston (by Stockwell), were sold to go to Germany, and at Berlin, Grimston won 2 important races. Gaëta (exported to Germany in utero), La Fille du Regiment's second foal, was also a winner.

(*b*) **Cantine.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and ununplaced in 4. At Newmarket she won the Chesterfield Stakes, about 1/2 mile, beating King-at-Arms and 7 others, and at Marlborough she won a Sweepstakes, about 3/4 mile, 3 runners. At Newmarket, later on, she was second to Ariadne in the Hopeful Stakes, about 1/2 mile, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Cantine started 3 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, and paid forfeit in 1. She won the Coronation Stakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, by 2 lengths, 7 runners, and also won the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, at Goodwood, 3 runners. She ran second to Qui Vive in the Park Hill Stakes, St. Leger course, at Doncaster, beating Summerside (winner of the Oaks, penalized 5 lbs.) and Prelude.

As a 4-year-old Cantine won the Eastern Counties Railway Handicap, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, at Newmarket, 19 runners, and walked over for a Match against the Miss Whip, colt.

As a 5-year-old Cantine won 3 races, comprising the City and Suburban Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Epsom, with top weight (including sex allowances) 38 runners; the Queen's Plate, 3 miles, 4 furlongs and 139 yards, 5 runners, at Newmarket, and a dead heat with Capy Flyaway in the Craven Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at the Epsom Summer Meeting, stakes divided, 11 runners, all her opponents having an advantage in the weights. As a 6-year-old Cantine started twice, and was unplaced in the Trial Stakes and the Rous Stakes at Epsom.

Cantine threw Countess Amy who ran in 4 stakes without winning, and had only 2 foals, viz: Shifnal (winner of 8 races), and Hygeia, who never ran but produced Hilarious (winner of the St. Leger Stakes, at Newmarket, and also the Cesarewitch), Berzelius (winner of 4 races), Reveller (winner of the North Derby, the Goodwood Stakes, the Great Yorkshire Handicap, etc.), Hygiene (winner of the Filly Stakes at Doncaster, etc.), and Caper Sauce, another winner, and she the dam of the winners Taglioni, Riplington and Bowlegs.

Cantine also produced Cantinière, who started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 stakes and was unplaced in 1, viz: the Middle Park Plate, with top weight. She won the Woodcote Stakes at Epsom, 14 runners; won the Ascot Biennial, beating Kaiser (who ran a dead heat for second place in the Derby with the 2,000 guineas winner, Gang Forward), won the Hurstbourne Stakes at Stockbridge, giving away weight, and again beating Kaiser, Somerset, etc.; won the Chesterfield Stakes at Newmarket by 6 lengths 3 runners; won the Levant Stakes at Goodwood, 5 runners, and at the same Meeting won the Findon Stakes by 2 lengths.

Cantinière turned roarer and did not start as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old ran once unplaced in the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood. Cantinière produced Forager (winner of 8 races), and Bal Gal, a brilliant 2-year-old, at which age she started 9 times, won 8 stakes, and was unplaced in the Middle Park Plate with top weight. In the races she won she defeated the Derby and St. Leger winner, Iroquois, 3 times, the 1,000 guineas, and Oak winner, Thebais, in addition to St. Louis, Town Moore and Lucy Glitters (who ran 1, 2, 3 in the Middle Park Plate), the Alexandra Plate winner, Fiddler, Geologist, second in the St. Leger, Brag, Scobell, Myra, Napoli, Mazurka, etc.

As a 3-year-old Bal Gal won the Park Hill Stakes at Doncaster, was second in the Nassau Stakes and in the Great Yorkshire Stakes to Thebais, and was third in the 1,000 guineas. At the Stud, Bal Gal has thrown Buddler, winner of 5 races, and Fire Damp, a stake winner.

Another fine racemare, also a producer, out of Cantinière, was Dutch Oven, who started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 9 stakes, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. As a 3-year-old she started 9 times, won 4 stakes, was second in 4 and unplaced in 1, which was the Derby. She won the St. Leger, beating Shotover (winner of the 2,000 guineas and Derby), Geheimniss (winner of the Oaks, etc.), imp. Quicklime, imp. Laureate, Marden, Sachem (American bred), etc. She also won the Yorkshire Oaks by 3 lengths, 5 runners, while at Newmarket she captured the Great Foal Stakes and the Triennial Produce Stakes.

As a 4-year-old Dutch Oven walked over for the 24th Newmarket Biennial Stakes, and at the same place won the 34th Triennial Produce Stakes, 2 miles and 105 yards, beating imp. Quicklime and 2 others, while at Stockbridge she won the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, 4 runners, including imp. McPickwick. Still another winner out of Cantinière was her last foal, March Past.

Cantine also threw Picnic (winner of the Craven Stakes, handicap); Stockpurse (winner of the Gratwicke Produce Stakes); Albania (started, did not win, dam of the winner Grab-all), and Aventurière, who ran prominently as a 2-year-old against the best in training without winning.

As a 3-year-old Aventurière won the 22d Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Bath, by 4 lengths, 3 runners. At Goodwood she won the Gratwicke Produce Stakes, 1 1/2 miles 3 runners, and 3 days afterwards won the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, with top weight, beating La Coureuse (winner of the Select Stakes, etc., and second in the 1,000 guineas to the great racemare, Apology), Polonaise, winner of the Royal Stakes, etc.

At Doncaster, Aventurière won the Park Hill Stakes, beating Miss Toto, who ran second in the Oaks to Apology, and won the Newmarket Biennial Stakes, with the Derby winner George Frederick, etc., behind her. At Newmarket Aventurière won the Cesarewitch, 26 runners. As a 4-year-old, with 119 lbs., she won the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, beating Apology unplaced with 129 lbs.; Scamp, winner of the Goodwood Stakes, 122 lbs.; Kaiser, dead heat with Gang Forward to second place in the Derby, 5 years, 126 lbs.; Trent, winner of the Great Yorkshire Stakes, etc., beating Apology, etc., 122 lbs., etc., etc.

(*c*) **Provision.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 6. At Goodwood she walked over for a Sweepstakes of £50 each, 1 1/2 miles, 4 subscribers, and the next day won the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Seclusion (Hermit's dam) and 4 others. The same day, in the next race, she ran third to the Speaker and Montebello in the Duke of Richmond's Plate, handicap, 1 mile, 15 runners.

Provision had only two living foals. One of them, Campana, never started and had no produce, while the other one, Provisor, won 2 Handicaps at Newmarket as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 4 races, comprising the Bennington Stakes, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, 3 runners; a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 mile, at Ascot, 2 runners; the Durdans Stakes, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Epsom, 3 runners, and the Chatsworth Stakes, handicap, 1 1/4 miles at Derby, 3 runners. As a 4-year-old Provisor captured the Granby Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, at Croxton Park, beating a good field, including Miss Harriette, Ackworth, Moulsey, and Historian.

(*d*) **Charmione.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. She produced Trombone (only started as a 2-year-old when he ran twice unplaced, and won a Match against Lady Bugle Eye, who was giving him 7 lbs.), and Lady Stanley, who, as a 3-year-old, won the Kempsey Ham Plate, about 1 7/8 miles, at Kempsey, 4 runners, and the Aristocratic Handicap, 2 1/2 miles, at Hereford, 2 runners; while, as a 4-year-old, she won the Bentinck Benevolent Fund Stakes, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Worcester, top weight, 4 runners. Lady Stanley threw the winners Maid of Honor and Sir Robert.

Charmione also threw Réveillée, who never ran, but produced Bersaglier (winner of the Zetland Biennial Stakes, the Great Yorkshire Handicap, etc.), Scot Guard (winner of a Sweepstakes over the Rowley mile, at Newmarket, as a 3-year-old), Stratheden (walked over for the Colt Sapling Stakes, at York), Alarum (winner of 4 races) and Ben Alder, a good handicap winner up till and including his sixth year, the Great Ebor Handicap being one of his victories.

Other winners out of Charmione were Meta (a selling plater) and Strathern, a good racehorse, winner of the New Stakes, at Ascot, the Second Spring Two-year old Stakes, the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot, and the Windsor Welter Handicap.

(*e*) **Ensign.** Started once as a 2-year-old and won the Brighton Club Biennial Stakes, beating Santa Claus. As a 3-year-old Ensign won the Shirley Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Epsom, was unplaced in the Derby, won by Caractacus, and was third to the great racehorse Asteroid in the Derby Trial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Newmarket, 7 runners.

(*f*) **Onesander.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was second in the other. He began by running second to the good French bred 2-year-old Hospodar (winner also of the Criterion Stakes, his only 2 starts that year) in the Clearwell Stakes at Newmarket, 9 runners. At the same Meeting he won a Sweepstakes of £300 each by 3 lengths, 3 runners. At the Houghton Meeting he walked over for a Sweepstakes of £500 each, £200 forfeit, 4 subscribers.

As a 3-year-old Onesander started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He was unplaced in a Biennial Stakes at Newmarket, won by The Ranger, winner of the first Grand Prix de Paris; unplaced in the Derby, won by Macaroni; unplaced in the St. Leger, won by Lord Clifden, and was also unplaced in a Handicap Plate at Shrewsbury. He was second to brother to Morocco in the Newmarket Stakes, 7 runners.

Onesander won the Ascot Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Queen Bertha (winner of the Oaks, and second in the St. Leger), imp. Blue Mantle and 4 others; won the Zetland Stakes, 1 1/2 miles at Doncaster, 3 runners; won a Sweepstakes of £500 each, £200 forfeit, at Newmarket, 2 runners, and he also ran third in a race, over the Rowley mile, beating the fine racemare Caller Ou (winner of the St. Leger, and a great number of Queen's Plates) and 3 others. As a 4, 5, and 6-year-old Onesander ran 5 races without winning.

1849, br. c. Vortex, by Voltaire. Started twice as a 2-year-old, finished unplaced to Augur, Daniel O'Rourke (winner of the Derby) and Bay Rosalind in the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster, 9 starters, and 2 days later ran third to Alfred the Great and Lady Harriet in a Sweepstakes, 5 runners. As a 3-year-old he was unplaced in the Derby.

1850, ch. f. Vaultress, by Birdcatcher. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won the Weston Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Bath, easily by 3 lengths, 6 runners. At Epsom she won the Two-year-old Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, 8 runners. At Ascot she won the Fernhill Stakes, about 1/2 mile, by 12 lengths, 4 runners. With top weight she ran second to Cheddar in the Mottisfont Stakes, 9 runners, and at Chelmsford she won the Hylands Stakes, 1/2 mile, 6 runners. At Newmarket she was beaten a neck by Brocket in the Hopeful Stakes, about 1/2 mile, 9 runners.

As a 3-year-old Vaultress started 12 times, won 5 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 3. At Wolverhampton she easily won the Wrottesley and the Theatre Stakes, 1/2 and 3/4 mile, respectively, the same day, with 1 race intervening, and as a 4-year-old, she captured 2 more races. She only had 1 foal, which never started and had no produce.

1851, ch. f. Velocity, by Ratan. Never ran. Had no produce.

1852, br. f. The Mosquito, by Launcelot. Started 3 times as a 2-year old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. She won the Filly Stakes, 5 furlongs and 132 yards, at Doncaster, 3 runners, ran second to Dame Judith in the Filly Sapling Stakes, 5/8 mile, at York, beaten a short head, 5 runners, and was unplaced in the Eglington Stakes at Doncaster.

As a 3-year-old The Mosquito started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 4. At York she ran second to Capucine in the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, 10 runners, and the next day won the Eglington Stakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, 7 runners. At Newmarket, with top weight, she ran second to Palmerston (giving him 11 lbs., exclusive of sex allowance), 12 runners.

As a 4-year-old The Mosquito started 4 times in Handicaps, was second once, third once and unplaced twice. The Mosquito had no foals.

1853, ch. c. by Birdcatcher. Broke his leg and was destroyed as a yearling.

1854, b. c. Vaulter, by Iago. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 4. He won a Handicap Sweepstakes, about 1/2 mile at Newmarket, 15 runners.

As a 3-year-old Vaulter started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 4. He won the Salisbury Biennial Stakes, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 4 runners.

1855, **ch. f. Martha, by Orlando.** Started twice as a 2-year-old, won the Juvenile Stakes at Liverpool, 4 runners, and was unplaced in the Liverpool Nursery Plate, giving the placed horses 28, 10 and 6 lbs. respectively.

As a 3-year-old she won 4 races. At Lincoln she won the Trial Stakes, 1 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards in a canter by a length, 10 runners, and the next day she captured the Innkeepers' Plate, Handicap, with the worst of the weights, 3 runners. At Newmarket, in a Sweepstakes, the winner to be sold for £300, she won, over the Abingdon mile, 4 runners, and at Stockbridge she won a Handicap Plate, after having run a dead heat with Chantress, 9 runners. Martha had no foals.

1856, **b. f. Merry May (late Merry Maid), by Orlando.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning. She had 13 foals, only 1 of which, Prince Imperial, was a winner, and he was only a selling plater.

1857, **Miss Erskine, by Loup-garou.** Never started. Had 12 foals, 1 of which, Snowdrift, won 2 races as a 3-year-old.

1858, **ch. f. by Orlando.** Never won. Had no foals.

1859, **b. c. by Ellington.** Never won.

1860, **f. by Orlando.** Dead.

1861, barren. Martha Lynn was destroyed May, 1862.

LEDA, Clementina's 5th dam. ran only as a 3-year-old, when she started in 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1, and unplaced in 1. She finished second to Columbia in a Sweepstakes, about 1 1/4 miles, at Chester, 3 runners, and at Nottingham ran second to Vatican in the Town and Town Members' Plate, heats 2 1/2 miles, 3 runners.

Leda was a full sister to Fanny Davies (dam of Destiny, winner of the 1,000 guineas) and Arachne, who threw 6 winners, including Catharine (dam of Butterfly winner of the Oaks), Industry, winner of the Oaks, etc., and she the dam of Lady Evelyn, winner of the Oaks and grand-dam of Sanfoin, winner of the Derby.

Industry also threw Arkwright (winner of the Municipal Stakes at Doncaster, etc.), Distaffina (winner of the Bretby Stakes, the Junior Stakes, etc.), Barcelona (winner of the Coronation Stakes at Ascot, Queen's Plates, etc.), Chevalier d'Industrie (winner of the Whittlebury Stakes, the Gratwicke Stakes, etc. and a successful sire), in addition to Exhibition (a winner) and Stitch, winner of the Coronation Stakes at Ascot, etc.

Stitch produced the winner Diligent and the producers Maid of All Work, Violante, Crochet, Cross Stitch and Tapestry. The last named threw La Toucques, winner of the French Derby, the French Oaks, the Prix Royal Oak, the big race at Baden Baden, etc., and dam of imp. Toucques, she the dam of the great racemare and producer La Tosca, in addition to the winners Turenne, Turco, Turk, Tarbouche and Toscana, the 2 last named also being producers.

Needle, another daughter of Stitch, was a Stake winner, and threw Steel Pen, whose daughter Gold Pen threw imp. Authoress (the dam of the 2 good winners Bankrupt and Defaulter) and imp. Victoria, dam of winners and producers. Imp. Logwood, another producer, is out of Ink, Steel Pen's daugher.

Lots of celebrated horses have come from this family in addition to those mentioned above, some of the prominent ones being Crucifix (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the 2,000 guineas and the Oaks), Margrave (the St. Leger), Grey Momus (the 2,000 guineas and Ascot Cup), Don John (the St. Leger and Doncaster Cup), Meteor (the 2,000 guineas), Surplice (the Derby and St. Leger), Lecturer (the Ascot Cup and the Cesarwitch), Pirat (the German Derby), Hungerford (the Doncaster Cup), Odd Trick (the Cambridgeshire), Mallacca (the Cambridgeshire), Emiliana (Preis der Diana, Berlin), Almanza (the Ponle d'Essai and the Grande Poule des Produits, Paris), Placida (the Oaks), Sheen (the Cesarewitch), Nubienne (the Grand Prix de Paris and the French Oaks), Miczi (the Pest St. Leger), Florence (the Cambridgshire and the Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), imp. Golden Garter, etc., etc.

From this family comes Hurly Burly, which see.

CORAZA.

Bay mare, foaled 1897. Bred by W. H. Forbes, Neponset Stud, Readville, Mass.

*Meddler.	St. Gatien.	†Rotherhill or The Rover.	Blair Athol.	Stockwell.	The Baron, by Birdcatcher. / Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.
				Blink Bonny.	Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. / Queen Mary, by Gladiator.
			Crinon.	Newminster.	Touchstone, by Camel. / Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
				Margery Daw.	Brocket, by Melbourne. / Protection, by Defence.
		St. Editha.	Kingley Vale.	Nutbourne.	The Nabob, by The Nob. / Princess, by The Merry Monarch.
				Bannerdale.	Newminster, by Touchstone. / Florence Nightingale, by Birdcatcher
			Lady Alice.	Chanticleer.	Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Whim, by Irish Drone.
				Agnes.	Clarion, by Sultan. / Annette, by *Priam.
	Busybody.	Petrarch.	Lord Clifden.	Newminster.	Touchstone, by Camel. / Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
				The Slave.	Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. / Volley, by Voltaire.
			Laura.	Orlando.	Touchstone, by Camel. / Vulture, by Langar.
				Torment.	Alarm, by Venison. / Mare, by *Glencoe.
		Spinaway.	Macaroni.	Sweetmeat.	Gladiator, by Partisan. / Lollypop, by Voltaire.
				Jocose.	Pantaloon, by Castrel. / Banter, by Master Henry.
			Queen Bertha.	Kingston.	Venison, by Partisan. / Queen Anne, by Slane.
				Flax.	Surplice, by Touchstone. / Odessa, by Sultan.
Corazon.	Tremont.	Virgil.	Vandal.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp
				Alaric's dam.	*Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Davenport's Trumpator
			Hymenia.	*Yorkshire	St. Nicholas, by Emilius. / *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
				Little Peggy.	Cripple, by Medoc. / Peggy Stewart, by Cook's Whip.
		Ann Fief.	Alarm.	*Eclipse.	Orlando, by Touchstone. / Gaze, by Bay Middleton.
				*Maud.	Stockwell, by The Baron. / Countess of Albemarle, by Lanercost.
			Kate Walker.	Embry's Lexington.	Lexington, by Boston. / Bellamira, by *Monarch.
				Carrie D.	Don Juan, by Berthune. / Romance, by Sir Leslie.
	Echoless.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone, by Waxy. / Peri, by Wanderer.
				Guiccioli.	Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. / Flight, by Irish Escape.
			Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. / Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Daphne.	Laurel, by Blacklock. / Maid of Honor, by Champion.
		Echo.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. / Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Maria Innis.	*Yorkshire.	St. Nicholas, by Emilius. / *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
				Ann Innis.	American Eclipse, by Duroc. / Miss Obstinate, by Sumpter

Seventh dam, Jenny Slamerkin, by Tiger; Eighth dam, Paragon (Hannah Harris), by *Buzzard; Ninth dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Tenth dam, Jane Hunt, by Hampton's Paragon; Eleventh dam, Moll, by *Figure; Twelfth dam, Maria Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Thirteenth dam, *Cub Mare, by Cub; Fourteenth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second,; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Seventeenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Eighteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Nineteenth dam, by Brimmer; Twentieth dam, by Place's White Turk; Twenty-first dam, by Dodsworth; Twenty-second dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †The Rover's breeding given.

CORAZA.

Coraza started twice and was unplaced each time.

She did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started twice at Washington. In a Selling race, 3/4 mile, for all ages, carrying top weight, she was unplaced to Island Prince, Evelyn Byrd and Lexington Pirate 12 starters, and 5 days afterwards was unplaced to Buffoon, Fluke and Randy in a 7/8-mile race for all ages, 14 starters.

CORAZON, never started.
Coraza's
Dam.

Corazon produced in

1895, **b. f. by imp. Meddler.**

1896, dead foal, by imp. Meddler.

1897, **b. f. Coraza, by imp. Meddler.** Alluded to above.

1898, **b. f. Zela, by imp. Meddler.** Never started.

ECHOLESS, produced in
Coraza's
2nd Dam.

1876, **b. c. Resound, imp. Hampton Court.** Never started.

1877, **ch. c. Peanuts, by imp. Hampton Court.** Did not start till he was 6 years old, when he won 6 races, 5 of which were over the jumps. Won 3 jumping races as a 7-year-old and 4 jumping races in addition to 2 on the flat as an 8-year-old.

1878, 1880, barren.

1879, **br. f. Reverberation, by imp. Stonehinge or imp. Macaroon.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when she ran 4 times unplaced. She died without having had any foal.

1881, 1882. Had foals by the trotter Richlieu.

1883, **br. c. Richfield, by Virgil.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 2 Purses at Brighton Beach as a 3-year-old, one, 3/4 mile, 11 starters, and the other, 1 1/4 miles, 7 runners. He ran but did not win as a 4-year-old.

1884, barren.

1885, **br. c. Glen Echo, by imp. Glenelg.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 (which went to his stable companion who won on sufference), and was third in the other. He did all his racing at San Francisco, winning a Purse, 7/8 mile, and the Equity Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:16, 7 starters.

As a 3-year-old he only started once, running unplaced to the good horses, Exile, Eurus and Badge in the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, 9 starters. As a 4-year-old he ran unplaced in the Parkway Handicap, the Brooklyn Cup, and the Equality Stakes.

1886, **br. f. Re-echo, by imp. Glenelg.** Started as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 3 Purses at Elizabeth, as a 3-year-old, beating some useful performers, and as a 4-year-old she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, and a Selling Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Guttenberg.

Re-echo produced

(*a*) **Trenton.** Won 3 Purses as a 2-year-old. In 1 of them, at Nashville, he ran a dead heat, Purse divided, with Flash, time 48 1/2 seconds, and at the same track he won at 4 1/2 furlongs by 2 lengths in 55 1/4. As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, by 3 lengths, in 1:15, while as a 4-year-old he ran unsuccessfully both on the legitimate and outlaw tracks.

(*b*) **Saratoga.** As a 2-year-old won the Filly Race No. 4, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, by 3 lengths, and a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Washington, from Glonoine, Senator McCarren and 6 others. As a 3-year-old she won 6 Selling races, and as a 4-year-old she won another Selling race.

(*c*) **Old Fox.** Won 3 Purses as a 2-year-old. Ran but did not win as a 3-year-old. Won 3 Selling races as a 4-year-old. Won on the flat and over the jumps as a 5-year-old, and is still winning over the jumps in 1902 as a 6-year-old.

1887, 1888, 1889, barren.

1890, br. c. Chicago, by Tremont. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, straight course, at Monmouth Park, by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:00 1/2, beating Simmons, Minnehaha and 14 others.

1891, blk. f. Corazon, by Tremont. Alluded to above.

1892, 1893, barren.

1894, blk. f. by imp. Burgomaster.

Echoless died in 1894.

ECHO, started only as a 4-year-old, when she ran twice. She finished fourth and last to Sym-
Coraza's pathy, John McB. Davidson and Thunder in a Purse, 2 miles, at Saratoga, and 5 days
3rd Dam. afterwards finished second to Lizzie W. in a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Annie.

Echo produced in

1865, blk. f. Nemesis, by imp. Eclipse. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 4 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in the other. At Jerome Park she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 4 starters; ran third to Australia and Gen. Duke in a Sweepstakes, 2 miles, 4 starters, and won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, 7 starters.

As a 4-year-old she started 4 times, was second twice, and unplaced twice. At Jerome Park she ran second to Gen. Duke in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating 9 others, including the good performers Metaire, Tasmania, R. B. Connolly, Hira, La Polka, Attraction and Sleety, and she also ran second to La Polka in the Grand National Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, beating Legatee, Metaire, Gen. Duke, Gen. York and Sarah B.

Nemises produced

(*a*) **Rhadamanthus.** A good performer up till and during his seventh year, making the colors of the Dwyer Bros. famous.

(*b*) **Acoustic.** Never started.

Acoustic threw Vibrator (did not start as a 2-year-old, won a Purse as a 3-year old at Brighton Beach and a Selling Purse at the same track as a 4-year-old; ran but did not win as a 5 and 6-year-old), and Vocalic who won 2 races as a 2-year-old, including a Handicap, 1 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, beating a high-class field, and won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Sheepshead as a 3-year-old. He is also a sire of winners.

Acoustic also threw Fancy who never started, but produced Otto (winner of a 6 1/2 furlong Purse at Guttenberg as a 3-year-old and outlaw winner as a 5-year-old), Rodney (ran on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old and did not win, but won as an outlaw), and Ups and Downs, who won a Purse at Kansas City as a 2 year-old and won 5 more races, all of them mile heats, as a 3 and 4-year-old. Ran but did not as a 5 year-old.

Acoustic also threw Music who ran as a 2-year-old,did not win. Music produced Drummer (winner of 2 races at Gloucester as a 2-year-old, winner of 6 races at Kansas City as a

3-year-old, ran without winning at 4, and as an outlaw at 5), Jews Harp (winner of 3 races at Alexander Island as a 2-year-old and winner as an outlaw as a 3-year-old), and Ping, who did not start as a 2-year-old, won 5 races at 3, 6 at 4, 1 at 5, and a frequent winner at 6, including 1 1/16 miles in 1:46 1/2 and 1 1/8 miles in 1:54 3/4.

Alfred C., a son of Music, won 2 races at Fort Erie as a 2-year-old, including 5/8 mile, in a canter in 1:02, and won again as a 3-year-old, including 1 mile in 1:41, while Music's daughter, Hymn of Praise, never started, but threw Hallelujha (winner of 4 races as a 2-year-old, including 5/8 mile, twice in 1 02, and 3/4 mile in 1:14) and Dunpraise, a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old.

Acoustic, in addition to the above-mentioned animals, produced Telephone (winner of 12 races), Phonograph (winner of a Selling race at Guttenberg as a 5-year old), Dominion (winner of 7 races, including 5/8 mile in 1:01 3/4, 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21 1/4 and 1 1/16 miles in 1:49), Lottie Hunter (ran as a 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-old, winning 3 races), and Oriental M. who only started as a 3-year-old, when she won a Purse, 1 mile, at Latonia, and a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Windsor.

Acoustic's daughter, Acasia, never started, but threw Mollie King (as a 2-year-old won 1 race at Kansas City and 7 races at East St. Louis ; won 6 races as a 3-year-old, 2 as a 4-year-old, and ran as a 5 and 6-year-old, but did not win), and Eye Witness who started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice, winning a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Cincinnati, by 1 1/2 lengths, 1:02 1/2, beating Ulysses, Moylan and Glacier.

Acasia also threw Brown Eyes (ran only as a 2-year-old, when he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Sheffield, Ind., 10 starters, time 56 seconds), Padrone (won a Purse, 1 mile, at Lexington, as a 3-year-old, and ran without winning as a 4 and 5-year-old), and Palarm, who won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Little Rock as a 2-year-old. Did not start as a 3-year-old. Ran, without winning, as a 4-year-old, but won races as a 5-year-old in 1901.

(*c*) **Minos.** Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Prospect Park, as a 2-year-old, beating Mosquito. Ran as a 3, 5, 6 and 7-year-old without winning, and won a Purse, 1/2 mile heats, at Terre Haute, as an 8-year-old.

(*d*) **Wyandotte.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when she won the Welter Cup, handicap sweepstakes, for all ages, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, easily by 6 lengths, 4 starters, and at Lynchburg, Va., she won a Purse, mile heats, in 3 heats, from 4 starters.

Wyandotte produced El Trinidal (winner of 21 races), and Lady, who never started, but threw Empera (winner of 24 races), Fannie B. (winner of 6 races, beating some good horses, including 1/2 mile in 49 1/2 seconds as a 2-year-old), and Flirt, a smart filly, winner of 10 races, including 5 1/2 furlongs, straight course, at Monmouth Park, in 1:07, she the dam of Knickerbocker, a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old in England.

Wyandotte also produced Ottawa (ran as a 2-year-old, but did not win ; won a race at Guttenberg as a 3 and 4-year-old) ; Mordotte (ran as a 2-year-old, did not win ; won, as a 3-year-old, a Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, entered to be sold for $1,500, at Morris Park, 12 starters, time 1:27 3/4, and a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, 13 starters, and won 12 more races as a 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old), and Plebeian, who ran as a 2-year-old, did not win; won a Selling Purse at Gloucester as a 3-year-old, and won a Selling Purse at East St. Louis,as a 4-year-old.

Wyandotte also threw Scimitar (as a 2-year-old won a Purse at Latonia and 2 Selling races at San Francisco ; as a 3-year-old won 2 races at San Francisco, 1 of them a mile, in 1:42), and Vinita, who won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Brooklyn as a 2 year-old, ran on the legitimate and outlaw tracks as a 3-year-old, without winning, but won as an outlaw as a 4-year-old.

(*e*) **Retribution.** Never started.

Retribution threw Arab, a cast-iron little horse, not partial to weight, who beat some high-class performers from his third to his tenth year inclusive, capturing 43 races, running 5/8 and 7/8 mile at Morris Park in 1:01 1/2 and 1:27 1/2 respectively ; 3/4 mile heats at the same track in 1:11 1/2 and 1:12 1/2, and also 1 mile in 1:39 ; at Sheepshead Bay, 7/8 mile in 1:27 1/5 ; at Monmouth Park, 3/4 mile in 1:11, and 1 mile over the circular course in 1:41 1/4.

Retribution also produced Sir William (winner of 13 races), and Contribution, a very fast horse, winner of 19 races, including the Van Nest Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for £3,000, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:01 3/4, the Optional Stakes, 3/4 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for £2,500, easily by 2 lengths in 1:12 3/4; also a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile at Morris Park, in a canter, time 1.01 1/2, and a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, at the same track, in 1:04 3/4, 12 runners, including Tormentor, the record holder for that distance.

Retribution also produced Nick, another very speedy horse, who downed many a good racehorse. Nick won 6 races as a 2-year-old, including 1/2 mile at Guttenberg in 49 1/4 seconds by 2 lengths; the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Saratoga, in 49 1/4, and a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 4 lengths in 1:02. As a 3-year-old he won 4 races, including Purses, 5/8 and 3/4 mile, at Guttenberg, in 1:01 and 1:14 3/4, and won 4 races as a 4-year-old at 5/8 mile, once in 1:01.

Nick won 11 races as a 5-year-old, including a Selling Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:13 2/5; won 4 races as a 6-year-old, including 3 races at St. Louis, viz: 3/4 mile in 1:13 3/4, the Golden Rod Stakes, 3/4 mile, and the Mississippi Valley Stakes, selling, 1 mile, and also won 3 races as a 7-year-old at Brooklyn and Sheepshead Bay, covering 3/4 mile on the main track in 1:14 2/5. He ran unplaced the following season, his last on the turf.

Retribution's greatest son, however, was Requital, the best horse of his day and a promising young sire. He started 6 times as a 2-year-old and was only beaten once at that age, when he was second to Handspring in a Sweepstakes at Brooklyn. His owner was taking a great risk in entering him to be sold for £1,700 the first time he started, the race, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, proving an easy victory for him. Three days afterwards, entered to be sold for $2,700, he won the Seaside Stakes, 9 starters, and next came his defeat by Handspring.

At Saratoga Requittal captured a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, from Crescendo, etc., and then came his memorable victory in the Futurity, which he won by 1 1/2 lengths, with 115 lbs. up, from Crescendo, 114 lbs., who was 6 lengths in front of Silver H., 108 lbs. The 17 unplaced horses included Handspring, 120, Hastings, 118, Applegate, 122, Hazlet, 118, imp. Peep o'Day, 111, and Axiom, 110 lbs. His last race of the season, in the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, was another feather in his cap. With 115 lbs. he won easily 2 lengths in 1:26 from Ben Brush, 110, Crescendo, 115, and Merry Prince, 110 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Requital started 5 times and was again beaten only once, viz: in the September Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, the order being Captive, 102 lbs., first; Requital, 130 lbs., second, 4 lengths in front of Cassette, 99 lbs., third. The Swift Stakes, 7/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, conceding 15 lbs. to each of his 2 opponents, was easy work for him, and equally easy was his task in a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, with top weight, about 2 weeks later.

He next won the Realization Stakes, 1 5/8 mile, going well within himself all the way and winning easily by 3 lengths, with 119 lbs., beating imp. Peep o' Day, 107, Merry Prince, 110, Hastings, 118 lbs., and 2 others, in receipt of weight, time 2:49 2/5, the best time made for that race, excepting 2:48 2/5 made by imp. The Friar. Requital's last win of the season, the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with the worst of the weights, was an easy one, as he cantered in by 2 lengths in front of Dutch Skater, Buck Massie and Belmar.

As a 4-year-old Requital won 2 races at Washington, and at Sheepshead Bay won the Flight Stakes, 7/8 mile, with 125 lbs., by 2 lengths, beating Hamburg, 105 lbs. (penalized 10 lbs.), Flying Dutchman, 125 lbs., and Irish Reel, 104 lbs.

Retribution also threw Reprisal, who won over the Eclipse course in 1:13 from 17 opponents as a 3-year-old. Of Retribution's 8 foals that lived, up till and including 1897, only 2 of them failed to win, and 1 of these, a filly, never faced the flag. The 6 started, alluded to above, won 120 races between them.

(*f*) **Eachus.** Ran only as a 2-year-old. He won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, by 5 lengths, 9 starters, all in receipt of weight but one, who, giving 2 lbs. away, ran unplaced; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Jim Renwick, Markland, Little Minch, Exile and 6 others; won a Sweepstakes, 3/4

mile, at the same track, with top weight, by 2 lengths, beating Florence M., Exile, Cricket, Bahama, East Lynne, St. Augustine and 6 others, and won the Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, beating St. Augustine, Unrest, Longview, Stonebuck and 4 others.

(*g*) **Mink.** Captured a Selling race, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $200 at Clifton as a 4-year-old, and ran as a 2, 3 and 5-year-old without winning.

1866, 1867, no report in Stud Book.

1868, ch. f. Naphtha, by imp. Eclipse.

Naphtha produced

(*a*) **Golden Gate.** Dam of Laura Winston, who ran without winning and threw Miss Hooker (never started, dam of the 3 winners Dirigo, Blackmailer and Road Runner, the last-named having 13 races to his credit), and Snowdrop, winner of 5 races as a 2-year-old, including the Juvenile Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:15, and the California Annual Stakes, 1 mile, in 1:42 3/4, she the dam of the winners Murillo, Galanthus and Snow Blossom, the last-named being the dam of the winners Berendos and Snowberry, late Anna B.

Laura Winston also threw Snow Ball (winner of the Green Stakes, 1 mile, on the grass at Sheepshead Bay; a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Morris Park, time 1:41 3/4, and other good races, 16 in all) and Flash Light, winner of 26 races, including the Tidal Stakes, 1 1/4 miles; a Handicap, 1 mile, in 1:41; 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/4, and 7/8 mile in 1:27 3/4, the 2 last-named as a 2-year-old.

Golden Gate also produced Oro (winner of 12 races, including 3/4-mile heats, in 1:16, 1:16 1/2 and 1:17, by 3 lengths; 3/4-mile heats in 1:16, 1:17 1/2 and 1:16; 7/8-mile heats, 1 1/16 miles and a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles) and Faralone, who never started, but threw Alcatraz, who started 3 times as a 2-year-old at Reno, Nev., and won each time, and was also a winner as a 4-year-old.

(*b*) **Explosion.** As a 4-year-old won a Purse and Stake, 3/4 mile, at Baltimore, and also captured a Purse, handicap, 1 mile, at Jerome Park, beating Rhadamanthus (top weight), Bertram and 6 others.

Explosion produced Disdain (winner of the Optional Stakes, 3/4 mile, for 2-year-olds, at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $2,500, and a winner as a 3-year-old; dam of Judge Gleason, a 2-year-old winner and died the same year, and Arrogance, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, she the dam of Countess, an outlaw winner), and Dione, who ran and never won, but threw Amazement, winner of a Purse at Saratoga and a Purse at Louisville as a 2-year-old.

Dione also produced George Arnold, who did not run till he was 5 years old, when he began winning, and continued to do so frequently till he was killed in a R. R. accident in December, 1901, as a 7-year-old. His wins included the 20th Century Stakes, 1 3/8 miles; the Harlem Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:53 2/5; 3/4 mile, in 1:14 3/4, 1:14 1/4, 1:13 1/2 twice, 1:13 1/4 and 1:13; 7 1/2 furlongs, in 1:33 3/5, and a mile in 1:39.

Dione also threw Benares (winner of 3 Purses as a 2-year-old, and also a winner as a 3 and 4-year-old), Done (ran only as a 3-year-old, when she won 2 Purses, 1 of them, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:08 3/5), and Dionesia, who never started, she the dam of Lady Padden, a 3-year-old winner in 1901.

Explosion also produced Dew Drop, a brilliant racemare, the best 2 and 3-year-old of her age, sold for $29,000 after her 2-year-old form, won about $45,000 in stakes, and died before the end of the season that she was 3 years old, having been seriously amiss in her latter races.

Daruna, another daughter of Explosion, ran unplaced twice as a 2-year-old, won 4 races as a 3-year-old, including the Maiden Stakes, 1 mile, at Washington Park, Chicago; the Merchants' Eclipse Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at St. Louis, beating Volante, etc., and walked over for the Busch Stakes, 1 1/8 miles. She won 2 Purses, 1 1/8 miles each, as a 4-year-old, beating the good horse, Lelex, in one of them. Daruna had 3 foals, including King Calico (winner of the Roby Stakes as a 2-year-old, and a winner as a 6-year-old), and Altonwood, winner of a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, as a 2-year-old, and an outlaw winner as a 3-year-old.

Dolores, another daughter of Explosion, never started. She produced Tear Drop, (an outlaw winner), Signora II. (winner of 2 races, 5/8 and 3/4-mile heats, at Fonda and Amsterdam, N. Y., as a 3-year-old, and also an outlaw winner at the same age), and Dominie II., a good performer in England as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, having won the Exeter, Granby, Cheveley and Midsummer Stakes, etc., amounting to $29,356.

Explosion also threw Rainbow (winner of a Purse and a Sweepstakes at Elizabeth as a 2-year-old, ran as a 3-year-old, but did not win), and Fireworks who ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning, won a 1 1/2 mile race at Philadelphia as a 6-year old, and won 2 Handicap Purses, 2 miles each, at Brookline and Philadelphia, as a 7-year-old. Fireworks threw Flames, winner of 2 Selling races, entered to be sold for $200 and $300 as a 3-year-old.

Explosion also produced Crystal who ran as a 2-year-old and did not win. Crystal threw Crystalline (winner of 13 races as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old, and a winner again in 1901 as a 6-year-old, including 5/8 mile in 1:01 1/4, 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 1/2, 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/2, and 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21), and Eocrys, winner of Purse, 5/8 mile, for 2-year-olds, at St. Louis, 11 starters, in 1900.

Explosion also threw Export (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, dam of Eloper, a 2-year-old winner), Salverine (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, dam of Bassverine, a 3-year-old winner in 1901), Goldmine (winner of Maiden Race No. 2, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, as a 2-year-old, ran as a 3-year-old without winning) and Garterless, who ran as a 2-year-old only, when she won 2 races, 4 1/2 furlongs each, at Aqueduct, time 553/4 and 55 1/5, beating Modrine, Kitchener, Pupil, Big Gun, etc., etc..

(*c*) **Gleam.** Never started.

Gleam produced Glitter (ran as a 3 and 5-year-old without winning, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Gloucester, as a 4-year-old, dam of Aluminum, winner of 10 races as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, and a winner again in 1901, as a 6-year-old, including 5/8 mile in 1:00), Flemington (won 6 races at Gloucester as a 3 and 4-year-old), and Glamor, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, as a 3-year-old, and threw Princess Teck, winner of 2 Selling races at Louisville as a 2-year-old.

Gleam also threw Lustre, who won the Hollywood Handicap, 3/4 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, as a 2-year-old, in 1:14 ; won a Sweepstakes and a Handicap as a 3-year-old over the same course in 1:10 3/4 and 1:13 1/2 ; won a Purse, selling, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, in 1:14 1/2, and a Sweepstakes at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,300 as a 4-year-old, and as a 5-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,200, won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile on the turf, at Sheepshead Bay, in 1:14 1/5.

Gleam also produced Beacon (won a 1 1/16 mile race at Macon, Ga., as a 3-year-old) and Leando, who won 4 races as a 2-year-old, beating some good horses, including 1 mile and 40 yards, for all ages, and 3/4 mile, for all ages. As a 3-year-old Leando won a Purse, 1 mile, selling, at Saratoga, and the Fairview Stakes, selling, 1 1/16 miles, at Morris Park.

(*d*) **Ten Drop.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

Ten Drop threw Anthem (won 2 races as a 2-year-old, 1 at Latonia, entered to be sold for $700, and a Purse, 5/8 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, in 1:01 1/4, beating a good field ; ran as a 3-year-old, did not win); Tenor (won 4 races as a 2-year-old at Lexington, including 4 1/2 furlongs in 56 seconds, and 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:08, and won a 3/4 mile race at Memphis as a 3-year-old), and Henry Clay Rye, who, as a 3-year-old in 1901, won a Purse, 1 mile, by two lengths in 1:42, 8 starters, and also won the Crescent City Derby, 1 1/8 miles, beating Wild Pirate and 4 others.

(*e*) **The Jewess.** Never started. Dam of Azim, who won as a 2 and 3-year-old and is winning races in 1902, as a 4-year-old, including 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and the Bush Cup, 2 1/4 miles.

(*f*) **Miss Hattie.** Never started. Dam of Gemsbok (winner of a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Kansas City, as a 3-year-old), and Glenbok, who won a Purse, 5/8-mile Selling, at Windsor as a 3-year-old.

(*g*) **McKinney.** Winner of 1 race at Gloucester.

(*h*) **Tulsa.** Never started. Dam of Velma Clark, winner of a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Newport, Ky., easily by 2 lengths in 55 1/2 seconds, as a 2-year-old, and also a winner as a 3 and 4-year-old in 1902, including 3 4 mile in 1:13 1/4.

1869, no report in Stud Book

1870, blk. f. Annie Hall, by imp. Leamington. Produced Dark Hall, who won Purses at Nashville and Latonia, as a 2-year-old, beating Ovid, Procrastinator, etc., while as a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, at Chicago, beating Poteen, Carus, Leman, Loftin, etc., and died the same year. Another winner out of Annie Hall, who had only 3 foals, was James C., late Crichton.

1871, b. c. Court Hampton, by imp. Hampton Court.

1872, b. f. Echoless, by imp. Leamington. Alluded to above.

1873, and 1875, colts, by imp. Hampton Court. Died.

1874, b. c. Cardinal Wolsey, by imp. Hampton Court. Won 2 Purses, 1 mile and 1 1 8 miles, at Saratoga as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,000 in each, beating Lady Salyers, Dan K., Mechanic, etc.

1876, ch. c. Report, by imp. King Ernest. Won the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, as a 2-year-old, beating a crack field, including Uncas, Plevna, Harold, Dan Sparling, Startle, and 3 others. As a 3-year-old he ran without winning, but as a 4-year-old he captured 4 races. At Jerome Park he won the Jockey Club Handicap, 2 miles, beating Geo. McCullough, St. Martin, Harold, Quito, Ferida, Franklin, etc.

At Monmouth Park he won the Long Branch Handicap, 1 1 4 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Ferida, Milan, etc.; won the Shrewsbury Handicap, 1 3 4 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Uncas, Ferida and Danicheff, and also won the Monmouth Cup, 2 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Monitor and Uncas. After his 4-year-old season he went wrong, but eventually won 2 races as a 9 year-old.

1877, ch. c. Jim Fisk (late Reporter), by imp. King Ernest. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old. Won 2 Purses, 7 8 and 1 mile, at Brighton Beach as a 4-year-old. Won 4 more races as a 5-year-old and ran as a 6 and 7-year-old without winning.

1878, barren.

1879, ch. c. Duplex, by imp. King Ernest, or imp. Macaroon. Won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park, easily by 2 lengths in 50 seconds, 8 starters, as a 2-year-old. Won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Monmouth Park, easily by 3 lengths as a 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old he won 5 races.

At Monmouth Park he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Brad, imp. Sweet Home, Rica, Barnum, Amazon, and 8 others, time 1:43 3/4; won a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, with top weight; won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, top weight, and also won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Jacobus, Strathspey, Aranza, Little Minch, Bob Miles, etc. At Sheepshead Bay he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Aranza, Fellowplay, Navarro, King Fan, Bootjack, Euclid and Lytton.

As a 5-year-old Duplex won 5 times, including a mile in 1:43, 1 1/8 in 1:55 3/4, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:09, beating the good horses Greenland, Little Minch, Jack of Hearts, Aranza, Louisette, Rica, Herbert, Swift, Ferg Kyle, All-Hands-Around, Heel-and-Toe, etc. Duplex won another good race as a 6-year-old at Sheepshead Bay, and also won as an 8-year-old, making a total of 16 wins.

1880, b. c. Retort, by imp. King Ernest. Ran unplaced to Jacobus, George Kinney and The Marshall in the Surf Stakes, 5/8-mile, 11 runners, at Sheepshead Bay, his only start as a a 2-year-old. Won 3 Purses as a 3-year-old, 2 at Brighton Beach and 1 at Jerome Park-beating some good ones in the last-named event. As a 4 and 5-year-old he ran without winning, but captured 2 races as a 6-year-old.

1881, Eccola, by imp. King Ernest. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won the July Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, from a good field, including Panique, Welsher, Reveller, Bob Cook, Nonage, Issaquena, Thackeray, Blossom and imp. Dutch Roller.

Eccola produced

(*a*) **Genevieve (late Rose).** Won a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 miles, at Brooklyn, as a 2-year, old, in a canter by 6 lengths, beating Cracksman and 10 others. She ran without winning as a 3-year-old, but as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old she won 22 races. All Genevieve's produce up till and including that of 1899 have been winners.

She threw Eugenia Wickes (winner of 17 races, including the Ruby Stakes, 5/8 mile, entered to be sold for $1,500, time 1:01 3/4; the Covington Stakes, entered to be sold for $2,000; the Laurel stakes, 3/4 mile, 1:14 3/4; also 3/4 mile in 1:14, 1:13 3/4 and 1:13 1/2, 7/8 mile in 1:26 3/4, 1 mile in 1:40, and 1 1/8 miles in 1:52 1/2), and Ned Wickes who won 11 races as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4 and 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21 1/2.

Genevieve also produced King Pepper, who won 3 times as a 2-year-old, comprising a race over the last 4 1/2 furlongs of the Eclipse course, beating All Green, Elkhorn, The Puritan, The Rhymer, Beau Gallant, Golden Age and 8 others in 53 3/5 seconds; a 5/8 mile race at Brooklyn with 114 lbs., beating Criterion, 102 lbs., who got off very badly, and 10 others, and a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating Telamon, Demurrer and 4 others, time 1:01 4/5.

As a 3-year-old, in 1901, King Pepper won the Claremont Handicap, last 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating The Rhymer, Belle of Lexington, King Lief, King Bramble, Mesmerist and Isia, time 1:22 2/5; won a Highweight Handicap, about 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating imp. Dublin, Heliobas, etc., and 2 races, 3/4 mile each, on the main track at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 2 lengths, with 120 lbs. top weight, in 1:13 1/5 and 1:13 2/5.

Genevieve also threw Whiskey King, a 2-year-old in 1901, who won the Tremont Stakes, about 3/4 miles, at Brooklyn, by 2 lengths, with 115 lbs., beating Blue Girl, 126, Golden Cottage, 115 lbs., and 4 others, and later on won a 5 1/2 furlong race, for all ages, at the same track, beating Tower of Candles and 7 others.

(*b*) **Soho.** As a 2-year-old won the Atlantic Stakes, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Clarendon, Padisha, Torso, Starlight, and 3 others. Ran, but did not win as a 3-year-old, won 4 races as a 4-year-old at Brooklyn, Sheepshead Bay, Monmouth Park and Jerome Park, and ran as a 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

(*d*) **Skylight.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won 2 races at Flushing.

(*e*) **Juva.** Won 2 Purses, 5/8 mile each, as a 2-year-old, one of them at Great Falls, Mont., in 1:02 1/4; won 4 Purses, selling, as a 3-year-old, 2 at San Francisco and 2 at Denver.

(*f*) **Echo Dale.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win. Won races as a 3-year-old and is winning again in 1902 as a 4-year old.

1882, barren.

1883, br. f. by imp. King Ernest. Had no produce.

Echo died in 1883.

MARIA INNIS, Coraza's 4th Dam. produced Meteor, winner of the Jersey Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Joe Daniels, Gray Planet and 7 others. At Monmouth Park, too, he won the Robbins Stakes, 2 miles, beating Experience Oaks, John Doe and 2 others.

Maria Innis also threw the 2 producers Kathleen and Emma.

Kathleen threw George Kinney, a first-class racehorse, the best performer of his day and sire of several winners. She also threw the winners Kennessaw, John Happy (also a sire of winners), Sumner, Kennebeck (also a producer), Kern, Pullman and Katuna. She also gave us Kathairon, a producer, Hettie B., a producer, and Khartoum, a sire of winners.

Emma threw the winners Judge Murray, J. O. Nay, and also the producers Maggie Duffy and Emulate. Emma's best youngster, however, was Charity, who was a very high class performer and has thrown winners herself. Charity was only once unplaced as a 2-year old, at which age, with 10 lbs. pull in the weights, she won the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8

mile, at Sheepshead Bay, very easily by 2 lengths, beating the cracks Dew Drop, The Bard, Preciosa, Ben Ali, Portland and King of Norfolk.

As a 3-year-old, Charity's last season on the turf, always pitted against the best, she started 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. At Monmouth Park she won the Fourth of July Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating the good performers Joe Cotton, Florence E., Dry Monopole, Biggonet, Rupert and others, and at the same track later on, with 106 lbs., she won the Raritan Stakes, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating The Bard, 118, Linden, 106, Pontico, 107 and Winfred, 118 lbs.

ANN INNIS, Coraza's 5th Dam. threw La Grande Duchesse, who produced Metella (a winner and a producer), Elsie (a winner and a producer), Marmion (a winner), Christine (a producer), Aniella (a winner and a producer), in addition to the Stake winners Talisman and Uberto.

MISS OBSTINATE, Coraza's 6th Dam. was a winner and founded the "Miss Obstinate Family." Mary Morris and Kitty Clark are 2 of her famous daughters, whose descendants have added lustre to the family.

For other particulars of the Miss Obstinate family see Beth Broeck, Countess, Helen Mar, Flitaway, Louise N., Martha H. and Xela.

IMP. CORNELIA.

Bay mare, foaled 1885. Bred by L. de Rothschild, England, and purchased, in utero with her dam, by Leland Stanford, Palo Alto Stud, California.

Isonomy.	Sterling.	Oxford.	Birdcatcher.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone, by Waxy.	Peri, by Wanderer.
				Guiccioli.	Bob Booty, by Chanticleer.	Flight, by Irish Escape.
			Honey Dear.	Plenipotentiary.	Emilius, by Orville.	Harriet, by Pericles.
				My Dear.	Bay Middleton, by Sultan.	Miss Letty, by *Priam.
		Whisper.	Flatcatcher.	Touchstone.	Camel, by Whalebone.	Banter, by Master Henry.
				Decoy.	Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard.	Finesse, by Peruvian.
			Silence.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.	Mare, by Cervantes.
				Secret.	Hornsea, by Velocipede.	Solace, by Longwaist.
	Isola Bella.	Stockwell.	The Baron.	Birdcatcher.	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.	Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Echidna.	Economist, by Whisker.	Miss Pratt, by Blacklock.
			Pocahontas.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim.	Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Marpessa.	Muley, by Orville.	Clare, by Marmion.
		Isoline.	Ethelbert.	Faugh-a-Ballagh	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.	Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Espoir.	Liverpool, by Tramp.	Esperance, by Lapdog.
			Bassishaw.	The Prime Warden.	Cadland, by Andrew.	Zarina, by Morisco.
				Miss Whinney.	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.	Euphrosyne, by Comus.
*Petroleuse.	Plebeian.	Joskin.	West Australian.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.	Mare, by Cervantes.
				Mowerina.	Touchstone, by Camel.	Emma, by Whisker.
			Peasant Girl.	The Major.	Sheet Anchor, by Lottery.	Mare, by Young Whisker.
				Glance.	Waxy Pope, by Waxy.	Globe, by Quiz
		Queen Elizabeth.	Autocrat.	Bay Middleton.	Sultan, by Selim.	Cobweb, by Phantom.
				Empress.	Emilius, by Orville.	Mangel Wurzel, by Merlin.
			Bay Rosalind.	Orlando.	Touchstone, by Camel.	Vulture, by Langar.
				Elopement.	Velocipede, by Blacklock.	Scandal, by Selim.
	Resolution.	Lecturer.	Colsterdale.	Lanercost.	Liverpool, by Tramp.	Otis, by Bustard.
				Mare.	Tomboy, by Jerry.	Tesane, by Whisker.
			Algebra.	Mathematician.	Orville, by Beningbrough.	Maria (sister to Emma), by Whisker.
				Sister to Grey Momus.	Comus, by Sorcerer.	Mare, by Cervantes.
		Annexation.	King Tom.	Harkaway.	Economist, by Whisker.	Fanny Dawson, by Nabocklish.
				Pocahontas.	*Glencoe, by Sultan.	Marpessa, by Muley.
			Mare.	Slane.	Royal Oak, by Catton.	Mare, by Orville.
				Letitia.	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.	Miss Letty, by *Priam.

Seventh dam, by Orville; Eighth dam, Golden-leg's dam, by *Buzzard; Ninth dam, Hornpipe, by Trumpator; Tenth dam, Luna, by Herod; Eleventh dam, Proserpine (sister to Eclipse), by Marske; Twelfth dam, Spilletta, by Regulus; Thirteenth dam, Mother Western, by Smith's son of Snake; Fourteenth dam, by Lord Darcy's Old Montagu; Fifteenth dam, by Hautboy; Sixteenth dam, by Brimmer; Seventeenth dam, Royal mare.

*Imported.

IMP. CORNELIA.

Cornelia was imported in utero. She never started.

Cornelia produced in

1889, **b. c. Gondolier, by Flood.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 12 times, was unplaced in 8 races and finished third in 4 races at Washington.

1890, **b. c. Cadmus, by Flood.** Started twice as a 2-year-old, was unplaced to Castro, Sir Reel and Sir Roy in the California Stakes, 1/2-mile, 7 runners, time 49 3/5 seconds and 4 days afterwards won a Purse, 5/8-mile, by 6 lengths, beating Conde, Donna Lilla and 5 others, time 1:02 1/5.

As a 3-year-old, Cadmus started 13 times, won 4 races, was second in 5 and unplaced in 4. He captured his first 4 races, all of which were run at San Francisco. He begun by winning a Purse, 7/8-mile, by 2 lengths, beating Sir Reel, Gracie S. and 2 others. He next won a Stake, 1 1/4 miles, beating Hermitage, Alliance and Conde. Five days later he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, with 122 lbs., beating Hermitage, 113, Picton, 115, Charmer, 102 and Steadfast, 86 lbs., time 1:56 1/2.

Two days afterwards he won the Pacific Derby, 1 1/2 miles, 3 runners. After he came East, Cadmus, with 102 lbs., ran second to imp. Bassetlaw, 105 lbs., in the September Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, beating the good horse, Sir Francis, 125 lbs., in addition to Saragossa, Restraint, Wormser and Young Arion, 102 lbs. each.

As a 4-year-old, Cadmus started 9 times, won 6 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. At San Francisco he won a Purse, 1 mile, 4 runners; won the California Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, 8 runners, time 1:47 3/4. Entered to be sold for $2,000, he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Ohiyesa, $1,500, Major McLaughlin, $2,800, Installator, $3,400 and Happy Day, $1,000, time 1:40 1/2.

At Sacramento he won a Purse, 3/4-mile, 9 runners, time 1:15, and a week later won a Stake, 1 1/4 miles, beating Gilead and 3 others, time 2:08 1/2. Entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, by 8 lengths, beating Enthusiast, $1,000 and Watterson, who dropped dead.

As a 5-year-old, Cadmus ran 6 races without winning, but was second twice and third once, while as a 6-year-old he showed himself a stayer by winning a Purse, 2 miles, beating Carmel and 4 others, track heavy, and he also won the Ormonde Stakes, 3 miles, beating Pepper by 3 lengths.

1891, barren.

1892, **b. f. Lux (registered as Cressa), by Flambeau.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 10 times, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in 7. At Saratoga, with 95 lbs., she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Urania, 100, Hermanita, 115, Liza, 115, Sallie Woodford, 100 lbs. and 3 others. When placed third she beat some good animals, including Irish Reel and Applause.

1893, **b. c. Don Daniel, by Flood.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Started 4 times as a 4-year-old, was unplaced in 3 races and ran third in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, track fast, time 2:01 1/4, very moderate. As a 5-year-old he ran 6 times unplaced.

1894, **b. f. by Flambeau.**

1895, **and 1897,** barren.

1896, **b. c. Ed. Lanigan, by Flood.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 7 time as a 3-year-old, was unplaced in 4 races and ran third in 3, two of which were Selling races, he being entered to be sold for $300 and $200.

1899, **b. c. Sailor Cadmus.** Won 2 races as a 2-year-old. At Toronto he won the Kingston Purse, 5/8-mile 7 runners, track heavy, and the next day won the Tyro Handicap, 5/8-mile, with 104 lbs., beating Pilaster, 112, Lady Patroness, 120 and Strathcona Belle, 90 lbs.

IMP. PETROLEUSE, never started.
Cornelia's
Dam.

Petroleuse was barren in **1884**, and produced in

1885, **b. f. Cornelia (imp. in Utero), by Isonomy.** Alluded to above.

1886, **and 1887**, barren.

1888, **b. c. Oscar, by Wildidle.** Ran 8 times, unplaced as a 2-year-old. Did not run as a 3-year-old. Started 5 times as a 4-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, for all ages, at Brooklyn, beating Transit, Canvas, imp. The Fop and 3 others. At Saratoga he ran second to Strathmeath (winner of the American Derby, etc.) in a Purse, 7/8-mile, beating Logan, Badge, Sportsman and 2 others, and was also second in a 1 1/4 mile race at San Francisco in the Spring.

1889, **b. f. by Flood, dead, 1890**, barren; **1891**, **b. f. by Argyle.** Dead.

1891, **b. f. Victory, by imp. Cyrus.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 14 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. She won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, at San Francisco in 1:09, 8 runners, and at the same track, with the best of the weights, won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Miss Ruth, Coquette and 5 others, time 50 seconds.

1893, **b. f. Pique II.** (ran as Pique), **by Flambeau.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, was third in 1 race and unplaced in 5. As a 3-year-old she started 11 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and third in the other 7. She won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, track heavy, by 3 lengths, beating Little Jimmie, Clara Wilson and 8 others.

1894, **b. f. by Flambeau.** Dead. **1896**, barren.

1895, **b. f. by imp. Cyrus.**

1896, barren. **1897**, not bred.

RESOLUTION, never started.
Cornelia's
2d Dam.

Resolution produced in

1878, **b. f. by Carnelion or Wildbad.** Never ran. Had no produce in England.

1879, barren.

1880, **br. f. Petroleuse, by Plebeian.** Imported in **1884.** Alluded to above.

Resolution was sold to go to Austria in 1880, covered by Plebeian.

ANNEXATION, never started.
Cornelia's
3d Dam.

Annexation produced in

1873, **b. f. Resolution, by Lecturer.** Alluded to above.

1874, **ch. c. Playfair, by Lecturer.** Ran twice, unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 5 times as a 3-year-old, was unplaced 3 times, was second to Polly Perkins in the Bushes Handicap, 1 mile, at Newmarket, 8 runners, and the next day ran third in a Handicap, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, giving the winner 6 lbs., 9 runners. As a 4-year-old, Playfair started 5 times, was unplaced in 3 races, ran second to Prince George in the Great Northamptonshire

Stakes, handicap, about 2 miles, 10 runners, and ran second to Magnolia (by Lecturer) in a Plate, Cesarwitch course, 6 runners.

1875, **ch. f. Fair and Square, by Lecturer.** Never started. Had 2 living foals in England, which never won, and she was afterward sold to go to Germany.

1876, twins, dead. **1878** and **1880,** barren.

1879, **b. c. Caterau, by Macaroni.** Never started.

1881, **b. f. by Macaroni.** Never won.

1882, **b. f. Massowah, by Macaroni.** Never started. Had 2 living foals in England, neither of which won, and was afterwards sent to France.

1883, **b. f. by Macaroni.** Sent to Brazil.

1884, **b. f. imp. Dutch Flag, by Dutch Skater.** Never started. Had 3 foals in England. One of them, Spanish Ensign, ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won 1 Selling race, and was sent to Germany. Another foal was sent to the West Indies. Dutch Fly had 1 other living foal in England, after which she was brought to the United States, in 1894, with twin foals by Galliard. One of the twins raced, but did not win.

1885, **1887,** barren.

1886, **ch. f. Acheen, by Dutch Skater.** Only started as a 2-year-old, when he won the Croydon October Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, 10 runners.

1888, **ch. f. Cambrian, by Cameliard.** Was sent to Brazil when a yearling.

1889, barren.

1890, **ch. f. Old Curiosity Shop, by Cameliard.** Never ran. Slipped foals in 1892, 1893 and 1894. Barren in 1895, and was covered that year by a hackney.

Annexation died in 1890.

THE SLANE MARE, Cornelia's 4th Dam. never started. She was barren 7 years, slipped her foal 1 year, had a dead foal 1 year, had foals that died when 2 days old 2 years, and was not covered 1 year.

In addition to the above casualties she produced in

1860, **b. f. Rest, by Orest.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she won 4 races out of 13 starts. She captured a Handicap Plate, 5 furlongs and 140 yards at Newmarket, 18 runners. At the July Meeting, she won a Sweepstakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, after running a dead heat with the Stomacher filly, 3 runners. At Tunbridge, she won the Ladies' Plate, handicap, 8 runners, at Shrewsbury, entered to be sold for £40 and bought in for 70 guineas, she won a Handicap, Selling, by 4 lengths, 5 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Rest won 2 Selling races. In each of them she was entered to be sold for £20, and realized 120 guineas at auction on both occasions.

Rest was barren 3 years in succession and died.

1865, **b. c. Restitution, by King Tom.** A good race horse and a fine stayer. As 2-year-old he started 3 times, was unplaced to Lady Elizabeth (as good a 2-year-old as ever was foaled) in the July Stakes at Newmarket, and was unplaced behind Europa (6 wins and 1 second out of 7 starts as a 2-year-old), Uncas (11 wins as a 2-year-old) and Formosa (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, the St. Leger and dead heat in the 2,000 guineas) in a Triennial Stakes at Ascot, 12 runners. At Epsom he ran third to the good horses Le Sarrazin and Speculum in the Woodcote Stakes, 16 runners.

As a 3-year-old, Restitution began by running second to Moslem (dead heat with Formosa in the 2,000 guineas) in a Sweepstakes over the Rowley mile, 2 runners. He next ran second to King Alfred (second in the Derby to Blue Gown) in the Prince of Wales' Stakes, about 1 5/8 miles, at Ascot, beating Moslem (penalized 5 lbs.), Formosa (penalized 9 lbs.) imp. Mortemer, Lady Elizabeth (who completely lost her form as a 3-year-old) and 2 others.

At the same meeting The Earl (the best 3-year-old in England and unbeaten at that age) gave Restitution 7 lbs. and a neck beating in the St. James' Palace Stakes, 1 mile, 2 runners, and the next day Restitution finished third to Vale Royal and Formosa in the Ascot Triennial Stakes, 1 mile, 4 runners. At Newmarket, with 116 lbs., he won the St. Leger Stakes, 2 miles and 105 yards, beating the good racehorses See Saw and Typhœus, 122 lbs. each, and 4 others.

In the Cesarewitch he gave Cecil 25 lbs. and ran second to him beating 25 others, all having the best of the weight with him, except Blue Gown and See Saw, who were conceding 15 and 2 lbs. respectively. During the season Restitution was only unplaced twice, viz: in the Cambridgeshire won by See Saw, with Blue Gown second, and in the Grand Duke Michael Stakes, won by the good race mare Athena, with imp. Mortemer second.

As a 4-year-old, his last season on the turf, Restitution started 6 times. He began by running unplaced in the Newmarket Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with top weight, 12 runners and next ran third in a Handicap Plate, about 1 1/4 miles, again carrying top weight. In the Ascot Triennial Stakes, nearly 2 miles, he was beaten a neck by his old opponent Formosa, with the good stayer Blueskin and another one behind him. This was Restitution's last defeat.

The last day of the Ascot meeting he won the Alexandra Plate, about 3 miles, beating the good French horse Trocadéro, Romping Girl, Blueskin, etc. At Goodwood he won the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, beating Blueskin, Brigantine (winner of the Oaks and Ascot Cup the same year, beating Blue Gown, Formosa, etc., in the latter event) and 2 others, and 5 days later he won the Brighton Cup, about 2 miles, beating Morna, Blueskin, Silenus and 2 others, one of which was Suffolk, who the day before had beaten Blue Gown, at 8 lbs., by 5 lengths in the Champagne Stakes, 1 mile.

1869, b. c. Restoration, by King Tom. Never ran.

1870, b. f. Compensation, by King Tom. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice unplaced. She died as a 3-year-old.

1873, ch. f. Northumbria, by North Lincoln. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once unplaced in a Selling race, entered to be sold for £200. She was barren her first season at the stud, and was afterward used as a hack.

LETITIA, Cornelia's 5th Dam. ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 7 times, won a Sweepstakes, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, 4 runners; walked over for a Produce Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Salisbury, 10 subscribers; ran third in the Great Yorkshire Handicap, St. Leger course, 11 runners; was second to Midia in a Sweepstakes of £300 each at Goodwood, 2 runners; was third to Lady Evelyn (winner of the Oaks) and Grace in the Coronation Stakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, 3 runners, and was unplaced twice. As a 4-year-old Letitia started 5 times, was unplaced on 4 occasions, and finished second to Don Juan in a Sweepstakes of £300 each, Cesarewitch course, beaten a neck, a bad third, 4 runners.

Before being sold Letitia only had two foals in England, viz: the Slane mare (alluded to above) and Levity (by John o' Gaunt), who did not start as a 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7-year-old. As an 8-year-old she started once, beating Anvil in a match, 4 miles, at Warwick. As a 9-year-old she did not start. As a 10-year-old she started once and won a match, last half of the Rowley mile, by 20 lengths. Levity had four living foals, but none of them won.

Letitia had some high-class winners in Germany, including King Pippin, Little Pippin and Last Pippin. Golden Pippin, one of Letitia's daughters, threw Investment, winner of the German Derby and other good races.

MISS LETTY, Cornelia's 6th Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. She won the Produce Stakes at Doncaster, 3 runners; ran third in a Sweepstakes at York, 5 runners, and was unplaced in the Two-year-old Stakes at Doncaster, won by Cardinal Puff.

As a 3-year-old, Miss Letty started 5 times, won 3 races, was second and last in 1 and unplaced in 1. She began by running unplaced in the Claret Stakes, 2 miles, at Catterick Bridge, won by Abraham Newland. She next won the Oaks, beating Chapeau d'Espagne (winner of The One Thousand Guineas) and 11 others. At York she won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Capulet. At Doncaster, with 5 and 6 to 1 laid on her, she ran second to Yarico, her only opponent, in the Filly Stakes, St. Leger course. Her last race was at Lincoln, where she won the Queen's Plate, 2 mile heats, in straight heats, beating Miss Eliza.

Miss Letty was put to the stud as a 4-year-old, and was barren to Liverpool her first year, 1839. During the next 12 years she had a foal each season, 9 of which were winners.

Miss Letty produced in

1840, br. f. Wee Pet, by Sheet Anchor. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was second in the other 2. She began by running second to Semiseria in the Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Catterick Bridge, 4 runners. At Newcastle she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Semiseria and 4 others. At Stockton she won the Cleveland Stakes, beating Pompey and The Goblin. At Richmond she ran second in the Wright Stakes, beaten half a length by Nutwith (winner of the St. Leger), 10 runners.

Wee Pet started 12 times as a 3-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. She won the Windsor Forest Stakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, 2 runners, and the next day ran second to Dromedary in the Wokingham Stakes, 3/4 mile, 9 runners. At Goodwood she ran a dead heat with Policy for second place in the Chesterfield Cup, 1 1/4 miles, won by Scalteen, 22 runners.

At Chelmsford she won the Queen's Plate, 2 mile heats, in straight heats, 4 runners. At Stamford she won a Sweepstakes, about 1 1/2 miles, after running a dead heat with Hyrcanian, and the next day she ran second to Hyrcanian in the Gold Cup, 4 miles, 5 runners. At Newmarket she won a match against Minotaur over the Ditch mile.

As a 4-year-old Wee Pet won the Queen's Plates at Newmarket and Chelmsford, and also captured the Gold Cup at Stamford.

As a 5-year-old she won the Leamington Stakes at Warwick, and also 2 races at Newmarket, while as a 6-year-old, her last season on the turf, she started 3 times, was twice unplaced and finished second to her stable companion, Hydrangea, in the Chelmsford Stakes, about 2 1/4 miles, 4 runners.

Wee Pet threw Chère Petite, who won 4 races out of 15 starts as a 2-year-old. Entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 100 guineas, she won the Selling Stakes, 1 mile, at Liverpool, easily by a length, 4 runners. At Radcliffe she won the Two-year-old Handicap, 3/4 mile, 5 runners. At Manchester, entered to be sold for £20 and afterwards bought in for 60 guineas, she won the Two-year-old Selling Stakes, 1/2 mile, 6 runners, and at Ludlow, entered to be sold for £10 and afterwards bought in for 450 guineas, she won the Shorts Stakes, 1/2 mile, 9 runners. As a 3-year-old she won another selling race.

1841, b. f. My Dear, by Bay Middleton. Never started.

My Dear produced

(*a*) **Honey Dear.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started twice, and was unplaced each time.

Honey Dear threw The Wild Huntsman, who started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races and was second in the other 2, his victories comprising the Zetland Stakes at York, a Sweepstakes at Manchester, and the Caledonian Tyro Stakes and a Sweepstakes at Kelso. As a 3-year-old he won 5 races out of 8 starts, including the Trial Stakes, 1 mile, and the Caledonian St. Leger, 1 3/4 miles, succeeding races the same day, each of them in a canter; walked over for a match and won the Caledonian Cup, 3 miles, easily the next day, and the following day won the Queen's Plate, 4 miles.

As a 4-year-old, Wild Huntsman won the Great Yorkshire Handicap, St. Leger course, beating Rataplan (giving 30 lbs. away), and 13 others, and as a 5-year-old he won the Bentinck Testimonial Stakes, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Liverpool, 4 runners.

Honey Dear also threw Sirius, who, as a 2-year-old, walked over for a Sweepstakes of £50 each, half forfeit, at Newmarket, 4 subscribers, and at the same meeting was beaten by Granville in a Match. As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards sold for £106, he won the Borough Members' Plate, about 1 1/8-mile heats, at Bridgewater, in straight heats, 4 runners, and as a 4-year-old he only ran once, finishing second to the great racehorse, Fisherman, in the Queen's Plate at Chester, more than 3 miles, 2 runners.

Wild Honey, who never ran, but threw the winners Wild Bee and Honeycomb, and was a daughter of Honey Dear.

Honey Dear also threw Oxford, who started twice as a 2-year-old and finished second on both occasions, viz: to Cheesecake in the Two-year-old Stakes at Warwick, 12 runners, and to the Derby winner, Thormanly, in the Mostyn Stakes at Chester, 9 runners. As a 3-year-old Oxford ran twice unplaced in Handicaps, each of them about 3/4 mile, at Shrewsbury. As a 4-year-old he won the City Members' Plate, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Oxford, 8 runners; won the Chesterfield Handicap, 1 mile, at York, 13 runners; ran second in the Liverpool Spring Cup, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 13 runners, and was unplaced twice.

Although he wasnot a high-class racehorse, Oxford has made an indelible mark at the stud, notably through his good son Sterling, whose progeny include Paradox (winner of the Two Thousand Guineas, the Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), Enthusiast (winner of the Two Thousand Guineas, etc.), Harvester (dead heat in the Derby with St. Gatien, etc.), Enterprise (winner of the Two Thousand Guineas, etc), and greatest of all, the grand racehorse and sire Isonomy, whence the brilliant performers Seabreeze, Common, Isinglass, their descendants, and many other cracks.

From Honey Dear also came Mellona, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning. She threw the winners The Drone (a handicap winner) and Dukedom, a good-class handicap winner.

(*b*) **Solyman** Started twice as a 2-year-old, was unplaced once and finished third in the Nursery Stakes, handicap, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, 20 runners.

As a 3-year-old he started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and third in the other 1. He won a Handicap Sweepstakes for 3-year-olds and upwards at Newmarket, 4 runners.

As a 4-year-old Solyman started 31 times and won 14 races, several of which were Selling events. He also won other races up to 1 1/2 miles, heats, and in another heat race, after winning the second heat, the race was declared off on account of the suspicious riding of one of the jockeys. Solyman was also twice second and once third.

As a 5-year-old Solyman won 1 race, and as a 6-year-old he ran twice without winning.

(*c*) **Katinka.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 12 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 5. At Warwick, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 60 guineas, she won the Racing Stakes, 7/8 mile, 4 runners, and the next day, entered to be sold for £20 and afterwards bought in for 78 guineas, she won the Selling Stakes, 1 mile, 4 runners. At Wrexham she won the Bryn-y-Pys Handicap, 3/4 mile, 7 runners.

As a 4-year-old Katinka started 3 times, was third in one race and unplaced in 2.

1842, **br. c. Weatherbit, by Sheet Anchor.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 (only 2 runners in one of them) and third in 2. He began by running unplaced in the Derby, won by The Merry Monarch.

At Ascot he won the Welcome Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating the Jerry-Turquoise colt, Refraction (winner of the Oaks, 6 lbs. extra), Old England (his stable companion, third in the Derby, 3 lbs. extra) and 6 others. He next ran second to Miss Ellis in the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, 12 runners. In the St. Leger he was unplaced behind The Baron, Miss Sarah and Pantassa, 16 runners, and the next day ran second to Chertsey in the Three-year-old Stakes, St Leger course, 2 runners.

As a 4-year-old Weatherbit ran twice. The first time out, carrying top weight, he ran second to the 3-year-old Chamois (in receipt of 44 lbs.) in the Great Metropolitan

Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Epsom, 29 runners. At Goodwood he won a Sweepstakes of £300 each, half forfeit, about 3 5/8 miles, beating Annandale (second in the Derby), Picnic (winner of the One Thousand Guineas) and Pug.

As a 5-year-old, his last season on the turf, Weatherbit ran only 1 race, finishing second to King of Morven in the Craven Stakes at Newmarket, about 1 1/4 miles, 3 runners.

Weatherbit's name will live in turf history, principally through his having sired the Derby winner, Beadsman, who in turn sired the Derby winner, Blue Gown, and the St. Leger winner, Pero Gomez, in addition to Greensleeves, Cœruleus and Rosicrucian. The last-named was not only a good racehorse, but is a great broodmare sire, his daughters having thrown Ladas (winner of the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby, etc., and sire of Epsom Lad), Chelandry (winner of the One Thousand Guineas), Volodyovski (winner of the Derby), Doricles (winner of the St. Leger), etc., etc.

The Palmer, another son of Beadsman, is also a good broodmare sire, in addition to having been a good racehorse. One of his daughters threw Musa (winner of the Oaks), while the first-class racemare Pilgrimage (dam of the Derby winner, Jeddah, and the Oaks winner, Canterbury Pilgrim), whose paternity is given as The Earl or The Palmer, is undoubtedly by the latter horse, as The Earl proved almost, if not absolutely, impotent at the stud, in consequence of which an attempt was made to train him again.

1843, b. c. Moscow (late Sir Simon), by Hetman Platoff. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3 year-old he won once, was second once and unplaced once. At Goodwood, entered to be sold for £200, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, 8 runners, 1 at equal weights and the others in receipt of weight. At Stockbridge, entered to be sold for £200, he ran second, beaten a head, giving the winner 21 lbs., in the Gold Cup, 1 1/2 miles, 4 runners.

As a 4-year-old Moscow won 5 races, 4 of which were Handicaps, out of 8 starts, and as a 5-year-old he was twice unplaced.

1844, br. f. Wee-Bit, by Sheet Anchor. Started 3 times, as a 2-year-old, won a Match at Goodwood, beating Discontent, and the day before ran second to Devil-Me-Care in a Sweepstakes, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old she was unplaced 3 times, and walked over for the Foal Stakes of £50 each, half forfeit, 3 subscribers. As a 4-year-old Wee-Bit started twice, won a match, 2 miles, and, entered to be sold for £80, was unplaced in the Derby and Oaks Stakes, mile heats. As a 5-year-old she ran once unplaced.

Wee-Bit had one living foal in England, and was then sold to go to Hungary. Her foal in England, Miss Bessy (late Protest), won a Handicap at Newmarket as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won a Handicap at Goodwood. As a 4-year-old she ran without winning. As a 5-year-old she won two Handicaps in Ireland, and the following year won a Handicap and a Selling race. As a 7-year-old she ran, but did not win.

1845, br. f. Hope, by Touchstone. Started once as a 2-year-old, and finished second to Surplice (winner of the Derby and St. Leger) in the Produce Stakes of £300 each, 3/4 mile, at Goodwood, 4 runners. As a 3-year-old Hope started 5 times, won 2 races, was second in 2 (2 runners in each) and unplaced in 1. She won the Produce Stakes, 1 mile, at Bath, easily from 2 opponents, and she also won the Great Produce Stakes, 1 mile, at Winchester, 4 runners.

Hope produced Hebe (winner of 3 Handicaps as a 3-year-old), Smoke (winner of 5 Selling races as a 2-year-old, and then sent to India) and Derwent winner of a Selling race as a 3-year-old.

1846, b. f. Letitia, by Sir Hercules. Alluded to above.

1847, br. f. Iole, by Sir Hercules. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Had no produce.

1848, br. c. Letterpress, by Sir Hercules. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 7 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 4. At Epsom he won the Railway Plate, handicap, 3/4-mile, 9 runners. At Salisbury he ran second to Cardinal Wiseman in the City Members' Plate, 1 3/4 miles, 4 runners, and the next day won the County Members, Plate Sweepstakes, 1 3/4 miles, 4 runners.

As a 4-year-old Letterpress, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards bought in for £52, won the Selling Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Bath, 6 runners, and as a 5-year-old he started

6 times, won 1 Selling race, ran second in the City Members' Plate, 2-mile heats, at Winchester, winning the first heat, 3 runners, and was third in a Sweepstakes, about 1 1/2 miles, heats, finishing second in 2 of them, 8 runners.

1849, br. c. Lithograph, by Sir Hercules. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won the Produce Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Stockbridge, 4 runners, and the next day, giving his 3 opponents 3 lbs. each, he ran third to Kingston (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.) and Joe Miller (winner of the Chester Cup, the Emperor's Vase, etc.) in the Triennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles.

1850, b. c. Letus, by Bay Middleton. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old, was unplaced in the Trial Stakes, 1 mile at Ascot, and in the Gratwicke Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Goodwood, while at Stockbridge he won a Produce Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 3 runners.

1851, b. f. Bay Letty, by Bay Middleton. Never started.

Bay Letty produced in England

(*a*) **Libellous.** Ran 6 races as a 2 and 3 year-old in good company without winning, being unplaced 5 times and finishing second in the Golbourne Park Stakes, 1/2 mile at Newton, as a 2-year-old. As a 4-year-old he won 6 races, 3 Selling events and 3 Handicaps.

As a 5-year-old Libellous won 2 races, viz: the Borough Members' Plate, added to a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Ascot, entered to be sold for £150 if demanded and claimed, 5 runners, and the Trial Stakes, 1 mile, at Warwick, entered to be sold for £600, 8 runners. As a 6-year-old he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, with top weight, 6 runners, and also captured the Waterloo Plate, handicap, 3/4 mile, at Epsom, again carrying top weight, 5 runners.

(*b*) **Letty West.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old, did not win. Dam of the Chilworth, a Handicap winner, and Lætitia, winner of the Winchester Foal Stakes.

(*c*) **Letty Long.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Letty Long threw

Miss Fanny who won 3 Selling races as a 2 and 3-year-old and produced Mohawk (winner of 6 Handicaps), Transit (winner of 2 Stakes and a Selling race), My Fanny (winner of a Selling Handicap), and Phantom, winner of 13 races, carrying top weight in 6 Handicaps.

Letty Long also threw Lettice (won, as a 2-year-old a Nursery Handicap and an Optional Selling race, entered not to be sold; as a 3-year-old ran 3 times, was second twice and died the same year), and Teesdale, winner of 7 Selling races and dam of Teesdale Lass, a 2-year-old winner.

From Letty Long also came Lizzie Long (winner of 6 races as a 2-year-old, including 4 Stakes; winner of a Handicap as a 4-year-old with top weight, slipped her first foal and died the next year), and Longfellow, winner of 9 Selling races, a pretty good class Selling Plater, as evidenced by his being bought in for 410 guineas.

Bay Letty was sold in 1861 to go abroad, where she produced Wolfsberg, a Stake winner in Hungary.

Many other good animals have come from this family, including Catgut (1,000 guineas), Archibald (2,000 guineas), Kingston (Goodwood Cup and a good sire), Marsyas (a good stake winner and sire), Hermit (2,000 guineas, son of Bay Middleton), Adventurer (a stake winner and good filly and broodmare sire), Poison (the Oaks), Hester (1,000 guineas), Ethelbert (City and Suburban), Brown Duchess (the Oaks), imp. Prince Charlie (2,000 guineas, Prince of the T. Y. C. and a first-class sire in America), Thuringian Prince (Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot), Scottish Chief (the Gold Cup at Ascot and first-class broodmare sire), Master Richard (a good stake winner), imp. Galore (a good stake winner and successful sire in America), Adonis (the Cambridgeshire), Bavarde (the French Oaks, the Prix Royal Oaks, etc.), and several other winners of the high class stakes on the Continent of Europe.

Further back in the pedigree are found other noted winners that are descended from this family, viz: Franck (French Derby), Tigris (2,000 guineas), and Scotia (the Oaks), while still further back comes Eclipse, who is the progenitor of the most successful thoroughbreds of the present time.

COUNTESS.

Bay mare, foaled 1889. Bred by the Countess d'Agreda, Locust Stud, N. J.

- Ferida.
  - La Henderson.
    - Kitty Clark.
      - Miss Obstinate.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan.
            - Selim, by *Buzzard.
            - Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
          - Trampoline.
            - Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
            - Web, by Waxy.
        - Sumpter.
          - Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
          - Robin Mare, by *Robin Redbreast.
      - Jenny Slamerkin.
        - Tiger, by Cook's Whip.
        - Paragon, by *Buzzard.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon.
          - Emilius, by Orville.
          - Icaria, by The Flyer.
        - Rowena.
          - Sumpter, by Sir Archy.
          - Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon.
          - Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
          - Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
          - Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed.
          - Mare, by *Alderman.
  - *Glenelg.
    - *Babta.
      - Alice Lowe.
        - Defence.
          - Whalebone, by Waxy.
          - Defiance, by Rubens.
        - Pet.
          - Gainsborough, by Rubens.
          - Mare, by Topsy Turvy.
      - Kingston.
        - Venison.
          - Partisan, by Walton.
          - Fawn, by Smolensko.
        - Queen Anne.
          - Slane, by Royal Oak.
          - Garcia, by Octavian.
    - Citadel.
      - Stockwell
        - The Baron.
          - Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
          - Echidna, by Economist.
        - Pocahontas.
          - *Glencoe, by Sultan.
          - Marpessa, by Muley.
      - Sortie.
        - Melbourne.
          - Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.
          - Mare, by Cervantes.
        - Escalade.
          - Touchstone, by Camel.
          - Ghuznee, by Pantaloon.
- Sensation.
  - Susan Beane.
    - Sally Lewis.
      - Motto.
        - *Barefoot.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
          - Rosamond, by *Buzzard.
        - Lady Tompkins.
          - American Eclipse, by Duroc.
          - Katy Ann, by Ogle's Oscar.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
          - Selim, by *Buzzard.
          - Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
        - Trampoline.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
          - Web, by Waxy.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon.
          - Emilius, by Orville.
          - Icaria, by The Flyer.
        - Rowena.
          - Sumpter, by Sir Archy.
          - Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon.
          - Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
          - Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
          - Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed.
          - Mare, by *Alderman.
  - *Leamington.
    - Mare.
      - Daphne
        - Laurel.
          - Blacklock, by Whitelock.
          - Wagtain, by Prime Minister.
        - Maid of Honor.
          - Champion, by Selim.
          - Etiquette, by Orville.
      - Pantaloon.
        - Castrel.
          - *Buzzard, by Woodpecker.
          - Mare, by Alexander.
        - Idalia.
          - Peruvian, by Sir Peter.
          - Musidora, by Meteor.
    - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
      - Guiccioli.
        - Bob Booty.
          - Chanticleer, by Woodpecker.
          - Ierne, by Bagot.
        - Flight.
          - Irish Escape, by Commodore.
          - Young Heroine, by Bagot.
      - Sir Hercules.
        - Whalebone.
          - Waxy, by Pot-8-os.
          - Penelope, by Trumpator.
        - Peri.
          - Wanderer, by Gohanna.
          - Thalestris, by Alexander.

Seventh dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Eighth dam, Jane Hunt, by Hampton's Paragon; Ninth dam, Moll, by *Figure; Tenth dam, Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Eleventh dam, *Cub Mare, by Cub; Twelfth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second; Thirteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported.

COUNTESS.

Countess ran 17 times, won once and was unplaced 16 times.

Her total winnings amounted to $920.

As a 2-year-old she began by running 9 races unsuccessfully. At the tenth time of asking she won a 5/8-mile race by a head at Brooklyn in 1:04 1/4, beating St. Carolus, Merced, Marmont, the Uncas-Abundance colt, Lottery, Balbriggan, Dago, Gonzales, Mackintosh and Bean Brummel. Later on during her 2-year-old form she ran 3 other races, and as a 3-year-old she ran 4 times.

Countess was barren in 1894 and produced in

1895, **b. or br. c., by imp. Order.**

1896, **b. f. Glasnevin, by St. Leonards.** As a 2-year-old, Glasnevin began by running unplaced in a 1/2-mile race at Newport, Ky., behind Spiritnelle, Flying Bird and Pansy II., and she was again unplaced at the same meeting. At Oakley she won a 4 1/2-furlong race by a neck in 0:56 3/4, beating 11 opponents, and 2 days afterwards won another race at the same distance, in the same time, in a field of 8.

She was then shipped to Detroit, where she won a 1/2-mile race in 49 1/2 seconds, 12 starters. Glasnevin next ran second to Espirage, and afterwards ran unplaced twice. At Fort Erie she won a 4 1/2-furlong race from Amelia T., Defiance and 9 others. Then she was unplaced, and in her next race she was second to De Blaise, defeating 5 others.

Three successive wins followed, viz.:a 5/8-mile race in 1:03 1/2, track heavy, 5 runners; a 3/4-mile race, track bad, 5 runners, and a 5/8-mile race, over a heavy track, beating Triune, Sir Casimir, Sir Blaze, Amelia T., etc. At Nashville Glasnevin ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, and then ran second to Pat Garret in 2 races, 5 1/2-furlongs, and 5/8 mile. She wound up the season by winning a 5/8-mile race, beating Weller, Ocie Brooks, etc.

As a 3-year-old Glasnevin ran only once, when she was unplaced.

1897, No report in Stud Book.

1898, **b. f. Empress of Beauty, by Tea Tray.** In 1900 as a 2-year-old ran unplaced in her first 8 races. In her ninth race, 3/4 mile, she ran second to Angea, beating Glass Slipper and 5 others at Newport, Ky. On her next and last appearance in public, as a 2-year-old, she won a 5/8-mile Purse at Newport, Ky., beating Kabyle, Dynasty, Laura's First, Edith Eastin and Crescent Queen.

FERIDA, Countess' Dam. was a brilliant racemare, winning at all distances up to 4-mile heats. During her career on the turf she started 54 times, won 24 races, ran second in 13, third in 8, and unplaced in 9.

Her winnings amounted to $35,082, and at the Stud she also distinguished herself.

LA HENDERSON, Countess' 2d Dam. produced Planetia, Virgilian, Aella, Vanguard and Ferona.

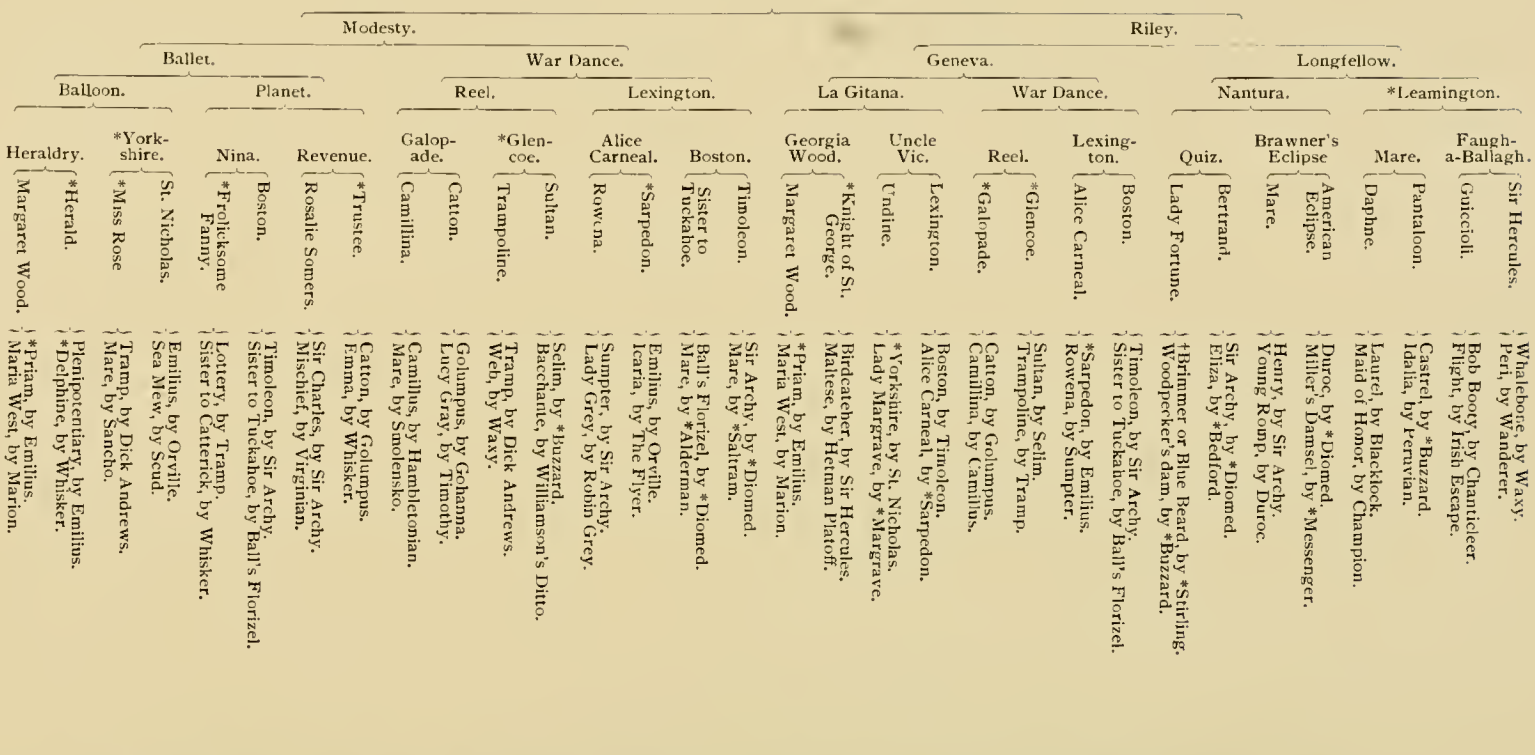
More than a score of very high-class performances, several of which distinguished themselves at the Stud, may be mentioned as coming from this family, an approximate amount of the winnings being given, viz.: Ace ($20,000), Arab ($38,000 in 43 races), Charity (a stake winner and a producer), Dominie II. and Sibola (stable companions and high-class stake winners in England, the latter with 1,000 Guineas to her credit and second in the Oaks, which she ought to have won), Dew Drop (the best animal of her age, sold

for $29,000 and winner of $45,000 in 2 seasons), Count ($16,000), Falsetto (a fine racehorse and equally good at the Stud), Felicia (Kentucky Oaks and a producer), Fortuna (Louisville Cup), Figaro ($20,000), George Kinney (a first-clas racehorse, sire of several winners, $63,000), Halma (a high-class winner and promising sire), Henry Young ($33,000 and a promising sire), Jean Bereaud (a brilliant and remarkably speedy 2-year-old, with the Withers and Belmont Stakes to his credit as a 3-year-old and $88,000), Joe Murphy ($26,000), Kingfish ($30,090), Lizzie Lucas (a fine racemare and a fine broodmare), McMeekin ($19,000), May Hempstead ($20,900), Morello (a first-class racehorse, with the Futurity, etc., to his credit, and a good sire, $83,000), Monarch ($12,000), Meteor (a good racehorse, winner of the Jersey Derby, the Robbins Stakes, etc.), Nevada (39 races and a great producer), Nick (33 races), Parole (a fine racehorse in America and England, $80,000), Poet Scout ($34,000), Pure Rye (Kentucky Oaks and a producer), Requital (a fine racehorse, winner ef the Futurity, Realization, etc., and $87,000) Rey del Mar ($15,000), Salvation ($12,000), Sidney Lucas ($20,000), Sly Fox ($14,000) and Rhadamanthus, a noted performer in the Dwyer Bros'. racing colors.

For further particulars of Ferida, La Henderson and the Miss Obstinate family see Beth Broeck, Coraza, Flitaway, Helen Mar, Louise N., Martha H. and Xela.

DAISY F.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1895. Bred by E. Corrigan, California.



Seventh dam, Ella Crump, by *Citizen ; Eighth dam, by Huntsman ; Ninth dam, by Symme's Wildair ; Tenth dam, by *Fearnought ; Eleventh dam, by *Janus.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

DAISY F.

Daisy F. started 59 times, won 23 races, ran second in 16, third in 7 and unplaced in 13.

Her total winnings amounted to $9,287.

Daisy F. only started once as a 2-year-old, when she ran unplaced in a 5/8-mile Purse race, at Fort Erie, won by Abe Fashion.

As a 3-year-old, she began by winning a 5/8-mile Purse at San Francisco, in 1:02 1/2, 14 runners. At the same place, she ran second to Free Lady in a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $300, 9 runners; won a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, 7 runners; ran second to Odds On in a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, 6 runners, time 1:42 1/2; ran third to Odds On and Don Louis in a Special Purse, 7/8-mile, 4 runners; won a 3/4-mile Purse race easily in 1:16, 5 runners, and she also won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $300, in 1:42 3/4, beating Don Louis and 2 others.

Daisy F. was then sent to Harlem, Chicago, where she won a 3/4-mile race in a field of 11 runners and then moved on to Latonia and ran second to Flammarion in a 1-mile race, time 1:42 1/4, 9 runners. From Latonia she was sent back to Chicago, and was unplaced once at Harlem, and once at Washington Park. She next ran second t Martha H., in a 3/4-mile race, beaten by a neck, in 1:14 1/4, defeating Abe Furst and 2 others.

At Harlem she won a 1 1/16 mile Selling race against 6 opponents, and ran second to Locust Blossom and Nathanson in a 1 1/16 mile race, beating 5 others. At Hawthorne Park she easily won a 1-mile Selling race by 2 lengths, 7 runners, time 1:42 ; ran twice unplaced; ran second to Don Quixoto in the Superior Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, 4 runners ; ran second to King Bermuda in a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, 8 runners, and was unplaced in her last race there.

San Francisco was Daisy F.'s next battling ground, and before closing her 3-year-old season, she ran in 6 Selling races and a Handicap, 4 of which she won. She started by running unplaced at 7/8-mile; entered to be sold for $200, ran second to Magnus, 7/8-mile, 7 runners. Entered to be sold for $200, she easily won a 1-mile race by 4 lengths, in 1:41 3/4, 8 runners; entered to be sold for $400, she won a 1-mile race easily by 2 lengths, 9 runners, time 1:43 1/2; won a 1 1/16 mile race easily by 2 lengths, in 1:48 1/2, and won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles in 1:47 1/4, beating Rey del Tierra, Sardonic and 2 others.

In her last race, The Athenian Club Cup, Selling, 2 1/4 miles, entered to be sold for $600, she ran second to Buckwa, beating Velox and Wheel of Fortune, time 3:51, which established a new record for that distance. That record was lowered by Ethelbert when he won the Brighton Cup, 2 1/4 miles, in 3:49 1/2, on August 4, 1900, beating Imp, Sidney Lucas and Herbert.

As a 4-year-old, Daisy F. did all her racing at San Francisco. To begin with, she ran second to Jingle Jingle, in a 7/8 mile race, beating Ostler Joe and 5 others. Then she ran third twice, and next won a 1 1/8 miles Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, beating 5 others. After running second to Pat Morrissey, in a 7/8 mile race, 8 runners, she won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, easily by 4 lengths, beating Bernardillo, Torsida, Storm King and 2 others, time 1:42. She also won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap in 1:54 1/4.

Afterwards Daisy F. ran second to Mary Black, in a 1 mile race, time 1:40 3/4, beating 3 others, and ran second to Wyoming in a 1-mile Handicap, in 1:41 1/2, 7 runners. She then ran third and last to Adolph Spreckels and Rosinante in a 1 1/8-mile race, time 1:53 1/2, 3/4 length and a head separating them.

Entered to be sold for $500, she won a 7/8-mile race easily by 4 lengths, in 1:28 1/4. In her next race, 1 1/8 miles, she ran second to La Goleta, beating May W. and Rosinante, time 1:52 1/2. She was unplaced in a 7/8-mile race, won by Napamax ; ran third to Imperious and Tom Calvert,

in a 1 1/16-mile race, 10 runners, and wound up the season by winning 2 races, each of them at 1 1/16 miles.

As a 5-year-old, Daisy F. again did all her racing at San Francisco. She ran unplaced in her first 2 races. Entered to be sold for $500, she won a 1 1/4-mile race in 2:08, beating Potente, Scotch Plaid and 2 others; ran second to Zoroaster, in a 1 1/16-mile race, 5 runners; won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating Zoroaster, etc., 7 runners; ran third in the Belmont Stakes to Zoroaster and Potente, 7 runners, time 2:06; won a 1 1/2-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $800, 5 runners, and entered to be sold for $1,000, ran second to Catastrophe in a 1 1/16-mile race, 7 runners, time 1:47.

After being unplaced twice, Daisy F. won her next 3 races straight off the reel. The first was at 1 1/16 miles, Selling, carrying top weight, time 1:48 1/4; the second was a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, time 1:46 1/2, beating Rosormonde and Captive, and the third was a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $800, won easily by 3 lengths, in 1:41 1/4, beating Opponent, Casdale and Merry Boy. She then ran second to Constellator in a 1-mile Handicap, time 1:41 1/2, 5 runners, and in the last race of her career, when entered to be sold for $700, she ran unplaced in a 1 3/4-mile race, won by Forte, time 3:02.

MODESTY, Daisy F.'s Dam. was one of America's best racemares, and she is the only filly that ever won the American Derby. As a 2-year-old she ran her first 4 races under the name of Golden Rod, and the remaining 9 under the name of Modesty. Of these 13 races, she won 3, ran second in 3, third in 4 and unplaced in 3. She began at Lexington, Ky., by running third to Eva S. and imp. Salara, in a 1/2 mile Sweepstakes, 6 runners. She then went to Louisville, where she won the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 3/4, beating Mona, Golden Venture, Highflight and 8 others.

She next ran second to Eva S. in the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bob Cook, Audrain, etc. At Saratoga she was unplaced in an all-aged race, 3/4 mile, won by King Fan; was unplaced in an all-aged race, 3/4 mile, won by Nora M., and ran third to Bridget and Conkling, in a 3/4-mile race, beating Bettler. At Brighton Beach, she won a 1-mile race in 1:44 1/2, beating Ligan, etc., and at Sheepshead Bay she ran second to Mittie B. (in receipt of 5 lbs.), in a 3/4-mile race, 7 runners.

Modesty was then shipped to Louisville, where she ran third in a 5/8-mile race to Mona and Bridget (in receipt of 5 lbs.), 12 runners. The next day she won the Walnut Hill Stakes, 1 mile, beating Conkling and 2 others. In the Blue Grass Stakes, she ran third and last behind Eva S. and Mona. In her next race, Modesty ran unplaced behind Easter and Zamora, giving them 7 and 10 lbs. respectively, and in her last race, as a 2-year-old, she ran second to Bob Miles in the Sanford Stakes, 1 mile, beating Loftin, Binette, Conkling, etc.

As a 3-year-old, Modesty ran 14 times, won 9 races, was third in 2, unplaced in 3. At Louisville she began by winning the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, in a canter by 6 lengths, beating Highflight, Binette and Easter. Then she and her stable companion, the great Freeland, scared the other 21 subscribers out of the Nantura Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, and were allowed to walk over for the Stakes. At the same meeting, Modesty won the Moet & Chandon Champagne Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating Bob Cook, Bob Miles and Strickland.

At Latonia she ran third to Aretino and Fosteral in the Cincinnati Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, giving the latter 14 lbs. At Washington Park, Chicago, Modesty, with top weight, won the American Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Kosciusko, Bob Cook, Billy Gilmore, Chance, Powhattan, Richard L., Bob Miles, Binette, etc. Later on she ran unplaced to Mona and Binette in the Englewood Stakes, 1 mile, giving them 5 and 15 lbs. respectively, and next won the Woodlawn Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Freda Kosciusko, etc.

At Saratoga Modesty won the Sequel Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Blast, etc.; with the worst of the weights, ran unplaced to Referee and Blazes in the Summer Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 5 runners; won the Pocahontas Stakes, 1 mile and 500 yards, beating Mittie B. (in receipt of 8 lbs.), Tolu (equal weights) and 3 others, in receipt of 8 lbs., and also won the Relief Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Powhattan, Tolu and Kosciusko.

At Sheepshead Bay, Modesty ran third and last to Miss Woodford and Drake Carter, in the Great Long Island Stakes, 2-mile heats. She was then shipped to Covington, Ky., where she won a 1-mile race, beating Mona, Tom Martin, etc., and a few days afterwards finished second to Ferg Kyle, in a 1 1/16-mile race, 7 runners. Subsequently, she was disqualified for having fouled Billy Gilmore.

As a 4-year-old Modesty ran 15 times, won 10 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She began, at Lexington, by winning the Distillers' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, for all ages, beating the great Troubadour (winner of the Suburban and conqueror of Miss Woodford, the only time she was beaten as a 6-year-old), Binette, Bob Miles, etc., time 2:08 3/4. At Louisville she ran second to Favor in the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Loftin and Tom Martin, and won the Turf Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Volante (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Favor, Monogram, etc., time 2:09 1/2.

At Latonia she won a 1 3/8-mile race, beating Buchanan, Leman, etc. At St. Louis she won a 1-mile race in 1:43 1/2, beating Rapido, Loftin, Ten Stone and 4 others, and also won the St. Louis Brewers' Cup, 2 1/4 miles, very easily by 2 lengths, beating Tom Martin, Boatman, Lucky B., etc.

At Washington Park, Chicago, she won a 1-mile race easily by a length in 1:41 1/4, beating the good horse Jim Douglas, Ten Booker, etc.; won the Columbia Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Binette, Tom Martin, Verano, Bob Miles, etc., and also won the Washington Park Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beating Bob Miles, Binette and Lucky B., etc. At Kansas City Modesty won a 1-mile race in a canter from Valet and Thady, and the next day won, as she pleased, the Kansas City Railway Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Lycurgus.

Modesty was then brought on to Saratoga, and ran unplaced in the Saratoga Cup, 2 1/4 miles, won by Bob Miles. At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, won by Avalon, and ran third to Monogram and Parole in a 1 1/4-mile race, beating Aretino, War Eagle and Banana.

Her last race of the season was run at Brighton Beach, viz: a 1 1/4-mile Sweepstakes. It was won by her stable companion, Freeland, with Miss Woodford second and Modesty third, Monogram, Richmond and Berson making up the field. Modesty was not at her best in the last 4 races, which made her excellent showing all the more creditable.

As a 5-year-old Modesty started 20 times, won 9 races, ran second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. She won her first 6 races straight off the reel. At Memphis she won a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Longview and Leman; won a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Punka, Girofla, Lord Coleridge, etc., and also won the Montgomery Stakes, for all ages, 1 1/4 miles, beating Punka, Editor and Longview.

At Louisville she won a 1 1/4-mile race, beating Hattie Carlile, Aretino, etc.; won the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, beating Clay Pate, Billy Gilmore, Kaloolah and Col. Clark, and also won the Turf Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, with a 3-lb. penalty, easily by a length from Lady Wayward, etc. She then ran fourth and last behind Miss Woodford, Volante and Alta in the Eclipse Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at St. Louis, time 2:35, and five days afterwards won a 1 1/4-mile race in a canter by 12 lengths from Chance.

In her last race of the Meeting Modesty ran second to Lucky B. in the Brewers' Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beating Editor. At Chicago she ran third to May Lady and Buchanan in a 1-mile race, beating Jim Douglas, Porter Ashe, Boaz, Unique, Eloise and 4 others; ran unplaced in the Columbia Stakes, won by Volante, and ran third to Ailee and Buchanan in a 1 1/8-mile race.

She next won a 3/4-mile race in 1:15 1/2, beating Guenn, Nora M., Porter Ashe, Finality and 7 others, and a week afterwards won another 3/4-mile race easily by a length, beating Mountain Range, Waukesha, Finality, Lady Longfellow and 5 others. Next she ran second to Finality in a 3/4-mile race, 11 runners. The old mare was evidently getting stale, and consequently was unplaced in her 5 succeeding races.

As a 6-year-old Modesty started 20 times, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 13. She began well by finishing second to Little Minch in a 3/4-mile race at Louisville in 1:14 1/4, beating Col. Owens, Redstone, Estrella and 9 others. Modesty's jockey claimed that Little Minch fouled him, and the complaint having been allowed the race was awarded to Modesty.

Modesty next won a 3/4-mile race in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Wanderoo, Col. Owens, Estrella and 5 others. At St. Louis she ran second to Estrella in a 1-mile race, beating Spalding, Katie A., Panama, Leman, Touche Pas and 7 others, and finished third to Little Minch and Dynamite in a 7/8-mile race, 13 runners.

After being unplaced once at Washington Park, Modesty won a 1-mile heat race in straight heats, 5 runners, time 1:44 1/2 and 1:44 1/2. Then she was again unplaced, and at her next attempt she finished second to Gold Flea (in receipt of 5 lbs.) in a 1-mile heat race, 9 runners, time 1:42 1/2 and 1:44 1/2. Modesty was then unplaced 5 times in succession. At Saratoga, carrying top weight, she won a 3/4-mile Purse, and this was the last win of her racing career. She ran 6 more races, however, but was unplaced in each of them.

Modesty had altogether too much racing, and to make matters worse she was not always fit to race when she started. She started 82 times, won 35 races, ran second in 8, third in 11 and unplaced in 28. Her winnings amounted to more than $50,000.

Modesty was barren in 1888 and 1889. She produced in

1890, ch. c. Thrifty, by Spendthrift. Never started. Died as a 2-year-old.

1891, 1896 and 1897, barren.

1892, b. c. Junius, by Longfellow. Started only as a 3-year-old. He ran third in a 1-mile race, for maidens, at Latonia, behind Black Silk and Algiers, 8 runners; ran second to Pepper Rye in a 7 1/2-furlong race, beating Strathreel and 8 others, and at San Francisco he won the Palace Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Vinctor, Gallant, G. B. Morris and Foremost.

1893, b. f. Tenacity, by Longfellow. Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old at San Francisco. She was unplaced in the first, 3/4-mile race for all ages, won by Ramiro. She won the second, 1 mile, for all ages, beating Highland, Ramiro, Miss Maxim and Roma. In the third, the Haggin Stakes, 7/8 mile, she was unplaced to Sir Play.

As a 3-year-old Tenacity started 15 times, won 2 races, ran second in 2 and third in 4. She ran all her races at San Francisco, and won a 1 1/8-mile Selling race, beating Foremost and 7 others, and she also won a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $300, in 1:16 1/2, beating 7 opponents. She finished second to Wyoming in a 7 1/2-furlong Selling race, 5 runners, and second to Ransom in a 1 1/16-mile Purse, 5 runners.

As a 4-year-old Tenacity ran 6 races without winning. The only time she was placed was when she ran third to Encino and Tom Elmore in a 1-mile race at San Francisco, entered to be sold for $300, with 8 others behind her. As a 5-year-old Tenacity ran 5 times unplaced.

1894, b. c. Monadnock, by Riley. Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 3-year-old. Ran 4 times as a 4-year-old without winning. He finished second to Jim Megibben in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Toronto, beating 8 others.

1895, ch. f. Daisy F., by Riley. Alluded to above.

1898, ch. c. Toah, by imp. Bassetlaw. Won as a 2-year-old at San Francisco, the first time he started, a 3 1/2-furlong race, easily by 6 lengths in 43 seconds, beating 5 opponents. He next ran second to Homage in a 1/2-mile race, beating Intrepido, Moonbright, Andrattus, Lilly Diggs and 3 others, time 49 seconds. Afterwards he was unplaced in a 4 1/2-furlong race, won by Homage.

Before the close of the season Toah ran 2 more races, and won on each occasion, viz: a 5/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, 8 runners, and a 5 1/2-furlong race in 1:08, 10 runners. Toah won a lot of races as a 3-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 2/5 and 1:13 3/4, 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 1/4, 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21 1/2, 7/8 mile in 1:28 and 1 mile in 1:41 2/5. In 1902 he is again winning.

BALLET, was a great broodmare.
Daisy F.'s
2nd Bam.

Ballet produced in

1875, ch. c. Louis Straus, by War Dance. Never ran.

1876. ch. f. Vega, by War Dance. Ran in 4 Stake races as a 2-year-old but did not win.

Vega produced

(*a*) **Billet-doux.** Ran as a 3-year-old without winning. She threw Inferno, who also ran as Iago (winner of 27 races), Yes or No (never ran, dam of Bob Clampett (winner of 26 races), R. F. Dee (winner of 7 races on the legitimate tracks, when unnamed, and a winner on the outlaw tracks as a 6-year-old), Shing Ching (winner of one race as a 2-year-old, and dam of Princeton Girl, who won 2 races at Brighton Beach as a 3-year old, viz., 1 mile in 1:40 4/5, and 1 mile and 70 yards in 1:44 4/5, and also 1 race, 1 1/16 miles, on the turf at Shepshead Bay, in 1:47 1/5), and Barbette who ran as a 2 and 3-year-old on the outlaw tracks without winning but won as a 4-year-old.

(*b*) **Bedford.** Won a 3/4 Selling race as a 2-year-old at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $2,500 and carrying top weight.

(*c*) **The Lioness.** Earned $18,875 in the 2 years she was on the turf, winning 6 races as a 2-year-old.

At Lexington she won the Wilgus Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Laura Stone, Blessing, Jewel Ban, Miss Cody, Princess Bowling, Camilla, BrownPrincess, Miss Thomas, Havillah, etc. At Louisville she won the Hurstbourne Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Daisy Woodruff, Duchess May, Minnie Palmer, Teresa and 8 others, and the Runnymede Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 115 lbs. up, beating Proctor Knott, 115 lbs. (winner of the first Futurity at Sheepshead Bay, beating Salvator, etc.), the good horse Champagne Charley, 115 lbs. and 4 others.

At St. Louis she won the Vestal Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Laura Stone, Retrieve and Leonette, giving each of them 5 lbs.; won the Waldo Park Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Kansas City, giving Laura Stone 4 lbs. and a beating, and won the Kentucky Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, beating the great horse Longstreet, Blue Rock, Monsoon, Come to Taw and Long Dance. The Lioness was also placed 6 times as a 2-year-old and ran other good races.

As a 3-year-old The Lioness won the Foxhall Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, at Saratoga, in addition to running other good races, viz: second to the good racemare Senorita in the Peytona Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Aurania, Brown Princess, Holiday and Stately; third to Oriflamme and Niagara (giving each of them weight and beating the 2 Brooklyn Handicap winners, Diablo and Castaway II.), and second to Long Dance in the Kenner Stakes, 2 miles, etc.

For full particulars of her races and her produce see The Lioness.

The Lioness produced Standing who is a 2-year-old, won a 5/8 mile, ran at Brighton Beach, handily by 2 lengths in 1:02, beating Fleuron, Hesper and 9 others, won a 1 1/16 mile, Handicap, at Brooklyn, beating Muskadine, imp. Peep o' Day, Dutch Skater, etc., in 1:48 4/5, and a 1 1/16 miles Handicap, at Aqueduct, easily by 3 lengths, beating Charentus, Kinnikinie, McMeekin, etc., time 1:49.

As a 3-year-old Standing won a 1 1/8 miles Handicap over the Withers Course at Morris Park, beating, easily by 4 lengths, imp. Brisk, Knight of the Garter and King Barleycorn, track fair, time 1:57; won the Carlton Stakes, 1 mile, at Brooklyn, handily by 2 lengths in 1:40 3/5, beating McMeekin, Mesmerist, Ildrim, Modrine, Pupil, Toddy and Hammock, and he also won a 1 1/16-mile race, at Brighton Beach, easily by 2 lengths, beating Admiration and Charentus, time 1:45 1/5, which is within 1/5 of a second of the record.

For full particulars of Standing's races see The Lioness.

(*d*) **The Tigress.** Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old and was unplaced on each occasion. She produced Monteith who ran 9 races as a 2-year-old, won once and was third once. He won a 5 1/2 furlong race at Cincinnati, beating 4 opponents, and ran third to Mike Kelly and Ida Wagner in a 3/4-mile race, at Latonia, entered to be sold for $400, 13 runners. Monteith died when 2 years old. The Tigress also threw Ferocious who never ran on the legitimate tracks but won amongst the outlaws.

(*e*) **Mary C.** Ran 6 races as a 2-year-old and was unplaced on every occasion but one, when she ran third to Philora and Esperanza in the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Washington Park, beating Prettiwit, Ida Pickwick (winner of the Latonia Oaks, etc.), Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, etc.) and 6 others. As a 3-year-old Mary C. won 2 races, viz: 1 1/16 miles at St. Paul, 4 runners, and 1 1/4 miles at Louisville, 8 runners.

Mary C. produced Berelair (winner of the Tennessee Derby, Sherlock Stakes, etc.), Rhinelander (winner of the Golden Rod Stakes at Sheepshead Bay, etc.), and Statira winner of 12 races.

For full particulars of Mary C's races and her produce see Mary C.

(*f*) **The Pepper.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 2 races at Morris Park, viz: a 1 1/4-mile Sweepstakes for 3-year-olds and upwards, beating Banquet, Mars and Masterlode, time 2:08, and the Melrose Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, for 3-year-olds, beating Pickpocket, Mars, Charade, St. Florian, etc., time 1:48. At Sheepshead Bay he won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, top weight, beating Bolero, Gloaming, Tea Tray and Sir Catesby in 1:5 53/5.

The Pepper also ran second to Tammany in the Realization, 1 5/8 miles, beating Patron (winner of the Belmont Stakes, etc.), imp. Victory (winner of the Spring Stakes, June Stakes and Double Event, beating His Highness, St. Florian, etc.), Charade (winner of the Tidal Stakes, etc., beating Tammany), etc., etc., and ran second to Tammany in the Lorillard Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Azra (winner of the Kentucky Derby, the Clark Stakes, the Travers Stakes, etc), Yorkville Belle and Huron (2 fine performers), Patron, Mars and Shellbark.

At Saratoga The Pepper ran second to Judge Morrow (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), in a 1 1/6-mile race , beating Hell Gate ; ran third to Yorkville Belle and Huron in the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Pickpocket, Mars, Bashford (winner of the Merchants' Stakes at Latonia, beating Yo Tambien), etc. ; ran second to Kilkenny (in receipt of 5 lbs.), in the Reapers' Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, beating Lord Motley, Bashford and Pactolus, and ran third to Candelabra and Leonawell in the Brookwood Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Fidelio and Pickpocket.

As a 4-year-old The Pepper ran 8 races, won 2, was second in 3 and third in 1. He won Bay Ridge Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, in 2:37, track slow, beating Banquet, Stockton, Candelabra and Fidelio, receiving weight from all of them except the last named. At Monmouth Park he won the Navesink Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating Mars, Banquet, Aloha (each of them giving him weight), etc., time 2:35.

He was second to Banquet in the New York Jockey Club Standard Stakes, 11/4 miles, at Morris Park, beating Reckon, receiving weight from each of them, time 2:05 3/4 ; ran second to Mars in the Coney Island Jockey Club Standard Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, beating Rainbow, each of them giving him weight, and ran second to Gloaming in the Monmouth Park Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, over the circular course, time 2:33, beating Mars, Picknicker and 3 others. In this race Mars was giving him 4 lbs., and he was conceding from 8 to 27 lbs. to the others.

As a 5-year-old The Pepper ran 8 times, won 2 races and was third in 1. He won a 1 1/8-mile race at Saratoga in 1:55, by 3 lengths, beating Hyderabad and Miss Dixie, and at Sheepshead Bay he won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, on the turf, with top weight, 134 lbs. in 2:08 1/2, beating Gloaming, Hyderabad, Coquette, etc.

As a 6-year-old The Pepper ran 1 race only, viz: in the Carter Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Aqueduct. Charade, 100 lbs., won, The Pepper, 118 lbs., beaten a head, was second. Stephen J., Eagle Bird and Santiago also ran.

As a 7-year-old The Pepper ran 3 races at Anaconda, Mont., and was unplaced in each of them.

(*g*) **Vage.** Never ran. She threw Isen who ran 17 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and a third in 2. Isen won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $300, 10 runners, and won a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, at Baltimore, beating Tremargo and 3 others. She was second in a 5/8-mile race, at Brighton Beach, 14 runners.

As a 3-year-old Isen won a 7/8-mile Selling race at Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $200, beating General Maceo and Athemas (both giving her weight), etc., and afterwards she ran second once and third 4 times. Isen won a 1-mile race as a 4-year-old, was second twice and third 6 times out of 36 starts. As a 5-year-old she won 4 races over the jumps, and again won jumping races as a 6-year-old in 1901.

Vage also produced Erwin, winner of 4 Selling races as a two-year-old, viz: over the Futurity Couse, 16 runners; 7/8 mile at Aqueduct, 6 runners, and 2 races at Lakeside, one at 5 1/2 furlongs and the other at 3/4 mile, time 1:15. As a three-year-old Erwin won 6 races.

(*h*) **Elusive.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was second in 1. She won a 5/8-mile race at Latonia by 3 lengths in 1:02, and a 5 1/2-furlong race at Louisville. As a 3-year-old Elusive won 4 races, and ran second to Souffle in the Latonia Oaks. At Forsyth, Ind., she won a 1-mile race by 2 lengths in 1:40 1/2, and at the same place won a 1 1/2-mile race on a sloppy track.

At Sheffield, Ind., she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race and a 1 1/4-mile race in 2:07 1/2. As a 4-year-old Elusive won 2 races, one at 1 1/16 miles by 6 lengths in 1:47 1/2, and the other at a mile by 3 lengths in 1:40 1/2. As a 5-year-old 4 races fell to her share, viz: 1 1/8 miles easily, time 1:54 1/4; 1 mile, 1:41 3/4; 1 mile and 70 yards, 1:44 3/4, and 1 1/2 miles on a heavy track.

For detailed performances of Elusive see Elusive.

1877, and 1878, barren.

1879, ch. c. Balancer, by War Dance. Ran 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and was second in 2. He won a 3/4-mile race at Louisville, 6 runners; won a 1-mile Selling race for all ages, entered to be sold for $1,200, at Chicago, with the worst of the weights, by 2 lengths, in 1:44 1/2, and he also won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap for all ages, beating Cinderella and Lord Lyon. He was second to Babcock in the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bengal and 4 others, and was second to Perplex in the Equity Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, beating Col. Sellers and Tuscaloosa.

1880, ch. f. Blue Grass Belle, by War Dance.

For particulars of Blue Grass Belle's racing and stud record, see Raybelle.

1881, ch. f. Modesty, by War Dance. Alluded to above.

1882, ch. f. Thunder-Cloud, by imp. Thunderstorm. Ran 3 races without winning. Was unplaced in the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Wanda (by imp. Billet), as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she was distanced in a 3/4-mile heat race, won by Rapido, and ran third to Sparland and Glendon in a 1 1/8-mile race at Latonia, 7 runners.

Thunder-Cloud produced

(*a*) **La Paloma.** Never ran. She produced Napper Tandy (a winner of 1 race as a 4-year-old) and La Golondriana (registered as La Golondrina), who won 2 Selling races as a 2-year-old, and was placed 8 times at that age. As a 3-year-old she ran as an outlaw without winning. La Paloma also produced La Princessa, winner of a 4 1/2-furlong race as a 2-year-old, time 56 1/2 seconds, 9 runners; winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old, winner of 3 races as a 4-year-old, winner of 2 races as a 5-year-old and a winner of 1 race as a 6-year-old in 1900, viz: 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:43 1/4, 9 runners.

(*b*) **Silver King.** Ran once as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won an all-aged Selling race, 1 mile, track heavy, at Louisville, beating Warpeake, Brookful, Semaphore, Weeks, Julia W. and 4 others. As a 4-year-old he ran 2 races without winning. As a 5-year-old he won 9 races at East St. Louis, including 1 mile in 1:41 3/4.

(*c*) **Bon Voyage.** Never ran. She produced Sadie K. (did not run as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, 5/8 mile, as a 3-year-old, and ran without winning as a 4-year-old), G. E. Wightman (ran without winning as a 2-year-old; as a 3-year-old in 1900, won a 3/4-mile race at Washington, beating Kimmage, Posthaste and Protus), and Tour a winner as a 3-year-old in 1891.

(*d*) **War Lord.** As a 2-year-old won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Brighton Beach, 13 runners.

(*e*) **Henry Harris.** (Registered as Thunderclap). Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old won a Selling race, 1 mile and 20 yards, at New Orleans, 8 runners, time 1:44 3/4.

(*f*) **Timorah.** As a 2-year-old won two 3/4-mile races at Milwaukee, one of them in 1:15. Won 2 Selling races at Windsor, Ont., as a 3-year-old at 3/4 and 7/8 mile. As a 4-year-old ran without winning.

(*g*) **Beau Monde.** As a 2-year-old won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Nashville, beating Sister Mamie, Gipsy Prince, Monk Wayman and 8 others, time 55 3/4 seconds. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran without winning. As a 5-year-old, in 1900, he won 2 races, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/2 at Vallejo, Cal., and 7/8 mile at Marysville, Cal., time 1:28 1/4. As a 6-year-old he again won races, including 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:01 1/2.

1883, **b. f. Lady Longfellow, by Longfellow.** A winner and a producer.

For her racing and stud record see Lady Longfellow.

1884, **b. c. Maj. Richards, by Ten Broeck.** Never ran. Has sired several winners with very limited opportunities.

1885, **b. f. Peg Woffington, by Longfellow.** A stake winner and a producer.

For racing her and stud record see Peg Woffington.

1886, **b. f. Katie H., by Ten Broeck.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. Ran 7 races as a 4-year-old without winning.

Katie H. produced Oswego (won a 3/4-mile Selling race as a 2-year-old at Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $300, 6 runners, time 1:16. As a 3-year-old he ran without winning. As a 4-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but ran as an outlaw without winning) and Phallas, who won 4 Selling races as a 2-year-old at Louisville, Harlem and New Orleans, one of them at 1 1/16 miles. As a 3-year-old, in 1900, he won 2 Selling races at New Orleans and 1 Selling race at Little Rock.

Katie H. also produced Wall, who won 3 races as a 2-year-old, comprising 3/4-mile at St. Louis, 12 runners, time 1:16 1/4; the Missouri Stakes, selling, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $800, beating Sard, Adelante, Merriman and The Butcher, time 1:15 3/4, and a 5 1/2-furlong race at St. Louis. As a 3-year-old, in 1901, Wall again won races, including a mile, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:42.

1887, **ch. c. Busteed, by Onondaga.** Winner of 27 races. As a 2-year-old, unnamed, he won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn, beating Major Daly, Masterlode, imp Helter Skelter, Golden Horn, Jersey Pat, Cortland and 4 others. As a 3-year-old, unnamed, he won the Falcon Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Brooklyn, easily by 4 lengths, beating Kingsbridge, Kempland, Formede, Mohican and 4 others. Under the name of Busteed he won a 3/4-mile race at Brighton Beach easily by 4 lengths, 11 runners.

At Guttenberg he won a 6 1/2-furlong race, beating Rancocas, Golden Reel, Shotover, etc. At Saratoga he won a 1 1/16-mile race in a canter by 2 lengths, 9 runners. At Brooklyn, in the Fall, he won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling Sweepstakes, beating Houston, Rainbow and 4 others. At Washington he won a 3/4-mile race, beating Watterson, Prince Howard and 6 others, and the next day won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, beating King Hazen and 6 others. Busteed later on won a 7/8-mile Selling race at Clifton, with top weight.

As a 4-year-old Busteed won 14 races at Saratoga, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, Jerome Park, Guttenberg, Baltimore and Washington, beating the very speedy horse Sirocco in addition to Volunteer II. Salisbury, Contribution, Arab, Civil Service, Watterson, Mabel Glen, Mary Stone, St. Charles and G. W. Cook.

As a 5-year-old Busteed won 3 races at Saratoga and 1 at Gloucester. As a 6-year-old he did not run and he ran once unplaced as a 7-year-old.

1888, barren.

1889, **br. f. Maid of Balgowan, by Hindoo.** Never started.

Maid of Balgowan produced

(*a*) **Oneko Maid.** Ran 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced 3 times and won a 5/8-mile race at San Jose, Cal., in 1:02 3/4, beating Duke of York II. and Eroica.

(*b*) **Maid of Promise.** Ran 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and third in 1. She won a 5/8-mile race at Newport, Ky., track slow, eased up by 2 lengths in 1:03 3/4, 5 runners.

(*c*) **Prince of Melbourne.** A really good racehorse, especially as a 3-year-old, when he and Kilmarnock were the king-pins of their age.

Prince of Melbourne started 19 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second twice, third twice and unplaced on 10 occasions. He won a 1/2-mile race at Memphis, 7 runners. At Morris Park he won a 5/8-mile Selling race, Eclipse course, entered to be sold for $1,000, easily by 2 lengths in 1:01 1/4, beating Bombshell, Miseracordia, Gulden and 8 others, and he also won the Laureate Stakes, last 5/8 of the Eclipse course, time 59 3/4 seconds, beating Petruchio (winner of the Brooklyn Derby, in receipt of 5 lbs.), Contestor, Withers, Dr. Riddle, Primrose Day and West Baden, the 2 last named in receipt of 5 lbs. each.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 122 lbs. up, he won the Double Event, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, easily by 3 lengths in 108 2/5, beating Mesmerist, 117, Mark Cheek, 122, Brigadier, 114, McMeekin, 122, David Garrick, 117, Goldone, 117 lbs. and 5 others. At Brighton Beach, carrying top weight, 126 lbs., he won a 3/4-mile Handicap by a length in 1:15 1/5, beating Plucky, 118, Shoreham, 116, Posthaste, 114, Standing, 114, Gold d' Or, 114, Avenstoke, 119 lbs. and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Prince of Melbourne started 8 times, won 5 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Brooklyn, in his first race of the season, he ran second to Central Trust (who had the best of the weights) in a 1 1/8-miles Handicap for 3-year-olds and upwards, beating Knight of the Garter and 4 others. He next won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, for 3-year-olds and upwards, with the worst of the weights, beating Prince McClurg, Half Time and Ten Candles.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 115 lbs. up, he won the Spindrift Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Contestor, 120, Ildrim, 124, David Garrick, 117 and Anjou, 101 lbs. In the Realization Prince of Melbourne had a hard tussle with Ildrim and managed to beat him by nearly half a length, but it is quite doubtful if Ildrim would not have beaten The Prince if he had been equally well ridden. Kilogram, Lord Baltimore, Standing and Guldenmade up the field, but they never had a winning chance.

At Brighton Beach, with 126 lbs. up, Prince of Melbourne won the Nautilus Stakes easily by 2 lengths, beating James, 116, Bombshell, 111, David Garrick, 111 and Stuart, 111 lbs., time 1:46 1/5. He ran his last race of the season at Brighton Beach 9 days later, when carrying 126 lbs , he captured the Seagate Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, from Brigadier, 108, David Garrick, 126, Motley, 106 and Lew Kraft, 111 lbs., time 2:05 1/5.

In 1901, as a 4-year-old, Prince of Melbourne won a race, 1 1/8 miles, at Brighten Beach, easily by 6 lengths in 1:52; walked over for a race at the same track and also captured the Brighton Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beating his opponent, Rochester, by 10 lengths.

(*d*) **Vassal Dance.** A 3-year-old winner in 1902.

1890, ch. f. Elizabeth L., by imp. Woodlands. Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old without being unplaced. She won 2 races, each of them Stakes, was second in 5 and third once. She won the Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, straight course, at Monmouth Park, in 1:15, beating Eagle Bird, Lustre, Kinglet, Uncle Jess, Restraint, Comanche and 2 others. At Latonia, with 122 lbs. up, she won the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, track heavy, by 2 lengths, beating Shadow, 110, Beautiful Bells, 110, Sister Mary, 118, Afternoon, 110, Quiver, 122 lbs. and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old Elizabeth L. started 14 times, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. She won a 3/4-mile race at Saratoga, track heavy, by 3 lengths, beating Linda, Sandowne, Red Banner, Coquette and 4 others.

At Latonia she won 3 races, viz: a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,500, carrying top weight, easily by 2 lengths, 10 runners ; the Newport Stakes, selling, 1 mile and 70 yards, entered to be sold for $1,200, 6 runners, and the Tobacco Stakes, selling, 1

mile, entered to be sold for $1,200, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, time 1:41 1/4, 5 runners. She finished second to Monrovia in the Ashland Oaks, 1 mile, 8 runners, and also finished second to the same filly in the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, 5 runners.

Elizabeth L. produced Melter, who won a 5/8-mile race at Latonia as a 2-year-old, beating 10 others. As a 3-year-old Melter won 4 races, including 3/4 mile, easily by 3/4 length in 1:14 1/2.

1891, **b. c. Presto, by Longfellow.** Started only once, when he was unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1892, **b. f. Donna Tina, by imp. King Galop.** Died.

1893, 1896, 1897, barren.

1894, **ch. f. Cathay, by Onondaga.** Never raced. She produced Custodian (a winner as a 2-year-old in 1900 and a winner again in 1901), and Khitai, who, as a 2-year-old in 1901, won a 1/2-mile race easily by 6 lengths in 49 seconds, and also won a 4 1/2-furlong race easily in 56 seconds.

BALLOON, Daisy F.'s 3rd Dam. was a grand racemare. In the Fall of her 3-year-old career she won heat races at 1, 2, 3 and 4 miles at Lexington, Ky. In addition to Ballet she produced Revolver (a good racehorse), The Banshee, winner of the Travers Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Saratoga, The Westchester Cup, 2 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, and dam of the winners Krupp Gun, Emma E., Mount Olive and Brigand Belle, the last named a producer herself. The Banshee also threw Apache (a successful stallion in California) and the producers Annie O'Fallon and The Wraith.

Balloon also threw True Blue (who won a 2-mile race in 3:42 1/2, the record at that date, and also a 4-mile heat race at Baltimore, distancing Harry Bassett in the first heat), and Buff and Blue dam af the Realization winner Bright Phœbus, the Brooklyn Derby winner Rainbow, and the Stake winners Ban Cloche and Monita Hardy, she the dam of 2 winners.

Other producers out of Buff and Blue were Badge (dam of the sire, Logic, the Colorado Derby winner Minnie Elkins, and the winner O'Kelly); Bonnie Blue (dam of the winner Millard, and the 2 producers Bay Bonnie and Mary Belle); Blue Stocking (dam of the Stake winner Linstock, the winners Barefoot, King Sock and Ashland Eclipse, and also the producer Loire); and Sister Geneva, dam of the Stake winner Carnero (1 1/16 miles, time 1:45, the record), and Evea G., a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

HERALDRY, Daisy F.'s 4th Dam. threw Margaret West, Ascension, Sailor, Godard and the 2 producers Sally of the Valley and Parachute. Some of the descendants from the last named are Azra (winner of the Kentucky Derby, Clark Stakes, etc.), and Ben Brush, winner of the Kentucky Derby, the Suburban and many other important events in the East.

MARGARET WOOD, Daisy F.'s 5th Dam. won the Great Trial Stakes, Nashville, Tenn., worth $13,000. She threw the good winners Wade Hampton, Star Davis (sire of the Kentucky Derby winner, Day Star), Allendale, Capt. Travis and Georgia Wood, she the dam of Ginger (2-mile-heat record up to his time), the Stake winners Ella Wotten and Una, the last named a good producer. Georgia Wood also threw the producers La Gitana, Maggie Woods and Georgette.

Another producing daughter of Margaret Wood was Anna Travis, whose daughter Athlene was not only a good racemare herself, but threw Agitator (winner of the Matron Stakes at Morris Park, etc.), the winners Athlete, Harborough, Peter and Athelena, and the producers Grisette, Ailene and Kathlene. Lots of good and frequent winners have come from the above-mentioned daughters and grand daughters of Margaret Wood.

MARIA WEST, was a good 4-mile racemare. She threw the producers Fanny and Fleur de Lis in addition to Childe Harold and Wagner The last named was the champion of his day and won 14 races out of 16, including the $20,000 Post Stakes at Louisville in 1839. His races with Grey Eagle are interesting matters of turf history. A challenge was issued for Wagner to run any horse in the world, 4 mile heats, $10,000, or for any amount, aside, half forfeit, but it was not accepted.

Daisy F.'s 6th Dam.

For further particulars of this family see Elusive, Elizabeth L., Lady Longfellow, Mary C., Peg Woffington, Raybelle, and The Lioness.

DISSEMBLER.

Brown mare, foaled 1895. Bred by H. Eugene Leigh, La Belle Stud, Lexington, Ky.

- Hypocrite.
  - Hypatia.
    - Sister to Ruric.
      - Levity.
        - Vandal's dam.
          - *Tranby, by Blacklock.
          - Lucilla, by Trumpator.
        - *Trustee.
          - Catton, by Golumpus.
          - Emma, by Whisker.
      - *Sovereign.
        - Fleur de Lis.
          - Bourbon, by Sorcerer.
          - Lady Rachel, by Stamford.
        - Emilius.
          - Orville, by Beningbrough.
          - Emily, by Stamford.
    - Waverly.
      - *Cicily Jopson.
        - Cestrea.
          - Faugh-a-Ballagh, by Sir Hercules.
          - Mare, by Liverpool.
        - Weatherbit.
          - Sheet Anchor, by Lottery.
          - Miss Letty, by *Priam.
      - *Australian.
        - *Emilia.
          - Young Emilius, by Emilius.
          - Persian, by Whisker.
        - West Australian.
          - Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker.
          - Mowerina, by Touchstone.
  - Longfellow.
    - Nantura.
      - Quiz.
        - Lady Fortune.
          - †Brimmer or Blue Beard, by *Stirling.
          - Woodpecker's dam, by *Buzzard.
        - Bertrand.
          - Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
          - Eliza, by *Bedford.
      - Brawner's Eclipse.
        - Mare.
          - Henry, by Sir Archy.
          - Young Romp, by Duroc.
        - American Eclipse.
          - Duroc, by *Diomed.
          - Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
    - *Leamington.
      - Mare.
        - Daphne.
          - Laurel, by Blacklock.
          - Maid of Honor, by Champion.
        - Pantaloon.
          - Castrel, by *Buzzard.
          - Idalia, by Peruvian.
      - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
        - Guiccioli.
          - Bob Booty, by Chanticleer.
          - Flight, by Irish Escape.
        - Sir Hercules.
          - Whalebone, by Waxy.
          - Peri, by Wanderer.
- Hanover.
  - Bourbon Belle.
    - Ella D.
      - Falcon.
        - Ophelia.
          - Wild Medley, by Mendoza.
          - Mare, by Sir Archy.
        - Woodpecker.
          - Bertrand, by Sir Archy.
          - Mare, by *Buzzard.
      - Vandal.
        - Levity's dam.
          - *Tranby, by Blacklock.
          - Lucilla, by Trumpator.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan, by Selim.
          - Trampoline, by Tramp.
    - *Bonnie Scotland.
      - Queen Mary.
        - Mare.
          - Plenipotentiary, by Emilius.
          - Myrrha, by Whalebone.
        - Gladiator.
          - Partisan, by Walton.
          - Pauline, by Moses.
      - Iago.
        - Scandal.
          - Selim, by *Buzzard.
          - Mare, by Haphazard.
        - Don John.
          - ‡Tramp or Waverley, by Whalebone.
          - Mare, by Comus.
  - Hindoo.
    - Florence.
      - *Weatherwitch.
        - Mare.
          - Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
          - Colocynth, by Physician.
        - Weatherbit.
          - Sheet Anchor, by Lottery.
          - Miss Letty, by *Priam.
      - Lexington.
        - Alice Carneal.
          - *Sarpedon, by Emilius.
          - Rowena, by Sumpter.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon, by Sir Archy.
          - Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
    - Virgil.
      - Hymenia.
        - Little Peggy.
          - Cripple, by Medoc.
          - Peggy Stewart, by Cook's Whip.
        - *Yorkshire.
          - St. Nicholas, by Emilius.
          - *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
      - Vandal.
        - Levity's dam.
          - *Tranby, by Blacklock.
          - Lucilla, by Trumpator.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan, by Selim.
          - Trampoline, by Tramp.

Seventh dam, Lucy by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria by Melzar; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, by *Fearnaught; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess) by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh by Croft's Partner; Sixteenth dam, sister to Sampson by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam by Curwen's Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Montagu mare by Darcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam, by Royal Mare.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given. ‡Waverley's breeding given.

DISSEMBLER.

Dissembler started in 11 races, won 1, was third in 1 and was unplaced 9 times.

Dissembler's winnings amounted to $185.

She began her racing career by running unplaced to Eulalia, Sophronia D. and Liebe Rose in a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, 12 runners. Five days afterwards she again ran unplaced in a 1/2-mile race, and two days later she was unplaced in the Ardelle Stakes, 1/2 mile. Before leaving Memphis she was unplaced twice again, once in a 4 1/2-furlong race, and the other time in a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race, in which she was entered to be sold for $400.

Dissembler's next performance was at Lexington, Ky., where she finished third in the Pepper Stake, 4 1/2 furlongs, behind Frances McClelland and Talliwanda, beating Ferrol. Four days afterwards she ran her last race of the season and won a 5/8-mile Purse, beating Stanhope, Creedmore L. and Don Orsino, track heavy, time 1:08, won by 4 lengths.

As a 3-year-old Dissembler started 4 times, and began by running unplaced in a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, over the Withers course, at Morris Park, won by Decanter, 14 runners, time 1:14 1/2. Next she was unplaced in a 7/8-mile race, won by Nearest, and the following day was unplaced in a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, entered to be sold for $500. Her next and last public performance was at Brooklyn, where she was unplaced to Ben Ronald, Lehman and Doggett in a 1 1/8-mile Selling race.

HYPOCRITE, Dissembler's Dam. was a good racemare, and won as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old. She started 77 times, and won 24 races, including the Ashland Oaks and the Montgomery Stakes.

For particulars of Hypocrite and the Levity family see Hypocrite, Admiration, Equality, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

EDITH GRAY.

Bay mare, foaled 1887. Bred by J. B. Prather, Missouri.

Ten Broeck.	*Phaeton.	King Tom.	Harkaway.	Economist.	Whisker, by Waxy. Floranthe, by Octavian.
				Fanny Dawson.	Nabocklish, by Rugantino. Miss Tooley, by Teddy-the-Grinder
			Pocahontas.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Marpessa.	Muley, by Orville. Clare, by Marmion.
		Merry Sunshine.	Storm.	Touchstone.	Camel, by Whalebone. Banter, by Master Henry.
				Ghuznee.	Pantaloon, by Castrel. Languish, by Cain.
			Mare.	Falstaff.	Touchstone, by Camel. Decoy, by Filho-da-Puta.
				Sister to Pompey.	Emilius, by Orville Variation, by Bustard.
	Fanny Holton.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
			Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon.	Emilius, by Orville. Icaria, by The Flyer.
				Rowena.	Sumpter, by Sir Archy. Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
		Nantura.	Brawner's Eclipse.	American Eclipse.	Duroc, by *Diomed. Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
				Mare.	Henry by Sir Archy. Young Romp, by Duroc.
			Quiz.	Bertrand.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Eliza, by *Bedford.
				Lady Fortune.	†Brimmer or Bluebeard, by *Stirling. Woodpecker's dam, by *Buzzard.
Alice Gray.	Enquirer.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Peri, by Wanderer.
				Guiccioli.	Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. Flight, by Irish Escape.
			Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Daphne.	Laurel, by Blacklock. Maid of Honor, by Champion.
		Lida.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Lize.	American Eclipse	Duroc, by *Diomed. Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
				Gabriella.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Calypso, by Bellair.
	Lizzy G.	War Dance.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Reel.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				*Galopade.	Catton, by Golumpus. Camillina, by Camillus.
		Mare.	Lecompte.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Reel.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. *Galopade, by Catton.
			Edith.	*Sovereign.	Emilius, by Orville Fleur-de-Lis, by Bourbon.
				Judith.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. Fandango, by *Leviathan

Seventh dam, *Galopade, by Catton; Eighth dam, Camillina, by Camillius; Ninth dam, by Smolensko; Tenth dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Eleventh dam, by Weathercock; Twelfth dam, Cora, by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Turk; Fourteenth dam, by Cub; Fifteenth dam, by Allworthy; Sixteenth dam, by Old Starling; Seventeenth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Eighteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Nineteenth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound; Twentieth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twenty-first dam, Leedes' Hobby mare, by Lister Turk; Twenty-second dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

EDITH GRAY.

Edith Gray started 6 times and was unplaced on every occasion.

As a 2-year-old she ran twice. At Washington Park, Chicago, was unplaced in a 5/8-mile race, for maiden 2-year-olds, won by Bill Letcher, 13 runners. At Morris Park was unplaced in the Casanova Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Livonia, 16 runners.

As a 3-year-old Edith Gray started 4 times. At Brooklyn she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, for all ages, won by Text, 12 runners. At Morris Park she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, for maidens of all ages, won by the 2-year-old Two Lips, 15 runners, and was also unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards, won by Costa Rica, 8 runners. At Clifton she was unplaced in a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, won by Leo H., 9 runners.

Edith Gray produced in

1892, **b. f. Charlotte M., by imp. Newcourt.** Never started.

1893, **b. f. Sissieretta, by imp. Rossington.** Ran 3 times as a 2-year-old, was third in 1 race and unplaced in 2. As a 3-year-old Sissieretta started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 5. She won a 5/8-mile race, for 3-year-olds, at New Orleans, beating 8 opponents.

1894, **b. c. by imp. Rossington.**

1895, **ch. c. Goodrich, by Patron.** Holder of the world's record for 1 1/2 miles, 2:30 1/4, made at Washington Park, Chicago, when 3 years old.

As a 2-year-old Goodwin started 7 times, ran second in 2 races and unplaced in 5. He was second to Dacian in a 5/8-mile race at Newport, Ky., beaten a neck in 1:01 3/4, 5 runners. At Latonia he was second to Banished in a 5/8-mile race, 8 runners, time 1:02 1/2.

As a 3-year-old Goodrich started 15 times, won 5 races, was second in 6, third in 3, and unplaced in 1. At Memphis, in field of 4, he ran third to Lieber Karl and Isabey in the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/8 miles. Three days afterwards he won a Purse, 1 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards, by 2 lengths, beating J. A. Grey, Dacien, Buckvidere (winner of the Tennessee Derby, beating Typhoon II. and Algol), Fervor and 2 others, and he also won the Mississippi Handicap, 1 1/6 miles, with the worst of the weights with Fervor, Buckvidere and Good Times.

At Louisville, giving Lennep 3 lbs., he finished second to her in the Blue Grass Stakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, 6 runners. At Washington Park, Chicago, Goodrich, with the worst of the weights, won a Selling race, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating The Tarcoon, Ollie Dixon and 3 others. In the Sheridan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, he ran third to Bannockburn and Pink Coat, 5 runners, time 2:06 1/4. He then won the Midway Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, Selling, with the worst of the weights, beating David Tenny, Boanerges and others in 1:45 3/4, which is within 3/4 seconds of the record.

Afterwards with 102 lbs. up he won the Great Western Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating What-er-Lou, 4 years, 109, Morte Fonse, 6 years, 108 lbs. and 2 others, easily by 4 lengths, time 2:30 1/4. In his last race of the season, the Wheeler Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 107 lbs. up, he ran second to Algol, 4 years, 107, beating Pink Coat (winner of the American Derby, the St. Louis Derby, etc.), 109, Imp (the black wonder), 4 years, 115, Boanerges, 4 years, 108, Elusive, 4 years, 104. White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks), 4 years, 117, John Bright, 110 lbs., etc.

As a 4-year-old Goodrich started 11 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. He won a Selling race, 1 1/2 miles, at Latonia, track heavy, 11 runners.

1896, 1897, barren.

1898, blk. f. Guess Work, by Charade. Started 17 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 7, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. She won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Harlem, Ill., beating Robert Waddell (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Shut Up, St. Marcos, Royal Victor, Rio de Altar and 4 others in 1:07 2/5. At Saratoga she gave Cherished 6 lbs. and ran second to her in a 5/8-mile race, beating 7 others, all in receipt of weight, and ran second to Colchester in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 8 runners.

At Latonia, with 105 lbs up, she ran second to Terminus (a frequent stake winner), 112 lbs. in a 1-mile Handicap, beating Grandon and 5 others, time 1:41 3/4. At Newport, Ky., she gave Propeller 10 lbs., and ran second to him in a 3/4-mile Handicap, 6 runners, time 1:13 3/4, and three days afterwards ran second to Isobel in a 1-mile race, 6 runners, time 1:41.

Guess Work also won races in 1901, including 6 1/2 furlongs, with top weight in 1:21 1/2.

1899, b. f. Lady Godiva, by Hanover. A winner in 1901.

ALICE GRAY, Edith Gray's Dam. produced the good racehorse Jim Gray in addition to the winners Black Crook, John Gray, Guy Gray and Maggie Gray. She also threw the producer Anna Gray.

For particulars of Alice Gray, her produce and the history of her family, see Hamburg, Kildeer, Madame Reel, Mannie Himyar, Vespers and Zantippa.

ELUSIVE.

Bay mare, foaled 1893. Bred by Messrs. Clay & Woodford. Runnymede, Stud, Paris, Ky.

Sir Dixon.	*Billet.	Voltigeur.	Voltaire.	Blacklock.	Whitelock, by Hambletonian. Mare, by Coriander.
				Mare.	Phantom, by Walton. Mare, by Overton.
			Martha Lynn.	Mulatto.	Catton, by Golumpus. Desdemona, by Orville.
				Leda.	Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. Treasure, by Camillus.
		Calcutta.	Flat-catcher.	Touchstone.	Camel, by Whalebone. Banter, by Master Henry.
				Decoy.	Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. Finesse, by Peruvian.
			Miss Martin.	St. Martin.	Actæon, by Scud. Galena, by Walton.
				Wagtail.	Whisker, by Waxy. Mare by Sorcerer.
	Jaconet.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Bal-lagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Peri, by Wanderer.
				Guiccioli.	Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. Flight, by Irish Escape.
			Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Daphne.	Laurel, by Blacklock. Maid of Honor, by Champion.
		Maggie B. B.	*Australian.	West Australian.	Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. Mowerina, by Touchstone.
				*Emilia.	Young Emilius, by Emilius. Persian, by Whisker.
			Madeline.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Magnolia.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. *Myrtle, by Mameluke.
Vega.	War Dance.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
			Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon.	Emilius, by Orville. Icaria, by The Flyer.
				Rowena.	Sumpter, by Sir Archy. Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
		Reel.	*Glencoe.	Sultan.	Selim, by *Buzzard. Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Trampoline.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Web, by Waxy.
			*Galopade.	Catton.	Golumpus, by Gohanna. Lucy Grey, by Timothy.
				Camillina.	Camillus, by Hambletonian. Mare, by Smolensko.
	Ballet.	Planet.	Revenue.	*Trustee.	Catton, by Golumpus. Emma, by Whisker.
				Rosalie Somers.	Sir Charles, by Sir Archy. Mischief, by Virginian.
			Nina.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				*Frolicksome Fanny.	Lottery, by Tramp. Sister to Catterick, by Whisker.
		Balloon.	*Yorkshire.	St. Nicholas.	Emilius, by Orville. Sea Mew, by Scud.
				*Miss Rose.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Mare, by Sancho.
			Heraldry.	*Herald.	Plenipotentiary, by Emilius. *Delphine, by Whisker.
				Margaret Wood.	*Priam, by Emilius. Maria West, by Marion.

Seventh dam, Ella Crump, by *Citizen; Eighth dam, by Huntsman; Ninth dam, by Symmes' Wildair; Tenth dam, by *Fearnaught; Eleventh dam, by *Janus.

*Imported.

ELUSIVE.

Elusive started 44 times, won 12 races, ran second in 11, third in 7 and unplaced in 14.

Her total winnings amounted to $5,385.

Elusive ran her first race at Memphis, where she finished second to Miss Maxim, 1/2 mile, 6 runners. At Latonia she won a 5/8-mile race by 3 lengths in 1:02, beating Clissie B., Miss Frances, Merry Nell, Helen Keller and 3 others At Saratoga she ran unplaced in the Grand Union Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Hazlet; ran unplaced in a 5/8-mile race, won by Axiom, in 1:01 1/4, and was unplaced in the Bitter Root Handicap, 3/4 mile, won by Roundsman, time 1:15.

At Louisville she won a 5 1/2-furlong race by 3 lengths in 1:09 1/4, beating Joe Clark, Elwyn, Feast, Charlie Sullivan, Pert and 5 others. At Cincinnati she was unplaced in a 5/8-mile race, won by Sherlock, in 1:01 1/4, and was unplaced in the Pearl Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Mobalaska in 1:14 1/2.

As a 3-year-old she began at Louisville by running unplaced in a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000 and carrying top weight At Lakeside, Ind, she ran third in a 1 1/4-mile Handicap behind Sunny and Red Skin, beating Merry Monarch, Evanatus, Sullross and 3 others, track very heavy, and ran second to Irene Woods in a 6 1/2-furlong race, track heavy, beating 5 others.

At Forsyth, Ind., she won a 1-mile race by 2 lengths in 1:40 1/2, beating Millie M., Ardath, Otho and 2 others; won a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, track sloppy, time 2:40 3/4, beating Sunny, Marcel, Uncle Jim, Redskin, King Bors and Prince, and ran second to Magnet in a 1 1/8-mile race, beating 3 others, in 1:52 1/2, very fast time. At Sheffield, Ind., she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, beating Eagle Bird, Langdon and 3 others, and also won a 1 1/4-mile race, eased up by a neck, in 2:07 1/2, beating Sullross, Marcel and 3 others.

At Latonia she ran second to the good racemare, Souffle, in the Latonia Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Helen Mar, Argentina II. and Lufra. Souffle won by 3 lengths, and there were 50 lengths between the second and third. In the Fall, at Latonia, Elusive ran third to Sidkel and Prince Imperial, giving each of them weight, in a 3/4-mile race, 8 runners, and wound up her 3-year-old career by running unplaced in a 1-mile race for all ages, won by What Next.

As a 4-year-old Elusive ran unplaced behind the fine performers Souffle, Ben Holladay and Loki in a 1-mile race at Louisville, time 1:41 3/4. At Latonia, with 96 lbs. up, she ran second to the Suburban winner, Tillo, 3 years, 102 lbs., in the Decoration Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Ben Holladay, 4 years, 118 lbs., Umbrella, Hermes, Ramiro, Ben Brown and Islen, time 1:53 1/2. Four days afterwards she won a 1 1/16-mile race by 6 lengths in 1:47 1/2, beating Letcher, Harbinger and 3 others.

In her last race at Latonia she ran second to the very fast horse, Simon W., in a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, beating Panmure, Sharon and Endurance, time 1:54. At Cincinnati Elusive ran second to Meadowthorpe in a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Bell Bramble and Arlington, and wound up her 4-year-old season by winning a 1-mile Purse race, by 3 lengths, in 1:40 1/2, beating Sangamon, Sidonian and Taluca.

As a 5-year-old Elusive started out at St. Louis by running second to Found in a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, beating Gold Band. She next won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap in 1:54 1/4, beating Laureate, Counter Tenor and C. S. Bush, and 2 days afterwards ran third to What-er-Lou and Lieber Karl (winner of the Tennessee Derby, etc.), in the Club Members' Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Counter Tenor and Our Chance.

At Latonia she won a 1-mile Purse in 1:41 3/4, beating Harry Gaines, Colleen and 5 others; ran unplaced in a 7/8-mile Handicap, won by Hampden; ran third to Remp and Performance in

the National Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating John Bright and 3 others, and won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race in 1:44 3/4, beating Three Bars, Azucena and 3 others.

At Washington Park, Chicago, Elusive ran unplaced to the good horses, Algol, Goodrich (who holds the record for 1 1/2 miles, time 2:30 1/4) and Pink Coat (winner of the American Derby, St. Louis Derby, etc.), in the Wheeler Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, time 2:04 1/2, the other runners including the great racemare, Imp, Boanerges, John Bright, Dr. Sheppard, White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks) and What-er-Lou.

At Harlem she ran third to Charlie Christie and Candelaria in a 1 1/8-mile Purse, 4 runners; was unplaced in a 1-mile-and-100-yards Selling race, won by Morte Fonso; was unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, won by Amy Wade, and was unplaced in a 1 1/8-mile Selling race, won by Top Mast. At Hawthorne Park, Elusive, entered to be sold for $400, was unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile race, won by Bishop Reed. At Latonia she ran second to Jamboree (winner of the Tennessee Derby) in a 2-mile Selling race, beating Beau Ideal, Barton and 2 others.

At Harlem, Chicago, she ran third to Forte and Crœsus in the Columbia Stakes, 2 1/8 miles, beating Boanerges and Frank Jaubert. At Latonia she ran third to Dutch Comedian and Mariti in a 1-mile Selling race, beating Evaline, Double Quick, Arcturus, Hampden, Garnet Ripple and Doncella; ran second to Indra in a 1-mile Selling race, 8 runners; won a 1 1/2-mile Selling race, track heavy, easily by 10 lengths in 2:46, beating Joe Shelby, Doncella and 2 others, and, in the last race of her career, 1 mile, selling, she finished second to Deyo, beating Hampden. The Doctor, Aunt Maggie, Arcturus and Jamboree.

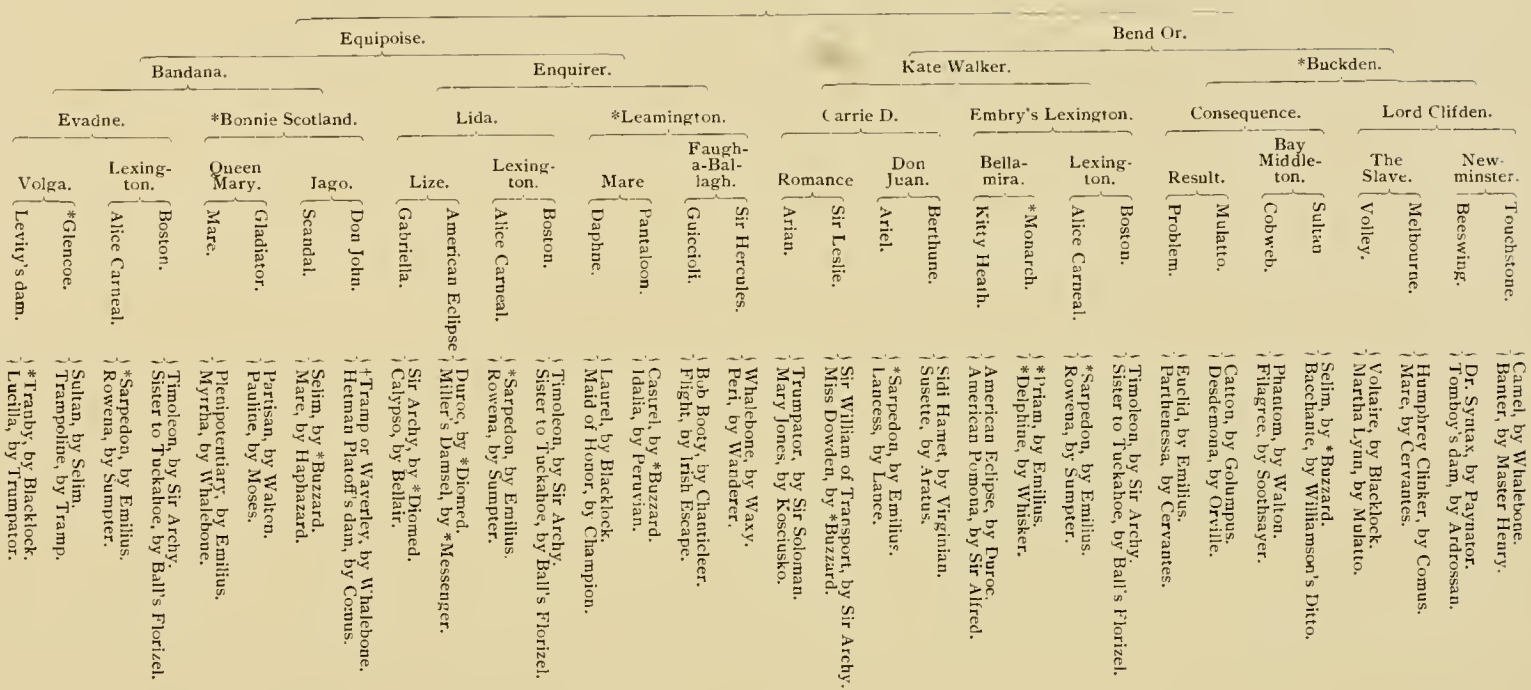
VEGA, Elusive's Dam. ran in 4 Stake races as a 2-year-old and won unplaced in each of them. At the Stud Vega was a good producer.

BALLET, Elusive's 2d Dam. was a good producer.

For particulars of Vega's produce and the history of the rest of the family, see Daisy F., Elizabeth L., Lady Longfellow, Mary C., Peg Woffington, Raybelle and The Lioness.

EQUALITY.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1886. Bred by A. J. Cassatt, Chesterbrook Stud, Pa.



Seventh dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, by *Fearnought; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Waverley's breeding given.

EQUALITY.

Equality started in 55 races. She won 6 races, ran second in 2, third in 5, and was unplaced in 42.

Her total winnings amounted to $2,175.

Equality did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she began by running unplaced in a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $2,000, at Brooklyn. She next ran unplaced at Monmouth Park in a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $2,000. Three days afterwards the ran third to Chemise and Village Maid in the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Miss Thomas, Corinth and Coots. Later on she ran third to Leo H. and Blush in a 1-mile Handicap, beating Telie Doe, Charley Dreux, Heyday, May O., Prose, Housatonic, Lonelay and Leatherstocking.

At Morris Park Equality was unplaced in a 1-mile race, for maidens, won by Ban Flag, in 1:42 3/4, At Brooklyn she was unplaced in a 1 1 16 miles Sweepstakes, won by Lady Reel. At Morris Park she was again unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile Sweepstakes, for all ages, to carry 100 lbs., won by Dutch Roller, and at Jerome Park she was unplaced in a 1-mile race for maidnes, won by Little Addie.

Equality was then sent to Clifton, where she ran 7 times, won 1 race, and was third once. The race she won was a 5/8-mile Purse against 12 opponents, and she finished third to Prince Edward and Carrie G. in a 6 1/2-furlong race, beating 3 others.

As a 4-year-old Equality started 29 times, won 4 races, was second in 2 and third in 2. She began at Guttenberg by running second to Nina W. in a Selling race for all ages, 7/8 mile, beating Gendarme, King Idle, Pendennis and 9 others Before leaving Guttenberg she ran unplaced 5 times. At Elizabeth she was unplaced 5 times, and she was also unplaced at Linden, Brooklyn and Brighton Beach in 1 race at each track. Equality was then sent back to Guttenberg, where she remained till the end of the season, and ran 15 more races. In the first of them, a 5/8-mile Purse, she was third to Shotover and Bertha Campbell in a field of 10, time 1:02 1/2.

She next won a 3/4-mile Selling race, beating 14 opponents. After running third to Jim Gray and Souvenir in a 3/4-mile Selling race, Equality won a 3/4-mile Purse, selling, beating Lonely, Souvenir and 10 others. She next won a 5/8-mile Purse from Rancocas, Torchlight and 8 others, in 1:02 1/2, and followed this up by capturing a 5/8-mile Purse from Facial B., Alarming, Jim Gray and 10 others, in 1:02 1/2. In her next race Equality ran second to Rancocas in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating Iago, Foxhill and Phillip D. She took part in 8 more races during the season, and was unplaced in each of them

As a 5-year-old Equality ran 5 races at Guttenberg, and was unplaced in each of them.

As a 6-year-old she began by running unplaced at Guttenberg. Then she tried Gloucester, where she was unplaced twice. After these 2 defeats she won a 4 1/4-furlong Selling race, beating Cloverdale, Big Brown Jug, Kilkenny, Bootjack, Nellie Stanley, Comforter and Nellie B.

This was the last victory of her career. She ran 3 more races at Gloucester, and was unplaced in each of them.

Equality produced in

1894, ch. c. Algol, by imp. Top Gallant. A good racehorse and winner of 26 races. As a 2-year-old he first started in the Gaston Hotel Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, where he ran second to Boanerges, 8 runners. He next won the Bramble Stakes, 5/8 mile, track heavy, by 2 lengths, in 1:03 3/4, beating Goshen and Boanerges, the latter giving him 10 lbs. At St. Louis he ran second to Buckvidere in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating 6 others, conceding weight to them all.

Then he won a 4 1/2-furlong race, carrying top weight, in a field of 8. In the Kindergarten Stakes, 5/8 mile, he was unplaced to Moncreith, Goshen and Typhoon II. (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.), giving them all weight, the great racehorse, Ornament, too, being amongst the beaten division. Algol next won the Two-year-old Champion Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, in 1:08 1/4, beating Typhoon II. Ornament, Goshen, Buckvidere, Scribe, etc.

Afterwards, Parthemax, in receipt of 12 lbs., and Fervor in receipt of 20 lbs., finished in front of Algol in a 5/8-mile race. Algol next ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile Handicap, for all ages, with a lot the worst of the weights, and he was also unplaced in a 5 1/2-furlong Handicap, carrying top weight. Conceding weight to his 4 opponents, he won a 3/4-mile race easily in 1:14 1/2. With 118 lbs. up, he ran second to Remember Me, 84 lbs., in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 6 runners, all in receipt of weight.

After one more defeat, when he ran second, Algol won 4 straight races to wind up his 2-year-old season. He won a 5 1/2-furlong race from 6 opponents, conceding them from 9 to 20 lbs.; won the Ozark Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:14 1/2, beating Buckvidere, Lord Zeni and 2 others, giving each of them 10 lbs.; won a 5/8-mile race, for all ages, 4 runners, time 1:01, and also won the Chrysanthemum Stakes, 1 mile, with 123 lbs. up, easily beating Buckvidere, 105, Moncreith, 111, Lord Zeni, 111, and Bishop Reed 100 lbs., time 1:43.

As a 3-year-old Algol started out by winning the Country Club Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Memphis, with top weight, 6 runners ; ran third and last to Buckvidere and Typhoon II. in the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/8 miles, and ran second in the Mississippi Handicap, 1 mile, carrying top weight. At Detroit he was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, track heavy, and at Cincinnati ran unplaced in the Telegraph Stake, 7/8 mile, won by Box, who was giving him 5 lbs. His last win as a 3-year-old was in a 6 1/2 furlong race at Cincinnati, although he ran 2 more races, in one of which he was unplaced, and in the other, 5/8 mile, he ran second to Charm, time 1:00 3/4.

Algol's 3-year-old form was not up to the promise he gave as a 2-year-old, when he wound up the season by winning the Chrysanthemum Stakes, 1 mile, easily in 1:43. As a 3-year-old he seemed to lack stamina, and horses, to which he had given weight and a beating as a 2-year-old, turned the tables on him as a 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old Algol showed vastly improved form and stamina of a much higher order. He won 11 races, ran second 5 times and third twice. Commencing at Memphis he won a 5/8 and a 3/4-mile race, 7 runners in each. His other wins included a Handicap, over the Eclipse course at Morris Park, carrying top weight, beating Nick and 4 others ; two 3/4-mile races at St. Louis in 1:14 1/2 and 1:15 ; a 3/4-mile race at Washington Park, beating Traverser, Cæsarian, etc., in 1:13 1/2, and the Wheeler Handicap a 1 1/4 miles, at Washington Park, easily by 6 lengths in 2:04 1/2, within 1/2 second of the record.

In this race Goodrich (holder of the world's record for 1 1/2 miles) ran second, giving Algol a year and running him at even weights. Pink Coat (winner of the St. Louis Derby, etc.) was third, giving Algol a year and 2 lbs., while amongst others that ran unplaced were Imp, Boanerges, Elusive, Dr. Sheppard and John Bright.

At Sheepshead Bay, Algol won a 1-mile Handicap from The Huguenot (winner of Withers Stakes, etc.), Rhondo and others in 1:40 3/5. He next won the Omnium Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, carrying top weight, in 1:54 1/5, beating The Huguenot, Pink Coat, Lady Marian, Baugle, George Keene, Damien, etc. Next time out, when carrying 130 lbs., he won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, beating White Frost, 113, Lady Marian, 85, Hanwell, 96, Sir Gawain, 106, Geisha, 110, Poetess, 115, and Joe Miller, 100 lbs.

Algol ran in 6 other races, during the season, winning one and running third twice. His win occurred at Brooklyn in the Oriental Handicap, 1 1/4 miles. Carrying 126 lbs., he easily disposed of Dr. Catlett, 114, Whistling Con, 100, Twinkler, 96, Sir Walter, 113, Buela, 94, and imp. TheFriar, 123 lbs., time 2:07 1/2.

As a 5-year old Algol easily captured a 3/4-mile race at Memphis from 7 opponents in 1:15 ; a 7/8-mile Handicap at Morris Park, carrying top weight, and a 1 1/8-mile Handicap at Brooklyn, top weight, beating King Barleycorn, etc., in 1:54 1/2, won easily.

As a 6-year-old, in 1900, Algol won 2 races at St. Louis, one a 7/8-mile Purse in a field of 7, and the other a 3/4-mile Handicap, 7 runners. Both races were won easily.

1895, b. c. Gov. Taylor, by imp. Top Gallant. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he began by running unplaced, at St Louis, in 3/4 mile race, entered to be sold for $400. At Latonia he ran unplaced in a selling race, 3/4 mile; ran third to Turtle Dove and Primate in a 3/4 mile Selling race, and ran second to Corder, giving him 7 lbs.. in a 3/4 mile Selling race.

1896, Missed to imp. Top Gallant.

1897, blk. f. by imp. Top Gallant.

EQUIPOISE, Equality's dam. always ran in the best company. In her first 3 races as a 2-year-old she was unplaced, viz: in the Claybaugh Memorial Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Baltimore, won by Tolu; in the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, won by Burton, and in the Surf Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Thackeray. Then, entered to be sold for $3,000, she won the great Two-year-old Selling Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 6 lengths, beating Tolu, Blossom and 4 others, and was subsequently bought in for $5,000.

At Monmouth Park she was unplaced in the Hopeful Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Issaquena. At the same track she gave Nonage 10 lbs. and ran second to her in the Atlantic Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating 13 others. In the Tyro Stakes, won by Reveller, in the Sapling Stakes, won by the good racemare Louisette, and in the Camden Stakes, won by Water Lily, Equipoise was unplaced, and she was also unplaced in her last race of the season, viz: a 3/4-mile Handicap, giving the first, second and third 21, 13 and 21 lbs. respectively.

As a 3-year-old Equipoise commenced with the hard task of trying to win the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay. She finished unplaced, the fine racemares Duchess and Louisette coming in 1, 2, with Tolu third. With the worst of the weights she was next unplaced in a 3/4-mile race at Monmouth Park, and a week afterwards ran second to Frankie B. in a 7/8-mile Handicap, 9 runners. Then she was unplaced in an All Aged Handicap won by Iota.

Two days afterwards Equipoise won a 1 mile Purse, with penalties and allowances, by 3 lengths, beating Economy (who was giving her 5 lbs.), Sunmaid, Albia and 3 others. This was Equipoise's last win. She afterwards ran twice unplaced, and the last time she carried silk she finished third to Viuton and Pampero (giving each of them weight) in a 1-mile race at Sheepshead Bay, beating imp. Dutch Roller, Casino, Richard L., Sandoval, etc.

Equipoise produced in

1886, ch. f. Equality, by Bend 'Or. Alluded to above.

1887, Barren to Bend 'Or.

1888, ch. f. Equity, by Bend 'Or. A good and consistent 2-year-old, at which age she ran 17 races, won 3, was second in 2, third in 7 and unplaced 5 times. She began by running third to Bermuda and L'Intriguante in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Sheepshead Bay, in a field of 20, which included Picknicker (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), Lizzie Pickwick, Nellie Bly (winner of the Monmouth, Oaks, etc.), Lepanto and Kirkover.

She next won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, over the Futurity Course, in 1:11 2/5, beating Void, L'Intriguante, Versatile and 9 others. Her next win was at Brooklyn, where she carried off a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating Stratagem, Blithe, Ma Belle, Yosemite and 5 others. She next ran second to Nellie Bly in a 3/4-mile race, beating L'Intriguante, Eclipse, imp. Lowlander and 7 others.

In the Willow Stakes Equity ran third to Esperanza and Kildeer, beating Reckon (who was giving her 6 lbs.), Amulet and 3 others. At Morris Park, Equity, in receipt of 7 lbs. from Kildeer, won the Titan Stakes in a canter by 2 lengths. Rey del Rey, the Uncas-Mimi filly, Stratagem and Zender finishing in the rear. After this win till the end of the season Equity ran 7 more races, finishing third in three and second in one.

As a 3-year-old Equity ran some good races. She finished second to Castalia in the Ladies' Stakes, at Morris Park; won the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles at Sheepshead Bay, beating Flavilla, Ambulance, Castalia and Reckon, the last-named a really crack filly; won a

1 mile Sweepstakes in Brooklyn in 1:43, beating Trinity, Versatile, Portchester and 8 others, and ran third in the Hickory Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Morris Park, behind the good horse Poet Scout and Strathmeath (winner of the American Derby, etc.), beating Rey del Rey, Reckon, Montana (winner of the Suburban, etc.), and Kildeer who ran a mile over the straight course at Monmouth Park in 1:37 1/4.

As a 4-year old Equity won 3 races; as a 5-year-old she won 9 times; as a 6-year-old she won 6 times; and as a 7-year-old she won 2 races on the legitimate tracks and also won on the outlaw tracks, making a total of 25 wins on the legitimate tracks.

1889 **b. c. Even Weight, by Bend 'Or.** As a 2-year-old won 3 races out of 31 starts. Her first win was a 3/4-mile Selling race at Brighton Beach, beating Vocalite, Botheration, Azrael, Avon and 8 others. At Guttenberg, Even Weight won a 5/8-mile Purse race, for all ages, track heavy, in 1:04 3/4, beating Marty B., St. James, Tammany Hall and 4 others, and at the same track won a 5/8-mile Selling race for all ages, beating Josie Wells, Pericles, Ballarat, Flavilla, May D., etc.

As a 3-year-old Even Weight ran 17 times without winning. As a 4-year-old he started 17 times and won 1 race at Guttenberg, and as a 5 year old he ran 8 races without winning.

1890. **ch. f. Balance, by Stratford.** Ran unplaced in her first race at Brooklyn. Then she ran third to Spartan and Sir Richard in a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, beating Minnehaha and 7 others. Two days afterwards she finished second to the Duke of Montrose-Pappoose colt (afterwards called Skedaddle) in a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, beating 11 others.

At Morris Park Balance won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes easily by 2 lengths in 1:01 1/2, beating By Jove and 11 others. After having been beaten 3 times she won 3 straight races at Guttenberg, each of them 7/8-mile, selling, with 8 runners in the first, 9 runners in the second and 6 runners in the third. During the season she ran 5 more races at Guttenberg, 3 of which she won, viz: 5/8 mile in 1:01 1/2, 3 runners; 3/4 mile, 6 runners, and 5 1/2 furlongs, 6 runners.

As a 3-year-old Balance won 7 races. Her first win was a 5/8-Selling race at Brighton Beach, beating Queen Bess, Shelly Tuttle, Trophy, Eolo and 8 others. She next won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes at Monmouth Park, over the straight course, entered to be sold for $1,700, in 1:12 3/4, beating May Win, Madrid, Reginald and Minnehaha. Her third successive win was in a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, with 11 runners.

In addition to running second 5 times, Balance won a 3/4-mile Selling Sweepstakes at Monmouth Park, 6 runners; at Guttenberg a 3/4-mile Purse, 6 runners; a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, 9 runners, and a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, beating Contribution, Vespasian, Firefly and 9 others.

1891. **b. f. Pendulum, by The Bard.** Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old without being placed.

1892. **ch. c. by The Bard.**

1893. **and 1896.** barren.

1894. **ch. f. Barometer, by The Bard.** Ran 14 times as a 2-year-old, 23 times as a 3-year-old, and twice as a 4-year-old, without winning.

1895. **b. c. Blondin II., by The Bard.** Was sent to England where he ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran 9 times, won 1 race, was third once and unplaced 7 times. As a 4-year-old Blondin II. ran 5 times, won 1 race, was third twice and unplaced twice. As a 5-year-old he started 8 times, won 1 race, was second once, third once and unplaced 5 times. His total winnings amounted to less than $900.

1897. **b. c. Scales, by The Bard.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 6 races, ran second 4 times, third 4 times and unplaced 3 times. He first won a 3/4-mile race at Harlem, 14 runners. At Washington Park he won a 1 mile Selling race, 8 runners, time 1:43 1/2, and a 1 mile Purse, selling, 6 runners, time 1:42 1/2. At Harlem he won the Riverside Stake, selling, 7/8 mile, beating The Lady, Greenock, Goldone, etc., in 1:27 3/5, and a 1 mile and 100 yards race, again beating Greenock, The Lady, etc., while at Hawthorne Park he won, a 1 1/4 mile Purse, selling, beating Our Nellie, Prince Blazes, etc.

1898, b. c. The Rhymer, by The Bard. Ran 26 races as a 2-year-old, won 2, ran second in 8, third in 4 and unplaced in 12. He began by running twice unplaced and then finished second to Rolling Boor in a 5 1/2-furlong race for 2-year-olds, at Brooklyn, 13 runners. He next finished third to Elizabeth M. and imp. Dublin, in a 5/8-mile race, Futurity course, beating Telamon, Dr. Barlow, Trigger, Princess Evelyn, Snark, Bengal, Ganymede and 8 others. In the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by imp. Dublin, The Rhymer was unplaced, and at his next attempt, when entered to be sold for $700, ran second to Moor, beating Quiz II., Hy Lo, Vouch, Sentry, etc.

He was then unplaced twice and next ran second to Luke Ward in a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating Termless, Ginki, Lady Padden and 8 others. Before leaving Brighton The Rhymer ran third in a 5 1/2-furlong race to Malster and Janice, beating Bellario, Princess Evelyn, Balloon, Telamon, etc., and also ran second to Luke Ward in a 3/4-mile race, beating Scurry, Ginki, Cresson and others.

At Brooklyn The Rhymer won his first race, 5/8 mile, easily by 1/2 a length, beating Sharpshooter, Isia, Henry Clay Rye (winner of the Crescent City Derby), Trigger, Templeton and 9 others, time 1:01 4/5. This was followed by his carrying 114 lbs. and running second to Telamon, 111 lbs., and beating Dr. Barlow, 104, Kimberley, 109, Silver Dale, 121, Fake, 109, and Princess Pepper, 103 lbs.

After running unplaced 4 times, he finished second to McAddie, at Yonkers, beating Servilla, Katherina, etc. Three days afterwards The Rhymer achieved his second and last victory as a 2-year-old by easily winning a 5 1/2-furlong race from Rappenecker, Malster and Hollow Wood. He ran 7 more races during the season and finished second twice, third twice and unplaced 3 times.

The Rhymer won a lot of good races as a 3-year old, scoring 4 straight wins at Washington and beating some good horses, including Robert Waddell. At Morris Park and Brooklyn he also earned brackets, beating Terminus, Herbert, etc., at the latter track. At Saratoga he won the Huron Stakes, Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, and later on at Brooklyn won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, from Herbert, imp. Dublin, The Amazon, etc.; a Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards in 1:44 4/5, and another Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Herbert, Terminus and St. Finnan, track heavy.

BANDANA, never ran.
Equality's
2nd Dam.

She produced in

1881, ch. f. Equipoise, by Enquirer. Alluded to above.

1882, barren.

1883, b. c. Banner Bearer, by Enquirer. As a 2-year-old only started once, running unplaced in the Champagne Stakes, won by the brilliant racemare Dew Drop. As a 3-year-old, the first time he was placed was when he ran second to the fast sprinter Fletch Taylor in a 7/8-mile race, at Monmouth Park, with Stonebuck, Monogram, Portland and 4 others in the rear. At the same meeting he won a 1-mile race on a slow track, beating Calera, Attorney, Ferona, Necromancy, Kalula and 6 others. In the other races during the season he finisned second twice and third 3 times. As a 4-year-old he wnn 2 races.

Banner Bearer was a horse that improved with age, and as a 5 year-old he was a good horse up to a mile. He won 9 races during the season beating good horses. He also proved himself a repeater when he defeated Mr. Haggin's good mare, Prose, in the Appeal Stakes, 1,400 yds. heats, in straight heats. As a 6-year-old he won 2 races and he also won 1 when 9 years old.

1884, br. f. Napa, by Enquirer. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old. Was unplaced to Graciosa, Robson and Modesto in the California Stakes, 1/2 mile, her first start in the Spring. She next won the Gano Stokes, 3/4 mile, turning the tables on Graciosa, Robson and Modesto,

and also beating C. H. Todd (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Leap Year, Narcola, Rathbone and Voltigeur.

In the Fall, when she next started, she won the Ladies' Stakes, 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, beating Mr. Baldwin's good mare, Grisette, in addition to Laura Gardner and Narcola. In her last race as a 2-year-old she finished third in the Finigan Stakes, 1 mile, behind Safe Ban and Voltigeur, again beating C. H. Todd, and Robson in addition to Laredo, Golish and Jim Duffy. Napa only ran once more, when, as a 3-year-old, she was unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile race at Brooklyn, won by Raveller.

Napa has produced

My Gyps, late Natalie S. (winner of 21 races on the legitimate tracks, and a winner on the outlaw tracks and dam of My Gypsy, winner of 9 races in 1899 and 1900, including 1 1/4 miles in 2:05 3/4, and again a winner in 1901, and Belle Graham, a 2-year-old winner in 1902); Naphtha (won 4 races as a 3-year-old, including the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Brooklyn, beating the good racemare, Miss Maud, and 4 others, and also the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Morris Park, beating Lillian Russell, Grace Brown, Afternoon and Minnehaha Naphtha died as a 3-year-old), and Suseol, who never ran, but produced the winners Arquebus, Golden Days, Suniol, Ice Water, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, and Deseo, a 2-year-old winner in England in 1900.

In addition to these winners and producers Napa has thrown the winners Maxima, Rifle, Napian and Napamax, the last named a stake winner.

1885, ch. c. Talisman, by imp. Great Tom. Never ran.

1886 and 1887, barren.

1888, b. f. Saranac, by Iroquois. Ran only once as a 2-year-old, when she was unplaced. Her first foal Beatrice IV. won 3 races at Baltimore as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won amongst the outlaws.

1889, br. c. Emblem, by Iroquois. Won 2 races as a 2-year-old at Gloucester. As a 3-year-old he won 3 races, one of them 3/4 mile, at Washington, in 1:15, beating Natalie S., Nubian, Ballyhoo, Queen d'Or and Owen Roberts. As a 4 and 5-year-old Emblem won 21 more races.

1890, ch. f. Red Banner, by Iroquois. (Died 1893). Started 8 times as a 2-year-old and won her first 7 races. At Memphis she won the Lassie Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Haydee, Shadow, etc., and the Gaston Hotel Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating King Lee, Lookout and Fort Worth. At Little Rock she won two 1/2 mile races. At Nashville she won the Ivy Leaf Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Queen Enid, Issie O., Fringe, Haydee, Lady Lane, Laura Abrahams, Marguerite, Rapidell and Streak of Lightning, giving them all 5 lbs.; the Trial Stakes, 5/8 mile with top weight, beating Fringe and Gov. Brown. At Washington Park Red Banner won her last race as a 2-year-old, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths in a field of 9.

As a 3-year-old Red Banner started 20 times, won 7 races, was 5 times second and third 3 times. She won a 3/4-mile Purse at Elizabeth; a 7/8-mile Sweepstakes at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $2,000; a Sweepstakes, over the Futurity course, at Sheepshead Bay, 7 runners and the Clinton Stakes, 1 1/8 miles at Brooklyn. At Morris Park she won a 1 1/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating Minnehaha; a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, top weight, entered to be sold for $1,800, beating Capt. T., Addie, Saragossa, Arab, etc., and a 1-mile Sweepstakes, beating Sarah Ramey and Minnehaha in 1:40 3/4.

1891, b. f. Flamingo, by Iroquois. Never ran.

1892, b. f. La Bossue, by Inspector B. Never ran. Dam of Amelia T., who won 2 races as a 2-year-old in 1898.

1893, barren. **1895,** no report in Stud Book.

1894, br. c. P. Dunne, by Iroquois. Ran 4 races as a 2-year-old, won twice and was second once. As a 3-year-old P. Dunne won 5 races, including one at 1 mile in 1:41.

1896, ch. c., by imp. Loyalist.

1897, barren.

EVADNE, produced in
Equality's
3rd Dam.

1873, **ch. f. Evasive, by imp. Canwell.** Had no produce.

1874, **b. f. Blink Bonnie, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** A winner. She had only 3 foals, viz.: Saxony, Bradford and Tullahoma. Saxony never ran. She was the dam of the winners Erebus (9 races), Once-a-Week and Scottie D. Bradford, who also ran as Replevin, never won.

Tullahoma ran as a 2-year-old without winning. She distinguished herself by having thrown Tammany (the best 3 and 4-year-old of his day, with $115,690 to his credit), and Tulla Blackburn, a good racemare and dam of the winners Candle Black and Tulla Fonso. Tullahoma also threw the winners Fort Worth, Lukehoma, Miss Miriam and Tennessee. The last named was sent to England where he won 2 races as a 5-year-old.

1875, **ch. c. Buckingham, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** Never started.

1876, **b. c. Bulwark, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** A winner as a 3-year-old.

1877, **ch. f. Bandana, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** Alluded to above.

1878, barren.

1879, **b. f. Evasive, by John Morgan.** Won 2 races as a 4-year-old and 1 as a 5-year-old, was the dam of Swifton, a winner as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old.

1880, **ch. c. Tennyson, by imp. Great Tom.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old, 3 as a 3-year-old and 1 as a 4-year-old.

1881, barren. **1883,** foal died.

1882, **ch. f. Eve Effingham, by Enquirer.** Never started. Produced Sieve, dam of Siphon, a 2-year-old winner in 1901 and a winner again in 1902, including 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21.

1884, barren.

1885, **ch. c. Montague, by imp. Mortemer.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won twice. As a 4-year-old he ran without winning. As a 5-year-old he won 6 races. Montague was a good handicap horse. He beat some of the best in training and won up to 1 1/2 miles.

1886, **ch. c. Eblis, by Iroquois.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Won as a 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10-year-old. As a 10-year-old he won over the jumps.

1887, **ch. or ro. c. Indian, by Iroquois.** Ran as a 3, 4 and 5-year old without winning.

1889, barren, and no report since.

VOLGA, produced the winners Barney Williams (also a sire), Invoice (winner of the Pittsburg Cup, 2 1/4 miles, etc.), Alice Mitchell (winner of the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Monmouth Park, and died without produce), and Lexington.
(Half-sister to Levity)
Equality's
4th Dam.

From Volga also came the producers Jenny McKinney and Tecalco.

Jenny McKinney threw

(*a*) **Ellen Alice.** The dam of Vigilene, who threw the winners Black Vigil, Vignette, Harris and Vigilant, the last named with 26 races to his credit. Vigilene also threw Vigilette (dam of the winners Artillery, 29 races, Leonidas 11., Grayling, 11 races, and All Gray), Leola (dam of Cogswell) and Vigile, she the dam of the winners Mr. Robinson, Wallabout, and Dodie S., the last named a 3-year-old in 1892, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4.

(*b*) **Claudia.** Winner of 9 races as a 3-year old, including the Michigan Derby, 1 1/2 miles, the Neil House Stakes, 1-mile heats, the Columbus Stakes, 1-mile heats, and dam of the winners Umpire and Cutalong.

(*c*) **Buccaneer.** Winner of 4 races, including 1 mile in 1:42 1/2, which was good time for those days.

(*d*) **Poet.** Winner of 9 races.

(*e*) **Omaha.** Only ran as a 2-year-old when she won 8 races, including the Youthful Stakes, the Brentwood Stakes, the Foam Stakes, the Upland Stakes and the Holly Handicap, beating many of the cracks.

(*f*) **Toewater.** Winner of 3 races.

(*g*) **Mulberry.** Winner of 11 races.

Tecalco threw

(*a*) **Sally A.** Ran, never won. Produced Paoli, a winner, and Madam Midas, she the dam of the winner Garnet Ripple.

(*b*) **Tolu.** Winner of 15 races up to 1 1/2 miles, including the Youthful, Clabaugh Memorial, Spinaway and Misses' Stakes as a 2-year-old,and as a 3-year-old the Analostan, Chesapeake and Alabama Stakes. Tolu threw Smuggler, who won 20 races on the legitimate tracks, and also won on the outlaw tracks.

(*c*) **Rock-and-Rye.** A good performer and a stake winner. As a 2-year-old he won a 5/8-mile race at Monmouth Park, beating the speedy Mamie Hunt, Estrella, Jennie B. and Bluestone. As a 3-year-old he won 4 races. He captured the Vernal Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Baltimore, beating, at even weights, Dry Monopole (winner of the Brooklyn Jockey Club Handicap, etc.), Elkwood (winner of the Suburban, etc.), and giving weight to others, including Pasha.

At Jerome Park he won a 3/4-mile race, again beating Dry Monopole at even weights, and also having behind him Avalon, Bankrupt, etc. At Monmouth Park Rock-and-Rye won a 1-mile Handicap, beating the good animals Millie, Eolian, Bandala, etc., and he also won the Elberon Stakes, 7/8 mile.

(*d*) **Tonique.** Ran as a 2-year old and did not win. Produced the winners Arsenic, Bayside (an outlaw), Silver Fizz (5/8 mile, in 1:00 3/4, at Harlem), and Tonicum, a 2-year-old winner in 1900. Tonique also threw B. & S., dam of the winners Cephalagia and Tequila.

(*e*) **Hot Scotch.** Winner of 5 races and dam of the winner Toddy, who, as a 2-year-old, won a 5/8-mile race at Saratoga, beating Lieut. Gibson (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Sakhrat, etc., in 1:01 1/4. As a 4-year-old he won the Brighton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 100 lbs., beating Watercure, 100, Alcedo, 123, Blues, 99, Latson, 104, Prince of Melbourne, 123, Decanter, 104, Brigadier, 108, and All Gold, 98 lbs.

(*f*) **Pousse Cafe.** Won a 3/4-mile race at New Orleans in 1:14 3/4.

TRANBYMARE, Equality's 5th Dam. produced the good racehorse and sire Vandal. She also produced the famous Levity and Vistula, whose daughter, Kentucky Belle, threw the good racehorse, Himalaya, and 2 producing daughters, Pride (winner of 10 races) and Vis-a-Vis.

For further particulars of the Levity family see Admiration, Dissembler, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

IMP. EYE SWEET.

Brown mare, foaled 1886. Bred by Sir R. Jardine, England.

- Whin Blossom.
  - Hawthorn Bloom.
    - Lady Alice Hawthorn.
      - Kettledrum.
        - Hybla.
          - The Provost. — The Saddler, by Waverley. / Rebecca, by Lottery.
          - Otisina. — Liverpool, by Tramp. / Otis, by Bustard.
        - Rataplan.
          - The Baron. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Echidna, by Economist.
          - Pocahontas. — *Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.
      - Newminster.
        - Touchstone. — Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.
        - Beeswing. — Dr. Syntax, by Paynator. / Tomboy's dam, by Ardrossan.
    - Lady Hawthorn.
      - Windhound. — Pantaloon, by Castrel. / Phryne, by Touchstone.
      - Alice Hawthorn. — Muley Moloch, by Muley. / Rebecca, by Lottery.
  - Springfield.
    - Viridis.
      - Maid of Palmyra.
        - Pyrrhus I. — Epirus, by Langar. / Fortress, by Defence.
        - Palmyra. — Sultan, by Selim. / Hester, by Camel.
      - Marsyas.
        - Orlando. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Vulture, by Langar.
        - Malibran. — Whisker, by Waxy. / Garcia, by Octavian.
    - St. Albans.
      - Bribery.
        - The Libel. — Pantaloon, by Castrel. / Pasquinade, by Camel.
        - Splitvote. — St. Luke, by Bedlamite. / Electress, by Election.
      - Stockwell.
        - The Baron. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Echidna, by Economist.
        - Pocahontas. — *Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.
- Galopin.
  - Flying Duchess.
    - Merope.
      - Velocipede's dam.
        - Juniper. — Whiskey, by *Saltram. / Jenny Spinner, by *Dragon.
        - Mare. — Sorcerer, by Trumpator. / Virgin, by Sir Peter.
      - Voltaire.
        - Blacklock. — Whitelock, by Hambletonian. / Mare, by Coriander.
        - Mare. — Phantom, by Walton. / Mare, by Overton.
    - Flying Dutchman
      - Barbelle.
        - Sandbeck. — Catton, by Golumpus. / Orvillina, by Beningbrough.
        - Darioletta. — Amadis, by Don Quixote. / Selima, by Sellm.
      - Bay Middleton.
        - Sultan. — Selim, by *Buzzard. / Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
        - Cobweb. — Phantom, by Walton. / Filagree, by Soothsayer.
  - Vedette.
    - Voltigeur.
      - Martha Lynn.
        - Mulatto. — Catton, by Golumpus. / Desdemona, by Orville.
        - Leda. — Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. / Treasure, by Camillus.
      - Voltaire.
        - Blacklock. — Whitelock, by Hambletonian. / Mare, by Coriander.
        - Mare. — Phantom, by Walton. / Mare, by Overton.
    - Mrs. Ridgway.
      - Birdcatcher.
        - Sir Hercules. — Whalebone, by Waxy. / Peri by Wanderer.
        - Guiccioli. — Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. / Flight, by Irish Escape.
      - Nan Darrell.
        - Inheritor. — Lottery, by Tramp. / Handmaiden, by Walton.
        - Nell. — Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Madame Vestris, by Comus.

Seventh dam, mare, by Cervantes; Eighth dam, Anticipation, by Beningbrough; Ninth dam, Expectation, Sister to Telemachus, by Herod; Tenth dam, by Skim; Eleventh dam, by Janus; Twelfth dam, Spinster, by Crab; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (The Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported.

IMP. EYE SWEET.

Imp. Eye Sweet never started. In England she produced in

1891, b. f. Artistic, by Paradox. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 4 races, ran second in the Gerard Nursery Handicap, with bottom weight, and finished third in the Carlisle Two-year-old Stakes. Started 5 times as a 3-year old, was unplaced 4 times, and finished second to Kilmallock in the Bainesse Plate, 1 mile, at Catterick Bridge 8 runners. As a 4-year-old she was sold to go to France.

Eye Sweet was not covered in 1891. In 1892 she was covered by Ishmael and imported to the United States, where she slipped her foal in 1893.

Eye Sweet produced in America in

1894, ch. f. Thorn Blossom, by imp. Martenhurst. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Latonia she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, in a canter by 3 lengths, beating True Light and 7 others, track heavy, time 57 1/2 seconds, and later on, at the same Meeting, entered to be sold for $400, ran second to Alice Lee, $300, in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 8 runners, track heavy, time 59 1/4 seconds.

1895, b. f. Iraden (registered as Eye Lash), by imp. Clieveden. Ran only as a 2-year-old when she started 4 times, was unplaced in her first 3 races and won the fourth and last time. Entered to be sold for $200, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at San Francisco, 7 runners, time 1:02.

1896, br. f. Dianora, by imp. Duncombe. Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old she ran 5 times unplaced.

1897, ch. f., by Emperor of Norfolk.

WHIN BLOSSOM, Eye Sweet's Dam. started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 3 (2 runners in 1 of them) and unplaced in 4. She was second to Foxglove in the 29th Triennial Stakes, at Ascot, 9 runners, including Whipper-In (winner of the Dee Stakes), and was also second in another race at the same Meeting. At Goodwood she won the Findon Stakes, beating Jubilee (winner of the Westminster Stakes), Purple and Scarlet (winner of the 24th Ascot Biennial Stakes), etc. At Doncaster she walked over for the Filly Stakes, 5 subscribers.

As a 3-year-old Whin Blossom started 13 times, won 3 races, was second 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. At Manchester she ran second to Billycock, beaten a head, in the Mid-summer Welter Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 6 runners, and the next day won the July Welter Handicap, 7/8 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, 3 runners.

At Redear, giving 9 lbs. to her opponents, she ran second to Tarry Woo in the Kirkleatham Biennial Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, 5 runners, and at York she won the Ebor St. Leger, 1 1/2 miles, beating Sophist, winner of the Lambton Stakes, etc., at weight for sex.

At Doncaster Whin Blossom ran second to Shotover (winner of the 2,000 guineas, Derby, etc., penalized 12 lbs.), beating 3 others. At Newmarket she won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, 8 runners, and in her last race of the season finished third in the Liverpool St. Leger, 4 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Whin Blossom's last season on the turf, she started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 6. With the best of the weights, she won the Brighton Stakes, handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, by 5 lengths, beating Thebais (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), Hackness (winner of the Cambridgeshire the same

year) and 2 others. She ran second to McMahon in the York Cup, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 6 runners, and also ran second to Middleman, beaten a head, in the Lothian's Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Musselburg, 5 runners.

Whin Blossom produced in

1885. **b. e. Gorsedale, by Tynedale.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old in a Maiden Plate at Newmarket, won by Diana, 13 runners.

1886. **br. f. imp. Eye Sweet, by Gallopin.** Alluded to above.

1887. **b. f. Alicia Hawthorn, by Master Kildare.** Never started. Had foals in 1892, 1895 and 1896, none of which started.

Whin Blossom was covered by Wenlock in 1887 and sent to Germany.

HAWTHORN BLOOM, Eye Sweet's 2d Dam. only ran as a 3-year-old, when she started 4 times, was third in 2 races and unplaced in 2. She finished third to Honestish and The Skirmisher-Miss Boswell filly, in the Trial Stakes, about 3/4 mile, at Carlisle, 5 runners, and at Richmond she ran third to Repulse (winner of the 1,000 guineas), and Hermosa, in the Richmond Cup, handicap, 10 runners.

Hawthorn Bloom produced in

1869. **b. f. May Bloom, by Breadalbane.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races was third in 1 and unplaced in 4. Entered to be sold for £200 and afterwards claimed, she won the May Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Chester, in a canter by a length, 6 runners. At Liverpool she won the Tyro Stakes, about 3 1/16 furlongs, by 3 lengths, 7 runners. At Abingdon, entered to be sold for £300 and afterwards sold for £305, she won the Juvenile Stakes, about 1/2 mile, with top weight, 8 runners.

As a 3-year-old May Bloom started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. Entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 100 guineas, she won the Caversham Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Reading, beating Her Grace, 5 lengths, 2 runners. At Nottingham she ran second to Lilian (a grand stayer and winner of many long-distance races) in the Stand Plate, 5/8 mile, 3 runners. The same year she was sold to go to Germany.

1870. **br. f. Bread Fruit, by Breadalbane.** Started only as a 3-year-old when she ran twice at 2 small Country Meetings. She was unplaced at Stokesley and ran second to Little John in the Flying Stakes, about a mile, at Spennymoor, 6 runners. Bread Fruit never produced.

1871, 1873, barren.

1872. **b. f., by King of Trumps.** Did not win, and had no produce.

1874. **b. f. Lily Hawthorn, by Knight of the Crescent.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was twice unplaced, ran second in the Lancaster Nursery Handicap, at Manchester, 9 runners, and the next day ran second in the Stamford Nursery Handicap, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old she won 4 races out of 16 starts. At Southampton she won the South Hampshire Stakes, handicap, 1 mile, 7 runners.

Entered to be sold for £500, she won the Welter Stakes, 1 mile, at Alexandra Park, 5 runners, 1 of them entered for £200 and the others for £50 each. At Croydon she won the Welter Handicap, 1 mile, 8 runners, and later on, at the same place, with worst of the weights with her 4 opponents, she won a Welter Handicap, 1 mile, after running a dead heat with Northfleet, winning the run-off by 3 lengths.

As a 4-year-old Lily Hawthorn won 3 times, viz: the Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Sandown Park, 14 runners; the Southdown Club Members' Cup, handicap, 1 mile, at Lewes, 8 runners, and the Welter Cup, handicap, 1 mile, at Hampton, top weight, 6 runners.

As a 5-year-old Lily Hawthorn won a Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Sandown Park, 4 runners, and also captured the Corinthian Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Croydon, 8 runners.

Lily Hawthorn had 2 foals in England, neither of which won, and she was then sold to go to Australia.

1875. **b. c. Fitz James, by Scottish Chief.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 3 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, and ran a dead heat for third place in the other. He began by running a dead heat with Polestar for third place behind Bellicent and Palm Leaf in the New Stakes, at Ascot, beating the good stake winner Strathfleet and 6 others. He next ran second to the good stake winner Thistle (dam of the classic winners Common and Throstle) in the Findon Stakes, at Goodwood, again beating Strathfleet and 8 others. At York he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, by 3 lengths, 5 runners. Fitz James proved a successful sire.

1876. barren.

1877. **br. f. Heath Bird, by Tynedale.** Started once as a 2-year-old and finished unplaced in the Vale Royal Stakes at Chester. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. At Liverpool she won the Lancaster Welter Handicap, about 3/4 mile, by 6 lengths, 3 runners. At Ayr she won the Welter Cup, handicap, about 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, 3 runners, and at Liverpool she won the Wavertree Welter Handicap, about 3/4 mile, 10 runners. At Lanark she ran second to the good performer, Madame Du Barry, in the Glascow Handicap Plate, 1 1/4 miles, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old Heath Bird won 4 races, viz: the Durham Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 5 runners; the Wynnstay Handicap, about 1 1/4 miles, at Chester, 5 runners, the York Cup, Handicap, 1/4 miles, 8 runners, and the Ayr Gold Cup, handicap, about 1 1/16 miles, 7 runners.

As a 5-year-old she ran without winning.

Heath Bird produced

(*a*) **Grouse.** Won twice as a 2-year-old. At Catterick Bridge he beat The Pit in a Match, at even weights, and at Liverpool he won he Jolliffe Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, 4 runners.

As a 3-year-old, at Windsor, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 160 guineas, he won the Dorney Plate, 5/8 mile, beating Laceman (a frequent and good winner) and Maharajah. At the Epsom Summer Meeting, Grouse, entered to be sold for £150 and afterwards sold for 370 guineas, won the Walton Stakes, 5/8 mile, 4 runners. Grouse did not run any more in England. He was sent to Buenos Ayres the same year.

(*b*) **Grouse Moor.** Won a Private Sweepstakes at Catterick Bridge as a 2-year-old, beating Plumpton. As a 3-year-old Grouse Moor, entered to be sold for £50, and afterwards sold for 230 gnineas, won the Stockport Selling Plate, 1 mile, at Manchester, 5 runners. As a 4-year-old he ran twice unplaced and was sent to Germany.

(*c*) **Ptarmigan.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 85 guineas, he won the Spa Plate, 5/8 mile, at Scarborough, 4 runners.

1878. **b. f. Lady Fitz James (late Lady Gowrie), by Scottish Chief.** Ran only as a 3-year-old, when she started 10 times and won 1 race. The first time she started she won the Duke of Westminster's Cup, 1 1/2 miles, at Chester, in a canter, by 3 lengths, beating Whisht. Afterwards she finished second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 5, all selling races except 1.

Lady Fitz James (Lady Gowrie) produced

(*a*) **Almond.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. She threw Glenalmond (ran as 2-year-old without winning, won 3 Handicaps as a 3-year-old, 2 at 1 1/2 miles and 1 at 1 1/4 miles, and won the Newport Stakes, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, as a 4-year-old), and Maximus, who started twice as a 2-year-old. Entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 420 guineas, he won the Studbrooke Selling Plate at Lincoln, 12 runners, while at Newmarket he ran third in a Selling race, 12 runners, the winner being sold afterwards for 410 guineas. As a 3-year-old he ran 4 times unplaced.

Almond also produced Mandorla, who started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. The first time she started a good coup was brought off.

Entered to be sold for £200 and afterwards sold for 1,050 guineas, she started at 6 to 5 in a Selling Plate at Newmarket and won by 4 lengths from 7 opponents.

At Ascot she ran third to Sandia (American bred), 3 years old, and Galinthia, 2 years old, in the Fernhill Stakes, 5/8 miles, for 2 and 3-year-olds, 7 runners. At Liverpool she won the Southport Two-year-old Stakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old Mandorla won the Warwickshire Handicap, 1 mile, 5 runners, and at Gatwick she captured the Redhill Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, 12 runners.

(*b*) **Donova.** Ran 5 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won 3 races, comprising a Maiden Stakes, 5/8 mile, 4 runners, at Nottingham; the Hampton Court Handicap, 5/8 mile, 8 runners, at Hurst Park, and the Gosforth Park Biennial Stakes, 1 mile, 4 runners, at Newcastle. As a 4-year-old she ran, but did not win.

1879. **b. f. Whin Blossom, by Springfield.** Alluded to above.

1880. **b. f. Sweet May, by Cremorne.** Only ran as a 2-year-old, when she started 5 times. She began by walking over for the Filly Sappling Stakes, at York, 4 subscribers. Her other 4 starts were in Selling races. In 3 of them she was unplaced and in the other 1, when entered to be sold for £100, she finished third in a field of 4 runners.

Sweet May produced

(*a*) **Heather Belle.** Never started. Dam of Purple Runner, who, as a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 90 guineas, won a Selling Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Leopardstown, easily by 2 lengths, 8 runners.

(*b*) **Beltane.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was twice unplaced. At Newmarket, entered to be sold for £400 and afterwards sold for 1,020 guineas, he won a Maiden Plate, 5 runners. As a 3-year-old he won 2 selling races, being bought in after the first for 230 guineas, and sold after the second one for 380 guineas. As a 4-year-old Beltane won the Southdown Club Open Long Welter race, 2 miles, at Lewes, 9 runners.

1881. barren.

1882. **b. c. Albert, by Albert Victor.** Imported to the United States in 1886. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. He began by running unplaced to Cora, Rosy Morn and Aveline in the Whitsuntide Plate, 5/8 mile, at Manchester, 6 runners. With 119 lbs. he next won the Seaton Delaval Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Laverock, 134 lbs., by a head, in addition to 4 others at equal weights.

In the Champagne Stakes, at Doncaster, he was unplaced behind Langwell, Royal Hampton and Golden Ray, and in his last race of the season, the Middle Park Plate, with 122 lbs. up, he was unplaced behind Melton (winner of the Derby, St. Leger, etc.), 129, Xaintrailles (a good French bred horse, winner of the Prendergast Stakes), 122, Paradox (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), 132, and Royal Hampton (winner of the National Breeders' Produce Stakes, at Sandown Park), 129 lbs., 13 runners, Paradox and Royal Hampton running a dead heat for third place.

As a 3-year old, Albert's last year on the turf, he ran twice. At Ascot he was unplaced behind The Child of the Mist (imported to the United States and sent back to England afterwards), Willie Darling and imp, Dandie Dinmont, in the Ascot Derby Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 6 runners. At Goodwood Albert ran second to Satchel, in the Racing Stakes, 1 mile, 2 runners.

Albert has proved to be one of the most successful stallions in America. In 1899, when he headed the list of winning sires, his get won nearly $100,000. In 1900 they won over $50,000, while during the season of 1901 they again did well. The early part of the racing season of 1902 has shown us some more good Alberts. Speed has been the leading characteristic of the Alberts, but the good staying qualities of his son, Bonnibert, who won the Brooklyn Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 6 lengths, in 2:33 4/5, beating Blues and the Parader easily, show that they also have stamina.

1883. barren

1884. **b. f. Hawthorn, by Albert Victor.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At York she won the Prince of Wales's Stakes, about 5/8 mile, by

4 lengths, 4 runners, including Salisbury, penalized 18 lbs. exclusive of sex allowance. At Derby she won the Osmaston Nursery Handicap, 7/8 mile, by a head, beating Annamite (giving her 18 lbs. exclusive of sex allowance), Rève d'Or (winner of the 1,000 guineas and Oaks, giving her 16 lbs.), and 14 others.

As a 3-year-old Hawthorn ran unplaced in 4 races, including the Oaks, and as a 4-year-old she won 2 races out of 4, her victories comprising the Hartington Plate, 5/8 mile, at Derby, 17 runners (with the majority of which she had the best of the weights) and the Derby Handicap, 1 mile, at Derby, 13 runners, most of them in receipt of weight. As a 5-year-old she ran unplaced 5 times.

Hawthorn had a foal every year from 1890 to 1895 inclusive, none of them winners. In 1896 she threw Tawthorn, who ran 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won the Lambton Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Stockton, by 2 lengths, 7 runners, and at Derby, carrying 131 lbs., he ran second to Manatee (American bred), 114 lbs., in the Rangemore Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating 5 others, all in receipt of weight.

1885, **ch. c., by George Frederick.** Died.

1886, barren.

1887, **b. f. May Bloom, by Ishmael.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

May Bloom produced

(*a*) **Tickhill.** Ran 7 times as a 2-year-old without winning. Started 9 times as a 3-year-old and won 1 race. Entered to be sold for £50, and afterwards sold for 270 guineas, he won the Patchman Plate, handicap, 1 mile, 9 runners.

(*b*) **Etruria.** Won 2 Selling races as a 2-year-old, and also won 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old.

1888, **b. c., by Albert Victor.** Never won.

1889, barren and given away. No other report.

LADY ALICE HAWTHORN, Eye Sweet's 3rd Dam. Only ran as a 3-year-old, when she started 5 times. At Manchester she finished third to Lapidary and Charlton in a Plate, 1 1/4 miles, for 3-year-olds and upwards, 7 runners. In the Yorkshire Oaks, at York, in the St. Leger, the Portland Plate and the Town Plate at Doncaster she was unplaced.

Lady Alice Hawthorn produced in

1864, **b. f. Hawthorn Bloom, by Kettledrum.** Alluded to above.

1865, barren.

1866, **b. c. Lord Hawthorn, by Kettledrum or King of Trumps.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 4 (in 1 of which there were only 2 runners), and unplaced in 1. At York he ran second to Lady Dewhurst in the Zetland Stakes, about 5/8 mile, 8 runners, and the next day finished second to Donaldbain in the Eglington Stakes, same distance, 4 runners.

At Epsom he ran second to Electricity, beaten a head, in the Epsom Two-years-old Plate, 3/4 mile, 10 runners. At Stockton he won the Hardwicke Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating his stable companion, Pretender (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Derby, etc.), and 7 others. At Doncaster Minaret, in receipt of 6 lbs. exclusive of sex allowance, beat him by 4 lengths in the Eglington Stakes.

As a 3-year-old Lord Hawthorn, with worst of the weights, with his 4 opponents, won the Stockton Tradesman's Handicap, 2 miles.

As a 4-year-old he ran without winning, and as a 5-year-old, at which age he died, he ran 3 times. With top weight he ran unplaced in the Great Northern Handicap, 2 miles, at York, 11 runners, and the next day, with top weight, won the Flying Dutchman's Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 7 runners, including the 2 good French bred mares, Miss Hervine and Postérité, in addition to 4 others. At Newcastle Lord Hawthorn ran his last race, where,

with top weight, he finished third to Miss Hervine and Myosotis in the Newcastle Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 7 runners.

1867. **ch. f. Hawthorndale, by Kettledrum.** Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 1, and unplaced in 6. At Carlisle she won the Carlisle Stakes, about 5/8 mile, easily by a length, 5 runners, and at Northallerton she won the Grand Stand Stakes, 7/8 mile, 3 runners.

She was second in the Zetland Stakes, at Catterick Bridge, 11 runners; second in the Zetland Stakes at York, 8 runners; second in the Cosby Castle Nursery Handicap at Carlisle, conceding the winner 20 lbs., 5 runners, and second in the Stamford Plate, handicap, 1/2 mile, receiving 1 lb. from the winner and conceding the other 5 runners weight according to the scale. She was also second in the Musselburg Sweepstakes at Edinburgh, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Hawthorndale won the Richmond Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, at Richmond, 3 runners, and as a 4-year-old ran unplaced 4 times.

Hawthorndale produced

(*a*) **Dahlia.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards sold for 320 guineas, she won the Landport Plate, about 5/8 mile, at Lewes, 4 runners. After Dahlia had had 2 foals in England (1 of which was sent to Buenos Ayres) she was sold to go to Germany. In Germany she threw Dalberg, winner of the Union-Rennen at Berlin, and the German Derby.

(*b*) **Hauteur.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1. She began by running second to Rookery (a very smart 2-year-old) in the Hyde Park Plate, 5/8 mile, at the Epsom Spring Meeting, 12 runners. At Newmarket she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 4 runners, and two days afterwards won the Second Spring Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, 9 runners.

At the Epsom Summer Meeting she was second to the high class 2-year-old, Beau Brummel, in the Woodcote Stakes, 3/4 mile, 8 runners, and 3 days later won the Acorn Stakes, 5/8 mile, 10 runners. Hauteur next ran second to Maharanee in the Winchester Foal Stakes, 4 runners.

She then went to Doncaster and won the Champagne Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Galliard (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc., and the best horse of his year), Macheath (winner of the Middle Park Plate, the Criterion Stakes, etc.), the Prince (winner of the Rous Memorial, at Goodwood), and Chiselhurst, winner of the Seaton Delavel States, conceding his opponents from 15 to 18 lbs. each.

Later on at Newmarket, Hauteur, with the top weight, won the Clearwell Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 11 runners, and she wound up her 2-year-old form by running unplaced in the Middle Park Plate behind Macbeth, Highland Chief (second in the Derby), and Chiselhurst, conceding the 2 last named 3 lbs. each, 17 runners.

As a 3-year-old Hauteur started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in two (only 2 runners in one of them), and unplaced in 1. She won the 1,000 guineas in April, 9 runners, and did not face the starter again until the Doncaster meeting in September, when she finished unplaced to Britomartis, Bonny Jean (winner of the Oaks), and Lilac in the Park Hill Stakes, 7 runners.

Lucerne, with 5 lbs. advantage in the weights, beat her by 4 lengths in the Select Stakes, over the Rowley mile, and the next day Hauteur, with 129 lbs., ran second to Lizzie, 124 lbs. in the Newmarket Oaks, about 2 miles, beating Britomartis (her conqueror in the Fern Hill Stakes), at even weight, in addition to 2 others in receipt of 7 lbs. each.

As a 4-year-old Hauteur ran 9 times and won 1 race, viz: the Alexandra Plate, handicap, 1 mile, at Doncaster, in which she had the best of the weights with her 2 opponents, Perdita II. (dam of Florizel II., Persimmon and Diamond Jubilee), and Sweetbread. Afterwards she was sent to France.

Hauteur produced in France

Haute Saône. Was sent to England, where as a 2-year-old she started 6 times, won 5

races, and ran second in the other one. With best of the weights she began by winning the Exeter Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, 6 runners. At Goodwood, with 128 lbs., she ran second to Flodden Field, 124 lbs., beaten a head, in the Halnaker Stakes, 5/8 mile, defeating 11 others, 1 on even terms and the rest in receipt of weight.

At Brighton she won the Corporation Stakes, about 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, conceding her 5 opponents from 7 to 13 lbs. actual weight. At Doncaster she won the Champagne Stakes, beating the good performer, Orvieto, etc. At Newmarket she won the Prendergast Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, top weight five runners, and later on won the All Age Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Mephisto, Dog Rose and Queen of the Fairies.

Haute Saône ran 4 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. In the Oaks she was unplaced to Mimi, Corstorphine and Lady Primrose, 6 runners. At Goodwood she won the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, beating Cereza (penalized 12 lbs.) and 2 others. At Doncaster, with 125 lbs. up, she ran second, beaten a head, to Coreza, 125 lbs., in the Fern Hill Stakes, Old St. Leger Course, defeating Mimi, 129, and Mopfair, 122 lbs. In the Cesarewitch, with 103 lbs., she was unplaced to Ragimunde, 94, Penelope, 87, and Lily of Lumley, 5 years, 94 lbs., 24 runners.

(*c*) **Mystic.** Starfed 11 times as a 2-year-old, and won 2 races. At Kempton Park, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards sold for 420 guineas, she won the Middlesex Two-year-old Selling Stakes, 5/8-mile, 5 runners, and at Four Oaks Park, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards sold for 210 guineas, she won the Castle Bromwitch Two-years-old Plate, 5/8-mile, 4 winners. As a 3-year-old, she ran with winning.

(*d*) **Florentine.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, and was unplaced in 3, in 1 of which he came in first, but was disqualified. He first started at Goodwood in the Prince of Wales' (Post) Stakes, 3/4-mile, with odds of 13 to 10 laid on him. He was placed first by a neck in front of Timothy (winner of the Ascot Cup, etc.), and 5 others, but was disqualified for cannoning. At Lewes, he was unplaced in the Astley Stakes, won by The Baron, who was unbeaten as a 2-year-old, and ran second in the Grand Prix de Paris as a 3-year-old.

At Manchester, Florentine won the September Plate, 3/4-mile, 4 runners. With 126 lbs. up, he won the Middle Park Plate by 2 lengths, beating Enterprise (winner of the 2,000 guineas), 129, Maxim, 122, Timothy, 129 lbs., and 4 others. In the Dewhurst Plate, his last race as a 2-year-old, he carried 131 lbs., and was unplaced to Rêve d'Or (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), 118, Enterprise (winner of the 2,000 guineas), 128, and Freedom, 122 lbs., 10 runners.

As a 3-year-old Florentine started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. He was unplaced in the 2,000 guineas, won by Enterprise. At Ascot he won the St. James' Palace Stakes, 1 mile, beating Timothy, imp. Saville (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.) and 5 others. The next day, with top weight, he was unplaced in the 34th Triennial Stakes, 1 mile, won by Jersey Lily, in receipt of 15 lbs. At Derby, he was beaten a neck by Gloriation in the Breeders' St. Leger Stakes, 1 mile, 11 runners, all in receipt of weight. At Newmarket, he ran second to Rêve d'Or in the 9th Great Foal Stakes, across the Flat, giving weight and a beating to 5 others.

As a 5-year-old, Florentine ran 4 times unplaced in hot company.

(*e*) **Filomena.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, and was unplaced in 4. At Leicester, entered to be sold for £500, and afterwards sold for 780 guineas, she won the Wigston Plate, 5/8-mile, 4 runners, and at Doncaster, she won the Zetland Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 6 runners. As a 3-year-old, she ran 2 races, once unplaced and second in the Castle Plate, 1 mile, at Pontefract, 3 runners.

1868, ch. c. Lord Hawthorndale, by Kettledrum. Only started as a 2-year-old, when he ran once unplaced in the Cleveland Stakes at Stockton, won by Caradoc.

1869, ch. c., by King of Trumps. Ran as a 2 and 4-year-old without winning.

1870, ch. c. Thorn, by King of Trumps. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 2, being disqualified once for cannoning after coming in first.

At York, he won the Gimcrack Stakes, 3/4-mile, 6 runners, including Idalia, dam of the imported horses Sir Modred, Cheviot and July. At Doncaster, he ran second to Kaiser (second in the 2,000 guineas to Gang Forward, beating the Derby winner Doncaster; dead heat for second place, with Gang Forward in the Derby, and third to Marie Stewart and Doncaster in the St. Leger) 6 runners. The next day he won the Bradgate Park Stakes, 7 runners.

At Ayr, he ran second in the Nursery Plate, and the following day won the Juvenile Plate, with top weight in a canter by 1 1/2 lengths, 4 runners. At Shrewsbury, he came in first for the Shobden Cup, 5/8-mile, for all ages, but was disqualified for cannoning, and at the same meeting, with 124 lbs., he ran second to Woodcote, 88 lbs., in the Wrekin Nursery, handicap, about 3/4-mile, 7 runners, in receipt of from 15 to 40 lbs.

As a 3-year-old, Thorn started 11 times, won 7 races, was second to the good racehorse Flageolet, giving him 2 lbs., 2 runners; was third once and unplaced twice.

He won the Lambton Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, carrying top weight, 7 runners. At Newmarket, he won the Derby Trial Plate, 1 1/2 miles, beating Bertram and 6 others. At Ascot, he won the Gold Vase, 2 miles, beating Hannah (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, the St. Leger, etc.), Cecilia (winner of the 1,000 guineas) Dutch Skater (winner of the Doncaster Cup, etc.), Lilian (winner of the Brighton Cup, and many long distance races) and 2 others.

At Newcastle, Thorn won the North Derby in a canter, by a length, 3 runners, and the next day won the Stephenson Biennial Stakes, 3 runners. The York Cup, 1 1/2 miles, was reduced to a Match between the fine stayer imp. Uhlan and Thorn, and resulted in the latter's victory. At Doncaster, Thorn captured the Eglington Stakes, 3/4-mile, and the next day ran third to his old opponents, Uhlan and Liliam in the Doncaster Cup, about 1 5/8 miles, 5 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Thorn started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. At Doncaster, with 122 lbs., he won the Cleveland Handicap, 1 mile, beating Thunder (a grand racehorse, winner of the City and Suburban Handicap, with 130 lbs., the biggest weight ever carried to victory in that race), 129 lbs. and 3 others. The next day he ran second to Thunder at 1 lb., beaten a head, in the Alexandra Plate, handicap, beating the brilliant horse Blenheim (top weight), Kaiser and 6 others.

Earlier in the season, at Ascot, Thorn ran second to the grand racehorse, Lowlander (who was considered good enough to match against the extra good Derby winner Galopin), at even weights, in the Windsor Limited Handicap, 3/4-mile, beating Thunder, (giving them 12 lbs.) and other good ones. The next day, with 3 lbs. advantage in the weights, he again ran second to Lowlander in the Ascot Plate, 1 1/4 miles, 10 runners.

As a 5-year-old, Thorn won the Ascot Plate, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with top weight, 6 runners, and the Stewards' Cup, handicap, about a mile, top weight, at Newcastle. As a 6-year-old, he won 8 races, comprising 4 Handicaps, the Caledonian Cup, 2 miles; the Kelso Gold Cup, 1 1/2 miles, and 2 Queen's Plates, for 1 of which he walked over. As a 7-year-old, Thorn won the Northamptonshire Cup, about a mile, 2 Queen's Plates and a Handicap. He died the same year.

1871, ch. c. Aberfeldie, by Breadalbane. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started twice. At Newmarket, in the Spring, he finished fourth and last in a Sweepstakes, and in the Autumn he finished second and last in Sweepstakes.

1872, ch. f. May (late Queen Margaret), by Wallace. Ran only as a 3-year-old, when she was unplaced in the Lambton Stakes. She had no produce, and was used as a hack.

1873, b. c. Glastonbury, by Rataplan. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, he won 3 races, viz: the North Durham Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 5 runners; the 19th Zetland Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles at Stockton, by 2 lengths, 4 runners, and the Middlesbrough Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old, he won the Great Northern Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, at York, carrying top weight but one, 11 runners. At Kelso, he won the Roxburghe Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, carrying top weight, 6 runners, and at Edinburg, again carried top weight, and

won the Calendonian Hunt Handicap, 2 miles, 6 runners. As a 5-year-old, Glastonbury carried top weight to victory in the Northumberland Plate, handicap, 2 miles.

1874. **b. c. Shillelagh, by King of Trumps.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 3. At Goodwood, he won the Levant Stakes, 1/2-mile, beating Chamant (winner of the 2,000 guineas, the Middle Park Plate, the Dewhurst Plate, etc.) and 4 others, and 2 days afterwards won the Molecombe Stakes, 3/4-mile, beating Pellegrino (second in the Middle Park Plate) and 2 others. At Lewes, with top weight, he ran third to Placida (winner of the Oaks, etc.) and Chevron in the Astley Stakes, beating Chamant and 7 others, and at Doncaster ran third to Lady Golightly and Monk, beating 3 others, including Chamant.

As a 3-year-old Shillelagh started 7 times, and, although he did not win a race, he came in first once, was second once and third twice. At Leicester he finished first by 10 lengths in the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, but was disqualified on the ground that, being a gelding, he was not qualified to run. At Newmarket he ran second to Lady Golightly in the Newmarket Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Jongleur (penalized 7 lbs., a high-class French bred racehorse, winner of the Cambridgeshire the same year, with 116 lbs.) and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Shillelagh started 8 times, was unplaced in 7 races, and, with 92 lbs., ran third in the Cesarewitch, about 2 1 4 miles behind Jester, 94, and Start (American bred) 98 lbs., 20 runners, including Sefton (the Derby, etc.), Snail (winner of the Northumberland Plate, etc.), Insulaire (second in the Derby) and Master Kildare, winner of the City and Suburban Handicap, carrying 128 lbs., and sire of Melton, etc. As a 5-year-old Shillelagh captured a Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Sandown Park, 9 runners, and the following year ran once unplaced.

1875. **b. f. Lady Lumley (late May), by See Saw.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. She began by running unplaced in the Sandown Park Two-year-old Stakes, won by Grace. At her next appearance she won the Stanley Stakes at Epsom, beating Bellicent (winner of the New Stakes, at Ascot), Ersilia (a good stake winner), Grace, her old conqueror, etc. At Lewes she ran second to Redwing in the Astley Stakes, 12 runners, including Insulaire and Bellicent.

As a 3-year-old Lady Lumley started 3 times. She was unplaced in the 1,000 guineas, won by Pilgrimage; was unplaced in the St. George Stakes, about 1 3/4 miles, won by Childe Harold, and at Ascot she won the Fernhill Stakes, 5/8 mile, by a length, beating Sir Bevys (winner of the Derby), Phœnix (a smashing good French bred horse up to a mile), Alchemist (a good 2-year-old), Ersilia, etc.

Lady Lumley produced

(*a*) **Lady Ida.** Won 4 Selling races as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won the Wishaw Handicap Plate, 5/8 mile, at Lanark, and the following year was unplaced twice, after which she was sold to go to Germany.

(*b*) **Lord Lumley.** As a 2-year-old ran a dead heat with Pretty Face, stakes divided, in the National Breeders' Produce Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, 9 runners. As a 3-year-old he won the 9th Kirkleatham Biennial Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, at Redcar, 6 runners, and at Leicester won the Club Welter Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old Lord Lumley ran second to Douhloon in the Prince of Wales' Stakes, about 2 1/4 miles, at Newmarket, 3 runners, and in his other race that year failed to give Luminary, 5-years old, 13 lbs. in a Welter Plate, 1 1/2 miles, in the early Spring.

(*c*) **Countess Lilian.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won the Clyde Plate, about a mile, at Lanark, in a canter, by 20 lengths from Gem o' Kildare, and at Kelso she captured a Welter Handicap, 1 mile, 4 runners. As a 4-year-old Countess Lilian won the Newton Cup, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Yarmouth, 5 runners; won the Stockton Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, 9 runners, and at Newmarket won the 40th Triennial Produce Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, by 3 lengths, 3 runners.

Countess Lilian has produced the 3 Handicap winners, Lady Maud, Linton and Counsellor.

(*d*) **Lily of Lumley.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she won

the Bentinck Stakes, 1 mile, at Newcastle, beating Mortaigne; won the Thrisk Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 5 runners; won the Watt Memorial Plate, about 1 5/8 miles, at Beverley, 3 runners, and also won the Richmond Handicap, 1/2 miles, 4 runners. As a 4-year-old she won Handicaps at Lincoln, Doncaster and Stockton.

As a 5-year-old she won the Manchester Cup, handicap, 1 3/4 miles, beating Ragimunde (winner of the Cesarewitch the same year) and 11 others, and also captured the Manchester November Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, beating Alloway, Madame d'Albany, imp. Catarina, Barmecide, Silver Spur and 7 others.

Lily of Lumley produced the winners Leirion, Serapion and Yorkmint, the last named of which won the Rangemore Stakes as a 2-year-old, while as a 3-year-old he won the Chaplin Stakes, 1 mile, at Lincoln; the Bentick Plate, 1 mile, at Newcastle, and the 20th Kirkleatham Biennial Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, at Redcar, with top weight, 3 runners.

(*e*) **Woolahra.** Never started. Dam of Chloris II., who, as a 2-year-old, won the Caterham Plate, 5/8 mile, at Epsom; the Harrington Stakes at Derby, beating a smart field, and the Autumn Nursery Handicap at Alexandra Park, carrying top weight.

(*f*) **Lumberer.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for £200 and afterwards bought in for 470 guineas, he won the Crawter Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Gatwick, 11 runners. As a 3-year-old he won 2 Handicaps, and he won an equal number as a 4-year-old, while as a 5 and 6-year-old he won 5 more races.

(*g*) **Sister Lumley.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in the Windsor Castle Stakes, at Ascot; won the Bibury Club Junior Homebred Stakes. at Stockbridge, 5 runners, and ran second to Kenney in the Findon Stakes, at Goodwood, 6 runners. As a 3-year-old she ran twice unplaced.

(*h*) **Gay Lumley.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won the Bibury Club Junior Homebred Stakes, at Stockbridge, 4 runners, and ran third in the Orleans Nursery Handicap, at Sandown Park, 13 runners. As a 3-year-old he failed to earn brackets, but as a 4-year-old he won the Dyrham Park Plate, 1 mile, at Bath, 7 runners.

1876, twin colts, died.

1877, barren.

1878, ch. f. Lotus (late Lily of the Valley), by Doncaster. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced twice, and won the Elton Juvenile Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Stockton, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old she started 4 times, was twice third and twice unplaced.

Lotus produced

(*a*) **Riversdale.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Started 4 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. With 85 lbs. up, he won the Manchester Cup, handicap, 1 3/4 miles, beating The Bard, 3 years, 116, Eastern Emperor, 5 years, 124, imp. The Sailor Prince, 6 years, 114, Radius, 4 years, 126 lbs., and 5 others. The Bard was unbeaten as a 2-year-old, at which age he won 16 races. He won the Goodwood and Doncaster Cups, etc., as a 3-year-old, and was only beaten twice, viz: in the race alluded to above and in the Derby, when he ran second to the invincible Ormonde. At Stockton Riversdale won the Great Northern St. Leger, 1 1/2 miles, by 5 lengths, 2 runners.

(*b*) **Free and Easy.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Dam of Quarrel, late Tarrare, who ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning. He won 4 races as a 5-year-old, comprising the Prince of Wales' Plate, handicap, 1 mile, at Epsom; the Esher Stakes, handicap, 1 mile, at Sandown Park; the Royal Hunt Cup, handicap, at Ascot, and the Caledonian Hunt Cup, 1 1/2 miles, at Ayr. As a 6-year-old he won the Durdans Plate, handicap, 1 mile, at Epsom.

(*c*) **Far Niente** Won 4 races a 2-year-old at York, Derby, Doncaster and Northampton. As a 3-year-old he won a Welter Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 11 runners, and as a 4-year-old he won the Dyrham Park Plate, 1 mile, at Bath, 6 runners, and the Stewards' Plate, 1 mile, at Alexandra Park, by 4 lengths, 3 runners.

(*d*) **Blavatsky.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old and won the Kempton Park Grand Breeders' Produce Stakes, 5/8 mile, 21 runners, including Valauris, Guardian, Keronal, Old Boots, Petard, Tittle Tattle, Jessamy, Gold Reef, Adieu, Gavotte, Dorcas and Dainty Davis. On the 9 other occasions she was second in 2 races, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. As a 3-year-old she ran twice, was once unplaced, and finished second to Orvieto, in the Midsummer Plate, about 7 8 mile, at Newmarket, 7 runners.

Blavatsky threw Amphibia, who, as a 2-year-old, won the Westminster Plate, 5/8 mile, at Epsom, 16 runners, and the Vyrnwy Two-year-old Plate, selling, at Liverpool, entered to be sold for £100 and bought in afterwards for 310 guineas. Amphibia ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

(*e*) **Ferrara.** Never ran. Dam of Crowborough, who won the Great Kingston Two-year-old Race, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, 10 runners, and also the Second Nursery Handicap, 1 mile, conceding from 15 to 26 lbs. to his 4 opponents. As a 3-year old Crowborough won the Kedleston Plate Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Derby, 3 runners.

1879. **ch. c. Gold Stick, by Silvester.** Started only as a 2-year old, when he ran once unplaced in an all-aged Sweepstakes, 5-8 mile, at Newmarket, 7 runners.

1880. **b. c. Acrostic, by See Saw.** Started twice as a 2-year old and ran well, although he did not win. In the Clearwell Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, he ran third to Hauteur (winner of the 1,000 Guineas, etc.) and Goldfield, 11 runners, and at the Houghton Meeting he ran third to Ladislas and Goldfield in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, beating imp. St. Blaise (winner of the Derby, etc., top weight), Energy (a good racehorse), and 2 others.

As a 3-year old, Acrostic ran a dead heat with Galvanic, stakes divided, in the Harewood Plate, 3/4 mile, at York, and also finished second in the Fourth Great National Breeders' Foal Stakes, 1 mile, at Redcar, 4 runners. He occupied a similar berth in the Lonsdale Plate Handicap, 9 runners.

As a 4-year old Acrostic captured the Royal Hunt Cup, handicap, 1 mile, at Ascot, with 89 lbs., beating Duke of Richmond, imp. Quickline, Eastern Emperor, and 12 others. He also won the Liverpool Stewards' Cup Handicap, about 3/4 mile, with 89 lbs., in a canter by 6 lengths, 7 runners, and the Great Lancashire Handicap, about 1 mile, at the same track, in a canter by a length, 5 runners.

1881. Slipped foal; 1882, 1883, 1884, barren and died.

LADY HAWTHORN, Eye Sweet's 4th Dam. started once as a 2-year-old, winning the Convivial Stakes, at York, with 111 lbs., defeating Augury (winner of the Eglington Stakes, beating the 2,000 guineas winner Vedette, etc., and the Great North of England Biennial Stakes, 8 runners, both races run the next day), 114 lbs., Blink Bonny (winner of the Derby, the Oaks, etc.), 116 lbs., and 4 others. As a 3-year-old Lady Hawthorn began by running unplaced in the Derby, and she was afterwards unplaced in the Stewards' and Chesterfield Cups at Goodwood, in addition to 3 other races.

Lady Hawthorn produced in

1859. **Lady Alice Hawthorn, by Newminster.** Alluded to above.

1860. **b. or br. f. Hawthorn Blossom, by Newminster.** Started only once. When 2 years old she ran unplaced in the Woodcote Stakes, at Epsom, won by the great racehorse and very successful sire Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger, etc.

Hawthorn Blossom produced Grand Falconer. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and third in the other 2. He won a Sweepstakes with a Cup added, 1 mile, at Canterbury, 3 runners, and at Gravesend won the Gravesend Stakes, about 1 1/8 miles, 3 runners.

Hawthorn Blossom also threw, in England, 2 foals that died, 1 that was sent to Prussia as a yearling, and a filly that never ran and never produced. Hawthorn Blossom was then sold to go to France.

1861, **b. f. May Bloom, by Newminster.** Started twice as a 2-year-old, and was third on each occasion in a Sweepstakes at Newmarket. Started twice as a 3-year-old, was unplaced once and ran second to Olivia in a Sweepstakes at Newmarket. As a 4-year-old May Bloom ran 4 times unplaced and won a Handicap Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, 6 runners.

May Bloom produced

(*a*) **Verdure.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 3 (once a dead heat), and unplaced in 6. She won a Handicap Plate at Newmarket, her last race of the season, 15 runners. As a 3-year-old she ran 3 times unplaced.

Verdure threw Velvet Lawn (started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won a Selling race, afterwards was sold for 410 guineas, was second twice, third once and unplaced once. Won the Northallerton Handicap, 1 mile, and 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning; afterwards sent to Natal), and Orator, late Verdant Green, who won a Selling race as a 2-year-old and was afterwards sold for 225 guineas, ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

Verdure also threw Lincolnshire who did not start as a 2-year-old, ran without winning as a 3-year-old, won 2 Handicaps at Newmarket as a 4-year-old, ran without winning as a 5-year-old, won 4 races, including a dead heat and a walk over, as a 6-year-old, beating some first-class performers, and ran as a 7 and 8-year-old without winning.

Verdure has chiefly distinguished herself as the dam of mares. Two of her daughters, Judith and Clover, full sisters, were imported to America, where they have produced Julien (winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old and a successful sire); Wanderese (ran as a 2-year-old, without winning, dam of the winner Tourist II.); Janeiro (winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old), and Flageoletta, winner of 5 races, including the Challenge Stakes, 1 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 6 lengths, beating a high field of horses in 1:41 3/4.

Other winners and producers that came from Judith and Clover were Aftermath (winner of 14 races, viz: 2 at Guttenberg and 12 at Gloucester); Alfalfa (ran, never won, dam of Smoke, winner of 5 races as a 2 and 3-year-old; a winner in 1901 of several races, her performances including 5/8 mile, 1:01 4/5; 5 1/2 furlongs, 1:08 2/5; 3/4 mile, 1:12 4/5, 1:14 and 1:14 2/5; 7/8 mile, 1:26 4/5; 1 mile, 1:40 2/5, and 1 1/8 mile, 1:40 2/5, and a good winner in 1902), Golden Rod (never ran, dam of Lady Radnor, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, including 5/8 mile, 1:01 and 1:00 4/5, and 5 1/2 furlongs, 1:08 3/5); Grellan (won 1 race as a 2-year-old at Providence), and Claptrap, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old in 1898.

Verdure's next daughter was Vista, who started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 (to the great racemare Geheimniss, in the Cheveley Stakes, 3 runners), third in 2 and unplaced in 1. She captured the Prince of Wales's Nursery Plate Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Doncaster, 15 runners, with 108 lbs., and at Brighton won the Bristol Mile Nursery Handicap, 1 mile, with top weight, conceding her 6 opponents from 1 to 27 lbs.

As a 3-year-old she did not win, but as a 4-year-old the Great Metropolitan Stakes, handicap, about 2 1/4 miles, at Epsom, and the Great Yorkshire Handicap, the St. Leger course, at Doncaster, fell to her share, while, as a 5-year-old, she only started once when she finished third. She produced Roraima, who ran without winning, but produced Riff Raff, a good Selling Plater, as evidenced from his having been sold for 800 guineas after he won his last race.

Verdure's daughter, Vista, has distinguished herself greatly by producing the 3 crack racehorses Bonavista, Sir Visto and Velasquez.

Bonavista's career on the turf was short but good. As a 2-year-old he started 3 times. At his first attempt he won the Woodcote Stakes at Epsom, beating Pilgrim's Progress and 6 others. At Ascot, conceding 7 lbs. to her 9 opponents, he ran third to imp. Goldfinch and Pilgrim's Progress in the New Stakes. At Newmarket, carrying 129 lbs., he run third to the marvellous racemare La Flèche (winner of the Oaks, the St. Leger, the 1,000 guineas, etc.), 119 lbs., and Lady Hermit, 126 lbs., 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Bonavista started out by winning the 34th Newmarket Biennial Stakes, Rowley mile, 4 runners. He next won the 2,000 guineas, beating Sir Hugo (winner

of the Derby), St. Angelo, imp. Goldfinch, El Diablo (Orme's conqueror at 16 lbs.), and 9 others. Bonavista was never thoroughly sound after the 2,000 guineas and finished his racing career by running unplaced in the Derby and the Prince of Wales's Stakes at Ascot.

Before Bonavista's good merits as a sire had been discovered (his progeny won about $90,000 in England in 1898), he was sold to the Italian Government for about £15,000. Cyllene, one of the first of his get was by far the best horse of his age in England and that no course was too far him, was proved by his easy and memorable victory, by 8 lengths, in the Ascot Cup over Lord Edward II., the 2 good French horses Gardefeu and Le Sénateur, in addition Herminius, winner of the Manchester Cup, the Ascot Stakes, etc.

Sir Visto, out of Vista, started twice as a 2-year-old, was unplaced the first time in the Woodcote Stakes at Epsom and later on won the Imperial Produce Stakes, 1 mile, at Kempton Park, beating Galeottia (winner of the 1,000 guineas, etc.), Float and 10 others. As a 3-year-old he began by running third to Kirkconnel and Laveno in the 2,000 guineas, and next ran third to The Owl and Solaro in the Newmarket Stakes, beating Kirkconnel and 3 others.

At Epsom he won the Derby, beating Curzon, Kirkconnel, Solaro, The Owl, Laveno, Le Var and 8 others. At the Newmarket July Meeting, with 131 lbs., he was unplaced in the Princess of Wales' Stakes, 1 mile, won by Le Var, 115 lbs. He started twice more as a 3-year-old, winning the St. Leger, 11 runners, and finishing unplaced in the Jockey Club Stakes, won by Laveno, who was in receipt of 17 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Sir Visto started 5 times, was second once, third once and unplaced on 3 occasions. His best race was running second to the extra good racehorse, Persimmon, in the Jockey Club Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Newmarket, giving weight and a beating to Laveno, Kirkconnel, Regret, imp. Knight of the Thistle, Bay Ronald and 3 others.

Vista's other good son, Velasquez, started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won his first 4 races straight off the reel and was second in his last race. He won the New Stakes at Ascot by 3 lengths, 8 runners; won the July Stakes at Newmarket by 2 lengths, 2 runners; won the Prince of Wales' (Post) Stakes, at Goodwood, by 3 lengths, 3 runners, and won the Champagne Stakes, at Doncaster, his only opponent being the American-bred colt Berzak.

Valasquez had won all his races so easily that the Middle Park Plate seemed to be at his mercy. Carrying 129 lbs., the betting was 5 to 1 on him, with 5 to 1 laid against Galtee More, 126 lbs., the only contender that was backed. Galtee More had only lost 1 race out of 4 starts up to that time and had hardly been thoroughly keyed up to concert pitch. In the Middle Park Plate, however, he was cherry-ripe and won easily by 6 lengths, with Wreath Or third, 2 lengths away, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Velasquez started 6 times, won 2 races and was second in the other 4. In the 2,000 guineas and Derby he ran second to Galtee More. At Newmarket he won the £10,000 Princess of Wales's Stakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating imp. Knight of the Thistle, Goletta, Vesuvian, Labrador and 3 others. At Sandown Park he ran second to the great racehorse Persimmon in the £10,000 Eclipse Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Bay Ronald 4 lengths, and 2 others.

At Newmarket, with 133 lbs., he ran second to Love Wisely, 4 years, 133 lbs., in the £10,000 Jockey Club Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Chelandry (winner of the 1,000 guineas, etc.), 121 lbs., Goletta, 127 lbs., and 4 others. At the same course, later on, he won the Champion Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old Velasquez started 5 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. He began by running unplaced in the £10,000 Princess of Wales's Stakes, 1 mile, at Newmarket, won by Goletta. At Sandown Park he won the £10,000 Eclipse Stakes, by 3 lengths, beating Batt, Goletta and 6 others.

Later on, he ran second to the brilliant racehorse Cyllene in the £10,000 Jockey Club Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Chelandry, Airs and Graces (winners of the Oaks, etc.), Goletta, imp. Dieudonné (winner of the Middle Park Plate, the Champion Stakes, etc.), and 2 others. He next captured the Champion Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 3 runners, and wound up his racing career by winning the Subscription Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating imp. Voter very easily by 2 lengths.

(*b*) **Corisande.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. She began by running third to The Penguin and Queen of the Gipsies in the Newmarket Two-year-old Plate, 20 starters. She then won 6 straight races, viz: the New Stakes at Ascot, beating Bothwell (winner of the 2,000 guineas), the French horse Henry (winner of the Ascot Cup, etc.), Queen of the Gipsies and 7 others; the Filly Stakes at Newmarket, 4 runners; the Exetor Stakes, the next day, by 5 lengths, 3 runners, and the Chesterfield Stakes the following day, 11 runners.

In the Autumn, at Newmarket, she walked over for the Granby Stakes, 16 subscribers, and 2 days later won a Sweepstakes, with top weight, beating The Penguin and a sister to King Alfred. With 125 lbs. up, she was unplaced in the Middle Park Plate, won by Albert Victor, 118 lbs., 17 runners, and in the Criterion Stakes, she was unplaced to the French bred horse Général, at weight for sex, conceding weight to the other 9 runners. She finished her 2-year-old season by winning a Post Sweepstakes from Noblesse.

As a 3-year-old, Corisande started 10 times, and received forfeit once. She won 4 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At Newmarket, she walked over for a Sweepstakes, about a mile, and the next day was unplaced behind her stable companion Hannah, Steppe and Noblesse in the 1,000 guineas. At Epsom, she was unplaced behind Hannah, Noblesse and Hopbine in the Oaks.

At Ascot, she won the Coronation Stakes, 1 mile, beating Steppe and 5 others. With 110 lbs. up, she was unplaced in the Chesterfield Cup, 1 1/4 miles, at Goodwood, won by Botheration, 91 lbs. At Brighton, she ran third to her stable companion Favonius (winner of the Derby, the Goodwood Cup, etc.), and Manille in the Cup, about 2 miles, 5 runners.

She next captured the Grand Duke Michael Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Newmarket, 4 runners, and followed it up by winning the Cesarewitch, 2 miles, 2 furlongs and 28 yards, carrying 110 lbs., 27 runners. With 117 lbs.—having the worst of the weight with the whole field of 29, except the 2 good racehorses Sterling and Favonius, who were each giving her 3 lbs.—she was unplaced in the Cambridgeshire, and with top weight she was unplaced in the Rowley Handicap, won by Westley, to whom she was conceding a year and 37 lbs., exclusive of sex allowance.

As a 4-year-old, Corisande was crushed with weight in handicaps. She started 7 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 1. She won the Subscription Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, by 10 lengths, from Lord Lambton; won the Queen Plate, about 3 miles, at Ascot, by 3 lengths, beating Dutch Skater (bred in France, a good racehorse and great stayer) and Fervacques, who was bred in France, and won the Grand Prix de Paris, etc. At Newmarket, she won the Queen's Plate, about 3 miles, 4 furlongs and a half, by 30 lengths from Derwent. As a 5-year-old, Corisande ran 4 times unplaced in the best company.

Corisande produced Coralie (late Coriander II.), who won the Bristol Mile Nursery Handicap, 1 mile, at Brighton, as a 2-year-old; ran without winning as a 3-year-old, won the Southdown Welter Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Lewes, and the Column Welter Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Shrewsbury, as a 4-year-old, and ran without winning as 5-year-old. Coralie threw the Stake winner White Coral, and also the winners Coraline, Chogalie, King Schœnus and Red Coral.

Corisande also threw Shirene (never ran, dam of imp. Dutch Skipper, winner of 3 races in England, and Dereen, never ran, dam of the stake winner Hendersyde, who won 8 races), Tankerville (winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old) and Ernest, winner of 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old.

(*c*) **Imp. Lady Mentmore.** Never ran, dam of winners and producers.

For particulars of Lady Mentmore, see Faithful.

(*d*) **Beaconsfield.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, finished second to Sugarcane in the 21st Triennial Stakes at Ascot, 6 runners, was twice unplaced, and ran a dead heat with Blantyre in the Rutland Stakes at Newmarket, stakes divided, beating 6 others. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

(*e*) **Sidonia.** Ran as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning. Won the Battyany Stakes, handicap, about 5/8-mile, 10 runners, at Lincoln, as a 6-year-old, and ran as a 7 and 8-year-old without winning.

(*f*) **Winter Queen.** Never started. Threw Engadine (won 1 Selling race as a 2-year-old, 3 Handicaps as a 3-year-old, 3/4-mile each, and 1 Handicap as a 4-year-old, dam of the winner Curable and Bernina, she the dam of the winner Nocellina and the stake winner Sallins) and Happy Jack, who won 2 Nursery Handicaps as a 2-year-old, and 3 Handicaps as a 3-year-old.

1862, b. c. Gibside, by The Cure. Never started.

1863, br. f. Gibside Lady, by Rataplan. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once, finishing third in a Maiden Plate at Newmarket, 10 runners.

Gibside Lady produced

(*a*) **The Plum.** Never started. Threw Bannockburn (won a Selling Nursery, Handicap, at Croydon, as a 2-year-old, 6 runners, and ran as a 3-year-old without winning) and Sarsaparilla, late Winslow's Soothing Syrup, who captured 2 Nursery Handicaps as a 2-year-old, ran as a 3-year-old without winning, and won the Kempton Park Summer Handicap, 1 mile, as a 4-year-old.

(*b*) **Florry.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in a Selling race and unplaced twice. She won the Golborne Park Stakes at Newton, 5 runners, and 2 days later won the Lyme Park Stakes, 4 runners.

Florry threw Floridor (won 3 races as a 2-year-old, 1 of them a Selling event; won 6 Selling races as a 3-year-old, 3 of them Handicaps, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning).

Florry also threw Florida, who only started as a 2-year-old, when she ran unplaced 4 times and, entered to be sold for £300 and afterwards bought in for 340 guineas, won a Maiden Plate over the Rowley mile at Newmarket, 6 runners. Florida produced the high class horse, Peter Flower, who started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races and was second in the other 1.

He won the Fitzwilliam Stakes, 8 runners, at York, the Bedford Two-year-old Plate at Newmarket, beating the good horse Bumptious and 3 others; the 38th Triennial Stakes at Ascot, beating the good horse Adieu, etc.; a Private Post Sweepstakes at Stockbridge, beating Patrol, and the Nursery Foal Stakes at Liverpool, 3 runners. At Leicester Peter Flower ran second to Orvieto (second in the 2,000 guineas) in the Portland Stakes with a good field behind him, including Révérend (second in the St. Leger), Gouverneur (second in the Derby), Noverre, Gavotte, Simonian and imp. Martenhurst.

As a 3-year-old Peter Flower won the 33rd Newmarket Biennial Stakes, Rowley mile, 7 runners; won the second year of the 38th Triennial Stakes at Ascot with top weight, 4 runners, and won the Electric Plate at Sandown Park, 8 runners. He was third in the 2,000 guineas, won by Common, winner also of the Derby, St. Leger, etc. He was unplaced in the Newmarket Stakes, the Derby and the Lancashire Plate, and was second in his other 3 races.

As a 4-year-old Peter Flower carried off the Hylton Handicap at Liverpool with top weight, 7 runners; walked over for the All-aged Stakes at Ascot and won the Stockbridge Cup, 4 runners.

Florry's daughter, Florida, also threw Lambrequin, who did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 5 good Selling races, and as a 4-year-old in 1900 he again won Selling races.

(*c*) **England's Queen.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran twice as a 3-year-old, won the Trial Stakes, 1 mile, at Lincoln, and was unplaced in a Sweepstakes at Newmarket.

She threw Beatrice, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won 5 Selling races. Beatrice threw the Stake winners Inferno and Dunover, the winners Serfdom and Alanda in addition to St. Bees, she the dam of Besom, winner of 8 races; Hivite, winner of 12 races; Devil a Saint, winner of 4 races, including a Produce Plate, and St. Bernard II., a winner as a 2-year-old and again a winner as a 4-year-old in 1900).

England's Queen also threw Kœnigin (winner of the Lincoln Cup, 2 Selling races and a Match as a 2-year-old and sold to go to Germany as a 3-year-old), and imp. Queen Bess who started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran unplaced in a Selling race entered to be sold for £50.

Queen Bess produced imp. Berna, who never started, but threw Dura (winner of 5 races as a 2-year-old, including 1/2 mile in 49 seconds, 4 1/2 furlongs in 55 seconds, and 5/8 mile in 1:01 1/4), Glissando (winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old, and winner of races as a 4-ear-old in 1901), in addition to Shannon Berna, she the dam of Mollie Bawn, a winner as a 2-year-old.

Queen Bess also threw imp. Bridget, who never started, but produced Yreka (winner of 4 races, including 5/8 mile in 1:01 3/4), Combermere (winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old in 1900), and Miss Coltston, she the dam of The Boor, winner of several races as a 3-year-old in 1901, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/4, 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21, and 7/8 mile in 1:27 3/4.

Queen Bess also gave us Nero (winner of the Ocean Stakes, and 34 other races, several of them run in fast time, viz: 3/4 mile 1:12 1/2, and miles in 1:40 3/4, 1:41 1/2 and 1:41 3/4), Foremost (winner of 5 races), Queen Flambeau (winner of 1 Selling race as a 2-year-old), and Bessie Hooker, who never started, but threw Zaragoza, winner of 6 races on the flat and also a winner over the jumps.

Gibside Lady only had 2 otherfoals in England, neither of which won, and was then sent to Australia.

1864, ch. f. Manuella, by King of Trumps. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 3 times. She began by winning the Beaufort Biennial Stakes, at Chester, 3 runners. At York, she gave Honestish 8 lbs., and ran second to him in the Zetland Stakes, 4 runners, and at Ascot, was unplaced in Ascot Biennial Stakes, won by the Derby winner, Hermit.

Manuella had only 2 foals in England before being sold to go to Germany.

The first one, Salamanca, ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, and had no produce.

The second one, Tinkling Cymbal, never started, but threw Faust, who ran twice as a 2-year-old, once unplaced in the Ditch Mile Nursery Handicap at Newmarket, giving 9, 24, and 2 lbs. to the first, second, and third respectively, and on the other occasion he finished third to St. Medard (second in the 2,000 guineas, beating Harvester, who ran a dead heat with imp. St. Gatien in the Derby) and Kinfaunus, 9 runners.

As a 3-year-old, Faust started twice, winning the Prince of Wales's Stakes, Handicap, 1 mile, at Epsom, 5 runners, and finishing unplaced to Whipper-In, at weight for age, in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, Handicap, Rowley Mile, at Newmarket, conceding weight to the other 3 runners. Faust also won the Scandinavian Derby.

1865, b. f. Lady Ravensworth, by Voltigeur. Never started.

Lady Ravensworth produced

(*a*) **Bell.** Ran, never won, dam of imp. Barbados, who, as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for £50, won a Selling High Weight Handicap, beating Temple at even weights.

(*b*) **Theresa.** Won 2 Selling races as a 2-year-old, at Sutton Park. In the last one she was entered to be sold for £20, and was afterward sold for 31 guineas. She had no produce.

1866, br. f. Poinsettia, by Young Melbourne. Ran 3 times as a 2-year-old, was first once, second once, and third once. She began by running second to Crocus (a very smart filly) in the Filly Stakes, at Doncaster, 7 runners. At Newmarket, she won the Granby Stakes, 6 runners, and the next day ran third to Belladrum (the best 2-year-old of his day), and Martinique in the 21st Triennial Stakes, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old, out of 9 starts, she won once, was second once, and ran unplaced 7 times. She won the Stamford Plate, Handicap, 1/2-mile, at Manchester, 7 runners. As a 4-year-old, she ran without winning.

Poinsettia threw 10 winners in succession, by 5 different sires, and 5 of them were stake winners. She produced

(*a*) **Broughton.** Winner of the Pendle Handicap, 5/8-mile, at Liverpool, as a 3-year-old, and winner of a Selling race as a 4-year-old.

(*b*) **Gem of Gems.** Started once as a 2-year-old and won the Hopeful Plate, 5/8-mile, at Doncaster, by 3 lengths, 5 runners. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

She had 2 foals in England, one of which, Athol Maid, won 3 races as a 2-year-old including the Cleveland Stakes and the Prince of Wales's Nursery Handicap. Athol Maid also won a Handicap as a 3-year-old, and threw Dereham, winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old, and afterwards sold for 900 guineas, while as a 4-year-old he won Clewer Welter Handicap, with top weight.

Gem of Gems was exported to France, in foal to Doncaster, the produce being Escarboucle, who won the Prix Royal Oak, 1 7/8 miles; the Prix de Louray, 1 1/4 miles; the Prix d'Argenteuil, about 1 1/2 miles, by 3 lengths; the Prix Gladiateur, about 3 7/8 miles, easily by 3 lengths, etc., etc.

Two years later she threw Le Sancy (by the 2,000 guineas winner, Atlantic), who won the Grand Prix de Dieppe (an international race), for 2-year-olds, by 2 lengths, 14 runners. As a 3-year-old, he won the Prix Daru (Produce Stakes), about 1 1/4 miles, easily by 3 lengths, 8 runners. Le Sancy raced 3 more years, started 31 times, and won 24 races. At the stud he also proved a tremendous success.

(*c*) **Datura.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old, she won the Lambton Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Durham, 7 runners, and the Garbutt Pedestrian Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Stockton, 7 runners. As a 4-year-old she won the Stockton Tradesmen's Handicap, 2 miles, with bottom weight, 5 runners, and 2 days later won the Middlesbrough Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with bottom weight, 6 runners.

Datura produced Darlington (won a Nursery Handicap as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won the Zetland Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, and a Handicap, and died the same year); Puritan (won a Nursery Handicap as a 2-year-old, and the following year ran once, finishing second to Salisbury in the North Derby, 1 1/2 miles, 15 runners), and Santa Rosalia who ran as a 2 and 4-year-old without winning, and won a Handicap as a 3-year-old.

Datura also produced Rosalura (ran as a 3-year-old without winning; dam of Rosiphele, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old, viz : the Lansdown Two-year-old Stakes, at Bath, entered to be sold for £500, and the Merry Wives Nursery Handicap, at Windsor. As a 3-year-old he won a Selling race, and was sold to go to Belgium), and Melpomene, who, as a 2-year-old won a race at Newmarket, the winner to be sold for £400, and as a 3-year-old she won a Plate Handicap in Ireland, at Baldoyle.

(*d*) **Queen of Pearls.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning; won 2 Handicaps as a 3-year-old, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning. She had 2 living foals in England, and was then sold to go to Hungary.

(*e*) **Ellangowan.** As a 2-year-old won the Chaplin Stakes and a Nursery Handicap; won 3 Handicaps as a 3-year-old, and won 2 Handicaps as a 4-year-old, including the Great Northern Handicap, 1 3/4 miles.

Ellangowan had 6 living foals in England, all of them winners, and 4 of them Stake winners, after which she was sold to go to France.

She threw Balmoral who did not run as a 2-year-old; won 2 races as a 3-year-old, viz : a Plate, 3/4 mile, and the Beaufort Stakes Handicap, about 7/8 mile, at Newmarket; ran as a 4-year-old without winning; dam of Nighean, who did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won the Great Northern St. Leger, 1 5/8 miles, and the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles.

Scottish King, a son of Ellangowan, did not start as a 2-year-old; won as a 3-year-old a Private Post Sweepstakes, Bunbury Mile; the Great Northern St. Leger, 1 1/2 miles; the Ebor St. Leger, 1 1/2 miles, and the Scarborough Stakes, 1 mile; ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Ellangowan also threw Caerlaverock, who won, as a 2-year-old, the 35th Triennial Stakes at Ascot; walked over for the Zetland Biennial Post Stakes at Stockbridge, and won the Zetland Biennial Post Stakes at Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old he won the Kirkleatham Biennial, about 1 1/4 miles; the 9th Great National Breeders' Foal Stakes, 1 mile; walked over for the Ebor St. Leger, and won the Zetland Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Doncaster. As a 4-year-old, he won the Corinthian Plate Handicap, at Goodwood, top weight, and as a 5-year-old won the Stewards' Plate Handicap 1 1/4 miles, at Baldoyle, top weight.

The other winners out of Ellangowan, were Fontainbleau (winner of the Hardwicke Stakes, at Stockton, as a 2-year-old; as a 3-year-old, he ran but did not win; won a Handicap as a 4-year-old, and won 2 Selling races as a 6-year-old) and Retribution, who started twice as a 2-year-old. In her first race she ran second to Mimi (winner of the 1,000 guineas and Oaks) in the First October Two-year-old Stakes, at Newmarket, 2 runners.

Later on, at Newmarket, in receipt of 15 lbs , she ran a dead heat with the good horse Bumptious in the Cheveley Stakes, stakes divided, beating Petard, winner of the Champagne Stakes, at Stockbridge, etc. As a 3-year-old, she ran third in the Yorkshire Oaks, and walked over for the Zetland Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Doncaster.

(*f*) **Strathvaich.** Ran without winning as a 2-year-old. Won the Visitors Plate, Handicap, 5/8-mile, as a 3-year-old, and was exported to Germany as a 4-year-old.

(*g*) **Strathdon.** Won a Selling race, handicap, as a 2-year-old. Won 2 Selling Races as a 3-year-old. Won another Selling race as a 4-year-old, and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

(*h*) **Eucharis.** Won the Londesborough Stakes, at Pontefract, as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-yea-old without winning, and was exported to Germany the same year.

(*i*) **Gold Master.** Won the Granby Park Stakes, at Newmarket, as a 2-year-old. Started twice as a 3-year-old in Handicaps, running second in each, having the worst of the weights in one of them.

(*j*) **Sylvan.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won the 29th Zetland Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Stockton, by 5 lengths, as a 3-year-old. Entered to be sold for £100, and afterwards sold for 350 guineas, he won a Sweepstakes, Rowley Mile, as a 4-year-old, and was exported to Germany the following year.

(*k*) **Strathbrock.** Never started. She produced Clwyd, who began as a 2-year-old by winning a Selling race at Newmarket, after which he was sold for 550 guineas, and later on won the November Nursery Handicap, at Leicester. As a 3-year-old, he won 8 races, including the Breeders' St. Leger Stakes, about a mile, at Derby, 10 runners, and the Prince Edward Handicap, 1 mile, at Manchester, beating a good field, the great racemare La Flèche, top weight, Worcester, Grey Leg, Cabin Boy, Buckingham, and 8 others finishing in the rear.

As a 4-year-old, Clwyd won the Prince Edward Handicap for the second time, 13 runners, and also captured the Visitors' Plate, Handicap, at Newmarket, by 4 lengths. As a 5-year-old, with 133 lbs., top weight, he ran a dead heat with East Sheen, 3 years, 105 lbs., in the Bristol Plate, Handicap, 1 mile, stakes divided, 8 runners, and as a 6-year-old, he won the Kempton Park Great Jubilee Stakes, Handicap, 1 mile, 14 runners, beating the following high-class race horses from which he was receiving weight, viz : Kilcock, Victor Wild, Dinna Forget, Balsamo, Labrador, and the Oaks winner La Sagese.

Strathbrock also threw Crystal Palace, who ran but did not win as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for £100, and afterwards sold for 400 guineas, he won the Mole Plate, 5/8 mile, for all ages, at Hurst Park, by 4 lengths, 7 runners, weight for age.

1867, barren.

1868, **ch. f. Queen of the May, by King of Trumps.** As a 2-year-old won a Handicap Sweepstakes at Newmarket, 7 runners, and won a Plate at the same place from 10 opponents. As a 3-year old she ran but did not win. As a 4-year-old she won the Welter Cup, Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Chelmsford, with top weight ; won the Yarmouth Welter Handicap Stakes, 7/8 mile, top weight, and the next day won the Inkeepers' Welter Handicap, 1 mile, top weight.

As a 5-year-old she won a Handicap over the Rowley mile, beating Reine (winner of the 1,000 guineas, top weight), and 3 others, and she also won the Queen's Plate, 2 1/2

miles, at Chelmsford, by 8 lengths. As a 6-year-old Queen of the May won the Clewer Welter Handicap, about 3/4 mile, top weight, 4 runners, and the next day won the Welter Cup, Handicap, 6 runners.

Queen of the May produced

(*a*) **Queen of the Meadows.** Ran a dead heat with Playfellow in the Broomfield Nursery Handicap Plate of £100, at Northallerton, money divided, 7 runners, and won 2 Handicaps as a 3-year-old.

Queen of the Meadows produced the good racehorse and fairly successful sire Tyrant, who did not show his best form till he was a 5-year-old. He began by running 5 times unplaced, but in his next and last appearance as a 2-year-old he won the Eglington Nursery Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Manchester, 9 runners, the majority of them giving him weight. As a 3-year-old he was unplaced 3 times, and the next year was unplaced twice.

As a 5-year-old Tyrant started 9 times, won 7 races and was unplaced in 2, carrying top weight each time he was unplaced. At Newmarket he won the Third Welter Handicap, Ditch mile, by 2 lengths, 14 runners. At Chester he won the Chester Cup, Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Vasistas (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris) and 8 others. The next day he won the Great Cheshire Handicap Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Father Confessor, Theosphist and 2 others.

Tyrant, on the strength of these victories, was bought by Mr. A. M. Singer for 4,000 guineas and next won the Great Northern Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, at York, easily by a length, beating Fellow Chat and St. Benedict. Two days afterwards, at Doncaster, with 112 lbs., he won the Doncaster Spring Handicap, 1 mile, beating Shillelagh, 126, Nunthorpe, 118, L'Abbesse de Jouarre (winner of the Oaks the previous year), 119 lbs., and 6 others.

Tyrant was then taken South, where he won the Queen's Vase, 2 miles, at Ascot, again beating L'Abbesse de Jouarre, Rêve d'Or (another Oaks winner and also winner of 1,000 guineas), Gonsalvo (winner of the Goodwood Cup, 2 1/2 miles, the Alexandra Plate, 3 miles, etc.), and Golden Maze, a stake winner. After the 2 defeats referred to above, Tyrant wound up his racing career by winning the Doncaster Cup, 2 5/8 miles, beating Padua (winner of the Northamptonshire Stakes, Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, etc.), and Barmecide, another good stayer.

Queen of the Meadows also threw Queen Berengaria (won a Maiden Plate at Newmarket as a 2-year-old from 1 opponent by 20 lengths, ran once as a 3-year-old, when she finished third in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, in spite of her saddle having slipped round ; dam of Red Knight, winner of 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old), and Meadow Sweet, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won 2 Selling races, sold afterward for 200 and 280 guineas. Meadow Sweet threw Rudel, winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old and sold afterwards for 220 guineas ; ran as a 3-year-old, but did not win.

Queen of the Meadows also produced Wherwell, winner of the 46th Triennial Produce Stakes at Newmarket as a 2-year-old, beating a smart lot in Priestholme, Basildon, Ayr and Granby. As a 3-year-old he ran a dead heat with Vitez in the Chippenham Stakes, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, stakes divided, 6 winners ; won the Headley Plate, 3/4 mile, Selling, for all ages, at Epsom, 13 winners, sold afterwards for 630 guineas, also won 2 Handicaps, carrying top weight in the last one.

As a 4-year-old he won the Kempton Park Stewards Handicap, 1 mile, top weight, 8 runners, and as a 5-year-old won the Kingston Plate, Selling, 1 mile, at the same place, 4 runners, and was afterwards bought in for 410 guineas.

Another winner out of Queen of the Meadows was Elf, who started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. She won the Ham Stakes, at Goodwood, from Alcestis ; ran third to Royal Footstep and Zanoni in the Astley Stakes, at Lewes ; was unplaced in the Kempton Park September Nursery Handicap, and won the Rous Memorial Stakes, at Newmarket, from a good field, including Calveley, Greenan, Leisure Hour, Peace and Plenty, etc. As a 3-year-old she ran 4 times unplaced in good company.

(*b*) **Queen of the Isles.** Never started. She produced Pimperme (ran as a 2-year-old, did not win ; as a 3-year-old won the Sunbury Welter Handicap, 1 mile, with top weight ;

won the same Handicap and another Handicap as a 4-year-old, and ran as a 5-and-6-year-old without winning). Border Chief (ran as a 2-year-old, did not win ; won 2 Handicaps as a 3-year-old ; won 2 Selling races and a Handicap as a 4-year-old ; won 3 Handicaps as a 5-year-old, and ran as a 6 and-7-year-old without winning); and Queen of the Florin, who won the Surrey Nursery Handicap, with 122 lbs., as a 2-year-old, and ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

Queen of the Florin threw King's Head (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, as a 3-year-old won a Selling race and a Handicap, and ran, but did not win, as a 4-year-old), and Silverpoint, who, as a 2-year-old, won the Salisbury Stakes, 12 runners, carried top weight, and ran a dead heat with Cromlix, to whom she conceded 11 lbs., in the Hardwicke Stakes, at Stockton, stakes divided, 8 runners, and won the Sutton Nursery Handicap, at Thrisk, with top weight, giving her 14 opponents from 16 to 34 lbs. As a 3-year-old she won a Plate, 1 1/4 miles, at Pontefract, and the Shepperton Handicap, 7/8 mile, at Kempton Park.

Queen of the Isles also threw Tyranny, who did not start as a 2-year-old ; won, as a 3-year-old, the Eighteenth Kirkleathan Biennial Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, 3 runners ; won the Scarborough Stakes, 1 mile, at Doncaster, by 2 lengths, 8 runners, and won the Newmarket, St. Leger, 1 3/4 miles, beating Villiars (winner of The Whip, 4 miles, 1 furlong and 117 yards, by 15 lengths, etc.), and 2 others. As a 4-year old he won the Thirty-seventh Newmarket Biennial Stakes, 2 miles, by 4 lengths, from Utica.

Queen of the Isles also threw Queen of the Brine (started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won the Lambton Stakes, at Stockton, 10 runners ; won the Convivial Produce Stakes, at York, 13 runners, and at Doncaster, with 128 lbs. up, was unplaced in the Rous Plate won by the St. Leger winner, Wild Fowler, 119 lbs. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning), and Queen of the Vale, winner of the Zetland Stakes, at York, as a 2-year-old in 1899, from 7 opponents.

(*c*) **Queen of the Hills.** Never started. She threw Red Queen, who ran as a 2-year-without winning. Red Queen produced Favour Royal, who started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, and ran a dead heat in his sixth race, being beaten in the run-off.

His wins included the Tathwell Stakes, at Lincoln, 10 runners, the Ashley Plate, at Newmarket, top weight, beating Grey Leg and 5 others ; ran a dead heat with Sibyl Royal in the Worth Stakes, at Gatwick, stakes divided, 4 runners ; won the May Plate, at Windsor, by 2 lengths, 3 runners ; won the Hopeful Stakes, at Doncaster, with top weight, 12 runners, and ran a dead heat with Sancho Panza in the Sefton Two-year-old Plate, at Liverpool, beaten in the run-off, 3 starters, a bad third.

Favour Royal ran as a 3-year-old without winning, but won 3 races as a 4-year-old, walking over once and capturing 2 Selling races, bought in afterwards for 510 guineas.

Queen of the Rivers, a daughter of Red Queen, won the Marble Hill Stakes, at the Curragh, as a 2-year-old. Won the Corporation Stakes Handicap, Selling, with the worst of the weight, at Doncaster, bought in for 310 guineas ; won a Handicap as a 4-year-old, and won as a 5-year-old in 1900.

Queen of the Hills also threw Hamman Rhira (won a Handicap and a Selling race, bought in for 500 guineas, as a 2-year-old ; won a Handicap as a 3-year-old, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning), and Bev Jones, who as a 2-year-old won the Burton Nursery Handicap, at Lichfield, top weight ; won the Kingsclere Plate, 1 mile, for all ages, at Sandown Park, and won the St. Crispin Nursery Handicap, 1 mile, at Northampton, 9 runners. As a 3, 4 and 5-year-old he ran without winning.

Queen of the Spring, a daughter of Queen of the Hills, ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning, and produced Orviepano, winner of the Princess' Cup, at Newmarket, 17 runners ; the Little John Plate, at Nottingham, 7 runners, and the Budbrooke Stakes, for all ages, at Warwick, by 3 lengths, 3 runners, as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 5 races, including the Friar Tuck Stakes, 1 mile, at Nottingham. As a 4-year-old he won 2 Handicaps, a Plate, and the Budbrooke Stakes a second time. As a 5-year old, in 1900, he again earned brackets.

Spring Hare, Queen of Spring's next foal, won the Lambton Stakes, by 4 lengths, as a 2-year-old, and won races as a 3-year-old in 1900.

Queen of the Hills also threw Mountain Knight, who, as a 2-year-old, won a Plate at Windsor, by 4 lengths, 8 runners; won the Bradgate Park Stakes, Selling, bought in for 350 guineas, and also won the Liverpool Nursery Stakes Handicap, 7/8 mile, 8 runners. As a 3-year-old he won the Carlisle Handicap, and as a 4-year-old he was sent to Belgium after having won a Handicap.

(*d*) **Queen of the Valley.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. She threw Mosspaul (won the Londsborough Stakes as a 2-year-old, and ran as a 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning), and Hinton, who ran 1 race in England as a 2-year-old, which she won, viz.: the Studbrooke Plate, Selling, at Lincoln, afterwards sold for 230 guineas and sent to Belgium.

Hinton was brought back to England as a broodmare, and threw Fencote, who, as a 2-year-old, won the Wilbraham and the Dyke Plates, at Newmarket, top weight, in the latter. As a 3-year-old Fencote won a Handicap, and the next year he won a Handicap and a Selling race. He also won races in 1900 as a 5-year-old.

Vale Royal, a daughter of Queen of the Valley, ran, never won, but threw Tyrannical, winner of the West Derby Stakes, at Liverpool, as a 3-year-old, and Justice Royal, winner of a Selling race as a 3-year-old, winner of 2 Handicaps as a 4-year-old, at 1 1/2 miles, and also winner of races in 1900 as a 5-year-old.

Queen of the Valley also threw Fealar (won the Champion Breeders' Foal Stakes, at Derby, as a 2-year-old, beating Minting Queen, Minera, and 5 others. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran but did not win. As a 5-year-old he won a Handicap, and the next year won 3 good Handicaps, carrying top weight in 1 of them. As a 7-year old he ran without winning), and Scenery, who won the Knavesmire Plate, at York, as a 2-year-old, from 10 opponents, and ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

(*e*) **Trump Ace.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, as a 4-year-old won the Lothians Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with bottom weight and ran as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old without winning.

(*f*) **Speciosa.** As a 2-year-old won the Brownlow Nursery Plate Handicap, at Lincoln, 11 runners, and the next day won a Match, giving 3 lbs. and a beating to Stole. As a 3-year-old she ran without winning, and was sent to Brazil the same year.

1869, b. c. Keith, by Blair Athol. Never started.

1870, 1871, 1872, barren and died in 1873 before foaling.

ALICE HAWTHORN, Eye Sweet's 5th dam. was a marvellous racemare. She did not start as a 2-year-old, but during the next five years of her life she was kept hard at it and ran 71 races, of which she won 50. Her victories included the Gold Vase, at Ascot, the Goodwood Cup, the Doncaster Cup twice, and the Chester Cup. In fact she won 15 Cups altogether, in addition to 18 Queen's Plates. The preparation for these long-distance events, to say nothing of the efforts exerted in the races themselves, would have sapped the vitality of most horses and especially that of a mare, but old Alice, after having been barren her first two years, threw 9 foals in the next 10 years. Two of them, Young Hawthorn (her first foal) and Terrona (dam of winners and producers), never started.

Alice Hawthorn's other foals were The Skinner, late Lord Falconberg (winner of the Queen's Plate, 3 miles, at Newcastle), Oulston (a good and frequent stake winner, including the Gold Vase, 2 miles, at Ascot, etc.), Findon (winner of a Sweepstakes of £100 each at Newmarket), Lady Hawthorn (a stake winner and producer alluded to above), Coxwold (winner of the Grimston Plate), in addition to the Derby winner Thormanby and Sweet Hawthorn, a winner and a producer.

Thormanby started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 10 races, was second in 1 and third in 3. He commenced his racing career in March by winning a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, at Northampton, and wound up his 2-year-old form by winning the Criterion Stakes, with top weight at Newmarket in October, beating Thunderbolt and 6 others.

In the meantime he won the 4th Biennial Stakes, at York, by 2 lengths, beating

Butterfly (winner of the Oaks) and 2 others; won the Mostyn Stakes, at Chester, top weight, beating Oxford and 7 others; won the 2d Ascot Biennial Stakes, by 3 lengths, beating Rupee, Lupellus, and 8 others; won the Levant Stakes, at Goodwood, by 4 lengths, 3 runners; won the Eglington Stakes, 1 mile, at York, for 2 and 3-year-old, 6 runners; won the Gimerack Stakes, 1 mile, the next day, 7 runners, and won the Prendergast Stakes, at Newmarket, 7 runners.

At Epsom he was third to Lupellus and Madame Eglentine in the Two-year-old Stakes, 1/2 mile, 12 runners; was second, beaten a neck, with top weight, to Rupee (in receipt of 9 lbs.) in the New Stakes at Ascot, beating Thunderbolt, Contadina, Traducer and 15 others; was third in the Findon Stakes at Goodwood, behind Nutbourne and Thunderbolt (in receipt of 5 lbs), 11 runners, won a neck, a head between second and third, and, with top weight, was third to Cramond and Restes in the Convivial Stakes at York, 13 runners.

As a 3-year-old, Thormanby started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1. He commenced by winning the Derby, beating The Wizard (winner of the 2,000 guineas), Cramond, Nutbourne, Restes, Tom Bowline, Umpire (American bred), High Treason (second in the St. Leger), Buccaneer and 21 others. He was next unplaced in the St. Leger, won by St. Albans, and 2 days afterwards ran second to Sabreur (in receipt of 7 lbs.) in the Doncaster Cup, 2 1/2 miles, beating High Treason and 4 others.

At Newmarket he ran second to the Wizard at equal weights in the Grand Duke Michael Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, with 4 behind them in receipt of weight. Later on at Newmarket he tried to give 5 lbs. to Tom Bowline in a Sweepstake over the Rowley mile and was beaten a head, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Thormanby's last season on the turf, he only tasted defeat once, which was in the Goodwood Cup, his last race, when with 136 lbs. he was unplaced behind Starke (American bred), 6 years, 122 lbs., The Wizard, 126 lbs., and Optimist, 112 lbs., 9 runners.

Before this defeat he won the Claret Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles at Newmarket, by 30 lengths, beating Umpire (American bred) and Thunderbolt; walked over for 2 Sweepstakes, at Newmarket, once over the Cesarewitch Course, 7 subscribers, and the next time, over the Ditch in, 3 subscribers.

He also won the Ascot Cup, about 2 1/2 miles, by 2 lengths beating St. Albans (winner of the St. Leger), Dulcibella (winner of the Cesarewitch), Parmesan, Fairwater and 2 others. At the Stud, Thormanby sired 2 winners of the 2,000 guineas, viz.: Atlantic and Charibert and also Hester, winner of the 1,000 guineas, in addition to many other high-class animals, one notable daughter being Rouge Rose, dam of the Derby winner and great sire Bend Or.

Sweet Hawthorn, Alice Hawthorn's last daughter, as stated above, was a winner and produced

(*a*) **Young Alice.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning and threw Ben Battle who won the Beresford Stakes at the Curragh as a 2-year-old, won 6 out of 7 races as a 3-year-old, all of them in Ireland, including the Irish Derby, by 5 lengths, and 3 Queen's Plates, for one of which he walked over, and won 4 races as a 4-year-old in Ireland, including 3 Queen's Plates, and ran twice unplaced in England. At the stud he got the grand performer Bendigo, etc.

Young Alice also produced Fair Alice (winner of the Royal Whip, 4 miles, at the Curragh, and dam of Orbit, winner of the £10,000 Eclipse Stakes and other good races, in addition to the winners Mespilus, Cydonia and Oregon), Harebell (ran, never won, dam of Cuillion, winner of the Irish Derby, a Queen's Plate, etc., and also the winners Madcap and March Green), and Mitherless Bairn, never started, she the dam of the winners Tristesse and Left Alone.

(*b*) **Lady Nateby, late Sweet Alice.** Never started and only had 2 foals. One of them, Canto, ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, without winning, while the other, Lady Portland, won the Hull Cup, the Corby Castle Stakes and the Londesborough Stakes, as a 2-year-old, and won 1 Handicap as a 3-year-old. At the stud, too, Lady Portland left her mark by throwing the stake winners Exmouth, Export (12 races), Disappointment, Fear Disgrace and Miss Jummy.

The last named was a very high-class animal. As a 2-year-old she captured the Buckenham Post Produce Stakes, the Rutland Stakes and the Clearwell Stakes. As a 3-year-old she landed the Riddlesworth Stakes, the Oaks, walked over for the Racing Stakes, won the Nassau Stakes, with top weight, and also won the Park Hill Stakes with top weight.

(*c*) **Fleur d' Oranger.** Won 1 race as a 2-year-old. She threw Grallab, winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old, and imp. Bridal, who ran once unplaced in England as a 2-year-old in a Selling race and was imported to the United States the same year.

Out of the 5 foals Bridal has had in America the only winner is Penniless, who won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Morris Park, as a 2-year-old, beating Varuna, Our Jack and 12 others, time 1:01. As a 3-year-old Penniless won 3 races, viz: a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Washington Park, Chicago, in 1:14 1/4, in addition to a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, and a Purse at Windsor.

(*d*) **Rebecca.** Won 4 stakes as a 2-year-old, viz: the Beaufort Biennial, the Stamford Biennial, the Zetland Biennial and the Prince of Wales's Stakes at Scarborough. As a 3-year-old she won the Yorkshire Oaks and the Newcastle Autumn Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, and as a 4-year-old ran without winning.

Rebecca threw the winners Jupiter, Philomel, Ptolemy and Miss Sharpe, the last named a stake winner, with the Filly Sapling Stakes, at York, etc., to her credit.

(*e*) Jane, late Anticipation. Ran as a 2 and 4-year-old without winning. She threw the 3 stake winners Eos, Meadow Sweet and Cuisine.

REBECCA, Eye Sweet's 6th Dam. never started. She produced other animals who have left their mark in turf annals besides Alice Hawthorn. Some of them were the good racehorse and sire The Provost, Rowena (dam of Rococo and grandam of Soapstone and Border Knight), Annandale (second in the Derby to Merry Monarch, beating Idas, winner of the £2,000, etc., etc.), and Fair Helen, who threw Lord of the Isles (winner of the 2,000 guineas, sire of Scottish Chief, etc.), Lady Macdonald (dam of Brigantine, winner of the Oaks, the Ascot Cup, etc.), and Olga, whose daughter Theresa threw the good racehorses Ethus, Templer, a good racehorse in Germany, and Belle of Scotland, she the dam of imp. Inverness.

From Rebecca also descend imp. Candid (winner of races both in Australia and at San Francisco up to 4 miles), and imp. Paloma, who has had 8 foals in the United States, 7 of which won races, and one of her daughters, Palomita, is also a producer. Armitage, Miss Rowena and Yellow Tail are the best of Paloma's produce up to date. Paloma's dam, Canary, also threw Candour, winner of the Randwick Plate, 3 miles, in Australia.

For other particulars of this family, see Faithful.

ELIZABETH L.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1890. Bred by George H. Clay, Balgowan Stud, Ky.

- Ballet.
  - Balloon.
    - Heraldry.
      - Margaret Wood.
        - *Priam. — Emilius, by Orville. / Cressida, by Whiskey.
        - Maria West. — Marion, by Sir Archy. / Ella Crump, by *Citizen.
      - *Herald.
        - Plenipotentiary. — Emilius, by Orville. / Harriett, by Pericles.
        - *Delphine. — Whisker, by Waxy. / *My Lady, by Comus.
    - *Yorkshire.
      - *Miss Rose.
        - Tramp. — Dick Andrews, by Joe Andrews. / Mare, by Gohanna.
        - Mare. — Sancho, by Don Quixote. / Blacklock's dam, by Coriander.
      - St. Nicholas.
        - Emilius. — Orville, by Beningbrough. / Emily, by Stamford.
        - Seamew. — Scud, by Beningbrough. / Goosander, by Hambletonian.
  - Planet.
    - Nina.
      - *Frolicsome Fanny.
        - Lottery. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Mandane, by Pot-8-os.
        - Sister to Catterick. — Whisker, by Waxy. / Mare, by Bay Trophonius.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe. — Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
    - Revenue.
      - Rosalie Somers.
        - Sir Charles. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Citizen.
        - Mischief. — Virginian, by Sir Archy. / Trifle's Grandam, by *Bedford
      - *Trustee.
        - Catton. — Columpus, by Gohanna. / Lucy Gray, by Timothy.
        - Emma. — Whisker, by Waxy. / Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
- *Woodlands.
  - Whiteface.
    - Nan Darrel.
      - Nell.
        - Blacklock. — Whitelock, by Hambletonian. / Mare, by Coriander.
        - Madame Vestris. — Comus, by Sorcerer. / Lisette, by Hambletonian.
      - Inheritor.
        - Lottery. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Mandane, by Pot-8-os.
        - Hand Maiden. — Walton, by Sir Peter. / Anticipation, by Beningbrough.
    - Turnus.
      - Clarissa.
        - Defence. — Whalebone, by Waxy. / Defiance, by Rubens.
        - Clara. — Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. / Clari, by Smolensko.
      - Taurus.
        - †Phantom or Morisco. — Muley, by Orville. / Aquilina, by *Eagle.
        - Katherine. — Soothsayer, by Sorcerer. / Quadrille, by Selim.
  - Nutbourne.
    - Princess.
      - Queen Charlotte.
        - Elis. — Langar, by Selim. / Olympia, by Sir Oliver.
        - Charlotte West. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Filagree, by Soothsayer.
      - The Merry Monarch.
        - Slane. — Royal Oak, by Catton. / Mare, by Orville.
        - The Margravine. — Little John, by Octavius. / Mare, by Phantom.
    - The Nabob.
      - Hester.
        - Camel. — Whalebone, by Waxy. / Mare, by Selim.
        - Monimia. — Muley, by Orville. / Sister to Petworth, by Precipitate.
      - The Nob.
        - Glaucus. — Partisan, by Walton. / Nanine, by Selim.
        - Octave. — Emilius, by Orville. / Whizgig, by Rubens.

Seventh dam, Huntsman ; Eighth dam, by Symme's Wildair ; Ninth dam, by *Fearnought ; Tenth dam, by *Janus.

*Imported. †Morisco's breeding given.

ELIZABETH L.

Elizabeth L. started 22 times, won 6 races, was second in 9, third in 3 and unplaced in 4.

Her total winnings amounted to $26,415.

As a 2-year-old she ran most consistently, never being outside the money. Out of 8 starts at that age she won 2 races, was second in 5 and third in the other race.

She first started in Saratoga, and finished second to Gov. Foraker in the Saratoga Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Mirage, Postmaster, Wheeler and 3 others by 4 lengths. Twelve days later she ran second to One in the Watkins Stakes, 5/8 mile, 6 starters. At Monmouth Park she captured the Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Eagle Bird, Lustre, Kinglet, Uncle Jess, Restraint, Comanche, etc.

Elizabeth L. was afterwards shipped to Latonia, where, with top weight, she ran second to Mildred in the Maiden stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Lola A., Buck McCann, Afternoon, Cora Taylor, Hannigan, Aldebaran, and 6 others. She next won the Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, with 120 lbs., in a field of 12, conceding weight to all her opponents, except Quiver, who ran last, with 122 lbs. In her last race at Latonia she finished second to Tim Murphy, aged, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, 4 starters.

At Louisville, with top weight, she ran third to Afternoon and Deception in the Blue Grass Stakes, 8 starters, and three days afterwards, again carrying top weight, ran second to Semper Lex in the Belle Meade Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Afternoon and Hannigan.

As a 3-year-old Elizabeth L. began by running second to Monrovia in the Ashland Oaks, 1 mile, at Lexington, 8 starters, and at Louisville she ran second to the same mare in the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, 5 starters. At Latonia she was unplaced 3 times in Handicaps. She next performed at Saratoga, where, with 105 lbs., she ran second to Boyd Pantlind, 97 lbs., in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, 8 starters. Four days later she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Linda, Sandowne, Don Fulano, Coquette, and 4 others, and in her last race at the Springs, with 117 lbs., she finished third in the Iroquois Stakes, won by Don Fulano, 112 lbs., 4 starters.

In the Autumn, at Latonia, Elizabeth L. was unplaced to the speedy Ducat in a Purse, 1 mile. A week afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,500, she won a Selling Purse, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 10 starters, and 4 days later, entered to be sold for $1,200, won the Newport Stakes, 1 mile and 70 yards. After another week's interval, entered to be sold for $1,200, she won the Tobacco Stakes, 1 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:14 1/4, and in her next race at Latonia carried 115 lbs. into second place behind Aldebaran, 109 lbs., in the Latonia Autumn Prize, Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 11 starters. Elizabeth L. closed her racing career by running third to Sabine (record holder for 1 3/8 miles) and Buck McCann in the St. Leger, 1 1/4 miles, at Louisville, beating Peabody.

Elizabeth L. produced in

1895, ch. c. Melter, by Strathmore. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, from 10 opponents, He was third in 3 races and unplaced in 1. As a 3-year-old he won 4 races, all of them easily. Three of them were Selling Purses, at 5/8, 3/4 and 7/8 mile. His other win, the most meritorious one, was at Washington Park, Chicago, where, with 117 lbs., top weight, he captured a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 1 3/4 lengths, time 1:14 1/2, 4 starters. As a 4-year-old he ran 3 times unplaced.

1896, ch. f. Miss Landeman, by Hanover. Started only as a 2-year-old when she ran twice. At Hamilton, Mont., she ran third to Taghairm and Croker in a Selling Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 4 starters. At the same meeting, 4 days later, she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, won by Onega, 5 starters.

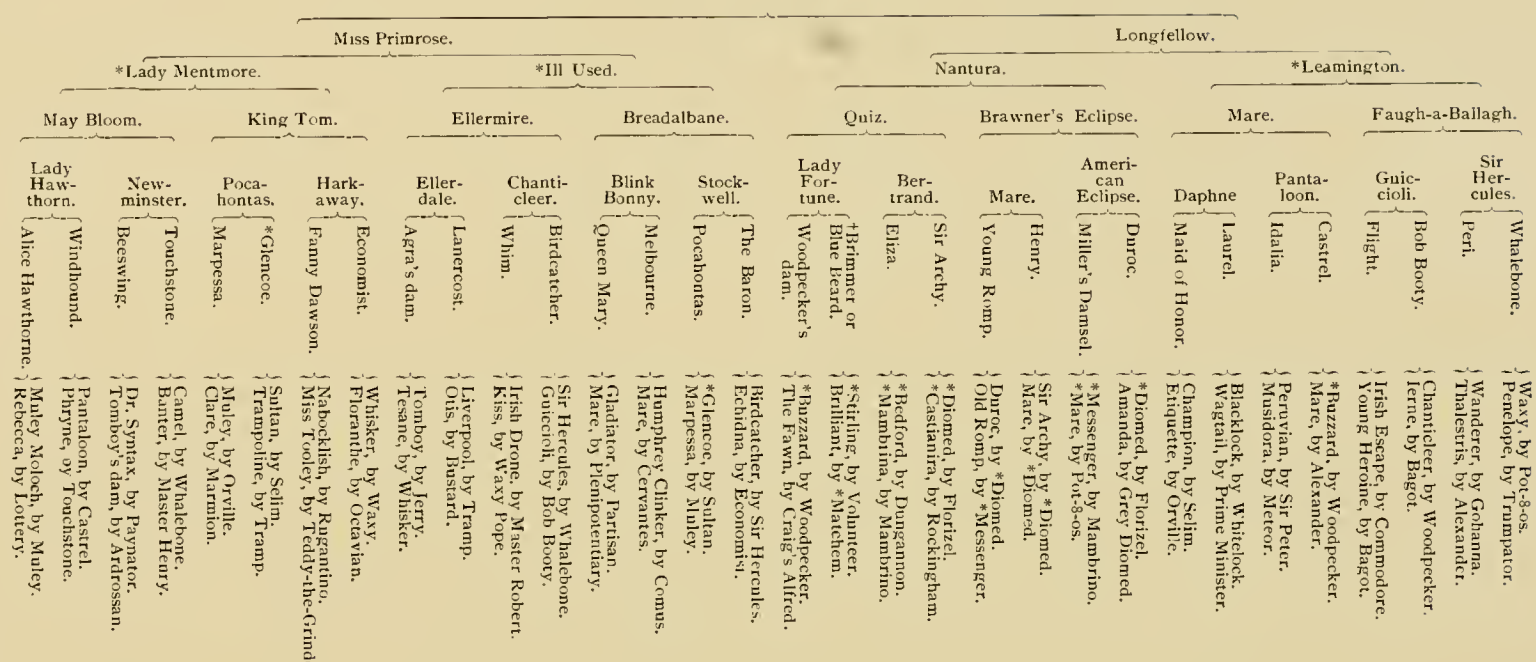
Elizabeth L.'s dam.

BALLET was one of America's best broodmares. Her sons and daughters that have distinguished themselves on the turf and at the Stud are Vega, Balancer, Blue Grass Belle, Modesty, Thundercloud, Lady Longfellow, Major Richards, Peg Woffington, Katie H., Busteed, Maid of Balgowan, Elizabeth L. and Cathay. Out of 15 of her foals that lived, one having died, only 2 failed to leave their mark.

For the turf and Stud records of this family see Daisy F., Elusive, Lady Longfellow, Mary C., Peg Woffington, Raybelle and The Lioness.

FAITHFUL.

Brown mare, foaled 1890. Bred by L. O. Appleby, Silverbrook Stud, N. J.



Seventh dam, by Cervantes; Eighth dam, Anticipation, by Beningbrough; Ninth dam, Expectation (Sister to Telemachus), by Herod; Tenth dam, by Skim: Eleventh dam, by Janus; Twelfth dam, Spinster, by Crab; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (The Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given.

FAITHFUL.

Faithful started 22 times, won 5 races, was second in 4, third in 2, and unplaced in 11.

Her total winnings amounted to $3,700.

Faithful ran her first race at Sheepshead Bay, and finished unplaced to Lovelace, Warsaw and Sir Richard in the Daisy Stakes, 5/8-mile on the turf, 9 runners, time 1:03 1/5, and two days afterwards was unplaced in the Pansy Stakes, 3/4-mile on the turf, behind Extra, Lovelace (penalized 5 lbs.) and Rightaway, 6 runners, time 1:17. She next ran at Brighton in a Purse, Handicap, 5/8-mile, with 97 lbs. up, and finished second to Sandowne, 107 lbs., beating Prince George (a good horse), 115, Sport (one of the best 3-year-olds of his day), 108, Hiram, 103, Lady Belmont, 107, and Freeland (by Free Knight, 90 lbs.), time 1:03 1/4.

Faithful ran her other 3 races as a 2-year-old at the Sheepshead Bay Autumn meeting. In the Belles Stakes, Futurity course, with 100 lbs., she finished second to Lady Violet, 118 lbs., beating Minnehaha, 107, Miss Maude, 122, Courtship, 107, Experiment, 107, and Chrysalis, 107 lbs., time 1:11 4/5. In the Flatbush Stakes, won by Lady Violet, 112 lbs., she ran unplaced with 97 lbs., and, with 91 lbs., was also unplaced in the Great Eastern Handicap, won by Lady Violet, 125 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Faithful began by running unplaced to Naphtha, Miss Maude and Grace Brown in the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8-miles, at Brooklyn. At Sheepshead Bay she ran second to Life Boat in a Purse, 7/8-mile, 5 runners, time 1:30. At Brighton Beach she won a Purse, 5/8-mile, by 10 lengths, in 1:02 3/4, beating War Cry and 7 others, and a week later won another Purse, 3/4-mile, beating Tumult, Wallace, Lon Rhett, Captain T. and 4 others, time 1:16 1/2.

After being unplaced in a Purse, 3/4-mile, won by the 1/2 mile record holder, Geraldine, in 1:14 3/4, Faithful won a Purse, 6 1/2-furlongs, beating Bob Sutherland, Wallace, Coxswain, Blackthorn, etc., and she next ran third to Tom Tough and Virgie in a Purse, 7/8-mile, 7 runners, including Shelly Tuttle and Bolero, the last-named sold as a 2-year-old for $35,000.

Three days afterwards she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating King Crab (winner of about 80 races), Mordotte, Westchester, and 6 others, track fair, time 1:43 3/4, and 2 days later finished third to Speculation and Play or Pay in a Purse, 7/8-mile, beating Mabel Glenn and Ada Blue.

Faithful won the last race she started in at Brighton Beach, viz: a Purse, selling, 1-mile, in 1:42 1/2, beating Westchester, Laurel, and 5 others. She then went to Monmouth Park, where, with 112 lbs., she ran second to Miss Maude, 112 lbs., in the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2-miles, beating Afternoon, 122 lbs. At Linden Park she was unplaced four times in succession, to Shelly Tuttle, Reginald, Herald, and Mary S. She ran her last race at Elizabeth, where she was unplaced in a Purse, 3/4-mile, won by Shelly Tuttle.

Faithful produced in

1895, br. c. Tray Full, by Tea Tray. Never started.

1896, br. f. Velvet, by imp. Victory. Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old she started once. Entered to be sold for $500 in a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, in a field of 18, she and 2 others fell.

1897, br. f., by Tea Tray.

1899, b. f. Rose of May, by imp. Gold Crest. As a 2-year-old won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Saratoga, easily by 2 lengths, beating Broadstreet, City Bank (top weight), and Goldsby, time 1:07 3/5. With 114 lbs. she ran second to Flora Pomona, 119 lbs., in a 5/8-mile race, Futurity course, beating Hatasco, 124 lbs., and 6 others in receipt of weight.

MISS PRIMROSE, never started.
Faithful's
Dam.

Miss Primrose produced in

1886, b. c. Kayaderosseras (late Premier), by Bulwark. Only started as a 3-year-old, when he ran once unplaced in a Purse, 5/8-mile, at Saratoga, won by Ilma B.

1887, b. c. Spaniard, by King Alfonso. Ran as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

1888 and 1889, barren.

1890, br. f. Faithful, by Longfellow. Alluded to above.

1891, blk. c., by Powhattan. Ran unplaced as a 2 and 3-year-old.

1892, b. f., by Tristan.

1893, b. f. Petal II., by Sensation. Never started. Dam of Blue and Orange, a 2-year-old winner in 1902.

1894, b. f. Miss Prim, by Knight of Ellerslie. Started 18 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 11. At Sheepshead Bay she won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 2/5, beating Confession and 8 others. At Brooklyn she won a 5/8-mile race, beating Tragedian, Ben Ronald, and 9 others, time 1:02 1/2.

At Washington she won a 5/8-mile race by 4 lengths in 1:03, beating Buddha, Kinnikinic, and 4 others, including the top weights, Ross O. and Billali, and the next day captured a Handicap, 3/4-mile, by 2 lengths, beating Successful (top weight, giving Miss Prim 6 lbs.), and 5 others in receipt of weight, track heavy, time 1:16 4/5.

As a 3-year-old Miss Prim started 22 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 6, and unplaced in 13. She won a race, 1 1/8-miles, at Brighton Beach, giving 12 lbs. and an easy beating to Concord and Templestowe, track heavy, time 2:00 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Miss Prim ran twice unplaced.

1895, b. f. I' Faith, by Knight of Ellerslie. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once finishing second to her stable companion Shellac in a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Anaconda, 5 runners, track heavy, time 51 1/4 seconds.

1896, b. c. Mt. Clemmens, by Knight of Ellerslie. Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran 7 times unplaced.

1897, b. f., by Turco.

IMP. LADY MENTMORE, never started. Imported to U. S. A. in 1874.
Faithful's
2d Dam.

Lady Mentmore produced

1874, twins, b. c. Listener and b. f. (dead), by Lecturer.

1875 and 1876. No report in Stud Book.

1877, b. f. Queenfisher, by Kingfisher. Was exported to England and did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran 5 times without winning. She was unplaced in the Oaks, won by Jenny Howlet. At Ascot she finished third in the Fernhill Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating the good racehorse Toastmaster and The Song, and 2 days afterwards finished third to Charibert (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.), and Phœnix (a high-class, French-bred horse), in the Queen's Stand Plate, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 6 runners.

At Newmarket she was unplaced in the Great Eastern Railway Handicap, 3/4 mile, and in the Sandown Champion Stakes, 5/8 mile, her last race as a 3-year-old, she was third in a field of 5 runners. As a 4-year-old Queenfisher ran twice unplaced. In England she had 3 living foals, neither of which won, and in 1886 she was covered by Cameliard and sent to France.

1878, barren.

1879. b. f. Rica, by Kingfisher. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1 and third in the other. She began by winning a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 1 1/2 length, beating Oakdale, Wyanoke, Francesca, Vanguard and Macduff. Three days afterwards, with 103 lbs., she ran second to Francesca, 90 lbs., in a Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating 5 others, 1 at equal weights and the others in receipt of weight.

At Monmouth Park she won the Breeders' Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Runnymede (winner of the Coney Island Derby, etc.), Forester (winner of the Withers, the Belmont, etc.), Onondaga (a good stake winner and sire of about 180 winners), and 5 others, time 1:16.

Later on, at the same track, she won the Home-bred Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Marsh Redon (winner of 44 races), in 1:15 1/2. With top weight, 116 lbs., she ran second to Memento, 109, and Volusia, 100 lbs., in the Autumn Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, beating 7 others, in receipt of from 3 to 36 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Rica started in 6 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. In the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Jerome Park, and in the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, she ran second to the smart filly, Hiawasse, who was unbeaten as a 3-year-old, and only suffered defeat once as a 2-year-old. Behind them in the above-named races were Amazon (in both of them), Francesca, Memento, etc. In the Autumn, at Washington, Rica ran second to Amazon, in the Vestal Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old Rica started 24 times, won 6 races, was second in 8, third in 4 and unplaced in 6. She won a Purse, 1 mile, at Baltimore, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:43 3/4, 6 runners; at Sheepshead Bay she won a Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, 6 runners; at Monmouth Park won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Checkmate and 5 others in receipt of weight, time 1:56 1/4; at Jerome Park, with the worst of the weights, won a Handicap, 1 mile and half a furlong, beating the good horse Jack of Hearts and 3 others, and, at Washington, won a Purse, 1 mile.

As a 5 and 6-year-old Rica won 8 more races at Monmouth Park, Sheepshead Bay, Baltimore and Washington, including the Billow Stakes, 1 mile, Handicaps (2 with top weight), up to 1 1/2 miles, and Purses. Some of the good horses that finished behind her, comprised Checkmate, Drake Carter, Louisette, Tecumseh, Mammonist, Economy, Buckstone, Lida, Stanhope, Barnes and Fosteral.

Rica produced

(*a*) **Ricardo.** Never started. Ricardo threw Tiger (ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 4 times at San Francisco, won 3 races and was third in the other 1. He won the Norfolk Stakes, about 3/4 mile, beating Rey del Caredes and Rey Alfonso, who carried top weight, and 7 others, time 1:11 3/4. He also won a Purse, beating Candor II., Jim Flood, Thorn, etc., and another Purse in a field of 10), and Torsion, who ran, without winning, as a 2 and 3-year-old, won 1 Selling race as a 4-year-old, won 7 races of very moderate class as a 5-year old, and ran as a 6 and 7-year-old without winning.

Ricardo also threw Midrica (won 2 races as a 2-year-old, and ran as a 3-year-old without winning), and St. Rica, who won 3 races as a 2-year-old, comprising 1/2 mile in 49 seconds, the Futurity, at Sacramento, and a Selling race, 5 1/2 furlongs, time 1:08. As a 3-year-old he again won races at San Francisco, viz.: a Selling race, Futurity course, entered to be sold for $400; a 1-mile race, entered to be sold for $300, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:42, and a Handicap, 7/8 mile, bottom weight, easily by 6 lengths, beating Roseormonde, The Fretter, etc.

Jarretiere d' Or, another son of Ricardo, won, as a 2-year-old in 1901, a 1/2-mile race at San Francisco, easily by 2 lengths, 10 runners, track good, time 50 1/2 seconds, and also won a Purse, selling, 5/8 mile, at Sacramento, 5 runners, time 1:01 1/2. He is again winning races in 1902.

(*b*) **Ponoma Belle.** Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old. Won a race at Macon, Ga., as a 4-year-old and won as an outlaw the same season.

(*c*) **Barrica.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. She captured a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Harlem, easily by 3 lengths, 17 runners, track slow, time 59 seconds.

As a 3-year-old she started 30 times, won 2 selling races at St. Louis, was second in 4, third in 2, and unplaced in 22. In 1901 she again won Selling races.

1880, **b. f. Mehallah, by Kingfisher.** Was sent to England where she ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 3 (3 runners in one race) and unplaced in 1. She was second in the Molineux Stakes, 5 runners, at Liverpool; ran unplaced in the Althorp Park Stakes, at Northampton and won the Stoneleigh Two-year-old Plate, 2 runners, at Warwick. At Chester, entered to be sold for £200, she ran second to Cosy (not to be sold) in the St. George's Plate, beating Miss Wardle, entered for £200.

At Newmarket, the winner to be sold for £200, she was third in an All-aged Selling Plate, 10 runners, and at the Manchester Summer Meeting, entered to be sold for £100 and afterwards bought in for 260 guineas, won the June Two-year-old Selling Stakes, 5 runners. On the last day of the Manchester meeting she ran third and last in Summer Plate, for all ages, winner to be sold for £200, Before being shipped back to America, Mehallah ran one race at the Manchester July meeting and finished third in a field of 5, each of them entered to be sold for £300.

Mehallah produced

(*a*) **Her Majesty.** Never ran. She threw His Honor, who ran as a 2 and 3-year old, without winning.

As a 4-year-old he won a Purse, Selling, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Kansas City. He also won a race as a 6 and 7-year-old at Aurora, Neb., and Harlan, Ia.

(*b*) **Glory.** Started in 29 races as a 2-year-old of which she won 13. She scored her first win at Mystic Park, Boston, where she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, from Cracksman (a good performer), Malachi, Little Jake and 8 others. Three days later, entered to be sold for $1,900, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at the same track, 12 runners. At Baltimore, with 107 lbs. up, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 6 lengths, beating Girondes, 102, Cracksman, 106, Holiday, 112, and Clarissa, 102 lbs., time 1:16 1/2.

At Washington, entered to be sold for $1,300 and afterwards bought in for $1,410, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, 7 runners. Her other races were won at Clifton and included a mile, by 5 lengths in 1:42 1/2, and also the Lackawaxen and the Christmas Carol Handicaps, 1 1/8 miles each.

As a 3-year-old, Glory won 5 races out of 54 starts, including a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, easily by 4 lengths, beating Salvini, Eolian, Brait, Swift and 4 others, time 1:14 3/4, and a Purse, 1 1/16 miles at Brighton, 14 runners.

As a 4-year-old she ran 45 times and won 7 races, 6 at Clifton and 1 at Brighton Beach. Several good horses finished behind her, including Tipstaff, Bradford, Al Farrow, Young Duke, Grimaldi, Autocrat, Telie Doe, Juggler, Pericles, Swift and Speedwell.

As a 5-year-old she ran without winning.

Glory threw Gloria (won a race at Providence as a 2-year-old and later in the season ran as an outlaw without winning), and Gala Day who started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 8. At Sheepshead Bay he won a 5/8-mile race on the Futurity Course, pulled double by a neck, beating Hair Pin, Blackcock, Wasteful, Sir Gawain, Hindoonet, Long Acre and 7 others, time 1:02, and at Washington won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, beating Martha H., Senator McCarren and 8 others.

Other creditable races were running second to Central Trust in the Partridge Stakes, beating Plaudit, Kenmore Queen, Laverock, Fonsovannah, etc.; second, with 127 lbs., to Easter Gift, 115 lbs., beating Warrenton, 122, Fonsovannah, 122, Prince Lee, 115, Oxnard, 122 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight; second, with 116 lbs., to Decanter, 100 lbs., beating Whistling Con, 108 lbs., and 9 others in receipt of weight, and second to J. A. Gray in an All-aged race at Baltimore, beating Warrenton, Sly Fox, Aurum and Plantain.

As a 3-year old, Gala Day won 4 races. His first victory was in a High Weight Handicap, Eclipse Course, at Morris Park, where, with 118 lbs., he beat Maximo Gomez, 117, Varus, 124, Fleeting-Gold, 113, Blarney Stone, 120 lbs., and 2 others. At Sheepshead, entered to be sold for $500 and afterwards bought in for $1,105, he won a 1-mile race on the

turf easily by 3 lengths in 1:41, beating Scotch Plaid, Charentus (the record holder on a circular course for 1 1/4 miles, 2:04) and 6 others.

At Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $500, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths in 1:14 3/4, beating Frohman and 7 others, and at Aqueduct he won another Selling race, 1 mile and 40 yards, easily by 2 lengths, 6 runners, time 1:45 2/5. As a 4-year-old Gala Day ran twice without winning, while as a 5-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, Selling, at Saratoga, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:13 1/2, 10 runners. Glory is also the dam of Gloriosa, a 2-year-old winner in 1902.

(*c*) **Phoebe.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning, but was placed on some occasions. She threw Phaedra, who, as a 2-year-old, started 4 times on the legitimate tracks, was unplaced in 3 races, and, entered to be sold for $300, ran second Rifler $500, in a 1/2-mile race at Aqueduct, 8 runners. She won the same year as an outlaw.

(*d*) **Sam Lucas.** Started 20 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in three and unplaced in 12. At Monmouth Park he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile straight, in 1:01 1/4, beating Stonenellie, Micmac Queen and 6 others. At Brooklyn, with 110 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Wernberg, 118, Dorian, 118, Discount, 110, Lucky Dog, 110 lbs., and 6 others, time, 1:01 1/2.

At Linden, his last start as a 2-year-old, with 118 lbs., he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Figaro, 108, Nelglen, 97, Micmac Queen, 108 lbs., and 5 others, time 1:15 1/4. Earlier in the season, with 108 lbs., he ran second to the Brooklyn Handicap winner, Hornpipe, 118 lbs., in the Tyro Stakes, 5/8 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, beating the good racehorse Dobbins, 123, Jack of Spades, 118, and Frog Dance, 108 lbs., time 1:00.

As a 3-year-old, out of 3 starts, Sam Lucas ran third in a Sweepstakes at Morris Park, won by Peacemaker, who was in receipt of 13 lbs. As a 4-year-old he ran 3 times at Anaconda, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:02, was second once and unplaced once, and as a 5-year-old he again started 3 times in Montana, at Butte, winning 2 Purses, 5/8 mile each, in 1:01 3/4 and 1:00 3/4, and ran second to May W., beaten a head, in a Purse, 3/4 mile, time 1:14 1/2.

(*e*) **Mekallah.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old. Began by carrying 100 lbs. into third place behind Marplot, 112, and Previous, 122 lbs., in a Purse, 1/2 mile, on the Eclipse course, beating Lady Marian, 109, Great Bend, 112 lbs., and 8 others. She then ran twice unplaced, and in her last race as a 2-year-old won the Daisy Stakes, 5/8 mile on the turf, beating Central Trust, Gen. Maceo, Decanter, Fixed Star and Water Crest, time 1:02 1/5.

As a 3-year-old Mekallah started 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 2 (each time to Miss Rowena), third in 1 and unplaced in 1. At Butte, Mont., she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, 6 runners, time 1:14 1/2, and at the same track, with 103 lbs., won a Handicap Purse, 5/8 mile, by a length, in 1:01 1/2, beating Miss Rowena, 112, Jim Gore (by Gorman), 95, Rubicon, 110 lbs., etc.

1881. **b. f. Miss Primrose, by Imp. The Ill Used.** Alluded to above.

1882. **b. c. Mentmore, by Kingfisher.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 15 times as a 3-year-old and won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Baltimore, 8 runners, including Longview, winner of the Jerome Stakes, the Breckenridge Stakes, etc., beating in the latter event Wanda, the crack of her year, and Richmond, by 2 lengths, 8 lengths between second and third.

As a 4-year-old Mentmore started 47 times and won 6 races. At Parkville he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Ecuador (winner of the Lorillard Stakes, etc.), and 2 others. At Jerome Park, entered to be sold for $700, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, beating McBowling, $1,000, and Letritia, $2,000. He next won over Hurdles at Monmouth Park and at Brighton Beach captured a Steeplechase, over the full course, and a Hurdle race, 1 1/2 miles. At Guttenberg he also won a Hurdle race, 1 1/4 miles. As a 5, 6 and 7-year-old his attention was confined entirely to jumping races, and added 6 wins to his previous score.

1883. **b. f. Lady Bird, by Kingfisher.** Never ran.

Lady Bird threw

(*a*) **Running Bird.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 24 times as a 3-year-old and won 6 races. His first win was at Guttenberg, in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, 9

runners, time 56 3/4 seconds. At the same track he won 4 more races, all of them Selling ranging from 5/8 to 7/8 mile, running 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:22. At Gloucester, too, he won a Selling race, 5/8 mile. As a 3-year-old he won 2 Purses at Guttenberg, at 6 and 6 1/2 furlongs, and also captured a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Washington, by 2 lengths, from Kempland, Innovation, etc.

Running Bird did not start as a 5-year-old, but the following year he won a Purse, Selling, 3/4 mile, at Windsor, by 2 lengths, in 1:15 1/4, and also won 2 Selling races, 7/8 and 1 mile, at Montreal. As a 7-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, Selling, at Forsyth, and a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Lakeside, Ind.

(*b*) **Blue Bird** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won 3 Purses, 5/8 mile each, at Gloucester. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races at Maspeth and 3 at Alexander Island. As a 5-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

(*c*) **Warbonnet.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 4-year-old. Won the Virginia Hurdle race, 1 1/2 miles, by 8 lengths, as a 5-year-old, with 155 lbs., beating Mars Chan, 162, Judge Morrow, 173, and April Fool, 142 lbs. As a 6-year-old he won 3 times over the jumps.

(*d*) **Peconic.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, by 2 lengths, 7 runners. As a 3-year-old he did not start.

As a 4-year-old he was put over the jumps, and proved an excellent performer, starting twice and winning each time, viz.: a Steeplechase at Washington and the New York Steeplechase Handicap. The last-named event he won by 10 lengths, with 152 lbs. up, beating imp. Lady Raymond (who practically broke down), 170, Mars Chan, 137, Decapod, 147 lbs., and 4 others. As a 6-year-old, his last season on the turf, he won a Steeplechase at Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $500.

(*e*) **Wild Duck.** Started twice as a 2-year-old on the legitimate tracks. At Washington, in the Spring, he finished third in a Purse, 1/2 mile, Selling, and 4 days afterwards was unplaced in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs. He was then sold and won the same year as an outlaw.

1884 and 1885, barren.

1886, b. f. Mentmore Lass, by Kingfisher. Never started and only had 2 foals. One of them, Queenfisher, never started, but her first foal, Sir Dougal, who did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old, won races in 1901, as a 4-year-old. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, Selling, at Butte, Mont., and at the same track won a Purse, Handicap, 5/8 mile, in 1:00 1/2, in addition to a Purse, Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs. At San Francisco he won 2 Purses, 3/4 mile each, one a Handicap and the other a Selling Purse, carrying top weight in each.

1887, b. c. Mentor, by Kingfisher. Was sent to England. Never started.

1888, barren.

1889, Had a dead foal, and Lady Mentmore died the same year.

For further particulars of this family see imp. Eye Sweet.

FIESOLE.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1898. Bred by J. B. Haggin, Rancho del Paso, Cal.

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="16">Florence.</td><td rowspan="8">Florida.</td><td rowspan="4">Virgil.</td><td rowspan="2">Vandal.</td><td>*Glencoe.</td><td>Sultan, by Selim.
Trampoline, by Tramp.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Alaric's dam.</td><td>*Tranby, by Blacklock.
Lucilla, by Trumpator.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Hymenia.</td><td>*Yorkshire.</td><td>St. Nicholas by Emilius.
*Miss Rose, by Tramp.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Little Peggy.</td><td>Cripple, by Medoc.
Peggy Stewart, by Cook's Whip.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">Lexington.</td><td rowspan="2">Boston.</td><td>Timoleon, by Sir Archy.
Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Alice Carneal.</td><td>*Sarpedon, by Emilius.
Rowena, by Sumpter.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">*Weatherwitch</td><td>Weatherbit.</td><td>Sheet Anchor, by Lottery.
Miss Letty, by *Priam.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mare.</td><td>Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
Colocynth, by Physician.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="8">Firenze.</td><td rowspan="8">*Glenelg.</td><td rowspan="4">*Babta.</td><td rowspan="2">Alice Lowe.</td><td>Defence.</td><td>Whalebone, by Waxy.
Defiance, by Rubens.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Pet.</td><td>Gainsborough, by Rubens
Mare, by Topsey Turvey.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Kingston.</td><td>Venison.</td><td>Partisan, by Walton.
Fawn, by Smolensko.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Queen Anne.</td><td>Slane, by Royal Oak.
Garcia, by Octavian.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">Citadel.</td><td rowspan="2">Stockwell.</td><td>The Baron.</td><td>Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
Echidna, by Economist.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Pocahontas.</td><td>*Glencoe, by Sultan.
Marpessa, by Muley.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Sortie.</td><td>Melbourne.</td><td>Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.
Mare, by Cervantes.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Escalade.</td><td>Touchstone, by Camel.
Ghuznee, by Pantaloon.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="16">*Goldfinch.</td><td rowspan="8">Thistle.</td><td rowspan="4">The Flower Safety.</td><td rowspan="2">Wild Dayrell.</td><td>Ion.</td><td>Cain, by Paulowitz.
Margaret, by Edmund.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Ellen Middleton.</td><td>Bay Middleton, by Sultan.
Myrrha, by Malek.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Nettle</td><td>Sweetmeat.</td><td>Gladiator, by Partisan.
Lollypop, by Starch or Voltaire.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Wasp.</td><td>Muley Moloch, by Muley.
Mare, by Emilius.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">Scottish Chief.</td><td rowspan="2">Lord of the Isles.</td><td>Touchstone.</td><td>Camel, by Whalebone.
Banter, by Master Henry.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fair Helen.</td><td>Pantaloon, by Castrel.
Rebecca, by Lottery.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Miss Ann.</td><td>The Little Known.</td><td>Muley, by Orville.
Lacerta, by Zodiac.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Bay Missy.</td><td>Bay Middleton, by Sultan.
Camilla, by Young Phantom.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="8">*Ormonde.</td><td rowspan="4">Lily Agnes.</td><td rowspan="2">Macaroni.</td><td>Sweetmeat.</td><td>Gladiator, by Partisan.
Lollypop, by Starch or Voltaire.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Jocose.</td><td>Pantaloon, by Castrel.
Banter, by Master Henry.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Polly Agnes</td><td>The Cure.</td><td>Physician, by Brutandorf.
Morsel, by Mulatto.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Miss Agnes.</td><td>Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
Agnes, by Clarion.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">Bend Or</td><td rowspan="2">Rouge Rose.</td><td>Thormanby.</td><td>†Melbourne or Windhound, by Pantaloon.
Alice Hawthorne, by Muley Moloch.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Ellen Horne.</td><td>Redshank, by Sandbeck.
Delhi, by Plenipotentiary.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Doncaster.</td><td>Stockwell.</td><td>The Baron, by Birdcatcher.
Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Marigold.</td><td>Teddington, by Orlando.
Sister to Singapore, by Ratan.</td></tr>
</table>

Seventh dam, Camelina (Sister to Camel), by Whalebone; Eighth dam, by Selim; Ninth dam, Maiden, by Sir Peter; Tenth dam, by Phenomenon; Eleventh dam, Matron, by Florizel; Twelfth dam, Maiden (Sister to Pumpkin), by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Squirt; Fourteenth dam, Lot's dam, by Mogul; Fifteenth dam, Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Sixteenth dam, (Starling's dam), by Son of Brownlow Turk; Seventeenth dam, Old Lady, by Pulliene's Chestnut Arabian; Eighteenth dam, by Rockwood; Nineteenth dam, by The Helmsley Turk.

*Imported. †Windhound's breeding given.

FIESOLE.

Fiesole never started.

FIRENZE, Fiesole's Dam. was one of the Queens of the American turf. Like so many of the Glenelgs, she was blessed with cast-iron legs. Her constitution, too, was remarkable, it being a well-known fact that she always did better and got bigger in the summer, when she was in hard work, than when eating the bread of idleness in the winter. Hers was a year of extra good race horses, including Tremont, Hanover, Kington, King Fox, Belvidere and Connemara. She raced till the end of her 7th year, going all sorts of distances, carrying heavy weight and meeting the best company. Her courage never failed her to the last, and the consistency of her form, taking into consideration the number of races she ran, was remarkable.

It would take up too much space to enumerate all her brilliant races, but the following summary speaks for itself:

Firenze was on the turf 6 seasons, she started 82 times, won 47 races, was second in 21, third in 9, and unplaced in 5, her total winnings amounting to $123,151.

During her first 4 seasons she started 65 times, won 38 races, was second in 18, third in 8 and unplaced in only 1. She was 2 years old when unplaced, with 114 lbs., behind Montrose, 109, Queen of Elizabeth, 112, and the King Ernest-Julietta colt, 110 lbs., to all of which she was vastly superior, consequently it is only fair to assume she was amiss.

Firenze produced in

1893, **b. f. Firenzeta, by Salvator.** Never started, dam of Bassenzo, a 2-year-old winner in 1991 and a winner again in 1902.

1894, **b. f. Pearl V. by Salvator.** Ran only as a 2-year old, when she started 5 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 4. She won a 5/8 mile race at Brighton Beach for 2-year-old fillies that had not run 1st, 2nd or 3rd, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, 8 starters, time 1:04.

Pearl V. has thrown Lapidus, who was a 2-year-old in 1901, won races at San Francisco. He won at 3/8 mile easily by two lengths, track slow, time 38 1/2 seconds, 5 starters; entered to be sold for $400, he won at 3 1/2 furlongs, easily, by 2 lengths, time 42 3/4 seconds, 8 runners, and entered to be sold for $400, he won a 1/2 mile race in 49 1/4 seconds, 11 runners.

In 1902 he is doing well, having won a mile race in 1:39 1/2, and another race, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:46 3/4.

Pearl V. is also the dam of Sir Voorhies, who has already proved a stake winner by capturing the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, in 1:00 3/5.

1895, **b. c. Hiero, by Salvator.** Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old, he started 5 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and third in 1. At Butte, Mont., he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 6 lengths, 7 runners. Two days afterwards he won a Selling race, 1 mile in 1:43, 5 runners, and 8 days later, with the worst of the weights, won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 5 runners, time 2:9 1/2. Hiero ran unplaced once as a 4-year old, and once as a 5-year-old in 1900.

1896, **ch. f. Florence Breckenridge, by imp. Goldfinch.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 5 times, ran unplaced 4 times, and, with 99 lbs., finished second to Fast Black, 99 lbs., in the Sprinter Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach, beating Whiplash, 122, Lindula, 99 lbs., and 2 others, track heavy, time 1:18 1/2.

1897, **b. f. Florentia, by imp. Goldfinch.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started in 5 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 4.

1898, **ch. f. Fiesole, by imp. Goldfinch.** Never started, as stated above.

FLORIDA, never ran.
Fiesole's
2nd Dam.

Florida produced in

1881, b. f., by Lever. Dead.

1882, br. e., by King Alfonso. Dead.

1883, not bred, the Stud Book states, evidently meaning that she was not bred in 1882.

1884, b. f. Firenze, by imp. Glenelg. Alluded to above.

1885, ch. f. Fleurette, by imp. Glenelg. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 12 times, was second in 2 races, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. She ran second to Mattie Looram in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, beating Irma H., Hilda, Pee Weep, Quotation and 5 others. Three days later she ran second to King Crab (winner of about 80 races), beating Pee Weep, Elmira, Geo. Oyster (a smart racehorse), Hilda, Cruiser (a good racehorse), Birdie B., Katie Mc, Rapine and 4 others.

Fleurette produced

(*a*) **Flora Dare.** Never started. Flora Dare threw Flora Hurst, who never started, but threw Minerva, a winner as a 2-year-old in 1901. At Worth, Ill., Minerva won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 2 lengths in 49 4/5 seconds, 9 runners. Four days afterwards she won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, carrying top weight, in 1:02 4/5, beating Aransas and 4 others. Later on at Worth she won another Selling race, 5/8 mile, beating Yana, Hayden, April and 2 others.

(*b*) **Flurry.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, ran third in 1 race and unplaced in 3.

As a 3-year-old she started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 6. She won a Purse, about 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, by 3 lengths, 10 runners and 2 days previously had run second to Artist in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 6 runners.

(*c*) **Silver II.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when he started 10 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 6. He won the Autumn Maiden Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, making all the running and winning in a canter by a length, beating Hamilton II. (his stable companion), Runover, La Vienta, imp. Gold Crest, Abuse and 10 others, time 1:01 4/5.

Three days previously with 108 lbs. he ran third to Requital, 115, and Crescendo, 114 lbs., in the Futurity, beating Handspring, 120, Hastings, 118, Applegate, 122, Hazlet, 118, imp. Peep O'Day, 111, Axiom, 110 lbs., and 11 others. In his first race of the season at Brighton Beach, Silver II. ran second to Annot Lyle in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Yankee Doodle, King T., Imperial, etc.

(*d*) **Maxine, late Fleur de Lis.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 4. At San Francisco she won the Raeing Stakes, 1/2 mile, in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Dura, Rowena B., and others; won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Joe Ullman, Searborough, Cyrus King and 5 others, track heavy, time 50 1/2 seconds, and won another Purse, same distance and same time by 2 lengths, beating Dunboy, The Roman, Howard S. and 2 others.

At Sacramento, Maxine won a Purse, 5/8 mile, with top weight in 1:01 1/2, beating Amelia S and 7 others, and 8 days afterwards won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by a length in 1:14 1/2, 5 runners.

As a 3-year-old Maxine started 6 times, won 3 races over heavy tracks, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. At San Francisco she won 2 Purses, 7/8 mile, beating Aquinas, Osric II., Sweet William, Etta H, Tea Nose III., The Plutocrat, etc., and 4 days later won the Hobart Stakes, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Altamax (carrying top weight) and 6 others.

As a 4-year-old Maxine started 9 times, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At San Francisco she won the Shrieve Cup, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Rubicon, Lucky Dog, Libertine, Tripping, Morellito and Schiller, track sloppy, time 1:43 1/2; won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths in 1:40 1/2, beating the good race-

horse Buck Massie and the very speedy Rubicon; won the Tarpey Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 3 lengths with top weight, 5 runners, track fair, time 1:57 1/4, and she also won the Gunst Stakes, 1 1/16 miles handily by 1 1/2 lengths in 1:46 1/4, beating Traverser, Ostler Joe and Libertine.

As a 5 year-old Maxine started 17 times, won 6 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 5. At San Francisco she won a Purse, 1 mile, with top weight, track good, in 1:42 3/4, beating Lime Water and 6 others, and won the Burns Handicap with 116 lbs., track sloppy, in 2:12 1/4, beating Satsuma, What Er Lou, Napamax, Espionage, La Goleta, Eddie Jones and 8 others.

At Sheepshead Bay with 106 lbs., she won a Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Charentus, 103, Clonsilla, 99, Merry Prince, 111, Tragedian, 106 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:40 4/5. At Brighton Beach she won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, with top weight, beating Lackland and Formero and later on won another 1-mile race handily at the same track, beating Box and Rappahannock at weight for sex.

Maxine's next and last victory was achieved at Sheepshead Bay, where she captured the Omnium Handicap 1 1/8 miles, carrying 114 lbs., beating Prince McClurg, 3 years, 110, Swiftmas, 4 years, 119, Kinley Mack (the Brooklyn and Suburban winner), 3 years, 121, Martimas (the Futurity winner), 3 years, 114, and Charentus, 5 years, 109 lbs., track heavy, time 1:56.

(*e*) **Colonel Dan.** Ran as Col. Dan. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 5. At San Francisco he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths in 49 3/4 seconds, beating Los Prietos, Chas Le Bel, Hermoso and 6 others; entered to be sold for $400, he won a 1-mile race easily by a length in 1:42 1/4, 4 runners, and 4 days afterwards, entered to be sold for $350, he won a 3/4-mile race handily by a length, beating Spunwell and 5 others, track fair, time 1:16.

As a 3-year-old Colonel Dan started 22 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 5 and unplaced in 12. At San Francisco, with 110 lbs., he won the Berkeley Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Stepabout, 102, Rubicon, 140, and 2 others, and entered to be sold for $200, he won a 1-mile race from 4 opponents in 1:43.

As a 5-year-old, Colonel Dan won 1 race.

(*f*) **Flower of Gold.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. At San Francisco she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by a length in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Rachel C and 13 others, and 2 days afterwards won another 1/2-mile race easily by 4 lengths, beating Loch Katrine and 6 others in receipt of weight. At Brighton Beach, Flower of Gold won the Electric Handicap, 3/4 mile, easily by 4 lengths in 1:14 4/5, beating Shrove Tuesday, Prejudice (top weight) and 2 others, in receipt of weight.

At Saratoga she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile for 2-year-old fillies, 112 lbs. each, by 2 lengths, beating Prejudice, Indian Fairy, Sardine, Belle of Lexington and 3 others, time 1:01 1/2. She afterwards went back to San Francisco, where she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, by 2 lengths in 1:06 3/4, 8 runners, and wound up her 2-year-old form by winning another 5 1/2 furlong race in 1:07 1/4, beating Bee Bee, F. W. Brode, and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old, in 1900, Flower of Gold started 11 times, won 1 race, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. She won a Handicap, 1 mile, at San Francisco, beating Dr. Nembula, The Fretter, Opponent and Rosormonde.

(*g*) **Convamore.** Was sold in England as a yearling for 1,850 guineas, owing to his extra good looks and promise. He ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. In 1901, as a 3-year-old, Convamore won the Bottisham Plate, 1 mile, at the Newmarket July Meeting and has won again in 1902.

(*h*) **ch. c. Rameses,** by imp. Goldfinch. A year-old winner in 1901.

1886, ch. c. Florentin, by imp. Glenelg. Only started as a 2-year-old, when he ran 3 times unplaced in Stake races.

1887, b. c. Flatbush, by imp. Glenelg. Started in 6 Stakes as a 2-year-old, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He ran second to Torso in the Double Event (1st part), 5 1/2

furlongs, beating Onaway, Tournament (winner of the Realization, etc., and nearly $110,000), Timothy, Mucilage, King Hazem, etc. Flatbush ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old he ran 7 times without winning.

As a 5-year-old he won 1 race out of 23 attempts, his victory occurring at Gloucester in a Selling race, 5/8 mile, 12 runners, track slow, time 1:05.

1888, **b. c. Key West, by imp. Glenelg.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 4. He won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, beating Hoodlum, Bellevue and 3 others in 1:15. Ten days earlier he finished second to Beansey in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 9 runners.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 118 lbs. up, he ran second to Gascon, 111 lbs., in the Sapphire Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Void, Nellie Bly, Sequel, Stratagem, Thorndale, Forerunner, Walcott and 7 others. Three days later, with 110 lbs. up, he ran second to Gascon, 118 lbs., in the Friendly Stakes, Futurity course, beating the good racehorse Pessarra, 118, imp. Lowlander (winner of the Suburban, etc.), 110, Westchester, 118, Rinfax, 123, Kildeer (a good race mare and holder of the mile record in a race), and 8 others.

Key West ran 5 times as a 3-year-old, was second once, third once, and unplaced 3 times.

As a 4-year-old Key West started 50 times and won 8 races. He won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Washington, beating Fidelio, Ballyhoo and Thiers L. At Sheepshead Bay he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating the good mare Mary Stone and 4 others, track fair, time 1:44 2/5. At Brighton he won a Handicap, 7/8 mile, beating Gold Dollar (top weight) and 3 others.

Later on at Brighton he won another Handicap, 7/8 mile, with the best of the weights, beating Jack Rose, Mary Stone and 3 others, and 3 days later won a Handicap, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, 5 runners, track fair, time 1:03. Entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Washington, in 1:14 3/4, beating Rosa H., $1,300, Arab, $1,000, and 4 others. Three days later, with 103 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1:43, beating Lowlander, 117, Major Daly, 108, and Lizzie, 110 lbs. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a mile race, top weight, 5 runners.

As a 5-year-old Key West started 31 times and won 3 races. He won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Elizabeth, top weight, beating Strathmaid and Lepanto. At Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile straight, easily by 2 lengths in 1:13 1/2, beating Miss Maud, $2,000, May Win, $1,200, and 6 others, and at Gloucester he won a Handicap, 5/8 mile, 11 runners.

As a 6-year-old he won 1 race at Roby, Ill., and 6 at Alexander Island.

As a 7-year-old he ran without winning on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

1889, **b. c. St. Augustine, by imp. Glenelg.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old Started 6 times as a 4-year-old, won 5 races and was second in the other one. At St. Louis he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 11 runners. At East St. Louis, he won a Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 4 lengths, 5 runners; won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, 7 runners; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, 5 runners, and also won a Handicap, 6 1/2 furlongs, 6 runners.

As a 5-year-old he started 6 times, won 3 races at East St. Louis, was second in 2 and third in the other one.

As a 6-year-old St. Augustine ran without winning.

As a 7-year-old he won 3 races, including 1 at 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $400, time 1:14 1/2.

As an 8-year-old he won 2 Selling races at St. Louis, and 2 more Selling races the following season, one of them, 3/4 mile, easily by 6 lengths, in 1:14 1/4, 13 runners.

As a 10-year-old he ran without winning.

1890, slipped foal, by imp. Glenelg. **1891,** b. c., by imp. Glenelg; died in 1893. **1892,** barren.

1893, **b. f. Tangerine, by imp. Sir Modred.** Never started. Produced Ice, who did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old Ice ran 5 times unplaced, and in 1901, as a 4-year-old, he

won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Lakeside, Ind., easily by 4 lengths, in 1:55 1/5, beating Ben Chance, Sunre, Frangible, etc. He also won races in Montana both at Butte and Great Falls.

1894, **1896,** barren.

1895, **b. f. La Fleur, by imp. Maxim.** Never ran.

1897, **ch. c. Silver Garter, by imp. Golden Garter.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:03, beating Mauvilla, $1,200, Lottie Sheville, $500, Precursor, $1,500, and 9 others. At Sheepshead Bay he ran third to Mesmerist and Flaunt in the Foam Stakes, beating Waring, Brigadier, Stuart, Water King and 5 others, and at Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, he won a 3/4-mile race, by 2 lengths, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Silver Garter started 32 times and won 3 races. At Aqueduct he won a race, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Lamp Globe, Carbuncle, Royal Sterling, King Bramble, etc. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Selling race, 1 mile, in 1:41 1/4, with the worst of the weights, beating Honeywood, George Kratz and 6 others, and at Fort Erie he won a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, 9 runners.

As a 4-year-old, in 1901, Silver Garter again won races, including 3/4-mile at San Francisco in 1:14 3/4.

FLORENCE, Fiesole's 3rd dam. was a stake winner and produced the great Hindoo in addition to Lily R., Kaskaskia, Mollie Walton, Kanawha and Floss.

For further particulars of Florence, Lily R. and the rest of this family, see Cereta, Reine d'Or and Rush.

FLITAWAY.

Bay mare, foaled 1885. Bred by G. L. Lorillard, Westbrook Stud, N. Y.

*Imported.

FLITAWAY.

Flitaway started 59 times, won 4 races, ran second in 3, third in 6, and was unplaced in 46.

In first money she won $2,200.

Flitaway did not earn brackets as a 2-year-old. She first started in a 1/2-mile Sweepstakes, for 2-year-olds, at Jerome Park, and finished third to the good racehorse Magnetizer and the King Ernest-Miss Nellie, filly, 7 runners. She next ran third in a 5/8-mile race behind Billy Brown and Tonique, 5 runners, and afterwards was unplaced twice.

At Monmouth Park, with 102 lbs. up, she ran a good race finishing second to Magnetizer, 120 lbs., in the Independence Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:15 1/2, beating Satisfaction, 117, Bay Ridge, 112, Mirabeau, 105, Mircle, 105, Sir Dixon, 105, and 2 others. In her other races throughout the season Flitaway was unplaced.

As a 3-year-old Flitaway began by running seventh and last in the Monmouth Oaks, won by Los Angeles. Then she was 3 times unplaced in succession. Next came her first and only win of the year. At Jerome Park, in the Autumn, she won a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Montague, Satisfaction, King Idle, Pocatello and Geronimo. After again being unplaced, Flitaway, with the worst of the weights with all her opponents, ran second to Frank Ward, beating Royal Arch, Geronimo and First Attempt. In her last race of the year she was unplaced.

As a 4-year-old Flitaway began by running seventh and last in the Fourth of July Handicap. She was next unplaced in a 1-mile Selling Sweepstakes at Morris Park. Going on to Linden, she finished third to Stephanie and Jennie McFarland in a mile Selling race, 5 runners. The next day she improved on this by capturing a 5/8-mile Selling race, beating Lotion, Glendale, Letritia and Eleve. After again being unplaced Flitaway won a 1 1/8 mile Handicap Sweepstakes, at Linden, beating Jennie McFarland.

At Elizabeth she was twice unplaced before she ran third to Brussels and Wilfred, in a 1 1/8-mile race, with Macbeth II. fourth. Then she was unplaced 4 times and next ran third to Pericles and Theora, at Clifton, beating King of Norfolk and Bobstay. Two days afterwards she won a 7/8-mile race at Clifton, beating Melodrama, Bonnie S. and 7 others. During the remainder of the season Flitaway ran 7 more races and was unplaced in each of them.

As a 5-year-old Flitaway began running on January 1st, at Clifton. She did not succeed getting inside the money in any of her first 7 races. The eighth time of asking, however, she ran second to Luna in a 3/4-mile race at Clifton, 10 runners. After being unplaced 4 times Flitaway ran third to Sportsman and Catalpa in a mile race at Latonia. This was the last occasion on which she ran 1, 2, 3, as she was 4 times unplaced before the season and her running career ended.

Flitaway produced in

1893, b. f. Hazel D., by George Kinney. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she began by running unplaced 4 times. Then she won a 5 1/2 furlong Selling race at San Francisco, in a field of 10 runners. Next time she was outside the money, but in her succeeding race, 3/4 mile, she finished second to Peixotto, beating 6 others. Again she was unplaced, and in her next venture she was second to Doubtful, in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 12 runners From this on to the end of the season Hazel D. ran 8 more races and was unplaced in each of them.

As a 4-year-old Hazel D. ran in the first race on January 1st, at San Francisco, and was unplaced. The same fate awaited her next time. In the next three races she ran third, second and third. Then she ran unplaced 7 times in succession. At Medford, Ore., Hazel D. won over Hurdles, 1/2-mile heats, beating Sleepy Jim. She was unplaced the next time she faced the starter and in her next race, 3/4 mile, Selling, she ran third to Easel and Bufalba, beating 10 others. She ran 4 more races during the season and was unplaced in each of them.

1894. Barren to George Kinney.

1895. **b. c. Balance All, by George Kinney.** Ran for the first time in a 1/2-mile race at St. Louis, and finished unplaced. Eight more times did he run unplaced and then ran second to Bouquet in a 5/8-mile race, beating Thurles and 7 others. Balance All was amongst the also rans in his next race, but in the succeeding one, 5/8 mile, he was second to Du Lac in a field of 14. In the next 9 races he was unplaced, and wound up the season by running third in a 6 1/2-furlong race at New Orleans, behind Dudley E. and Mr. Hunt, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Balance All ran 11 times, won once and was second once. He ran 6 times unplaced before he was second to The Editor in a mile race at New Orleans, 13 runners, time 1:44 3/4. In his last race of the season, on March 7th, Balance All easily won a mile at New Orleans in 1:44, beating 4 others.

As a 4-year-old Balance All ran only one race and was unplaced.

1897. **b. c. Angle, by George Kinney.** Ran 14 times as a 2-year-old without winning. In his first 4 races he was unplaced. In the fifth, a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, at Sheepshead Bay, he ran third to Boundlee and Fluke, beating Post Haste, Dunblane, The Amazon, Kamara and others. In another Selling race, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, he ran third to Reynolds and La Vega, beating Royal Sterling and 12 others, time 1:01 4/5. The other race in which Angle was placed was at 5/8 mile, Selling, won by Hesper, when he beat Gold Lack, Kamara, Watercure, Vesuvian, Royal Sterling, La Vega and 11 others.

As a 3-year-old in 1900 Angle ran 5 races, was second once and unplaced in the others. He ran second to Lancewood at Yonkers, in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Leon Ferguson and 5 others.

FERIDA, Flitaway's dam. was a high-class racemare of the wear and tear order, with cast-iron legs, like so many of the get of Glenelg. As a 2-year-old she first started at Monmouth Park in a 5/8-mile race against Mr. Pierre Lorillard's Rachel, over whom she was favorite. It was a nip-and-tuck race, Rachel winning by a short head, in 1:03 1/2. Ferida belonged to Mr. George Lorillard ("Prince George"), and it was one of the many famous battles of friendly racing rivalry between the two well known brothers.

She next ran at Saratoga in a 3/4-mile race, which she won by a length from Mr. Pierre Lorillard's Boardman, with Lulu and 3 others amongst the beaten division. At the same track she ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, giving weight away to all those who finished in front of her. A few days afterwards she was again unplaced in an all-age race, 3/4 mile.

As a 3-year-old Ferida ran 14 times, was 8 times first and 5 times second. She started by running second to Hattie F. in the Rancocas Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Baltimore, beating Bushwacker, Bonnie Wood, Bertha, Warfield, Oriole, Startle and others. Coming on to Jerome Park she won the Fordham Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, defeating Gen. Phillips, Vagrant, Bayard, Susquehanna, George McCullough, etc., etc.

Four days afterwards Mr. George Lorillard's two representatives, Anna Augusta and Ferida ran first and second in the Maryland Stakes, 1 mile, Idler, Magnetism, Belinda, Bonnie Leaf and others finishing in the rear. Ferida took Magnetism, Bonnie Leaf, Anna Augusta, Idler, etc., into camp in the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, winning by a length. She next sported silk at Monmouth Park, where the Monmouth Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, fell to her share, Bonnie Leaf and 6 others, making up the field.

At Saratoga Ferida accounted for the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Clarissa and 6 others. Bonnie Carrie, Lulu and Contessa, all in receipt of 5 lbs., downed her in the Clarendon Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles. Returning to Monmouth Park, Ferida captured the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, giving weight to her 6 opponents, and two days afterwards won a Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, beating Jericho, Pilot, Gov. Hampton, Gen. Phillips, Glenmore and her stable companion, Lou Lanier. The Breaker Handicap, 2 1/8 miles, with Clarida D. and Danicheff in the opposition was an easy thing for her by 6 lengths.

She had proved herself such a fine racemare that when the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Jerome Park, with 33 subscribers, came on for decision the owners of the other horses declined the contest, so she had a walk over.

Gen. Phillips, 5 years, 108 lbs., Ferida, 3 years, 102 lbs., was the order in the Grand National Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, but at weight for age there should have been 12 lbs. difference in weight between them. With 12 lbs. the worst of the weights Glenmore beat Ferida in a Handicap, 2 1-8 miles, Gen. Phillips, Day Star and others also running In her last race of the season at Baltimore she ran second to Mintzer in the Pimlico Stakes, 2 1/8 miles, beating the good performers Lou Lanier, Glenmore, Checkmake and Fortuna.

As a 4-year-old Ferida started in 18 races, won 6, was second in 4 and third in 6. With top weight she ran unplaced in the Peyton Handicap, 1 mile heats, at Baltimore At Jerome Park she finished third to Aureolus and Geo. McCullough (both in receipt of weight) for the great Metropolitan Handicap 1 1/2 miles, beating 6 others.

Mr. Pierre Lorillard's Uncas defeated her in the Westchester Cup, 2 1/4 miles, with the great Monitor and Franklin behind her. She was next unplaced. for the second and last time as a 4-year-old, in the Jockey Club Handicap, 2 miles, giving the first and second weight. In the Coney Island Cup, 2 1/2 miles, the order was Monitor (her stable companion) first, Uncas second, Ferida third, with Danicheff, a half brother to Salvator, the other runner. Glenmore and Report beat her in a 1 3/4-mile Purse at Gravesend and Report again beat her in the Long Branch Handicap, 1 1/4 miles.

In the Shrewsbury Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, Report and Uncas bowled her over and she had to put up with second place in a 1 1/4-mile Handicap won by Dan Sparling, winner of the Withers. The same day Quito and Jim Beck beat her in a 1 3/4-mile Purse. The next time out, with top weight, she won a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, 5 runners. and in her succeeding race she was second to One Dime.

Then came 5 wins in succession, comprising a 1 3/8 mile Handicap ; the Navesink Handicap ; a Handicap, 1 1/8-mile heats, in which she beat Dan Sparling, Blarney, Jericho, Krupp Gun and Turfman, and a 2-mile heat race, beating Elias Lawrence and Clyde Hampton. Her last victory of the season was achieved in the Great Long Island Stakes, 4 mile heats, which she won in straight heats, beating Glenmore and Irish King, time 7:23 1/2 and 7:41. The first heat, which is the mare's record for that distance against horses, she won by 6 lengths

As a 5-year-old, Ferida's last season on the turf, she started 18 times, won 9 races, was second 3 times and third on 2 occasions. She won her first race of the season, mile heats, beating Bramble and 4 others at Baltimore. Two days afterwards she won a 2-mile-heat race. in straight heats, beating 3 others. She next ran third and unplaced.

At Sheepshead Bay she won the Stirrup Cup, 2 1/8 miles, from the international good winner, Parole, Elias Lawrence, Irish King and Franklin. A second to Greenland (her stable companion). followed, with Uncas, etc., in the rear. Then with top weight she won a 1 5/8-mile Handicap at Saratoga, beating Uberto, Windrush, Mary Anderson, Duke of Montalban and Bruno. After being unplaced she finished third, with the worst of the weights, to Sly Dance and Bounce in a 1 1/4-mile race at Monmouth with Sir Hugh and Strathspey the other starters.

At Monmouth Ferida won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap from Sly Dance, Gabriel and Dan K. Sly Dance and Checkmate beat her at Jerome Park for a 1 1/8-mile Purse, and she ran second to Parole for a 1 3/8-mile Purse, 4 runners.

She next earned brackets 4 times in succession by carrying off a 1 3/4-mile Handicap from Monitor (her stable companion), Mintzer, Irish King, etc.; a 2-mile Handicap, with top weight, beating the great Eole and Irish King, and a Purse, 2-mile heats, beating Glenmore. For the Bowie Stakes, 4-mile heats, she frightened out all opposition and walked over.

In the last race of her career she finished second to Blue Lodge in a 1 1/4-mile race at Washington, beating 3 others.

Ferida produced in

1883, b. f. Fay, by Sensation. Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old and was unplaced each time. As a 3-year-old she ran unplaced 10 times.

Fay threw

(*a*) **Fancy Free.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old, did not run as a 3-year-old, ran 8

times as a 3-year-old, and finished twice second and twice third. She produced the winners Buck Fonso, Vedas (a 3-year-old winner in 1901), and Larry Wilt, a 2-year-old winner in 1901 and a winner again in 1902.

(*b*) **Siva.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won 5 races. As a 4-year-old he was a winner on the outlaw tracks.

(*c*) **Margaret Eastin.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old, running 5/8 mile twice in 1:02 1/2.

Fay had very bad luck with her foals. Four of them died. She was barren one year, and slipped her foal another year.

1884, b. f. Medje, by Sensation. Never ran. Produced

(*a*) **Medallion.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old, when unnamed. Medallion threw the winner Dalliance.

(*b*) **Boundaway.** Never ran. She was barren her first 4 seasons at the Stud and then threw Sprung, winner of 4 races in 1900, and a winner again as a 4-year-old in 1901.

(*c*) **Figaro.** Quite a good horse. He won over a score of races and nearly $20,000.

(*d*) **Helen Mar.** Won 8 races.

For detailed account of them and detailed list of Medje's produce, see Helen Mar.

1885, b. f. Flitaway, by Sensation. Alluded to above.

1886, barren.

1887, b. f. Carrie C., by Sensation. Ran 10 races as a 2-year-old. Won a 1/2-mile race at Jerome Park in a canter by 3 lengths, 22 starters, time 50 seconds, and 2 days afterwards won a 1/2-mile race at the same track in a canter by 2 lengths, beating 16 opponents in 48 seconds, very fast time. Carrie C. was a filly of phenomenal speed, but could not stay.

As a 3-year-old Carrie C. beat 18 opponents over the straight 5/8 mile at Monmouth Park in 59 3/4 seconds. She also won, at Elizabeth, 2 races, 3/4 mile each, and a 5/8-mile race. At 4 years of age Carrie C. won a 5/8-mile race at Monmouth Park, beating Onaway, Beansey, Blithe and 7 others.

Carrie C. threw

(*a*) **Annie Baron.** A winner.

(*b*) **Jean Beraud.** A brilliant performer. In his first race, over the last 4 1/2 furlongs of the Eclipse course, he succumbed to Counsellor Wernberg, 15 runners. In his next 7 races he had things all his own way. The National Stallion Stakes, 5/8 mile, went to him in a canter, 8 runners, time 59 seconds. Next followed the Eclipse Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, in which Jean carried a 5 lbs. penalty, and won as he liked in 1:05.

In the Hudson Stakes, at Brooklyn, he had his revenge on Counsellor Wernberg by giving him 7 lbs. and an easy beating, Frohsinn, Kingdom and Miller making up the field. The Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, time 1:01 3/4, was also an easy mark for him. Next he captured the Tremont Stakes. The scene then shifted to Sheepshead Bay, where he easily won the Great Trial, over the Futurity course. Over the same course, with 129 lbs. up, he won the Double Event easily by 2 lengths, beating Ethelbert, 122, and 4 others.

His downfall followed in the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile. Martimas came in first, but was disqualified for fouling Autumn and Jean Beraud, and the placing was Autumn first, Frohsinn second and Ethelbert third, Jean Beraud being eighth. In the Junior Champion, at Brooklyn, Jean Beraud's last race of the season, carrying top weight, 125 lbs., he was unplaced to Armament, 107, and Rhinelander, 107 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Jean Beraud came out like a lion refreshed, but only ran 2 races, both of which he won. They were the classical Withers and Belmont Stakes. The former event he won easily by 6 lengths in 1:42 1/4, while the latter he won in a dive by a head.

As a 4-year-old Jean Beraud and Ethelbert tried conclusions in a Special Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Brooklyn. Ethelbert carried too many guns for him and won, pulling up by 6 lengths in 2:08 1/5. The early part of the race was run phenomenally fast. They ran head and head for about 7 furlongs, and to give an idea of the clip they went it may be stated

that the first 1/4 was run in 0:23 4/5, the 1/2 in 0:48, the 5/8 in 1:00 2/5, the 3/4 in 1:13 3/5 the 7/8 in 1:26 2/5, and the mile in 1:41 1/5.

A very good performance followed in the Brookdale Handicap, 1 1/8 miles. Carrying 127 lbs., Jean Beraud beat good old Imp, 127, Charentus, 101, and Prince McClurg, 116 lbs. Jean Beraud ran 3 more races during the season and was unplaced.

(*c*) **Helen O'C.** Only ran twice as a 2-year-old, the first time unplaced, and the second time she finished third to Sweet Tooth and Orienta, at Morris Park, in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 17 runners. In 1901, as a 3 year-old, she was a winner.

1888, barren.

1889, b. f. Countess, by Sensation. Started 13 times as a 2-year-old and won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn, beating 10 others.

As a 3-year-old she started 4 times without being placed.

For detailed account of her performances and her produce see Countess.

1890, slipped foal.

1891, b. c. Senfred, by Sensation. Never ran.

1892, b. c. Mangrove, by Sensation. Winner of 6 races as a 3-year-old.

1893, barren.

1894, b. c. Kaiser Ludwig, by Ludwig. Won a 1/2-mile race as a 2-year-old at Brighton Beach in 49 1/2 seconds, beating 13 others in a canter.

Won 2 races as a 3-year-old at Aqueduct, 3/4 mile, 8 runners, in 1:14, and 5 1/2 furlongs, 10 runners, in 1:08 1/4. He also won 2 races as a 4-year-old.

1895, b. c., by His Highness. Died.

1896, b. f., by His Highness.

LA HENDERSON, Flitaway's 2d Dam, ran once as a 2-year-old, being unplaced in a Purse, 3/4 of a mile, at Jerome Park, the winner to be sold for $1.000. She also ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old in a Purse, mile heats, at Paterson.

She produced in

1870, br. f., by Jerome Edger.

1871, br. f. Planetia, by Planet. A winner. She threw

(*a*) **Placid.** Dam of Greenwood, winner of 5 races.

(*b*) **Virginia.** Winner of 8 races, and dam of the winners Hippona, Vida and Viola. she the dam of Waiter, a 2-year-old winner in 1900 and a winner again in 1901.

(*c*) **Elexor** Who also ran as Elector, winner of 18 races.

(*d*) **Fostress.** Winner of the Fame Stakes, 2 miles.

(*e*) **Ned Cook.** Winner of 9 races.

(*f*) **Plato.** Winner as a 2 and 4-year-old.

(*g*) **Plantress.** Never ran, dam of 3 winners, Pioneer, Leo Planter and Kentucky Farmer.

(*h*) **Oregon.** Winner of the Farewell Stakes at Salem.

1872, 1873, barren.

1874, b. c. Virgilian, by Virgil. A frequent and good winner up till and including his 6-year-old form.

1875, b. f., by Imp. Glenelg.

1876, b. f. Ferida, by imp. Glenelg. Alluded to above.

1877, barren.

1878, b. f. Aella, by imp. Glenelg. Aella did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she first ran second to Brambaletta in the Chesapeake Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Baltimore, beating Ada and Kitty Clark, and the next day ran third for the Vernal Stakes, 10 runners, 1 mile. She suffered defeat once more at Baltimore and then came on to Jerome Park, where she won the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Bliss, Spark, Bonnie Lizzie, By-the-Way and Girofla.

Thora and Spark beat her in the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, with By-the-Way and Bliss in the rear, and she was then unplaced in a Purse race, 1 1/8 miles. At Monmouth Park she was unplaced in the Long Branch Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, and had to play second fiddle to Thora in the Monmouth Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, Spark, Bliss and Pinafore finishing behind her.

At Saratoga she captured a Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, from Edelweis, Bushwhacker, Ella Warfield, Uberto and Windrush. Throughout the season she ran 19 races, won 3, ran second in 4 and third in 5.

As a 4-year-old she won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap at Monmouth Park, beating Girofla, Hilarity and others, and was placed 3 times second and 3 times third out of 13 starts.

As a 5-year-old Aella started 26 times, won 10 races, ran second 5 times and third 4 times. She commenced at Monmouth by defeating Parole and 4 others in 1 3/8-mile race, and she followed this up by winning the Harvest Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, from Buckstone, Parole, Ida B. and Macbeth. Second was the best she could do in a field of 4 for the Navesink Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, won by the good racehorse Eole.

Then she had to be content with third place behind Parole and good old Barnum in a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, beating Jacobus and Macbeth. Parole again beat her in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, and Monitor beat her at 1 5/8 miles, but she had a great tussle with Parole for second place, and they made a dead heat of it. After running behind the good mare Aranza and Girofla, giving each of them weight, Aella ran second to that fine stayer Drake Carter (whose record for 3 miles stands good to day) in a 1 1/2-mile race, beating imp. Pizarro. Two days afterwards, carrying top weight, she won a 1 3/8-mile race.

At Sheepshead Bay, Aella won a 1 3/8-mile Handicap, carrying top weight and beating Jack of Hearts, Gonfalon and 6 others. During the remainder of the season Aella won 6 more races, including a 2-mile Handicap, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Gen. Monroe (winner of the first Suburban), etc.; the Manhattan Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Breeze and Jack of Hearts; a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, beating imp. Pizarro, Blue Grass Belle, etc.; another 1 1/4-mile Handicap, beating Bella, Jack of Hearts, etc.; a 2-mile heat race, in straight heats, beating Nettle, and the last race of her career, 1 1/4 miles, which took place at Baltimore, her only opponent, the good horse Col. Sprague, being beaten by 4 lengths.

Aella produced Sentiment, late Prince George (a winner), Thrill (never ran, dam of Milton II., winner on the outlaw tracks), Jake Hess (a winner), Count (winner of 17 races), Senella (winner of the Juvenile Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02, as a 2-year-old, and a winner at Saratoga as a 3-year-old), Arbitrator (winner up till and including his 6-year-old form), and Waterplant, a 2-year-old winner in 1900, including 5/8 mile in 1:01 3/4.

1879, b. c. Vaugnard, by Virgil. A good stake winner. As a 2-year-old his wins included the Saratoga Stakes, beating Forester (Withers, Belmont, etc.), Memento, etc.

As a 3-year-old he won the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Baltimore, etc.

Vanguard has sired several winners, including Bessie Bisland, who won over $18,000.

1880, b. c., by Virgil.

1881, 1882, barren.

1883, b. f. Ferona, by imp. Glenelg. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she won 6 races, including the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Monmouth Park, and a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Long Stop, Dry Monopole, Maumee, etc. At Sheepshead Bay she won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, on the turf.

At Brooklyn she won the Oriental Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Aretino, Favor, Burch, Swift, Elgin, Una B., Herbert, Royal Arch, Wickham, Solid Silver, etc. At the same track Ferona won the Boulevard Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Aretino, O'Fallon, Gonfalon, The Bourbon and Peekskill, and a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, beating Gonfalon, Aretino, Bonanza, Wickham, Barnum and Ten Strike.

She ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

At the stud Ferona produced Fillide (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old and dam of False Lead, a winner as a 2, 4 and 5-year-old, and Herodes, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, including 1/2 mile easily by 3 lengths in 49 1/4 seconds), and Tremona, a winner up to 7 years old.

La Henderson died in 1883, the day after foaling.

KITTY CLARK, Flitaway's 3d Dam. produced Charlotte Buford (dam of the good producers Florence I. and Ida May), an unnamed colt, by imp. Sovereign (as a 3-year-old won the Association Stake, mile heats, at Louisville, beating imp. Australian, Myrtle, Mansfield, etc.), Ann Clark (started only once, winning, as a 2-year-old, the Tiffany Stake, 1 mile, at Louisville, beating Mollie Saffle and 2 others), Maiden (a stake winner and dam of Lady Washington, James A., the great Parole, Mineola, Perfection, Pawnee, Pappoose, Paw-Paw, Powhattan and Parthenia, all of them winners except Powhattan, who met with an accident in the only race he ran) and Rosa Clark, she the dam of Barclay, a winner; Fronie Louise, a winner and a producer, and Magnolia Clark, another producer.

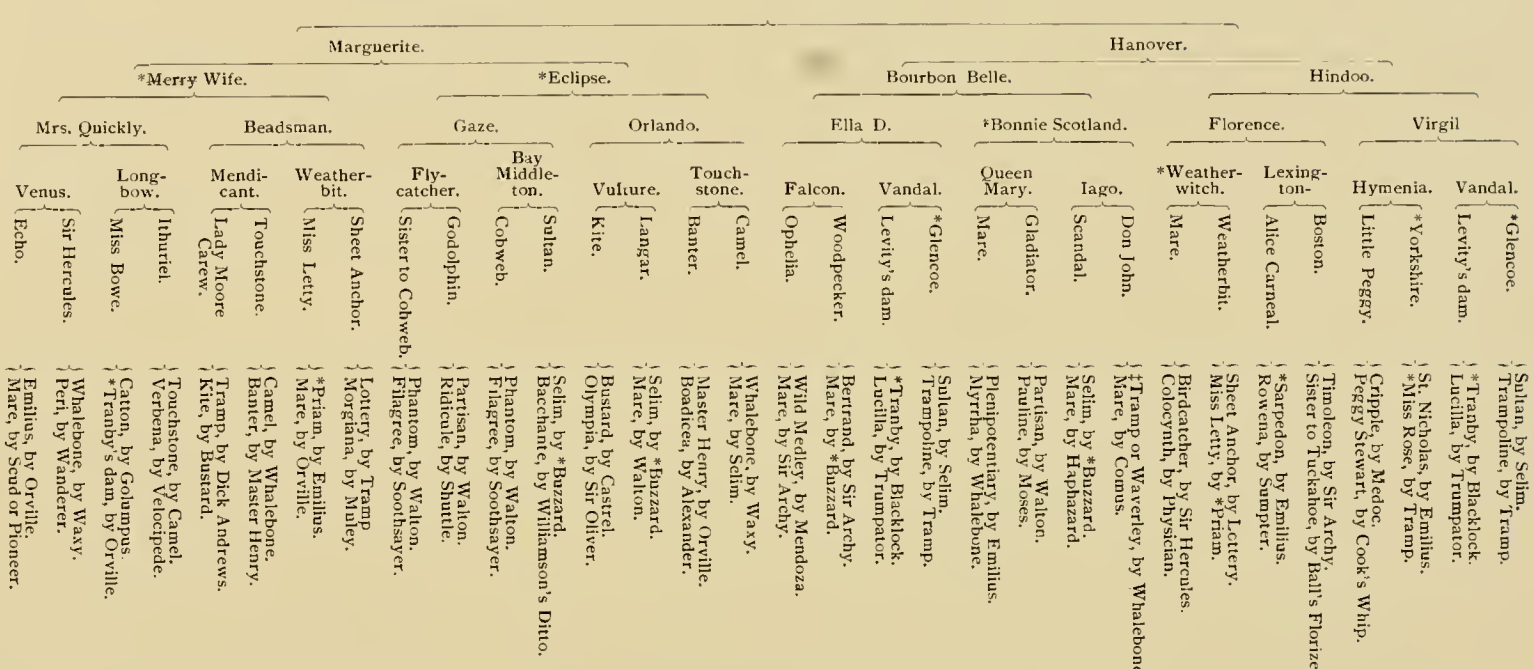
Kitty Clark also produced Dr. Lindsey (winner of 3 races), Athol (a winner), Glendolen (a producer) and Kith, she the dam of nothing but winners, viz: Monarch, Kinsman, Vie (also a producer), King Fish, Gold Fish and Sable. Hosts of high-class winners, both in America and England, have come from the above-mentioned animals.

MISS OBSTINATE, Flitaway's 4th Dam. was the founder of the family of that name, which is justly celebrated as being a great producing and racing one. She threw Mary Morris (dam of the 2 great racehorses Wild Irishman and Frankfort, in addition to the Envoy mare and the Grey Eagle mare, ancestors of great horses), and Ann Innis, who produced Maria Innis (dam of the good racehorse Meteor and the great producers Echo, Kathleen and Emma), and La Grande Duchesse, dam of the good producers Metella, Elsie, Christine and Anniella, in addition to the winners Marmion, Talisman and Uberto.

For further particulars of the Miss Obstinate family see Beth Broeck, Countess, Coraza, Helen Mar, Louise N., Martha H. and Xela.

FLORRIE.

Bay mare, foaled 1893. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Canary Bird, by Whiskey or Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Canary, by Coriander; Ninth dam, Miss Green, by Highflyer; Tenth dam, Harriet, by Matchem; Eleventh dam, Flora, by Regulus; Twelfth dam, by Bartlett's Childers; Thirteenth dam, by Bay Bolton; Fourteenth dam, by Belgrade Turk.

*Imported. †Waverley's breeding given.

FLORRIE.

Florrie ran only as a 2-year-old on the legitimate tracks, when she started 22 times, won 6 races, was second in 7, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. As a 3-year-old she did not win on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw. As a 4-year-old she ran as an outlaw without winning.

Her total winnings on the legitimate tracks amounted to $2,655.

She first started at the Memphis Matinee Meeting, and, with top weight, finished second to Martha R., beating Marguerite A., Brumbleleaf and Gretchen. Eleven days afterwards, at the same track, she ran second to Lela Dell in a Purse, 1 2 mile, beating Martha R., Crimea (late Stella), Dare Dollar, Lallah Rookh and 2 others, and 9 days later ran second to the smart fillies Lady Inez and Miss Maxim, in the Lassie Stakes, 1 2 mile, beating May Pinkerton, Crimea and Altadena.

At Latonia, entered to be sold for $400, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Countess Irma, $500, and 4 others, each at $300, time 48 3/4. The next day she was unplaced in the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by the good filly, Myrtle Harkness, 12 runners, time 1:02 1/4, and in her last race at that Meeting, entered to be sold for $500, she ran second, beaten a head, to Hallie Gay, $700, with Rondo, $700, Minnie Clyde, $700, Loki, $500, Castalia (by Buchanan) $800, Trixie C., $700, and 2 others, at $300 each, in the rear, time 56 1/4 seconds.

At Cincinnati, Florrie, with 110 lbs. up, was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, behind Frontier, 108, Damocles, 105, and Haeckel, 110 lbs., 7 runners, time 1:02, and 3 days later, entered to be sold for $500, ran second to Marsian, $900, in a Purse, 5 8 mile, beating Damocles, $800, Haeckel, $500, Willie Louise, $800, and 4 others, time 1:02. She then went to Saratoga, and began by winning the Worden House Stakes, selling, 4 1/2 furlongs, with bottom weight, from La Vienta, Heresy and Mildred D.

She next ran second to the international winner, Diakka, in the McGrathiana Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Right Royal, Mussulman and Tradition, and following this defeat she won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths in 56 seconds, beating Sky Blue and 3 others. She ran 2 more races at Saratoga, finishing unplaced in a Purse, 5 8 mile, won by Argentina, 5 runners, and winning a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, selling, with top weight, 4 runners, time 56 1/4.

Florrie's next move was to Washington, where she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Roundsman, top weight, 9 runners, and was also unplaced in another Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Mack Briggs, an international winner, in a field of 7. She then scored 2 straight wins, capturing a Purse, 5 8 mile, from Shakespeare II., Premier, Emotional, Helen H. II. and 4 others, and another Purse, with 105 lbs., at the same distance, beating Venitia II., 95, Heresy, 97, imp. Intermission, 115 lbs. and 2 others. In her last race, at Baltimore, carrying 106 lbs., she was unplaced behind Old Saugus, 100, Shakespeare II., 112, and Venitia II., 100 lbs., 9 runners.

From Baltimore Florrie was shipped to Macon, Ga., and ran second to Bertrand in a Purse, selling, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating La Salle and 2 others. A week afterwards she ran her last race on the legitimate tracks, finishing second to A. B. C. in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Chugnut, La Salle and 2 others.

MARGUERITE, never started.

Florrie's
Dam.

Marguerite produced in

1878, b. f., by Imp. Saxon. Never won, and had no produce.

1879, br. c. Mocco, by imp. Mocassin. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started once as a 3-year-old and won a Purse, mile heats, open to all saddle horses, in straight heats, at Mineola, L. I., 5 runners. Started 11 times as a 4-year-old, was third in 4 races and unplaced in 7.

1880. **b. f. Corona, by imp. Glenlyon.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice unplaced, and, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Sheepshead Bay from 7 opponents, 3 of them at equal weights, and the other 4 conceding her weight.

Corona produced

(*a*) **Coronet.** Never ran. Coronet threw Coronatus, who ran 7 times unplaced as a 2-year-old, and won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Harlem, Ill., in 1:09 1/2, 13 runners. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran without winning. As a 5-year-old, in 1900, he won 4 times over the jumps.

Coronet also threw Helen of Troy, dam of Commena, a 3-year-old winner in 1902.

(*b*) **West Side.** Won twice out of 11 attempts as a 2-year-old. He won 2 Purses, at Gloucester, 5/8 mile, 4 runners, in 1:03, and 4 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, 6 runners, time 59 1/4 seconds. As a 3-year-old he won 6 races, some of them selling, varying from 4 1/2 furlongs up to 3/4 mile, 5 at Gloucester and 1 at Washington. As a 4-year-old he won 5 races at Alexander Island, and as a 5-year-old he ran as an outlaw without winning.

(*c*) **Glover Vendig.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran on the legitimate tracks and as an outlaw without winning. He won as an outlaw as a 4-year-old.

1881. **br. c. by imp. Glenlyon.**

1882. **b. c. Rupert, by Falsetto.** Was gelded in his youthful days, which doubtless accounted for his being such a great campaigner.

As a 2-year-old he ran 4 times unplaced in the best company. Two races fell to his share as a 3-year old, viz: a Purse, 1-mile-and-70-yards, at Saratoga, and a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, at Jerome Park, beating Little Minch, Buckstone, Comanche and 4 others.

As a 4-year-old Rupert won the Long Branch Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Monmouth Park, with the best of the weights, beating Charity, Tom Martin, Favor, Ten Booker, Louisette, War Eagle, Heel and Toe and Clay Pate, all of them good performers. At the same track he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, from Col. Sprague (top weight), Gen. Monroe (winner of the first Suburban), Unrest, etc.; won a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, beating Springfield, War Eagle, Ferona and Mink, and won a Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, with top weight, in a canter, by 2 lengths, beating Louisette, Ten Booker and Con Cregan.

At Sheepshead Bay he won the New York Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, in 2:35 3/4, carrying 111 lbs., beating Housatonic, 3 years, 89, Aretino, 6 years, 108, Lucky B., 6 years, 117, Guenn, 3 years, 100, Louisette, 5 years, 107, Heel and Toe, 6 years, 100, Royal Arch, 5 years, 112, Ferona, 3 years, 96, and Alf Estill, 4 years, 93 lbs., and won a Handicap, 1 mile, top weight, beating Blue Wing (a good racehorse), Saxony, O'Fallon and 2 others, time 1:43.

At Brooklyn he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, in a canter, by 10 lengths, from Stonebuck, Beggarsbush and Una B., time 1:55 1/4, and at Baltimore, two days after winning a Purse by very short margin from Frank Ward, he made a most exciting finish with Elkwood (winner of the Suburban, etc.), in the Bowie Stakes, 3 miles. Elkwood, 3 years, 107 lbs., beat Rupert, 115 lbs., by a short head, with Lucky B. (a good stayer), 6 years, 122, and Bonanza, 115 lbs., 10 lengths away, time 5:25, a second slower than the record made by Drake Carter at Sheepshead Bay in 1884, and which still holds good.

As a 5-year-old Rupert landed a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, in a canter, from Kaloolah (top weight) and 2 others in receipt of weight at Monmouth Park, and at Brooklyn won the Boulevard Handicap, 2 miles, beating Barnum, the Suburban winners Enrus and Elkwood, Mollie McCarthy's Last, Laggard (winner of the Omnibus Stakes, beating Hanover, Kingston and Firenze), Exile (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), all giving him weight, and 3 others.

As a 6-year-old Rupert won 7 good Handicaps up to 1 5/8 miles, against good racehorses, and carried top weight in the last two.

As a 7-year-old, entered to be sold for $900, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Elizabeth, and ran as an 8 and 9-year-old without winning.

1883. **b. c. Melton, by Monarchist.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win. Started 16 times as a 3-year-old and won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Guttenberg, in a field of 5. Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, 9 runners, as a 4-year-old. Ran as a 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

1884, **b. f. Marsh Mallow, by imp. Glenelg.** Never started. She threw Mallow, who never ran, but produced the winner Mellie. As a 2-year-old Mellie won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Detroit, by 2 lengths, 5 runners. As a 3-year-old she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Newport, Ky., 9 runners, and a Purse at Dallas, Tex., 6 runners. As a 4-year-old she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, Selling, at Newport, Ky., 14 runners.

1885 **and 1886,** barren.

1887, **b. f. Ruperta, by imp. Prince Charlie.** Was a good Stake winner and a producer of winners.

For particulars of Ruperta's races and produce see Ruperta.

1888, **b. f. Daisy, by Bersan.** Never started.

Daisy produced

(*a*) **Dalgretti.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, as a 3-year-old, at Narragansett Park, 12 runners, time 1:02 1/2. Ran without winning the following year but as a 5-year-old captured 2 races. At Brooklyn he won a 3/4-mile race, beating Woodvine, Declare, Waltzer, Sirocco, Article, Inheritance and 3 others, track fair, time 1:17, and at Baltimore he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Waterman and 4 others.

As a 6 and 7-year-old he won a race each year at Washington and won 2 more as an 8-year-old. In 1900, when 9 years old, he ran but did not win.

(*b*) **Gee Gee.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Washington, as a 3-year-old, from 6 opponents.

Daisy, after having had another foal, Princess Ninette (who ran as a 2 and 3-year-old, without winning) was sold to go to France.

1889, **br. f. Marmont, by Tremont.** Won 1 race out of 26 starts as a 2-year-old, viz: a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, 14 runners, including Herald, Magic, Gladiator, the Knicknack filly, Lady Useful and 8 others. As a 3-year-old she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, Selling, at Guttenberg, 11 runners, and as a 4-year-old she won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Guttenberg, and at Gloucester won a Purse, 5/8 mile, and 2 Selling races, each at 4 1/2 furlongs.

1890, barren.

1891, **br. c. El Telegrafo, by Tremont.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced in 5. At Brooklyn he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/2, beating imp. Josie, the Esher-Dolly colt and 8 others. At Chicago he won the World's Fair Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Dolly Varden, Rett Goode, Vassal, Peter the Great, St. Maxim, Flirtation, Cash Day, Frog Dance and 8 others.

As a 3-year-old El Telegrafo ran 3 times without winning. The next season he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

1892, barren.

1893, **b. f. Florrie, by Hanover.** Alluded to above.

1894, **b. c. Billy Redding, by imp. Woodlands.** Started 7 times on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old, was third in 1 race and unplaced in 6. The same year he won as an outlaw.

1895, **br. f. Amaryllis, by Hanover.** Died as a 2-year-old without running.

1896, **b. f. Pocketpiece, by Hanover.** Never started.

Marguerite died in 1886.

IMP. MERRY WIFE, started twice as a 2-year-old, was beaten by a neck in a Match, and ran unplaced in a Nursery Stakes, handicap, Ditch mile, at Newmarket.

Florrie's 2nd Dam.

As a 3-year-old she started 6 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She won the Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Egham, by 2 lengths, 4 runners.

As a 4-and-5-year-old, she ran without winning.

Before she was exported from England Merry Wife had 3 living foals, none of which won.

On the passage to the United States in September, 1871, she slipped her foal.

Merry Wife produced in America in

1873, **br. c. Merlin, by imp. Eclipse.**

1874, barren.

1875, **b. f. Marguerite, by imp. Eclipse.** Alluded to above.

1876, barren.

1877, **b. c. by imp. Leamington.** Never started.

1878 **and 1879,** barren.

1880, slipped foal.

1881, **1882, 1883, 1884,** barren.

MRS. QUICKLY, Florrie's 3rd Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old and paid forfeit in a Match. She won the 9th Ascot Biennial Stakes, 7 runners, and 2 days later, at the same Meeting, with 120 lbs. up, was unplaced behind Rupee, 115, Thormanby (winner of the Derby, etc.), 124, and Contadina 115. lbs in the New Stakes, 20 runners. In the Municipal Stakes at York she was second to Tom Bowline, beating Lady Falconer 2 lengths.

As a 3-year-old Mrs. Quickly, who was unnamed when she was racing, started 7 times, was twice third (3 runners in 1 race), and unplaced on 5 occasions Her best performance was finishing third to Sagitta and Aurora in the 1,000 guineas, 13 starters.

Mrs. Quickly produced in

1861, **imp. b. f. Merry Wife, by Beadsman.** Alluded to above.

1862, barren.

1863, **b. f. Happy Wife, by Beadsman.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she was unplaced twice.

Happy Wife produced.

(*a*) **Pro Nihilo.** Never ran. Pro Nihilo threw Provence (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won a Selling race as a 3-year-old and was sold to go to Belgium the same year); Pro Bono (as a 2-year-old ran a dead heat with Tamberlick in the Hinchinbrook Nursery Handicap, stakes divided, 11 runners; ran as a 3-year-old without winning and was sent to Belgium the same year), and Polymnia, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, and was sent to France the same year as she produced Polyanthus, winner of a Selling race as a 2-and-3-year-old.

(*b*) **Ulysses.** Won 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old and ran unplaced once as a 3-year-old in a Coatham Handicap Plate, 5/8 mile.

(*c*) **Happiness.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she was unplaced in a Selling race. Happiness threw Valtz (ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won a Selling race, and was sent to Germany as a 6-year-old without having had any produce in England), Bridegroom, (ran unplaced in a Selling race as a 2-year-old and won a Selling race as a 3-year-old), Yum Yum (ran as a 2-and-3-year-old without winning, dam of Curleywig, winner of the Betchworth Stakes, at Epsom, as a 2-year-old, and ran as a 3-year but did not win), and Poppyland who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won the Cliftonville Plate at Brighton.

1864, **b. f. Landlady, by Beadsman.** Never started. Landlady only had two foals. One of them, Hostess, never started, but produced Fortunatus (won 1 Selling race as a 2-year-old and ran as a 3-year-old without winning), and Chandelier, who was sold to go to Belgium as a 2-year-old. Before leaving England, however, he won the Kempton Park May Auction Plate from 8 opponents and was bought in for 400 guineas, and, entered to be sold for £300, he won the Nevill Plate at Lewes.

1865, **br. f. Green Sleeves, by Beadsman.** Ran twice as a 2-year-old and won both her races. She first started in the Middle Park Plate, which she won with 115 lbs. up, beating a grand field, including her stable companion Rosicrucian (a crack race horse), 121, Formosa (winner of the 1,000 Guineas, the Oaks, the St. Leger, etc., and dead heat in the 2,000 Guineas), 125, Lady Elizabeth (one of the most brilliant 2-year-olds that ever looked through a bridle, her only defeat during the season), 125, Typhæus (another good racehorse), 118, imp. Tympanum, 118, Le Saggerin (a very good French bred horse, winner of the Woodcote Stakes, etc.), 125 lbs., and 9 others.

Green Sleeves also won the Prendergast Stakes with 126 lbs., beating Virtue (winner of the Champagne Stakes), Suffolk (who, as a 2-year-old, twice defeated The Earl, the best 3-year-old of his day, winner of the Grand Prix de Paris, etc.), Ouragan (a French bred horse, winner of the Bedford Stakes, after having run a dead heat for it with The Earl at 12 lbs.), St. Ronan (third in the 2,000 Guineas behind the dead heaters, Formosa and Moslem), and Milton.

As a 3-year-old Green Sleeves ran three times. In the 2,000 Guineas she started favorite, but with stable companion, Rosicrucian, was unplaced. In the Derby Sir Joseph Hawley had three strings to his bow in Blue Gown, Rosicrucian and Green Sleeves, and declared to win with Rosicrucian or Green Sleeves in preference. Blue Gown, however, proved the victor with other 2 unplaced. Green Sleeves' last race was in the Coronation Stakes at Ascot, in which she suffered defeat by the good mare Athena by 12 lengths.

Green Sleeves, before being sold to go to France, had only 2 foals in England, each of them a filly, one of which neither ran nor had produce.

The other was Evergreen, whose only start as a 2-year-old was in the Middle Park Plate, in which she ran unplaced behind the dead heaters Surinam and Kaiser, the French-bred colt Montargis being third. Other noted animals that also ran in the same race were Marie Stuart (winner of the Oaks and other good races, including the St. Leger, in which she beat her stable companion, Doncaster, winner of the Derby, etc., Kaiser, etc.), the good French bred racehorse Flageolet (sire of imp. Rayon d'Or), the brilliant 2-year-old Cantinière (her only defeat), Chandos, Templar, Andred and 8 others.

As a 3-year-old Evergreen was unplaced in a Handicap won by the flying Chopette, was unplaced in the 1,000 guineas, won by Cecilia, and in her third and last effort won the Second Cambridgeshire Handicap, Cambridgeshire course, 10 starters, including the fine racehorse, Thunder, who carried top weight. As a 5-year-old she ran once unplaced in a Handicap.

Evergreen produced Green Snake, who never started, and was sent to Hungary after she had had 3 foals in England, including Gold Coil, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, and was imported to the United States as a 4-year-old. Gold Coil has thrown Maud Lyles, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old, at Windsor, Milwaukee and Toronto, a winner of 1 race at Windsor as a 3-year-old, and a starter but non-winner as a 4-year-old.

Evergreen also threw Ram Lal, winner of the Rous Nursery Handicap, at Newmarket, as a 2-year-old. He did not start as a 3-year-old, but as a 4-year-old he won the Surbiton Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, 11 runners, and also won the Victoria Cup, Handicap, 1 mile, at Kempton Park, 5 runners.

As a 5-year-old Ram Lal won the Princess of Wales's Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, 7 starters, and the Buccleuch Handicap Plate, 5/8 mile, with top weight, 11 starters. As a 6 and 7-year-old he ran without winning.

Green Sleeves produced in France the honest little black horse Insulaire, who as a 2-year-old raced only in England, where he started 8 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won the Corporation Stakes, about 1/2 mile, at Brighton, 7 runners, and also captured the Rutland Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket, beating imp. Greenback, Broad Corrie, etc. Later on, at the Houghton Meeting, he was second to Pilgrimage (winner of 1,000, the 2,000 guineas, etc.), in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, beating Chideric (second in the St. Leger), Inval (his stable companion), Athol Lad and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Insulaire ran 11 times in England, won 2 races (one a walk over), was second in 6 and unplaced in 3. He ran second to Pilgrimage in the 2,000 guineas, beating Sefton (winner of the Derby), Childeric, Inval, Glengarry, etc., etc. He next won the French Derby, about 1 1/2 miles, by 2 lengths, 13 starters.

Three days afterwards he returned from France, and ran second to Sefton in the Derby, beating Childeric, Thurio, Castlereagh, Bonnie Scotland and 16 others. In the opinion of many good judges he would have won if Goater, his jockey, had not come so wide round the turn at Tattenham corner.

Another trip to France resulted in his running second to Thurio, beaten a head, in the Grand Prix de Paris, about 1 7/8 miles, 8 runners. Two days afterwards he was in winning form in England again, capturing the Ascot Derby Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, from Jannette (winner of the St. Leger, the Oaks, etc.), and Con Cregan. After being unplaced in the St. Leger he walked over for Don Stakes, Beauclerc, winner of the Middle Park Plate, saving his stake, 5 subscribers.

At Newmarket Insulaire ran second to Sefton in the St. Leger Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, beating Thurio, Childeric, etc.; carried top weight and ran second to Lord Clive in a Handicap, and wound up the season by running second to Silvio (winner of the Derby, St. Leger, etc.), in the Jockey Club Cup, about 2 1/4 miles, beating the great racehorse and sire Hampton (winner of the Goodwood Cup, the Doncaster Cup, etc.), Verneuil (a fine racehorse, winner of the Queen's Vase, 2 miles, the Ascot Gold Cup, 2 1/2 miles, and the Alexandra Plate, about 3 miles, in 4 days), Start (American bred) and Lady Golightly.

As a 4-year-old Insulaire started 4 times in England, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. He won the Claret Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, by 20 lengths, from Hydromel; ran second to the great racehorse and sire Isonomy in the Gold Cup at Ascot, beating Jannette, Verneuil, Tonchet, etc.; won the Alexandra Plate, about 3 miles, the next day beating Pageant (winner of the Doncaster Cup, the Chester Cup two years in succession, etc.), Thurio, etc., and was unplaced in the Jockey Club Cup, won by Jannette. In France he won, the same year, 2 races, 1 7/8 miles each; 1 race, about 2 miles, and 2 races, 2 3/4 miles each.

1866 and 1868, barren.

1867, ch. c. by Asteroid. Never won.

1869, blk. f. Blue Sleeves, by Beadsman. Never started. Had no produce that won or threw winners.

1870 and 1872, barren.

1871, br. or blk. c. Glen-Ellas, by Beadsman. Never started.

1873, b. c. Red Cross Knight, by Rosicrucian. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1, and unplaced in 2. At Goodwood he won the Molecomb Stakes by a length, 4 runners, was second in the Sandown Park Stakes, 7 runners; was second in the Second Spring Two-year-old Stakes at Newmarket, beaten a head, 4 runners, and was second in the Champagne Stakes, at Stockbridge, 4 starters.

As a 3-year-old Red Cross Knight walked over for a Sweepstakes, 7 subscribers, at Goodwood, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning. The following season he won the Dyrham Park Welter Plate, handicap, at Bath, carrying top weight, 9 runners, and as a 6-year-old he captured 2 more races. The next year he ran without winning, and as an 8-year-old, his last season on the turf, he won 3 selling races.

1874, 1875, and 1876, barren.

1877, b. f. Doll Tearsheet, by Broomielaw. Never started.

Doll Tearsheet produced

(*a*) **Hermitage.** Won the Tolleridge Nursery Welter Handicap, about 3/4 mile, at Alexandra Park, as a 2-year-old, by 2 lengths, 20 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won the Midsummer Stakes, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, beating the frequent Stake winners, Kinsky and Yanko. At Goodwood he won the Sussex Stakes,

beating Sandiway (winner of the Coronation Stakes, the Nassau Stakes, the Newmarket Oaks, etc., and second in the St. Leger, beating Scot-Free, winner of the 2,000 guineas, and Harvester, dead heat in the Derby), Royal Fern and 2 others. At Doncaster he won the Scarborough Stakes by 3 lengths, and later on won the Newmarket Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 10 lengths from 2 opponents.

Hermitage showed up in grand form as a 4-year-old. At Stockbridge he won the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, from the grand racemare, Thebais (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.). At Goodwood he won the Chesterfield Cup, handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 124 lbs., beating Sandiway, 114 lbs. and 8 others in receipt of from 15 to 49 lbs. He also won 4 other races during the season and died the same year.

(*b*) **Burgundy.** As a 2-year-old won the Second Spring Two-year-old Stakes at Newmarket, and as a 3-year-old he won the Stand Stakes, handicap, 5/8 mile, 7 starters.

Burgundy threw the stake winner, Romance, etc., and Podagra, dam of imp. La Misere, winner of races in America, she the dam of the 3 winners, Malaise, Misericordia and Frenchie.

(*c*) **Gay Hermit.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. Three times he succumbed to the smart filly, Philosophy, viz: finishing third to her and Calais in the Whitsuntide Plate of £3,000, 9 starters; second to her in the Midsummer Plate of £1,000, 7 starters, and second to her in the Levant Stakes, 3 starters.

In the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster he turned the tables on Philosophy when he ran second to the great racehorse, Minting, 6 runners. Gay Hermit struck another snag in the Middle Park Plate, when with 125 lbs. he was unplaced behind the phenomenal racehorse, imp. Ormonde, 125, Whitefriar, 121, and Murdock, 131 lbs., 11 runners, including Miss Jummy (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), and the 2 imported horses, St. George and Atheling, both in receipt of weight.

The remainder of Gay Hermit's races, as a 2-year-old, were the following: He won the Woodcote Stakes at Epsom, 8 runners, won the 33rd Triennial Stakes at Ascot, beating Philosophy; ran a dead heat with Exmore, giving him 2 lbs., in the Royal Plate at Windsor, stakes divided, 3 starters; won the 27th Stockbridge Biennial Stakes, 4 starters; won the Exeter Stakes, at Newmarket, 4 starters, and won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, at York, 4 runners.

With top weight he was unplaced in the Champion Breeders' Foal Stakes, at Derby, won by the smart filly, Modwena, and he ran a dead heat with her, at weight for sex, in the Hopeful Stakes, at Newmarket, stakes divided, beating Phœbus, imp. Atheling and Stupid.

As a 3-year-old Gay Hermit started 13 times, won 5 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 4. He won the 2nd year of the 27th Stockbridge Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 3 starters; won the 30th North of England Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at York; won the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, 2 days afterwards, 5 starters; walked over for the Zetland Stakes, at Doncaster, and won the 2nd year of the 38th Triennial Produce Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, at Newmarket, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old Gay Hermit won the Royal Hunt Cup, 1 mile, at Ascot, with 111 lbs., beating Pearl Diver, 102, imp. Candlemas, 102 lbs., and 13 others, including Kinsky, top weight, Doubloon, equal weight, and the rest in receipt of weight. At Liverpool in the Autumn he won the Great Lancashire Handicap, 1 mile, top weight, 10 starters.

Gay Hermit was sold and exported to Buenos Ayres, as a 5-year-old, in 1888.

(*d*) **Merry Hampton.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. He first faced the starter at Epsom, winning the Derby by 4 lengths from The Baron, Martley, imp. Amtree, Eiridsport, imp. Saville (winner of the Goodwood Cup, etc.) and 5 others. He next performed in France, and was unplaced in the Grand Prix de Paris, behind Ténébreuse, The Baron and Krakatoa. In the St. Leger, his next start, he ran second to Kilwarlin, beating Timothy (winner of the Ascot Cup), imp. Saville, etc.

As a 4-year-old he only started once, when with top weight, 122 lbs., he ran unplaced in the City and Suburban, won by Fullerton, 116 lbs.

(*e*) **St. Olave.** Never started, dam of Prince Barcaldine.

(*f*) **Merrie England.** A winner as a 4-year-old.

1878, **ch. c. Star, by Hermit.** Ran as a 2-year-old, without winning. Did not start as a 3-year-old. Was sent to Buenos Ayres as a 4-year-old.

1879, and 1880, barren.

1881, **b. c. Page, by Altyre.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 3 races as a 3-year-old, 2 of them selling, and won 1 Selling race, his only start as a 4-year-old.

1882, barren. Mrs. Quickly was destroyed in 1882.

VENUS, started once as a 2-year-old, running second to Gipsy Queen in the Woodcote Stakes at Florrie's Epsom.
4th dam.

As a 3-year-old she started 3 times. She won the Leamington Stakes, 2 miles, at Warwick, 13 runners ; ran second to Pompey in the Great Yorkshire Handicap, St. Leger course, 16 starters, and finished unplaced in the Doncaster Cup, 2 5/8 miles, won by Alice Hawthorn.

As a 4-year-old she ran 3 times, twice unplaced and third in the Cesarewitch to Faugh-a-Ballagh, winner of the St. Leger and sire of imp. Leamington. As a 5-year-old she ran unplaced in the Goodwood Stakes.

Venus threw Aphrodite (winner of the 1,000 guineas and dam of Argonaut and Sidero-lite, winner of the Goodwood Cup), and Vesuvienne, who produced Volcano (a stake winner), Crater (a good stake winner, with the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot, the Craven Stakes, a Queen's Plate and the County Cup to his credit), Lava (a stake winner), Xurillo (a winner), Ætna (a stake winner, dam of the stake winner Kicksey Wicksey and La Farandole, she the dam of Farfadet, winner of the French St. Leger), Heckla (dam of the stake winner Etiquette), and Fusee, a stake winner and also a winner of 5 Queen's Plates up to 3 1/2 miles.

Fusee threw Friar Rush (a good and frequent winner), Go Bang (a stake winner), imp. St. Blaise (winner of the Derby, etc., and a great sire), Match Girl (a stake winner and dam of Matchbox and Matchmaker) imp. Candlemas (winner of the Epsom Grand Prize, the Zetland Biennial Stakes and the Chesterfield Cup and also a good sire), and Fuse, a stake winner and a producer.

Venus also threw Slyboots (a winner), Hermione (a producer), Agapemone (a producer), Lady Joan (a producer in France), and Kalipyge, who was not only a good stake winner, but produced the winners Woldga, Houri, Callipolis, Cotytto, Bethnal Green, Fontarabian, Elusis, Rosinante, Red Gauntlet and Industry.

Many first-class horses have come from this family, including Tarantella (1,000 guineas), Gladiator (sire of Sweetmeat and the famous Queen Mary), Catharine Hayes (the Oaks), Gambetti and Amalfi (the French Derby), Rosebery (the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire the same year), New Holland and Friday (the Goodwood Cup), St. Frusquin, the 2,000 guineas, etc., etc.

For further particulars of this family, see Ruperta.

FORGET.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1893. Bred by E. S. Gardner, Avondale Stud, Saundersville, Tenn.

- Forever.
  - Fidele.
    - Lady Scarborough.
      - *Leamington.
        - Faugh-a-Ballagh — Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. / Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
        - Mare — Pantaloon, by Castrel. / Daphne, by Laurel.
      - *Lady Lumley.
        - Rataplan — The Baron, by Birdcatcher. / Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.
        - Schottische — Fandango, by Barnton. / Charlemagne's dam, by Sleight of Hand.
    - Alarm.
      - *Eclipse.
        - Orlando — Touchstone, by Camel. / Vulture, by Langar.
        - Gaze — Bay Middleton, by Sultan. / Flycatcher, by Godolphin.
      - *Maud.
        - Stockwell — The Baron, by Birdcatcher. / Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.
        - Countess of Albemarle — Lanercost, by Liverpool. / Sister to Hornsea, by Velocipede.
  - Forester.
    - Woodbine
      - *Fleur des Champs
        - Newminster — Touchstone, by Camel. / Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
        - Maria — Harkaway, by Economist. / Suspicion, by Speculation.
      - †Censor, or Kentucky.
        - Lexington — Boston, by Timoleon. / Alice Carneal, by *Sarpedon
        - Magnolia — *Glencoe, by Sultan. / *Myrtle, by Mameluke.
    - *The Ill-used.
      - Ellermire.
        - Chanticleer — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Whim, by Irish Drone.
        - Ellerdale — Lanercost, by Liverpool. / Daughter of Tomboy.
      - Bredalbane.
        - Stockwell — The Baron, by Birdcatcher. / Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.
        - Blink Bonny — Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. / Queen Mary, by Gladiator.
- Exile.
  - *Second Hand.
    - Gaiety.
      - Touchstone.
        - Camel — Whalebone, by Waxy. / Mare, by Selim.
        - Banter — Master Henry, by Orville. / Boadicea, by Alexander.
      - Cast Steel.
        - Whisker — Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.
        - The Twinkle — Walton, by Sir Peter. / Mare, by Orville.
    - Stockwell.
      - Pocahontas.
        - *Glencoe — Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Marpessa — Muley, by Orville. / Clare, by Marmion.
      - The Baron.
        - Birdcatcher — Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. / Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
        - Echidna — Economist, by Whisker. / Miss Pratt, by Blacklock.
  - *Mortemer.
    - Comtesse.
      - Eusebia.
        - ‡The Baron, or Nuncio.
          - Plenipotentiary — Emilius, by Orville. / Harriet, by Pericles.
          - Ally — Partisan, by Walton. / Jest, by Waxy.
        - Emilius — Orville, by Beningbrough. / Emily, by Stamford.
        - Mangel Wurzel — Merlin, by Castrel. / Morel, by Sorcerer.
      - Compèigne.
        - Maid of Hart.
          - The Provost — The Saddler, by Waverley. / Rebecca, by Lottery.
          - Martha Lynn — Mulatto, by Catton. / Leda, by Filho-da-Puta.
        - Fitz Gladiator.
          - Gladiator — Partisan, by Walton. / Pauline, by Moses.
          - Zarah — Reveller, by Comus. / Sister to Wouvermans, by Rubens

Seventh dam, by Comus; Eighth dam, by Oiseau; Ninth dam, Anna Maria, by Stamford; Tenth dam, Stella, by Phenomenon; Eleventh dam, Skypeeper, sister to Stargazer, by Highflyer; Twelfth dam, Miss West, by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Regulus; Fourteenth dam, Young Ebony, by Crab; Fifteenth dam, Ebony, by Flying Childers; Sixteenth dam, Old Ebony, sister to Brown Betty, by Basto; Seventeenth dam, Massey mare, by Massey's Black Barb.

*Imported. †Kentucky's breeding given. ‡Nuncio's breeding given.

FORGET.

Forget started 93 times, won 33 races, was second in 11, third in 11 and unplaced in 38.

On the Flat she started 56 times, won 15 races, was second in 7, third in 5 and unplaced in 29. Over hurdles she statted 35 times, won 17 races, was second in 4, third in 6 and unplaced in 8. She also started twice in Steeplechases, winning 1 and being unplaced in 1.

Her total winnings amounted to $15,977. Of this amount she won $4,900 on the Flat, $10,557 over Hurdles, and $520 in a Steeplechase.

Forget began racing at Nashville, where she was unplaced in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, won by Hester. Two days afterwards she ran third to Excuse and Rondo in a Purse, 1/2 mile, a head and neck separating them, 8 starters, time 49 1/4 seconds. She was next unplaced in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, won by Gaiety Girl.

At Louisville she ran third to Reprieve and Realm in a Purse, 1/2 mile, 11 runners, time 49 1/2 seconds, and 3 days afterwards won a Purse, 1/2 mile, in 49 1/2 seconds, 10 starters. At Latonia she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Rewarder; entered to be sold for $300, was unplaced in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, won by Minnie Clyde, $600; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, track heavy, 9 starters, and, with top weight, was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Frances.

At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $400, Forget was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Hallie Gay; was unplaced in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, won by Sallie Clicquot, at even weights, the other 9 runners being in receipt of 10 lbs. each; entered to be sold for $400, was third in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, behind La Wanda, $500, and Hallie Gay, $400, 13 runners; entered to be sold for $300, was unplaced in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Rondo, $900; entered to be sold for $700, was second to Serena in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 8 starters, and was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Serena, 8 starters.

At St. Louis, Forget, entered to be sold for $800, was unplaced in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Nicholas, $600, 7 starters. Three days later she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 3 lengths, in 1:16, beating Barbarossa, Dare Dollar and 7 others; 2 days afterwards, entered to be sold for $500, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths in 1:02 3/4, beating Loyal Princess, Bertha and 5 others; 4 days later, entered to be sold for $600, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, in 1:16, giving 8 lbs., according to the scale, to each of her 10 opponents; with 118 lbs. up, ran second to Carrie U., 95 lbs., in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Midland, 110, Sir Vassar, 118 lbs., and 7 others, with 95 lbs. each.

A week later, with 118 lbs., she ran second to Don Carillo in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Hex, 110, Sumatra, 118, Sixty, 110 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of from 18 to 21 lbs. After an interval of 3 days she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, with 115 lbs. up, beating Utopia, 112, Judge Debouse, 115, Nicholas, 112 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of from 12 to 17 lbs., time 1:15 1/2. Two days afterwards she won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, by 2 lengths, track heavy, time 1:23 1/2, beating Mollie B. and 3 others, and 4 days later won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:14 1/2, beating Mollie B., Lizzetta and 2 others. See next ran second to Millie M. in a Purse, 3/4 mile, 115 lbs. each, beating 7 others in receipt of from 10 to 20 lbs., and with top weight ran unplaced in a Purse, 3/4 mile, won by Utopia, track heavy.

Forget then went to Latonia, where she ran 2 races. In the first, with 115 lbs. up, she ran unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Anna Garth, 104 lbs., and next ran second to Millie M. in a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, beating Prime Minister, Hailstone, Miss Maxim, La Wanda and Nimrod.

Following this defeat she returned to St. Louis and finished third to Lady Inez (winner of the Little Rock Derby, the Tennessee Oaks, etc.), and Don Carillo in a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, for all ages, won driving by 1/2 length, a nose between second and third, 4 runners, time 1:21. Four days afterwards she won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, in 1:42, beating Logan and 5 others, and 3

days later, with the worst of the weights, won a Purse, 1 mile, handily by 2 lengths, in 1:40 1/4, beating Don Carillo, Toots, Bing Binger and Fanny Remnant.

Forget's next move was to Baltimore, where she finished third to Venitia II. and Damsel in a Purse, 5/8 mile, track heavy, 6 runners, and was then unplaced 3 times in succession in Purses, 2 of them won by Volley and the other won by Palmerston. She next performed at New Orleans and won a Purse, 3/4 mile, giving her 6 opponents from 10 to 21 lbs. Two days afterwards she ran her last race as a 2 year-old, carrying 107 lbs., and finishing unplaced to Jim Flood, 3 years, 93, Booze, 4 years, 104, and Buckwa, 4 years, 118 lbs. in a Handicap, 1-mile-and-70-yards, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old Forget started by winning a Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, by 3 lengths, beating the good sprinter George F. Smith and 5 others in 1:15 1/2. At Memphis she was unplaced in a Purse, 3/4 mile, won by Rondo, and three days later won a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Lady Doleful, Hibernia Queen and 3 others. In her last race at Memphis she was fourth and last to Royal Choice, the good horse, Flying Dutchman, and Lord Willoughbrook in a Purse, 1 mile.

At Nashville she was unplaced in the Cumberland Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, behind Lady Inez, Rondo and Ben Eder, 7 runners. In the Inaugural Stakes, 1 mile, at St. Louis, she was unplaced behind Assignee, Buck Massie and Urania, 7 runners, and next finished second to Tartarian in the Laurel Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating George F. Smith, Don Carillo, Arapahoe and Laureate.

Forget was then brought East, and at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $2,000, was unplaced behind Zanone, $2,000, The Swain, $2,000, and Buckwa, $1,000, in a 3/4-mile race, 11 starters.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $500, she finished unplaced behind the dead heaters Oracle, $500, and Amanda V., $900, in a 3/4-mile race, 9 starters, and a week later won a Handicap, 1 mile, in 1:40 2/5, beating Tinge, Deerslayer, Kennel, Glenmoyne (top weight), Manchester, Cromwell, Connoiseur, Charade and Tomoka. At Morris Park she was unplaced in a Handicap, Eclipse course, won by Gotham, 9 starters, and was unplaced in a Handicap, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Eclipse course, won by the speedy Cleophus.

Forget then journeyed South, to Baltimore, where she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, won by imp. Brisk, 7 runners; ran second to imp. Brisk in a Handicap, 1 mile, beating Marshall, Hanwell, Volley and Waterman, and, with 104 lbs. up, was unplaced behind Volley, 97, Counsellor Howe, 108, and Flames, 89 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 6 runners.

At Washington she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Chic; was unplaced in a Handicap, 1 mile, won by The Swain, and wound up her 3-year-old form and practically her flat racing career by carrying 97 lbs. to victory in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Maurice, 4 years, 123, Volley, 95, and Counsellor Howe, 105 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Forget's attention was turned to hurdle racing, at which game she proved a great success. Out of 17 starts she won 9 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. As a 5-year-old she started 10 times in Hurdle races, won 6, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. She also ran once unplaced on the Flat and started in 2 Steeplechases, won 1 and was unplaced in the other.

As a 6-year-old she started in 9 Hurdle races, won 2, was second in 3 and unplaced in 4. She ran against the best animals in training over Hurdles and held her own with them. Her fine turn of speed served her in good stead and enabled her to make up the ground she lost in swerving at her jumps, which she almost invariably did. Had she not contracted that bad habit she would have won many more races.

FOREVER, Forget's dam. started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She began by running third to Fairy Queen and Millie Williams in the Ivy Leaf Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Nashville, beating Kitty Cheatham, Lady Blackburn and 6 others. Four days afterwards she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, beating Peerless and Rhyme, and the next day ran second to the good horse, Riley, in the Trial Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Timothy and Lady Blackburn. In the Clipsetta Stakes, at Latonia, won by Flyaway, and in 3 Purses at Chicago, won by Rosemont (in receipt of 4 lbs.), Lillian Lindsay and Amelia, she was unplaced.

As a 3-year-old Forever started 9 times, at New Orleans, won 2 Selling races, 5/8 mile each, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. She was also unplaced in 1 race at Memphis and in 2 at Nashville.

Forever produced in

1892, **ch. c. Fernandez, by Farandole.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old, and 6 times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1893, **ch. f. Forget, by Exile.** Alluded to above.

1894, barren.

1895, **b. f. Frogmore, by imp. Quicklime.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 13 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. At Latonia she won a Purse, 5/8 miles, by 2 lengths, 8 starters. At Cincinnati she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Locust Blossom, Miss Agnes and 7 others, and entered to be sold for $300, won another Purse, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, 11 starters.

Frogmore threw Paper Maker, who, as a 2-year-old, in 1901, won several races. At Toronto she won the Woodbine Nursery Stakes, 5/8 mile, 10 starters. At Fort Erie she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, Selling, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:02 1/4, 5 runners. At Hamilton, Ont., she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, Selling, easily by 3 lengths, in 54 seconds, 8 runners, and another Purse, Selling, at the same distance, with top weight, in 55 1/2 seconds, beating Halmetta, Lac, St. Hera and 3 others.

Later on, at Fort Erie, she won a Purse, Selling, handily from 4 opponents; won a Purse, 4 1 2 furlongs, Selling, with top weight, easily by 6 lengths, 8 starters, and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, Selling, with top weight, 7 starters.

1896, **ch. f. Freak, by imp. St. Blaise.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. She won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, easily by 4 lengths beating Sister Fox (top weight), 8 starters, time 1:16.

As a 3-year-old she started 16 times, won 1 race, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 9. At Memphis she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Lennep and three others. As a 4-year-old she started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. She won a Purse, 1 mile, Selling, easily by a length, in 1:41 1/2, carrying 107 lbs. beating Uhlers, 113, Yuba Dam, 121 lbs., and 2 others.

1897, barren.

FIDÈLE, Forget's 2d dam. ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 4 times. She was third in 2 Purses, 5/8 mile each, at Saratoga, and was twice unplaced.

Fidèle produced in

1887, **ch. f. Forever, by Forester.** Alluded to above.

1888, **ch. f. Formula, by Forester.** Never started. No produce recorded.

1889, **ch. f. Flag, by Forester.** Never started. No produce recorded.

1890, **ch. f. Fringe, by Farandole.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old and won 1 race, viz: the Broodmare Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Nashville, by 6 lengths, beating Emma, winner of 8 races as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 3. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $500, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Say On and Philora, each entered for $900, and Francis Pope, $1,500. Fringe has had no produce recorded.

1891, **b. f. Fraulein, by Farandole.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Latonia she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 5 lengths, beating Shuttle, Dovey Montrose and 5 others. Two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $700, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 1/2 lengths, beating Parish Queen, $500, Banka's Daughter, $500, and 3 others.

At the same track, with 106 lbs. up, she won the Edgewater Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Rey el Santa Anita (winner of the Chicago Derby, etc., and also a winner in England), 120, Buckwa, 122, Ganelon, 114, Amelia May, 111, Philopena, 108, Lot Damrow, 110,

Strathrol, 113, Anthem, 108, Probasco, 107, Himyara, 106 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight.

At Louisville, with 107 lbs., she ran second to Buckwa, 110 lbs., in the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Buckrene and Pearl Song, 110 lbs. each, and Anthem, 102 lbs. Two days later she won the Belle Meade Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 107 lbs., beating Buckwa, 110 lbs., by a neck. At Lexington, Ky., she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, in 1:02, beating Irish Chief and 9 others, and at Nashville she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 5 runners, and also captured a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, for all ages, from Buckwa, Pedestrian, imp. Somersault, Buckrene and Prince Kinney.

As a 3-year-old, out of 7 starts, Fraulein won 1 race, was second in 1 and third in 2. She won a Purse, 1 mile and 20 yards, at Latonia, by 2 lengths, 8 starters, and 4 days previously ran second to Rhett Goode in the Avondale Stakes, 1 mile, 6 starters.

Fraulein produced Mynheer, who, as a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $625, won a 5/8-mile race, at Brighton Beach, handily by 2 lengths 12 starters. At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,000, he ran a dead heat, money divided, with Bold Knight, $500, 10 starters, time 1:02 4/5.

Mynheer did not start as a 3-year-old, but won as a 4-year-old, in 1901, including 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:22. He is again winning in 1902, and has run 1 1/16 miles in 1:47 and 1 1/8 miles in 1:55.

1892, **b. c. Fandango, by Farandole.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 7. The first time he started he ran second to Kitty Scott in the Broodmare Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Nashville, beating Buckfly, Elise and Mercury. At Latonia he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 12 starters, by 1 1/2 lengths in 56 3/4 seconds, and ran second to Carrie B. in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Paul, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old Fandango started twice. At Memphis he won the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/8 miles, with 117 lbs., by 5 lengths, beating G. B. Morris, 122, Jovial, 107, Wells Street, 122, Ringmaster, 107, and Prince, 117. At St. Louis, with top weight, he was unplaced in a Purse, 7/8 mile, won by Miss Young.

1893, barren.

1894, **ch. f. Fife, by Miser.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 3. At Lakeside, Ind., she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, with 115 lbs., beating Tidiness, 103, Alert 115 lbs., and 6 others.

As a 3-year-old she won 2 Purses, selling, 7/8 mile each, at Latonia, one by 3 lengths, in 1:28 1/2, 9 starters, and the other on a heavy track from 4 opponents.

1895, **b. f. French Grey, by imp. Quicklime.** Started 27 times as a 2-year-old, won 13 races, was second in 7, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. At Latonia she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Ma Angeline, Bremen and 4 others, and a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating May Agnes, Effie Cline, Amphitheatre and 8 others.

At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $300, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Allie Belle, Miss C. and 5 others; entered to be sold for $400, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 7 starters, and entered to be sold for $400, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, handily by a length, beating Locust Blossom and 5 others. At Detroit she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by a length, beating Flying Bess, Mordecai and 9 others.

She then returned to Cincinnati, where she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths in 1:09, beating Melba and 3 others; entered to be sold for $500, won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:08 1/2, 7 starters; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, with 115 lbs., handily by 1/2 length, beating Virgie O., 115, Banaster (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 110, Mystery, 110, My Maryland, 105, and Dominis, 106 lbs., time 1:15 1/4.

At New Orleans French Grey won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, 8 runners; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 11 runners; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, selling, 9 starters, and won a Purse, 1 mile, selling, beating Caddie C., Tabouret, Chiffon and 7 others.

1896, **b. c. Young Exile, by Exile.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. As a 4-year-old he ran in jumping races only and captured 2 Steeplechases at Washington.

1897, ch. c. Blazes, by imp. St. Blaise. Was sent to England. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

LADY SCARBOROUGH, never started.
Forget's
3rd Dam.

She produced in

1880, b. c. Welshman, by Alarm. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1881, b. f. Alcina, by Alarm. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Started once as a 4-year-old and won a Purse, 1/2-mile, at Richmond, Va., gentlemen riders.

Alcina produced

(*a*) **Speculation.** As a 2-year-old, won a Purse, 5/8-mile, at Baltimore, with bottom weight, by 2 lengths, beating Schuylkill, Pickpocket, King Mac and Thiers L., and at Washington, with 98 lbs. up, he won a Purse, handicap, 3/4-mile, beating Promenade, 112, Grand Prix, 107, St. Mark, 100, and Ninone, 90 lbs., time 1:16.

As a 3-year-old he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Brooklyn, easily by 3 lengths, beating Key West, King Crab, Reclare, Hy Dy, St. James and Belle D.

As a 4-year-old, Speculation won a Purse, 5/8-mile, a Handicap, 3/4-mile, with bottom weight, and a Purse, 1 mile, selling, at Washington. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Sweepstakes, 7/8-mile, by 3 lengths, in 1:27 1/2, 10 starters, all about equal weights. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 7/8-mile, by 4 lengths, in 1:27 3/5, beating Arab, $1,500, and 3 others.

At Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $1,500, Speculation won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating The Ironmaster and 2 others, and later on won 2 Selling races, 7/8-mile each, at Brighton Beach; 1 Selling race, 7/8-mile, at Sheepshead Bay; a 7/8 and a 3/4-mile Selling race at Morris Park, the latter in 1:10 1/2; 2 Selling races, 7/8 and 1 mile at Linden; a 3/4-mile Selling race at Elizabeth and 3 Selling races at Guttenberg.

As a 5-year-old, he won 4 more races, making his total number of wins 24.

As a 6-year-old, he ran without winning. Did not start on the legitimate tracks as a 7-year-old, but won as an outlaw.

(*b*) **b. f. Alhada, by Spendthrift.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once unplaced.

Alhada has thrown the useful colt, Hesper, who started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race (the last), was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He won over the last 5/8-mile of the Futurity course, entered to be sold for $800, beating Watercure, $500, Vesuvian, $1,000, Kamara, $500, Bombshell, $500, Royal Sterling, $500, La Vega, $500, and 12 others, track good, time 1:02 1/5.

As a 3-year-old, Hesper started 21 times, won 8 races, was second in 6, third in 1 and unplaced in 6. At Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $500, he won a 3/4-mile race, in 1:14 3/5, beating Picardy, $500, Kamara, $700, Pink Domino, $800, Peaceful, $700, and 4 others. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $800, he beat Buffoon, $500, Her Ladyship, $1,200, imp. Brisk, $500, Precursor, $900, Posthaste, $800, King Bramble, $1,000, and 4 others, in a 7/8-mile race, easily. Two days later, entered to be sold for $800, he won another 7/8-mile race from Buffoon, $500, King Bramble, $1,000, and 4 others.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,100, Hesper won a 5 1/2 furlong race in 1:07 1/5, beating Trumpet, $1,300, Kamara, $1,400, Miss Hanover, $1,200, His Royal Highness, $1,800, Premature, $1,500, and 5 others. At the same Meeting, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won the Myrtle Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:47 1/5, beating Sky Scraper, $1,500, Kinnikinic, $1,500, King Barleycorn, $2,000, Intrusive, $1,600, Central Trust, $2,000, and Half Time, $2,200.

At Saratoga, Hesper won a Selling race, 3/4-mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:13 1/4, beating Elfin Conig and 6 others. At Yonkers, he won the Morrisania Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, from Carbuncle, First Whip, Oneck Queen and 2 others, time 1:48, and at Aqueduct, won a Selling race, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating Dolando, Belgrade and The Amazon. Hesper also won races as a 4-year-old in 1901.

(*c*) **Astolfina.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 11 times as 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 7. She won a Purse, 3/4-mile, for maiden 3-year-olds, at St. Louis, by 2 lengths, in a field of 12.

As a 4-year-old, she ran 4 times unplaced.

(*d*) **Astolpho.** Sent to England, where he ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

(*e*) **Town Topics.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when he ran 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won a Purse, 3/4-mile, for maiden 3-year-olds, at San Francisco, in 1:15 1/2, 8 starters, and, entered to be sold for $300, ran second to Mocorita, beaten 2 lengths in a Purse, 3/4-mile, 12 starters, all at $300.

1882, b. f. Fidèle, by Alarm. Alluded to above.

1883, b. f. Petticoat, by Alarm. Won 2 races as a 2-year-old. At Brighton Beach she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 10 starters, and at Jerome Park, entered to be sold for $825, she won another Purse at the same distance, easily by a length, beating Restless, $1,500, Bandala (a good stake winner), $2,000, Rock and Rye (a stake winner,) $1,500, and Richfield.

As a 3-year-old Petticoat captured 7 races. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating the good racehorse, Jim Douglas, and 9 others; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $1,000, easily by six lengths; and entered to be sold for $1,600, top weight, won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, 7 starters.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, from Hermitage $1,000, Pasha $1,400, and Bordelaise $2,500. She was then shipped to Memphis, where she won 2 more races and earned another bracket at Vicksburg, Miss.

As a 4-year-old Petticoat won 2 races. At Jerome Park, entered to be sold for $1,250, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, easily beating Neptunus, $600. Young Duke, $1,750, and 4 others in receipt of weight. Eight days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,375, she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating Nellie Van, $1,750, Queen of Elizabeth, $3,000, Burton, $2,000, and 7 others in receipt of weight.

As a 5-year-old she ran 1 race unplaced.

Petticoat, during her first 9 years at the Stud, slipped her foal once, was barren twice, and had 3 dead foals. Her 3 foals that lived are all winners.

Petticoat produced

(*a*) **Martin K.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. At New Orleans, as a 3-year-old, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 7 runners, and at Harlem, Ill., he won a Purse, 1 mile, selling, in 1:42 1/2, 6 runners, and also won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, selling, beating Pepper, Metaire and 4 others in 2:10.

As a 4-year-old he won a Purse, 1 mile, selling, in 1:42 1/2, and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Night Gown.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Memphis, entered to be sold for $500, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, 10 starters, and 4 days later won the Ardelle Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Sopronia D., Red Silk, Empress Josephine and 5 others. At St. Louis, entered to be sold for $300, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 8 starters, equal weights.

As a 3-year-old she started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 4 and third in the other 1. She won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, beating Livadia, Nora S., Flora G., Ennomia and 16 others in 1:15 3/4.

(*c*) **Tea Gown.** Started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2, and unplaced in 9. At St. Louis she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 3 lengths, 6 starters, time 1:08, and 2 days afterwards won a Purse, selling, with top weight, easily by

3 lengths, 12 starters, time 1:08. At New Orleans she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, selling, from 8 opponents.

As a 3-year-old, in 1901, she had won several races, including a mile in 1:42, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:08, both Selling races.

1884 and 1886, barren.

1885, b. c. Tom McCook, by Algerine. Ran only as a 2-year-old. Did not win.

1887, b. c. Zor, by imp. Kantaka. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 3-year-old, died the same year.

1888, ch. f., by imp. Kantaka.

1889, barren.

1890, ch. f. by Kantaka. Died.

1891, barren.

1892, b. f. Sweet Home, by Duke of Montrose. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 11 times, finished third to Myrtle H. and Bessie T. in a Purse, for maiden 2-year old fillies, at St. Paul, 5 starters, and was unplaced in her other races.

1893, barren.

1894, ch. c. Langdon B., by Favor. Never started.

1896, barren.

IMP. LADY LUMLEY, was brought to the United States when she was a yearling.
Forget's
4th Dam.

Lady Lumley produced in

1876, b. f. Lady Searborough, by imp. Leamington. Alluded to above.

1877 and 1878, lost foals by imp. Leamington

1879, b. f. Miss Lumley, by imp. Leamington or Reform. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 9 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1, and unplaced in 3. She won a Purse, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, easily by 4 lengths, 5 starters, and in the Autumn, at Jerome Park, won the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Amazon, Elkhorn Lass, Bonheur, Memento, Comtesse, Francesca and Issie. In her last race of the season she ran second to Carley B. in the Breckenridge Stakes, 2 miles, at Baltimore, beating Hilarity by 6 lengths.

As a 4-year-old she ran 7 times unplaced.

Miss Lumley produced.

(*a*) **Chieftain,** late Accident. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 14 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 9. He won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Gloucester, 7 starters. As a 4-year-old he did not start, neither did he start as a 5-year-old on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

(*b*) **Son Malheur.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 3 races and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Linden, beating Yucatan, The Bully and 10 others. As a 3-year-old he won a race at Alexander Island and as a 4-year-old ran without winning in the legitimate tracks but won as an outlaw.

As a 5-year-old he won a Purse, 5/8-mile heats, at Kittanning, Pa., and at Johnston, Pa., he won a Purse, 1 mile, and a Purse, 1/2-mile heats.

1880, barren.

1881, ch. c. Rataplan, by Alarm or Reform. Was a big heavy horse who wanted time. He started 5 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 4 races and ran second to Bob Miles in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Baltimore, beating Huron (by Saxon), Tolu and Mittie B., all winners at 2 years old.

As a 3-year-old he started 9 times, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 1. He began by carrying 104 lbs. to victory in the Emporium, 1 1/2 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, by 3 lengths, beating St. Saviour, 108, Blast, 111, Vocalie, 114, Endymion, 108, John K., 108, Economy, 101, Pampero, 111, Tacoma, 108, Knight of Ellerlie, 114 lbs., and 2 others.

He next appeared in public at Saratoga, where he won the Travers Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Blast, Tacoma and Graystone, and at the same track won the Iroquois Stakes, 1 mile and 500 yards, by 2 lengths, from Palinurus, Blast, Loftin and Tacoma. At Monmouth Park, with 125 lbs., he ran third to Mikado and Bob Cook, 118 lbs. each, beating Thackeray, 123 lbs., and Endymion, 118 lbs.

At Jerome Park, Rataplan, with 118 lbs., ran third to the fine racemare, Louisette, 115, and Tornado, 108 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, conceding from 10 to 20 lbs. to the other 5 starters, and 5 days later won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/8 miles, beating Tornado, 110, Royal Arch, 110, Louisette, 119, Himalaya, 109, imp. Pontiac (only landed a short time from England and winner of the Suburban the following year), 94 lbs., and 2 others. With the worst of the weights he was next unplaced in a handicap, won by Clonmel and wound up the season by running second to Louisette, top weight, in the Potomac Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, at Washington, beating Blast.

As a 4-year-old, Rataplan ran 5 times, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 1. In his first race, a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, at Jerome Park, with 117 lbs., he ran unplaced behind Sam Brown, 94, Markland, 119, and Tolu, 100 lbs., 8 starters, and 5 days later won the Metropolitan Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with 116 lbs., beating Gen. Monroe (winner of the first Suburban), 121 lbs., and 9 others in receipt of from 4 to 29 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 116 lbs., he ran third to imp. Pontiac, 102, and imp. Richmond, 110 lbs., in the Suburban, conceding from 4 to 31 lbs. to the other 12 starters, with the exception of Gen. Monroe, 122 lbs. A week afterwards, with 111 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 5/8 miles, in a canter by 6 lengths, from Heva, 3 years, 90, and Trafalgar, 5 years, 100 lbs. After an interval of 4 days, Rataplan won the Coney Island Cup, 2 1/4 miles, very easily by 1 1/2 lengths, between Drake Carter (whose record for 3 miles, made in 1884, holds good to-day), Fosteral, Gen. Monroe and Royal Arch.

Rataplan did not start as a 5-year-old, and as a patched-up horse, the following year, he failed to earn brackets. He is the sire of winners.

1882. **b. c. Sayre, by Alarm.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old. Did not start as a 4-year-old. Won a Purse, 3/4 mile at Kansas City, as a 5-year-old. Won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at West Side Park, Chicago, as a six-year-old, and as a 7-year-old won 4 races at West Side Park, viz: a Purse, 3/4 mile, with 137 lbs. in 1:15 3/4, beating Rambler, 134, Unite, 129 lbs., and 4 others; a Purse, 3/4-mile heats, in straight heats, 5 starters, including Solid Silver, in receipt of 13 lbs.; a Purse, 7/8 mile, and a Purse, 1 mile. Sayre has sired winners.

1883. **b. f. Luminous, by Alarm.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 4 times, won 2 races and was unplaced twice. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Scottish Lass, Elkwood (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Rock and Rye, Lijero and 3 others.

At Monmouth Park, with 107 lbs. up, she won the Select Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Lansdowne, 105, Brown Duke, 112 lbs., and the fine performers, The Bard, 110, Portland, 115, Electric, 112, Blue Wing, 110, Housatonic, 108, Pure Rye, 109 lbs., and 4 others. She was unplaced in the Spinaway Stakes, won by the good racemare Biggonet (winner of the Withers, etc.), and was also unplaced in the Champion Stallion Stakes, won by the grand racehorse, Ban Fox.

Luminous threw

Ignite, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Latonia she won the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Greenwich, Chaperone, Bracelet and 5 others. At the same track, with 118 lbs., she won the Sensation Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Two Bits, 113, The Hero, 113, Gorman, 121, White Wings, 108 lbs., etc. At Morris Park she won the Broadway Stakes, 5/8 mile, with top weight, beating Crochet, Fleurette, Marmont, Laughing Water, Umilta, Panway and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Ignite started 5 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Saratoga she won the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Engarita, Miss Dixie (winner of the Kentucky Oaks), Brown Beauty, Cottonade and Alma T.

At Sheepshead Bay she won the Siren Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Derfargilla, Miss Dixie, White Rose and 2 others, and at Brooklyn she ran second to the great racemare Yorkville Belle in the Clinton Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Miss Dixie, Derfargilla, White Rose and Joy.

Ignite threw Hindus, who, as a 2-year-old, started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced 3. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, in 1:02, beating Hansborough, Precuser and 4 others.

Hindus, as a 3-year-old, in 1900, started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. At Brooklyn, witb 106 lbs., he won the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Samaritan, 106, Ten Candles, 106, Col. Roosevelt, 118, Contestor, 118, Herbert, 118, Hammock, 118, Gonfalon, 118 lbs., and 2 others with 98 lbs. each, time 1:48 2/5. In the Broadway Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, with 111 lbs., he ran second to Sarmatian, 106 lbs., beating Col. Roosevelt, 111, Missionary, 116, Contestor, 111, Brigadier (1 mile, 1:37 4/5), 108, Mark Cheek, 111, and Silver Garter, 111.

1884, ch. f. Luxury, by Alarm. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice unplaced.

Luxury produced

Brown Beauty. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 3 races and won a Purse, 3/8 mile, at Guttenberg, in 36 1/2 seconds from 12 opponents.

As a 3-year-old she won 2 races out of 14 starts. At Morris Park she won a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, by a length, in 1:07 3/4, beating Madrid, Ragna, Marmont and 3 others, and at Saratoga she won the Iroquois Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Ronald, Glee Boy and Pan Handle.

Brown Beauty threw Braw Lad, who won 1 race as a 2-year-old; won 5 races as a 3-year-old, including the United States Hotel Stakes, entered to be sold for $1000, beating Rodermond, $1,000, and 2 others, a 1-mile race, at Brooklyn, in 1:42 1/2, beating Irish Reel, Counsellor Howe, etc., and a Highweight Handicap at the same place, beating Dutch Skater, Brandywine, Nanki Pooh, etc.

Braw Lad won 5 races as a 4-year-old, including a Purse, 1 mile, at Washington Park, Chicago, in 1:39 3/4, easily by 4 lengths, and a 1-mile Purse at Hawthorne Park, entered to be sold for $300, time 1:41. He won 7 races as a 5-year-old, 5 of them Selling races, including 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21 1/2; won 4 Selling races as a 6-year-old, and as a 7-year-old, in 1901, won 10 more races.

Brown Beauty also threw Braw Lass, who did not race till she was 4 years old, when she did not win.

As a 5-year-old, entered to be sold for $200, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, 13 starters, at equal weights.

1885, b. f. Luminary, by Reform. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old, out of 10 starts, she won 1 race. At Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $1,500, she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Long Knight, $2,500, St. Valentine, $1,125, Tudor, $2,000, Bonnie S., $2,000, and 2 others at $1,000 each. As a 4-year-old she ran without winning.

1886, ch. f. Repentant, by Reform. Never started. Repentant produced Trayant, who won 2 races as a 2-year-old. At Brighton Beach, with 99 lbs., she won a 5/8-mile race, beating Lady Mottle, 109, imp. Casseopia, 115, Chic, 95 lbs., and 3 others. At Baltimore she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 5 starters. As a 3-year-old Trayant ran but did not win. As a 4-year-old she won twice over the jumps and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

1887, ch. c. Ratalpa, by Reform. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. As a 4-year-old he won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Gloucester. As a 5-year-old he won 4 Selling races, 1 at St. Louis and 3 at East St. Louis and the following season won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester.

1888, barren.

1889, **ch. f. Shansheen, by Pardee.** Never started. She produced Shillalah who ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Did not run as a 3-year-old. Started 7 times as a 4-year-old and proved a crack jumper by winning 5 Steeplechases and running third in 1. He was also second in a Purse, 1 mile on the flat, at Saratoga.

1890, **ch. c. Duke of Abercorn, by Duke of Magenta.** Never ran on the flat and did not face the flag till he was 4 years old, when he started 4 times over the jumps, was second once and third 3 times. With another year over his head he improved considerably and won 3 times. As a 6-year-old he ran 6 times, won 5 races, and was third in the other one, while as a 7-year-old, after having run once unplaced, he died.

1891, **b. c., by Duke of Magenta.**

1892, barren.

1893, **ch. f., by Duke of Magenta.**

Lady Lumley died May, 1893.

SCHOTTISCHE, Forget's 5th Dam. only started as a 2-year-old. In the Kintbury Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Hungerford, entered to be sold for £50, 7 starters, she and another filly fell.

Scottische produced in

1867, **ch. c. Lord of the Wolds, by Lord Clifden.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1868, dead foal.

1869, **b. f. Countess Clifden, by Lord Clifden.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in one, third in 1, and unplaced in 3. She won the Chesterfield Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Manchester, 8 runners, ran second to Debate in the Stanley Stakes, beating a neck, at Liverpool, and won the Cavendish Stakes at Chesterfield, by 2 lengths, 4 starters.

As a 3-year-old she won 2 Selling races and ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Countess Clifden had only 2 living foals before being exported to France. They were

(*a*) **Countess.** Never ran. Had only 2 foals, neither of which ever ran, viz: King Orry and imp. Ben-my-Cree (by Sweetstock). Ben-my-Cree has had foals both in England and the United States, but has not yet thrown a winner.

(*b*) **Clifton Grove.** Won the Palatine Nursery Handicap Plate, 5/8 mile, at Liverpool, as a 2-year-old, by 2 lengths. 5 starters. As a 3-year-old she ran but did not win. No produce reported from her.

1870, barren.

1871, **ch. f. Opera Dancer, by Speculation.** Ran twice as a 2-year-old in Selling races, entered to be sold for £50 in each, was unplaced in one, and a bad third and last in the other. No produce reported from her.

1872, **ch. f. Lady Lumley, by Rataplan.** Imported to the United States in 1873. Alluded to above.

1873, **b. c. Knight of the Shire, by Knight of the Garter.** Never started.

From the remoter generations of this family several fine racehorses have descended.

Miss West, the eleventh dam, threw Quiz (winner of the St. Leger), and Roseberry, whose daughter Rosamond produced Barefoot, winner of the St. Leger. A granddaughter of Rosamond threw Arcanus (winner of the Cesarewitch) and another of her granddaughters threw Winkfield (winner of the Ascot Cup), while one of her great-granddaughters threw Jenny, winner of the French Oaks.

Ann of the Forest, another daughter of Miss West, is the grandam of Shepherdess, whence several celebrated animals, including Retriever (winner of the Doncaster Cup), Union Jack (winner of the Grande Poule des Produits), Gladiateur (winner of the 2,000

guineas, the Derby, St. Leger, Grand Prix de Paris, Ascot Cup, etc.), Weather (winner of the Pest St. Leger) and Atlhorp, winner of the Goodwood and Ascot Cups.

Other good winners from the family are First Born (winner of the Poule d' Essai), Ventre St. Gris (winner of the French Derby), Capucine (winner of the Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), Fille de l' Air (winner of the Oaks in England and France, the Prix Royal Oak, etc.), Fra Diavolo (winner of the Grand St. Leger of France), Alicante (winner of the Cambridgeshire, the Prix Royal Oak, etc.), Reine (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), Mlle. de Senlis (winner of the French Oaks), and Regain, winner of the Poule d' Essai des Poulains.

GEISHA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1895. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Meade Stud, Nashville, Tenn.

Seventh dam, Rosy Clack, by *Saltram; Eighth dam, Camilla, by Melzar; Ninth dam, Jet, by Haynes's Fiimnap; Tenth dam, Diana, by Clodius; Eleventh dam, Sally Painter, by *Stirling; Twelfth dam, *Silver, by Belsize Arabian; Thirteenth dam, by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Roxana, by Bald Galloway; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Chaunter, by Akaster Turk; Sixteenth dam, by Leedes' Arabian; Seventeenth dam, by Spanker.

*Imported.

GEISHA.

Geisha started 17 times, won 7 races, was second in 5 and unplaced in 5.

Her total winnings amounted to $8,260.

Geisha ran her first race at Brooklyn, where she finished second to Lady Cooper in a race, 5/8 mile, for maiden fillies, beating Colonial Dame and 4 others. Five days later she was unplaced in the Bedford Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, behind Demagogue, Blucaway and Lady Ashley. 12 starters, and 2 days afterwards, entered to be sold for $500, won at 5/8 mile, beating Eileen D., $500, Lady Ashley, $800, Juda, $2,000, and 2 others, time 1:02.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, in 1:07 4/5, beating Handpress (record for 4 1/2 furlongs, straight course at Morris Park, 52 seconds), $1,600, Nosey, $1,200, and 8 others. Five days later, entered to be sold for $700, she won a Purse, last 5 furlongs of Futurity course, by 2 lengths, beating Attainment, $500, Miss Tenny, $800, and 13 others, time 1:02 1/5.

After an interval of 2 days, Geisha, with 110 lbs., ran second to Briar Sweet, 111 lbs., in the Vernal Stakes, last 5 furlongs of Futurity course, beating Lady Marian, 108, L'Alouette (winner of the Futurity), 122, Kitefoot (a very smart filly), 125, Fleeting Gold, 108 lbs., and 5 others, time 1:01 4/5.

She then went to Saratoga, and, with 119 lbs. up, ran second to Lady Marian, 119 lbs., in the Flirtation Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Briar Sweet, 122, Kilt, 109 lbs., and 2 others, with 109 lbs. each, time 1:02 1/2. Six days later, with 112 lbs., she ran second to Lady Marian, 119 lbs., in a 5/8-mile race, beating Martha H. and Mary Black, 119 lbs. each, and 3 others with 99 lbs. each, time 1:02. In her next and last race as a 2-year-old, with 115 lbs., she was unplaced behind Firearm, 117, Nabob, 117, and Briar Sweet, 114 lbs., in a 5/8-mile race, 7 starters, time 1:02.

As a 3-year-old Geisha began by winning a race, last 7 furlongs of the Withers mile, for mares and fillies 3 years old and upwards, at Morris Park, beating Juno, 5 years, the 3-year-olds Fleeting Gold and Nearest, the 5-year-old Lambent, etc. Six days later she ran second to Octagon (winner of the Withers, etc.) in a race for 3-year-olds and upwards, last 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile, beating imp. Royal Stag, Previous and Black Dude. She next won the Ladies' Stakes, Withers mile, beating Miss Miriam, Kenmore Queen, Kitefoot and Lady Marian.

At Brooklyn she won the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, handily by 1/2 length, beating Kitefoot, Miss Miriam and L'Alouette, and 8 days later, entered to be sold for $2,000, she won at 1 1/16 miles, beating Knight of the Garter, $500, Ben Ronald, $3,000, Refugee, $500, and 3 others. In the Autumn, at Sheepshead Bay, she was unplaced in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by Algol; was unplaced, at Brooklyn, in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by White Frost, and at Morris Park was unplaced in a Handicap won by George Keene.

TRADE WIND, never started.

Geisha's
Dam.

Trade Wind produced in

1885, ch. c., by Charley Howard.

1886 and 1887, no report.

1888, ch. f. Blizzard, by Blazes. Never started.

Blizzard produced Sonomis. Never started, dam of Alsono, a 2-year-old winner in 1902, including 1/2 mile in 48 seconds and 5 1/2 furlongs, on the Futurity course, in 1:07 3/5.

1889, **ch. f. Grandma, by Luke Blackburn.** Started 11 times as a 2-year-old and won a Selling Purse, 5/8 mile, at Louisville, beating Zoolein, Orlie and 2 others.

1890, **ch. c. Flame, by Blazes.** Ran as a 2-year-old only and did not win.

1891, **ch. c., by Blazes.** Died.

1892, **ch. c. Gotham, by Iroquois.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. His first start was at Brooklyn, in a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, which he won in a canter by 4 lengths from Samaritan, Herkimer, King Gold, Wheeloski and 2 others, time 49 seconds.

The next day he landed the Hudson Stakes, 5/8 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths in 1:02 1/4, beating Mirage, Prince of Monaco and Installation. In the Great American Stakes, his next effort, he seemed to be utterly helpless in the heavy going and was unplaced behind Waltzer, Utica and Applause. Three days afterwards, on a better track, he won the Tremont Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Waltzer, Sir Galahad, Utica, Mirage and Glad, time 1:15 3/4.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 125 lbs., he ran third, beaten 3/4 length and a head, to Applause, 107, and Waltzer, 125 lbs., in the Autumn Stakes, defeating Brandywine (second in the Futurity), 108, Bright Phœbus (winner of the Realization), 107, Handspun (winner of the Kentucky Stakes, the Willow Stakes, etc.), 105, and Monaco, 108 lbs.

Two days afterwards he ran second, beaten a head, to imp. Lissak in the Flatbush Stakes, with Monaco, Sabilla, Connoisseur, Keenan, Bright Phœbus, Sir Galahad, Gutta Percha and 2 others in the rear. In the Great Eastern Handicap, with 125 lbs., he was unplaced behind Gutta Percha, 106, Dolabra, 105, and Silvie, 103 lbs., the beaten division including imp. Lissak, 127, Waltzer, 125, Keenan, 117, and Connoisseur, 120 lbs., etc.

At Brooklyn, in the Autumn, with 123 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02, beating Applause, 112, Magian (winner of the White Plains Handicap in receipt of 1 lb. from The Commoner, who was unplaced, and conceding weight to the other 12 starters), 104, Havoc, 112, Cromwell, 105 lbs., etc. At Jerome Park, he and Harry Reed were the only starters in the Jerome Special, 3/4 mile. Harry Reed finished first by 4 lengths, but was disqualified on account of fouling.

As a 3-year-old Gotham captured 4 races. At Brooklyn, he won the Heavy Handicap, 3/4 mile, his first start. At Sheepshead Bay, with 112 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, cleverly by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Lucania (winner of the Withers, etc., she and Biggonet being the only 2 fillies that ever won that event), 113, Belmar, 103 lbs., etc., time 1:40. Another race, 1 1/16 miles, at Brooklyn, in the Autumn, fell to his share, and at Morris Park he scored again over the Withers mile.

As a 4-year-old Gotham won 6 races. At Brooklyn, with 108 lbs., he won the Seagate Stakes, 1 mile, beating Hornpipe (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 112 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight, time 1: 41, and the Montauk Highweight Handicap, 3/4 mile, with 132 lbs., by 3 lengths, beating Ferrier, 140, Hanwell, 130, Lehman, 137 lbs., and 2 others in receipt of weight.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 122 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating the 3-year-olds Tremargo, 95, Lady Inez, 104, imp. Harpsicord, 89, Floretta, IV., 108 lbs, etc., and the Fall Handicap, 3/4 mile, with 121 lbs., beating Hanwell, 110, Buck Massie, 121, Rubicon, 118, Irish Reel, 112, Lucania, 114, and the two 3-year-olds Ben Brush, 113, and Muskalong, 102 lbs.

At Morris Park he won the Bronx Highweight Handicap, last 3/4 of the Withers mile, with 140 lbs., easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:14 1/2, beating Hawarden, 122, Brandywine, 135, Magian, 138, Glenmoyne, (a great sprinter) 132, and the two 2-year-olds imp. Royal Rose and Storm King. His last win of the season was achieved over the Eclipse course, easily by 2 lengths in a Handicap, with top weight, 127 lbs., 9 starters, including Magian, 113, Brandywine, 113 lbs., and the 3-year-olds Tremargo, 110, Bonaparte, 109, Forget, 106, Trillette, 96 lbs., etc., etc., time 1:12.

As a 5-year-old Gotham ran 11 times without winning, but was placed in 4 races, and as a 6-year-old he ran once unplaced in a Highweight Handicap with 132 lbs on his back.

1893, ch. f. by imp. Glenelg.

1894, barren.

1895, ch. f. Geisha, by Iroquois. Alluded to above.

1896, br. f. Ruth Black, by Iroquois. Started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. On a fair track, at Memphis, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Lizzie Kelly, Irene F. and 6 others. At Fort Erie she won a Selling Purse and a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, the latter in 1:55 3/4. At Montreal she captured another Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs. As a 3-year-old she ran twice unplaced.

1897, b. c. by Iroquois.

SUE WYNNE, produced in
Geisha's
2d Dam.

1878, ch. f. Willie Crocket, by Hiawatha. Never started.

Willie Crocket produced

(*a*) **Brilliant.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 7 times as a 3-year-old and won 1 race, viz: a Purse, mile heats, at Wenona, Ill., 3 starters, no time taken. As a 4-year-old he won 2 races, viz: 1-mile heats at Columbia, Ind., and 1/2-mile heats, 3 in 5, at Paulding, O. As a 5-year-old he won a 1-mile race at Clifton, and the following year earned brackets twice at Guttenberg in Selling races.

(*b*) **Gasoline.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, won 5 races and was unplaced in the other. She won 3 Purses, 3/4-mile heats each, and 1 Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Moberly, Mo. At Sedalia, Mo., she won a Purse, 1-mile heats. As a 4-year-old she won Purses, mile heats, and a 1 1/2-mile dash at Sioux City, and also a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, at Des Moines. No produce has been reported from Gasoline.

(*c*) **Lorena Nelson.** Never started.

Lorena Nelson threw All Ablaze (ran as a 2-year-old without winning; won 3 Selling races, 4 1/2, 5 and 6 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester, as a 3-year-old; won a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester, as a 4-year-old, and ran the following year without winning) and Winfield who started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. At Little Rock, he won 2 Purses, 1/2-mile each, and at Nashville, he won a Purse, 5/8-mile, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Winfield won 4 races, 3 Purses at Roby, Ind., and a Purse, 1 mile, at Cincinnati. As a 4-year-old, he won a Selling race, 3/4-mile, at East St. Louis, won a Purse, 3/4-mile, at Nashville, by 2 lengths, in 1:16, 13 starters; won a Purse, mile heats, at Mount Vernon, Ill., and won a Purse, 1 mile, at Springfield, Mo. The same year he ran as an outlaw without winning, but won as a 5-year-old.

(*d*) **Ala Baba.** Never started.

Ala Baba threw Frank Gayle, who ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 6. He began by running second to Baby Bill in a Purse, 1/2-mile, at St. Louis, beaten a neck, 10 starters. At the same track he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Capt. Sinclair, Lady Rose and 7 others. At Dallas, Tex., he won a Purse, 1/2-mile, in 49 1/2 seconds; 2 Purses, 4 1/2 furlongs, one of them in 56 1/2 seconds, and a Purse, 5/8-mile in 1:02.

As a 3-year-old, Frank Gayle won 10 races. At New Orleans, in January, he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, in 1:07 1/4, and also 2 Selling Purses, 5 1/2 furlongs each. At St. Louis, he won a Purse, 7/8-mile, 11 starters, and at Kansas City, he won a Purse, 3/4-mile, selling, from 9 opponents. At Dallas, Tex., he won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, in 1:22, and a Purse, 7/8-mile, in 1:27. At Houston, Tex., he also won 2 Purses, viz: 3/4-mile in 1:15, and 7/8-mile in 1:28.

A a 4-year-old, Frank Gayle won a Selling race at Memphis, a Selling race at Little Rock and a Purse for all ages, at the same place.

(*e*) **Nimrod Boy.** Ran 7 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, was unplaced in 5 races, and won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at East St. Louis, by 4 lengths, 10 starters. As a 4-year-old, he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

1879, ch. c. Highflyer, by Hiawatha. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 7 times unplaced as a 3-year-old. Started 10 times as a 4-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. He won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, at Nashville, beating Saunterer 4 others. At Louisville, he won the Falls City Handicap, 1 mile and 500 yards, with 109 lbs., beating Wedding Day, 118, Ballard, 112, Fosteral, 90, Mammonist, 113 lbs., and 5 others. He also won the Cincinnati Cup, 2 1/4 miles, easily with 117 lbs., beating Morgan Spy, 114 lbs.

1880, barren.

1881, ch. f. Trade Wind, by imp. Great Tom. Alluded to above.

1882, br. f. Ogarita, by imp. Great Tom. Never started.

Ogarita produced

(*a*) **Jakie Toms, late Jim McCormick, later Jakie Toms** Started 12 times as 2-year-old without winning. Started 19 times as a 3-year-old, and won 2 races. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,300, he won a Purse, 3/4-mile, 8 runners, and at Latonia, entered to be sold for $700, he won a 3/4-mile race, 4 starters. As a 4-year-old, he won a Selling race, 1 mile, at Clifton, N. J., with top weight, 4 starters. As a 5 and 6-year-old, he ran without winning.

(*b*) **Engarita.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old and won 3 races. At Lexington, Ky., she won a Purse, 1/2-mile, 11 starters. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, she won a Purse, 1/2-mile, by 2 lengths, 9 starters, and the next day won a Selling race, 7/8-mile, by 2 lengths, 7 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Engarita won 13 races. At Washington Park, Chicago, she won the Englewood Stakes, 1 mile. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, she won 10 races, viz: a Purse, 3/4-mile; 2 Handicaps, 1 at 7/8-mile and the other at 1 1/8 miles; a Selling race, 1 mile and 70 yards, entered to be sold for $1,500, top weight; 4 Selling races, 1 mile each, entered to be sold for $1,300 and $1,350, top weight in the last named; 1 Selling race, 1 mile, entered to be sold for $1,300, and 2 Selling races, 1 1/8 miles each, entered to be sold for $1,600 each time, and also carrying top weight in both. At Memphis, she won a Selling race, 3/4-mile.

As a 4-year-old, Engarita started twice, at Hawthorne Park, ran unplaced in a Purse, 5/8-mile, and won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 6 starters.

(*c*) **Lola A.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 3 times. At St. Paul she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 6 lengths, in 1:03, 8 starters. At Latonia she ran third to Mildred and Elizabeth L. in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Buck McCann, Afternoon, Cora Taylor, Hannigan, Aldebaran, Semper Lex and 6 others, and 2 days afterwards won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, in 56 1/2 seconds, 9 runners.

Lola A. produced Fulminator (winner of a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Windsor, as a 2-year-old, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:02 1/4, 11 starters, and in 1900, when 3 years old, he won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Fort Erie, in 1:21 3/4, and another Selling Purse, at the same distance, in 1:22 1/4), and Bonner, who won some good races, as a 2-year-old, in 1901.

The first time he started, Bonner was second to Gold Seeker, beating Fair Knight, Dixilene and 7 others in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Brooklyn, time 1:07 4/5. At Sheepshead Bay he won over the last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, handily by a length, from Gunfire, Alibert and 5 others, time 1:07 3/5. At Brighton Beach he won a race, 5/8 mile, handily by a length, from Sombrero, Gay Boy, Whiskey King and 3 others, time 1:01, and later on, at the same track, won at the same distance, with top weight, in a field of 10, in 1:01 1/5.

Lola A. also produced Astarita, who is making a good showing as a 2-year-old in 1902. She won a 5/8-mile race at Brooklyn in 1:01 4/5, and also the Astoria Stakes at the same

track, same distance, in a canter by 3 lengths, time 1.00 3/5. At Sheepshead Bay she won the Rosebud Stakes, 5/8 mile, on the Futurity course, easily in 1:01, with 120 lbs.

(*d*) **Castleton.** Started 6 times as a 2-year old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, at Brighton Beach, in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Lorrania, imp. Annot Lyle and 8 others. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran without winning.

(*e*) **Opaque.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 7 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, easily by 3 lengths, beating Primate and 6 others, and won another Purse, at the same distance, in 1:15 3/4, beating Three Bars, 4 years, and Tincraft at even weights, and 5 others in receipt of weight. At New Orleans, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, with worst of the weights, in 1:15 1/2, 8 starters.

As a 4-year-old he won a Handicap, 5/8 mile, and a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Harlem, Ill., and at Hawthorne Park he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by a length in 1:14. As a 5-year-old, in 1900, he ran once unplaced.

(*f*) **Celeritas.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, in 1900, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 7. He won the Premier Stakes, 1 mile, at Louisville, in 1:40 1/2, beating The Monk, Unsightly and 4 others, and at Hawthorne Park won a Purse, 1 mile, track heavy, with top weight, beating Sidbow, Major Mansir, etc. The Monk came in first, but was disqualified for fouling.

1883, b. or br. c. Lafflte, by Longfellow. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Started 11 times as a 3-year-old, and won a Purse, 1 mile, at Nashville, 6 runners. As a 4-year-old he won 3 races at West Side Park, Chicago, 1 at 7/8 mile, and 2 at 3/4 mile.

As a 5-year-old he won 11 races, including a Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, on the grass, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 2 lengths, beating Estrella, Drake, Royal Arch, King Crab, Brother Ban, Fred B., Strideaway, Banner Bearer, Brait and Lida L. He also won, at 7/8 mile, on the dirt track, entered to be sold for $1,500, easily by 2 lengths, 16 starters, time 1:27 4/5. As a 6-year-old he won 4 races and captured 2 the following year, and as an 8-year-old ran, but did not win.

1884, ch. f. Hysterics, by Charley Howard. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1885, b. c. Glazebrook, by Ten Broeck. Never started.

1886, b. c. Wahsatch, by Longfellow. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. He won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Washington, easily by 2 lengths in 1:16, beating Carnot, Passport, Clarissa and Holiday. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran without winning.

Sue Wynne died in 1886.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, never started.
Geisha's
3d Dam.

Florence Nightingale produced in

1865, br. f. Jenny Allen, by Shelby. Never started as a 2, 3 or 4-year-old. Has no produce recorded.

1866, b. f., by Shelby.

1867, ch. c., by Bulletin.

1868, b. c. Baton Rouge, by Ulverston.

1869, b. f. Betty Prince (Jenny Butler), by Ulverston.

Betty Prince threw

(*a*) **Blucher.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 8. He won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach, by 3 lengths, 4 starters. As a 4-year-old he ran once unplaced.

(*b*) **Ophelia B.** Never started.

Ophelia B. threw Sweety, also ran as Cora C. (did not start as a 2-year-old, ran without winning as a 3-year-old, won 4 races as a 4-year-old at Guttenberg and Clifton; won 2 races as a 5-year-old at Guttenberg and Yonkers, and won 2 more as a 6-year-old) and Captain King, who ran only as a 3-year-old, when he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, selling, at New Orleans, by 2 lengths, 5 starters, time 50 1/4 seconds.

Ophelia B. also threw Kissemme, who ran without winning and produced Kiss Quick, winner of a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Dallas, Tex., as a 3-year-old, time 1:08, and a winner of races again as a 4-year-old in 1901.

(*c*) **Billy Gilmore.** Won 3 races at Louisville as a 2-year-old, viz: a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 10 lengths, beating Hiflight, Richard Loud and 9 others; a Purse, 1/2 mile, in 49 1/2 seconds, by 3 lengths, beating Nodaway and 5 others, and a Purse, 5/8 mile, 6 starters. As a 3-year-old he won 7 races, including the Kennesaw Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Farandole; the Woodburn Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with top weight, beating Farandole, Mark Daly, Mona, Strickland, Bob Cook and Hannibal, and the Turf Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Tom Martin, Bob Miles, Chance and 6 others.

As a 4-year-old Billy Gilmore won 5 races, including the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Aretino, etc.; won the Dixiana Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:48 3/4, beating Loftin, Mona, Lady Wayward, Pearl Jennings, Tom Martin and 5 others.

As a 5-year-old Billy Gilmore won 3 races, mile heats, and 2 races at 3/4 mile. One of the mile-heat victories was won in 1:43 1/4, 1:42 1/2 and 1:44, and in one of the 3/4 mile races he won by 2 lengths, in 1:15 1/2. As a 6 year-old he won a race, mile heats, in straight heats, and as a 7-year-old ran, but did not win.

1870, lost colt, by Muggins.

1871, ch. c. Planeroid, by Planet. A sire.

1872, b. f. Sue Wynne, by Vandal. Alluded to above.

1873, ch. c. Bill Link, by Jack Malone. Won races up till and including his seventh year.

1874, b. m. Orphan Florence, by imp. Glengarry.

Orphan Florence threw Jim Turner (winner of a 1/2-mile race at Greenville, Miss., as a 4-year-old), Sir Garnet (winner of a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Brighton Beach as a 4-year-old), Wyndom (winner of 2 races at Saratoga, as a 3-year-old, viz: 1 mile and 70 yards, and 1 1 8 miles, beating some good class animals), and Orphan Boy, winner of 2 Selling races, at New Orleans, as a 5-year-old.

Florence Nightingale died in 1874.

PARASINA, Geisha's 4th Dam. produced the good long distance racemare Mary Wynne, a winner several times at 2 and 3 mile heats, and she also threw Mary Hadley, whose 5 daughters, Beeswing, Puzzle, Gilder Rose, Juggle and Illusion were all producers. The last named was a very speedy 2-year-old and threw several good winners, including Raveloe (winner of the Newark Stakes, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, in 1:39 1/4), and Brown Fox, winner of the Carnival Stakes.

Several other good winners have come from the above-mentioned animals.

Mary Hadley had only one other foal, a colt, that never started.

MARIE SHELBY, Geisha's 5th Dam. was a half sister to Angora, a good winner from 1 to 4 miles and who matched to run the great horse Rodolph 4-mile heats, but went wrong before the race.

Maria Shelby is also a half sister to Celerity, to whose daughters Lady Barry and Fanny Percy trace lots of good winners.

HANDSPUN.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1892. Bred by J. E. Kittson, Lexington, Ky.

Seventh dam, Sprite, by Bobtail; Eighth dam, Catherine, (sister to Colibri), by Woodpecker; Ninth dam, Camilla, by Trentham; Tenth dam, Coquette, by Compton Barb; Eleventh dam, sister to Regulus, by The Godolphin Arabian; Twelfth dam, Grey Robinson, by The Bald Galloway; Thirteenth dam, sister to Old Country Wench, by Snake; Fourteenth dam, Grey Wilkes (sister to Clumsy), by Old Hautboy; Fifteenth dam, Miss Darcy's Pet Mare; Sixteenth dam, either a mare by Grey Royal or a Sedbury Royal Mare.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

HANDSPUN.

Handspun started 39 times, won 10 races, was second in 6, third in 8, and unplaced in 15.

Her total winnings amounted to $12,890.

Handspun first started at Memphis, where she won a Purse, 1 2 mile, from Sallie Woodford and 6 others. Six days afterwards, she won the Lassie Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Kitty Scott and Moderocio. At Nashville she won the Thora Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths in 48 3/4 seconds, beating Fertile and 2 others. At Lexington she ran a dead heat with Lollie Eastin in the Pepper Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, stakes divided, 5 runners, the third beaten 20 lengths, track not fast, time 55 1/2 seconds.

At Saratoga she was unplaced in the McGrathiana Stakes, won by The Commoner; ran unplaced in the Bitter Root Stakes, won by Annisette ; finished second to Prince of Monaco in the Grand Union Stakes, and won the Kentucky Stakes, 5 1 2 furlongs, with 115 lbs., by 3 lengths, beating Brioso, 98, and Franklin, 118 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 112 lbs., Handspun ran third to Brandywine, 104, and McKee, 101 lbs., in the Dash Stakes, beating Dolabra, 104, Phœbus, 104, Sir Galahad, 127, imp. Lissak, 127, and The Swain, 107 lbs. Four days later she was unplaced in the Autumn Stakes, won by Applause. At Brooklyn she won the Willow Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 115 lbs., 9 starters, beating Sabilla (unplaced), 120, Golden Rod (unplaced), 115, and 6 others in receipt of weight, and 2 days later ran second to Dolabra in the Holly Handicap, beating Flying Dutchman, top weight, and 5 others.

At Morris Park, with 109 lbs., she ran second to Agitator, 111 lbs., in the Matron Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Salvation, 110, California, 109, Magian, 113, Halma, 110, Connoisseur, 123, Brandywine, 115, Monaco, 113, Ridicule, 109, Gutta Percha, 118, Cromwell, 113 lbs., and 4 others. She next ran unplaced in a Sweepstakes, won by Applause, and then went to St. Asaph, where she wound up her two-year-old form by finishing third and last to Lobengula and Kennel in a Purse, 3/4 mile.

As a 3-year-old, Handspun ran her first race at Memphis, finishing second to Laureate in the Cotton Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 starters. Three days later she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, 6 runners. After 1 day's interval she won the Tennessee Oaks, 1 mile, with 117 lbs , beating Urania, 112, Jane, 109, and Sallie Woodford, 109 lbs. At St. Louis, with 119 lbs., she ran unplaced in the Streets Railway Stakes, Handicap, won by Sumo, 104 lbs., and, with 98 lbs. was unplaced in a Purse won by Buck Massie, 92 lbs. In her last race at St. Louis she ran third to Maurice and Trenton in a Purse, 7 1/2 furlongs, 4 runners.

At Cincinnati she was unplaced in the Gibson House Stakes, won by Prime Minister and finished third to imp. Star Ruby and Handsome in a Purse, 3/4 mile, time 1:13 3/4, 1/2 length and a head separating the first 3. At Latonia, with 95 lbs., she ran unplaced to Simon W. in a Purse, 1 mile, time 1:41 1/2, and entered to be sold $1,000, top weight, ran second to Twinkle in a Purse, 7/8 mile, 7 starters. She next won a Purse, Handicap, 1 mile, with top weight, 110 lbs., easily by a length, in 1:41 3/4, and, with 104 lbs. up, won the Latonia Autumn Prize, 1 1/8 miles, by 8 lengths, beating Simon W., 125, Grannan, 108, Buck Massie, 122 lbs., etc.

As a 4-year-old, Handspun ran 12 times without winning. She was placed third 4 times, however, and her nearest approach to a win was at Lexington, in the last race she ran, when, with 98 lbs., she finished second to Belle Bramble, 2 years, 94 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile.

SPINAWAY, Handspun's dam. ran only as a 2-year-old when she started 9 times, won 7 races and was second in the other 2. She began by winning the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park in 49 3/4 seconds, beating Sir Hugh, Barrett, Thora, Gen. Monroe, Strathspey and 5 others. At Gravesend she won the Foam Stakes and also the Surf Stakes, carrying a 7 lbs. penalty in the latter event. At Monmouth Park she won

the Hopeful Stakes and also the July Stakes, carrying a 12-lbs. penalty in each. At the same track she ran second to Barrett in the August Stakes, 3/4 mile, giving him 12 lbs., time 1:14, and ran second to him again in the Criterion Stakes, giving him 7 lbs. At Gravesend she had her revenge in the Boquet Stakes, winning by 4 lengths from Barrett, etc., and later on won the Chestnut Hill Stakes, 1 mile, giving Gouverneur, 7 lbs.

Spinaway produced in

1884, ch. c. Strideaway, by Glenmore. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won a 1 mile race as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old won 4 races, including 3/4 mile in 1:14.

As a 5-year-old Strideaway scored 11 wins and beat some good racehorses, including Fitzjames, Volunteer II., Eolian, Madstone, Badge, Tea Tray, Kaloolah, Brother Ban, Hindoocraft, Libretto, Molly McCarty's Last, Lavinia Belle, Hypocrite, Spokane, Castaway II., etc. At Sheepshead Bay, with 120 lbs., top weight, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, easily in 1:41, beating imp. Maori, 95 lbs., Prose, 95 lbs., etc., etc.

As a 6-year-old, Strideaway won a Handicap, with the top weight, at Sheepshead Bay from a good field in 1:42, and at Brighton Beach he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Badge, Tea Tray, Mikado and 3 others, at equal weights, easily by 1/2 length, in 1:41 3/4. As a 7-year-old he won 2 more races, making a total of 20, and as an 8-year-old he ran without winning.

1885, ch. c. Monmouth, by imp. Mortemer. A very useful horse up to 1 mile. Won 5 races as a 3-year-old and 2 as a 5-year-old, including 7/8 mile in 1:27.

1886, ch. c. Sobranje, by imp. Mortemer. Never started. Sired winners and died early in Stud life.

1886, (Dec. 28th) ch. f. Sprinter, by imp. Mortemer. Never started. Dam of Pedometer, who started 4 times in England, as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and was third in the other.

1888, b. c., by Duke of Montrose. Died.

1889, br. f. Spinalong, by Duke of Montrose. Was burned to death in 1892.

As a 2-year-old Spinalong showed high-class form. She started 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. At Brooklyn she won the Tremont Stakes, by 3 lengths, beating Air Plant, Osric, Charade and 6 others, and at Morris Park won the Casanova Stakes with top weight, 120 lbs., in a canter, by 2 lengths, beating Lizetta, Anna B., Promenade and 3 others.

1890, ch. c., by Spendthrift. Dead.

1891, ch. c. Lazzerone, by Spendthrift. Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 8 races, was second in 3 and third in the other one. He picked up a Purse at Lexington and 3 at Hawthorne Park. He next ran second to his stable companion, La Belle, in the Test Stakes, 7 starters, and afterwards captured the Michigan Stakes and the Ontario Stakes. With 127 lbs. he ran second to Senator Irby, 116 lbs., and a week afterwards won the Superior Stakes, carrying 128 lbs., beating Senator Irby, 120 lbs., and 7 others. His victory over the 4-year-old, Louise, closed Lazzerone's 2-year-old career.

As a 3-year-old he won 4 races, and was second in 4 out of 11 starts. At Lexington he won the Distillers' Stakes, 1 1/16 miles. He next won the Latonia Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 2 lengths, and at the same track won the Himyar Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with top weight, easily by 2 lengths. At Sheepshead Bay, carrying top weight, 129 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, in 1:41 4/5.

As a 4-year-old Lazzerone won the Suburban, with 115 lbs., in 2:07 4/5, beating Sir Walter, 126, Song and Dance, 103, Domino, 123, Declare, 108, and Rubicon, 119 lbs. At the Stud he has sired several winners.

1892, ch. f. Handspun, by Hanover. Alluded to above.

1893, ch. c. Montauk, by Strathmore. Was sent to England, where he proved a winner as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old.

1894, b. c. Whirlaway, by Strathmore. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 3 races as a 3-year-old at Little Rock, Forsyth, Ind., and Sheffield, Ind., including a Selling Purse,

7/8 mile, at the last-named place, by 3 lengths, in 1: 27 1/4. He also won 2 selling races as a 4-year-old.

1895, no report in Stud Book.

1896, ch. f. by Hanover. Sent to England.

1897, ch. f. Homespun, by Hanover. Never started.

MEGARA, produced in
Handspun's
2d Dam.

1875, br. c. Gordon, by imp. Leamington. Never started.

1876, br. c. by imp. Leamington. Never started.

1877, barren.

1878, ch. f. Spinaway, by imp. Leamington. Alluded to above.

1879, La Belle N., by Reform. Ran but did not win as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 1/2-mile heats, at Sioux City as a 3-year-old. Won 9 races as a 4-year-old in Minnesota, including mile heats. Won 3 races at Chicago as a 5-year-old, including a mile in 1:43 1/2. She remained on the turf until 8 years old and won 14 more races, up to 2 miles, making a total of 24 brackets.

La Belle N. only had one living foal, viz: La Joya, who started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won the Melbourne Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, beating the great racehorse, Henry of Navarre, and Lazzerone, in addition to Pearl Song and others. The next day she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs.

Six days later, with 120 lbs., she ran second, beaten 1/2 length, to Henry of Navarre, 118 lbs., in the Breeders' Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Lazzerone, 118 lbs., and others. At Saratoga she ran second to the American Derby winner, Rey el Santa Anita, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, with St. Maxim and 11 others behind her.

As a 3-year-old La Joya won 2 Purses at Lexington and a Purse, 1 mile, at Saratoga, in 1:42 1/2. Two more races fell to her share as a 4-year-old, including a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, at Lexington, with top weight, by 2 lengths, in 1:48 1/4.

La Joya's son, Joymaker, won races at Morris Park and the Aqueduct as a 2-year-old in 1901.

1880, barren. **1881,** lost foal by Reform.

1882, ch. c. Sibley, by Reform. Never ran. Died as a 2-year-old.

1883, b. f. Spinnette, by Reform. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran without winning as a 3-year-old. Won 14 races as a 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old.

Spinnette threw

(*a*) **Sweden.** Winner of 2 races as a 4-year-old, at Windsor, a winner again the following year, and winner of a jumping race as a 6-year-old.

(*b*) **Solo.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he won 4 races, including 5/8 mile in 1:02.

(*c*) **Hampshire.** Winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old in 1900, one of them 3/4 mile, Selling, at Hawthorne Park, in 1:14 1/2, and a winner again in 1901.

1884, br. c. Fenelon, by Reform. A great campaigner for several years. As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $2,400, top weight, he won a 3/4-mile race, at Brooklyn, in a canter by 2 lengths, 8 starters. As a 3-year-old he won a Purse at Saratoga, beating Gleaner, Touche Pas, Editor, Romp, Idaline Cotton and 7 others. He continued to win through his 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9-year-old form, making his total number of victories 31.

1885, barren.

1886, b. c. Goneaway, by imp. Dalnacardoch. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1887, **b. f. Gratitude, by imp. Woodlands.** Won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Clifton, by 2 lengths, as a 2-year-old, beating Pall Mall, Ban Lassie, Prince James, Grammercy, Middlestone, Lady Agnes, Memory and 3 others. As a 3-year-old she won 6 races and the next year captured another race.

Gratitude threw

Pug III. (won a 3 1/2-furlong race at Windsor as a 2-year-old and ran as a 3-year-old without winning), and Obliged, a winner as a 4-year-old in 1902.

1888, **b. c. Lettoon, by imp. Woodlands.** Won a Sweepstakes, 3/4-mile, at Monmouth Park, easily by a length, as a 2-year-old, beating Two Lips, Somerset, Mr. Sass and 8 others. Won 9 races at Gloucester as a 4 and 5-year-old and ran as a 6-year-old without winning.

1889, **br. f. Hinda Dwyer, by Reform.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Hinda Dwyer has produced Princess Noretti (only ran as a 2-year-old, when she won 4 races, including 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/2, dam of Redan, a 2-year-old winner in 1901), Millbrae (only ran as a 4-year-old, when he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at San Francisco), Hemera (won 2 races as a 2-year-old, 5/8 mile, at Butte, Mont., in 1:02 1/2, and 3/4 mile, at San Francisco in 1:15 1/2, and ran as a 3-year-old without winning), and Barkleyite, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

1890, **b. f. Claret, by Dry Monopole.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $4,000, top weight.

1891, **br. f. Inquisitive II., by Inspector B.** Never started.

Inquisitive II. threw Silent Friend, who was a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old, and also won races, as a 4-year-old, in 1901, including 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21 1/2.

Megara died in 1891.

ULRICA, Handspun's 3rd Dam. started twice as a 2-year-old, and won each time. At Saratoga she won the Saratoga Stakes, 1 mile, 4 starters, and at Paterson, N. J., she won the Trial Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, 3 runners.

As a 3-year-old she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Hoboken, N. J., 3 starters.

Ulrica produced in

1870, **br. f. Megara, by imp. Eclipse.** Alluded to above.

1871, No report in Stud Book.

1872, **br. f. by imp. Leamington.** No produce.

1873, **br. c. Fugitive, by imp. Leamington.** A frequent winner up till and including his fifth year.

1874, **ch. c. by imp. Glenelg.**

1875, **b. f. Ultra, by imp. Glenelg.** Sent to England, where she ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1876, **ch. c. Glen Jorsa.** Sent to England where he ran as a 2-year-old, but did not win.

1877, barren.

1878, **ch. f. Useful, by imp. Glenelg.** Sent to England, where she ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1879, **b. f. Memento, by Virgil.** A good racemare, her wins including the Flash, Autumn, Chesapeake Stakes, etc.

Memento produced Remembrance (a winner and dam of the winners Can Remember and Ashes, a 2-year-old winner in 1900), and Nosgay, a winner and dam of the winner Begue.

Memento also threw the winners Labold, Philadelphia, Memoir, Buckeye, Lady Lindsey and New York II., the last named a 2-year-old winner in England in 1901.

1880, slipped twins.

1881, **b. c. Valour, by Virgil.** Ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

1882, barren.

1883, **br. c. Ben Ali, by Virgil.** A good racehorse. As a 2-year-old he won the Hopeful Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating a high-class lot of animals, including Lydia, Preciosa, Electric, Lansdowne, The Bard, Long Stop, Quito (penalized 5 lbs.), and Housatonic.

Ben Ali trained on well and afterwards won the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, 2:36 1/2, the St. Louis Derby, the supplementary Suburban, 1 1/4 miles, 2:08, ahd the Fourth of July Handicap in addition to the Trial and Hopeful Stakes. Ben Ali has sired several winners but has never got anything as good as himself.

1884, **br. f. Ventura, by Virgil.** Never started. Ventura produced the winners Oppressor (Bismark), Tytura, Principle, Ventoro, Wallenstein and Miss Maxim, she the dam of Legal Maxim (a winner as a 2-year-old in 1901 and a winner again in 1902), and Golden Maxim, a promising 2-year-old in 1902, who has already won the Zephyr Stakes, 5 1 2 furlongs, at Sheepshead Bay, in a canter.

Ulrica died in 1884.

IMP. EMILIA, Handspun's 4th Dam. never started. Before she was imported to the United States she threw the winners Biron and Jeannie Gray. One of her daughters, Cordelia, who ran as a 3-year-old without winning, produced the Stake winners Thunderbolt (a very high class horse), Scarbro' and Cannon Ball and another winner in Colombo.

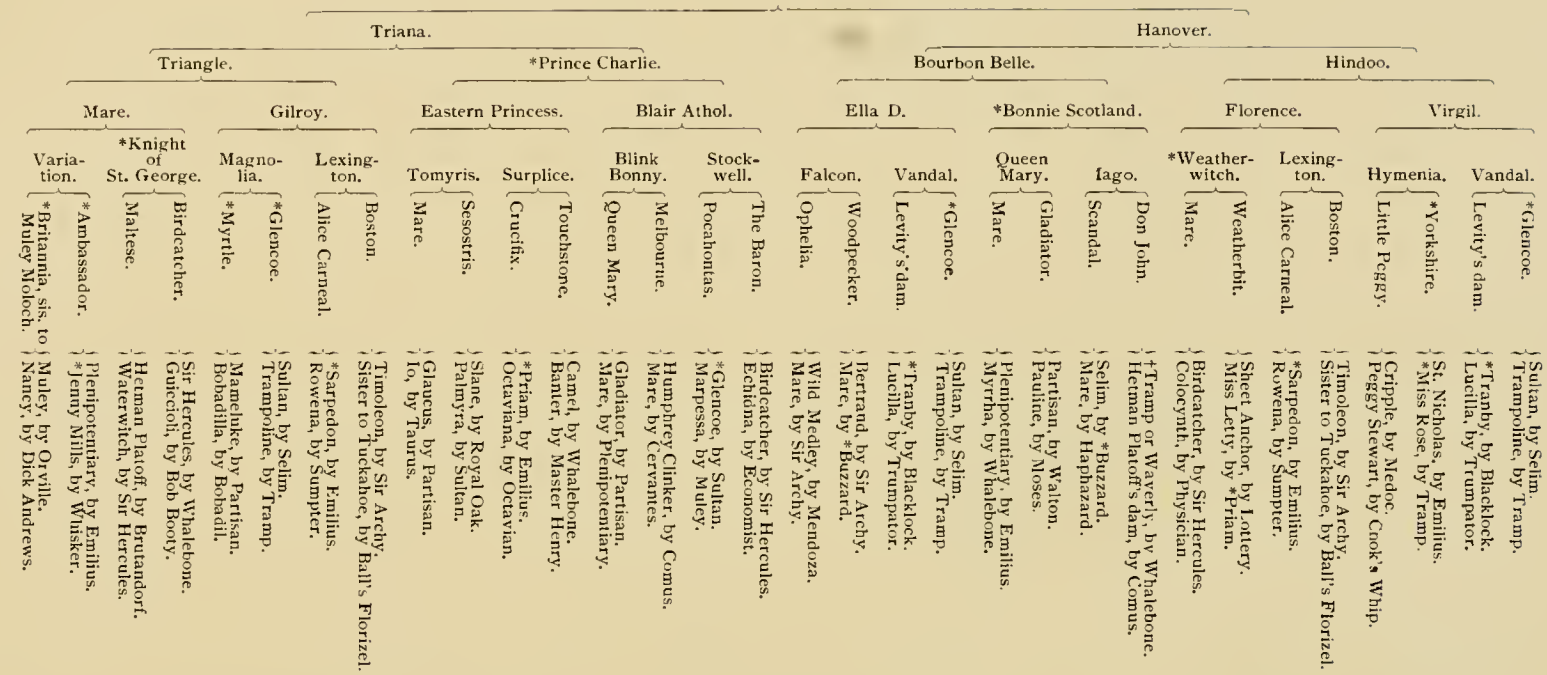
Emilia was imported with her foal by West Australian who raced under the name of Millington. He started 8 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. He won the Doswell Stakes, mile heats, in straight heat, at New Orleans; was unplaced in a 1-mile-heat race, at Louisville, won by Lilly Ward; ran third to Lilly Ward and Rubicon in the Galt House Stakes, 2-mile heats, 6 starters; ran second to Lilly Ward for the Association Stakes, mile heats, at Lexington, beating Rubicon, John Morgan and 4 others; ran third to John Morgan and Myrtle in a Produce Stake, mile heats, at Lexington, winning the second heat; won a Produce Stake, 2-mile heats, at the same track, beating John Morgan, Myrtle and 6 others in straight heats; ran second to the Kitty Clark colt, mile heats, at Louisville, beating Myrtle, etc., and won the Galt House Stakes, 2-mile heats, beating the Kitty Clark colt.

As a 4-year old he ran once and finished third to John Morgan and Ella D. in a Purse, 3 mile heats, at Lexington, beating the great racemare, Idlewild, Bettie Ward, etc. He was afterwards called Australian and proved a great success at the Stud. Maggie B. B. (the dam of Iroquois, Jaconet, Harold, Francesca, Red and Blue, Pera, Panique, Homeopathy, etc.), was one of his many successful broodmare daughters. He also got several colts that were high class racehorses and afterwards good sires, including Joe Daniels, Springbok, Spendthrift, Fellowcraft, Rutherford and Wildidle.

From the same family as Emilia the following celebrated horses have come, viz: Cardinal Beauford (the Derby), Manuella (the Oaks), Lottery (Doncaster Cup), Altisidora (the St. Leger), Little Wonder (the Derby), Faugh-a-Ballagh (the St. Leger), Irish Birdcatcher (a great sire), Zoe (1,000 guineas), Memnon (the St. Leger), Cricketer (the Goodwood Cup), Beggarman (the Goodwood Cup), Ralph (the 2,000 guineas and Ascot Cup), Carew (the Goodwood Cup), Ackworth (the Cambridgshire and Doncaster Cup), Truth (the Cambridgshire), the peerless St. Simon (Ascot and Goodwood Cups, etc., an unbeaten racehorse and second only to Stockwell as a sire), Fisherman (Ascot Cup and a great sire in Australia), Porthos (French Derby), Kingcraft (the Derby), Enterprise (the 2,000 guineas), Tyrolienne (the French Oaks), Veracity (the Cambridgeshire), Trayles (the Ascot and Goodwood Cups) and many others.

HANOANA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1893. Bred by M. Walker & Son, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Spitfire, by Beningbrough; Eighth dam, by Young Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Engineer; Tenth dam, by Wilson's Arabian; Eleventh dam, by Hutton's Spot; Twelfth dam, by Mogul; Thirteenth dam, by Crab; Fourteenth dam, by Bay Bolton; Fifteenth dam, by Curwen Barb; Sixteenth dam, by Spot; Seventeenth dam, by White-legged Lowther Barb; Eighteenth dam, Vintner Mare.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

HANOANA.

Hanoana started 10 times on the legitimate tracks, as a 2-year-old. She ran second in 1 race and was unplaced in 9. As 3, 4 and 5-year-old she won on the outlaw tracks.

Her total winnings on the legitimate tracks were $50. The number of races and amount she won as an outlaw are not stated.

At Lexington, Ky., she was unplaced in races won by Brace Girdle and Helena Belle. At Cincinnati she was unplaced in races won by Serena, Ben Holladay and Motilla. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $400, she was unplaced in a race won by La Golondriana, $500; was unplaced in a race won by Princess Prim; ran second to Burley Leaf, in a Purse, 4 1 2 furlongs, beating Dewdrop (by imp. Keene), and Judith C., 2-year-old winners, in addition to 10 others. At the same track, entered to be sold for $600 and $700, she ran twice unplaced in races won by Lucille H., who was entered to be sold for $400 and $700.

Hanoana produced in

1900, br. c. Flamboyant, by imp. Lissak. A 2-year-old winner.

TRIANA, never started.
Hanoana's
dam.

Triana produced in

1891, b. f. by Onondaga. Died.

1892, br. c. Buck Massie, by Hanover. Won 33 races, was second in 16 and third in 11. He won at 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/4, at 3/4 mile in 1:15, at 7/8 mile in 1:26, at a mile in 1:40 1/2, at 1 1/16 in 1:47, at 1 1/8 in 1:54 1/4, and at 1 1/4 in 2:05 1/4, with 125 lbs.

He captured the Milwaukee Derby, 1 1/4 miles, the Plankington Stakes, Newport Stakes, Queen's City Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 1:54 1/4, Tobacco Stakes, 1:40 1/2, Ocean Handicap, 1 mile, 1:41, Omnium Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 1:54 2/5, Peabody Handicap, Montgomery Handicap, Club Members' Handicap, and Moerlein Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, as a 4-year-old, in 2:05 1/4, beating Loki, 3 years, 104, Ben Holladay, 3 years, 101, Urania, 4 years, 110 lbs., etc.

1893, ch. f. Hanoana, by Hanover. Alluded to above.

1894, b. f. Trimuda, by Bermuda. Ran as a 2-year-old, but did not win. Started 12 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 6. She won a 1-mile race, at Lexington, by 2 lengths in 1:42, carrying 102 lbs., beating Turtle Dove, 112, Blitzen's Sister, 117 lbs., and 2 others with 102 lbs. each. As a 4-year-old she won a Selling race, 1 mile, at Latonia, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:42 1/2, 11 starters.

1895 and **1896,** barren.

1897, b. f. Trixiana, by Logic.

1899, b. c. Igniter, by Lamplighter. Won a race, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Brooklyn, as a 2-year-old, in 1:07 4/5, beating Ranald (a good 3-year-old), Caughnawaga, Major Dangerfield (winner of the Brooklyn Derby and the Tidal Stakes), and 11 others.

TRIANGLE, never started.
Hanoana's
2d dam.

Triangle produced in

1884, b. f. Viola Ban, by imp. King Ban. Never started.

Viola Ban threw

(*a*) **Ban Filly.** Never started. She produced St. Stephen, who, as a 2-year-old, won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at East St. Louis, 11 starters, and ran as a 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Viola Knight.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 4 races as a 3-year-old, 2 at Roby, Ind., and 2 at Hawthorne Park. Won a Handicap Purse at Roby as a 4-year-old and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

(*c*) **La Verne.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Won a race at Forsyth, Ind., as a 4-year-old. Won 3 Selling races as a 5-year-old, and ran as a 6 and 7-year-old without winning.

(*d*) **Ed Slagel.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran without winning as a 3-year-old. Won 2 races. 1 Selling, at Kansas City, as a 4-year-old.

1885, b. f. Princess Ann, by imp. Prince Charlie. Never started.

Princess Ann produced

(*a*) **Maryland.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 2 races at Hawthorne Park as a 3-year-old, viz: 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $500, and a 7/8-mile Purse.

(*b*) **Hallowe'en II.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Lexington, Ky., 16 starters. Won 6 races as a 3-year-old, including a Selling Purse, 3/4 mile in 1:13 3/4. As a 4-year-old she won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, 9 starters, at New Orleans, where she also won another Selling race the next year at the same distance.

Hallowe'en II. produced Toad Rainey, who won 5 races at Detroit, Fort Erie and Atlanta, Ga., as a 2-year-old, 4 of which were Selling events, including 4 1/2 furlongs in 56 1/4, and she is winning again as a 4-year-old in 1902.

(*c*) **Princess Over.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, Ky., 13 starters.

1886, b. c. Champagne Charley, by Imp. Prince Charlie. Won 11 races as a 2-year-old. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,200, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, from Come-to-Taw, $1,500, and 3 others. His next win, the Southern Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, showed he was a high-class horse instead of a Selling Plater, as he beat Liberty, The Lioness and So So.

At West Side Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/4, and 3 days afterwards won a Purse, 3/4 mile. by 6 lengths, in 1:15 3/4, from 10 opponents. At the same track he won 2 more Purses, 5/8 mile, each one of them by 2 lengths, in 1:01 3/4. At Sheepshead Bay he won the Dash Stakes, 5/8 mile, on the Futurity course, easily by 3 lengths, beating the good filly, Minnie Palmer, the very high-class horse, Tenny, and 11 others, time 1:01 2/5.

At Louisville, in the Autumn, he won the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, by 2 lengths, beating Blessing, Laura Stone, Kee-Vee-Na, Teuton, Hindoocraft, Castaway II. and 8 others, and 4 days later won the Sanford Stakes, 1 mile, with top weight, 10 starters. At Washington he won the Arlington Stakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, beating Madstone and 6 others, and he also won the Capital Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 120 lbs. top weight, easily by a length, beating Seymour, Holiday, Madstone, Senorita and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old he won 3 races and died the same year.

1887, b. f. Triana, by imp. Prince Charlie. Alluded to above.

1888, b. c. Glenarvon (ran as Glen Avon), by imp. Glenelg. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

1889, br. f. Tringle, by Tremont. Won 9 races as a 2-year-old. She captured 2 races at Guttenberg, 3/8 mile each, the last one in 36 seconds, At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $3,000, she won the Autumn Two-year-old Selling Stakes, Futurity course, in 1:11, beating Rex, $2,400, Zorling, a good racemare, $3,000, and 6 others. At Brooklyn she won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, in 49 1/2 seconds, beating Natalie S., Tom Harding, Paragon, Wah Jim, Laughing Water, Innovation and 5 others. Afterwards she won 4 more races, 5/8 mile each, at Guttenberg, once in 1:02 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Tringle won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, 11 starters, and as a 4-year-old she won 5 races at Guttenberg, most of them selling affairs, running 5/8 mile once in 1:02.

1890, slipped foal by imp. Glenelg.

1891, **b. c. Glenangle, by imp. Glenelg.** Ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

1892, **b. f. Irish Lass, by Tremont.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old on the legitimate tracks, but did not win. Ran and won as an outlaw as a 3-year-old.

1893, barren.

1894, **b. f. Camille C., by Tremont.** Never started.

1895, **b. f. Treacle, by imp. Great Tom.** Never started.

1896, barren.

1897, **b. f. by Tremont.**

Triangle died in 1897.

MARE, by Imp. Knight of St. George, never started.
Hanoana's
3d Dam.

The Knight of St. George mare produced in

1870, **b. c. St. George, by War Dance.**

1871, barren.

1872, **ch. f. Emma Lee, by War Dance.** Has no produce recorded.

1873, **ch. c. Sun Dance, by War Dance.**

1874, barren.

1875, **b. f. Triangle, by Gilroy.** Alluded to above.

1876, barren.

1877, **ch. f. by Tom Bowling.** Died.

1878, **b. f. Traviata, by Tom Bowling.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Every living foal she had, 6 in number, was a winner, and between them they won 100 races.

Traviata threw

(*a*) **Count Luna.** A good campaigner, on the turf 9 years, and winner of 37 races.

(*b*) **Tristan.** A high-class racehorse, and sire of several winners. He won 17 races, was second in 21 and third in 8, having over $32,000 to his credit. He beat Raceland, Sir Dixon, Tenny, Eurus, Inspector B., Tea Tray, Tournament, Los Angeles, Riley, Senorita, Prince Royal, Eon, Judge Morrow, Ambulance, Diablo, Little Minch, Eolian, Castaway II., and many other good ones in his various races, which extended from 3/4 to 1 1/4 miles.

Tristan's most memorable performance was winning the Metropolitan Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, as a 6-year-old in 1891, at Morris Park, in which he carried 114 lbs. and beat Tenny, 129, Clarendon, 107, Riley, 119, Senorita, 113, Ambulance, 3 years, 103, and Tournament, 125 lbs., time 1:51 1/2. This beat the record for that distance, 1:52 3/4, made the previous year by Teuton, 4 years, 112 lbs., at Washington Park, Chicago. In 1900 Watercure, 3 years, 100 lbs., lowered the record to 1:51 1/5, at Brighton Beach, and in 1:01, Rochampten, 3 years, 94 lbs., equalled Watercure's time at the same track.

(*c*) **King William.** Winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old and 1 as a 3-year-old.

(*d*) **Little Phil.** One of twins, the other died. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Won 4 races as a 5-year-old at East St. Louis, including a mile in 1:43 1/2, 7/8 mile in 1:28 and 3/4 in 1:15 1/2. As a 5-year-old he won 7 races.

(*c*) **John Berkley.** Won a 1/2-mile race at Latonia as a 2-year-old in 49 3/4 seconds, 14 starters. Won 6 races as a 3-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:15 1/4 and 1 1/16 miles in 1:48 3/4. As a 4-year-old he won 12 more races, and as a 6-year-old he won on the outlaw tracks.

(*f*) **Traverse.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 7 races at Gloucester as a 3-year-old. Won 2 races as a 4-year-old at Cincinnati, including a mile in 1:42 1/2, and won 3 more races as a 5-year-old, including 3/4 mile, at Cincinnati, in 1:15.

1879, ch. f. Kinloch, by Waverley. Never started.

Kinloch threw

(*a*) **Bill Bond (late Ed. Gilman).** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Won 15 races as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old and ran as a 7 and 8-year-old, but did not win.

(*b*) **Ina Rapture.** Never started. She produced Dutch Sis (ran as Dutch Girl), who did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Kansas City, as a 3-year-old, and is the dam of the two winners Brazoria and Dutch Carter.

(*c*) **Paschal.** Won a Purse, 3/8 mile, at New Orleans, as a 2-year-old, in 1899, 10 starters. Ran but did not win as a 3-year-old.

The Knight of St. George mare died in 1879.

VARIATION, produced in
Hanoana's
4th dam.

1858, ch. f. Whim, by Wagner. Has no produce recorded.

1859 and 1860, no report in Stud Book.

1861, b. f. by imp. Knight of St. George. Alluded to above.

1862, blk. c. Dr. Marigold, by Vandal. Did not start till he was 4 years old, when he won a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, at Chillicothe, O., beating Ringmaster and La Vega.

1863, blk. f. by Revenue.

1864, b. f. Birdy Bird, by Revenue. Did not start till she was 3 years old, when she won 6 races. At Lexington, Ky., she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, mile heats, in straight heats, beating Col. Grigsby and Rurica, and she also won another mile-heat race, in 4 heats, 4 starters.

At Louisville she won a Purse, mile heats, in 3 heats, 2 runners; won a mile dash, 6 runners, and another mile-heat race in 4 heats, 4 runners. At Cincinnati she won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, from 2 others. As a 4-year-old Birdy Bird walked over for a Match, $250, mile heats, 3 in 5, against Vanguard.

Birdy Bird produced Bird, who threw the winners Lum (14 races), Hippogriff (4 races, including 1/2 mile in 49 3/4 and 1 1/8 miles in 1:54) and Katherine D., winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old in 1899. Bird also threw the producers Birdy, Pert and Gracie R.

IMP. BRITANNIA, won races in America. She produced Verifier (never beaten till his last race, in which he broke down), Voucher (sire of Katona, Tom Ochiltree's dam), Vandyke (another winner), La Victime (dam of the producer La Bruna) and Verona, she the dam of the good racehorses and sires Foster and Vauxhall, and the good producers Veritas, Mallie W., Venora and Velasco.
Hanoana's
5th Dam.

Veritas threw Maxim, who in turn produced Paradox (a winner and dam of Thanks, whose first 4 foals are all winners, and Folly, a winner, she the dam of the winners, Tom Gilmore and Ambushed, the latter an outlaw winner), Adage (never started, dam of the winners, Adamant, Macadage, Maretti and Blue Front, in addition to Proverb, Prince Proverb's dam and Crotchet, winner of the Lassie Stakes as a 2-year-old, and a frequent winner afterwards, she the dam of the winners, Crocket, Lancewood and Competitor), and Hoiden, who never started, she the dam of the winners, Turkstone, Eddie M., Joe L., Sir Rathbone and Bolander.

Maxim also threw Anomaly (winner of 19 races, and dam of C. P. Jones, a winner up till 5 years old in 1901), Rosa (winner of 8 races, and dam of the winner, Mongolian), Text (winner of 47 races), True as Steel (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old, and dam of the winners, Brown Girl and True Fit) and Proverb, winner of 18 races, 5 of which were over the jumps.

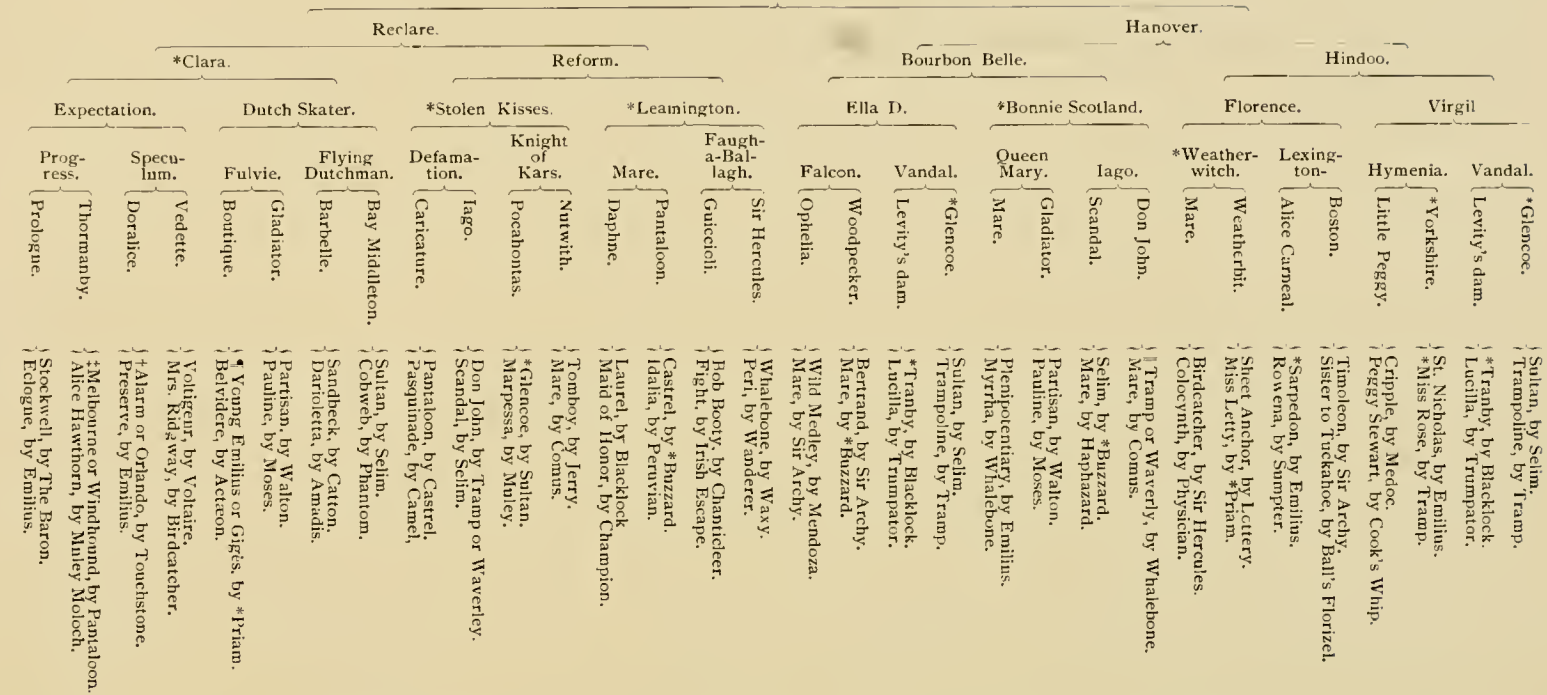
Veritas also threw Lady Prewitt (winner of 9 races, including the Pioneer Stakes and the Montana Derby, and dam of Polemus, winner of 11 races), Vera (winner of 10 races, including the Walnut Hill Stakes, the Ashland Oaks, the Kentucky Oaks and the Merchants' Exchange Stakes, and dam of the winners, Truepenny, Florence Colville and Sir Vere de Vere, in addition to the producers Cadiga, dam of 5 winners, and Veronica, the last named a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old), Verity (never started, dam of the winner, Jurist and Veronica, Alkoran's dam), Alveritas (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, dam of the winner, Almante), and Vigars, a winner as a 3 and 4-year-old.

Several other good winners trace to Mallie W., Venora and Velasco, Verona's daughters mentioned above.

Muley Moloch (full brother to imp. Britannia), a stake winner, and sire of the immortal Alice Hawthorn, etc., is out of Hanoana's sixth dam, Nancy.

HARMONICA.

Bay mare, foaled 1896. Bred by J. E. Kittson, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Apollonia, by Whisker; Eighth dam, *My Lady, by Comus; Ninth dam, The Colonel's dam, by Delpini; Tenth dam, Tipple Cyder, by King Fergus; Eleventh dam, Sylvia, by Young Marske; Twelfth dam, Ferret, by Brother to Silvio; Thirteenth dam, by Regulus; Fourteenth dam, by Lord Morton's Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Bay Ranger's dam, by Mixbury; Sixteenth dam, by the Mulso Turk, also called Hutton's Bay Barb; Seventeenth dam, by Bay Bolton; Eighteenth dam, by Coneyskins; Nineteenth dam, by Grey Barb; Twentieth dam, by Royal Colt; Twenty-first dam, by the Byerly Turk; Twenty-second dam, by Bustler.

* Imported. † Orlando's breeding given. ‡ Windhound's breeding given. ‖ Waverly's breeding given. ¶ Gigès' breeding given.

HARMONICA.

Harmonica started 8 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 6.

Her total winnings amounted to $750.

She first started at Brooklyn, where she was unplaced in a filly race, 5/8 mile, won by Whiplash, 9 runners. At Saratoga she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by Extreme. At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced in a filly race, last 5 furlongs of the Futurity course, won by Claroba. Five days afterwards, entered to be sold for $500, she was unplaced in filly race won by Tender, $500, and in her last race at Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced to Anitra. She wound up her 2-year-old-form at Brooklyn by winning a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 1/2, beating Composer, Tyran, Imitation, Ordeal, Dr. Vaughan, Rockdove and 8 others.

Harmonica started only twice as a 3-year-old. At Brooklyn, with 104 lbs., she ran unplaced to Intrusive, 4 years, 113, Charentus, 5 years, 110, and Imp, 5 years, 122 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, 9 starters. At the same track she closed her racing career by running third to The Rose and Betty Gray in the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Prestidigitatrice and Lady Madge.

RECLARE, Harmonica's dam. was a crack racemare. As a 2-year-old she earned brackets 12 times. At Brooklyn she won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, easily by a length in 50 seconds, from 14 opponents, including the speedy Tormentor, St. James, Prince Howard, Onward, Mucilage, Mamie B., etc. Six days later she won the Clover Stakes, 5/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Homeopathy, Paradox, Insight and 10 others. At Brighton Beach she captured a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, and 2 Purses, 3/4 mile each, with equal ease. At the same track, with 125 lbs., she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, conceding from 7 to 15 lbs., to her opponents, and 4 days afterwards won an All-aged Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, easily in 1:22.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 119 lbs., she won the Dash Stakes, 5/8-mile straight, in a canter by 4 lengths in 1:02, beating Tournament, 105, Ralph Bayard, 110, Pearl Set, 101, Ocypete, 101, Milton, 104, Dilemma, 101, Experience, 107, Avondale, 119, Druidess, 119, Rancocas, 122 lbs., and 9 others in receipt of weight. She next won the Belles Stakes, Futurity course, with top weight, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:10 3/5, beating a good lot of fillies, and also won the Equinoctial Stakes (1st event), Futurity course, in a canter by 3 lengths. 6 runners, all in receipt of weight, except Onaway, who was unplaced.

At Brooklyn she beat a small and select field in the Prospect Stakes, easily by 3 lengths, consisting of Magnate, Tournament, Torso and Caldwell, and before the close of the meeting she won the Willow Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:15 1/4, beating Ruperta, Sinaloa II., Gloaming, Druidess, Paradox and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old, Reclare retained her form and won 10 races. She again won the Equinoctial Stakes (2d event), 1 1/8 miles, with 113 lbs., in 1:56 1/5, beating Torso, 122, Jersey Pat, 108, Dr. Helmuth, 115, and Tournament, 122 lbs. The Dandelion Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, 1 mile on the grass was an easy mark for her, and she next won the Swift Stakes, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, with 114 lbs., in 1:27 2/5, beating Sir John, 112, Chesapeake, 108, Tulla Blackburn, 114, Rancocas, 115 lbs., and 7 others.

In the Thistle Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, she gave Admiral 14 lbs. and won as she pleased. A Purse at Brighton, and 2 Purses and a Handicap at Saratoga next fell to her share, and at the latter track she also won, with the greatest ease, the Pocahontas Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, and the Relief Stakes, 1 mile and 500 yards.

As a 4-year-old, Reclare won a Sweepstakes and 2 Handicaps, one of them a mile in

1:41, in a canter, Prince Royal, Nellie Bly, Madstone, Diablo, Fitz James, Chesapeake, Pagan, being some of the horses that finished behind her.

As a 5 and 6-year-old she ran 6 races but did not win.

Reclare was barren in 1893 and 1894.

She produced in

1895, **b. f. by Hanover.**

1896, **b. f. Harmonica, by Hanover.** Alluded to above.

1897, **blk. c. Ridgewood, by Hanover.** Was sent to England. Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old in 1900.

1898, **b. c. Bronzewing, by imp. Goldfinch.** Was sent to England as a yearling. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, viz: the Caterham Plate, 5/8 mile, at Lingfield, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 5.

IMP. CLARA, LATE CLARA B., Harmonica's 2d Dam. was imported as a foal and ran 5 times as a 2-year-old, was second once, third twice and unplaced twice. As a 3-year-old she won 4 races. At Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $700, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 8 lengths, 8 starters; entered for $600 and bought in for $640, she won at 3/4 mile by a length in 1-16 1/4, 8 starters, and, entered for $1,000, she won at a mile in 1:44, 12 starters. At Monmouth Park, entered for $800 and bought in for $1,125, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating some good performers.

As a 4-year-old she won 2 Purses, 3/4-mile each, easily from some good winners, and won another Purse, entered to be sold for $700, from Greenland, $600, and 7 others.

Clara produced in

1886, **b. c. Cartoon, by Reform.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year old he captured 12 races, some of them in very good company, winning at a mile in 1:42 1/2, from Bertha, Ovid, Prince Howard, etc.; at 3/4 mile, in 1:14 3/4, from Marchma, Valuable, etc.; at 1 1/8, in 1:56 1/4, from Stridaway, Huntress, Fayette, etc., and at a mile in 1:42.

As a 4-year-old he did not win, nor did he win as an 8-year-old, his last season on the turf, but at 5, 6 and 7 years old, he won 19 races, making a total of 35 wins.

1887, **b. f. Reclare, by Reform.** Alluded to above.

1888, barren.

1889, **ch. c. Proteinol, by Pardee.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,250, won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, by 3 lengths, beating Exotic, $1,500, and Herald, $750.

As a 3-year-old he won 3 races at East St. Louis, viz: a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, in 56 seconds and 2 Selling races, 5/8-mile each, in 1:01 1/2 and 1:01 3/4.

As a 4-year-old he won 7 more races and ran without winning the following year.

1890, **b. or b. c. Old Dominion, by Dry Monopole.** Ran but did not win as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, and at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,700, won at 3/4 mile, in 1:11 1/4, beating Arab, $1,000, Speculation, $1,300, and 4 others.

As a 4-year-old he won 4 races, in 1 of which, 3/4 mile, at St. Asaph, he ran a dead heat with Little Billie, in 1:16, and won the run off, in 1:15 3/4. He remained on the turf till he was 8 years old, and won 16 more races, a total of 22.

1891, **br. c. Declare, by Stratford.** Won 5 races as a 2-year-old. At Morris Park, he won the Galliard Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 58 3/4 seconds, beating Patrician, St. Maxim, Halton (penalized 5 lbs.), Prig, Kazan, etc., and also the Control Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily, by 1 1/2

lengths, in 1:06 1/2, beating Halton (at equal weights, unplaced), and Discount, Sir Excess, Rubicon, Prig, Assignee, etc., all in receipt of weight.

At Sheepshead Bay he won the Surf Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 2/5, beating Galilee, Melody, and 4 others, and the Independence Stakes, 5/8-mile straight, at Monmouth Park, with 128 lbs., handily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:01 1/2, beating Discount, 113, Dorian, 108, Economist, 108 lbs., and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old, Declare won 5 races, including a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, with top weight, at Morris Park, time 1:41, and the Pelham Bay Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 2 days afterwards, beating Our Jack, Sir Excess (top weight), and 3 others, in receipt of weight.

As a 4, 5 and 6-year-old, he again won races, making a total of 20.

1892, barren.

1893, **b. c. Dutch Bard, by The Bard.** Did not start till he was 4 years old. The next year he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Nashville, and won up to a mile as a 6-year-old, with 3 more Purses to his credit. As a 7-year-old he ran without winning.

1894, barren.

1895, **ch. c. Delsarte, by Poet Scout.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-year-old, did not win. Did not start as a 4-year-old. Ran as a 5-year old without winning. Won Selling races as a 6-year-old in 1901.

EXPECTATION, Harmonica's 3d dam. ran as a 2-year-old but did not win. As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for £100, and bought in for 160 guineas, she won a Welter Plate, 1 mile, at Streatham.

Expectation's first foal was imp. Clara. The same year she was covered again by Dutch Skater and sold to go to France.

PROGRESS, Harmonica's 4th dam. did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won 2 Handicap Plates, one at a mile and the other at about 5/8 mile. As a 4-year-old she won a Selling Handicap, with top weight, and was bought in for 42 guineas.

At the Stud she threw the good horse Advance (winner of 18 races), and also the winners Penton and Improvement.

PROLOGUE, Harmonica's 5th dam. was a fine stayer. She did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old her first win was a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles. Then she won the Caledonia Cup, 3 miles, and the next day won the Queen's Plate, 4 miles, beating on each occasion the good racehorse Underhand, etc. She was sent to Ireland the same season for another Queen's Plate, 2 miles, which she landed. Her only other win was a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, as a 5-year-old.

Prologue was sold to go to Germany after she had had 5 foals in England, 3 of which were winners. One of them, Promptress, won 3 Stakes as a 2-year-old, carrying top weight once. She also won 2 Nursery Handicaps, carrying top weight in one.

ECLOGUE, Harmonica's 6th dam. ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning. She produced the winners Simplicity, Virgilius and Catalogue, the last named winning 22 times. Eclogue also produced Idyl, who threw the winners Shepherdess, Fisherman's Daughter, Statesman, Artless (winner of the Cesarewitch and a producer) and Ethel, dam of Hilda, etc. Hilda's daughter, Ruth, produced Tarporley, Golden Dream, Rush, Orford, Orlet, Rust, Orpah and Orme's Head.

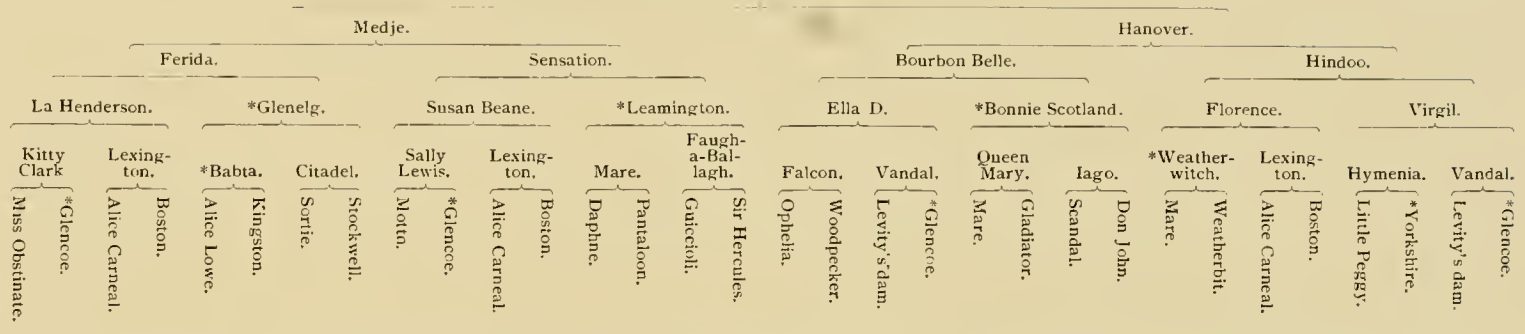
APOLLONIA, Harmonica's 7th dam. was a winner and a producer, and was a sister to the winners Jereed, Lady Barbara and Delphine. The last named was imported to the United States. Before leaving England, Delphine threw the winners Leander and Toss Up,

and also the 2 imported animals, Monarch and The Queen, she the dam of a mare by Margrave, who threw the producer Bet Arlington. Delphine's only produce in America was Herald (imported in utero) who sired Heraldry, whose daughter, Balloon, threw Revolver, The Banshee, True Blue, Ballet and Buff and Blue.

Through the Sylvia branch of this family have come many celebrated horses, including imp. Buzzard, The Colonel (winner of the St. Leger), Tomboy (Doncaster Cup and a sire), the world renowned Beeswing (Doncaster and Ascot Cups), Nunny Kirk (2,000 guineas), Newminster (St. Leger and a marvellous sire), St. Serf (Epsom Grand Prize and an excellent sire), Melton (Derby and St. Leger and a first-class sire), Grafton (Doncaster Cup), imp. Laureate (Cambridgeshire and sire of winners), Aryshire (2,000 guineas and Derby and an excellent sire), Mrs. Butterwick (the Oaks), Dog Rose (Stewards' Cup at Goodwood), imp. Cavalier, etc., etc.

HELEN MAR.

Bay mare, foaled 1893. Bred by Sam Brown, Christianburg, Ky.



Seventh dam, Paragon (Hannah Harris), by *Buzzard ; Eighth dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Ninth dam, Jane Hunt, by Hampton's Paragon; Tenth dam, Moll, by *Figure; Eleventh dam, Maria Slamerkin, by *Wildair ; Twelfth dam, *Cub Mare, by Cub ; Thirteenth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second ; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling ; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner ; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound ; Seventeenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless ; Eighteenth dam, by Brimmer ; Nineteenth dam, by Place's White Turk ; Twentieth dam, by Doasworth ; Twenty-first dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

HELEN MAR.

Helen Mar ran 35 races, won 8, ran second in 8, third in 7 and unplaced in 12.

Her total winnings amounted to $2,781.

She commenced her racing career by winning a Selling Purse, 1 2 mile, at Louisville, in 50 seconds, beating Gaiety Girl, Hallie Gay and 9 others. She next ran second to Petroline in a Selling race, 1/2 mile, with Gaiety Girl, Castalia, Maggie S., etc., behind her. A 5/8 Purse race, Selling, next fell to her share at Latonia, with Helen Keller, Minnie Clyde, etc., in the rear. Then she ran 3 times unplaced.

At Cincinnati Helen Mar finished second, beaten a head, to Joe Clark, in a 5/8-mile race time, 1:02 1/4, 9 runners. This was followed by her running outside the money 3 times. At Latonia she was second to First Purchase in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 10 runners, and in her last race of the season she was third in a 5/8-mile race to Clissie B. and Shuttlecock, beating 8 others.

As a 3-year-old Helen Mar began by winning a 1-mile race on Matinee day (with no added money) at Memphis. Two days afterwards she captured a Purse race, Selling, 1 mile, 9 runners. Four days afterwards she and Lady Inez were the only 2 that started in the Tennessee Oaks, 1 mile. The track was heavy and Helen Mar was beaten by a head in 1:49 1/2, terribly slow time. Then she was unplaced twice.

In a 7/8-mile race, at Cincinnati, she ran second to Stowaway, 7 runners, and then won a Selling Purse from 7 opponents. Next she ran second to Probasco in a 1-mile Selling race, beating Lufra, Stowaway, Aimee Goodwin, Good Advice, etc., time 1:42 3/4, and two days afterwards won a 1-mile Selling race from Good Advice, Old Centre, etc., in 1:42 1/4. After being unplaced at Latonia she ran second to Moylan in a 7 1 2-furlong race, beating Letcher, etc. Then she was unplaced again.

In the Latonia Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, the good mare Souffle, Elusive and Helen Mar ran 1, 2, 3, with two behind them, and Helen Mar occupied the same berth behind Cecil and Free Coinage in a 1-mile Selling race, 7 runners, time 1:41 3/4. She did not improve on her position in a 7/8 mile. At Detroit she was only beaten a neck by Strathrol, All Over, Outgo, Belle Boyd and others finishing in the rear, time 1:41 3/4. Two days afterwards she won a 7/8-mile race from Benamela, All Over, Chicot, etc. She then ran twice unplaced.

Afterwards Balk Line and Mobolaska beat her at Cincinnati, 9 starters. Judith and Hoffman served her the same in a field of 7, and Clissie B. and Nimrod finished in front of her in another race with 7 starters including Leonawell. Helen Mar wound up her racing career by winning a 1-mile Selling race, easily by 4 lengths, beating Kirk, Judith C., Sir Vassar, Fuero, Little Tom, Equinox and Howard M., time 1:43.

MEDJE, never ran.
Helen Mar's dam.

Medje produced in

1888, **b. or br. f. Medallion, by Ben d'Or.** Ran unplaced in 1 race as a 2-year-old, when she was unnamed.

Medallion threw Dalliance, a winner as a 5-year-old in 1899.

1889, **b. f. Boundaway, by Ben d'Or.** Never ran. She was barren in 1893, 1894, 1895 and 1896. In 1897 Boundaway threw Sprung, who ran 12 races as a 2-year-old and was unplaced in all of them.

As a 3-year-old, in 1900, Sprung ran 31 races, won 4 of them, was 8 times second and 4 times third. The first race Sprung won was at Newport, Ky., distance 1 mile and 50 yards, beating Dr. S. Ayres, Lunar, Sarilla, etc. At Latonia he won a 1-mile race from Kaftan, Flop, Little Billy, etc., in 1:42. At Latonia he won a Selling race, 1 1/4 miles, in a field of 8 runners, time 2:10 1/2, and his last win of the season was accomplished at St. Louis in a 1 3/16-mile Selling race, 5 starters.

1890, slipped foal.

1891, br. c. Figaro, by Fonso. Ran his first three races, unnamed, as a 2-year-old. He began by running sesond to the crack racehorse Domino in a 5/8-mile race at Brooklyn. Behind the pair were Patrician, Meddler and 10 others. A week afterwards he won the Seaside Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/4, beating the Stratford-Crossfire colt, Daly, The Bully, imp. Wolsey, Hindoomere and 6 others. The next day he ran unplaced behind the good racehorse Dobbins, Declare and Hurlingham in the Tremont Stakes, 3/4 mile.

Next time out, under the name of Figaro, carrying 118 lbs., he ran second to St. Maxim, 106, and Nahma, 103 lbs., in the Larchmont Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Declare, 121, Prig, 109, the Crossfire colt, 115, Sir Excess, 118, and The Bully, 107 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay Figaro was second, beaten a head, to Cataract in the Daisy Stakes, Sir Excess, Dorian and 6 others being behind him, time 1:01 2/5. Then he won the Spring Turf Selling Stakes, 3/4 mile, on the turf, at Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $4,000, top weight. With top weight, giving the winner, J. P. B., 5 lbs., he ran second in the Vernal Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating 5 others. Dobbins and Kintigirna beat him in a 5/8-mile race at Saratoga, 5 runners, and he then ran twice unplaced.

On Figaro's return to Sheepshead Bay he ran second to the grand racehorse, Henry of Navarre, in the Golden Rod Stakes, 7/8 mile, on the turf, and then he landed the Woodcock Stakes, 1 mile, on the turf, beating Curacoa, Queenlike, Prig, St. Maxim, etc., in 1:43. Figaro ran 4 more races during the season without winning. With 112 lbs up, he was third to Frog Dance, 104, and Rightmore, 102 lbs., beating Patrician, 105 lbs., and others; ran unplaced behind Galilee and Armitage; finished second to Sam Lucas, and occupied the same place behind Armitage.

As a 3-year-old Figaro began by running unplaced in a 1-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn, and at the same track he was unplaced in the Falcon Stakes. 1 1/16 miles, giving the first, second and third 8, 9 and 13 lbs. respectively. He next won the Throgg's Neck Stakes, 7/8 mile, at Morris Park, beating St. Maxim, Armitage, etc. His next win was a 1-mile race at Providence, giving a lot of weight away, and at the same place he won a 1-mile Handicap, again giving a lot of weight away.

At Brighton Beach he won a 1 1/16-mile race, and at Saratoga he won 2 races in succession, one at 7/8 mile, beating J. P. B., Memoir, Wheeler and West Park, and the other at 6 1/2 furlongs, beating La Joya, Prig, Selena D. and Lord Harry.

At Sheepshead, in the Fall, Figaro, with 101 1/2 lbs. up, won a 1-mile Selling race, beating Chant (winner of the Kentucky Derby), Prig and 6 others, in 1:39 4/5. Four days afterwards he won another 1-mile Selling race in 1:41 2/5, beating Dutch Skater, Ben Lomond, etc. His last win of the season was at Narragansett Park, in a 1 1/16-mile race. In addition to the above performances Figaro ran second 4 times and third 4 times.

As a 4-year-old Figaro ran 23 races, won 7, was second in 6 and third in 6, and as a 5-year-old he won twice. Thus he wound up his career with 21 races and about $20,000 to his credit.

1892, b. c. by Fonso.

1893, b. f. Helen Mar, by Hanover. Alluded to above.

1894, b. or br. f. Katie Havlin, by Hanover. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

1895, br. f. Corie Lynn, by Fonso. Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old and then died.

1896, br. f. by Candlemas.

1897, barren.

FERIDA, Helen Mar's 2d dam. was a cracking good racemare, and won at all distances, up to 4-mile heats. She ran 54 races, won 24, was second 13 times, third 8 times and was unplaced in 9 races. Her winnings amounted to $35,082. She was also a good producer.

La Henderson, Kitty Clark and Miss Obstinate, Helen Mar's next 3 dams, successively, were all good producers.

For further particulars of Ferida and the Miss Obstinate family, see Beth Broeck, Countess, Coraza, Flitaway, Louise N., Martha H. and Xela.

HESSIE.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1892. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Lexington, Ky.

- Lida Stanhope.
  - Ada Cheatham.
    - Cottage Girl.
      - Lexington.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
          - Sister to Tuckahoe. — Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
        - Alice Carneal.
          - *Sarpedon. — Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
          - Rowena. — Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robbin Grey.
      - Princess Ann.
        - *Ainderby.
          - Velocipede. — Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Mare, by Juniper.
          - Kate. — Catton, by Golumpus. / Miss Garforth, by Walton.
        - *Leviathan. — Muley, by Orville. / Mare, by Windle.
        - Sally Kirby. — Stockholder, by Sir Archy. / Mare, by Barksdale's Grey Diomed.
    - *Cicily Jopson.
      - Weatherbit.
        - Sheet Anchor. — Lottery, by Tramp. / Morgiana, by Muley.
        - Miss Letty. — *Priam, by Emilius. / Mare, by Orville.
      - Cestrea.
        - Faugh-a-Ballagh — Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. / Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
        - Mare. — Liverpool, by Tramp. / Rachel, by Muley.
  - Waverley.
    - *Australian.
      - West Australian.
        - Melbourne. — Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. / Mare, by Cervantes.
        - Mowerina. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Emma, by Whisker.
      - *Emilia.
        - Young Emilius. — Emilius, by Orville. / Shoveler, by Scud.
        - Persian. — Whisker, by Waxy. / Variety, by Selim or Soothsayer.
- Hanover.
  - Bourbon Belle.
    - Ella D.
      - Vandal.
        - *Glencoe. — Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Levity's dam. — *Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Trumpator.
      - Falcon.
        - Woodpecker. — Bertrand, by Sir Archy. / Mare, by *Buzzard.
        - Ophelia. — Wild Medley, by Mendoza. / Mare, by Sir Archy.
    - *Bonnie Scotland.
      - Queen Mary.
        - Gladiator. — Partisan, by Walton. / Pauline, by Moses.
        - Mare. — Plenipotentiary, by Emilius. / Myrrha, by Whalebone.
      - Iago.
        - Don John. — †Tramp or Waverly, by Whalebone. / Mare, by Comus.
        - Scandal. — Selim, by *Buzzard. / Mare, by Haphazard.
  - Hindoo.
    - Virgil
      - Hymenia.
        - Vandal.
          - *Glencoe. — Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
          - Levity's dam. — *Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Trumpator.
        - *Yorkshire. — St. Nicholas, by Emilius. / *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
        - Little Peggy. — Cripple, by Medoc. / Peggy Stewart, by Cook's Whip.
      - Florence.
        - Lexington.
          - Boston. — Timoleon, by Sir Archy. / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
          - Alice Carneal. — *Sarpedon, by Emilius. / Rowena, by Sumpter.
        - *Weatherwitch.
          - Weatherbit. — Sheet Anchor, by Lottery. / Miss Letty, by *Priam.
          - Mare. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Colocynth, by Physician.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

Seventh dam, by Ball's Florizel; Eighth dam, by Bellair.

HESSIE.

Hessie started 11 times, won 5 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 5.

Her total winnings amounted to $5,700.

As a 2-year-old her races were all run at Latonia, where she began by winning the Maiden Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths in 1:02 1/2, beating Royal Spirit, Repeater (top weight), Leaflet, Dominion (second top weight), 18 starters. She next won the Covington Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, in which she carried top weight, entered to be sold for $1,750, 11 starters. In a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, with 118 lbs., she ran second to Leonard B., beating Prime Minister, 110, Picaroon, 118 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of from 11 to 18 lbs.

In her last race of the season, with 118 lbs. up, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Simon W. (an extra speedy horse), Sandoval, Ace, Philomena, Leonard B., Annie M., Lady Buchanan and Lucy Lee, all of them 2-year-old winners, in receipt of 11 lbs. each, time 1:15.

As a 3-year-old Hessie, 117 lbs., began by winning the Ashland Oaks, 1 mile, at Lexington, beating Queen Mary, 117, Kitty Clive, 117, and 3 others, 112 lbs. each, in the Oaks. At Latonia, with 117 lbs., she finished third to Leaflet, 112, and Favorine, 107 lbs., in the Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, 7 starters, but was disqualified for fouling. A fortnight later she was unplaced in the Latonia Prize, 1 1/8 miles, won by Brendoo.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $900, she won at 1 1/8 miles, beating Adelbert, $1,000, Marshall, $500, April Fool, $800, Sabilla, $1,100, Dungarven, $500, Irish Reel, $1,000, and Chesapeake, $800. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,500, she was unplaced to Ina, $800, Arapahoe, $1,000, and Second Attempt, $700, in a mile race, 9 starters, and in the Jerome Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, her last race of the season, with 104 lbs., was unplaced to Counter Tenor, 121, Brandywine, 105, and Maurice, 98 lbs., 7 starters, time 1:54.

Hessie started only once as a 4-year-old, running fourth and last to Flying Dutchman, Rey del Mar and Mercury in the Orisdale Purse, 1 mile, at Memphis.

LIDA STANHOPE, Hessie's Dam. was a grand racemare. She did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won 4 races, viz: mile heats in straight heats, a dash, 1 1/4 miles, beating Mammonist, Hegiaz, etc., at Abdallah Park, Cynthiana, Ky., and a Sweepstakes, mile heats, in straight heats, at Lexington, 6 starters, in addition to the Kentucky Stallion Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, which she won by 8 lengths from the good racehorse Getaway, who pulled up very lame.

As a 4-year-old Lida Stanhope won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, at New Orleans, very easily, 5 runners; won the Walker Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Fellowplay and 3 others, and won the Howard Cup, 3 miles, beating Blazes and Manitou. At Louisville she won a Purse, 2 miles, by 2 lengths, 5 starters. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 1-mile-500-yards, beating Kennesaw, Bushwhacker, Liatunah and Kinkead, and at the same track won the Baden-Baden Handicap, 3 miles, with 102 lbs., beating Ella Warfield, 93, Bushwhacker, 101, Thora, 117, and Checkmate, 118 lbs., time 5:25.

As a 5-year-old Lida Stanhope won the Louisville Cup, 2 1/4 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating John Davis and Thora, and at Latonia she won the Cincinnati Hotel Stakes, 2 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, 8 starters.

As a 6-year-old she won a Purse, 2 miles, at Washington Park, Chicago, easily by 3 lengths, beating Lucky B., Binette and others, and at Jerome Park won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating imp. Burgomaster, Lucky B., Economy, Richard L., etc. She won another race, a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Washington, in a canter by 5 lengths as a 7-year-old.

Lida Stanhope produced in

1887, **b. c. Ten Shiner, by Ten Broeck.** Never started.

1888, **ch. c. Ban Boy, by imp. King Ban.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

1889, **b. f. O'Sullivan, by Falsetto.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

1890, barren.

1891, **ch. f. Lorena Mac, by Onondaga.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old, did not win.

Lorena Mac threw

(*a*) **McAlbert.** Who, as a 2-year-old, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Nashville, in a canter from 7 opponents in 1:02 1/4, and won another Purse, 3/4 mile, at the same track, beating Bucksaw and Monte Wayman. He also won as a 3, 4 and 6-year-old in 1901.

(*b*) **Directum.** A winner as a 5-year-old in 1902.

1892, **ch. f. Hessie, by Hanover.** Alluded to above.

1893, **ch. f. Lida Woodlands, by imp. Woodlands.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $100, she won a 5/8-mile race at Washington, 5 starters.

As a 4-year-old she did not start on the legitimate tracks, but ran as an outlaw without winning. The next year she won as an outlaw.

1894, **ch. f. Mattie Stanhope, by imp. Woodlands.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

1895, **ch. c. Haslingen, by Hanover.** Ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

1896, barren.

1897, **br. f. by Lamplighter.**

1898, **ch. c. Humbolt, by Hanover.** As a 2-year-old won a race, 1-mile-and-70-yards, for all ages, at Washington, beating Warrenton, etc.

ADA CHEATHAM, produced in
Hessie's
2d Dam.

1863, **c. by Ruric.**

1864, **by imp. Australian.**

1865 **and 1866.** No report in Stud Book.

1867, **ch. f. Catina, by imp. Australian.**

Catina threw

(*a*) **Glentina.** Winner of a Sweepstakes, for 2-year-olds, at Lexington, beating King Faro and 9 others.

Glentina only had 2 foals, one of which died as a 2-year-old, after she had run 4 races, in 1 of which she was second. Glentina's other foal was Bondholder, who won the Runnymede Stakes at Louisville.

As a 3-year-old Bondholder won the Distillers' Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, beating Lida Stanhope, etc., in 2:08 1/2, and also captured the Missouri Derby.

(*b*) **Ada Glenn.** A good racemare after her 2 and 3-year-old form.

As a 4-year-old she won a Purse, 1-mile-and-500-yards, at Saratoga, by 4 lengths, beating Juanita, Gen. Philips, etc., and won another Purse, same distance, beating Col. Sprague, Oden, Jim Beck, Long Taw, etc. At Gravesend she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, mile heats, in straight heats, beating Dan Sparling (winner of the Withers), Grenada, Bye-and-Bye, St. Martin, One Dime, etc., in 1:44 3/4 and 1:45 1/2.

As a 5-year-old Ada Glenn did not win, but as a 6-year-old she won 3 races, running a mile in 1:42; a mile and 500 yards in 2:11, and 1 1/8 miles in 1:55 1/4, beating good horses. She won as a 7-year-old, and the following season, her last year on the turf, she won 3 more

races, including the Commercial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Washington Park, Chicago, and a Purse, 1 mile, at Saratoga, after a dead heat with Gano, in 1:41 1/2, and winning the run-off in 1:43 1/2 by 2 lengths.

Ada Glenn threw The Elk (winner of 3 races as a 3-year-old), and the stake winner Gold Dust, who captured 31 races.

(*c*) **Katie Bowling.** Never started.

Katie Bowling threw Minnie P. (never started, dam of Motilla, winner of 15 races), the very good stake winner Princess Bowling (18 races, including the Lakeside, Flash, Thomas, Englewood, Alabama, Foster Memorial and Merchants' Stakes, and dam of the winner Euphemia L.), and also the winners Miss Bowling (dam of Colette), Judge Arkell, Ben Lomond (11 races) and Martha Griffin, 8 races.

(*d*) **Jennie Flood.** Never started.

Jennie Flood threw the winners Miss Flood, Galloping King and Ducat. The last named was a stake winner and a very smart horse, with 28 races to his credit.

(*e*) **Lord Raglan.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old, including the Equity Stakes at Saratoga, beating Baron Faverot, Barnes, etc.; the Boulevard Stakes, 1 mile, at Chicago, and the Peabody Hotel Stakes at Memphis.

As a 3-year-old he won the Phœnix Hotel Stakes at Lexington, the Fleetwood Stakes, 1-mile heats, at Louisville, beating Bondholder, etc., and 2 Purses, mile heats. He died the same year.

(*f*) **Little Casino.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Little Casino threw Kate Foley (never started, dam of Actine, winner at 3/4 mile in 1902 in 1:14 3/4, and Clifton B., a winner over the jumps), Jim Murphy (winner of the Hawthorne Stakes and 7 other races), the winners Tom Murphy, Jack Carey and Artena, and also the outlaw winner Ed. Murphy.

(*g*) **Dr. Reed, late Lord Coleridge.** Winner of the Belle Meade Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and 2 other races as a 4-year-old.

(*h*) **Mary Winnifred.** Never started.

Mary Winnifred threw J. H. Mc. (winner of 3 races on the legitimate tracks, and also a winner as an outlaw), Freyja (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, dam of Arlean B., winner of a 1/2-mile race in 48 1/2 seconds as a 2-year-old in 1901), Favorita (winner of 6 races as a 2 and 3-year-old), Hosi (a winner from 2 till 6 years of age inclusive), and Varner as a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

(*g*) **Bonaletta.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Saratoga, as a 3-year-old.

Bonaletta threw Cavaletta (a winner as a 3-year-old), and Hanoletta, who never started, but produced Orletta, a winner as a 2-year-old, in 1899.

(*h*) **Boyle Rhodes.** Won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, as a 4-year-old, and won 2 races the following year.

1868, **b. c. Frogtown, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** A stake winner, his victories including the Excelsior Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Saratoga, beating Hamburg, Chillicothe, etc. Frogtown was also a successful sire.

1869, no report in Stud Book.

1870, **ch. c. O. P. B. Merodoc, by imp. Australian.**

1871, 1872, barren.

1873, **ch. c. Plain Earnest, by Planet.** Dead.

1874, barren.

1875, **ch. f. Lady Stanhope, by imp. Glenelg.** Never started.

Lady Stanhope produced

(*a*) **Patty of Cork.** Never started.

Patty of Cork threw Patty (never started, dam of the winners Micmac Queen, Wexford and Manzanillo), and Catherine C., who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, she the dam of the winners Tiddledewinks, Elano, Sacket, Exception and Pirate Queen, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

Patty of Cork also threw the winners King Solomon, Rappat, Blue Garter, Irish Lady, Antietam (in England), Onomastus, and Foxy Kane, a 2-year-old winner in 1902.

(*b*) **Ban Hope.** Winner of 4 races.

(*c*) **Virgie Wright.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

Virgie Wright threw the winners Woodsman, Bollinger, Campania, Helen H. Gardner, Stanhope, Tamarin and Marcy, who won a lot of races combined, and the 2 last named were winners in 1901.

(*d*) **Mary Anna.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Mary Anna threw Black Jimmy (did not start till he was 4 years old, won 6 jumping races as a 5 and 6-year-old), and Avenstoke, winner of 8 races as a 2-year-old.

(*e*) **Gladness II.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she won a 1/2-mile at Gloucester, by 2 lengths, 10 runners. She is the dam of Overami, a 2-year-old winner in 1898.

(*f*) **Little Cripple.** Winner of 30 races.

(*g*) **Mickey.** Won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Roby, Ind., as a 2-year-old, 7 starters. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

1876, ch. c. Jim Beck, by Waverley. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1877, barren.

1878, ch. f. Lida Stanhope, by Waverley. Alluded to above.

1879, barren.

1880, ch. f. Ada Ban, by imp. King Ban. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old and won 5 races. She won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Chicago, by 2 lengths from Katie Fletcher and 4 others. At Memphis she won the Ladies' Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bellona, Northana, Sadie McNairy, etc., and won the Railroad Stakes, 1 mile, 5 starters. At Greenville, Miss., she won a Purse, 3/4 mile heats, and 2 days afterwards won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, 5 starters. She did not start as a 3-year-old, but ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Ada Ban produced

(*a*) **Gatling.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old, did not win. Won 4 races as a 4-year-old, 1 at Latonia and 3 at Gloucester. Ran as a 5-year-old, did not win.

(*b*) **Katherine Bassett.** Never started.

Katherine Bassett threw Traveller (a winner up till and including his fifth year), Al Sirat (winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old), and Henry Bert, a very fast horse. He won as a 2-year-old in 1900, and in 1901 won good races, including 3/4 mile in 1:13 1/5, and a mile in 1:40 2/5, both won at Harlem, Ill.

(*c*) **Han Ban.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, and another Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, as a 3-year-old. Won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, entered for $600, top weight, at New York as a 4-year-old, and also won on the outlaw tracks later on the same season.

(*d*) **Saracinesca.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Louis, in a field of 10.

(*e*) **Bannie.** Won 5 races as a 2-year-old.

(*f*) **Sister Sarah.** As a 2-year-old, in 1901, won several races.

1881, ch. c. by imp. Kyrle Daly. Died as a yearling.

1882, barren.

1883, Cheatfellow, by Longfellow. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Started but did not win as a 3-year-old. Ran in the flat and over the jumps as a 4-year-old, and ran over the jumps as a 5-year-old without winning.

1884, barren.

Ada Cheatham died in 1884.

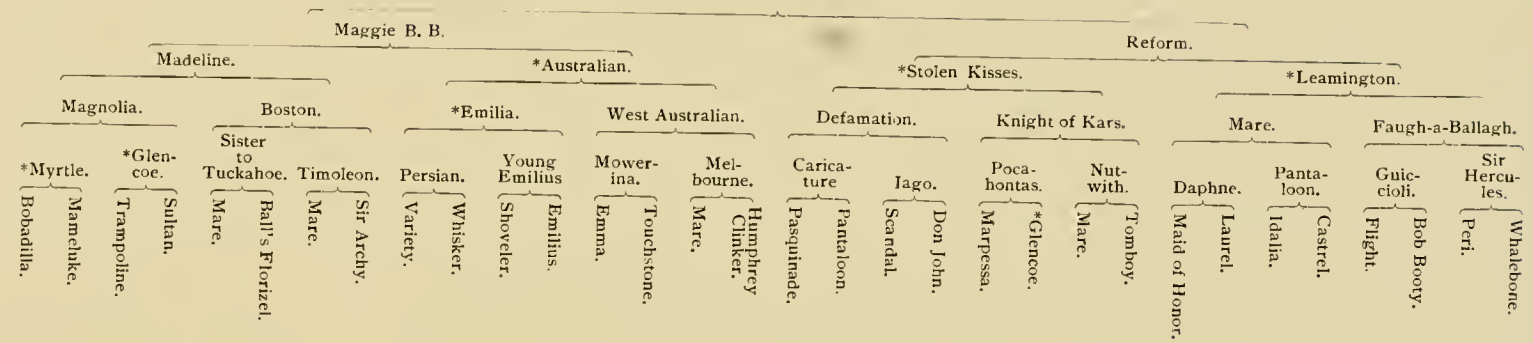
COTTAGE GIRL, Hessie's 3d Dam. threw the stake winner Riot, who won the Green Stakes, mile heats, in straight heats, at Nashville, beating Coquette, Louisville and 2 others. Another winner out of Cottage Girl was an unnamed filly, by imp. Sovereign, who won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, at Suffolk Park, Philadelphia.

Cottage Girl also threw Lizzie Bug (dam of Maremee, winner of the Filly Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, and the producer Asia), Ninette (dam of the producers Mollie Hambleton and Lizzie Stone), and Versalia, dam of the producer Lady Clare. Lots of good winners have come from the above mentioned animals.

PRINCESS ANN, Hessie's 4th Dam. was a winner, and threw Elizabeth McNairy, dam of the producer Nannie McNairy, whence Sudie McNairy, Spring Hill Belle and their descendants.

HOMEOPATHY.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1887. Bred by N. W. Kittson, Erdenheim Stud, Pa.



Waxy, by Pot-8-os.
Penelope, by Trumpator.

Wanderer, by Gohanna.
Thalestris, by Alexander.

Chanticleer, by Woodpecker.
Ierne, by Bagot.

Irish Escape, by Commodore.
Young Heroine, by Bagot.

*Buzzard, by Woodpecker.
Mare, by Alexander.

Peruvian, by Sir Peter.
Musidora, by Meteor.

Blacklock, by Whitelock.
Wagtail, by Prime Minister.

Champion, by Selim.
Etiquette, by Orville.

Ierry, by Smolensko.
Beeswing's dam, by Ardrossan.

Comus, by Sorcerer.
Plumper's dam, by Delpini.

Sultan, by Selim.
Trampoline, by Tramp.

Muley, by Orville.
Clare, by Marmion.

†Tramp or Waverly, by Whalebone.
Hetman Platoff's dam, by Comus

Selim, by *Buzzard.
Mare, by Haphazard.

Castrel, by *Buzzard.
Idalia, by Peruvian.

Camel, by Whalebone.
Banter, by Master Henry.

Comus, by Sorcerer.
Clinkerina, by Clinker.

Cervantes, by Don Quixote.
Mare, by Golumpus.

Camel, by Whalebone.
Banter, by Master Henry.

Orville, by Beningbrough.
Emily, by Stamford.

Whisker, by Waxy.
Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.

Scud, by Beningbrough.
Goosander, by Hambletonian.

Waxy, by Pot-8-os.
Penelope, by Trumpator.

‡Selim or Soothsayer, by Sorcerer.
Sprite, by Bobtail.

*Diomed, by Florizel.
*Castianira, by Rockingham.

*Saltram, by Eclipse.
Mare, by Symmes' Wildair.

*Diomed, by Florizel.
Mare, by *Shark

*Alderman, by Pot-8-os.
Mare, by *Clockfast

Selim, by *Buzzard.
Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.

Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
Web, by Waxy.

Partisan, by Walton.
Miss Sophia, by Stamford.

Bobadil, by Rubens.
Pythoness, by Sorcerer.

Seventh dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Eighth dam, by Dungannon; Ninth dam, by Turf; Tenth dam, by Herod; Eleventh dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Twelfth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Thirteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Fifteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Sixteenth dam, by Brimmer; Seventeenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Eighteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Nineteenth dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported. †Waverley's breeding given. ‡Soothsayer's breeding given.

HOMEOPATHY.

Homeopathy ran 28 races, won 1, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 20.

Her total winnings amounted to $3,565.

Her first start as a 2-year-old was on May 8th, at Baltimore, in the Claybaugh Memorial Stakes, 1 2 mile, in which she ran third to Tom Finley and Minnie B., beating Mucilage, time 50 1/4 seconds. At Brooklyn she was unplaced to Banquet (a good racehorse), Belisarius and Houston in the Expectation Stakes, 14 runners, time 0:49 1/2.

Six days afterwards she ran second to the good racemare, Reclare, in the Clover Stakes (for fillies), 5/8 mile, track heavy, beating Paradox, Urbanna, Minnie B., Fannie J., Insight, Folly, Cara Mia, Sunnyside, May Queen, etc. Then she was unplaced to St. Carlo, Ballarat and Torso in the Great American Stakes; unplaced to Druidess, Devotee and Bavarian in the Juvenile Stakes, and to Paradox, Phœbe and Rancocas in the Yonkers Stakes.

Homeopathy next tried her luck at Monmouth Park, where, on a heavy track, she won the Lassie Stakes (for fillies), 3/4 mile, beating several good ones, including Carrie C., Livonia, Starlight, Bibelot, Paradox, Millie Williams, Eminence, Fannie J., etc.

This was the first and last race won by Homeopathy, who, however, ran 3 times more as a 3-year-old. Carrying 115 lbs. she ran fourth to her stable companion, Starlight, 115 lbs., in the Colleen Stakes, 3/4 mile, 7 runners, with Carrie C., 103, and Little Ella, 108 lbs., second and third, respectively. The company was too warm for her in the Dunmow Stakes, won by the grand 2-year-old, El Rio Rey, with Ruperta and Gregory second and third, while in the Fashion Stakes, Homeopathy's last start of the season, she was again unplaced.

As a 3-year-old Homeopathy began by running 3 times unplaced at Elizabeth, where, at the fourth attempt, she finished second to the speedy Tipstaff in a 5 8-mile race, beating Fitzroy, Young Duke and 5 others. At Linden she ran third to Salisbury and Blue Rock in a 1/2-mile race, beating Sam Morse, Gold Fish and 6 others. The next day she was unplaced to Blue Rock, Sam Morse and Salvini in a 5 1/2-furlong race, while two days afterwards, at Elizabeth, she ran third to Judge Morrow (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap), and Jack Rose in a 1 1 8-miles race, beating Stonemason.

Then Homeopathy was unplaced 8 times in succession. She followed these defeats up by running second to Maximus in a 1 1 8-mile race at Morris Park, beating Dundee. Three days afterwards she finished behind Dundee, Rover and Jack Rose in a 1 1 8-mile race, and four days later ran the last race of her career, finishing second to Bliss in a 1-mile race, beating Glenfallon and Cliffwood.

Homeopathy was barren to Tom Ochiltree in 1892 and was sent to England, where she produced in

1893. **b. f. Sepia (late Hahneman), by Petrarch.** This filly was shipped to America, where, under the name of Sepia, she ran unplaced at New Orleans, on February 15th, in a $200 Purse for 2-year-olds, 3 8 mile, her only start. The first of her produce, Lucent, won a race, 1 mile and 70 yards, for maiden 3-year-olds, at Saratoga, 7 runners, in 1901.

1894. **b. c. Trianon, by Springfield (foaled in England).** Trianon was sent to America and ran unplaced in his first race, 5 8 mile, Selling, at the Brooklyn Spring Meeting. He also ran unplaced on 10 other occasions as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he did not run. As a 4-year-old he ran 8 races, won 1, was second in 1 and unplaced 6 times. He finished second to Prime Minister in a 7 8-mile race at Saratoga, beating Flareaway, Flo W. and Joe Anderson. His winning race was the last in which he started when he captured a 5 1 2-furlong Selling race, for maidens, at Aqueduct, beating 10 opponents.

As a 5-year-old Trianon started 12 times. In his first race, 1 mile, selling, he ran second to Tut Tut, at Washington, beating Judge Magee, Imperator and Beau Ideal. He was unplaced in all his other races, 9 of which were on the flat and 2 over the jumps.

1895, b. c. Glonoine (late Glenoine), by Sheen (foaled in England). As a 2-year-old, under the name Glenoine, he started by winning the Congressional, selling, 1/2 mile, at Washington, beating Mr. Stoffel, Torstenson and Delicate. At Aqueduct he was unplaced to Torstenson at 4 1/2 furlongs, and two days afterwards won a 5/8-mile Selling race from 6 opponents.

Under his new name, Glonoine ran unplaced in a Selling race, and three days afterwards ran second to Ma Petite (giving her 10 lbs.) in a 5/8-mile race, 6 runners. He next ran unplaced 4 times, and followed this up by running second to Benares in a 3/4-mile Selling race at Brighton Beach, 9 runners.

Afterwards he was again unplaced 3 times before running second to Belle of Erin in a 5/8-mile race at Fort Erie, 8 runners, time 1:02 1/2. After being twice unplaced Glonoine ran third to Sly Fox and Lady Disdain at Washington in a 3/4-mile Selling race, beating 7 others. Two days afterwards he was second to Saratoga in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 9 runners, and wound up the season by running second to Sly Fox and Aurum in a 7/8-mile race, beating Lady Disdain and Percy F.

As a 3-year-old, Glonoine ran 26 races, won 2, was second in 4 and third in 4. His first win was a 1-mile Selling race at Brighton Beach, 10 runners, time 1:42 1/2, won easily by 3 lengths. His last win was at Sheepshead Bay in a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, on the turf, time 1:56 2/5. In this race he beat Bannock, Laverock, Rondo, Lansdale, Twinkler, Free Lance, Sir Gawain, Merlin and Jefferson.

Glonoine also won 1 race as a 4-year-old and 1 as a 5-year-old in 1900.

1896, barren.

1897, ch. c. by St. Florian.

MAGGIE B. B., Homeopathy's dam. won the Sequel Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Saratoga, and at the Stud threw several good racehorses and producing daughters; in fact she is one of the best broodmares included in the American Stud Book, and has the distinction of being the only American mare that ever threw an English Derby winner. Her famous son, Iroquois, not only won the Derby but captured the St. Leger and other first-class races. He is 3/4 brother to Homeopathy.

MADELINE, Homeopathy's 2d dam. was a winner, and in addition to Maggie B. B., she threw the 3 producing daughters Kate Duncan, Income and Madelina.

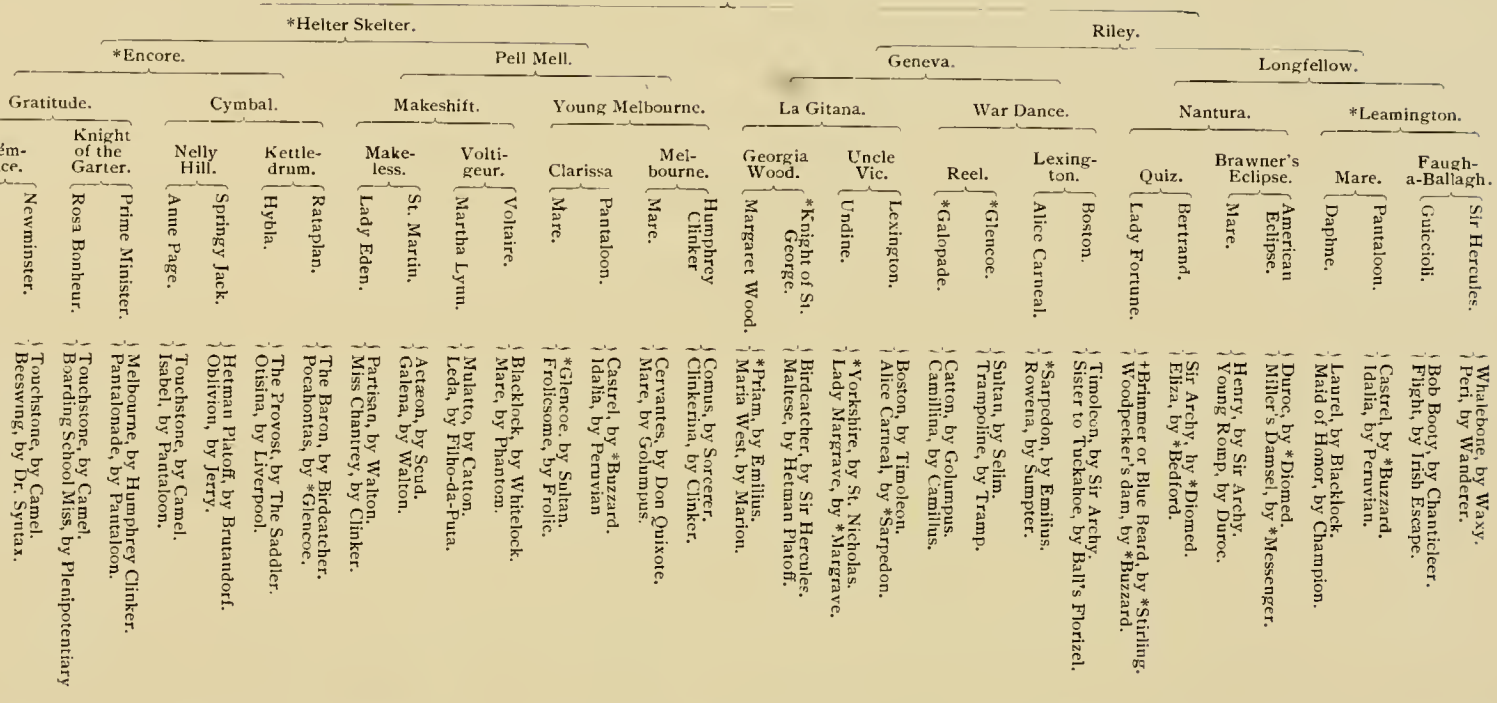
MAGNOLIA, Homeopathy's 3d dam. threw the 12 winners Magic, Madeline, Madonna, Charley Ball, Princeton, Charles Morgan, Hanover, Daniel Boone (a great Cup horse), Simon Kenton, Skedaddle, Kentucky (a great Cup horse and sold for $40,000), and Gilroy, sire of Grinstead.

IMP. MYRTLE, Homeopathy's 4th dam. only had one other foal besides Magnolia. Myrtle was by the Derby winner Mameluke out of Bobadilla, by Bobadil. Bobadilla as a 3-year-old was only defeated once. She won 6 races, including a Handicap Sweepstakes, over the Rowley mile, at Newmarket, 18 runners; another race, at the same meeting, over the same course; the Shirley Stakes, 1 mile, at Epsom; the Gold Cup, 2 1/2 miles, at Ascot, and the Drawing Room Stakes at Goodwood.

For further particulars of Maggie B. B. and the Magnolia family, see Cambric, Kaloolah, La Sylphide, Nihil, Sunnyside and Semper Fidele.

HURLY BURLY.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1895. Bred by E. Corrigan, Chicago, Ill.



Seventh dam, Leda, by Filho-da-Puta; Eighth dam, Treasure, by Camillus; Ninth dam, by Hyacinthus; Tenth dam, Flora, by King Fergus; Eleventh dam, Atalanta, by Matchem; Twelfth dam, Young Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; Thirteenth dam, sister to Old Lass of the Mill, by Traveler; Fourteenth dam, Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; Fifteenth dam, by Partner; Sixteenth dam, Brown Woodcock, by Woodcock; Seventeenth dam, Lusty Thornton, by Croft's Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, Chestnut Thornton, by Makeless; Nineteenth dam, Old Thornton, by Brimmer; Twentieth dam, by Dicky Pierson; Twenty-first dam, Burton Barb mare.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

HURLY BURLY.

Hurly Burly started 45 times, won 19 races, was second in 7, third in 7, and unplaced in 12.

Her total winnings amounted to $6,025.

Hurly Burly first started at Latonia, where she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, by 2 1/2 lengths in 56 1/2 seconds, beating Lucy M., Josephine K. and 7 others. At Cincinnati, with 107 lbs.. she ran third to My Maryland, 118, and Dunster, 103 lbs., in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 7 runners, track heavy, time 1:06. A fortnight later she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, by 6 lengths, giving 5 lbs. to each of her 6 opponents, track fair, time 1:04, and 3 days afterwards won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, with 108 lbs., beating Lillian Bell, 108, My Maryland, 110 lbs. and 4 others, track heavy, time 1:11 3/4.

At Detroit, with top weight, Hurly Burly was unplaced in the Wayne Stakes, 5/8 mile, behind Lieber Karl, Benhadad and Pingree, 7 runners, time 1:02 3/4; was third, with top weight, to Sun Bonnet and Florida Rose, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 7 runners, track heavy, time 1:07, and 2 days afterwards was unplaced to Gilray, Sopronia D. and Plantain in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 8 runners, track heavy, time 1:13 1/4.

At Windsor Hurly Burly ran third to Miss Gussie and Aspasia in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating 8 others, time 1:02 1/4; with 110 up, finished second to Aspasia, 105 lbs., in the Cynthia Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Flying Bess, 110, Smyle, 110 lbs. and 2 others, time 1:02 1/4; with 100 lbs. up finished third to Miss Gussie, 115, and Bonadea, 104 lbs., in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating 10 others, time 1:02; ran third to Sierra Gorda, 3 years, and Enchanter, 3 years. in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs for all ages, 8 runners, time 1:08, and the next day, with 110 lbs. up, she ran second to Traverser, 118 lbs., in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Laverock and Our Lizzie, 115 lbs. each, time 1:14 1/2.

Her next 2 starts were winning ones. She won a Purse, 5/8 mile, carrying 100 lbs., beating Bonadea, 100, Bouquet, 106, Laverna, 106, Josephine K., 106 lbs. and 2 others, time 1:01 3/4, and 2 days later won a Purse, Selling, 3/4 mile, for all ages, carrying 86 lbs., by 2 lengths in 1:14, beating 7 opponents. She next performed unsuccessfully at San Francisco by running unplaced to Highland Ball, Hermoso and Geo. Lee, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 9 runners.

Hurly Burly started out auspiciously as a 3-year-old, at San Francisco, by winning a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Woodford Filly and 6 others, time 1:14 1/4. A week later she ran last to Blarney Stone, Prince Tyrant and Trolley in a Purse, 3/4 mile, track heavy, time 1:16 3/4. She next won a Purse, selling, 3/4 mile, 7 runners, all entered to be sold for $800, time 1:14 1/4, and followed this up by winning a similar race beating Fonsavannah, Blarney Stone and 3 others, all of them entered to be sold for $700, time 1:14.

After running last to Briar Sweet, Bellicoso, O'Connell, St. Calatine and Rubicon in a Purse, 5/8 mile, time 1:00 1/2, Hurly Burly won a Purse, selling, 3/4 mile, 8 runners, all entered to be sold for $500, time 1:14 3/4. Entered to be sold for $700, she next ran second to Miss Rowena, $500, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 8 runners, time 1:01 3/4. Two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $700, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, 5 runners, time 1:27 1/4, and then ran her last race at San Francisco, capturing a Purse, selling, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Miss Rowena and 5 others.

Hurly Burly was then shipped to Washington Park, Chicago, where she ran third to Benhadad and Algol in a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, 5 runners, time 1:13 3/4. Two days afterwards she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, beating Algol, Richard J., The Manxman and 3 others, time 1:13, and 2 days later ran second to Macy in a Purse, 1-mile-and-20-yards, for all ages, beating The Roman, The Elector and 3 others, time 1:40. This equalled the record made by Maid Marian in 1893 and which holds good to this date.

After being unplaced to Bangle, The Manxman and Traverser in a Purse, 3/4 mile, Hurly Burly ran 3 other races at Washington Park, all of which she won. They were Purses at 3/4 mile, 6 furlongs and 55 yards, and 1 mile and 20 yards, all of them won easily, time respectively 1:14 1/2, 1:16 and 1:40 3/4, beating some good horses.

At Saratoga, Hurly Burly ran unplaced to Miss Mariam, Maceo and Benhadad in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 7 runners; won a Purse, 1 mile, with 99 lbs., in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Bangle, 114 and Handpress, 105 lbs., time 1:41; ran second to Swiftmas in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Benhadad, and ran second to Martha II. in a Purse, 1 mile, 4 runners, time 1:42. She next won a Purse, 1 mile, beating White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Cincinnati Oaks, etc., the year before), Central Trust, Swiftmas and Lord Zeni, and wound up her 3-year-old career by running second to the speedy Irish Reel in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Orimar and Charentus, time 1:40 1/2.

As a 4-year old, Hurly Burly began racing at Brooklyn where, entered to be sold for $500, she was unplaced to Satin Slipper, $1,000, Alpen, $1,500, and Handball, $500, in the Patchogue Stakes, 3/4 mile, 7 runners. At Saratoga, she won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, beating Gen. Mart Gary, Consilla, Lady Lindsey, Alpen and Dr. Numbula in 1:21. A week later she won a Purse, 1 mile, from her only opponent, Azucena, in 1:41 1/2, and 4 days afterwards, with 107 lbs. up, she ran unplaced to Swiftmas, 116, Kinnikinic, 112, and May Hempstead, 3 years, 112 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, 7 runners.

In the Fall Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, with 106 lbs., Hurly Burly was unplaced to Previous, III., Batten, 3 years, 114, and Imp, 124 lbs., 7 runners, time 1:13 2/5, and later on, with 120 lbs., she ran third to King Barleycorn, 3 years, 114 lbs., and Maid of Harlem, 3 years, 112 lbs., in a High-weight Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, on the turf, beating the 3-year-olds May Hempstead, 130, and Galahad, 114 lbs., time 1:54 4/5.

At Brooklyn, with 101 lbs., she was unplaced to The Roman, 104, Candle Black, 104, and Chappaqua, 3 years, 95 lbs., 9 runners, time 1:49, and a week afterwards, entered to be sold for $700, she closed her racing career by running unplaced to Satin Slipper, $800, A. N. B., $1,200, and The Pride, $1,300, in the Bayshore Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 runners, time 1:13 2/5.

IMP. HELTER SKELTER, Hurly Burly's Dam. won 29 races. She started 5 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in 4 races, including the Futurity, and ran second to Ocypete in a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, beating Tulla Blackburn, W. G. Morris, Successor, Milton, Little Bill, Lisimony, Dr. Helmuth, Martha, and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old Helter Skelter won 5 races out of 10 starts and was also placed third once. At Nashville, with 105 lbs., she won a Purse, 3/8 mile, by 4 lengths, beating English Lady (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Latonia Oaks, etc.), 117, Lady Blackburn, 117 lbs. and 5 others, track good, time 1:16 1/2. Two days afterwards, with 110 lbs., she won the Nevada Stakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Flyaway, 117, Marie K., 107, English Lady, 114 lbs., etc., time 1:43.

At Latonia, with 120 lbs., she won the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, easily by a length, beating Marie K., 110, Good Bye, 117, and Wild Flower, 117 lbs., track heavy, time 1:45 1/4. At Twin City she won a Purse, 1 mile, under a pull of 2 lengths, 6 runners, and 3 days afterwards won the Twin City Oaks, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 8 lengths in 1:57, beating Louise Forest and Lillian Lindsay.

As a 4-year-old Helter Skelter won 10 races. At Chicago she won 3 races, 3/4 mile each; 4 races, 7/8 mile each, and 2 races, 1 mile each, while at Latonia she won a race, 1 mile and 70 yards.

As a 5-year-old Helter Skelter won 11 races. At Lexington she won a race, 5 1/2 furlongs. At Memphis she won 2 races, 3/4 mile each, and 1 at 7/8 mile. At St. Louis she won the Inaugural Handicap, 3/4 mile. At Chicago she won 3 races, 7/8 mile each; 2 races, 3/4 mile each, and 1 race, 5/8 mile, with 159 lbs. up, by 6 lengths, in 1:03 3/4.

As a 6-year-old Helter Skelter started 7 times, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, she won 1 race, 3/4 mile and another 5/8 mile. At Washington Park she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths in 1:14 1/2, 10 runners, and as a 7-year-old she ran 3 times unplaced.

Helter Skelter was by Pell Mell (by Young Melbourne out of Makeshift, by Voltiguer), who started for the first time in the Derby of 1872. His connections planned a great coup and backed him to win an enormous sum at long odds. He started at 50 to 1 and was only beaten a short head by the grand racehorse Cremorne. Behind them finished Queens Messenger, the brilliant roarer, Prince Charlie (winner of the 2000 guineas, beating Cremorne a neck owing to Maidment's bad horsemanship), Wenlock (winner of the St. Leger, etc.), Bertram and 17 others.

Helter Skelter produced in

1893, slipped foal by Riley. She was racing this year and the year before.

1894, no report in Stud Book. Helter Skelter was racing this year.

1895, **ch. f. Hurly Burly, by Riley.** Alluded to above.

1896, slipped foal.

1897, barren.

1898, **br. c. Slapdash, by imp. St. Andrew.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. Won 1 race and was unplaced in the other. He was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at San Francisco, his first start, behind Princess Titania, Tola and Litmus, 10 runners, time 1:02. At his next attempt, 2 days afterwards, he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Tola and 8 others, time 1:08 1/2.

IMP. ENCORE, Hurly Burly's 2d Dam. started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was second twice and unplaced twice. Entered to be sold for £100, she ran second to Montgomery, £100, and sold afterwards for 110 guineas, in the Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, at Croydon, 10 runners, 9 of them entered for £100 and 1 for £500. At Lichfield, entered to be sold for £70, she ran second to Impetro, £70 lbs., in the Grendon Juvenile Plate, 5/8 mile, 7 runners, all entered to be sold for £70.

As a 3-year-old, Encore ran twice unplaced at Egham in Selling races, 5/8 mile each 1 of them a Handicap.

Encore produced in England in

1884, **ch. f. Repetition, by Pell Mell.** Only raced once. In the Eleventh Two-year-old Sale Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, those claimed to be sold by auction for £500 allowed 3 lbs., with further allowances if for less, she, with 113 lbs. up, ran second and last to Hersham, £300, 111 lbs.

Repetition produced

(*a*) **Repay.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old in Selling races, winning a Selling Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, entered to be sold for £50 and afterwards sold for 120 guineas, 10 runners.

As a 3-year-old Repay ran in better company, winning the Stewards' Plate Handicap, 1 mile, at Newcastle, 9 runners, and also the Wilton Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Stockton, by 4 lengths, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old Repay won the Hamilton Park Summer Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 4 runners, and as a 5-year-old she ran 8 races without winning.

(*b*) **Attainment.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, and was second in the other 3. She first started at Ascot, where she ran second to Cushendall, beaten a head, in the Windsor Castle Stakes, 5 furlongs and 136 yards, beating Musley Chief, Bay Ronald, La Masquerade, Barneyhill and Eccleston, all winners. At Stockbridge she won the Troy Stakes, about 5/8 mile, beating Curfew Chimes. This same Stake was run again at the Newmarket Houghton Meeting, and Attainment won it from the same animal.

In the meantime Attainment ran second to Gulistan, beaten a head, in the Prendergast Stakes, 5 furlongs and 140 yards, at the Newmarket Second October Meeting, beating Canterbury Pilgrim (winner as a 3-year-old of the Oaks, the Liverpool Cup, the Park Hill Stakes and the Jockey Club Cup, winning the last named, 2 miles 2 furlongs and 36 yards, by 15 lengths from Gulistan), and Queen's Piper. Attainment also ran second to the good

stake winner, Amphora, at even weight, in the Onleana Nursery Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Sandown Park, beating 5 others in receipt of from 17 to 28 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Attainment did not run up to her 2-year-old form. She started in 7 races, was second once (dead heat for second place), third once, and unplaced 5 times.

1885, 1886, barren.

Encore produced in the United States in

1887, Helter Skelter (imp. in utero), by Pell Mell. Alluded to above.

1888, br. f. Mary McGowan, by Longfellow. Started twice as a 2-year-old, finished unplaced to Annie Elizabeth, Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, the Twin City Oaks, etc.), and Sister Linda, in a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Latonia, 12 runners, time 50 1/2 seconds, and won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at the same track, beating Miss Hawkins, Marmora, Pennyroyal (penalized 7 lbs.), and 2 others, time 57 1/4 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Mary McGowan started 13 times, won 5 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 3. At Garfield Park, Chicago, she won 2 Purses, 1 mile each ; won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:55 1/2, beating Longlight, Arundel, Bonnie Bird and 4 others, all in receipt of weight except Bonnie Bird, who was on even terms.

Three days later, with 108 lbs. up, she won a Handicap Purse, 1 3/16 miles, by a length, beating Aloha, 6 years, 130, Long Light, a, 97, Kenwood, 112, Bonnie Bird, 103, Silverado, 107, and My Queen, 92 lbs., time 2:01 1/2. About a month later, with 108 lbs. up, she won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Royal Flush, 94, Guido, 4 years, 114, Zed, 98, Semper Fidele, 109, Annie Brown, 90, and Salonica, 2 years, 79 lbs., time 1:48.

As a 4-year-old Mary McGowan won 2 races. At Louisville she won a Purse, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Kindora, Miss Knott, Revel, Torrent and The Hero, and at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, with the best of the weights, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, by 3 lengths, from Good Bye, Alturos, Dungarven, Ed. Leonard and Notus.

Mary McGowan produced

Mariti. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 40 times as a 3-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 11, third in 5 and unplaced in 17. At Latonia she won a Selling race, 1 mile and 20 yards, 9 runners, time 1:43. Five days later she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, selling, easily by 3 lengths, 12 runners, and next captured a Purse, selling, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 10 runners.

She then went to New Orleans, where she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, selling, easily by 2 lengths, 9 runners. The next day she won a Purse, 1 mile, selling, 9 runners, time 1:42 3/4. After winning a Purse, 7/8 mile, selling, 11 runners, she won a Handicap, 1 mile, beating Blueaway, Sailor King and Loiterer (the latter 2 giving her 12 and 15 lbs. respectively), together with Bona Dea and Watercrest, receiving 20 and 12 lbs. respectively, time 1:42 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Mariti won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, selling, at Saratoga, easily by 2 lengths, beating Estaca, Sun Up and 2 others, time 1:48 1/2.

1889, b. c. Phil Dwyer, by Longfellow. Started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. He was unplaced in his first 3 races, viz: the Gaston Hotel Stakes, won by his stable companion, Huron; the McGrathiana Stakes, won by Gorman, and in the Pepper Stakes, won by Faraday. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, he won the C. B. and Q. Stakes, 5/8 mile, by a length, beating Jim Murphy, Lew Weir (his stable companion) and 3 others.

At St. Louis, where he ran his next race, Phil Dwyer finished third, with 123 lbs., to Adalia, 115, and Lew Weir, 113 lbs., in the Great Western Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Faraday (a good horse), 123, Yo Tambien (a crack racemare), 115 lbs., and 4 others. He then went back to Hawthorne Park, where he won the Illinois Central Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 118 lbs., beating Lew Weir, 113, and 2 others. Four days later, with 118 lbs., he ran second to Kenyon, 105 lbs., in a Purse, 5/8 mile, track heavy, beating Sea Light, 115 lbs., and 5 others with 105 lbs. each.

With 123 lbs , he ran second to C. L. Brown, 113 lbs., in the Trial Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Julius Sax, 118 lbs., and 2 others with 113 lbs. each. Three days afterwards he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, 7 runners, and the next day won the Test Stakes by 3 lengths, with 123 lbs., beating Strathmaid, 115, C. L. Brown, 118 lbs , and 3 others with 113 lbs. each. The Riverside Handicap, 3/4 mile, next fell to his share, with C. L. Brown and Maud Howard, his only opponents, being in receipt of 10 and 14 lbs. respectively.

Phil Dwyer was then brought East, and ran unplaced at Monmouth Park in the Junior Champion Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Sir Mathew ; unplaced at Sheepshead Bay, in the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, won by Merry Monarch ; unplaced at Brooklyn, in the Prospect Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Yorkville Belle, and in the Algeria Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Curt Gunn, afterwards called Locohatchee.

His last performance as a 2-year-old was in the Holly Handicap, 3/4 mile, in which, with 104 lbs., carried 107 1/2 lbs., he ran unplaced to Curt Gunn, 118, Fred Lee, 108, and Charade, 108 lbs. It was a high-class field of 12 runners, including Lamplighter, 110, St. Florian, 116, Huron, 114, Coxwain, 104, Parvenue, 92, and Candelabra 99 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Phil Dwyer started 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 (2 runners), third in 1 (3 runners) and unplaced in 2. With 122 lbs., he was unplaced to Tom Elliott, 115, Little Billie, 118, and Lew Weir, 122 lbs., in the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/8 miles, 5 runners. At the same Meeting, Memphis, in April, with 106 lbs., he was fourth and last to Faithful, 4 years, 121, Balgowan, 4 years, 115, and Riley (his stable companion), 5 years, 125 lbs.

At Nashville he turned the tables on Tom Elliott and Little Billie, by defeating them by 2 lengths in the Two Thousand Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, Lew Weir and Lord Willowbrook making up the field, track good, time 1:57 1/4. In the Kentucky Derby he and his stable companion, Huron, had Azra as their only opponent, but he carried too many guns for the Corrigan pair, and defeated Huron by a nose. In the Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, Phil Dwyer's last appearance on a race track, Azra and Phil Dwyer were the only starters, and finished as named with 6 lengths between them.

1890, b. c. by Longfellow. Died.

1891, b. f. Enchantress, by Longfellow. Ran 6 races as a 2-year-old, finished third in 3 and unplaced in 3. At Monmouth Park she ran third to Flirt and Clementina in a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, on the straight course, beating Fair Star and Volee, track good, time 1:09 1/2 ; ran third to Baroness and Micmac Queen, same course, beating the good filly Nahma, Lightfoot and 3 others, time 1:07 1/2, and third to Lightfoot and Nahma, same course, beating Despot and Trinculo, time 1:04 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Enchantress ran 3 times unplaced.

1892, ch. f. Applause, by imp. Ill Used. Started 23 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 6, third in 4 and unplaced in 6. At Brooklyn she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Herkimer, Monotony and 4 others, by 3 lengths, track heavy, time 1:04 1/2. At Sheepshead Bay she won a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, beating Owlet, Rosedale, Counter Tenor and 5 others, by 3 lengths, time 1:11 1/5.

Two days afterwards, with 107 lbs., she won the Autumn Stakes, Futurity course, beating Waltzer, 125, Gotham, 125, Brandywine (second in the Futurity), 108, Monaco, 108, Bright Phœbus (winner of the Realization), 107, and Handspun, 105 lbs., time 1:12. At Jerome Park, with 107 lbs , she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Havoc, 108, Dear Louise, 100 lbs., and 2 others, and 4 days later won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, carrying 118 lbs , beating Owlet, 108, Campania, 102 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:02 1/4.

At Morris Park Applause won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Cromwell, Manchester, Havoc, Handspun and 2 others, time 1:00. At St. Asaph, with 120 lbs., she won her last race of the season, 5/8 mile, after a dead heat with Derelict, 107 lbs., 5 runners, including Urania, 106 lbs., time 1:03 1/2 and 1:02 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Applause started 11 times, won 2 races, was second in 6 and unplaced in 3. At Brighton Beach she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Bon-

bazette, Hanwell, Lucania (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc., the only mare that ever won the Withers, except Biggonet), Irish Reel (a very fast mare, whose performances appear under her name in this catalogue), and 3 others. time 1:15 1/2. Later on, at the same track, she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Second Attempt, Thyra and 3 others.

As a 4-year-old Applause ran twice unplaced, while as a 5-year-old she started 13 times, won 3 races, was second in 5, third in 4 and unplaced in 1.

At San Francisco, entered to be sold for $500, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:14 1/4, 10 runners, all entered for $500. Entered to be sold for $500, she won another Purse, same distance, easily by a length, 12 runners, all entered for $500, time 1:14. Her last victory was at 6 1/2 furlongs in a field of 7 runners, all entered to be sold for $500, won easily by 2 lengths from Calliente, Midlo, etc., time 1:21 3/4.

1893, barren.

1894, **ch. f. Plaudita, by Prince Royal.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. She won a race, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Brooklyn, beating Red Spider, The Stockbroker and 7 others, by 2 lengths, track fair, time 1:12. At Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $500, she ran second to Takanasse in a 5/8-mile race, 9 runners.

As a 3-year-old Plaudita won 2 races. She captured 2 Purses, selling, at Kansas City, one 5 1/2 furlongs, and the other 5/8 mile, while as a 5-year old she won a Purse, 1/2 mile heats, at Belton, Mo., in straight heats, 5 runners, time 52 and 51 3/4 seconds

1895, **ch. c. Approbation, by Prince Royal.** Ran 9 times unplaced as a 2-year-old, and 9 times unplaced as a 3-year-old.

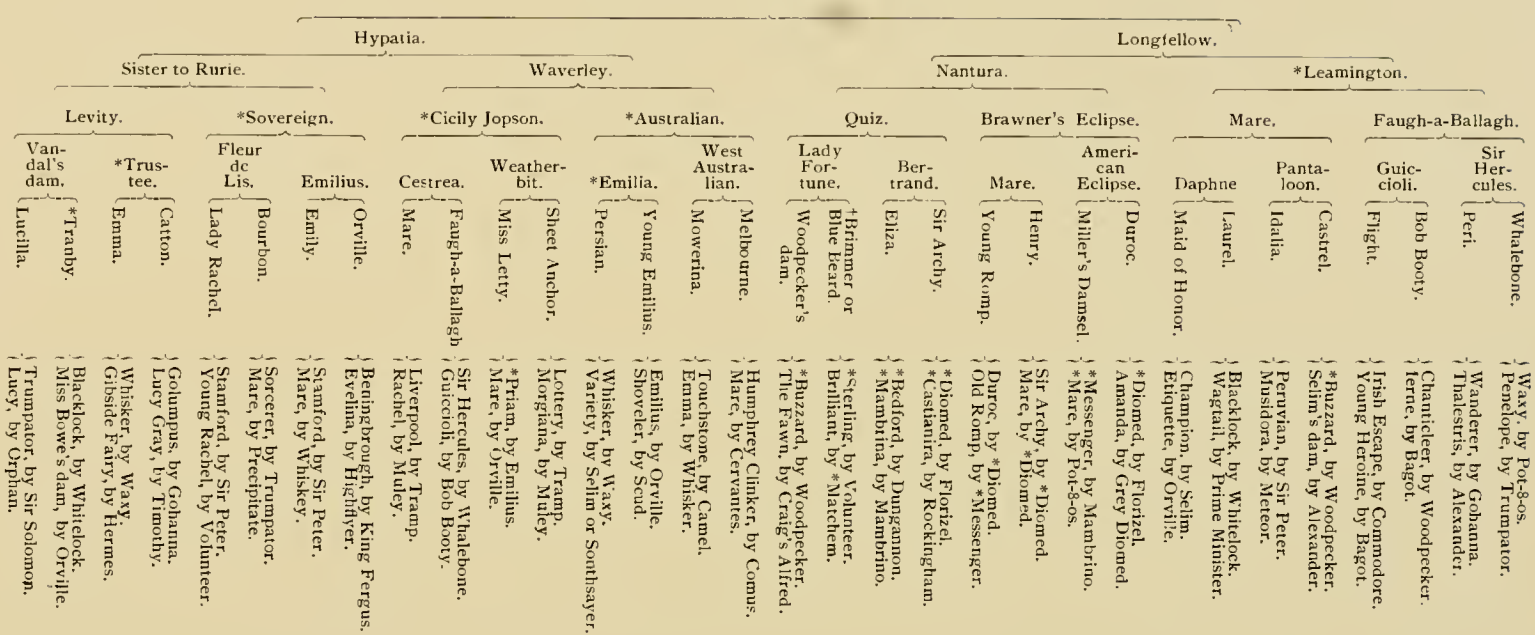
1896, slipped foal, by imp. St. George.

GRATITUDE, Hurly Burly's 3d Dam. never ran, but produced winners. She is a half sister to Mersey, the dam Carbine, one of the best horses ever foaled, judging from his performances at all distances under crushing weights in Australia. This season, (1902), in England, his offspring are running remarkably well and show great stamina.

For Gratitude's produce and particulars of the rest of the family, see Clementina, whose second dam, Clémence, was the dam of Gratitude.

HYPOCRITE.

Brown mare, foaled 1885. Bred by George H. Clay, Balgowan Stud, Ky.



Waxy, by Pot-8-os.
Penelope, by Trumpator.
Wanderer, by Gohanna.
Thalestris, by Alexander.
Chanticleer, by Woodpecker.
Ierne, by Bagot.
Irish Escape, by Commodore.
Young Heroine, by Bagot.
*Buzzard, by Woodpecker.
Selim's dam, by Alexander.
Peruvian, by Sir Peter.
Musidora, by Meteor.
Champion, by Selim.
Etiquette, by Orville.
*Diomed, by Florizel.
Amanda, by Grey Diomed.
*Messenger, by Mambrino.
*Mare, by Pot-8-os.
Blacklock, by Whitelock.
Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
Mare, by *Diomed.
*Diomed, by Florizel.
*Castianira, by Rockingham.
Duroc, by *Diomed.
Old Romp, by *Messenger.
*Sterling, by Volunteer.
Brilliant, by *Matchem.
*Buzzard, by Woodpecker.
The Fawn, by Craig's Alfred.
*Bedford, by Dungannon.
*Mambrina, by Mambrino.
Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.
Mare, by Cervantes.
Whisker, by Waxy.
Variety, by Selim or Southsayer.
Lottery, by Tramp.
Morgiana, by Muley.
Touchstone, by Camel.
Emma, by Whisker.
Emilius, by Orville.
Shoveler, by Scud.
Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.
Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
Benjebrough, by King Fergus.
Evelina, by Highflyer.
*Priam, by Emilius.
Mare, by Orville.
Liverpool, by Tramp.
Rachel, by Muley.
Stamford, by Sir Peter.
Mare, by Whiskey.
Blacklock, by Whitelock.
Miss Bowe's dam, by Orville.
Sorcerer, by Trumpator.
Mare, by Precipitate.
Stamford, by Sir Peter.
Young Rachel, by Volunteer.
Whisker, by Waxy.
Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
Columpus, by Gohanna.
Lucy Gray, by Timothy.
Trumpator, by Sir Solomon.
Lucy, by Orphan.

Seventh dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Eighth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Ninth dam, by *Highflyer; Tenth dam, by *Fearnought; Eleventh dam, by Ariel; Twelfth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Thirteenth dam, *Duchess (Diamond), by The Cullen Arabian; Fourteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Fifteenth dam, sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Seventeenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Eighteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Nineteenth dam, Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twentieth dam, by Hautboy Twenty-first dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-second dam, Royal Mare.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

HYPOCRITE.

Hypocrite started 77 times, won 24 races, ran second in 17, third in 9 and unplaced in 27.

Her total winnings amounted to $21,035.

Hypocrite was a good racemare and won at all distances up to 1 3/4 miles. In spite of her many races she retained her form to the end of her racing career and proved a sound, genuine and honest performer. She started by running unplaced in a 5/8-mile race at Latonia, won by Santaline, and three days afterwards finished third to Huntress and Emporia in the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating The Crow, Ocean, and 4 others. She next started at St. Louis in a 3/4-mile race, in which she finished second to Pocatello in a field of 10 runners. Blithesome, White and Huntress beat her in the St. Louis Fair Stallion Stakes, 3/4 mile.

Three days afterwards she scored her first win by capturing a Purse, 3/4 mile, from Mirth and Aberdeen. The Waters Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, next fell to Hypocrite's share with Ocean, Princess Blandina, Clay Stockton, and 3 others in the rear. Her last start, as a 2-year-old, was in the Thomas Stakes, 1 mile, in which she was unplaced to the good horses Badge, Cast Steel and Ocean.

As a 3-year-old, Hypocrite ran 24 races, of which she won 11; ran second in 4 and third in 1. She began by winning a 7/8-mile Purse, at Memphis, beating the good stake-winner, Lela May, and 5 others. She then ran unplaced twice, but the next time out she won the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles. Then she was again unplaced twice before winning a 1-mile Handicap, at Saratoga, from Dad, Macbeth II. (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.); Wahoo, Brown Duke and Ten Broeck, Jr.

A 1 1/16-mile Handicap at Saratoga also fell to her share with Daruna, the good racemare Wary, Judge Murray and others behind her. A few days after she gave Wary weight and ran second to her in a 1 1/4-mile race, 8 starters. Hypocrite was then shipped to Monmouth Park, where she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating the two good racehorses Egmont and Favor and also the stake winners Cambyses and Boaz.

The next time she started, Hypocrite gave weight away to Specialty and Benedictine, and was beaten by them after a rousing finish, a head and a neck separating them. Before leaving Monmouth Park, 3 straight races fell to her share. In the first, 1 1/4 miles, she beat the good performers Ten Booker, Oriflamme, Kaloolah, etc., giving them all weight; in the second, 1 3/16 miles, she beat the good horse Rupert and Supervisor, giving them weight, and in the third, 1 mile, she gave weight to and defeated Ocean, Now or Never and J. J. O'B.

At Sheepshead Bay, Hypocrite was unplaced in the Dolphin Stakes, 1 1/8 miles; in the Omnium Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, and in the Reapers' Stakes, 1 3/16 miles. At Louisville she was unplaced in a 1-mile race won by the good performer Poteen. She next started at Latonia, where she won a 1-mile Purse race, beating Birthday, Leontine, Libretto and 5 others. Then she won the Latonia Prize, 1 mile from Lavinia Belle, Leontine and 6 others.

This she followed up by winning the Kingston Stud Handicap, 1 mile, at Lexington, carrying top weight and beating Bridgelight and Insolence. The next day she ran second to Lavinia Belle in the Viley Stakes, 2 runners. At Nashville she carried top weight and ran second to Autocrat in a 1-mile Handicap, beaten a head in 1:42½, 7 runners. Two days afterwards she ran her last race of the season, and giving all her opponents a lot of weight, finished second to Eight to Seven in a 1 1/8-mile race, 8 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Hypocrite went through another hard campaign, running 20 races, of which she won 3, was second in 4 and third in 4. She began by running third in the Peabody Hotel Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Memphis, to the two good racehorses Strideaway and Spokane (winner of the American Derby, etc.), beating Endurer, Clay Stockton and 2 others. Three days afterwards she won the Montgomery Stakes Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Stony Montgomery, Cassius (second in the Suburban to Salvator) and Long Chance.

In the Troubadour Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Nashville, she ran third to the fine horse Terra Cotta and Come to Taw, beating 2 others. At Louisville she was unplaced to Strideaway, Libretto and Clay Stockton in the Delbeck Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, and next ran second to Badge in the Merchants' Handicap,1 1/8 miles, beating Lavinia Belle, Clay Stockton and 3 others. After being unplaced in the Kentucky Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, won by Badge, Hypocrite won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race at Latonia, beating imp. Maori, Blessing, Tenacity and 9 others.

She next gave Tenacity 12 lbs. and ran second to her in the Distillers' and Brewers' Stakes, 1 mile and 500 yards, beating Montrose (winner of the American Derby, etc., and giving him weight), Huntress and Crown Princess. Carrying top weight she was unplaced in the Cincinnati Hotel Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, won by Montrose; was unplaced in the Coney Island Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, won by Hanover, with Kingston second and Badge third; was unplaced in the Shrewsbury Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, won by Eurus, with Raceland second, and was unplaced in the Harvest Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, to Tea Tray, Tristan and Badge.

At Morris Park, Hypocrite ran third to Oriflamme and Bronzomarte in a 1 1/8-miles Handicap, and finished second to Princess Bowling in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating Glencliffe. At Sheepshead Bay she was unplaced, in a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, won by Brother Ban, and next ran at Linden, where she won a 1 1/16-mile Sweepstakes, beating Kern, Stockton and others.

Two days afterwards she was unplaced in a 1/18-mile Handicap, won by Larchmont, and the next day was third to the speedy Little Minch and Stockton in a 1-mile Handicap, beating Fitz James and Glory. The same day, with 1 race intervening, Hypocrite was pulled out again and finished second to Lavinia Belle, in a 1 1/4-mile race, 3 starters. In her next and last race of the season, Hypocrite was unplaced to Huntress, Larchmont and Defaulter in a 1 1/16-mile race at Elizabeth.

As a 5-year-old, Hypocrite had another hard season, running 26 races. She won 8 times, was second 8 times and third 3 times. She began by running unplaced in the Peabody Hotel Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Memphis, won by Blarney Stone. The next day she ran second to Hockey in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, and 5 days afterwards won the Montgomery Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, by 6 lengths, beating Elyton and Tom Stevens.

At Nashville she was unplaced in the Maxwell House Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by Glockner, and at Louisville was unplaced in the Delbeck Handicap, won by Sportsman. Four days afterwards she ran third to Glockner and Ja Ja in the Merchants' Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating imp. Maori, Unite and 2 others. At Latonia, Hypocrite was unplaced to the good horse Teuton (to whom she was giving weight) in the Decoration Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, and 2 days afterwards won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating Catalpa, Climax, Marchma, Birthday, Laura Davidson and 8 others.

At St. Louis, Hypocrite ran second to Cecil B., in a 1 1/4-mile Purse race, beating Boaz, Hockey and Mary K. and 2 days afterwards ran second to Glockner in a 1 1/8-mile race, 4 starters. After another day's interval she, with the best of the weights, won a 1 3/8-mile Handicap, beating Glockner and Elyton. Next she won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, beating Bonita and Cartoon, and the next day gave Warpeake 17 lbs. and ran second to him in a 1 3/8-mile Handicap.

At Washington Park, Hypocrite ran second to Bonita in a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, 7 runners ; was unplaced to Teuton, Los Angeles and Santiago in the Oakwood Handicap, 1 1/8 miles ; won a 1 3/4-mile Handicap, easily by 2 lengths, beating 5 opponents ; ran second to Outbound in a 2-mile race, beating the American Derby winner, Spokane, and Hamlet, and ran second to Ormie in a 1 3/8-mile Handicap, beating Outbound, the Kentucky Derby winner, Macbeth II. and 6 others.

Hypocrite next won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap in 2:07, beating Teuton (who was giving her 12 lbs.) and 5 others, all in receipt of weight. With top weight, she next won a 1 3/4-mile race in a canter by 3 lengths from Brandolette and Long Light. In her last race at Washington Park she ran third in a 1 1/4-mile race, won by Teuton (who was giving her 8 lbs.), in 1:06 1/2, 11 runners, including Los Angeles, who was giving 11 lbs.

At Saratoga, Hypocrite was unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile Purse, won by Golden Reel ; ran third to Come to Taw and Lavinia Belle, in a 1 1/4-mile race, beating Belle d'Or and Flood Tide, time 2:08 ; won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating Flood Tide, Uncle Bob (winner of the American Derby) and Glockner. Two days afterwards she ran second to King Crab, in a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Lady Pulsifer and 4 others. Four days afterwards, in a field of 4 runners, Hypocrite ran her last race and finished behind Ruperta, Hamlet and Golden Reel, at 1 1/8 miles.

Hypocrite slipped twins in 1892.

She produced in

1893, b. c. by Hanover, which died.

1894, b. c. Humbug, by Strathmore. Winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old.

1895, br. f. Dissembler, by Hanover. A winner as a 2-year-old.

For detailed description of her races, see Dissembler.

1896, br. f. Admiration, by Kingston. A good stake winner with $14,380 to her credit.

For detailed description of her races, see Admiration.

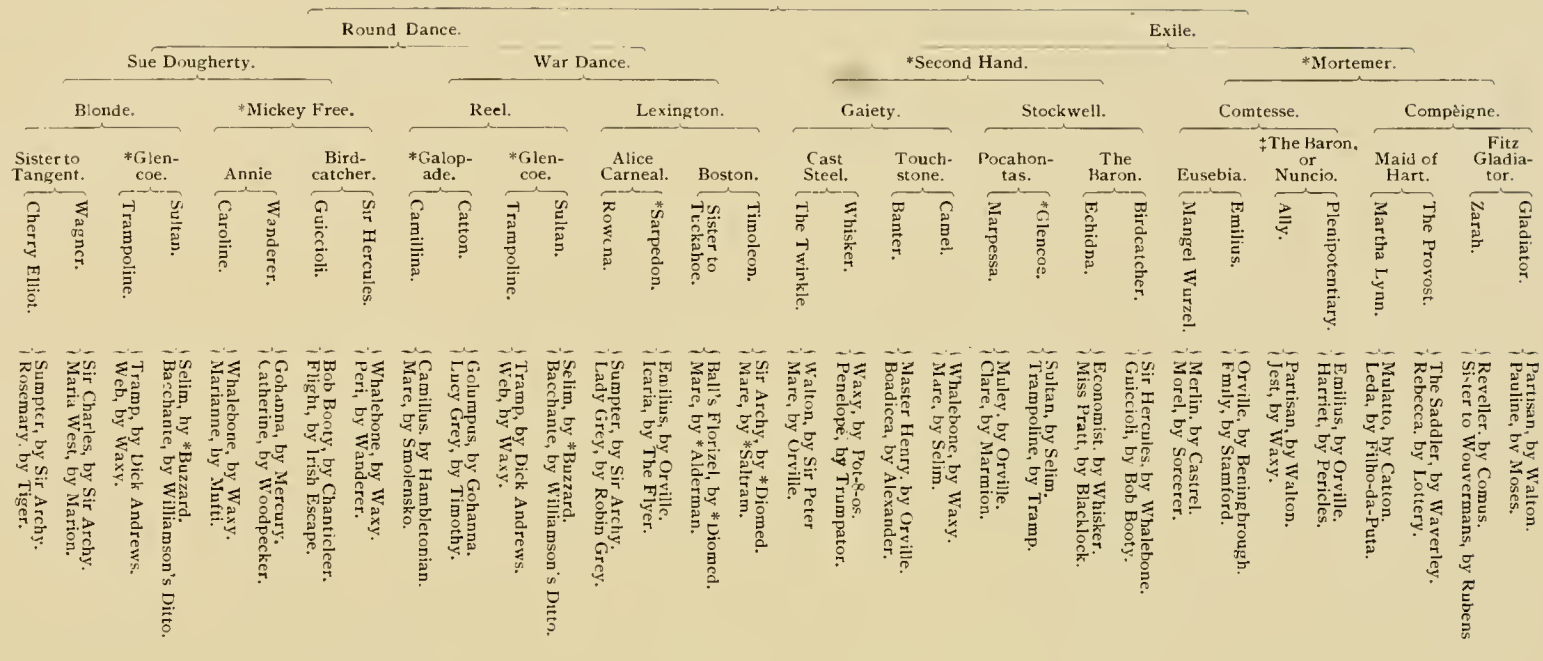
1897, br. f. by imp. Albert.

HYPATIA, Hypocrite's Dam. never ran. In addition to Hypocrite, Hypatia produced Slickaway (a winner), Deceit (a producer), Gen. Miles (a winner) and Hannarinda, whose son Arsenal was a stake winner in 1891, and as a 3-year-old, in 1892, has won the Metropolitan Handicap, at Morris Park.

For particulars of Hypocrite and the Levity family, see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Mariam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

IRISH REEL.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1892. Bred by Charles Reed, Fairview Stud, Gallatin, Tenn.



Seventh dam, Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford; Eighth dam, by *Speculator; Ninth dam, by *Dare Devil; Tenth dam, *Trumpetta, by Trumpator; Eleventh dam, Sister to Skyrocket (late Lambinos), by Highflyer; Twelfth dam, by Eclipse; Thirteenth dam, Vauxhall's dam, by Young Cade.

*Imported. Nuncio's breeding given.

IRISH REEL.

Irish Reel started 58 times, won 19 races, was second in 13, third in 6 and unplaced in 20.

Her total winnings amounted to $15,150.

Irish Reel commenced her racing career at Saratoga, where she began by running unplaced in a Purse, won by Kismet. Four days later she was unplaced in a Purse won by The Commoner, and in her last race at the Springs ran third to Dolabra and Sadie, beating Buck Massie, Mirage and 4 others.

At Sheepshead Bay she ran second to The Sage, beaten a head, in the Autumn Maiden Stakes, 5/8-mile, beating Halma, Salvation, Manchester, Gorman (top weight), and 6 others, time 1:01. Two days afterwards, with 100 lbs., she won the Belles Stakes, Futurity course, beating Gutta Percha, 115, Sadie, 100, Sabilla, 122, California, 115, Moderocio, 115 lbs.., and 3 others.

At Brooklyn, with 109 lbs., she won a Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Urania, 109, Bright Phœbus (winner of the Realization), 102, Cromwell, 100, Magician, 105, The Coon, 110 lbs., and at Morris Park, with 120 lbs., ran unplaced behind Sabilla, 115, California, 115, and Annisette, 122 lbs., in the Fashion Stakes, 3/4-mile, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old Irish Reel began by running, unplaced, 3 times in succession at Brooklyn in races won by Ridicule, Bright Phœbus and Hailstone. At Brighton Beach she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, won by Applause, and later on won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, 7 starters.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,800, she ran second to Sun Up, $1,300, in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Kennel, $1,600, and 8 others, time 1:41, and 4 days later, entered to be sold for $900, won a 6 1 2-furlong race, beating Buckrene, $700, Buckwa, $600, and 5 others, time 1:19 2/5. At the same track, entered to be sold for $1,000, she was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, won by Leonawell, $1,500, time 1:14 1/5.

At Brooklyn Irish Reel, entered for $1,600 and $1,000, was unplaced in races won by Waltzer, $1,300, and Hessie, $900. At her next attempt, entered for $1,100, she ran second to the good horse, Harry Reed, $2,600, in the Greenfield Stakes, beating Manchester, $1,900, Annisette, $2,000, etc., and entered for $1,000, was unplaced in a race won by Wernberg.

At Morris Park, with 121 lbs., she was unplaced in a Welter Handicap, won by Kennebeck, 115 lbs., and entered for $1,000, ran second to Buckrene, $500, at 6 1/2 furlongs, beating Sufficient, $600, and Halton, $500. At Baltimore she ran second to Pitfall in a Selling race, having the worst of the weights, and in another Selling race ran second to Trinculo, beating the good mare, Helen Nichols, etc. To wind up the season she won a Selling Purse, 5/8-mile, beating Trinculo, etc.

As a 4-year-old at Aqueduct, Irish Reel was unplaced in a Selling race, won by Tenderness, and entered to be sold for $600, ran third to The Native, $1,400, and Beloved, $1,200, in a 5/8-mile race, 7 starters. At Brooklyn, with 100 lbs., she won a Purse, 3/4-mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Sir Francis, 114, Buckwa, 109, Lady Greenway, 3 years, 106 lbs., and 4 others, and entered for $1,200, ran unplaced to Zanone, $2,000, The Swan, $2,000, and Buckwa, $1,000, 11 starters.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a Selling race, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, with 102 lbs., in 1:41, beating Patrician, 110, Sir Francis, 106, Hornpipe (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap), 114 lbs., and 5 others; 3 days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 6 1/2-furlong race, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:19 4/5, beating imp. Halfling, at even weights, and 5 others in receipt of weight, and a week later, entered for $1,000, ran second to The Winner, $1,600, beaten a head, in a 1-mile race, defeating Glenmoyne, $1,500, Nanki Pooh, $1,000, Patrician, $1,000, and Tom Comwell, $1,000, time 1:39 4/5.

At Brighton Beach, entered for $1,000, top weight, Irish Reel won a 5/8-mile race, in a canter, by 2 lengths, in 1:02 3/4, beating 5 others; won the Flight Handicap, 5/8-mile, easily by 2 lengths,

with 110 lbs., beating Ferrier, 116, and Hanwell, 112 lbs., and entered for $1,500, was unplaced in the Wave Crest Stakes, 3/4-mile, to Refugee, $500, Zanone, $1,200, and Beldemere, $1,500, 7 starters.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 112 lbs., she was unplaced to Gotham, 121, Hanwell, 110, and Buck Massie, 121 lbs., in the Fall Handicap, 3/4 mile, 8 starters. Entered to be sold for $1,200, she next won a 6 1/2-furlong race in 1:22, beating Beldemere, $1,500, Damien, $1,700, and 2 others. In her last race as a 4-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,600, she ran third to Sir Francis, $1,200, and Strathrol, $500, in a mile race, beating Arapahoe, $1,000, and Harry Reed, $1,800.

As a 5-year-old Irish Reel ran 5 times, finishing second twice and unplaced 3 times. With 114 lbs. she ran second to Octagon, 3 years, 107 lbs., in the Toboggan Handicap, Eclipse course, beating the 3-year-olds Lithos, 111, imp. Rhodesia, 111, and imp. Royal Rose, 108 lbs., in addition to Hanwell, 110, Sir Walter, 121, Gotham, 126 lbs., and 4 others. At Brooklyn, entered for $700, she ran second to Billali, $1,000, in the Patchogue Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 starters.

As a 6-year-old, her last season on the turf, Irish Reel came out in better form than ever. She started 16 times, won 8 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 1.

At Morris Park, entered for $500, she romped in from 6 opponents, including L'Alouette (Futurity), $1,100, and Lithos, $1,000. With 118 lbs. she ran second to Octagon, 125 lbs., for the second time in the Toboggan Handicap, beating Cleophus, 126, Algol, 121, Typhoon II., 122 lbs., and the 3-year-old Sanders, 108, and Varus, 107 lbs.

At Brooklyn, entered for $500, she won a 5/8-mile race, easily by 4 lengths ; entered for $800, ran second to Cleophus, $900, in the Patchogue Stakes, beating Zanone, $500, and 2 others, and, entered for $2,000, top weight, ran third to Swiftmas, $1,400, and Ruskin, $500, 13 starters. At Sheepshead Bay, entered for $1,500, she won a race, 6 1/2 furlongs, beating Ben Ronald, $1,800, and 6 others in receipt of weight.

At Brighton Beach she won a 1-mile race easily from Miss Tenny, Tripping and Premier, in 1:41, and won another mile race from Kitefoot and Sensational. At Saratoga, with 114 lbs., she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, hard held by 2 lengths, beating Maceo, 125, and Hanlon, 112 lbs., and also won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Hurly Burly, Orimar and Charentus, time 1:40 1/2.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 118 lbs., she ran second to Briar Sweet, 3 years, 110 lbs., in the Ocean Handicap, 1 mile, beating the 3-year-olds Bangle, 106, imp. Mirthful, 113, and Lady Marian, 90 lbs., in addition to the good horses Algol, 119, imp. Peep o' Day, 122, Semper Ego, 115, and imp. Royal Stag, 115 lbs., time 1:40 4/5. At Brooklyn she again ran second to Briar Sweet in a Purse, 1 mile, time 1:41, and, with the best of the weights, won a mile race easily from Clonsilla, her only opponent.

Irish Reel ran her last 3 races at Morris Park. In the Manhattan Handicap, Eclipse course, with 124 lbs., she finished third to the 3-year-olds Sanders, 107, and Swiftmas, 112 lbs., beating the 3-year-olds St. Callatine, 111, and Miss Miriam, 106 lbs., the 2-year-old Lady Lindsay, 94 lbs., and also Algol, 132, White Frost (Kentucky Oaks), 119, and imp. Royal Stag, 116 lbs., time 1:11.

In the Fordham High Weight Handicap, last 7/8 of the Withers mile, with 133 lbs., she ran third to George Keene, 3 years, 129, and Hilee, 2 years, 99 lbs., beating White Frost, 131, and the 3-year-olds Bendoran, 122, and Lady Marian, 90 lbs. She wound up her racing career by running fourth and last, with 121 lbs., to imp. Peep o' Day, 125, Handsel, 3 years, 107, and Macy, 123 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, over the hill.

ROUND DANCE, Irish Reel's Dam. was a good racemare. She did not start as a 2-year-old, but as a 3-year-old won 4 races, besides running second in 2. At Louisville, she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 7 starters, in 1:56 1/2. At Nashville she won the Maxwell House Stakes, mile heats, and at Atlanta, Ga., she won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, and also a Purse, 2-mile heats, in straight heats.

As a 4-year-old, her last year on the turf, Round Dance won 6 races and was third in 2. At Augusta, Ga., she won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, easily, 3 starters; won a 2-mile heat race, in straight heats, 3 starters, and also won the Savannah Cup, 2 miles, from

Vagrant and Oh My. At Charleston, S. C., she won a Purse, 1 3/4 miles, by 12 lengths, and captured a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, from Gabriel and Vagrant.

Round Dance produced in

1882. **b. f. Habanera, by imp. Highlander.** Never started.

Habanera threw

(*a*) **Gretna.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

Gretna threw Bird of Freedom (winner of a Selling race on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old, and also an outlaw winner at the same age), Bondman (ran as a 2-year-old, did not win; won over the Withers mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:42 1/2, as a 3-year-old; ran without winning, as a 4-year-old), and Orrie Goan, who won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Newport, Ky., easily by 2 lengths, as a 2-year-old in 1900, 7 runners.

(*b*) **Edith.** Never started.

Edith threw Eda Riley (did not start till she was 4 years old when she won 3 races at New Orleans and St. Louis, including 1 mile and 20 yards, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:43 1/4, has won again in 1902 as a 5-year-old, including 1 1/16 miles in 1/46), and Educate, winner of 5 races as a 2-year-old in 1900, comprising 2 races at Washington, 2 races at Aqueduct, including the Rose Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Mauga, Anecdote, Ashes, Ondurdis and 2 others, and also the Banquet Stakes, last 5 furlongs of the Eclipse Course, entered to be sold for $1,000, beating Fake, $2,500, Lanceman, $1,700, Kimberly, $1,200, Maximns, $1,400, and 5 others, track slow, time 59 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Educate won several races, and as a 4-year-old in 1902 she is again winning.

1883. barren.

1884. **b. f. by imp. Feehter.**

1885. **b. f. Troika, by imp. Rossifer.** Never started

Troika threw

(*a*) **Miss Barnes.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Miss Barnes produced Jim Keats (winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old), Pennbrook (won the Congress Hall Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, with bottom weight, as a 2-year-old, beating Ramiro, Merry Prince Barytone II. and The Winner, and later on in the season won as an outlaw), Fairown (ran as a 2-year-old without winning; as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $400, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Cincinnati in 1:15 1/4, 10 runners, all at equal weights), and Favena who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, she the dam of Faleta, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

(*b*) **Hispania.** Won 2 races as a 2-year-old, viz: a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Paul, with top weight, by 3 lengths, and a Handicap Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, at Lexington, Ky., in 1:42 3/4.

As a 3-year-old she won a race and the following year she won a Selling race, entered to be sold for $500.

As a 5-year-old she ran without winning and died the same year.

(*c*) **Bink.** Only started once, when she finished unplaced in a Selling race as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $300.

Bink threw Princess Ottillie (won 2 Selling races as a 2-year-old, 1 at Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $300, and the other, 5/8 mile, at Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $500, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:02 1/5, beating Balloon, $1,000, Petra II., $1,000, and Quiz II., $500, and as a 3-year-old, in 1901, entered to be sold for $700, top weight, won a 6 1/2-furlong race handily in 1:22), and Old Hutch, who as a 2-year-old in 1901, won races, including 4 1/2 furlongs in 54 1/2 seconds.

(*d*) **Lilly M.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Lilly M. threw Pantland (won 1 race as a 2-year-old, won 2 Selling races as a 3-year-

old, including mile heats in straight heats, time 1:41 1/2 and 1:42 3/4, and also won as a 4-year-old in 1901), and Lilly Pantland, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old. Entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, easily by 3 lengths, 9 starters, and later on, at St. Louis, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, from Edna Greene, Premus, Sophie S. and 7 others, track good, time 1:02 3/4.

As a 3-year-old in 1901 she won several races, including 3/4 mile, twice in 1:14, and 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:20. She is again a winner in 1902.

(*e*) **Lucy B.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran without winning as a 3-year-old. Won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, by 3 lengths, 10 starters, as a 4-year-old, and ran as a 5-year-old, but did not win.

(*f*) **Daniel.** Won 3 races, 2 of them Selling, at San Francisco, as a 2-year old. Won 2 Selling races at the same track as a 3-year-old, 1 of them 3/4 mile, easily in 1:14 3/4, when entered to be sold for $100.

As a 4-year-old in 1901 he again won 4 races at San Francisco, including 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $300, time 1:14 1/2.

1886, barren.

1887, b. f. by imp. Rossifer.

1888 and 1889, barren.

1890, b. c. Don Alonzo, by Long Taw. A very high class stake winner with more than $38,000 to his credit as a 2-year-old, when he met and defeated the best in training. He ran till the end of his 4-year-old form in America and his performances were most consistent each season. Out of 49 starts he won 28 races, ran second in 13, third in 3, and was only unplaced 5 times. These victories exceeded $61,000. In England, too, he showed good form and won up till and during his tenth year.

1891, b. c. Hornpipe, by imp. Mr. Pickwick. Won the Double Event, the Tyro, the Criterion and the Carlton Stakes, etc., as a 2 and 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old his only start was in the Brooklyn Handicap, which he won with 105 lbs. up, beating Lazerone, 114, Sir Walter, 124, Rey El Santa Anita, 118, Dr. Rice, 122, Ramapo, 127, imp. Bassetlaw, 109 lbs., etc. During his four seasons on the turf Hornpipe started 33 times, won 9 races, was second in 9, third in 5 and unplaced in 10. His total winnings amounted to $45,520.

1892, ch. f. Irish Reel, by Exile. Alluded to above.

1893, ch. c. San Marco, by imp. St. Blaise. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 4 Selling races, 3/4 mile each, at San Francisco, as a 3-year-old. Won 6 races, two at 7/8 mile and four at 1 mile, at the same track as a 4-year-old, including 1 mile, entered to be sold for $300, in 1:42, while as a 5-year-old he won 6 more Selling races on the Pacific Slope at distances varying from 1 to 1 1/4 miles.

1894, b. f. Bran Dance, by Long Taw. Never started.

1895, barren.

1896, ch. f. by imp. St. Blaise.

1897, barren.

SUE DOUGHERTY, Irish Reel's 2d Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old. She finished second to Kate Orange in the Trial Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, 3 runners; ran second to Versailles in a Purse, 1 mile, at Cincinnati, 4 starters, and ran third to Pompey Payne and Nannie Douglas in the Young America Stakes, 1 mile, at Nashville, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old she started 8 times, won 5 races and was second in the other 3. At New Orleans she won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, 4 starters. At Memphis she won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, in straight heats, 2 starters. At Nashville she won the Association Purse, mile heats, 3 starters. At Cincinnati she won a Sweepstakes, 2 mile

heats, in straight heats, beating the grand racehorse Helmbold and 3 others, which were distanced, and at St. Louis she won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, 4 starters.

Sue Dougherty produced in

1873, ch. c. Knapsack, by War Dance.

1874, ch. c. by War Dance.

1875, barren.

1876, ch. f. Round Dance, by War Dance. Alluded to above.

1877, dead colt by War Dance.

1878, barren.

1879, ch. f. Square Dance, by War Dance. Ran as a 2-year old without winning.

Started 22 times as a 3-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 12. She won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, easily by a length, 9 starters, time 1:16 3/4. At Lexington, entered to be sold for $1,500 and sold for $1,505, she won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 2:10, giving weight to all her 7 opponents except Farragut, $2,000, who was unplaced.

At Louisville she won the Edgewater Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 3 lengths, 9 starters, and at the same track, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 6 lengths, 4 starters, all in receipt of weight except Annie G., $1,000.

Square Dance produced

(*a*) **Hub S.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he won a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, at Sheepshead Bay, in 1:12, beating Manola, Oregon, Prince Edward, Kern, May O., Lady Pulsifer, Carnot and 6 others.

As a 4-year-old he won 3 races. At Linden, with the best of the weights, he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, by 8 lengths, from Busteed, Lake View, St. James, Sluggard and 2 others, and at the same track, again having the best of the weights, he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating the Suburban winner, Eurus, in addition to Now or Never, Masterlode and Gunwad. At Clifton he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, in a field of 13, and as a 5-year-old ran without winning.

(*b*) **Emily S.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Emily S. produced Burgundy (won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at New Orleans, as a 2-year-old, and ran without winning as a 3-year-old), Ignis (ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, won 4 races as a 4-year-old, and won several races in 1901 as a 5-year-old, including miles in 1:42, and 1:41 1/2 and 1 mile and 20 yards in 1:43 3/4) and Gallagher, who won races as a 2-year-old in 1901, including a Purse, Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 6 lengths, 7 starters.

(*c*) **Rose Dance.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, with the best of the weights, beating Firefly, Contribution and 3 others.

(*d*) **Dance On.** Ran as a 2-year-old, did not win. As a 3-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, 10 starters.

(*e*) **Uncle Tom.** Started only as a 3-year-old when he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Cincinnati, 9 starters.

(*f*) **Can't Dance.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old, including the Horse Show Stakes, 7/8 mile, at San Francisco, beating Ravelston, Sallie Cliquot, Ramiro and 4 others. Won 2 Purses as a 3-year-old, one of them Selling, at San Francisco. Won a Handicap Purse and 2 Selling Purses as a 4-year-old, one of them at 1 1/4 miles in 2:09 1/4, and won 6 races as a 5-year-old.

(*g*) **Breakdown.** Never started, dam of Champagne, who as a 2-year-old in 1901 won a 5 1-2-furlong race on the Withers course in 1:08 1-2, 8 starters.

(*h*) **Indian.** Won 5 races as a 2-year-old in 1899, including 4 1-2 furlongs in 55 3/4 seconds and 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/2. As a 3-year-old he won 3 races, including a Selling Purse, 1 mile, easily by a length, in 1:41 3/4, and a Selling Purse, 1 1/2 miles, in 2:36 1/2. In 1901 he again won races.

1880, **ch. f. by War Dance.**

1881, barren.

1882, **ch. f. Suzanne, by imp. Thunderstorm.** Never started. Has thrown neither a winner nor a producer up till now.

1883, **ch. f. Nonsense, by imp. Thunderstorm.** Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she won a Purse, 1 mile, at Clifton, by 2 lengths and, entered to be sold for $500, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Guttenberg, by 3 lengths. The following year she ran without winning, while as a 5-year-old she won 6 races, 3 at Guttenberg and 3 at Yonkers.

1884, **ch. c. Donnybrook, by Ten Broeck.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Louisville, by 6 lengths, beating Jaubert and 4 others, and at Lexington won another Purse, at the same distance, beating some smart animals, including Lady Max, Ban Cloche, Jackabin, Ovid and 7 others, track good, time 1:03. As a 3-year-old he ran once when he was unplaced in the Pickwick Club Stakes. As a 4-year-old he was once unplaced and as a 5-year-old he also ran without winning.

1885, **1886,** no reports.

1887, **b. c. Kimberly, by Ten Broeck.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran but did not win as a 3-year-old. Won 10 races as a 4-year-old, 8 at Guttenberg and 2 at Gloucester when some good horses were running at the former track.

He won twice at 1 1/4 miles, once at 7/8 mile in 1:28 1/2, once at 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:21 1/4 and also captured 2 Handicaps, 1 mile each. One of them he won by 3 lengths in 1:41 3/4, beating imp. Lowlander (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Blitzen (the iron horse), Now or Never, My Fellow, etc., etc., and in the other mile Handicap he beat the high class stake winner Badge, at 6 lbs., by 3 lengths, with the frequent winner Mohican (in receipt of 17 lbs.) and others in the rear.

As a 5-year-old he won a 6 1/2-furlong race at Guttenberg and another 6 1-2-furlong race at Saratoga with 107 lbs., by 2 lengths in 1:21 1/2, beating Toano, Stonemason, Belwood and Versatile, 97 lbs. each, in addition to 6 others. Kimberly continued to win as a 6, 7 and 8-year-old, making a total of 25 victories altogether.

1888, **ch. c. by Ten Broeck.**

1889, **b. c. The Spaniard, by King Alfonso.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $600, at Latonia, as a 3-year-old. Won 2 Selling Purses, as a 4-year-old, 1 at Latonia and the other at Lexington, the latter, 3/4 mile, in 1:16, and won a Selling Purse at Hawthorne Park as a 5-year-old.

BLONDE, Irish Reel's 3d Dam. a good racemare, was by imp. Glencoe whose daughters were most successful broodmares. His descendants in the male line, too, have played a prominent part in American turf history. They embrace all the get of his son, Vandal, who got the good sire, Virgil, whose son, Hindoo, was not only about as good a racehorse as ever was foaled but carried on the male line by siring the great Hanover, etc.

Blonde produced in

1860, **ch. c. by imp. Knight of St. George.**

1861, no report.

1862, **blk. f. Le Noir, by imp. Knight of St. George.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice. She won the Nursery Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Paterson, beating Julius, winner of the Sequel Stakes, etc., and and was unplaced in her other races. She had 3 foals. Two of them died and the other, a filly, had no produce.

1863. **b. c. Henry Booth (ran as Harry Booth), by Lexington.** Did not run till he was 5 years old, when he won 2 Hurdle races and won 4 more Hurdle races as a 6-year-old.

1864. no report in Stud Book.

1865. **b. f. Blunder, by Lexington.** Never started.

Blunder was a great broodmare. She produced

(*a*) **Blossom.** Won races over a distance of ground, including 1 1/2 and 1 5/8 miles, 2-mile heats and 1-mile heats twice.

Blossom threw Mira (winner of the Tobacco Stakes), and Atalanta II. who won as a 2 and 3-year-old, her victories including the Lullaby Stakes, by 4 lengths. Atalanta II. threw dam of Floriana (winner of 8 races, including 3 4 mile, time 1:14 1 2), Aureola (winner of 9 races, including 3 4 mile in 1:13 1 2), El Salado (winner of 5 races), Billy Moore (winner of 3 races), Crusados (winner of good races as a 2-year-old in 1901, viz: 3 8-mile, 35 3 4, 1 2-mile, 47 1 4, and the Junior Stakes, 7/8 mile, 1:26), and Blonde Hook, she the dam of San Augustine (a winner as a 2 and 4-year-old).

Blossom also threw San Blas, winner of 17 races.

(*b*) **Harlequin.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, at Jerome Park, as a 3-year-old, and won 3 races as a 4-year-old, viz: a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, at Saratoga; a Handicap, 3 4 mile, at Gravesend, and another Handicap, 1 mile, at the same track, with top weight.

(*c*) **Erasure.** When unnamed, as a 2-year-old, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, in 1:16 1/4, beating Topsy, Gossip, Sir Hugh, Bellona, Bliss, etc. Ran without winning as a 3-year-old.

Erasure threw Quintoness, who ran as a 2, 3 and 5 year-old without winning, and as a 4-year-old won a Selling race, 3 4 mile, at Gloucester. Quintoness produced the winner Acrobat.

(*d*) **Little Katie, late Winna Ding.** Started 22 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 11. Her victories were all achieved at Brighton Beach, where she scored 3 times in succession at 3 4 mile, entered to be sold for $800 on the first two occasions, and for $1,000 in the other event, beating Harry Mann, King Fan, Caramel, Lena, etc. Her next win was in a Purse, 5 8 mile, for all ages, after a dead heat with Tennyson, 7 starters, time 1:03 and 1:02, and her last win was in a Purse, 7 8 mile, entered to be sold for $1,000.

As a 3-year-old she won 4 races at Brighton Beach, and died the next season without starting.

(*e*) **Error.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,000, won the Optional Stakes, 3 4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Unrest (a good mare), $2,500, and 6 others, including the good racehorse Joe Cotton, $2,500 The following season she won 5 races at Monmouth Park, Jerome Park and Brighton Beach, beating good class selling platers.

As a 4-year-old she won 5 more races at Baltimore, Washington, Brighton Beach and Brooklyn, including a 1-mile Purse at the last named track, easily by 3 lengths, time 1:43. As a 5-year-old she ran without winning.

Error threw Troublesome, winner of a Selling race, 5 8 mile, at Gloucester, as a 3-year-old, and Slips, who won races in 1901 as a 3-year-old.

(*f*) **Faun.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 5 races as a 3-year-old, including a Sweepstakes, 7 8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, beating the good performers Bess, Jim Gray, Eolian, Portland, Boaz, Saxony, Gardey and 4 others.

Faun threw Sarcasm, who, as a 2-year-old, captured a race at Guttenberg and won 3 races as a 3-year-old, including a Purse, 3 4 mile, at Brighton Beach, beating Micmac Queen, Golden Valley and 6 others. As a 4-year-old she raced on the legitimate and outlaw tracks without winning.

(*g*) **Bellona II.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she won 4 races at Brighton Beach.

Bellona II. threw Maggie B., late Little Marguerite, who won as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old at Gloucester, and is the dam of Little Singer (winner as a 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7-year-old in 1901, including a mile in 1:41 3/4 and 1 1/4 miles in 2:06 1/2), St. Sulpice (winner of 3 races as a 5-year-old in 1900, including a mile in 1:42) and Miss Loretta, winner of 2 Selling races as a 3-year-old in 1900.

Bellona II. also threw Brilliant, who won a Purse at Arlington as a 3-year-old, and ran as an outlaw the same year without winning.

(*h*) **Faux Pas.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 12 times and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, in a canter by 2 lengths, in a field of 11. She was also second once and third twice.

Faux Pas threw Thanks (won a Selling race at Guttenberg as a 2-year-old; won a Selling race at Gloucester as a 3-year-old, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning) and Fatality, who won 7 races as a 2-year-old, comprising a Purse at St. Louis, beating John Cooper, Pop Gray and 8 others; another Purse at the same track, beating Bollinger, Ethel W. and 9 others; a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $500, easily by a length, 10 starters, time 59 1/2 seconds, and Purses at Linden, Elizabeth and Washington, in which she met some good performers, including Aurelian, Harrington, Joe Ripley, Nahma, Dr. Garnett, Black Hawk, etc., etc.

Faux Pas also threw Sir Galahad (as a 2-year-old won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, 9 starters, and also won the Anticipation Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, at the same track, with 100 lbs , in 1:06 1/2, beating Waltzer, 118 lbs., and 5 others ; as a 3-year-old started 3 times, and ran third in the Carlton Stakes, beating Waltzer and Bright Phœbus ; ran third in the Brooklyn Derby, and third in the Boulevard Handicap), and Tulane, who ran as a 2-year-old, without winning.

As a 3-year-old Tulane won 4 races, a mile each, capturing one of them at Hawthorne Park, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:41 3/4. As a 4-year-old Tulane, entered to be sold for $500, won the Amateur Cup, 1 mile, at Morris Park, handily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating George Keene, $500, Posthaste, $600, and Carbuncle and Emigree, $500 each.

(*i*) **Coots.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

Coots threw Balder, who won 7 races in moderate company on the flat, won 2 races over the jumps, and ran on the outlaw tracks without winning.

1866, ch. f. Sue Dougherty, by imp. Mickey Free. Alluded to above.

1867, ch. c. Von Moltke (Dr. Buckner), by War Dance. A winner.

1868, barren.

1869, ch. c. by War Dance. Died.

Blonde had no foal after 1869.

THE WAGNER MARE, (Sister to Tangent) Irish Reel's 4th Dam. threw 2 good producing daughters, each of them a full sister to Blonde.

She produced in

1854, ch. f. Maroon, by imp. Glencoe.

Maroon threw

(*a*) **Ada Kennett.**

Ada Kennett threw Harry Edwards (winner at Chicago, 4-mile heats), Governess (dam of the winners Minnie Mc, Miss Rowett, Governor John and Oklahoma), and also the winners John Duffy and Hattie Bennett.

Ada Kennett also threw Meadow Lark, who in turn produced the winners Double Dummy and Battus (1 mile in 1:41 as a 3-year-old in 1901), in addition to Britta, she the dam of Temptress, a 3-year-old winner in 1901, and a winner again in 1902.

(*b*) **Baltimore.** As a 3-year-old won the Sequel Stakes, 2-mile heats; the St. Leger, 2 miles, at Paterson; a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, and also a Sweepstakes, mile heats, at Saratoga.

(*c*) **Local.** As a 3-year-old won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, at Hoboken, and a Purse, 1 mile, at New Orleans.

As a 4-year-old he won a Purse, mile heats, at St. Louis; a Purse, 2 miles, at Cincinnati, and at Jerome Park he won a Purse, 2-mile heats, and also the Grand National Handicap, 2 3/4 miles.

As a 5-year-old he won 2 Purses, 1 1/2 and 2 miles, at Hoboken, in addition to the Westchester Cup, 2 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park.

(*d*) **Beverly.** A winner.

(*e*) **Keep Dark.** Threw Twilight, dam of the winners Twilight, late Harry Alhers.

(*f*) **Scarlet.** Had only 2 living foals, viz: Carnation and Moss Rose.

Carnation won races as a 2 and 3-year-old, beating good horses. Her victories, at Monmouth Park, included a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles. At Sheepshead Bay Carnation won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by 8 lengths. She died as a 3-year-old.

Moss Rose ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old, and produced Turk II. (winner of 10 races), Henry of Navarre (the best all-round horse of his day, with over $70,000 to his credit), Catherine of Navarre (never started, dam of the stake winner Terra Firma, a 2-year-old winner in 1901, and a winner again in 1902), and The Huguenot, winner of the Withers Stakes, the Carlton Stakes, the Brooklyn Derby, etc., and more than $20,000.

(*g*) **Maggie U.** Threw Silleck (winner of 10 races, including 2 miles in 3:34), Squander (winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old, 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 miles, and dam of Squan, winner of 10 races, and Wasteful, another winner), and Newark, a winner as a 4-year-old.

(*h*) **Marmot.** Threw Mamie W. (winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old) and Faustina, who ran without winning, but produced Firefly (never ran, dam of Engea, a 3-year-old winner in 1899), Sir Lancelot (21 races), Algernon (5 races), Mrs. Tom (in England), Ross (5 races), and Spaniard, an outlaw winner.

Marmot also threw Marmose (9 races), Willis (a winner on both the legitimate and outlaw tracks as a 4-year-old), and the speedy little mare Marmoset, who only started as a 2-year-old, when she won a 1/2-mile race, at Louisville, by 3 lengths, 16 starters. Marmoset has thrown Marmora (a winner and dam of the 3 winners Sound Money, Zonne and Ethel Lee, the last-named herself a producer), Alanthacite (8 races), and Pitfall, who won races till she was 8 years old.

1855, ch. f. Miss Duke, by imp. Glencoe.

Miss Duke produced Alexandra, who won the Criterion Stakes, 1 mile, at Hoboken as a 3-year-old, beating Maiden, Richmond and Oliata.

Alexandra threw Coinage (winner of 5 races, 4 of which were jumping events), and the good performer Clemmie G.

Clemmie G. won the Blue Grass Stakes at Louisville as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she won the Orleans Stakes, 2 miles, beating Henry Owens and 2 others; won the Woodburn Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, for fillies, at Louisville, beating Neecy Hale, etc.; won the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, mile heats, at Lexington, beating Eaglet, and also walked over for the Produce Stakes, 2 miles, at the same track.

As a 4, 5 and 6-year-old she won 7 more races.

Alexandra also threw Effie Jones, who never started, but produced Moonlight (winner of 10 races, and dam of the winners Effie T. and Hurns), and Effie Hardy, who won 17 races.

From Cherry Elliott, Rosemary and Mary Bedford, the 5th, 6th and 7th dams of Irish Reel respectively, many celebrated horses have come.

Lizzie Montrose, in this Catalogue, comes from the Mary Bedford family.

IMP. ISIS.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1887. Bred by The Duke of Westminster, England.

Bend Or.	Doncaster.	Stockwell.	The Baron.	Birdcatcher.	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Echidna.	Economist, by Whisker. Miss Pratt, by Blacklock.
			Pocahontas.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Marpessa.	Muley, by Orville. Clare, by Marmion.
		Marigold.	Teddington.	Orlando.	Touchstone, by Camel. Vulture, by Langar.
				Miss Twickenham.	Rockingham, by Humphrey Clinker. Electress, by Election.
			Sister to Singapore.	Ratan.	Buzzard, by Blacklock. Mare, by Picton.
				Mare.	Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. Lizbeth, by Phantom.
	Rouge Rose.	Thormanby.	†Melbourne or Windhound	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Phryne.	Touchstone, by Camel. Decoy, by Filho-da-Puta.
			Alice Hawthorn.	Muley Moloch.	Muley, by Orville. Nancy, by Dick Andrews.
				Rebecca.	Lottery, by Tramp. Mare, by Cervantes.
		Ellen Horne.	Redshank.	Sandbeck.	Catton, by Golumpus. Orvillina (sister to Orville), by Beningbrough.
				Johanna.	Selim, by *Buzzard. Comical's dam, by Skyscraper.
			Delhi.	Plenipotentiary.	Emilius, by Orville. Harriet, by Pericles.
				Pawn Junior.	Waxy, by Pot-8-os. Pawn (sister to Penelope), by Trumpator.
Shotover.	Hermit.	Newminster.	Touchstone.	Camel.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Mare, by Selim.
				Banter.	Master Henry, by Orville. Boadicea, by Alexander.
			Beeswing.	Dr. Syntax.	Paynator, by Trumpator. Mare, by Beningborough.
				Tomboy's dam.	Ardrossan, by John Bull. Lady Eliza, by Whitworth.
		Seclusion.	Tadmor.	Ion.	Cain, by Paulowitz. Margaret, by Edmund.
				Palmyra.	Sultan, by Selim. Hester, by Camel.
			Miss Sellon.	Cowl.	Bay Middleton, by Sultan. Crucifix, by *Priam.
				Belle Dame.	*Belshazzar, by Blacklock. Ellen, by Starch.
	Stray Shot.	Toxophilite.	Longbow.	Ithuriel.	Touchstone, by Camel. Verbena, by Velocipede.
				Miss Bowe.	Catton, by Golumpus. *Tranby's dam, by Orville.
			Legerdemain.	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Decoy.	Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard. Finesse, by Peruvian.
		Vaga.	Stockwell.	The Baron.	Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. Echidna, by Economist.
				Pocahontas.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. Marpessa, by Muley.
			Mendicant.	Touchstone.	Camel, by Whalebone. Banter, by Master Henry.
				Lady Moore Carew.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Kite, by Bustard.

Seventh dam, Olympia, by Sir Oliver; Eighth dam, Scotilla, by Anvil; Ninth dam, Scota, by Eclipse; Tenth dam, Harmony, by Herod; Eleventh dam, Rutilia (sister to the dam of Highflyer), by Blank; Twelfth dam, sister to South, by Regulus; Thirteenth dam, by Soreheels; Fourteenth dam, (the dam of Hartley's Blind Horse), by Makeless; Fifteenth dam, Darcy's Royal mare, by Blunderbuss; Sixteenth dam, Old Grey Royal, by Darcy's White Turk; Seventeeth dam, by Darcy's Yellow Turk; Eighteenth dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Windhound's breeding given.

IMP. ISIS.

Isis has superb blood in her veins, being by a Derby winner out of a Derby winner, she by a Derby winner. Moreover, she is the product of the old orthodox cross in England, viz: Stockwell (through his grandson Bend Or) on Newminster, through his son, Hermit, Shotover's sire.

Isis ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started once, finishing unplaced to Bena, Cushat and Merry Monk in the Levant Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Goodwood, 7 runners, including Memoir, winner of the St. Leger, the Oaks, etc.

Isis was imported to the United States in 1894.

Isis produced in England in

1891, ch. f. Isiac, by Rosebery. Imported as a yearling. Never started.

Isiac has thrown Ishtar, who, as a 2-year-old in 1901, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, easily by 2 lengths, 14 starters. She also won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Harlem, Ill., from 8 opponents, in 1:01.

1892, b. c. Israel, by Galliard. Imported as a yearling. Never started.

1893, b. f. Crisis, by Fernandez. Imported as a yearling. Never started.

Crisis has thrown Bathos, winner of 9 races in California as a 2-year-old in 1899, including 1/2 miles in 48 3/4 and 49 seconds, and also 1/2 mile, track slow, in 49 1/2 seconds. He also won the Stanford Stakes, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Advance Guard and 4 others, in addition to the Autumn Stakes, handicap, 1 mile.

Bathos won 3 races as a 3-year-old, including the San Jose Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 6 starters, track sloppy, time 1:42 3/4.

As a 4-year-old be won the Blingum Purse, 1 1/16 miles, handily by a length, track slow, time 1:49; won the Candelabra Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, track heavy, in 1:47, and won a Selling Purse, 1 mile, in 1:42 1/2, beating Alicia, Ostler Joe, Giberalter and 3 others, all entered to be sold for $200.

1894, ch. c. Isidor, by Amphion. Imported as a foal. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

Isidor started twice as a 3-year-old at Anaconda, Mont., and won both races, viz: a Purse, handicap, 1 mile, track fair, time 1:43 3/4, and 6 days afterwards he won the Smelterman Stakes, 7/8 mile, in 1:28, beating Ostler Joe and Notice.

As a 4-year-old Isidor started 11 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 3. Carrying 120 lbs., he won the Grass Inaugural, 3/4 mile, on the turf, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by a length, in 1:13 2/5, beating Van Antwerp, 3 years, 120, Kinnikinic, 4 years, 120, and Tanis, 5 years, 117 lbs. At the same Meeting, with 140 lbs., top weight, he won a High Weight Handicap, 3/4 mile on the main track, easily by a length, in 1:15 1/5.

At Brighton Beach, with 125 lbs., he won the Flight Handicap, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, in 1:14, beating the 3-year-olds, Swiftmas, 116, Handsel, 114, Van Antwerp, 103, and Billaili, 98 lbs., in addition to the fast mare, Cleophus, 126, and Dormitor, 111 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Isidor won 6 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. At Morris Park be won a race, 5 1/5 furlongs, on the Withers course, with top weight, 9 starters. At Sheepshead Bay he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, main track, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:07, and at Brighton Beach won the Scud Stakes, a welter weight handicap, 5/8 mile, with 140 lbs., top weight, easily by 5 lengths, 9 starters, time 1:01 4/5. At Sheepshead Bay, in the Autumn, he won a 3/4-mile race, giving Waring, 2 years old, 30 lbs., and at Brooklyn he earned brackets twice.

As a 6-year-old Isidor was retired to the Stud, but when he changed ownership at the dispersal sale of the late Mr. Marcus Daly, he was put in training again in 1901, and showed all his old-time speed. At Brighton Beach, with 135 lbs., he easily disposed of Sanders, 140 lbs., by 3 lengths in a High Weight Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating 4 others in receipt of from 24 to 30 lbs., time 1:14.

At Saratoga, with 126 lbs., he won a Handicap, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:26 1/5, and at the same track, with 126 lbs., top weight, won a Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards, easily by a length, in 1:43 1/5, 6 starters.

Isis produced in America

1895, ch. f. Sistrum, by Common. Imported in utero. Never started.

1896, ch. f. Hithyia, by Tammany. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice and was unplaced in good company at Brooklyn.

1897, ch. c. Inishfree, by Tammany. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. With 112 lbs. he won a 1/2-mile race, on the Eclipse course, in 48 1/2 seconds, beating Mantanic, 119, Maribert, 112, Prince of Melbourne, 122, Prestidigitator, 122, Vulcain, Petruchio, Bombshell and Trumpet, 112 lbs., each and 10 others.

Later on, at Morris Park, with 117 lbs., he ran second to his Royal Highness, 112 lbs., in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating McMeekin and Lampglobe, 117 lbs. each, Montanic, 119 lbs., Missionary and David Garrick, 112 lbs each, and 4 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Inishfree raced in England, when he started 4 times and won on each occasion. He captured a Plate, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket ; the County Stand Plate, 5/8 mile, and the Walton Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Liverpool, while at Derby he won the Chatsworth Plate, 5/8 mile.

1898, ch. c. Isia, by Tammany. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. He first started, as a 2-year-old, at Brooklyn in a 5/8-mile race and ran second to Glade Run, beating Rappenecker, Lord Pepper and 11 others.

At Aqueduct, with 106 lbs., he won a Handicap, 5 1/2-furlongs, easily by 3 lengths, beating McAddie, 126, Glade Run, 108, Annie Thompson, 112, The Rhymer, 121 lbs., and 2 others. Later on, at the same track, with 111 lbs., he won another Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Moor, 102, Sweet Tooth, 107, McAddie, 126, Himself, 108, Rappenecker, 108, lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Isia won a lot of races, some of them in very fast time, including a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Aqueduct, easily in 1:07 1/5, beating Criterion, The Rhymer and 3 others ; a Purse, 3/4-mile, at Washington Park, Chicago, with 111 lbs., handily by a length, in 1:13 4/5, 13 runners, and another Purse, 3/4-mile, at the same track, same weight, easily by 4 lengths, beating Miss Bennett and 3 others, time 1:13 ; a Purse, 3/4-mile, at Fort Erie, handily by a length, in 1:13 1/4, and a Purse, 3/4-mile, at Brighton Beach, with 124 lbs., in 1:14.

1899, b. f. Star of the West, by Montana. Won a 3/4-mile race for maiden 2-year-olds at Brighton Beach, beating Schwalbe, Lombre and 10 others, and was placed in other races during the season.

SHOTOVER, Isis' dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old without winning. She began by running unplaced in Middle Park Plate, won by the brilliant filly, Kermesse, who was only beaten once as a 2-year-old, when she ran third with top weight, and was only beaten once as a 3-year-old. Two days afterwards Shotover ran second to Berwick in the Prendergast Stakes, beaten a neck, 7 starters. At the Houghton Meeting at Newmarket, with 104 lbs., she was unplaced in the Tuesday Nursery Handicap, won by Magician, 110 lbs., 14 starters.

As a 3-year-old Shotover proved herself to be a grand racemare. She started 8 times, won 5 races, was second in 1 and third in the other 2.

She began by winning the 2,000 guineas by 2 lengths, beating imp. Quicklime, Marden, imp. Pursebearer, imp. Laureate, Sachem (American bred), Berwick and 11 others.

Two days later she ran second to St. Marguerite, beaten a neck, in the 1,000 guineas, with Nellie and 3 others in the rear.

Shotover next won the Derby by 3 4-length, beating imp. Quicklime, Sachem (a bad third), Bruce (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris), Dutch Oven, Marden, imp. Pursebearer, Gerald (American bred) and 6 others. She next won the Ascot Derby Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 4 lengths, giving 14 lbs. each to her 4 opponents, and at the same Meeting walked over for the 29th Triennial Stakes, Lord Rosebery receiving second money.

At Doncaster Shotover ran third to the 2 grand fillies, Dutch Oven and Geheimniss, in the St. Leger, beating imp. Quicklime, Marden, imp. Laureate, Sachem and 7 others, and 2 days afterwards, penalized 12 lbs., she won the Park Hill Stakes, Old St. Leger course, by 4 lengths, 5 starters. In her last race of the season, the Select Stakes, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, Shotover, with 129 lbs., ran third and last to Kermesse, 120, and Nellie, 119 lbs., who ran a dead heat, stakes divided, beating Shotover a length.

The fillies of 1882, in England, proved themselves much better than the colts, not a single 3-year-old classic race having been won by the latter, while in the St. Leger, as stated above, the fillies ran 1, 2, 3.

Shotover started 3 times as a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, and failed to earn brackets. She began by running unplaced in the City and Suburban Handicap, with 121, behind Roysterer, 98, Lowland Chief, 122, and Sweetbread, 116 lbs., 18 starters. At the Epsom Summer Meeting she ran fourth and last to Tristan (winner of the Ascot Cup, etc.), City Arab (bottom weight) and Wallenstein (American bred) in the Epsom Gold Cup, 1 1/2 miles ; and at Ascot, with 19 lbs., the worst of the weights, she ran third to Palermo and Springkell in the 29th Triennial Stakes, about 2 miles, beating Antarctic.

Shotover was barren in 1885 and slipped her foal in 1886.

She produced in

1887, ch. f. Isis, by Bend Or. Alluded to above.

1888, ch. c. Orion, by Bend Or. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 1 and ran fourth in the other.

He began by winning the Ham (Produce) Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Goodwood, by 2 lengths, beating Simon de Montfort, Derelict (a half-brother to Florizel II., Persimmon and Diamond Jubilee) and 2 others. Two days afterwards he won the Prince of Wales' (Post) Stakes, beating Siphonia, winner of the Richmond Stakes at the same Meeting.

At Manchester, Orion, in the £11,000 Lancashire Plate, 7/8 mile, for 2, 3 and 4-year-olds, was placed fourth to Amphion, Martagon and Corstorphine, beating Memoir (winner of the Oaks, the St. Leger, etc.), in addition to the good performers St. Serf, Orvieto, Gold and Simonetta. At Newmarket, Orion won the Buckenham (Post) Produce Stakes from Koorali, and at the same course, later on, ran third to Gouverneur and Siphonia in the Middle Park Plate, beating Mimi (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, etc.), Orvieto, Valauris, imp. Benvenuto (winner of the Grand Prize at Epsom) and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old, Orion started 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 (a dead heat once) and third in 1. He began by being placed fourth to Mimi, Melody and St. Simon of the Rock, in the Newmarket Stakes, across the flat, beating Peter Flower, Orvieto, Siphonia, imp. Woolsthorpe and 3 others. He was next unplaced in the Derby, won by Common. At Ascot he was placed fourth to Melody, Orvieto and Cavendish in the Prince of Wales' Stakes, about 1 5/8 miles, beating Patrick Blue and 3 others.

At Sandown Park, Orion ran third to Peter Flower and Simonian in the Electric Plate, 5/8 mile, 8 starters, and at the same track was placed fourth in the £10,000 Eclipse Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, behind Surefoot (winner of the 2,000 guineas), Gouverneur and Common (2,000 guineas), Derby, St. Leger, etc.), beating Memoir, Le Nord, Alloway and Fuse. At Goodwood he ran second to Orvieto in the Sussex Stakes, 1 mile, at even weights, conceding weight and a beating to Dorcas, imp. Woolsthorpe and 3 others.

At Kempton Park, Orion ran second to the good horse Bumptious, at even weights, in the City of London, Breeders' Foal Stakes, 1 mile, beating Springtime (unplaced, giving

them 4 lbs.), Balmoral and 2 others, in receipt of 14 lbs. each. At Newmarket he and Grammont ran a dead heat for second place, to Patrick Blue (won by a head), in the Great Foal Stakes, across the flat, 5 starters, and afterwards he wound up his 3-year-old form by winning the Champion Plate, across the flat, beating Bel Demonio, Orvieto and the brilliant racemare Signorina.

Orion started only once as a 4-year-old, when with top weight he was unplaced in the Babraham Plate, Handicap, Rowley mile.

Orion has proved a good sire.

1889, ch. c. Orville, by imp. Ormonde. Ran twice unplaced in Stakes as a 2-year-old. Started twice as a 3-year-old, ran second to Castelar in the Vauxhall Plate, 5/8 mile, at Hurst Park, and finished unplaced in a 5/8-mile Selling race at Newmarket, the winner to be sold for £200 and afterwards sold for 380 guineas.

Shotover also threw the stake winner Bullingdon, who died as a 3-year-old.

STRAY SHOT, started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.
Isis'
2d Dam.

She began by winning the Champagne Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at Stockbridge, by 1/2 length, 9 starters, and at Goodwood she ran third to imp. Woodlands and Galba, in the Findon Stakes, 3/4 mile, 5 starters. In the Middle Part Plate, 3/4 mile, won by Plebeian, she was unplaced, and at Lincoln, with 116 lbs. (third top weight), ran second to Woodman, 97 lbs., in the Blankney Nursery, Handicap, about 5/8 mile, 13 starters. The next day she won a Match, 1/2 mile, beating Teacher, and the following day won the Brownlow Nursery Plate, Handicap, top weight, by 3 lengths, giving her 8 opponents from 2 to 20 lbs.

As a 3-year-old, Stray Shot started 14 times, won 4 races, was second in 2 (including a Match), and third in 1. Her owner had the temerity to match her at 112 lbs. against Galopin at 122 lbs. over the Rowley mile, and an easy 8-lengths victory for the latter was the result. At Newmarket, later on, with the worst of the weights, she won the Fourth Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, 10 starters, and at Nottingham won the second year of the Sixth Biennial Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 3 starters.

At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting with bottom weight, except 1, she won the Circular Handicap, about 2 miles, by 3 lengths, 7 starters, and the next day, with top weight, won the Winding-up Free Handicap, Rowley mile, 3 starters.

As a 4-year old, her last season on the turf, Stray Shot ran unplaced 7 times in good company.

Stray Shot produced in

1878, b. c. Martini, by Hermit. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, ran once unplaced, finished third in the Troy Stakes at Stockbridge, 3 runners, and also finished third in the Cheveley Stakes, at Newmarket, 7 starters. As a 3-year-old Martini started in 6 races, was second in 1, third in 1, and unplaced in 4.

As a 4-year-old, his last season on the turf, Martini started 12 times, won 6 races, ran second in the County Cup, about 5/8 mile, 2 starters, third in 1 race, and was unplaced in 4. With bottom weight he won the Egmont Plate, Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Epsom, 8 starters, and 3 days afterwards won the Glascow Plate, Handicap, 5/8 mile, 9 starters. At Brighton, with top weight, he won the Marine Stakes, Handicap, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, and the next day won the Rous Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Eastern Empress and 3 others.

At Doncaster, with 129 lbs., he won the Portland Plate, about 5/8 mile, beating Reputation, 138 lbs., and 17 others, all in receipt of weight except one. Martini's last win was the Subscription Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 2 starters.

Martini was sold to go to Germany when he was 6 years old.

1879, ch. f. Shotover, by Hermit. Alluded to above.

1880, b. c. Torpedo, by Hermit. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, the Chaplin Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Lincoln, 4 starters; received forfeit in a Private Sweepstakes, ran second and last to the Middle Park Plate winner, Macheath, in the Ham Stakes at Goodwood; finished third once and was once unplaced. Torpedo did not start as a 3-year old but ran once unplaced as a 4-year-old.

1881 and 1882, barren.

1883, b. f. Sagitta, by Kisber. Started twice as a 2-year-old. She was unplaced in the Great Sapling Plate at Sandown Park, and finished third in the Prendergast Stakes, heads separating the first 3, 4 starters.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Sagitta was unplaced in the 1,000 guineas and the Oaks, both won by Miss Jummy, and was also unplaced in the Coronation Stakes, at Ascot, and 3 other races.

Sagitta was sold to go to Germany when she was 4 years old.

1884, ch. f. Penitent, by Hermit. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice unplaced.

Penitent's first foal was Lorette (by Galliard), who started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races (1 a dead heat), received a forfeit in a Match, and was second twice.

Lorette won her first 4 races straight of the reel, viz: the Two-year-old Pate, of £200, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, 9 starters; the Newmarket Two-year-old Plate, of £200, added to a Sweepstakes of £10 each for starters, 5/8 mile, 3 starters; the Caterham Plate, of £200, 5/8 mile, at Epsom, 2 starters, and the Acorn Stakes, 5/8 mile, at the same place, 6 starters. At Ascot, Lorette met with her first defeat, when she ran second to the good horse, Bumptious, 3-years-old, in the Fernhill Stakes, for 2 and 3-year-olds, 5/8 mile, 8 starters. Two days afterwards she won the Windsor Castle Stakes, about 5/8 mile, beating Windgall and 5 others.

At Sandown Park Lorette, with 129 lbs., top weight, ran second, beating a head, to Galeopsis, 117 lbs., in the British Dominion Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, 7 starters. At Newmarket she ran a dead heat, stakes divided, with Galoping Lad, 5 years old, in the Subscription Stakes, 3/4 mile, for 2-year-olds and upwards, beating Marvel, 4 years old, and at the same Meeting received forfeit from Vanguard in a Match.

As a 3-year-old Lorette started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2. She began by winning the March Stakes, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, beating imp. Caterina, Huntingdon, Martagon (winner of the Goodwood Cup, the Gold Vase at Ascot, etc.), Grammont, Dorcas and 3 others.

At Ascot she ran second to the smart filly, Minting Queen, in the Fernhill Stakes, 5/8 mile, 6 starters, and at Goodwood ran second to the good racehorse, Buccaneer, in the Gordon Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 4 starters.

Penitent's best foal was the crack racehorse Ravensbury (a son of the great Isonomy), who not only had lots of speed but was also a horse of fine stamina.

Ravensbury commenced racing at Ascot, where he ran third to the great horse, Isinglass and Fealar in the New Stakes, 10 starters. At Liverpool he won the Lancashire Produce Stakes, beating Erin (in receipt of 13 lbs.), Poppæa and 4 others. At York he ran second to Queen of Navarre in the Prince of Wales' Stakes, Lady Bob, Phocian and 5 others finishing behind him. After a defeat at Kempton Park in the Great Breeders' Stakes, won by Tanderagee, Ravensbury ran second to Isinglass in the Middle Park Plate, beating La Nicham, Raeburn (in receipt of 4 lbs.) etc.

As a 3-year-old Ravensbury started 9 times and unfortunately had to meet Isinglass on 4 occasions. In the 2,000 guineas, the Derby and the St. Leger he finished second to Isinglass and in the Newmarket Stakes he was third to Isinglass and Phocian. After running second in the Derby, Ravensbury was shipped to Paris where he again ran second, beaten a head, to Ragotsky in the Grand Prix, beating Calistrate, etc.

At Ascot, no doubt affected by his return trip from Paris, he ran third to Phocian and Raeburn in the St. James' Palace Stakes. Before the season closed Ravensbury won the Newmarket Triennial Stakes and the Amphion Plate.

As a 4-year-old Ravensbury won the Hardwicke Stakes at Ascot, beating the grand racemare, La Flèche and 2 others. At the Newmarket First July Meeting he was unplaced in the £10,000 Princess of Wales's Stakes, won by Isinglass, and at Sandown Park ran third to Isinglass and Ladas in the £10,000 Eclipse Stakes, 7 starters.

After his last named defeat Capt. Machell bought Ravensbury from Mr. Rose for 5,000 guineas and the first time he started with the white and dark blue cap he won the Four-year-old Triennial Stakes easily from Xylophone and 2 others. In the Champion Stakes, at Newmarket, La Flèche beat him easily and the same week he was beaten in the Lowther Stakes, by Matchbox. After 2 more defeats he won the Manchester November Handicap, easily with 130 lbs., 19 starters.

As a 5-year-old, his last season on the turf, Ravensbury started 4 times and won 2 races. At Kempton Park, with 125 lbs., he ran a good race in the Jubilee Stakes, won by Victor Wild, 116 lbs. At Ascot, with 135 lbs , he won the Ascot Stakes, about 2 miles, giving a lot of weight to his 8 opponents, and at the same Meeting, three days later, won the Alexandra Plate, about 3 miles. Ravensbury wound up his racing career at Lewes where, with 135 lbs., he was beaten by Marco (winner of the Cambridgeshire), 3 years, 105 lbs.

1885, **b. c. Trespasser, by Hermit.** Never started.

1886, **ch. f. Seashell, by Hermit.** Started twice as a 2-year-old and won each time. At Lewes she won the Astley Stakes, 5/8 mile, 5 starters, and at Manchester she won the September Plate, 5/8 mile, 3 runners. As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Seashell ran 3 times unplaced in good company.

1887, **b. c. Shotesham, by Hermit.** Never started.

1888, **ch. f. Silver Sea, by Hermit.** Never started.

1889, **b. f. Ambleside, by Hermit.** Never started.

VAGA, Isis' 3d Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old. She began by running third to Walloon and Kettledrum (winner of the Derby) in the Champagne Stakes, at Doncaster, 10 starters, and the next day she finished second to the good racehorse, Klarikoff, in the Municipal Stakes, beating 2 others. In her other race, the Bretby Stakes, at Newmarket, she ran third and last behind Lady Blanche and Cantatrice.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Vaga started 3 times. She was beaten in a Match by Lady Blanche, 119 lbs. each, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, and was unplaced in two Handicaps.

Vaga produced in

1864, **b. c. by Musjid.** Died.

1865, **blk. or br. f. Vagary, by Musjid.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once, finishing unplaced to her stable companion, Blue Gown (winner of the Derby, etc.), in the Sunning Hill Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Ascot, 11 runners.

Vagary produced Brunette (winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old), Tuscarora (winner of the Cleveland Stakes as a 2-year-old and a Selling Handicap as a 3-year-old) and Canarina, who never started and had only two foals in England before being sold to go to Germany. One of them, Bertie II., won a Handicap and 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old.

1866, **br. c. Vagabond, by Musjid.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old in hot company.

As a 3-year-old he started 8 times, won 4 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. At Epsom he ran second to the good French bred racehorse, Trocadéro, in the Walton Manor Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating the high-class performers Rupert, Vespasian, Lumley, Midsummer, Adelaide and See Saw.

At Ascot, entered to be sold for £600 and claimed, Vagabond won the Trial Stakes, a mile, by 3 lengths, 13 starters. At Stamford he won the Clifden Cup, handicap, a mile, conceding weight to all his 7 opponents except one, who was unplaced. At Wolverhampton he won the Cleveland Cup, about 1 1/4 miles, beating Giantess, Vulcan (the iron horse,

winner of many races, including a dead heat for the Lincolnshire Handicap when 7 years old) and 3 others. At Doncaster he was awarded the Badminton Handicap, a mile, after finishing second to Argyle (in receipt of 7 lbs. and disqualified for fouling), 8 starters.

Vagabond won other useful races before the close of his racing career, capturing 1 as a 4-year-old, 3 as a 5-year-old and 2 the following year.

1867, b. f. Waif, by Thormanby. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. At Ascot she won a Maiden Plate, 1/2 mile, beating Flyaway Jack, Sally Sutton, Verdure, Hester (winner of the 1,000 guineas), and 18 others. At the Newmarket July Meeting she ran third to the brilliant filly Sunshine (beaten only once as a 2-year-old, when she was second, with top weight, in the Middle Park Plate), and Alaric in the July Stakes, beating Wheat-ear, Pibroch, Nero, Normanby and 6 others.

As a 3-year-old Waif started 12 times, won 2 races, was second in 4 (one of them a Match), third in 1 and unplaced in 5. She won a Handicap Plate, about 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, beating Tibthorpe, Stephanotis, Flash, Patrician, Oporto, Verdure and 6 others. At Goodwood she ran second to Pandore in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 5 runners, and second to the good racemare Agility in the Nassau Stakes, 1 mile, 4 starters.

Entered to be sold for £500, Waif ran second to Tibthorpe, not to be sold, in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brighton, beating Agnes, entered for £100. Waif ran her last race at Lincoln, where, entered to be sold for £50 and claimed, she won the Innkeepers' Selling Stakes, about 5/8 mile, 4 starters.

Waif was sold to go to Germany as a 4-year-old.

1868, ch. f. Stray, by Fitz-Roland. Started once as a 2-year-old, running second (2 starters) to Queen of the Gipsies in the Bretby Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old she ran 4 times. She was unplaced in the Ascot Derby Stakes, won by the good French bred horse, Henry, also winner of the Ascot Cup; was unplaced in the Stewards' Cup, handicap, at Goodwood, won by Anton; two days afterwards was unplaced in the Chichester Stakes, handicap, won by Botheration, and the following day ran a bad third and last to Lady Atholstone and Noblesse in the Nassau Stakes.

As a 4 and 5-year-old Stray ran without winning. She was afterwards used as a hack and had no foal.

1869, br. f. Derelict, by Tim Whiffler. Started once as a 2-year-old, when she beat the smart filly, Highland Fling in a Sweepstakes of £200 each, 3/4 mile, at Goodwood, although the latter was an odds on favorite at 100 to 15.

Derelict died as a 3-year-old, and only took part in 1 race at that age. She ran second to Reine (French bred, winner of the Oaks, etc.) in the 1,000 guineas, beating Highland Fling and 8 others. Won by a neck, 3 lengths between second and third.

1870, b. c. Wahabee, by Fitz-Roland. Never started. Died as a 2-year-old.

1871, barren.

1872, b. f. Stray Shot, by Toxophilite. Alluded to above.

1873, barren.

1874, b. f. Belphœbe, by Toxophilite. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced in 3. She began racing at the First Spring Meeting, at Newmarket, where she won the First Spring Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Cannon Ball, Dunkenny, imp. Midlothian, Kitty Sprightly and 4 others. She did not start again till the Second October Meeting, at Newmarket, where she won the Bretby Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, after running a dead heat with Dynamite, 4 starters.

At the same Meeting, with top weight, 124 lbs., Belphœbe ran unplaced behind Briglia, 97, Beauharnis and Arbitrator, 111 lbs. each, in a Juvenile Handicap, 5/8 mile, 8 starters. At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting, with 122 lbs., she was unplaced to Lancaster, 103, Briglia, 113, and Mrs. Pond, 103 lbs., in the Criterion Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, 16 starters, and the next day ran unplaced in the Troy Stakes, won by Miriam.

As a 3-year-old Belphœbe proved herself a high-class racemare at all distances and a very consistent performer. She started 13 times, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and was unplaced in 3.

She was twice second, once third, and twice unplaced before winning the 1,000 guineas, beating Lady Ronald, Lady Golightly, Briglia, Manœuvre, Miriam, Start (American bred) and 12 others. She next ran second to Placida, in the Oaks, beating Lady Golightly, Quickstep and 5 others. With 122 lbs., top weight, she was unplaced to Glen Arthur, Strathmore and Sleipnir, 115 lbs. each, in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, at Ascot, 8 starters, and the next day won the Coronation Stakes, giving 14 lbs. to Manœuvre, 7 lbs. to Lady Golightly and 14 lbs. to the other 2 starters.

Belphœbe, with 106 lbs., next ran third to Hilarious, 89, and Macaroon, 84 lbs., in the Cesarewitch, beating Pageant (the Chester Cup twice and the Doncaster Cup), 6 years, 121, Snail (the Northumberland Plate), 7 years, 114, imp. Great Tom (the St. James' Palace Stakes and the Doncaster Stakes), 4 years, 113, Prince George (the Goodwood Stakes), 4 years, 111, Scamp (the Goodwood Stakes), 6 years, 107, Rosy Cross (Lincolnshire Handicap), 93 lbs., and 16 others, including many high-class winners.

After running third to Lady Golightly and Verdurette (in receipt of 14 lbs.) in the Newmarket Oaks, 5 starters, Belphœbe, with 108 lbs., ran second to the high-class French horse, Jongleur, 116 lbs., in the Cambridgeshire, beating Gladia (French bred), 92 lbs., Rosebery (the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire, the previous year), 5 years, 126 lbs., Footstep (the Lincolnshire Handicap), 4 years, 109 lbs., Verneuil (French bred, the Gold Vase, the Ascot Cup and the Alexandra Plate, in 4 days), 108, Hilarious (Cesarewitch, as stated above), 105, Rosy Cross (Lincolnshire Handicap), 98, Lady Ronald (second in the 1,000 guineas), 99 lbs., and 25 others, many of them good racehorses.

Belphœbe's next and last start, as a 3-year-old, was 3 days afterwards, when she ran second to Verneuil, in the Jockey Club Cup, Cesarewitch course, 2 miles, 2 furlongs and 28 yards, beating St. Christophe, winner of the Grand Prix de Paris and many other first-class races in France.

Belphœbe started 10 times as a 4-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. Her good performances, as a 3-year-old, had entitled her to get big weights in Handicaps. She began by running third to Silvio (the Derby and St. Leger) and Rifle, in the Newmarket Biennial Stakes, about 2 1/16 miles, and was then unplaced in the City and Suburban, with 114 lbs., won by Sefton (the Derby winner, the same year), 78 lbs. With 124 lbs., top weight, she was next unplaced in the Newmarket Spring Handicap, won by Winchilsea, 112 lbs.

At Ascot, with 110 lbs., she ran second to Julius Cæsar, 5 years, 118 lbs., in the Royal Hunt Cup, a mile, beating 17 others, all in receipt of weight. She next won the Liverpool Autumn Cup, 1 1/2 miles, with 113 lbs., beating Tonchet (Lincolnshire Handicap), 112, Master Kildare (the City and Suburban, with 128 lbs.), 3 years, 104, Lady Golightly, 110 lbs., Julius Cæsar, 124 lbs, and 10 others, in receipt of weight. The next day, with 131 lbs., she won the Duchy Cup, about 1 1/2 miles, by 10 lengths, beating Julius Cæsar, 126 lbs.

At Shrewsbury, Belphœbe won the Severn Cup, 1 1/2 miles, by 2 lengths, giving Whittlebury, her only opponent, 22 lbs., and the next day, with top weight, 134 lbs., was unplaced in the Shrewsbury Cup, Handicap, about 2 miles, won by Sundeelah, 3 years, 80 lbs. At Manchester, with 124 lbs., she ran second to Flotsam, 3-years, 107 lbs., in the Lancashire Cup, Handicap, a mile, beating Cradle (Royal Hunt Cup, at Ascot), 5 years, 98, Placida (the Oaks), 124, Paul's Cray, 3 years, 90 lbs., and 4 others.

Belphœbe wound up her 4-year-old form by carrying 131 lbs. to victory, in the Manchester November Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, conceding her 11 opponents from 20 to 41 lbs.

Belphœbe, as a 5 year-old, her last season on the turf, won the Manchester Autumn Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, with 125 lbs., by 3 lengths, giving her 4 opponents from 22 to 29 lbs. She also won the County Cup, at about 1 1/4 miles, at Leicester, with 135 lbs., by 6 lengths, giving her 4 opponents from 21 to 37 lbs.

Belphœbe had only 3 foals. She produced

(*a*) **Timias.** Ran as a 2-year-old, without winning. As a 3-year-old he won the Friday Selling Plate, winner to be sold by auction for £100, a mile, beating Ossidene. Stefanette, imp. Pirate of Penzance and 8 others, and was afterwards sold for 280 guineas. Timias ran as a 4-year-old, without winning, and was sold the following year, to go to Buenos Ayres.

(*b*) **Isosceles.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old in the best company, in Stake races, and although he did not win he ran some very creditable races, finishing second twice and third 3 times. At the Kempton Park Spring Meeting he ran second, beaten a neck, to Vatican in the Kempton Park Great Breeders' Produce Stakes, 5 8-mile, beating 10 others. At Ascot he ran third to Panzerschiff and Glenstræ in the 29th Ascot Biennial Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Devilshoof and 3 others, and the next day ran third to Devilshoof and Spot in the 34th Triennial Stakes, same distance, 9 starters.

At the Kempton Park First Summer Meeting, Isosceles ran second to The Baron (top weight, unbeaten as a 2-year-old and second in the Derby) and Cactus, in the International Two-year-old Plate, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, heads separating the first, second and third, and later on ran second to Martley (third in the Derby) in the Kempton Park International Breeders' Two-year-old Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Phil (second in the 2,000 guineas), Cactus and 5 others.

Isosceles again failed to win as a 3-year-old, but ran some good races and was twice second and twice third.

As a 4-year-old he won the Visitors' Plate, handicap, 1 mile, at Goodwood, by 3 lengths, 7 starters, and the next year he won the Visitors' Plate, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Ascot, with the best of the weights, beating Eiridspord (Epsom Grand Prize), Rêve d'Or (the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, the Jockey Club Cup) and 5 others.

1875. **b. f. by Hermit.** Never won.

1876, 1877. barren.

1878. **ch. f. Wandering Nun, by Hermit.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races (1 a dead heat), and received forfeit in a Match. She also ran second once and unplaced twice. She began racing on March 16th, when she captured the Brockleby Stakes, 5/8-mile, beating Althotas, Cotonade, Erlkœnig and 13 others. The next day she received forfeit from Hoody Crow in a Match.

With top weight, 129 lbs., she ran unplaced in the Great Yorkshire Foal Stakes, 5/8-mile, behind Lenoxlove, 116, Eos, 113, and Mother Shipton, 122 lbs., 14 starters. At Epsom she ran second to Angelina in the Woodcote Stakes, 3/4-mile, beating Voluptuary (a good stake winner and also winner of the Liverpool Grand National Steeplechase), Iroquois (American bred, winner of the Derby, St. Leger, etc.) and 3 others.

After running unplaced to Sir Charles, Angelina and Scobell in the 23d Ascot Biennial Stakes, 9 runners, Wandering Nun was sent to Goodwood, where she won the Findon Stakes, 3/4-mile, by 3 lengths, beating Iroquois, Ishmael and 2 others, and 2 days afterwards won the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Jessie.

The following week she was sent to Lewes and ran in the Astley Stakes, about 5/8-mile. The race furnished one of the most extraordinary and exciting scenes ever witnessed on a racecourse. Scobell, 133, Wandering Nun, 129, and Mazurka, 119 lbs., ran a dead heat for first place, a head, only, in front of Cumberland, 123, and Thora, 119 lbs., who ran a dead heat for second place, 9 starters, stakes divided.

At York Wandering Nun, with top weight, won the 25th North of England Biennial Stakes, about 5/8 mile, 3 runners, including Lucy Glitters, who was not only a good Stake winner, but ran second in the Oaks to Thebais, third in the St. Leger to Iroquois and Geologist, and second in the Cambridgeshire to the great American-bred horse, Foxhall. Wandering Nun, with 125 lbs., was unplaced in the Champion Breeders' Foal Stakes, 5/8 mile, her last race as a 2-year-old, which was won by Amber Witch, 109 lbs., 14 starters.

Wandering Nun was a disappointment as a 3-year-old. She was unplaced in the 2,000 and the 1,000 guineas at Newmarket; unplaced in the Royal Hunt Cup, handicap, and the 19th New Biennial Stakes at Ascot, and in the Stewards' Cup, handicap, at Goodwood,

where she also ran third to Privateer and Passaic (American bred) in the Racing Stakes, a mile, 5 starters.

Wandering Nun won the Newmarket October Handicap, about 1 1/4 miles, with bottom weight, as a 4-year-old. As a 5-year-old she won the Worcestershire Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, and in the Autumn she won the Derby Cup, a mile, 17 starters. As a 6-year-old she ran but did not win.

Wandering Nun threw a colt, by Galopin, afterwards called Wild Monk (who walked over for the Jockey Club Cup, a weight-for-age race for 3-year-olds and upwards, Cesarewitch course, worth $2,350), and Bay Amazon, winner of a Selling race as a 3-year-old.

1879, dead foal.

1880, barren.

1881, br. f. Magdalen, by Hermit. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, finished third twice and unplaced 4 times. In the Epsom Grand Prize, 1 1/4 miles, she rand third to Cherry and Kinsky, beating St. Medard, Hermitage, Campanile, Fantail and 6 others. In the Portland Plate, about 5 1/2-furlongs, at Doncaster, she ran third to Leeds and Fraga, beating the fine racehorse Energy, Brag (another good performer), and also the good winners, Eastern Emperor, Beatrice and Acrostic.

As a 4-year-old Magdalen started 4 times, was second once, third once, and unplaced twice. As a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, Magdalen started 6 times, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won the Stand Welter Handicap Plate, 3/4 mile, at Manchester, 8 starters, and at York, she won the Consolation Welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, 5 starters.

1882, ch. c. by Hermit. Ran as a 2-year-old, but did not win.

1883 and 1884, barren.

Vaga was afterwards destroyed.

MENDICANT, Isis' 4th Dam. started once as a 2-year-old, and finished second to Sting in the Levant Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Goodwood, beating Cherokee and 2 others. As a 3-year-old Mendicant started 3 times, won the 1,000 guineas and the Oaks, was unplaced in the Liverpool Cup, 2 miles, and paid forfeit in a Match at Newmarket to Conspiracy.

As a 4-year-old Mendicant started 4 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1. She gave Conspiracy 7 lbs. and a beating in a Match, Ditch mile. At Chester, with 112 lbs. she ran second, beaten a head, to St. Lawrence, aged, 108 lbs., in the Tradesmen's Plate (now called the Chester Cup), 2 1/4 miles, beating Annandale (second in the Derby and won the Queen Plate, about 3 1/8 miles, the race immediately following the Tradesmen's Plate, the same day), 5 years, 111 lbs., and 26 others. Two days afterwards, Mendicant won the Cheshire Stakes, about 1 3/8 miles, by 4 lengths, 7 starters.

Mendicant paid forfeit to Bridle in a Match as a 5-year-old, and did not start that year. Mendicant distinguished himself at the Stud by throwing Beadsman, winner of the Derby, etc. Beadsman sired the 3 cracks, Blue Gown, Rosicrucian and Green Sleeves, all the same year. Blue Gown was a great racehorse, with the Derby, Ascot Cup, and a lot of other first class races to his credit. Unfortunately he died on the voyage to New York after having been purchased for the Stud by Mr. J. R. Keene.

Rosicrucian was another great racehorse and sired the classic winner Hauteur (1,000 guineas), and Geheimness, winner of the Oaks. He also always held very high rank as a broodmare sire. His daughters have thrown Chelandry (1,000 guineas), Ladas (2,000 guineas and Derby), Volodyovski (the Derby), Doricles (the St. Leger), etc.

Pero Gomez, a son of Beadsman, won the St. Leger, and only lost the Derby by the shortest of heads. He sired Peregrine (winner of the 2,000 guineas), imp. Pontiac, etc etc.

The Palmer, a full brother to Rosicrucian, another good racehorse, shared with The Earl the honor of having sired Pilgrimage, winner of the 1,000 and 2,000 guineas,

and dam of Jeddah (the Derby), and Canterbury Filgrim, winner of the Oaks. There is no doubt that Pilgrimage was by The Palmer, as the Earl proved almost impotent. Musa, winner of the Oaks, is out of a daughter of The Palmer.

Other noted horses that have come from that family are Orlando (the Derby), Mlle. de Chantilly (French Oaks and Grande Poule des Produits), Novateur (Poule d' Essai), Collingwood II. (Unions Rennen, at Berlin), Salvanos (Cesarewitch), Salvator (French Derby and Grand Prix de Paris), Ely (Ascot and Goodwood Cups), Galliard (2,000 guineas), Ruy Blas (the Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), Florentin (French Derby), George Frederick (the Derby), Phlegeton (Poule de Essai), and Little Duck, winner of the French Derby, and the Grand Prix de Paris.

Among the winners from this family still further back may be named Stella (the Oaks), Fyldener (the St. Leger), Olive (the 2,000 guineas), Stumps (the Goodwood Cup), Chapeau d' Espagne (the 1,000 guineas), and Elis, winner of the St. Leger.

KALULA.

Bay mare, foaled 1888. Bred by James R. Keene, New York.

Seventh dam, Roxana (sister to Statira), by Alexander; Eighth dam, Princess (sister to Pegasus), by Eclipse; Ninth dam, by Bosphorus; Tenth dam, sister to Grecian Princess, by Williams' Forester; Eleventh dam, by the Coalition Colt; Twelfth dam, by Bustard; Thirteenth dam, Charming Molly (sister to Diana), by Second; Fourteenth dam, by Stanyan's Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Gipsy, by King William's No-tongued Barb; Sixteenth dam (the dam of Hartley's Blind Horse), by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, Darcy's Royal mare, by Blunderbuss; Eighteenth dam, Old Grey Royal, by Darcy's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Darcy's Yellow Turk; Twentieth dam, Royal mare.

*Imported.

KALULA.

Kalula started in 14 races, ran second once, third once and unplaced 12 times.

Her winnings amounted to $150.

She first ran in the Seabright Stakes at Monmouth Park, with 105 lbs., and finished unplaced to Electric, 115, Buffalo, 113, and The Bard, 111 lbs., 14 starters. Carrying 93 lbs., she next ran unplaced to Preciosa, 106, Long Stop, 98, and Brambleton, 111 lbs., in a Free Handicap Sweepstakes, 12 starters.

In the August Stakes she was unplaced to Cyclops, Inspector B. and Salisbury, 12 starters. In the Moët and Chandon Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 105 lbs., she ran second to Florence Fonso, 106 lbs., beating Laura Garrison, 105, Calera, 105, The Bard, 120, St. Elmo, 105, Long Stop, 112, and Delaware, 105 lbs. In her last race at Monmouth Park, a Free Handicap Sweepstakes, she ran unplaced, with 105 lbs., to Brambleton, 114, Strategy, 98, and Wait Awhile, 102 lbs., 8 starters.

At Jerome Park she was in very hot company, and finished fourth and last to the good racemares Dew Drop, Charity and Biggonet in the Nursery Stakes.

As a 3-year-old Kalula was left at the post in the Croton Handicap at Jerome Park. Four days afterwards she ran unplaced to Bandala, Charity and Long Stop in the Ladies' Stakes, 7 starters, including Biggonet, winner of the Withers, and in her last race at Jerome Park, with 94 lbs., she was fourth and last to Dry Monopole (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap), Burch (winner of 43 races), and War Eagle, who ran second in the Suburban.

At Sheepshead Bay she carried 97 lbs. into third place behind Refrain, 102, and Pontico, 107 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, beating Banner Bearer (a frequent and good winner), 97, Rock-and-Rye, 118, Neptunus, 105 lbs., and 3 others.

At Monmouth Park Kalula ran 4 times unplaced. With 93 lbs., she was unplaced to Fletch Taylor, 5 years, 118, Banner Bearer, 98, and Stonebuck, 4 years, 108 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, 9 starters; was unplaced to Banner Bearer, Calera and Attorney, in a Purse, 1 mile, 10 starters; was unplaced, with 92 lbs., to Sapphire, 4 years, 93, Little Minch, 6 years, 121, and Markland, 6 years, 121 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 10 starters, and in the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, she was unplaced to Ferona, Calera and Saluda, 6 starters.

Kalula produced in

1888, dead foal, by Spendthrift.

1889. ch. c. Kennebeck (ran as Kennebec), by Spendthrift. Ran 6 times as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, he started 3 times. At Morris Park, with 108 lbs., he ran third to Lamplighter, 115, and Actor, 110 lbs., in the Sea and Sound Stakes, a mile, beating Coxwain, 113, and Dagonet, 122 lbs., time 1:41. A week afterwards he was unplaced in the Melrose Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, won by The Pepper. Three days later, with 115 lbs., he won the Baychester Stakes, a mile, beating St. Anthony, 115, Entre, 122, Best Brand, 115 lbs., and The Ironmaster, Kilkenny and Hamilton, 122 lbs. each, track fair, time 1:43.

1890, b. f. Thrifty, by Spendthrift. Never started.

Thrifty threw

(*a*) **Banquo II.** Winner of 34 races up till the end of his 6-year-old form, 1900, and a frequent winner again in 1901, including 1 1/8 miles, in 1:54 1/4.

(*b*) **Granby.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 2 races as a 3-year-old. He captured a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Little Rock, and a Selling race, 1 mile, at Birmingham. Ran as a 4-year-old, did not win.

1891. **b. f. Charity, by Spendthrift.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 6. She won the Runnymede Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, by 2 lengths, with 108 lbs., beating Pat, 118, Sigurd, 111, Cedar Brook, 121, Vivandiere, 118, and Empress of Norfolk, 110 lbs.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Charity won 2 races. At Latonia she won a Purse, 1 mile, track heavy, 6 starters, and at Cincinnati she won a Purse, 1-mile-and-70-yards, beating Miss Galop, Mrs. Morgan and 4 others.

Charity produced Lady Bramble, who started 10 times, as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 6. At Latonia she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, for maiden 2-year-old fillies, easily by 2 lengths, beating Queen Carnival, Menace and 7 others. She also won as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old, in 1902, is winning again.

1892. **ch. c. Kennebunk, by Spendthrift.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, and unplaced in 5. At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $2,000, he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, track good, time 1:02 1/4, beating April Fool, $1,700, Lilita II., $1,200, Buck Massie, $1,200, and 6 others. At Jerome Park, with 111 lbs., he ran second to Harry Reed, 115 lbs., in the Fordham Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Annisette, 115, Counter Tenor, 118, and Punch, 111 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Kennebunk won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Brighton Beach, with top weight, 4 starters, and also won a Welter Handicap, 3/4 of the Withers mile, with 115 lbs., beating Harrington, 4 years, 127, Ramapo, 5 years, 150, Illusion, 4 years, 106, Melba, 6 years, 98, Stonenellie, 4 years, 105, Deerslayer, 3 years, 116, Mother of Pearl, 5 years, 105, and Irish Reel, 3 years, 121 lbs.

Kennebunk ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

1893. **b. f. Linka, by Linden.** Never started.

Linka produced

(*a*) **Bean.** Started 33 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 23.

At Newport, Ky., with 97 lbs., she won a Selling Purse, 5/8 mile, in a canter, by 2 lengths, beating Queen Carnival, 105, Robert Morrison, 104 lbs., and 6 others, time 1:02 1/4. At Kinloch Park, St. Louis, she won a Selling Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, with 88 lbs., beating Watercrest, 5 years, 113, Al Lone, 6 years, 111 lbs., and 4 others. At Lexington (Elks Fair) she won 2 Purses.

As a 3-year-old in 1901, Linka won races, including 1 1/8 miles, Selling, track fair, time 1:56 1/2, and is again winning in 1902.

(*b*) **The Esmond.** Won races as a 2-year-old in 1901, including a Selling Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Worth, Ill., easily by 2 lengths, 8 starters, time 55 2/5, and a Selling Purse, 5/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:01 1/4, beating Legal Maxim (in receipt of 13 lbs.), Hargis (giving away 5 lbs.), and 9 others in receipt of weight. The Esmond is winning over the jumps in 1902, as a 3-year-old.

1894. **ch. c. Kebo, by Tea Tray.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, and was unplaced in 3. At Brooklyn he won a 5/8-mile race, beating Arabian, Miss Lillian, and 8 others.

As a 3-year-old he ran without winning.

1895. **twins, f. and ch. c. Megarro, by Tea Tray.** Never started.

1896. **ch. c. Pascarel, by Harry O'Fallon.** Ran only as a 3-year-old, when he started twice at Toronto. He was unplaced in the Don Purse, won by his stable companion, Harvey, and ran second, beating a neck, to Snowdon, in the Albany Club Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 9 starters.

1897. **b. f. Nicholete, by St. Saviour.** Never started.

1900. **br. f. Blue Banner, by imp. Lissak.** Has won a 5 1/2-furlong race on the Eclipse course, in 54 1/4 seconds.

IMP. KAPANGA, Kalula's Dam. started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 3, and unplaced in 9. She ran 4 times unplaced in succession, and at her fifth attempt won the Fulwell Two-year-old Plate, 1/2 mile, at Kempton Park, 6 runners, all of them entered to be sold for £200, except Katie, who carried 7 lbs. extra. At Newmarket she ran second to Farnese (a very speedy horse, bought in for 220 guineas) and Deutchmeister in a Sweepstakes, for all ages, the winner to be sold for £200, 6 runners.

After having been unplaced in her next 3 races, Kapanga won the Doddington Selling Plate, 1/2 mile, at Lincoln, 8 starters, each of them entered to be sold for £50, and she was afterwards bought in for 160 guineas.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Kapanga ran 6 times unplaced.

As a 4-year-old Kapanga was imported to the United States in foal to Dutch Skater.

Kapanga produced in

1881, ch. c. Keene (imported in utero), by Dutch Skater. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 8 times without winning as a 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old he won a Purse, Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Louisville, in a canter, carrying 90 lbs., beating Powhattan III., 112, Lucky B., 108 lbs., and 3 others, time 2:38 1/2.

As a 5-year-old he won a Purse, Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Louisville, with 95 lbs., beating Revoke, 115, Lady Wayward, 105, Punka, 107 lbs., and 2 others.

As a 6-year-old he ran but did not win. Keene has sired winners.

1882, ch. c. King Alfonso.

1883, b. f. by Kalula, by King Alfonzo. Alluded to above.

1884, b. c. Kingston, by Spendthrift. A first class racehorse in a season when there were an unusually large number of first class racehorses.

Kingston won 89 races, was second in 33, third in 12, and his winnings amounted to $139,500.

Kingston has been a most successful stallion ever since he retired from the turf, and headed the list of winning stallions in 1900.

1885, ch. f. Speedwell, by Spendthrift. A high class racemare, a stake winner and a good campaigner. She won 28 races, was second in 17 and third in 15. Her winnings amounted to $14,400.

1886, br. c. Kingstock, by Spendthrift. Quite a useful racehorse, winner of 17 races. He also ran second in 17 races, and was third in 10. His winnings amounted to $9,400. At the stud, with limited opportunities, he has sired winners, including Andy Williams.

1887, br. c. Kingsbridge, by Spendthrift. Won 4 races, was second in 4 and third in 8. His winnings amounted to nearly $3,000.

1888, ch. f. Queenston, by Spendthrift. Started only as a 3-year-old, when she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, easily by 3 lengths, beating Lillian, Donohue and 3 others. She also ran second twice and third twice.

Queenston produced Equerry, who won 2 jumping races as a 5-year-old. He was afterwards sent to England, where he won a race as a 6-year-old.

1889, ———, by Spendthrift. No report and no record.

1890, ch. c. Kingwood, by Spendthrift. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old, he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester.

1891, ch. c. (unnamed), by Spendthrift. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Saratoga, 8 starters, as a 3-year-old. Won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, at Montreal, as a 4 year-old. Won 5 races at Toronto as a 5-year-old, and won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Hamilton, Ont., as a 6-year-old.

1892, barren.

1893, **ch. c. King William (registered as King William II., and ran under both names), by Spendthrift.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. Ran second to Marsian in a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, 6 runners, and 6 days afterwards won a Purse, 1/2 mile, 8 starters, by 2 lengths, track heavy, time 50 3/4 seconds.

As a 3-year-old, King William won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Newport, Ky., by 2 lengths, in 1:14 1/2, 7 starters. As a 4-year-old, he won 3 races at San Francisco, one of them, 5/8 and the others, 3/4 mile each, winning one of the latter, entered to be sold for $400, in 1:14. As a 5-year-old, King William's last season on the turf, he ran 6 times unplaced.

Kapanga died in 1893.

KAPUNDA, started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. She began by running twice unplaced in small Stakes, and then with 98 lbs. finished second to Rose, 103 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, for 2-year-olds, at Doncaster, 9 starters. At the same Meeting, with 97 lbs., she was unplaced in the Nursery Plate, handicap, 1 mile, won by Harvest Mell, 110 lbs., 21 starters, and at Richmond she wound up her 2-year-old form by winning the Belsay Castle Nursery Handicap, about 5 1/2 furlongs, carrying 105 lbs., 13 starters, 6 of them in receipt of weight.

Kalula's 2d Dam.

As a 3-year-old Kapunda started 8 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 6. At Northallerton, with a great advantage in weight, she won the Ainderby Plate, Handicap, 1/2 mile, 12 starters, and the same day, with bottom weight, ran a bad third in the Northallerton Handicap, 1 mile, 4 starters.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Kapunda won 2 races. At Pontefract, with the best of the weights, she won the Yorkshire Welter Cup, a mile, 6 starters, and at Stockton won the Town Plate Handicap, 1/2 mile, 11 starters.

Kapunda had 12 foals, 3 of which (including Kapanga) were winners.

Kapunda's winners were

(*a*) **Lucerne.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old she won an All-aged Plate of £50, about 3/4 mile, at Scarborough. As a 4-year-old she won 2 Selling races at Wolverhampton, viz: the Stewards' Plate Handicap of £50, 5/8 mile, the winner to be sold for £80 and subsequently sold for 86 guineas, and the Wrottesly Stakes, in which all the runners were entered to be sold for £50, except 1, who was in for £80. After this win Lucerne was sold for 135 guineas.

As a 5-year-old Lucerne won 4 races. Her victories were achieved in the Stamford Handicap, about 3/4 mile, at Wolverhampton, and 3 Selling races. In 2 of these Selling races she was entered to be sold for £50, and in the other she was entered for £20 and sold for 76 guineas.

As a 6-year-old Lucerne, entered to be sold for £20, won a race in the Island of Jersey.

Lucerne had no produce.

(*b*) **Extravagance.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year-old. He was unplaced in his first race, ran third to Paramatta and King Death in a Plate of £100, 5/8 mile, 4 runners, at Ascot, the winner to be sold for £200; walked over for the Preston Plate, handicap, 5/8 mile, at Liverpool; was unplaced in the Ovingdean Plate, Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Brighton, and was placed second to Inglewood Ranger in a Welter Handicap Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at Lewes. Father Mathew came in first, and Extravagance was a bad third, but the former was disqualified for cannoning and foul riding.

As a 4-year-old Extravagance did not start in England, and was sold the same year to go to India.

(*c*) **Kapanga.** Alluded to above.

(*d*) **Reflector.** Was imported to the United States as a foal, and never started.

Reflector was barren 8 years in succession, and the following year threw Markstone, her only foal. Out of 11 starts, as a 2-year-old, Markstone won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, at Gloucester, 8 starters, and at the same place won a Purse, selling, 3/4 mile, 8 starters. He did not start as a 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old Markstone won 4 Purses, selling, at Gloucester, and as a 5-year-old he captured 4 races at Alexander Island. As a 6-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

ADELAIDE, Kalula's 3d Dam. started once as a 2-year-old, when, with 110 lbs., she ran third to The Jealous One, 108, and Juliet, 92 lbs., in the Tyro Handicap, a mile, at Liverpool, 11 starters. a head and a neck separating the first 3.

As a 3-year-old Adelaide started 10 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 5 (3 starters in 2 of them) and unplaced in 2. She won the Leicestershire Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 7 starters. She was third in the Londesborough Cup, Handicap, 1 mile, at York, 17 starters ; was third in the Palatine Stakes, about 1 1/4 miles, 4 starters, at Chester, and third in the Scramble Handicap, 3/4 mile, at the same place, 5 starters.

At York she ran second to Virago (winner of the 1,000 guineas), in the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Lady Lambton, and 2 days afterwards ran second, beaten 1/2 length, to Huncamunca, in the Queen's Plate, 3 miles, the other 2 starters being beaten off.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Adelaide started 4 times, ran 3 times unplaced, and in the last race of her career, with bottom weight, finished second, beaten 1/2 length, to Indian Warrior, in the Gold Cup Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Pontefract, Angelo, the other starter being beaten off.

Adelaide had the following foals: Her first, Osgoldcross, never started. Her second, Charing Cross, started 3 times as a 3-year-old, ran unplaced twice, and finished third in a Sweepstakes at Doncaster. As a 3-year-old he ran unplaced, and died the same year.

Adelaide next threw

(*a*) **Stockman.** Started once as a 2-year-old, and finished unplaced in the Prince of Wales' Stakes, at York, 6 runners.

As a 3-year-old Stockman started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 3. He won the Betting Room Stakes, about 3/4 mile, at Doncaster, 4 starters. At York, Stockman ran third in the Craven Stakes, a mile, 5 starters. At Chester, with top weight, 108 lbs., he ran second to Marigold (Bend Or's dam), 86 lbs., in the Chesterfield Stakes, 7/8 mile, 8 starters, and the next day ran third in a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, 8 starters. At Stockton he ran third in the second year of the Sixth Zetland Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old Stockman did not start in England, having been sold to go to Egypt that year.

(*b*) **Kapunda.** Alluded to above.

(*c*) **Ballot.** Never started.

(*d*) **Camillo.** As a 2-year-old won the Elton Juvenile Stakes, Handicap, 5/8 mile, at Stockton-on-Tees, with 95 lbs., beating Pop-gun, 84 lbs., and 6 others, all of which were giving him weight. As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, he won the Railway Plate of £15, a mile, at Spilsby, and also won 3 cheap Selling races, the highest price for which he was sold being 120 guineas.

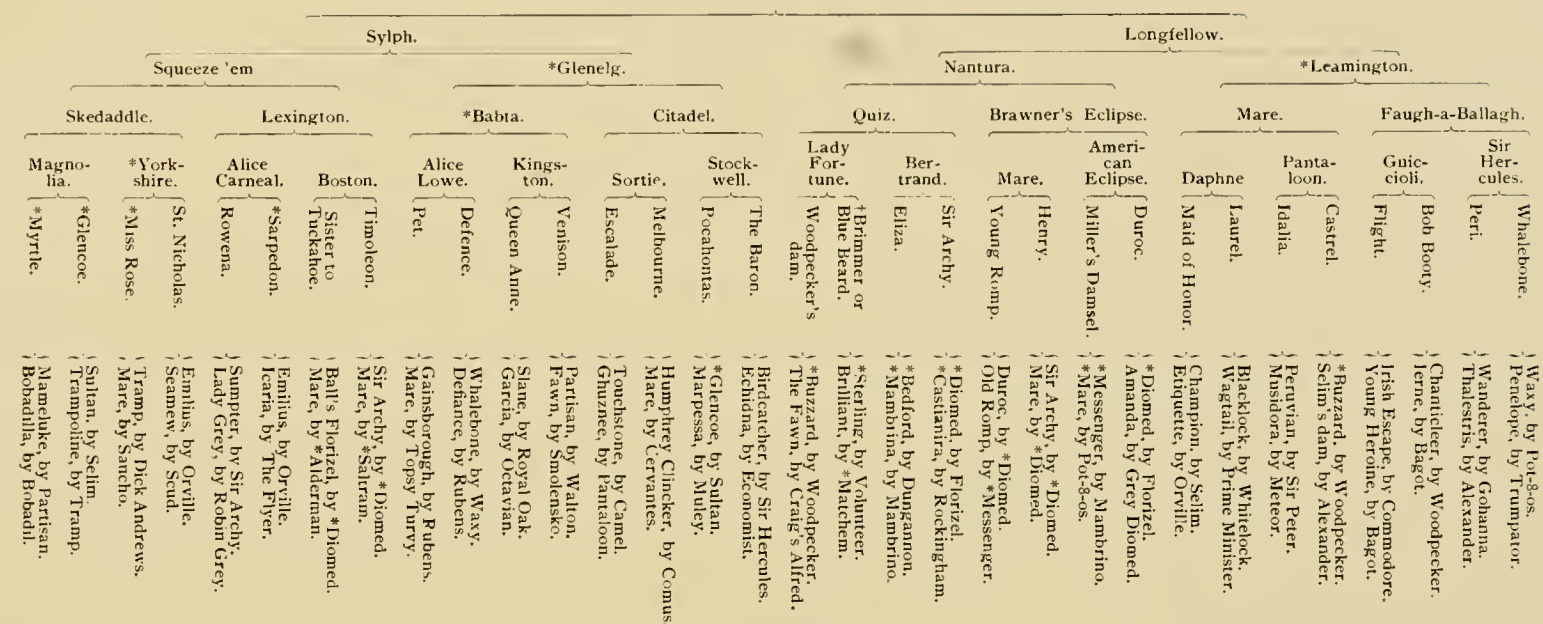
THE BRUTANDORF MARE, Kalula's 4th Dam. had 7 foals, Hanover being the only winner, with the exception of Adelaide, mentioned above. Hanover, out of 3 starts as a 2-year-old, won the Borough Handicap at Warwick. As a 3-year-old he ran but did not win, but the following year he captured the Stand Plate Handicap, a mile, at Radcliffe, in a canter. As a 5 and 6-year-old he ran without winning.

Sister to Grecian Princess, Kalula's tenth dam, was the granddam of John Bull, winner of the Derby.

Kalula's sixteenth dam, the Makeless mare, is the 14th dam of imp. Isis, which see for further particulars of this family.

KALOOLAH.

Bay mare, foaled 1883. Bred by J. M. Clay, Ashland Stud, Ky.



Seventh dam, Pythoness, by Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Dungannon; Tenth dam, by Turf; Eleventh dam, by Herod; Twelfth dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given.

KALOOLAH.

Kaloolah started 101 times, won 23 races, ran second in 11, third in 18 and unplaced in 49.

In first money she won $21,348.

As a 2-year-old she commenced her career by running third to Virgie D. and Vic in the Robinson Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, beating 14 others, including Marmont, Pure Rye and Trinkitat. In the Autumn, at Lexington, she ran second to Malva R. in a 5/8-mile Purse race, 7 runners. At Louisville she scored her first and only win as a 2-year-old by capturing a 5/8-mile Purse race in 1:01 3/4, defeating her former conqueror, Malva R., Cuban Queen, Nell Swift, Marmoset and 7 others. Afterwards she ran twice unplaced.

As a 3-year-old Kaloolah began by running third to the good performers, Test and Highflight in the Straus Handicap, 1 mile, at Lexington. The race was run in 1:41 3/4 and Kaloolah was giving the first and second 8 and 12 lbs. respectively. After 2 more unsuccessful efforts, Kaloolah won the Glidelia Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Latonia, from 9 opponents, including the good fillies, Ada D., Pure Rye, Mollie McCarty's Last and Estrella.

Two successive victories followed, viz: in the St. Louis Fair Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, when she beat the good racemare Preciosa, etc., in 2:39, and in the Busch Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at the same Meeting, when she gave 5 lbs. and a beating to the good animals, Ada D., Mamie Hunt, Estrella, etc., time 1:58. At Chicago, a 1 1/4-mile Purse race was an easy effort for her against 2 other runners. This was followed by another win at Lexington in a 1 1/16-mile Purse race, which was her last victory as a 3-year-old. There were 9 runners, including Beaconsfied, Monocrat, Sir Himyar, Fosteral, La Sylphide and Longalight.

Conceding weight to the other runners, she afterwards finished second to Highflight with Little Minnie, etc., behind her, and also ran second to Jim Grey, beating Pink Cottage, Elgin, O'Fallon, etc. In her last race of the season Kaloolah ran third in the Cincinnati Hotel Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Mona, etc.

As a 4-year-old Kaloolah sported silk 19 times, winning 8 races, running second 5 times and third once. She started the ball rolling by winning a 1-mile Purse at Memphis, where she beat the two high-class performers, Wary and Little Minch. In her next race she ran second to Monocrat, giving him weight, in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, defeating Katie A., Procrastination and Poteen.

Next she ran second to the speedy Jackabin in a 1 1/8-mile Purse, with Wary, O'Fallon, etc., in the rear. Jackabin and the good racehorse, Terra Cotta, were too good for her in a 1-mile-and-500-yards race at Latonia, but 3 days afterwards she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race from Elgin, Florence E., etc. In the Latonia Cup, 1 3/4 miles, she ran second to Fosteral, giving him 13 lbs., with O'Fallon behind her.

After running unplaced in the Cincinnati Hotel Stakes, Kaloolah came East, and at Monmouth Park, in a 7/8-mile race, she ran second to the good racehorse, Eolian, giving him 8 lbs., and beating Bess, Strideaway, Florence E., etc. In her first race at Saratoga Kaloolah was unplaced, but two days afterwards she landed the Grand Prize of Saratoga, 1 5/8 miles, beating the good racehorses Elkwood, Hidalgo, Lucky B., Irish Pat, etc.

A defeat at Monmouth Park, in the Delaware Handicap, followed this victory, only to be succeeded a week later by another victory in the Monmouth Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, over the good racehorses Rupert, Eurus, Dry Monopole, Barnum, Ten Booker, etc. Four days later she ran second to Rupert (in receipt of 14 lbs.) in a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, and then came two very meritorious wins in succession.

The first was the New York Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, which, with 114 lbs. up, she won cleverly by a 1/2 length, in 2:34 3/4, beating Elkwood, 117, Eurus, 113 lbs. (each of

them a Suburban winner), Binnette, Ten Booker, etc. The second was the Omnium Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at the same place, in which she carried 117 lbs. and won in 1:55 1/4 from Tarbouche, 93, Saxony, 116, Frank Ward, 103, Estrella, 108, and Burch, 115 lbs.

After being twice unplaced Kaloolah ended her 4-year-old career by earning two successive victories, both of which were achieved at Lexington. With top weight she landed a 1 3/16-mile Purse from 6 opponents, and also easily accounted for Valuable in a Match race, 1 mile and 70 yards, for $1,000 a side.

Kaloolah had run 43 races in her first three seasons on the turf, and at 5 years of age she took part in 35 more. Three wins, 3 seconds, 10 thirds and 19 times unplaced is the summary of those 35 efforts. That plenty of fire and dash remained in the old lady was proved by her first win. It took place at Sheepshead Bay in a 1 1/8-mile Handicap. Kaloolah, 113, Royal Arch, 110, Belvidere, 120, and The Bourbon, 112 lbs., made up the field, and the horses were placed in the above order, Kaloolah winning by a length, the same distance between second and third.

Her next win was at Monmouth Park, where she beat Cambyses, Telie Doe, Fitzroy, Choctaw, etc., in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap. At the same Meeting she ran second to Ban Yan, finishing in front of Rupert, Benedictine and Boaz. In the Battle Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, at Jerome Park, she was the only animal that opposed Firenze. The 10 lbs. difference of weight was not sufficient to bring them together, however, and Mr. Haggin's wonderful little bit of horseflesh won by 10 lengths.

The same day Kaloolah was pulled out again in a 1 mile Sweepstakes and struck a softer spot, winning in a canter from King Crab, Question and Bessie June. This wound up Kaloolah's winnings as a 5-year-old, but she ran a good race at Jerome Park behind Raceland and Firenze, beaten only a head by the latter, and defeating the good mare, Connemara, Dunboyne and Le Logos.

As a 6-year-old Kaloolah, after one defeat in a field of 16 starters, won the Oakwood Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:54 3/4, the great mare, Los Angeles, Hindoocraft, Once Again, Beaconsfield, The Chevalier and Winona being amongst the beaten lot. She followed this up by another victory at Chicago in a 1-mile Purse race, which she won easily from imp. Maori and others in 1:41 3/5. Then came 8 consecutive defeats. These were broken by her winning a 7 1/2-furlong race at Clifton. A defeat followed two days afterwards, and another victory 2 days after that. Six days later she ran her last race of the season and was unplaced.

As a 7-year-old, Kaloolah's last season on the turf, she ran 9 times, won 2 races and ran third 3 times. She won a 1 1/8-mile race at Washington Park, in a field of 8, and also won another 1 1/8-mile race at West Side Park, 6 runners in 1:55.

Kaloolah produced in

1893, **b. f. Bellfield 2d, by Egmont.** Never ran.

1894, slipped twins by Egmont.

1895, barren.

1896, **Ethel Green, by Tea Tray.** Never ran.

1897, barren.

SYLPH, never ran.
Kaloolah's
Dam.

Sylph produced in

1881, **ch. c. John K., by War Dance.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, ran 5 times without winning. As a 4-year-old, ran 10 races of which he won 2, both at Brighton Beach, one at 3/4 mile and the other at 1 1/4 miles. As a 5-year-old, he ran 6 races without winning.

1882, **b. f. La Sylphide, by Fellowcraft.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran 8 races as a 3-year-old, won a Purse, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, and in 2 other races she finished second. As a 4-year-old, she won 2 races out of 9 starts, one at 1 1/8 miles, and the other at 1 1/4 miles in 2:07 1/2, beating Sir Himyar, Gold Ban, Highflight, Annie Woodcock and Taxgatherer, etc.

For detailed description of La Sylphide's races, see La Sylphide.

La Sylphide produced

(*a*) **Semper Fidele.** Ran unplaced, as a 2-year-old, in her first two races. The other 5 races she ran that year she won straight off the reel. They comprised the Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile at St. Paul in 1:01 1/2, 9 runners; a 5/8-mile race, same place, in 1:01 1/2, 8 runners; a 3/4-mile race at Latonia in 1:15 1/2, 9 runners; the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, same place, 6 runners, and a 1-mile race, for all ages, same place, in 1:44 3/4.

As a 3-year-old, Semper Fidele began well by carrying off the Kentucky Jack Pot Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Latonia, in a canter, time, 2:10 1/2. After this she apparently lost her form as she ran unsuccessfully 4 times. She also started as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

Semper Fidele produced Flammarion who did not run as a 2-year-old. He ran 7 times as a 3-year-old, was unplaced in 6 races and won the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, at Latonia, handily by a length in 1:42 1/4, beating Daisy F., George Kratz, Mariti and 5 others. As a 4-year-old he ran unplaced 10 times and won a Selling race, 1 mile, at Latonia, in a canter by 3 lengths, time 1:42 1/2, 9 runners. As a 5-year-old he ran 12 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 8.

Semper Fidele also produced Tosti, who did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, he started twice, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Calgary, Tex., 3 runners, and the same day ran second in a 1-mile race, 5 runners. As a 4-year-old, Tosti started 5 times, won 1 race and was second in 1. He won a Purse, 1 3/8 miles, at Winnipeg, Man., 3 runners. In 1901, as a 5-year-old, Tosti again won races.

(*b*) **Semper Rex.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Started 14 times as a 3-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. At Latonia he won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, 9 runners, and won the Latonia Spring Prize, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths in 1:54 3/4, carrying 109 lbs., beating Newton (winner of the Latonia Derby, the Harold Stakes, the Sheridan Stakes, etc.), 123, W. B., 116, Great Hopes, 103 and Perblaise, 101 lbs.

At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Zaldivar, Van Buren and 3 others, and he also won the Maiden Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 122 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, in 1:55 1/2, beating Illume, Cicero and 2 others. At Louisville, he won the St. Leger, 1 1/4 miles, beating his stable companion, Irish Chief. At Lexington, carrying 110 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 mile, beating Newton, 109 and Hispania, 95 lbs., by 4 lengths, time 1:43 3/4.

As a 4-year-old Semper Rex started 6 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 4. He won a Handicap, 1 mile, at Latonia, top weight, in 1:43 3/4, beating Selena D., Lake Breeze, Chimes, Protection and 4 others. As a 5-year-old he ran 4 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

(*c*) **Semper Lex.** Started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 3, and unplaced in 7. He won the Belle Meade Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 106 lbs., beating Elizabeth L., 112, Afternoon, 110, and Hannigan, 105 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Semper Lex started 12 times, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 6. With 100 lbs., he ran a dead heat with Emma Mc., 91, in the Fall Selling Stakes, 1 mile, beating Anna, 105 lbs., and in the run off won by 1 1/2 lengths, track heavy, time 1:45 1/2 and 1:45 1/2. He was second to Sabine (holder of the record for 1 3/8 miles), in the Avondale Stakes, 1 mile, at Latonia, beaten a head, 6 runners, all in receipt of weight, and was second to Lady Bess in the Clifton Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Latonia, 9 runners.

As a 4-year-old Semper Lex started 24 times, won 6 races, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 11. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, 10 runners. At Saratoga, with top weight, he won a Selling race, 7/2 mile, beating Promenade, May Win and 3 others. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $600, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, handily by 2 lengths in 1:56, 6 runners, and two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $500, won another Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 7 runners. At Cincinnati he won a Selling race, 1 mile and 20 yards, and at the same Meeting captured a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating George Beck, Plutus and Crevasse.

As a 5-year-old Semper Lex started 22 times, won 10 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. At Cincinnati he won Selling races at 7/8 mile, 6 1/2 furlongs, 1 mile in 1:42 1/2 and at 1 mile and 70 yards. At Latonia he won Selling races, at 1 1/4 miles in 2:08, at 1 mile in 1:42, at 1 1/8 and at 1 mile. At San Francisco he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Montana (by Storey), Installation, Ferrier, Moderocio and 5 others, and also won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, in 2:07 1/4, 6 runners.

As a 6-year-old Semper Lex won 5 races. At San Francisco with 112 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating imp. Star Ruby, 110, Pepper, 108, Logan, 107 lbs. and 3 others. Later in the season he won a 1-mile race, at Ideal Park; a Handicap, 1 mile, and 2 Selling races at 1 mile and 1 1/16 miles, beating Merry Monarch, Cesarion, Ajax, Stowaway, Eagle Bird, Minerva, Thurston, etc.

As a 7-year-old Semper Lex ran 5 races and finished second once. He died in the early part of the year.

(*d*) **Semper Cara.** Never ran.

Semper Cara produced Borough, who did not run as a 2-year-old. Borough started 16 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 4 and unplaced in 8. At Sheepshead Bay he won a 1-mile race, for maiden 3-year-olds, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:42 1/5, 16 runners. At Aqueduct he won a Selling race, 1 mile and 70 yards, easily by a length, beating Belle of Orleans, Sir Fitzhugh, McGrathiana Prince, and 3 others. Borough is winning over the jumps as a 5-year-old in 1902.

(*e*) **Semper Ego.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3. The first time he started, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, 6 runners. At Louisville he captured a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Lucille H., Amanda and 3 others in 49 seconds. At Latonia, with top weight, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 3/4, beating First Mate, Nimrod and 5 others, and at Detroit he won the Stroh Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Kamsin, Looram, Ben Eder and 2 others in 1:01.

As a 3-year-old Semper Ego started 14 times, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 2. At Cincinnati he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:46 3/4, beating the good racehorse Ben Holladay and Bloomer. Six days afterwards he won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 1/2 lengths in 1:53 1/2, beating Lobengula, Ida Pickwick, Urania and 4 others, all of them in receipt of weight according to the weight for age scale.

In the Fall at Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $3,000, he won the Ohio Stakes, 1 mile, for all ages, easily by 3 lengths in 1:42 1/4, beating Egbert $1,000, Berclair (winner of the Tennessee Derby, etc.), $1,000, Sir Dilke, $1,500 and Sir Vassar, $500. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $2,000, he won the Tobacco Stakes, 1 mile, in 1:41 1/4, beating Berclair, $1,500 and 6 others. He ran second to Prince Lief in the Distillers' Stakes, and also second, the same horse, in the Phœnix Hotel Stakes at Lexington. At Louisville he ran second to Ben Eder in the Clark Stakes.

As a 4-year-old Semper Ego won 3 races out of 13 starts. He won a 1-mile race at Saratoga, beating Set Fast, Cavalero, Challenger and Estaca. At Morris Park he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, in 1:42, beating Hugh Penny, Cassette, Ben Ronald and Sallie Cliquot, and at the same Meeting won a Handicap, Withers mile, with 104 lbs., beating a smart field, including the good racehorse, Hastings, 126, Howard Mann (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), 117, imp. Rhodesia, 3 years, 109, and Myrtle Harkness, 89 lbs., track heavy, time 1:42 3/4.

As a 5-year-old Semper Ego won 3 races, including a Handicap, 7/8 mile, top weight, at Morris Park; a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Brooklyn, with 123 lbs., easily by 6 lengths, in 1:55 3/4, beating Howard Mann, 110, imp. Isidor, 122, Tragedian, 126, Ben Eder, 122 lbs., etc. At Coney Island, with 116 lbs., he won the Sheepshead Bay Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:42, beating Domitor, 100, Tragedian, 107, imp. Isidor, 112, Maceo, 117 lbs., etc.

As a 6-year-old Semper Ego won a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with top weight, at Brooklyn, and he also captured 2 races over the jumps, viz: the Mineola Hurdle race, easily by 2 lengths, carrying 153 lbs., at Sheepshead Bay, from Ben Eder, 160, Howard Mann, 165, George Keene, 148 lbs., etc., while at Morris Park, with 170 lbs., he won the Autumn

Hurdle Handicap easily from Julius Cæsar, 140, and Merlin, 130 lbs. As a 7-year-old Semper Ego ran once unplaced over the jumps.

(*f*) **Semper Ira.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old, in 1901, he won Hurdle races.

1883, **b. f. Kaloolah, by Longfellow.** Alluded to above.

1884, **b. f. Sylvia, by imp. King Ban.** Started once as a 2-year-old, when she ran unplaced in the Waters Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, won by Wary.

Sylvia's only produce reported in the Stud Book is Fauna 2d, who never ran, but has produced Marie Shreve (winner of one race as a 2-year-old); Teutonna (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, did not run as a 3-year-old, won 1 race as a 4-year-old at 1 mile and 70 yards in 1:44 1/2, with the best of the weights, beating Eddie Jones, Pacemaker and Eddie Burke, at Washington Park), and Fred Ackerman, who did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, in 1901, he won, and is also winning again in 1902.

1885, **ch. f. Sea-Mew, by imp. King Ban.** Never started.

Sea-Mew produced L'Orient. Never started.

L'Orient threw Chanson, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

1886, **b. c. Philip D., by Longfellow.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 7 times as a 3-year-old and won 1 race, 7/8 mile, at Clifton. Started 10 times as a 4-year-old and won 1 race, 1 1/16 miles, at Clifton. Ran once unplaced as a 5-year old.

1887, **b. f. Kinesem, by Longfellow.** Did not start till 4 years old, when she won 6 races. She won at 1 mile in 1 41 1/2. She also won 2 races as a 5-year-old and 3 as a 6-year-old, at 1 1/16 miles in 1:47 1/2 and at 1 1/8 miles in 1:54, some fair Handicaps falling to her share.

Kinesem produced Teulade, winner of 1 race as a 3-year-old, viz: 7/8 mile at Hawthorne Park, 13 runners.

1888 **and 1889,** barren.

1890, **b. c. by King Alfonso.** Died.

1891, barren.

1892, **b. f. Logie, by Logic.** Never ran.

1893, **b. c. Lloyd's, by Logic.** Never ran.

1894 **and 1895,** barren.

1896, **b. c. Loxley, by Logic.** Has not started.

1897, barren.

SQUEEZE 'EM, produced in
Kaloolah's
2d Dam.

1875, **ch. c. Day Star, by Star Davis.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. He ran unplaced behind Himyar, Blue Eyes and Leveller in the Colt Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, 11 starters, time 1:16 3/4, and at Louisville he ran second to Blue Eyes in the Sanford Stakes, a mile, beating Himyar, who was said to be amiss. As a 3-year-old Day Star won the Blue Ribbon Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Lexington, beating Leveller, McHenry, Blue Eyes and 7 others. He also won the Kentucky Derby, 1 1/2 miles, in 2:37 1/4, by 2 lengths, beating Himyar, Leveller, McHenry, etc. As a 4 year-old Day Star ran 8 times without winning. As a 5-year-old he was put over the jumps and won 3 events. He also figured as a sire.

1876, barren.

1877, **b. f. Sylph, by imp. Glenelg.** Alluded to above.

1878, **b. c. Tom Naven, late Edenderry, by imp. Glenelg.** Did not start as a 2-year-old, but won 2 races under the name of Edenderry as a 3-year-old at Jerome Park and Sheepshead Bay, beating high-class animals. Afterwards he won over the jumps under the name of Tom Naven.

1879, barren.

1880, b. f. Palmetto, by Virgil. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old, and ran 12 times unsuccessfully as a 3-year-old.

Palmetto threw the winners Right Royal, Nannie Dunn, and Floridan.

Palmetto also threw Broeck (never started, dam of the winners Antrim and Jockey Bill and the producers Rill and Rillito), Sallie McAllister (a winner and dam of the winners Miss Ames and Spike), and Mermaid, who never ran, but threw the winners Merry Day (a very speedy stake winner, 3/4 mile in 1:12 1/2, 1:13 1/4, 1:13 1/2), Eous, Eonic (a stake winner), and Minotaur, a 2-year-old winner in 1902, who has already won a 5/8-mile race, on the Futurity course, in 1:01 4/5, a 3/4-mile race at Brighton Beach, in a canter, by 6 lengths, time 1:13 3/5, and another race at the same distance in 1:13 2/5.

1881, b. f. by Longfellow. Died as a yearling.

1882, barren.

1883, b. c. Capt. W., by imp. Saxon. Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1884, ch. f. Reva, by imp. Mortemer. Died.

1885, ch. c. Recluse, by imp. Mortemer. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 1 race as a 3-year-old, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning. Won a Handicap, 1 mile, at New Orleans, as a 5-year-old, in 1:43 3/4, and ran without winning as a 6-year-old.

1886, ch. c. Fardello, by imp. Mortemer. Never ran.

1887, ch. f. Helena, by imp. Mortemer. Never ran.

Helena produced Honeydew, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 5 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. She won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Aqueduct by 2 lengths, 5 runners.

1888, ch. f. Squeeze, by Baden Baden. Never ran.

Squeeze produced Handsqueeze, a winner over the jumps as a 4-year-old in 1902.

1889 and 1890, no report.

1891, barren.

1892, ch. f. by Exile. Died.

1893, ch. f. Embrace, by imp. St. Blaise. Never ran.

1894 and 1895, barren.

Squeeze 'em died in 1896.

SKEDADDLE, Kaloolah's 3d Dam. did not run as a 2-year-old. She started 3 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was third once and unplaced once. She won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, for all ages, at Paterson, beating Rouble and Seven Oaks.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, she started 3 times and won on each occasion. She began by winning a Purse, mile heats, at St. Louis, beating Monsoon, Laclede and 4 others. Two days afterwards she won the Stock Dealers' Division Post Stakes, mile heats, 3 in 5, beating Sue Lewis, Mamona, Surprise, Mattie Gross and 2 others in 5 heats. Sixteen days later, at Lexington, she won a Purse, 3-mile heats, beating Luileine.

At the stud Skedaddle has left her mark by having produced Florence B., Joe S., Saucebox, and The Slashes (all stake winners, and the 2 last named producers), in addition to the good producers Slyboots and Scramble. From these in turn have come a large number of winners and producers.

MAGNOLIA, Kaloolah's 4th Dam. is one of the bright particular stars of the American Stud Book. From her came nothing but winners, comprising Simon Kenton, Magic, Madonna, Charley Ball, Hanover, Princeton, Charles Morgan, Daniel Boone, Gilroy, the great Ken-

tucky (sold for $40,000), Victory and Madeline. The last-named was not only a good winner, but a producer of the highest merit. She gave us the four producers Kate Duncan, Income, Madelina and the immortal Maggie B. B., a stake winner and the best exponent of the Magnolia family.

Maggie B. B. threw Pera (stake winner and producer), Jaconet (producer), Harold (stake winner), Iroquois (English Derby, St. Leger, etc., and sire), Francesca (stake winner and producer), Red and Blue (producer), Panique (stake winner and sire), Wawekus (sire), Okema (sire), Owns (sire), Hutoka (producer), Homeopathy (stake winner and producer), Hypatica (winner and producer) and Flatlands (a winner). From the above-named have come hosts of cracks, of which Sir Dixon, Belvidere, Sallie McClelland, Blues and Blue Girl are a few samples.

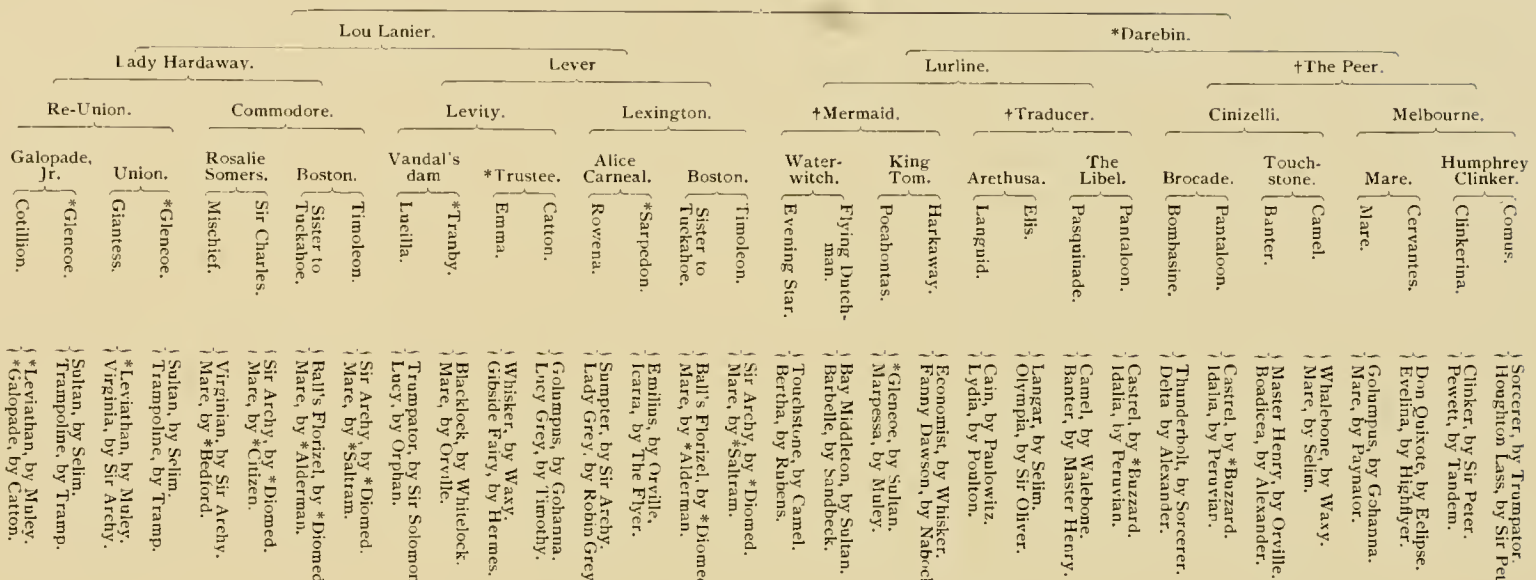
IMP. MYRTLE, Kaloolah's 5th Dam. was by the Derby winner, Mameluke, out of Bobadilla, by Bobadil. Bobadilla as a 3-year-old was only defeated once. She won 6 races, including a Handicap Sweepstakes, over the Abingdon mile, at Newmarket, 18 runners; won another race at the same Meeting over the Rowley mile; won the Shirley Stakes, 1 mile, at Epsom; won the Gold Cup, 2 1/2 miles, at Ascot, and the Drawing Room Stakes at Goodwood.

Some celebrated foreign animals from this family are Stavely (St. Leger), Nightshade (Oaks), Sir Harry (Derby), Anticipation (a noted sire), Medora (Oaks), Blucher (Derby), Gulnare (Oaks), The Hero (Ascot and Goodwood Cups), St. Patrick (St. Leger), Schahriar (2,000 guineas), The Corsair (2,000 guineas), Brocoli (Poule d'Essai), Red Eagle (Cambridgeshire), Nelusco (Prix Royal Oak), Asteroid (Ascot Cup), Corranna (Cesarewitch), The Flea (1,000 guineas), Virago (1,000 guineas, Goodwood and Doncaster Cups), Kate (1,000 guineas), The Ugly Buck (2,000 guineas), Thalestris (Cesarewitch), Reve d'Or (1,000 guineas and Oaks), Little David (Cambridgeshire), Gamos (Oaks), Thebais (1,000 guineas, Oaks and Doncaster Cup), St. Marguerite (1,000 guineas), Seabreeze (Oaks and St. Leger), Mignonette (Prix Royal Oak), Alger (French St. Leger), Kinsem (Goodwood Cup, Austrian Derby, Pest St. Leger, the Grand Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden, never beaten, a winner of about 60 races altogether), La Gondola (Grand Jubilee Prize at Baden-Baden), and Ollyannines (Pest St. Leger).

For other particulars of this family, see Cambric, Homeopathy, La Sylphide, Nihil, Sunnyside and Semper Fidele.

KILDEER.

Bay mare, foaled 1888. Bred by J. B. Haggin, Rancho del Paso, Cal.



Seventh dam, Camillina, by Camillus; Eighth dam, by Smolensko; Ninth dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Tenth dam, by Weathercock; Eleventh dam, Cora, by Matchem; Twelfth dam, by Turk; Thirteenth dam, by Cub; Fourteenth dam, by Allworthy; Fifteenth dam, by Old Starling; Sixteenth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Seventeenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Eighteenth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound; Nineteenth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twentieth dam, Mr. Leedes' Hobby Mare, by Lister Turk. Twenty-first dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. †Exported from England to Australia.

KILDEER.

Kildeer started 108 times, won 14 races, was second in 21, third in 24 and unplaced in 49.

Her total winnings amounted to $33,347.

She started her racing career at Brooklyn by running unplaced in the Clover Stakes, won by Correction, in a field of 11. Three days afterwards she ran second to Amulet in a Sweepstakes, 1 2 mile, 11 starters, and was unplaced in her next race. At Morris Park she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 8 starters, and was once unplaced.

At Monmouth Park she started 15 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 9. With 115 lbs., she ran third to imp. L'Intriguante, 107, and Peter, 108 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 7 starters; ran third, entered to be sold for $1,000, in the Optional Stakes, behind Contribution, $2,500, and Vagabond, $5,000, 13 starters, and ran second to Clarendon, 3-year-old, in the Seaside Stakes, Handicap, for all ages, 8 starters.

She next won the Camden Stakes, 3/4 mile, straight, beating Peter, Florimor, Two Lips, Contribution, Vagabond and 4 others, and won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3 4 mile, with 115 lbs., beating Hoodlum, 103, Kingman, 110, Gray Rock, 112 and 4 others in receipt of from 8 to 17 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay Kildeer was unplaced in the Futurity, the Friendly Stakes and the Flatbush Stakes, and, with 110 lbs., ran second, beaten a head, to Sallie McClelland, 124 lbs., in the Great Eastern Handicap, 3/4 mile, defeating Russell, 118, Contribution, 111, Montana (winner of the Suburban) 117, Nellie Bly, 115, Amulet, 98, Reckon, 115, St. Charles, 113, Balgowan, 108 lbs., and 8 others, time 1:14 2 5.

At Brooklyn, with 115 lbs., she ran second to Esperanza, 108 lbs., in the Willow Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Equity, 109, Amulet, 108, Castalia, 115, Reckon, 115, and Lizzie, 108 lbs., and was unplaced in another race at the same track.

At Jerome Park, with 112 lbs., she ran second to Equity, 105 lbs., in the Titan Stakes, 1,400 yards, beating Nut Brown, 100, Rey del Rey, 103 lbs., and 2 others; ran second, with 115 lbs., to Nellie Bly, 110 lbs., in the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 starters, and was unplaced in the White Plains Handicap, 3 4 mile, at Morris Park, her last race of the season.

As a 3-year-old Kildeer ran second to Reckon in the Elms Stakes, 1 1 8 miles, at Morris Park, beating Orageuse and Correction, and at the same track, with 110 lbs., was unplaced to Rey del Rey, 113, Terrifier, 120, and Nellie Bly, 105 lbs., in the Bowling Brook Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 7 starters. At Monmouth Park she ran 11 times, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 6.

She ran second to Nellie Bly in the Monmouth Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Reckon, Equity, Flavilla and Maywood; won the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 107 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, beating Nellie Bly and Reckon, 117 lbs. each, and 3 others in receipt of weight; ran third, with 112 lbs., to San Juan, 117, and Picknicker, 122 lbs., in the Stevens Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Reckon and May Win, 117 lbs. each; ran second to Beansey in the Raritan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating War Path, 112 lbs., and ran second, with 112 lbs., to Reckon, 124 lbs., in the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1 2 miles, beating Shipmate, 122 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay Kildeer, with 104 lbs., was unplaced in the Bridge Handicap, won by Bermuda, 119 lbs, and with 90 lbs. won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Worth, 4 years, 108, English Lady (winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Oaks), 4 years, 97, Russell, 106, Senorita (a fine racemare), 110 lbs., and 5 others.

At Brooklyn, with 95 lbs., she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Picknicker and Homer 110 lbs. each, and Santiago, 4 years, 114 lbs. In her next race she was unplaced, and she was also unplaced in a race at Morris Park. Following these 2 defeats she won the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, easily by a length, with 119 lbs., beating Equity, 122 lbs., in addition to Nut Brown and Maywood, 105 lbs. each. In her last 4 races she was unplaced.

As a 4-year-old Kildeer, 107 lbs., ran third and last to Russell and Madstone, 112 lbs. each, in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Morris Park, and 4 days afterwards, with 104 lbs., ran third to the speedy animals Fairy and Tormentor, 110 lbs. each, in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Zorling, 3 years, 101, King Crab (winner of about 80 races), 117, Gloaming, 105 lbs , and 5 others. After being unplaced once at Sheepshead Bay, she won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles on the turf, by 2 lengths, with 109 lbs., beating Trestle, 118, Walcot, 524, Mr. Sass, 114 lbs., and three 3-year olds with 99 lbs. each, etc.

At Monmouth Park she ran 9 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and third in 3. With 112 lbs. she ran third to the 3-year-old Sir Mathew, 110, and Candelabra, 97 lbs., in the Fourth of July Handicap, 1 mile, 5 starters; ran third, with 97 lbs., to Merry Monarch, 3 years, 105, and Potomac, 118 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Leonawell, 106 lbs., and 5 others; ran second, with 92 lbs., to Banquet, 121 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Gloaming, 102 lbs., and with 93 lbs., ran second to Loantaka (winner of the Suburban), 112 lbs., beating 2 others.

In the Rahway Handicap, her next race at Monmouth Park, Kildeer, 91 lbs., established a record for a straight mile, in a race, by beating Pessarra, 118, Raceland, 123, Russell, 107, and Pickpocket, 3 years, 105 lbs., in 1:37 1/4, which record still holds good. In the Delaware Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, Kildeer's last race at Monmouth Park, she ran third, with 100 lbs., to Raceland, 118, and Pessara, 119 lbs., beating Stockton, 109 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 100 lbs., she was unplaced in a Handicap, 1 mile, won by Mary Stone, 102 lbs., time 1:40 1/2, and with 120 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles on the turf, by 2 lengths, beating Tom Rogers, 127, Gloaming, 130 lbs., and 6 others, in receipt of weight, time 2:09.

At Brooklyn she ran third in a Sweepstakes, and second in the Woodlawn, each of them won by Reckon, top weight, and then with 112 lbs., won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating English Lady, 106, Major Daly, 110 lbs , and the 3-year-old, Falsetto-Addie C. colt.

At Morris Park, Kildeer, 104 lbs., ran third to Dr. Hasbrouck, 126, and Nomad, 3 years, 104 lbs., in the Bronxdale Handicap, 1 mile, beating Fairy, 111, Sleipner, 116, Reckon, 121, Livonia, 96, White Rose, 3 years, 97, Wah Jim, 3 years, 96, and Dalsyrian, 93 lbs., time 1:39 3/4. She next won the Wakefield Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, by 3 lengths, in 1:47, with 100 lbs., beating Russell and Sleipner, 118 lbs. each, Aloha, 113, De Muth, 108, and Count, 3 years, 95 lbs.

With 105 lbs. she ran second to Banquet, 126 lbs., in the Manhattan Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Montana, 119, Queenie Trowbridge, 105, Russell, 112, and Candelabra, 3 years, 102 lbs., time 2:07 1/2, and finished her 4-year-old season by carrying 112 lbs. in the third place behind Aloha, 111, and Rex, 3 years, 105 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Gloaming, 94, imp. Lowlander (winner of the Suburban), 120, Adelbert, 3 years, 110, Fidelio, 3 years, 105, and Rose H., 108 lbs., time 1:40.

As a 5-year-old Kildeer ran unplaced once at Brooklyn. At Morris Park, with 105 lbs., she ran third to Sleipner, 111, and Loantaka, 108 lbs., in the Cherry Diamond Handicap, 1 1/6 miles, beating Mars, 119, Picknicker, 111, Bolero (sold for $35,000 as a 2-year-old), 98, and Sir Mathew, 104 lbs., time 1:46 1/2.

At Sheepshead Bay she ran third to Count and Gloaming, beating Long Reach in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles; was twice unplaced and finished second, with 95 lbs., to Terrifyer, 97 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 2 runners.

At Monmouth Park she was twice unplaced, 3 times third, ran second, beaten a neck, to May Win in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile straight, beating Top Gallant, Ambulance and Miss Dixie, time 1:14, and, entered to be sold for $2,500, won the Freehold Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Best Brand, $1,000, Diablo (winner of the Withers), $3,000, Now or Never, $2,000, and Kinglet, $4,000.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Autumn, she was once second, once third, and once unplaced. At Brooklyn Kildeer, 103 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Deception, 3 years, 94, Lizzie, 94, and Nomad, 105 lbs., and next ran unplaced.

At Guttenberg she ran second once and unplaced once, and at Morris Park she was twice unplaced.

At Linden she started 4 times, was third in 3 races and unplaced in 1. At Clifton she was once second and once third, and at Guttenberg, later on, she was twice unplaced.

As a 6-year-old Kildeer started in 8 races, 2 at St. Louis, 3 at Sheepshead Bay and 3 at Brighton Beach. She was second in 2, third in 3, and unplaced in 3.

Kildeer produced in

1896, **ch. c. Kilarma, by Tea Tray.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

1897, barren.

1899, **b. c. Goldsmith, by imp. Meddler.** A crack performer as a 2-year-old, and one of the gamest of the game. In his first 5 races he was placed 4 times, and then won the Flash Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, beating Lux Casta (second in the Futurity), Chilton, Hanover Queen, Sir Oliver, Golden Cottage, Dixieline, Femesole (3/4 mile in 1:12 1/5), and Tribe's Hill, time 1:01. Nine days later he won the Saratoga Special, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Blue Girl, Masterman, Smart Set, Whiskey King, Rossignol, Stranger and Chaughnawaga, all of them winners at two years of age. At the same Meeting, with 127 lbs., he ran second, beaten a neck, to his stable companion, King Hanover, 110 lbs., in the Grand Union Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating, by 6 lengths, Dixieline, 117, Masterman, 127 lbs., and 4 others carrying from 110 to 117 lbs., time 1:13 1/5.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 115 lbs., Goldsmith ran second, beaten 3/4 length, to his stable companion, Nasturtium, 115 lbs., in the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, beating Endurance by Right, 112, Barron (third in the Futurity), 105, Smart Set, 120 lbs., in addition to Flywheel, Dixieline, and Hyphen, 115 lbs. each, time 1:25 3/5. At Brooklyn, he won the Junior Champion Stakes, about 3/4 mile, with 127 lbs., beating Igniter, 110, Rockwater, 107, Masterman, 122, King Hanover, 122, Port Royal, 110, Blue Girl, 124 lbs., and 3 others.

LOU LANIER, Kildeer's Dam. started 39 times, won 15 races, was second in 6, third in 6, and unplaced in 12. Her winnings amounted to $13,005.

As a 2-year-old she started twice, finished second to The Fawn in the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park, 5 starters, time 50 seconds, and ran unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, won by Pique, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old, Lou Lanier won 9 races. At Baltimore, with the worst of the weights, she won a Purse, mile heats, beating Ventilator and 2 others. At Monmouth Park she won a Purse, 1 1/2 mile, beating Virginius, Kenny, and 3 others, and 2 days afterwards won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, the first heat by 2 lengths, and the second by 6 lengths, beating Rhadamanthus (conceding weight), and Adventure, who was distanced in the second heat.

At Saratoga she won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, the first heat by 2 lengths and the second by 3 lengths, beating Mechanic and 2 others, and at the same track she won the Summer Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, with 95 lbs., beating Bushwhacker, 4 years, 106. Virginius, 5 years, 120, Zoo Zoo, 4 years, 110 lbs., and 2 others.

At Jerome Park she won a Purse, a mile, beating Perfection and 3 others, and also won the Grand National Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, with 99 lbs., beating Garrick, 96, Gen. Phillips, 4 years, 116, Parole, 5 years, 125, Bushwhacker, 4 years, 108, Danicheff, 103 lbs., and 2 others.

At Baltimore Lou Lanier won a Purse, mile heats, the final heat by 8 lengths, beating Warfield and 4 others, and 11 days afterwards, carrying top weight, she won the Hotel Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, at Jerome Park, 3 runners.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Lou Lanier commenced by winning the Peyton Handicap, mile heats, for 4-year-olds, at Baltimore, beating Bayard, Belle and Sunlight, all at equal weights.

At Jerome Park she won a Purse, 1 3/4 miles, beating Danicheff (at weight for sex), Bayard and Belle, in receipt of weight, and 6 days later won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, from Geo. McCullough and Clifton.

At Monmouth Park, with top weight, she won the Shrewsbury Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, beating her stable companion, Wilful, in addition to Warfield, Zoo Zoo and Terror, and at

the same track won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 5/8 miles, beating Gov. Hampton, Gen. Phillips and 3 others.

At Jerome Park Lou Lanier won her last race, a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Belle, Invermore, Volturno, Glenmore, Report, Charlie Howard, Bonnie Wood and Bulwark.

Lou Lanier produced in

1881, **br. c. King Arthur, by imp. Glenlyon.** A great campaigner, running 12 years consecutively. Did not win as a 2 or 3-year-old, but won as a 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 13 year-old, capturing 29 races altogether.

1882, **ch. f. Katrine, by imp. Mortemer.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. In her private trials she showed better than Wanda, her stable companion, and the best performer of her age.

For Wanda's races see Urania.

Nearly all Mr. Pierre Lorillard's horses were sick with a bad spell of coughing in the Spring that Katrine was a 3-year-old, and she was one of the sufferers.

At Monmouth Park she began to recover from the effects of her illness, and, with the best of the weights, ran second to Goano and St. Augustine in the Barnegat Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Favor, Longview, Masher and Saltpetre Nine days afterwards, with 103 lbs., she ran second to Exile, 113 lbs., in the Raritan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Maumee, 103, East Lynn, 110, Stonebuck, 113 lbs., and 4 others.

With 98 lbs., she next won the Newark Stakes, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Richmond, 111, Lord Beaconsfield, 111, Goano, 118, Stonebuck, 106, Wickham, 113, Rupert, 108, and Saltpetre, 103 lbs. Two days later, with 106 lbs., she ran third to Richmond, 111, and Longview, 106 lbs., in the Palisade Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Rupert, 108, Goano, 113, Exile, 111, Wickham, 113, Punka, 101 lbs., and 2 others.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, Katrine, with 103 lbs , ran a dead heat with Bob Cook, 4 years, 96 lbs., for second place, behind Bersan, 111 lbs., who won after a gruelling finish by a neck. Behind the dead heaters finished Wickham, East Lynne, Topsy, aged, and Saltpetre, 95 lbs. each, in addition to Thackeray, 4 years, 110, Long Knight, 5 years, 112, Richmond, 111, Ten Stone, 103 ,Hidalgo, 107, imp. Richmond, 4 years, 118, Tornado, 4 years, 103, War Eagle, 5 years, 108, Monogram, 6 years, 115, and Kosciusko, 4 years, 109 lbs.

In the September Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, her next race, Katrine was cut down so badly that she was pulled up and not trained afterwards. Hidalgo, with 113 lbs., won by a head from Wanda, 122 lbs., with Longview, 103 lbs., third, 8 starters.

Katrine produced

(*a*) **Kilkenny.** Won the Eatontown Stakes, 1 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $1,750, beating Arab, $1,000, and Raceland, $5,000, time 1:40 3/4. He also won the Reapers' Stakes and 20 other races, 5 of which were over the jumps. He ran but did not win as a 2-year-old, but from 3 to 9 years old inclusive, he won each season with over $20,000 to his credit.

(*b*) **Dareka.** Never started.

Dareka threw Caldron (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won a race, 1 mile, for maiden 3-year-olds, at Brooklyn, 9 runners, and won 2 races, 1 1/16 miles each, as a 4-year-old, one at Brighton Beach and the other at Sheepshead Bay, on the grass, the latter in 1:47 4/5), and Presbyterian, who started 35 times as a 2-year-old and ran most consistently. He won 17 races, was second in 10, third in 6 and unplaced in 2. As a 3-year-old Presbyterian started 3 times, won a $4,000 Guaranteed Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at New Orleans, in 1:55 1/2, ran second once and unplaced once.

Dareka also threw Stranger, who, as a 2-year old in 1901, won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Saratoga, easily by 2 lengths, beating Five Nations, Peninsula, Rocky and 2 others, time 1:07 2/5, and in 1902 he has already won the Port Morris Stakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, in 1:22 1/2.

(*c*) **Darine.** Never started.

Darine produced Tender, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old, at Morris Park, Brighton Beach and Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $500 at the last named track. As a 3-year-old Tender ran 7 times without winning, but she was second once and third twice.

(*d*) **St. Aignon.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races at Hamilton, Mont., viz: a Handicap, 5/8 mile, and a Purse, 1/2 mile, in 49 1/2 seconds, and also ran second to Friar, in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Hamilton, Mont. As a 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old he ran without winning.

(*e*) **Modrine.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Aqueduct he won a Sweepstakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Montanic, Advance Guard and 2 others, time 55 seconds. At Brooklyn, with 112 lbs., he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, easily by a length, beating Withers, 102, Garterless, 111, King Bramble, 102 lbs., and 4 others with 102 lbs. each. In the Autumn, at the same track, with 101 lbs., he won an All Aged race, about 3/4 mile, easily by a length, beating Belle of Memphis, 4 years, 110 lbs, imp. Isidor, 5 years, 138, and the 3-year-olds, Ben Lodi and Oliver Mc., 93 and 107 lbs respectively.

As a 3-year-old Modrine won 10 races. At Aqueduct he won the Arverne Stakes, about 7/8 mile, with 113 lbs., in 1:25 2/5, beating Unmasked, 107, Ten Candles, 106, Carbuncle, 95, First Whip, 106, Royal Sterling, 106, All Gold, 106, Elfin Conig, 113, Lampglobe, 106 and 2 others. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 3 lengths, 7 starters, time 1:13 3/4.

At Sheepshead Bay, Modrine, with 123 lbs., won a Highweight Handicap, for all ages, 3/4 mile, on the main track, in 1:13 3/5, beating Gibraltar, 5 years, 135, Kitchener, 3 years, 115 lbs., and 6 others. At the same track, with 107 lbs., he won a Handicap, for all ages, 7/8 mile, in 1:26 3/5, beating Lady Uncas, 98, Belle of Lexington, 108, Rockton, 113, Smoke, 102, Mr. Jersey, 106, Belle of Troy, 4 years, 111, and Intrusive, 5 years, 126 lbs.

At Brooklyn, with 119 lbs., he won a Handicap, about 3/4 mile, for all ages, easily by 2 lengths, beating La Tosca II, 109, Motley, 112, Smoke, 107, Hesper, 113, Mayor Gilroy, 115, Lieber Karl, 5 years, 114, Meehanus, 4 years, 120 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:10 2/5. Later on he won, easily by 2 lengths, at the same distance and in the same time, with 121 lbs., beating Meehanus, 114, Unmasked, 110, and Musette, 100 lbs.

At Morris Park, Modrine won the Belle Meade Stakes, 7/8 of the Withers mile, in 1:26 1/2 beating Brigadier, Watercure, Kamara and Flaunt. At San Francisco he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:27 1/2, carrying 117 lbs., top weight, 6 starters; won another Handicap, 7/8 mile, track heavy, 8 starters, and won the Doncaster Stakes, 7/8 mile, track heavy, beating Vulcain.

As a 4-year-old Modrine won an All Aged race, 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 2 lengths, beating Smoke and 2 others. He died the same year.

(*f*) **Katherina.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, easily by 2 lengths, beating Tuskarora, Chuctanunda and 9 others, time 1:02 1/2. As a 3-year-old, in 1901, Katherina won the Trial Race, 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile, with 104 lbs., beating Isia, 110, The Rhymer, 116, and 2 others, time 1:21.

1883, barren.

1884, ch. c. Kismet, by imp. Mortemer. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. Did not start as a 3-year-old. Won 4 races as a 4-year-old, 3 at Clifton, N. J., and 1 at Waverley, N. J. He continued to win up till and including his eighth year, making a total of 16 victories.

1885, ch. c. Kaleidoscope, by imp. Mortemer. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, as a 3-year old, 4 starters. Ran once unplaced as a 4-year old.

As a 5-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, after running a dead heat with Tattler entered for $500, beating Kempland, $2,000, Guy Gray, $1,000, and Bliss, $1,500. This was the only race Kaleidoscope ran as a 5-year-old, and he died shortly afterwards.

1886, ch. f. Katia, by imp. Mortemer. Started only once, when she was unplaced behind Salvator, Tenny and Long Dance in the Realization, 9 starters, including Longstreet.

Katia died when 8 years old, and had only 1 living foal.

1887, barren.

1888, **b. f. Kildeer, by imp. Darebin.** Alluded to above.

1889, barren.

1890, **b. f. by imp. Darebin.**

1891, **br. c. Lucky Dog, by imp. Darebin.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 6. At Monmouth Park he won a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs straight, beating imp. Matt Byrnes, Micmac, Queen and 7 others, track slow, time 1:09 3/4, and also won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile straight, with 113 lbs., beating Harrington, 109, Factotum, 98, Curacoa, 113, Queenlike, 108, Prig, 112 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:01.

At San Francisco Lucky Dog won 3 races, including a Stake, 5/8 mile, beating Rey El Santa Anita (winner of the American Derby, etc.), and 13 others, time 1:01 3/4, and the Spreckles Stakes, about 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, with 123 lbs., conceding his 10 opponents from 11 to 33 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Lucky Dog won 3 good races at Hawthorne Park, Chicago, from good performers, including a mile in a canter, by 15 lengths, in 1:42 1/4, and 7/8 mile by 6 lengths. Lucky Dog was unplaced only once as a 4-year-old, when he captured 3 more races, while as a 5 and 6-year-old he added 13 additional victories to his list, making a total of 24 wins.

1892, **ch. c. The Preserver, by Salvator.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced 7 times, and finished third to Midgley and Paladin in the Harlem Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Morris Park, beating Dolabra, Hanwell and 4 others. As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, for maidens 3 years old and upwards, at Cincinnati, 10 starters, time 1:28 1/4, and at Louisville, entered to be sold for $200, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 12 starters.

As a 4-year-old he ran once unplaced, and died the same year.

1893, **ch. c. by Salvator.**

1894, **ch. f. Solana, by Salvator.** Never started.

Lou Lanier died in 1894.

LADY HARDAWAY, had only 6 foals, all of them fillies.
Kildeer's
2d Dam.

Lady Hardaway produced in

1874, **b. f. Mercedes, by Melbourne, Jr.**

Mercedes produced

(*a*) **Runnymede.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, and was second in the other. At Saratoga he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Wyoming, Macbeth, Turco, Glance, Boatman and 5 others, and about a fortnight afterwards won the Virginia Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 107 lbs., by 2 lengths, in 1:15 1/2, beating Memento, 107, Wyoming, 104 lbs., and 6 others. At Monmouth Park, with 107 lbs., he ran second to Rica, 104 lbs., in the Breeders' Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Forester (winner of the Withers, Belmont Stakes, etc.), 104, Marsh Redon, 107, Vanguard, Macbeth and Onondaga, 110 lbs. each, and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Runnymede started 8 times, won 4 races, was second in 3 and third in the other. He began racing at Louisville, running second, beaten 1/2 length, to Apollo, in the Kentucky Derby, 14 starters, and 6 days afterwards won the Clark Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 10 lengths, beating Babcock, Apollo, the great Freeland and Harry Gilmore. The next day he ran third to his brilliant stable companion, Hindoo, 4 years, and Checkmate, aged, in the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Creosote, and 3 days later, with a 5 lbs. penalty, ran second to Checkmate in the Swigert Stakes, 1 mile, beating Maggie Ayer.

At Sheepshead Bay Runnymede won the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, easily by a length, in

1:43 3/4, beating Marsh Redon, Hilarity, Babcock, etc., and 8 days afterwards won the Coney Island Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 2 lengths, from Forester and Carley B., time, 2:37. At Monmouth Park, Barrett, 4 years, beat him nearly 100 yards in the Ocean Stakes, track heavy, Marsh Redon, the other started, being 2 lengths further behind. Three days afterwards Runnymede won the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Forester, etc.

As a 4-year-old Runnymede was probably unsound. He ran once unplaced, when entered to be sold for $1,000, in a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, won by Chicadee, $1,000.

As a 5-year-old he did not start, and as a 6-year-old, his last season on the turf, he ran 4 times unplaced behind horses to which he had given a lot of weight and a beating in his 2 and 3-year-old days.

(*b*) **Barnes.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4, third 1 and unplaced in the other. He began by running unplaced to Punster, Bondholder and Clipsetta in the Test Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, beating the good racehorse, George Kinney, time 1:15 3/4. At Pittsburg he won the Stock Yard Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 starters. At Chicago he ran second to Asunder in the Flash Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Pearl Thorne, Gano, Blue Grass Belle, Punster and 3 others.

At Saratoga he ran second to George Kinney in the Saratoga Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bondholder and Carlyle. Five days later he won the Virginia Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating George Kinney and 6 others, time 1:15. Nine days afterwards he ran second to George Kinney in the Kentucky Stakes, 3/4 mile, 4 starters, time 1:15, and after another interval of 9 days he again ran second to George Kinney in the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, 4 starters, time 1:15.

In his last race at Saratoga Barnes carried 109 lbs., and ran third to Lord Raglan, 95, and Baron Faverot, 97 lbs., in the Equity Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Toscin, 97, and Rhody Pringle and Exeter, 95 lbs. each. At Sheepshead Bay he won his last race of the season, the Autumn Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 4 lengths, beating Empress, Bessie and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Barnes started 6 times, won 4 races, and was second in the others. At Sheepshead Bay he won the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, in a canter, by 6 lengths, beating imp. Pizarro. Five days later he won the Coney Island Derby, 1 1/2 miles, by 6 lengths, beating Trombone, Jacobus, Boccaccio and Fon du Lac, and 11 days later, with 118 lbs., won the Seaboard Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, in a canter, by 3 lengths, giving his 2 opponents 12 each.

At Monmouth Park he again ran second to his old opponent, George Kinney, in the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating imp. Pizarro, and at Saratoga won the Travers Stakes, easily by 3 lengths, from Tennyson. Barnes ran his last race as a 3-year-old in the United States Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, being beaten a head by Drake Carter (who the following year beat the record for 3 miles, which holds good up to date), Tennyson the other starter finishing 1/8 mile in the rear.

As a 4-year-old, Barnes won 4 races. At Sheepshead Bay he won a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, with top weight, 8 starters. The next day, with 118 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 7/8 miles, by 5 lengths, beating Drake Carter, 116, Trafalgar, 102, and Blue Grass Belle, 114 lbs. At Monmouth Park, he won the Monmouth Cup, 2 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Drake Carter, who finished 12 lengths in front of the good horse, Monitor. At the same Meeting, carrying 123 lbs., he won a Purse, 1 3/8 miles, with penalties and allowances, easily by a length, beating Jack of Hearts, 113, and Monitor, 105 lbs.

As a 5-year-old, Barnes won the Mirage Stakes, a Welter Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, with 143 lbs., beating Tornado, 128, Eolist, 130 lbs. and 3 others.

(*c*) **Lydia.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, ran unplaced in the July Stakes and in a Purse. She ran second to Ben Ali in the Hopeful Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating the fine performers, Preciosa, Electric, The Bard, Lansdowne, Long Stop, Quito, Housatonic, etc.

As a 3-year-old, she only started once, when she finished unplaced in the Memorial Stakes, won by Bandala.

Lydia threw Julien (winner of 7 races, including 3/4 in 1:13 1/4, 7/8 in 1:27 1/4, 1 mile in 1:40 1/2 and 1 1/8 miles in 1:54 1/4 and 1:53 1/2), Salvable (a good winner as a 2, 3, 4, 5

and 6-year-old, defeated the great Ornament in the Montgomery Handicap and won more than $16,000), Liane (dam of Fred Hanlon, a 2-year-old winner in 1900), Sallust (winner as a 2-year-old, and also a winner, as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old, in 1902, over the jumps) and Asian, who did not start as a 3-year-old, but won 2 races at San Francisco as a 3-year-old and again won races as a 4-year-old in 1901.

Lydia also threw Sweet Lavender, a very smart 2-year-old filly in 1900, when she won the Gaiety Stakes, 1 2 mile, on the Eclipse Course, easily by 1 1 2 lengths, beating Tower of Candles and 8 others in 48 1/2 seconds; won the Clover Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Brooklyn, 10 starters; won the Vernal Stakes, 5 8 mile at Sheepshead Bay, giving Lady of the Valley and Elizabeth M. 7 lbs. each, and the other 4 starters 12 lbs. each, and also won the Venus Stakes, 5 1 2 furlongs, at Brighton Beach in 1:07 3 5, receiving 3 lbs. from Anecdote (unplaced) and giving the other 6 runners 10 lbs. each.

Sweet Lavender was a winner again in 1901.

Lydia also threw Barron, who ran third in the Futurity in 1901.

(*d*) **Hudson.** Never started. Sire of winners.

(*e*) **Cokena.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Cokena's only foal was White Rose, who as a 2-year-old, won the Mirage Stakes, a Welter Weight Handicap Sweepstakes, 5 8 mile, at Monmouth Park, 8 runners, time 1:001/4. At Washington, she won a Handicap Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, by 3 lengths, beating G. W. Cook, Strathmeath, Ocypete and Ella, time 1 14 1 2, and 2 days afterwards won another Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Pickpocket, etc.

White Rose also won as a 3 and 4-year-old.

White Rose produced Lottie Sheville (a 2-year-old winner in 1899), and Whitechapel, a most promising 2-year-old in 1902, having already won the Double Event Stakes, 3/4 mile, on the Futurity course, beating Mizzen, Mexican, River Pirate, Whorler, Golden Maxim, Prediction (his stable companion), and Janeway, time 1:14 3/4.

(*f*) **Meriden.** Winner of 28 races.

Meriden threw the winners New Hampshire (in England), Lela Dell, Rubus (a 2-year-old winner in 1901, and winner again in 1902, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 and 6 1 2 furlongs in 1:21), and Hinde, a 2-year-old winner in 1902.

(*g*) **Hannibal.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 2 races as a 3-year-old, including a 5/8 mile Purse, at Buffalo, by 3 lengths, in 1:02 1/4. As a 3-year-old he won 2 Selling races at Guttenberg.

(*h*) **Madrid.** As a 2-year-old won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, 8 starters, time 1:16 1/2, and also won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, at Washington, by 1 1/2 lengths, 6 starters, time 1:44 1/2. As a 3-year-old she ran but did not win.

As a 4-year-old, Madrid won 5 races. At Monmouth Park she won 3 races on the circular course, viz: a Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, in 1:28 1/4; a Purse, 1 mile, entered to be sold for $1,000, beating Arab, $1,000, Lady Pulsifer, $1,200, and Key West, $1,500, time 1:40 1/2, and a Purse, 1 mile, entered to be sold for $2,000, beating Treasure, $500, Wormser, $1,400, Hiram, $500, and Col. S., $1,000, time 1:41 1/4.

As a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, Madrid won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, at Saratoga, beating Pay or Play, by 6 lengths.

Madrid produced Marblehead (winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old, 1 at Brighton Beach and the other at Saratoga; did not start as a 3-year-old, ran as a 4-year-old without winning), and Mackey Dwyer, a 2-year-old in 1902. He has already won, at 4 1 2 furlongs, on the Eclipse course, in 53 1/2 seconds; 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, in 1:01 2 5, and 5 8 mile, on the Futurity course, in 1:01 3/5.

(*i*) **Merdin.** Never started.

Merdin's first 4 foals are all winners.

They comprise Diminutive (winner of 8 races as a 2-year-old, including the Algeria

Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, 1:02 1/2, and another 5/8-mile race, at the same track in 1:01 3/4; ran as a 3-year-old without winning, won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, at Washington, as a 4-year-old), and Mercer, who ran as a 2-year-old, did not win.

As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $600, Mercer won a 3/4 mile race at Brighton Beach, 10 starters, on equal terms with 3 and conceding weight to 6. As a 4-year-old he won races, including a 3/4 Selling Purse, at Fort Erie, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14 1/2. As a 5-year-old, in 1892, he is again winning.

Another of Merdin's winners is Black Dick, who did not start as a 2-year-old. He won 2 Selling races, 1 1/16 miles each, as a 3-year-old, one at Sheepshead Bay on the turf, entered to be sold for $1,000, beating Astor, $1,000, Dolando, $1,000, The Amazon, $1,800, Annie Thompson, $1,000, and 6 others, and the other race at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,200, top weight, 10 starters. Black Dick is winning again in 1902 as a 4-year-old.

Meridian, Merdin's next foal, as a 2-year-old in 1901, won a 5/8-mile race at Brooklyn, beating Smart Set, Peninsula and Red Damsel. Meridian also ran third to Goldfinder and Golden Cottage in the Expectation Stakes, beating Whiskey King, The Hoyden, etc., and finished second to Hanover Queen in the Hudson Stakes, beating Whiskey King, Gunfire and Misleader.

(*j*) **Butterflies.** A brilliant 2-year-old, ran 3 times at that age and was unbeaten.

She first started at Brooklyn, where she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in a canter, by 3 lengths, beating Philomena, Handmaid, Malinda and 5 others. At Morris Park she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, in 59 1/4 seconds, beating Ridicule, Applause and 3 others. In the Futurity, her next and last race as a 2-year-old, she carried 112 lbs. and beat Brandywine, 108, Agitator, 110, Connoisseur, 122, Gutta Percha, 112, Waltzer, 127, Cromwell, 118, Doggett, 113, California, 112, Counter Tenor, 118 lbs., and 7 others, time 1:11.

Butterflies started 6 times as a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, won 3 races and was second once. She began by running second to Owlet in a 1 1/16-mile race at Brooklyn, beating Sabilla. Eleven days afterwards, at the same track, she won the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 1/2 length, beating California and 2 others. At Sheepshead Bay, with 109 lbs., she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, cleverly by 1/2 length, beating Rey del Carreres, 114, Ridicule, 109, Gotham, 114, Jack of Spades, 122, and Gold Dollar, 121 lbs., time 59 4/5 seconds.

At the Sheepshead Bay Autumn Meeting Butterflies, with 109 lbs., won the Fall Handicap, Futurity course, beating Domino, 4 years, 133, Rey del Carreres, 112, Bellicoso, 93 and the 4-year-olds Rubicon, 112, Egbart, 110, Harrington, 100, and Ed. Kearney, 104 lbs.

(*k*) **Dantes.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when he won 3 Selling races, 1 at Forsyth, Ind., and 2 at Ideal Park, Wis.

(*l*) **Sister Stella.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won 4 races as a 3-year-old, including a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, at Latonia, 8 starters, time 1:41 1/2. As a 4-year-old she won 3 Selling races at New Orleans and 1 Selling race at Louisville. As a 5-year-old Sister Stella won 5 races, 3 selling events at New Orleans, including a Handicap, 1 mile, in 1:41 3/4, and a 1 5/8-mile race, and also a race at Washington and another at Aqueduct.

1875. ch. f. Lou Lanier, by Lever. Alluded to above.

1876. ch. f. Miss Hardaway, by Monarchist. Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started in 4 races as a 3-year-old, was second in 2 and third in 1. As a 4-year-old she won a Handicap Purse, 1 1/2 miles, at Louisville, with 98 lbs., beating Typhoon, 6 years, 106, Bancroft, 3 years, 95, L'Argentine, aged, 107, and Bettie F., 4 years, 95 lbs. Four days afterwards she won a Purse, mile heats, in 3 heats, winning the final heat by 10 lengths, beating Long Time, John Happy, Lucille and Mary Anderson.

At Cincinnati, Miss Hardaway won a Purse, mile heats in straight heats, beating Charlemagne and 5 others, and as a 5-year-old ran once unplaced.

Miss Hardaway had only 3 foals. She produced Lute Arnold, late Ben Pryor (won a Purse, 3/4 mile, as a 2-year-old at Brighton Beach, beating Petticoat and 4 others; won a

Purse, 1 mile, at the same track as a 3-year-old, while as a 4 and 5-year-old he added 7 more wins to his score), Mam'zelle (ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old and as a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, won 3 Selling races at Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $1,000, $1,200 and $1,300), and Isabella, who died as a 2-year-old, after winning twice.

With 105 lbs., Isabella ran second to Liberty, 110 lbs., in the Real Estate Stakes, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, beating So So, 115, Glockner, 110, and Columbus, 105 lbs. In the St. Louis Futurity, 3/4 mile, she ran unplaced behind Liberty, Bootmaker and Retrieve, 12 starters.

1877, barren.

1878, **br. f. by Baywood.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. Ran unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, won by Topsy, 5 runners, and was also unplaced in the Breeders' Stakes, 5/8 mile, at the same track, won by Compensation, 9 starters. She had no produce.

1879, barren.

1880, **b. f. Little Lou, by Monarchist.** Never started.

Little Lou produced

(*a*) **Merry Maiden.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Merry Maiden has proved an excellent broodmare, all her produce that lived having won races, and some of them were high-class, including Jack Point, who won nearly $21,000 during the 2 seasons he raced, viz: as a 2 and 4-year-old. As a 2-year-old he won 5 races, was second in 2 and third in 4, earning $3,290. As a 3-year-old he did not run. As a 4-year-old he won 6 races (including a dead heat, stakes divided), ran second in 4 and third in 3, earning $17,550.

Jack Point, although none too sound, showed excellent form and great gameness. With 120 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles on the turf, pulling up, by 4 lengths, in 2:34 1/5. He won the Brighton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with 109 lbs., beating The Kentuckian, 109, Imp, 129, Admiration, 115, Greyfeld, 102, Raffaello, 116, Kinley Mack, 127, Ethelbert, 129, and Standing, 3 years, 112 lbs., time 2:04 3/5. At the same track and same distance, with 118 lbs., he won a Handicap, easily by a length, in 2:04 4/5.

At Sheepshead Bay, Jack Point, 118 lbs., ran a dead heat with Ethelbert, 129 lbs., in the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, time 2:07, stakes divided, beating Killashandra, 3 years, 100, Decanter, 5 years, 107, Advance Guard, 3 years, 103, Martimas, 4 years, 111 lbs., etc., and 4 days afterwards, with 122 lbs., top weight, won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 2:06 4/5, giving his 4 opponents from 25 to 38 lbs.

Merry Maiden also threw Rolla (won 3 races as a 2-year-old, including a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Morris Park, 10 runners, time 57 1/4 seconds, ran as a 3-year-old without winning, won a 6 1/2-furlong race at Aqueduct as a 4-year-old, and won as an outlaw the following year), Robair (winner of 14 races as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old), Col. Rowles (won 2 races as a 2-year-old, and ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning), and Mischievous.

Mischievous won 3 races as a 2-year-old, including a dead heat with Last Chord in a 5/8-mile race at Brooklyn, money divided, 9 starters. He afterwards won the Spring Stakes, Futurity course, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:01 2/5, and at Saratoga captured a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:01 3/5.

(*b*) **Sir Charles.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning, but captured 18 races during the next 5 seasons.

(*c*) **Lou Rhett** Winner of 12 races.

Lou Rhett has had 4 foals of an age to race, and 3 of them are winners, viz: Nabocklish (a winner as a 3-year-old in 1900), Garland (a 2-year-old winner in 1901) and Kite, a 2-year-old winner in 1902.

(*d*) **St. Anna.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Milwaukee, was second in 5, third in 2 and unplaced in 5.

(*e*) **Gracie (registered as Little Pen).** Never started on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

(*f*) **Strath Lou.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when she won 2 races. At New Orleans she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Sne Sue, Grace Himyar and 3 others, and at Newport, Ky., entered to be sold for $300, she won a Selling Purse, 5/8 mile, 10 starters.

(*g*) **Little Hindoo.** A 2-year-old winner in 1901.

1881, ch. f. Lady Loud, by Monarchist. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, by a length, beating Pearl Jennings (a good racemare) and 2 others, time 1:15. At New Orleans she won the Christmas Stakes, a mile, by 4 lengths, beating Zamora, Boulotte and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Lady Loud won 6 races. At Lexington she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 5 starters. At Chicago she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Dudley Oaks, Billy Gilmore and 8 others, time 1:16. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, with the worst of the weights, 7 starters, and another Purse, same distance, with the worst of the weights, 10 starters, time 1:16 1/2. At Brighton Beach she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 13 starters, and at Washington she won a Purse, 3/4-mile heats, beating Roy S. Cluke, Thackeray, Swift, Rosiere, etc.

As a 4-year-old Lady Loud ran but did not win. As a 5-year-old she won 2 races, and as a 6-year-old ran once unplaced.

Lady Loud produced Nana (ran as a 2-year-old, did not win, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Newport, Ky., as a 3-year-old, by 4 lengths, 15 starters, and died as a 4-year-old). Rossman (did not start on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw), and Lady Strathmore, who 2 races as a 2-year-old in 1900. At Newport, Ky., she won a Handicap Purse, 3/4 mile, in a canter, by 6 leagths, beating Grandon, Isobel, Ethel Wheat, Duellist and 3 others, time 1:13, and a week later, with top weight, won a Handicap Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Miss Aubrey, Grandon, Ethel Wheat, etc.

Lady Strathmore won several races as a 3-year-old, including the Turk Congress Stakes, 1 mile, at Little Rock, beating Tuskarosa, etc.; a Purse, 1 mile, Selling, at Nashville, easily by 4 lengths, time 1:40; a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at the St. Louis Fair Association, easily by 4 lengths, time 1:20 3/4; a Purse, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, Delmar Jockey Club, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14 3/4, beating Huntressa, etc.; another Purse, 3/4 mile, at the same track, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14 1/2, 4 starters; a Purse, 7/8 mile, for all ages, at the St. Louis Fair Association, easily by 6 lengths, beating Peaceful, Wax Taper, etc., track slow, time 1:27 3/4, and the St. Louis Fair Stakes, Selling, 1 mile and 70 yards, easily by two lengths, time 1:43 3/4.

Lady Strathmore is again winning as a 4-year-old in 1902.

1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, barren.

Lady Hardaway died in November, 1888.

REUNION, never started.
Kildeer's
3d dam.

Reunion produced in

1868, ch. c. Joe Nichols, by Commodore.

1869, ch. c. Lady Hardaway, by Commodore. Alluded to above.

1870, ch. f. Return, by Commodore.

Return produced.

(*a*) **Retort.** Never started.

Retort produced Lizzie Cox, who never started, but threw Money Box, who never started, she the dam of Gold Digger (winner of 4 races on the legitimate tracks and also an outlaw winner), Marguerite (a stake winner of 17 races), Central Trnst (winner of the Pansy and the Partridge Stakes, at Sheepshead Bay, as a 2-year-old, a winner of 4 races as a 4-year-old, including 1 1/16 miles on the turf in 1:47 and 1 1/4 miles on the turf

in 2:06 2/5, and a winner again as a 5-year-old), and City Bank, a 2-year-old in 1901. City Bank won a Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, for 2-year-olds, at Brighton Beach, easily by 2 lengths, with 110 lbs., beating Swalbe, 102, Dixiline, 109, Carrol D., 99 lbs., and 2 others.

Lizzie Cox also threw Paradox, who won the Yonkers Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Jerome Park, as a 2-year-old. Paradox produced Myth (winner of more than 30 races), St. Clair (winner of 13 races as a 2 and 3-year old and died as a 3-year-old), Mardi Gras (a winner in England in 1902 as a 4 year-old), and Illogical, who never started but threw the winners Dr. Barlow, and Predicament, the latter a 2-year-old winner in 1902, having won a 3/4 mile race, on the Futurity course, in 1:13 3 5.

Lizzie Cox also threw Coxswain (beat some good class horses in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, as a 2-year-old, in 1:02 1 2, 15 starters, and won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, as a 3-year-old, at the same track in a good field of 12 runners), Tolosa (an outlaw winner), Liza (winner of the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Saratoga, as a 2-year-old, beating Cesarion, Ridicule, Philomena and 4 others, time 48 seconds, and won 6 races as a 3-year-old, including 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Applause, Beldemere and 4 others, easily in 1:14; the Swift Stakes, 7 8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Owlet, Gotham, Applause, etc., and a 1-mile race at Saratoga, time 1:41 1/2), and Lapwing II., a winner as a 2-year-old in England.

Retort also produced Rebuke (never started, dam of the winners Rebuff, Chagrin and Riot), Repartee, son of imp. Glenelg (winner of 7 races on the flat and 3 over the jumps), Repartee, daughter of Virgil (ran without winning, dam of the winners John Wilson, Back Talk and Sig Levy), and Punch, who, as a 2-year-old, won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, at Jerome Park, 7 starters, in 1:03, and also won a Purse at St. Asaph, 9 starters. As a 3-year-old he ran on the legitimate tracks and also as an outlaw without winning.

(*b*) **Baldwin.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, easily by 10 lengths, beating Lenore and Harry Wilkins, time 50 1/2 seconds. At Saratoga he won a Purse. 3/4 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Drogheda, Chicadee, Balancer, Lost Cause, Petona Barry and Col. Sellers, time 1:16 1/2. As a 3-year-old he ran twice unplaced and as a 4-year-old he was once unplaced.

(*c*) **Retinue.** Ran, never won.

Retinue produced Duchess of Montrose, who never started. Duchess of Montrose threw Terrapin (won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, as a 2-year-old, beating Curacoa, Equation, Our Jack and 4 others by 4 lengths in 1:13 1/4; won a Sweepstakes, Selling, 1 1 16 miles, at Jerome Park, as a 3-year-old, beating Arab and Micmac Queen, and as 4, 5 and 6-year-old won races making a total of 13). and Terrene, another winner. As a 2-year-old Terrene won 5 races, 2 at Louisville, 2 at Latonia and 1 at Newport, Ky., the last named, 5 8 mile, in 1:01 3 4. As a 3 and 4-year-old she won 5 more races.

Retinue also threw Reticence, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she won a Purse, 4 1 2 furlongs, at Latonia, 7 starters, time 56 1/4 seconds.

(*d*) **Retreat.** Never started.

Retreat threw Magella (never started, dam of Kolheim, winner of a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Newport, Ky., as a 2-year-old, easily by 8 lengths, beating Queen Carnival, Emma C. L., Pirate to Penzance and 5 others, time 1:08 1/2), and Reveal, who won 8 races, and threw Henry of Franstamar (a winner as a 2-year-old in 1897 and a winner again as a 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old, running miles in 1:40 1 5 and 1:41), and Fred Hessig, a 2-year-old winner in 1900 and a winner again in 1901 and 1902.

Retreat also threw Necedah (won each season from 2 till 7 years old, inclusive, making a total of 28 wins), and Rasendylle, who won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Lakeside, as a 2-year-old, beating 9 opponents. As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, Rasendylle won three more races.

(*e*) **Repeat.** Never started.

Repeat produced Repetition (won a race at Alexander Island as a 3-year-old, and won

on the outlaw tracks as a 4-year-old). Lady Dixon (did not start as a 2-year-old, ran as a 3-year-old without winning, won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Harlem, Ill., as a 4-year-old, 13 starters), and Kensington, also ran as Kenzington, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won 6 races as a 3-year-old, including 3/4 mile, twice easily, in 1:14 3/4, and won twice as a 4-year-old in 1900.

At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $500, Kenzington won a 3/4-mile race, on the Withers course, beating Dan Rice, $500; Prestidigitator, $700; St. Cloud, $600, and 5 others, time 1:14 1/2, and at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a race, about 3/4 mile, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:11, beating Pink Domino, $500, and 10 others.

Repeat also threw The Conqueror, who won 4 races as a 2-year-old. At Memphis he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 10 starters, and at St. Louis he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, in 56 1/4, beating Boundlee, Bit of Fashion, Greenock and 3 others; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Greenock, Joe Wheeler and 4 others, and also won the Kindergarten Stakes, 5-8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating F. W. Brode, Aberdale, and 2 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old The Conqueror won 2 races, including the Turf Congress Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Little Rock. As a 4-year-old, in 1901, The Conqueror won 5 races. At Memphis he won the Montgomery Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:41, giving 5 of his 6 opponents weight, and receiving 3 lbs. from Larkspur, who was unplaced. At Worth, Ill., with 105 lbs., he won the Worth Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 6 lengths, beating Robert Waddel (winner of the American Derby, etc.) 108 lbs., Louisville, 109 lbs., and 6 others, and at Harlem, Ill., he won a Purse, 1 mile, handily by a length, in 1:40 1/5, beating Ten Battle, The Lady, etc.

(*f*) **Home Run.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Won 2 Selling races at Gloucester as a 4-year-old. Ran as a 5 and 6-year-old without winning. Won on the outlaw tracks as a 7-year-old.

GALOPADE, Jr., had only 3 colt foals, in addition to Reunion.
Kildeer's 4th dam.

COTILLION, produced O'Meara and the great Dance, after whom this family is sometimes called.
Kildeer's 5th dam.

Cotillion was a daughter of imp. Galopade, the dam of Fandango, Reel, etc.

For further particulars of Galopade and her family, see Hamburg, Edith Gray, Madame Reel, Mannie Himyar, Vespers and Zantippa.

LADY LONGFELLOW.

Bay mare, foaled 1883. Bred by George H. Clay, Balgowan Stud, Ky.

- Ballet.
  - Balloon.
    - Heraldry.
      - Margaret Wood.
        - *Herald.
          - Plenipotentiary. — Emilius, by Orville. / Harriet, by Pericles.
          - *Delphine. — Whisker, by Waxy. / *My Lady, by Comus.
        - *Priam. — Emilius, by Orville. / Cressida, by Whiskey.
        - Maria West. — Marion, by Sir Archy. / Ella Crump, by *Citizen.
    - *Yorkshire.
      - *Miss Rose.
        - Tramp. — Dick Andrews, by Joe Andrews. / Mare, by Gohanna.
        - Mare. — Sancho, by Don Quixote. / Blacklock's dam, by Coriander.
      - St. Nicholas.
        - Emilius. — Orville, by Beningbrough. / Emily, by Stamford.
        - Seamew. — Scud, by Beningbrough. / Goosander, by Hambletonian.
  - Planet.
    - Nina.
      - *Frolicksome Fanny.
        - Lottery. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Mandane, by Pot-8-os.
        - Sister to Catterick. — Whisker, by Waxy. / Mare, by Bay Trophonius.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe. — Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
    - Revenue.
      - Rosalie Somers.
        - Sir Charles. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Citizen.
        - Mischief. — Virginian, by Sir Archy. / Trifle's grandam, by *Bedford
      - *Trustee.
        - Catton. — Golumpus, by Gohanna. / Lucy Gray, by Timothy.
        - Emma. — Whisker, by Waxy. / Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
- Longfellow.
  - Nantura.
    - Quiz.
      - Lady Fortune.
        - †Brimmer or Blue Beard. — *Stirling, by Volunteer. / Brilliant, by *Matchem.
        - Woodpecker's dam. — *Buzzard, by Woodpecker. / The Fawn, by Craig's Alfred.
      - Bertrand.
        - Sir Archy. — *Diomed, by Florizel. / *Castianira, by Rockingham.
        - Eliza. — *Bedford, by Dungannon. / *Mambrina, by Mambrino.
    - Brawner's Eclipse.
      - American Eclipse.
        - Duroc. — *Diomed, by Florizel. / Amanda, by Grey Diomed.
        - Miller's Damsel. — *Messenger, by Mambrino. / *Mare, by Pot-8-os.
      - Mare.
        - Henry. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Diomed.
        - Young Romp. — Duroc, by *Diomed. / Old Romp, by *Messenger.
  - *Leamington.
    - Mare.
      - Pantaloon.
        - Castrel. — *Buzzard, by Woodpecker. / Selim's dam, by Alexander.
        - Idalia. — Peruvian, by Sir Peter. / Musidora, by Meteor.
      - Daphne
        - Laurel. — Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
        - Maid of Honor. — Champion, by Selim. / Etiquette, by Orville.
    - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
      - Sir Hercules.
        - Whalebone. — Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.
        - Peri. — Wanderer, by Gohanna. / Thalestris, by Alexander.
      - Guiccioli.
        - Bob Booty. — Chanticleer, by Woodpecker. / Ierne, by Bagot.
        - Flight. — Irish Escape, by Commodore. / Young Heroine, by Bagot.

Seventh dam, by Huntsman; Eighth dam, by Symmes' Wildair; Ninth dam, by *Fearnought; Tenth dam, by *Janus.

*Imported †Bluebeard's breading given.

LADY LONGFELLOW

Lady Longfellow started 5 times, won 1 race, ran second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 2.

Her total winnings amounted to $450.

She started only as a 3-year-old, and made her first appearance at Latonia in the Ripple Stakes, 1 1/4 miles. The order at the finish was Masterpiece, 123 lbs., first, easily by 4 lengths, Boaz, 123 lbs., second, 4 lengths in front of Lady Longfellow, 113 lbs., third. Long Slipper, 110 lbs., also ran. Lady Longfellow ran her other 4 races at Washington Park, Chicago.

She began by running unplaced in a 1-mile Purse race, won by Shadow in 1:44 1/2. She next won a 1-mile Purse race by a head, with 101 lbs. in 1:44, beating The Dude, 107, Mamie Hunt (a very speedy mare), 113, Wicklow, 118, Uncle Dan, 108, Annawan, 118 lbs., and 2 others. Four days afterwards she ran unpacled in a 3 4-mile race, won by the fine racemare Modesty, and the next day ran the last race of her career, finishing second to Luna Brown in a 3/4-mile race, time 1:15 1/4, beating Duke of Norfolk, Della Beach, Llera, Wyandotte Chief, Wahoo, J. H. Fenton, C. and G., Hatto, Sour Mash and 3 others.

Lady Longfellow produced in

1889, **b. c. by Duke of Montrose (unnamed).** Ran 6 races as a 2-year-old without winning. He ran second to Laughing Water in a 1/2-mile race at Brooklyn, time 48 3/4 seconds, beating Mount Vernon and 14 others. The next day he ran third to Oppressor and Laughing Water in the Seaside Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Zorling, Circular, Merry Duke, Air Shaft, Disappointment and 6 others. In the Hudson Stakes, 5/8 mile, he ran second to the very fast filly, Georgia, beating Oppressor, Mars, Coxswain, Osric, Hell Gate, Detroit, Vernon and the Lisbon-Moderator colt, time 1:03.

As a 3-year-old the Duke of Montrose-Lady Longfellow colt (still unnamed) ran second to Void in a 3/4-mile Selling race at Brooklyn, beating Yosemite, St. James, Hardy Fox, Blizzard, Benjamin and 2 others. He afterwards went to Gloucester, where he ran twice unplaced.

1890, barren.

1891, **b. f. Rose Lady, by Duke of Montrose.** Ran 4 races as a 2-year-old at Lexington, Ky. She finished third to Little Miss and Santa Anita in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating 8 others. Three days afterwards she finished second to Buckwa in a 3/4-mile race, beating Tarrock, Jennie Miles, Saddle Bag, Alice L. and Cyrus, receiving weight from all but the two last-named, and after another interval of three days she ran unplaced in a 4 1/2-furlong race won by Ottyanna. The next day she won a 5/8-mile race, beating Sister Anita, Long Part and 6 others.

As a 3-year-old Rose Lady ran unplaced in 2 Selling races at Lexington, Ky.

1892, **b. f. Barbara Gray, by Duke of Montrose.** Never ran.

Barbara Gray produced Beau, who did not run as a 2-year-old, but won races in 1901 as a 3-year-old, including 3/4 mile, Selling, at Fort Erie in 1:14 1/2.

1893, **b. c. Rinaldo, by imp. King Galop.** Started only as as a 3-year-old, when he ran twice over the jumps unplaced.

1894, **ch. f. Lady Hope, by imp. Deceiver.** Ran 18 times as a 2-year-old without winning. She finished second once and third once. She ran second to Princess Maud in a 4 1/2-furlong race at Windsor, Ont., beating King Belwyn and 5 others. At the same track she ran third to Bramblenet and Princess Maud in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating 6 others.

Lady Hope threw Landseer, a 2-year-old stake winner in 1901. At Harlem, Ill., he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Ravensbury, Hermis (1 1/16 miles, 1:46)

and 12 others. At Hawthorne Park he won a Selling Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, in 1:21 3/4, 10 starters. At Harlem, later on, he won 2 Selling Purses, 5 1/2 furlongs, each, in 1:07 1/2, 9 starters, and in 1:07 1/5, 12 starters, and at the same track he captured the Proviso Stakes, Selling, 5 1/2 furlongs, in 1:06 3/5, beating Lucien Appleby, Harry New, Legal Maxim and 2 others.

1895, ch. c. Du Maurier, by imp. De Beauvoir. Never ran.

1896, b. f. Ellengowan, by imp. De Beauvoir. Never ran.

1897, Slipped foal, by imp. Wagner.

BALLET, Lady Longfellow's Dam. was a good winner and producer.

BALLOON, Lady Longfellow's 2d Dam. was a great performer in heat races, winning from 1 up to 4 miles. She was also a good producer.

For further particulars of Ballet and Balloon and this family, see Daisy F., Elusive, Elizabeth L., Mary C., Peg Woffington, Raybelle and The Lioness.

LA SYLPHIDE.

Bay mare, foaled 1882. Bred by John M. Clay, Ashland Stud, Lexington, Ky.

Comus, by Sorcerer.
Clinkerina, by Clinker.

Cervantes, by Don Quixote.
Mare, by Golumpus.

Camel by Whalebone.
Banter, by Master Henry.

Whisker by Waxy.
Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.

Orville, by Beningbrough.
Emily, by Stamford.

Scud, by Beningbrough.
Goosander, by Hambletonian.

Waxy, by Pot-8-os.
Penelope, by Trumpator.

†Selim or Soothsayer, by Sorcerer.
Sprite, by Bobtail.

Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
Mare, by *Saltram.

Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed.
Mare, by *Alderman.

Emilius, by Orville.
Icaria, by The Flyer.

Sumpter, by Sir Archy.
Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.

Selim, by *Buzzard.
Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.

Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
Web, by Waxy.

American Eclipse, by Duroc.
Y. Maid of the Oaks, by *Expedition.

Haxall's Moses, by *Sir Harry.
Mare, by Cook's Whip.

Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
Echidna, by Economist.

*Glencoe, by Sultan.
Marpessa, by Muley.

Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.
Mare, by Cervantes.

Touchstone, by Camel.
Ghuznee, by Pantaloon.

Partisan, by Walton.
Fawn, by Smolenske.

Slane, by Royal Oak.
Garcia, by Octavian.

Whalebone, by Waxy.
Defiance, by Rubens.

Gainsborough, by Rubens.
Mare, by Topsy Turvy.

Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
Mare, by *Saltram.

Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed.
Mare, by *Alderman.

Emilius, by Orville.
Icaria, by The Flyer.

Sumpter, by Sir Archy.
Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.

Emilius, by Orville.
Seamew, by Scud.

Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
Mare, by Sancho.

Sultan, by Selim.
Trampoline, by Tramp.

Mameluke, by Partisan.
Bobadilla, by Bobadil.

Seventh dam, Pythoness, by Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Dungannon; Tenth dam, by Turf; Eleventh dam, by Herod; Twelfth dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †Soothsayer's breeding given.

LA SYLPHIDE.

La Sylphide started 17 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 11.

Her winnings amounted to $1,200.

La Sylphide did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old her first start was in the Woodburn Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Louisville, Ky., where she ran fourth to the good racehorse, Bersan, Banana and Lord Coleridge, beating 5 others. Four days afterwards she ran fourth in the Fleetwood Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, behind Whizgig, the good racehorse, Volante and Hazaras, 8 runners. Then she was unplaced in a Purse race, one mile, at Chicago, Boot Black, Exile and Annie Woodcock coming in 1, 2, 3, and afterwards at Monmouth Park was amongst "the also rans" in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, behind Forester, Duchess, Reveller and Caramel, all of them good performers.

The first time La Sylphide was placed was when she had the best of the weights, and ran second to Lenox in a 1-mile Purse race, at Monmouth Park, with Hazaras, Elgin and Heimdal behind her. Stonebuck, then unnamed, and giving her weight, beat her in a 1-mile Handicap, and behind her finished 10 others, 9 of which gave her weight.

Five days afterwards she scored her only win as a 3-year-old, by capturing a 1-mile Purse from the King Ernest-Elsie filly, Elizabeth and Brita, time 1:45. After 5 days interval, La Sylphide ran her last race of the season, finishing fifth and last behind Saltpetre, Unrest, Lenox and Lord Beaconsfield in a 1 1/8-mile race.

As a 4-year-old, La Sylphide began by running unplaced in a 3/4-mile Purse, at Lexington, and 6 days afterwards won a 1 1/8-mile Purse in 1:58 3/4, beating 3 opponents. She then ran unplaced 4 times in succession. At Louisville, with an advantage in the weights, she ran third to Wanderoo and Panama, in a 1 1/4-mile race, Lady Wayward, Topsy and Santa Anita Belle finishing behind her. At her next attempt she found the company too good for her and finished eighth in a field of 9 runners.

The last race of her career was by far the best she ever ran. It was a 1 1/4-mile Purse, at Lexington, Ky., which she won easily in 2:07 1/2, beating Sir Himyar, Gold Ban, Tax Gatherer, Annie Woodcock, High Flight and Manitou.

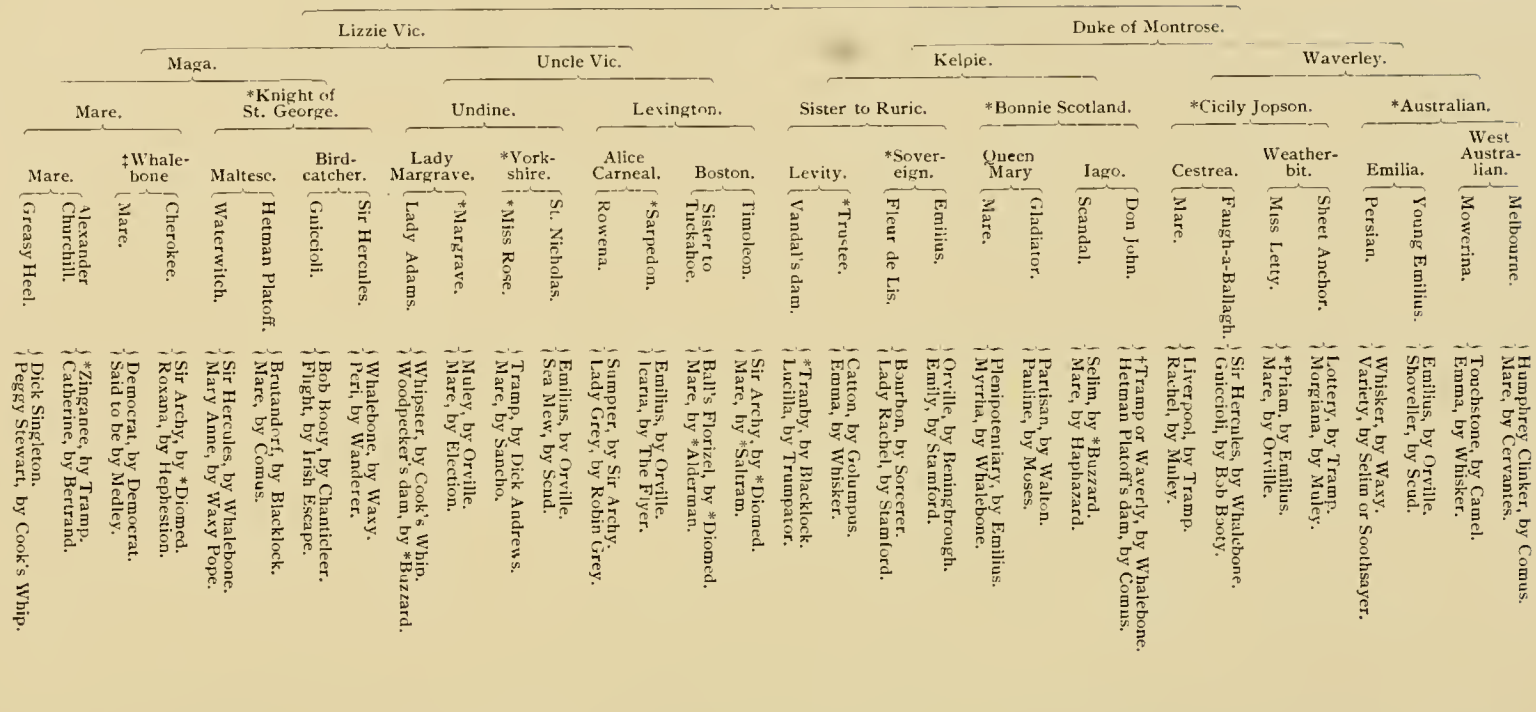
La Sylphide produced Semper Fidele, a Stake winner and a producer, Semper Rex, a Stake winner, Semper Lex, a Stake winner, Semper Cara, a producer, Semper Ego, a Stake winner, and Semper Ira, a winner over hurdles.

For detailed particulars of La Sylphide's produce, see Kaloolah, her half sister.

For additional particulars of this family, see also Cambric, Homeopathy, Nihil, Sunnyside and Semper Fidele.

LIZZIE MONTROSE.

Bay mare, foaled 1890. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Ky.



Seventh dam, Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford; Eighth dam, by *Speculator; Ninth dam, Alexander's Dare Devil mare, by *Dare Devil; Tenth dam, *Trumpetta, by Trumpator; Eleventh dam, sister to Skyrocket, late Lambinos, by Highflyer; Twelfth dam, by Eclipse; Thirteenth dam, Vauxhall's dam.

N B.—The authenticity of this pedigree ends at Vauxhall's dam according to the latest issue of the English Stud Book.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given. ‡It is not certain which Whalebone this is. In all probability it is the one whose pedigee is given.

LIZZIE MONTROSE.

Lizzie Montrose only started as a 2-year-old, when she ran 4 times unplaced at Latonia.

The first time she started was in a Purse, 1 2 mile, for maiden fillies, 2 years old, 5 lbs. below the scale, won by Sister Mary, 8 runners, time 50 seconds. Two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $700, she finished behind Henry Young, $1,400, Coquette, $500, and Carry Pearsall, $500, in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 9 starters, track heavy, time 59 1 2 seconds.

Nine days later, entered to be sold for $800, she finished behind Little George, $700, Humming Bird, $600, and Silvia R., $800, in Purse, 5 8 mile, 11 runners, time 1·03 1/2. In her last race, a Purse, 4 1 2 furlongs, she carried 107 lbs., and ran unplaced behind Glenview, 118, Afternoon, 108, and Little Cad, 106 lbs., 8 starters, time 57 seconds.

Lizzie Montrose produced in

1894, ch. f. Adowa, by imp. Deceiver. Started 19 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 1, third in 6 and unplaced in 5. At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $300, she won a Purse, 5 8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Scarf Pin, $400, Dulcenia, $300, and 5 others, track slow, time 1:04 3/4, and twelve days later, entered to be sold for $300, she won a Purse, 5 8 mile, by a length, beating Dulcenia, $400, Mazeppa, $300, and 5 others, each of them entered for $300, time 1:02.

At Detroit, Adowa, with 110 lbs., won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Taluca, 100, Altanera, 100 lbs., and 6 others, and nine days later she won a Purse, 5 8 mile, with 107 lbs., beating Lady Callahan, 110, Sankara, 107 lbs., and 6 others.

Later on, at Cincinnati, she won a Purse, 5 1 2 furlongs, with 110 lbs , beating Eugenia Wicks, 118, Belle Bramble, 115, and 7 others, and, entered to be sold for $600, won a Purse, 5 8 mile, easily by a length, in 1:02 1 2, 14 starters, all in receipt of weight except Ollean, who was unplaced with equal weight. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $800, Adowa won a Purse, 5 8 mile, beating Black Heart, $400, Remember Me, $200, Ethel Lee, $1,000, and 5 others in receipt of weight, time 1:02 1/2.

Adowa won 2 races as a 3-year-old. At Harlem she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, beating Crocket, 2 years, Mamie Callan and 8 others, time 1:14 1/2, and at Lakeside, Ind., won a Purse, 5 8 mile, 15 starters.

Adowa won a Selling Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, as a 4-year-old, 8 starters, and as a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won a Selling Purse, 7 8 mile, at Birmingham, Ala.

1895, ch. c. Li Hung Chang, by Spokane. Started 18 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 10. He won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Nashville, by 6 lengths, beating Wilfred Lauria, Lela B. and 4 others, track heavy, time 51 seconds. At Latonia he ran second to High Jinks in the Covington Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Rastus and 3 others, time 1:08 3/4. As a 3-year-old he ran without winning.

1896, ch. c. The Kentuckian, by imp. Pirate of Penzance. Started 22 times as 2-year-old, won 8 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 6. At Memphis, entered to be sold for $300, he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Red Admiral, $200, Leostratus, $500, and 6 others, time 50 1/2 seconds.

At Harlem, Ill., with 98 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Boney Boy, 95, Stevens, 105 lbs., and 2 others. Six weeks later he won a Selling Purse, 5 8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, with 101 lbs., beating Guess Me, 102, Excursion, 112 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:02 1/4, and 2 days afterwards, with 101 lbs., he won a Handicap, 5/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Tulla Fonso, 90, Stevens, 100 lbs., and 5 others, including Espirage, 111 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won over the old Futurity course, beating Frances Booker, $500, Ben Viking, $1,200, and 6 others in receipt of weight. The Kentuckian's next win was at Latonia, where, with top weight, he captured a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 2 lengths. At the same track he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, with top weight, and in his next and last race of the season he won the Kentucky Central Stakes, a mile, with 121 lbs., easily by 4 lengths, beating The Barrister, 123 lbs., and 2 others with 110 lbs. each.

As a 3-year-old The Kentuckian won a 1-mile race, at Brighton Beach, by 3 lengths, in 1:41 2/5, beating Waitnot, Sir Herbert and 5 others.

As a 4-year-old he started 13 times, won 3 races, was second in 3, third in 4 and unplaced in 3. At Morris Park, with 106 lbs., he won a race, over the Withers mile, cleverly by a length, in 1:39 3/4, and at Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000 and subsequently bought in for $2,405, won the Grass Selling Stakes, 1 1/16 miles on the turf, beating Central Trust, $1,300, Decanter, $1,000, King Barleycorn, $1,000, and First Whip, $2,300, in addition to Kinnikinic, Blueaway and Rare Perfume, $1,000 each, time 1:46 1/5.

At Brighton Beach The Kentuckian won a Handicap, 1 1/8 mile, with 112 lbs., in 1:52, beating Decanter, 108, and Blueaway, 100.

1897, barren.

1898, b. c. The Puritan, by imp. Deceiver. Started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. At Brooklyn he won a 5/8-mile race, for maiden 2-year-olds, in 1:02, beating Prince of Melrose, Kimberly, Humbolt, Rolling Boer, Ethics and 6 others. At Aqueduct he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, with 112 lbs., top weight, beating Quite Right, 94, Talcose, 106, Animosity, 100 lbs. and 4 others.

At Washington The Puritan, with 114 lbs., top weight, won a 3/4-mile Selling race, eased up by 10 lengths, 5 starters, and 2 days later ran his last race as a 2-year-old, winning another 3/4-mile Selling race, with 110 lbs., top weight, easily by 4 lengths, 7 starters.

As a 3-year-old The Puritan won some good races. At Louisville he captured 2 Purses, 7/8-mile each. In one of these he beat The Rush, Joe Frey and Spud Caldwell in 1:27. At Brooklyn he won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, easily by 6 lengths, in 1:45 1/5, 5 starters, and at Sheepshead Bay he won a 1-mile race handily from Ethics, Round Up, Bedeck, Glennellie, The Rhymer and three others, time 1:39 4/5.

LIZZIE VIC, produced in
Lizzie Montrose's
Dam.

1873, ch. f. Suelight, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.

Suelight produced

(*a*) **Marchaway.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once without winning as a 3-year-old. Ran 2 races as a 4-year-old at Toronto and won each of them. At the Fair Grounds he won a Sweepstakes, 3 times round the ring, and at Woodbine Park won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles. As a 5-year old he ran once without winning.

(*b*) **Tom Kearns, late Peek-a-Boo.** Did not start as a 2-year-old, Ran once as a 3-year-old without winning. Ran twice as a 4-year-old without winning. Ran as a 5-year-old without winning. Won 5 races as a 6-year old, 3 at Guttenberg, 1 at Washington and 1 at Clifton. Won once as a 7-year-old and twice as an 8-year-old.

(*c*) **Sunlight.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Nashville she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, owners to Handicap, beating 4 opponents, at equal weights, easily by 2 lengths. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,200 and afterwards brought in for $1,410, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Kee-Ve-Na, $1,500, Joyful, $800, Bannerette, $1,000, and 11 others, time 1:03. Six days later she won an All-aged race, 4 1/2 furlongs, in 56 seconds, 5 starters.

Sunlight, as a 3-year-old, won a Purse, for all ages, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, by 3 lengths, beating Burnside, Ecstacy, Minnie Palmer, Maylaps, Cotillion and 7 others, time 1:17. As

a 4-year-old she did not start, and as a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, she ran twice without winning,

Sunlight threw Shadow (winner of 16 races), Sun Up (a good class winner for several seasons), Religion (winner of 8 races as a 2-year-old, including 1/2 miles in 49, 49 1/4, 49 1/2 and 49 3/4, and 5/8 in 1:01 1/4, and a winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old), Confession (winner of 4 races), and Titus, who did not start till he was 4-year-old, when he ran without winning, but won over the jumps as a 5-year-old in 1901.

(*d*) **Outlook** Won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Latonia, as a 2-year-old, beating Mt. Lebanon, Samaritan, Chapman and Gunwad. As a 3-year-old he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1 16 miles, at Lexington, beating Ballyhoo, Duke of the Highlands and 2 others. As a 4-year-old he wen a Purse at Lexington, beating Glockner, Catalpa and 2 others, while at Hawthorne Park he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating imp. Helter Skelter and 10 others. As a 5-year-old he ran once without winning, but as a 6, 7 and 8-year-old he won 15 additional races, making a total of 19 wins.

1874, no foal, not having been covered in 1873.

1875, b. f. Kate Claxton, by imp. Billet. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won twice and was unplaced once. She won a Parse and Stake, 3/4 mile, at Dexter Park, Chicago, in 1:16, beating Ike Bonham, Emma Warren and 2 others, and at St. Joseph, Mo., won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Maggie Merrill and Kate Kritzer.

Kate Claxton, as a 3-year-old, started 8 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 1. At Louisville she won a Sweepstake, 1 1/4 miles, by 6 lengths, from Jim Bell and Harper, and three days afterwards won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by 7 lengths, beating Joe Rodes, Edinburg and Bonnie Itaska. At Boston she won the American House Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Alleveur and 2 others.

As a 4 and 5-year-old Kate Claxton ran without winning.

Kate Claxton produced

(*a*) **Aimee.** Started only as a 2-year-old and did not win.

Aimee threw Miss Addie (won a 3/8-mile race at Roby, Ind., as a 2-year-old, won 6 more races as a 3 and 4-year-old, and also ran an outlaw without winning as a 4-year-old), and Sir Fitzhugh, who won 2 races as a 2-year-old. At St. Louis he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 10 starters, and at New Orleans he won a Selling Purse, a mile, easily by 1/2 length, in 1:42. As a 3-year-old Sir Fitzhugh won 8 races, including 1 1/16 miles in 1:47 1/2 and 1 1/8 miles in 1:54 2/5, and as a 4-year-old, in 1901, he was again a winner.

(*b*) **Begum.** Started only as a 3-year-old and did not win.

Begum produced Bengal who won 2 races as a 2-year-old at Hawthorne Park, Chicago. He won a purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 4 lengths, beating The Elk, William Boyer, The Conqueror, and 6 others, track fair, time 57 1/2 seconds, and 2 days later won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Little Henry, The Elk, Trelawney, Poyntz, and 4 others Bengal also won races as a 3-year-old, in 1901.

(*c*) **Negaunee.** Started on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old, did not win. Won as an outlaw as a 3-year-old.

1876, br. c. Headlight, by imp. Billet. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran without winning as a 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old he won the Board of Trade Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Chicago, with 100 lbs. beating Longtime, 3 years, 60, Renown, 4 years, 100, and Long Taw, 5 years, 115 lbs., time 2:37 3/4.

1877, b. c. Victory, by imp. Billet. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 3 or 4-year-old. Won a Purse, 3/4 mile heats, as a 5-year old at Lyons, N. Y., beating Tom Boston and 2 others.

1878, b. f. Baybee, by imp. Billet. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1, and unplaced in 1. She won the Detroit Ladies' Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating the stake winner Greenland. Two days previously she ran third to Alfambra and Greenland in the Baby Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Waif and Little Nell.

As a 3 and 4-year-old, Baybee ran without winning.

Baybee threw Ilia (ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, won a Purse, 5/8-mile, at Lexington, as a 4-year-old, beating the good performers Strathmaid, Faraday, and 7 others; won a Selling Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Cincinnati, by 4 lengths, as a 5-year-old and ran as a 6-year-old without winning), and Irish Chief, who won 2 Handicaps for 2-year olds, one of them, 1/2 mile, at Louisville, 12 starters, and the other, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, with 113 lbs., by 4 lengths, beating Altivola, 90, Content, 105, Wadsworth (a good racehorse), 120 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight, time 1:15.

Irish Chief won 7 races as a 3-year-old, including 2 Handicaps, 1 mile each, at Lexington, by 2 lenths in 1:42 1/4, and by 3 lengths in 1:42 1/2; a mile and 70 yards in 1:46, and 7 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, in 1:34 3/4. As a 4-year-old Irish Chief won 4 races, won 1 as a 5-year-old, 1 as a 6-year-old, and ran as a 7-year-old without winning.

1879, barren.

1880, b. f. Amozette, by Harkaway. Started only as a 2-year-old when she ran once unplaced.

Amozette had only 1 foal.

1881, b. c. Hannibal (also ran as Col. Morris), by Harkaway. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won a Purse, Handicap, 1 mile, for all ages, as a 3-year-old, by 6 lengths, at Pittsburg, 3 starters.

1882, b. c. Henry H., by Harkaway. Did not start till he was 4 years old when he won 3 races, viz: a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Columbus, O., and two 1 2 mile heat races, at Terre Haute.

1883, b. f. Almira, by Harkaway. Never started.

Almira threw

(*a*) **Chapman.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 3 Purses as a 3-year-old. Won a 1 1/8-mile race as a 4-year-old in 1:56 1/2. Won 3 races as a 5-year-old. Did not start as a 6-year-old. Ran as a 7-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Simrock.** As a 2-year-old he won a Purse, selling, 5/8 mile, at Elizabeth, 17 starters. As a 3-year-old Simrock won 3 races.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Dr. Helmuth, $2,000, Stryke, $1,800, Rambler, $2,000, Cynosure, $2,000, Kempland, $1,500, and 4 others, time 1:43 1/5.

At Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $1,000 and afterwards bought in for $1,055 he won a Sweepstakes for 3-year-olds and upwards, 1 mile, easily by 6 lengths, beating Riot, $1,500, Esquimau, $2,000, Sorrento, $1,000, Long Knight, $1,000, and 2 others, track sloppy, time 1:43 1/2. At the same track he won the Billow Stakes, a welter weight handicap sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, with 109 lbs., beating Stryke, 4 years, 116, and Mr. Sass, 103 lbs.

Simrock ran as a 4-year-old without winning, but as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old he won 19 additional races, making a total of 23 wins.

(*c*) **Jennie Mack.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at New Orleans, as a 4-year-old.

(*d*) **Little Emmy.** A 3-year-old winner in 1902, including 3/4 mile, in 1:14 3/5, and 7/8 in 1:27.

1884, b. f. Antelope, by Harkaway. Ran once as a 2-year-old and once as a 3-year-old without winning.

Antelope has thrown Anthracite (registered as Ben Thorns), who ran 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 12. She won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for fillies 2 years old, at Latonia, easily by a length, beating Foneda, Scarlet Lily, and 8 others.

Anthracite started 17 times as a 3-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 4, and unplaced in 10. At Latonia she won the Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, carrying 111 lbs., beating Nettie Regent, May Ella and Unsightly, 109 lbs. each, time 2:09. At Washington Park, Chicago, she won a race for all ages, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Potente, Greatland, and 4 others, time 1:45 1/2.

Anthracite again won races as a 4-year-old, in 1901, comprising a mile, at Latonia, handily by a length in 1:42, and 1 mile and 70 yards, at Harlem, Ill., easily by 2 lengths, time 1:43 4 5.

1885. **b. c. Wiley Buckles.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Lexington, beating Montpelier, Volta and 9 others. Afterwards he went wrong and did not run again till he was 5-year-old, when he started once and also started once as a 6-year-old without winning.

1886 and 1887, barren.

1888. **b. c. Claymore, by Strathmore.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, at Guttenberg, 12 starters. As a 4-year-old, he won 3 races, 1 at East St. Louis, 1 at Denver and 1 at San Francisco. As a 5-year-old he ran without winning.

1889. barren.

1890. **b. f. Lizzie Montrose, by Duke of Montrose.** Alluded to above.

Lizzie Vic died May 16, 1890.

MAGA, never started.
Lizzie Montroe's
2d Dam

Maga produced in

1865. **b. c. by Bald Chief.** Trotter.

1866. **b. c. Baywood, by Bay Dick.** Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old.

1867. **b. c. by Keene's Manbrino.** Trotter.

1868. **b. f. Lizzie Vic, by Uncle Vic.** Alluded to above.

1869. **b. f. Betty Lewis, by Uncle Vic.** Was a winner.

Betty Lewis produced

(*a*) **Restless.** Produced Don, late Restless Lad (did not start till 6 years old, when he won 4 races, ran without winning as a 7-year-old, won 3 races as an 8-year-old, and ran the next season without winning) and Billy Boy, who did not start till he was 5 years old, when he won 2 races, 1 at Kansas City and the other, a Selling race, at Hawthorne Park, Chicago.

As a 6-year-old Billy Boy won 7 races. As a 7-year-old he won 2 races on the legitimate tracks, and also won as an outlaw.

(*b*) **Maggie Merrill.** Started only as 2-year-old, when she ran twice. She finished second to Kate Claxton in a Purse, 5 8 mile, at St. Joseph, Mo., beating Kate Kritzer, and 6 days afterwards was unplaced in a 5 8-mile race, won by Longview, 7 starters.

Maggie Merrill produced Peggy Merrill, who never started but threw William Penn (won 3 races as a 2-year-old, 2 at Alexander Island and 1 at Maspeth; ran on the legitimate tracks as a 3-year-old without winning, but won as an outlaw) and Woodlake, who won a Purse, 5 8 mile, at St. Louis, as a 2-year-old, 8 starters. Won 3 Selling races, as a 3-year-old, at Sheffield, Ind., St. Louis and New Orleans, and ran without winning as a 4 year-old.

Peggy Merrill also threw Laverna (won 5 races as a 2-year-old, including a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs at Newport, Ky., by 3 lengths, 10 starters, time 56 seconds, and a Purse, 5/8 mile, at the same track in 1:02 1/4, 9 starters; ran as a 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning), Air Blast (won 3 races as a 2-year-old, including a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Newport, in a canter by 4 lengths, 13 starters, time 1:01 3/4; won 2 Selling races at St. Louis as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $700 and $800, 1 of them a mile in 1:42 1/2; ran as a 4-year-old without winning), and Anna Louise, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

Maggie Merrill also threw Lee Bruno, who won 4 Purses at St. Louis as a 3-year-old, including 1/2 mile easily, by 3 lengths, in 49 1/2 seconds, 13 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards. As a 4-year-old he ran without winning. As a 5-year-old in 1901, he won several races, including a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, Selling, with top weight in 2:08 1/4, 1 3/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating Miss Patron, Beana, etc., time 2:00; 1 mile and 70 yards, Selling, in 1:44 1/2 and 1 1/2 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 2:36 1/4.

(*c*) **Elmira.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Louisville, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Lily Virgil, Clay Stockton, Volta, Prince Fortunatus and 9 others. At New Orleans, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by a length, beating Cruiser, Balance, Biggoyet and 5 others, time 49 seconds, and at the same Meeting won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Rosalie and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Elmira won 3 more races. At Latonia, she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, a mile, in 1:43, 10 starters. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Austriana, Prince Fortunatus and 5 others, and at Washington Park, Chicago, with the worst of the weights, she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Hamlet and Bonita.

Elmira produced Thrive, who started 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

At St. Louis he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, cleverly by 2 lengths, 7 starters, and 3 days later won another Purse, same distance, easily by 2 lengths, 7 starters, in receipt of from 8 to 19 lbs. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, Handicap, 7/8 mile, pulled up, by 3 lengths, beating Dick Furber, Lomond Lew Craft, Strathbroeck and 2 others, and at the same track won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, top weight, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:20 3/4, 6 starters.

At Harlem, later on, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, top weight, easily by 1 3/4 lengths, 6 starters, time 1:03 3/4, and 5 days afterwards wona Purse, 7/8 mile, 6 starters, time 1:27 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Thrive won 3 races. At Memphis he won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 7 starters, and 3 days afterwards, with 115 lbs., won the Turf Congress Sweepstakes, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating The Monk, 110, The Rush, 115, Florizar (winner of the Tennessee Derby), 125 lbs., and 4 others. At St. Louis won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Alice Turner and 2 others, and earlier in the season, with 122 lbs., ran third to Lieut. Gibson, 117, and Florizar, 122 lbs., in the Kentucky Derby. 1 1/2 miles, beating Highland Lad, His Excellency, Kentucky Farmer and Hindus, 117 lbs. each, time 2:06 1/4.

(*d*) **Middlemarch.** Won the only time she started as a 2-year-old and ran as a 3-year-old without winning.

Middlemarch produced Little Chris, who won 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old, at Latonia, entered to be sold twice for $600 and once for $500. Won 4 races as a 3-year-old, viz: 2 Purses at St. Louis, a Purse, 1 mile, at Washington Park, Chicago, entered to be sold for $900, time 1:41 3/4, and a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, at the same track, entered to be sold for $800, time 1:45 1/2. Ran as a 4-yearl-old without winning, won 1 race as a 5-year-old, won 2 races as a 6-year-old, and ran without winning the following year.

Middlemarch also threw Myra H. (did not start on the legitimate tracks but won as an outlaw at 2 years old). Lady Disdain (won 4 Purses as a 2-year-old, 2 of them Selling, 1 at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $500, beating Whistling, etc.; won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Aqueduct, as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $400, beating Dalgretti, Nana H. and 8 others, and won 3 races as a 4-year-old) and Blennenworth who, as a 2-year-old in 1901, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, in 1:01 1/2, beating Harry Beck, South Elkhorn, Legal Maxim and 2 others.

(*e*) **Middlestone.** Won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, and a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Clifton, N. J., as a 2-year-old. He won 3 races as a 3-year-old, 13 races as a 4-year-old, and 10 races as a 5-year-old, making a total of 28 wins. As a 6 and 7-year-old he ran without winning.

(*f*) **Ed. Eshelby.** Won 5 races as a 2-year-old. At Latonia, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, 10 starters. At Louisville, he won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, track fair, 6 starters. At Lexington, he won a Purse, 1 mile, Selling, for all ages, by 2 lengths, 7 starters.

At Nashville, he won a Purse, Handicap, 6 1 2 furlongs, for 2-year-olds, 7 starters, and at Garfield Park, Chicago, a Selling Purse, 1 mile, by 8 lengths.

As a 3-year-old, Ed. Eshelby won a Selling Purse, 1 mile, at New Orleans, and at Nashville, won a Selling Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards.

1870. **b. f. Gypsey, by Uncle Vic.** Has no produce recorded.

1871. **b. c. Top Sawyer, by Lucas' Vandal.** Ran till he was 7-year-old.

1872 and 1873, barren.

1874. **b. c. by Barney Williams.** Died.

1875, 1876 and 1877, barren.

1878. **Barney Dale, by Barney Williams.** Started once as a 2-year-old, when he finished third to Moses and P. D. Q. in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Springfield, Ill., beating Nettie Walker. Started once as a 3-year-old and won a Sweepstakes, mile heats, at Sullivan, Ill., beating Storm, Maria Barnes and Billy G.

1879, barren.

1880. **b. f. Vrenetta, by Voltigeur.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. At New Orleans, she ran third and last to Ella and Exeter in the Withers Stakes, 1 2 mile, and 5 days afterwards ran third and last to the same horses in the Boston Club Stakes, 5/8 mile.

Vrenetta produced Bobby Watts (winner of 9 races at the St. Louis South Side Electric Light Meeting and 3 races at East St. Louis) and Auditorium, who ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, winning 1 race, 7/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, 14 starters, as a 3-year-old.

1881, 1882 and 1883, barren.

1884, no report, and no report since 1883.

The Whalebone mare, the Alex Churchill mare and Greasy Heel, the third, fourth and fifth dams of Lizzie Montrose, respectively, had only one foal each, viz : the mares given in this pedigree.

PEGGY STEWART, threw the producers Venus and Little Peggy.
Lizzie Montrose's
6th Dam.

Little Peggy threw

(*a*) **Hymenia.**

Hymenia produced Virgil (a winner and great sire), and Daisy, who threw Tillie Russell, she in turn throwing several winners, including Charley Russell, Harry Russell, Eolite, Rustic and the fine Stake winner and promising young sire Russell, in addition to Mamie Russell (dam of the winners Gov. Russell and Russella), Rousseau (sire of winners), and Meta Russell, she the dam of Col. Padden.

Hymenia also threw Molly Wood, who had ten living foals, 9 of them winners and the other one, Alala H., a filly, was a producer. The winners were Sagamore, Mollie Brown (also a producer), Golden Gate (in England), Altaire (also a producer), Woodlark (also a producer), Obelisk, Falcon, Woodburn and Gascon.

Little Peggy also threw the producers Peggy Ringgold, Rural and Agnes Donovan, from whom came lots of good winners.

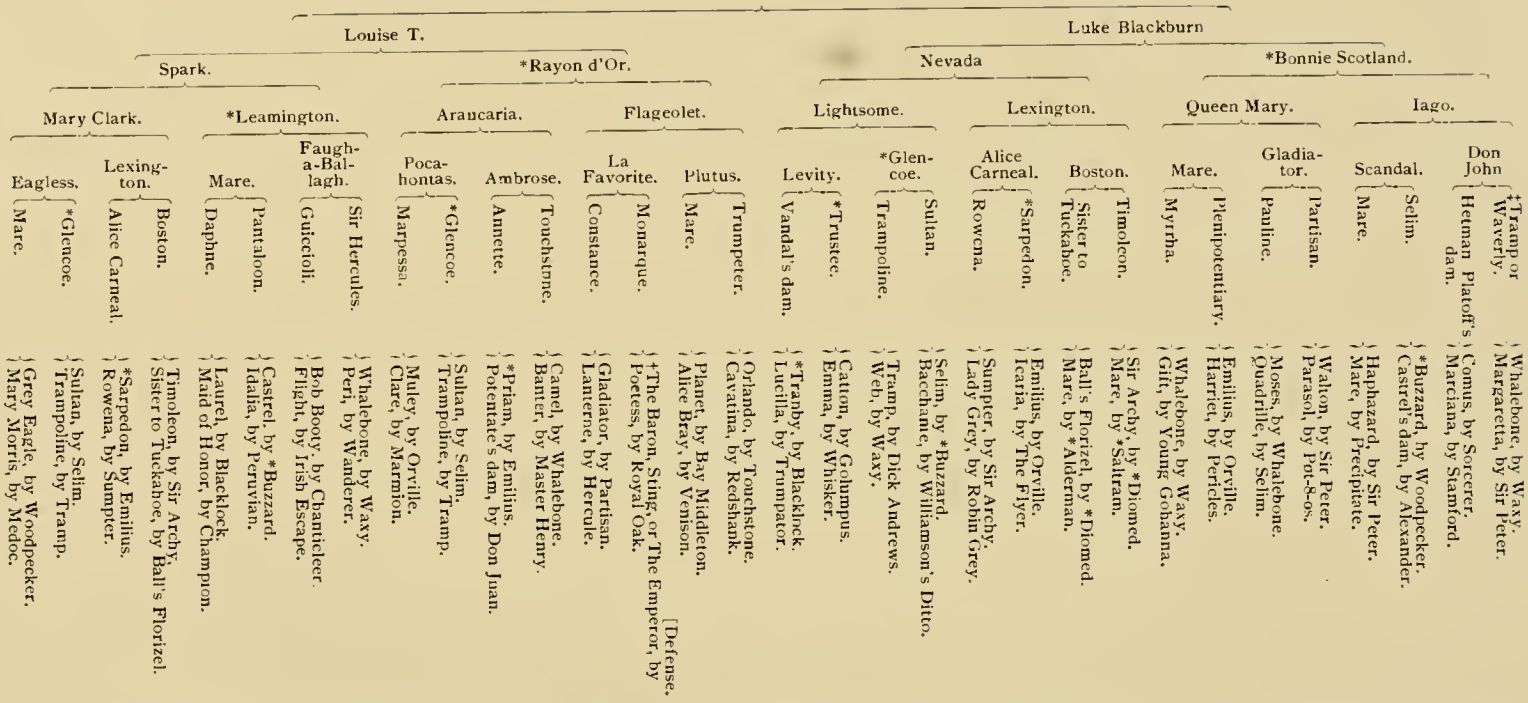
MARY BEDFORD, threw the producers Rosemary and Elborac, other fruitful sources of winners.
Lizzie Montrose's
7th Dam.

Mary Bedford is the great granddam of Sister to Tangent, and is also the seventh dam of Irish Reel.

For further particulars of this family, see Irish Reel.

LOUISE N.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1893. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Meade, Stud, Nashville, Tenn.



Seventh dam, Miss Obstinate, by Sumpter; Eighth dam, Jenny Slamerkin, by Tiger; Ninth dam, Paragon (late Hannah Harris), by *Buzzard; Tenth dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Eleventh dam, Jane Hunt, by Wade Hampton's Paragon; Twelfth dam, Moll, by *Figure; Thirteenth dam, Maria Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Fourteenth dam, *Mare, by Cub; Fifteenth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Seventeenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Eighteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Nineteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Twentieth dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-first dam, by Place's White Turk; Twenty-second dam, by Dodsworth; Twenty-third dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported. †The Emperor's breeding given. ‡Waverly's breeding given.

LOUISE N.

Louise N. started in 55 races, won 9, was second in 5, third in 7, and unplaced in 34.

Her total winnings amounted to $4,230.

Louise N. did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she began by running twice unplaced at Brighton Beach. At the third attempt she won a 5/8-mile Selling race in 1:02 1/2, beating Contrition, Rock Ledge, Whipcord, etc. She next ran 4 times unplaced in succession.

At Morris Park she ran second to Merry Prince in a 1-mile race, beating Howard Mann (Brooklyn Jockey Club Handicap, etc.), Cromwell, Handspun and Aurelian, time 1:43 3/4. Three days afterwards, with the best of the weights, she finished third to the good mare, Souffle and the speedy Cassette in the Hunter Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Argentina and Swipes. Then she won the Woodburn Stakes, Selling, 7/8 mile, beating Juno, Amanda V., Religion, Argentina and Miss Celestina, time 1:30.

After being again unplaced at Morris Park, Louise N. was shipped to Washington, where she won a 1-mile race by 4 lengths in 1:43, beating King Stone, Distant Shot and Beau Ideal. Two days afterwards she was third in a 3/4-mile race behind Runaway and Declare, beating Dolando, Premier, etc. In her last 3 races as a 3-year-old she was unplaced.

As a 4-year-old Louise N. began racing at the Washington Spring Meeting, where she was unplaced twice before she ran second to Declare in a 1-mile race, beating Lansdale, Emotional, Will Elliott and Langdon. Then she ran unplaced 3 times.

At Fort Erie she won a 1-mile race in 1:43, defeating Anna Lyle, Samson and Revolver. Two days afterwards she ran second to Basso in a field of 7, and after another interval of 4 days she turned the tables on him by winning a 1 1/16-mile Selling race from Song and Dance, Basso and Devault. Twice was she unplaced before she could get third to Ulysses and Old Saugus in a 1 1/8-mile race.

Before her next and last win of the season, Louise N. ran third twice and unplaced twice. Her victory was achieved at Hamilton, Ont., in a 7/8-mile Selling race, The Duchess, Nellie Bland, Mirage, Vice Regal and Reiff making up the field. In her next 8 races she was unplaced.

As a 5-year-old, on Monday, the first day of the Washington Spring Meeting, Her Own just got in ahead of Louise N. in a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, the beaten division comprising Lucid, Wordsworth, Lambent, Decanter, Atlantus and others. On the following Wednesday she easily won a 7/8-mile Selling race from 4 others. After being unplaced once she won a 6 1/2-furlong race from Lucid and Plantain. First Fruit beat her at 3/4 mile in a field of 6 runners, her last race at Washington.

At the Aqueduct Louise N. began by carrying off a 7/8-mile Selling race from 8 opponents. This was her last win. She ran in 8 other races, however, in 2 of which she finished third, each time at Morris Park. On the first occasion Arabian and Marsian were her conquerors, behind her being Refugee, Deerslayer, Lithos and others, and the second time the order was Marsian, Squan, Louise N. and Sun Up, the last named quite a good horse in his day.

LOUISE T., never ran. She was barren in 1889 and 1890.

Louise N.'s
Dam.

She produced in

1891, b. c. Commission, by imp. Saxon. Ran 8 races as a 2-year-old and was unplaced in 7 of them. Entered to be sold for $1,100, he ran third to Tip, $800, and J. W. Brooks, $1,000, in a 1/2-mile race at St. Louis, beating 5 others, time 50 1/4 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Commission ran 20 races, won 8, was second in 1 and third in 3. He began by running unplaced in a 3/4-mile race at St. Paul, and 4 days afterwards was third to Leo M. and Rahula in a 3/4-mile race, 10 runners, time 1:16 1/2. Three days afterwards he won a 1 1/8-mile race for maidens, in a field of 6, time 1:58.

After running third and second Commission won 3 straight races at St. Paul. The first, 3/4 mile, he captured from Tom Elmore, Kosmoline and 5 others, in 1:16 1/2. In the second, 3/4 mile, Selling, he beat 7 opponents by 2 lengths, and in the third, 7/8 mile, he beat Constant, Folly, Lay On, Amanda P., and John Dunn, in 1:30 1/2.

At Harlem Commission was unplaced, and next won a 1-mile race from King Charlie, Little Cripple, Aunt Lida, Nephew, and 6 others, in 1:41 1/4. In his next 3 races he was unplaced and then won a 1-mile-and-20-yards race from Folly, Billy Sunderland, Adam Johnson, Mordotte and 8 others, in 1:44.

He ran 6 more races during the season, winning 2, running third once and unplaced 3 times. The first of the two wins was at 1-mile-and-70-yards, with Constant, Zeke Hardy and 10 others behind him. Commission was then sent to California, where he won a 1-mile Selling race, his last race of the year, in 1:40 1/2, beating Hy-Dy, Brodhead, Miss Buckley, Nellie G., and Enthusiast.

As a 4-year-old Commission won 9 races, as a 5-year-old he won 5, and as a 6-year-old he won 1, making a total of 23 wins. As a 7-year-old he ran once only and was unplaced.

1892, **b. c. by Bramble.**

1893, **ch. f. Louise N., by Luke Blackburn.** Alluded to above.

1894, no report in Stud Book.

1895, **b. f. Martha II., by imp. Dandie Dinmont.** Winner of the Sapphire Stakes at Oakley, the Androus Stakes, at San Francisco, etc., etc. Martha II. ran in 44 races, won 15, was second in 10, third in 6 and unplaced in 13. Her earnings on the turf were $8,048.

For detailed description of Martha II. and her races, etc., see Martha II.

1896, **br. f. Cherry Head, by Iroquois.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran 2 races as a 3-year-old, of which she won 1. She first started in a 5/8-mile Selling race, winner to be sold for $500, at Memphis, and finished ninth in a field of 11. Her second and last race of the season took place at Aqueduct, where, over a heavy track, she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, for maidens of all ages, in a drive, beating 8 opponents in 1:51, dreadfully slow time.

As a 4-year-old, Cherry Head did better and captured 6 races. In the first, 7/8 mile, at New Orleans, she beat Tobe Paine, Racebud, Free Lady, etc., in 1:27 1/4. At Detroit she won another 7/8 mile race, and next won at 3/4 mile, in 1:13 3/4, beating the speedy Zanone, Donna Seay, etc.

At Fort Erie, Cherry Head easily won a 3/4-mile race, beating Clipsetta, Nancy Till, Jennie, etc., time 1:14 3/4. She followed this up by a win at 7/8 mile, track heavy, time 1:28 1/4. She won a 3/4-mile race, her last race in 1900, from Donna Seay, and 3 others, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:14.

Cherry Head was also a winner as a 5-year-old in 1901.

1897, barren.

SPARK, Louise N.'s 2d dam. ran 12 races as a 2-year-old, finishing first 3 times, second 3 times and third 3 times. Running against the cracks of her age, she was unplaced in her first 2 races, the Foam and Surf Stakes, each of them won by the grand racemare, Spinaway. At her third try, Spark landed a 5/8-mile race at Gravesend from Ada, Strathspey, Topsy, Fillette and Banter. Spinaway and Blazes were too good for her in the July Stakes, she running third with 4 others behind her. A field of 10 started in the Moët and Shandon Champagne Stakes at Monmouth Park, and Spark ran second to Blazes, giving him weight.

In the Champagne Stakes at Jerome Park, she ran second to Lady Rosebery, beating Bonnie Lizzie and the great Thora (each giving her 7 lbs.), Sir Hugh, Topsy, Malasine, etc. At even weights the 2 cracks, Thora and Crickmore, beat Spark for the Merchants'

Stakes, 1 mile, at Baltimore, with Ripple in the rear, and she ran third to Thora and Compensation, beating Ripple and By-the-Way, at Baltimore, before she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, at Jerome Park. The same day she ran her last race of the season and won a 1 8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,500, carrying top weight, beating Gossip, Dan K., Harlequin, etc., etc.

As a 3-year-old, Spark ran 24 races, won 5, ran second in 9 and third in 3. She won a 1 3 8-mile Selling race at Sheepshead Bay from 8 opponents. Up to this time she had belonged to Mr. Pierre Lorillard, who entered her to be sold for $900, and was bought by Mr. Collaizzi for $1,010. Four days afterwards, entered to be sold for $2,000, she ran second to Ada in a 1-mile Selling race, giving her 15 lbs.

Then came 3 victories in succession at Jerome Park. A welter Handicap, 3/4 mile, first fell to her share. Then she captured the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, from the two good mares, Aella and Brambaletta, and following this she won a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating the great Eole, Gen. Monroe (winner of the first Suburban), Greenland (a good racehorse) and Aella, another good performer. In her last win of the season, Spark beat the good racehorse, Monitor, Warfield and others, in a 1 1/2-mile race.

As a 4-year-old, Spark ran 13 races, won 1, was second in 1 and third in 2. The race she won was at Saratoga, 1 mile and 500 yards, against a good field, including Blazes, Square Dance, Monogram, etc.

Spark produced in

1884, **ch. f. Daphne, by imp. Rayon d'Or.** As a 2-year-old won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Brighton Beach, entered to be sold for $900. Ran second to Daly Oak in the Boulevard Stakes, 3/4 mile, same place, beating Nat Goodwin and 3 others, and, entered to be sold for $1,000, finished second to Nat Goodwin, $1,300, in a 3/4-mile race, beating Daly Oak, $1,000, Bellvue, $2,000, etc.

As a 3-year-old, Daphne ran 5 races without winning.

Daphne produced Sunshine III. (a winner), Lady of the West (a winner as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old, in 1900, of 25 races, and a winner again as a 6 and 7-year-old) and Holdon, a winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old, and 3 races as a 3-year-old.

1885, **ch. f. Louise T., by imp. Rayon d'Or.** Alluded to above.

1886, **ch. f. Gretchen, by imp. Rayon d'Or.** Never ran.
Gretchen threw Gretchma, her only foal, who won as a 2 and 3-year-old.

1887, **1888 and 1889,** barren.

1890, **ch. f. by Algerine.**

1891, **ch. f. Jessie Bird, by imp. Rayon d'Or.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. As a 4-year old was unplaced in 4 races. As a 5-year-old ran unplaced 12 times.

1892, barren.

1893, **gr. f. by Algerine.**

1894, **b. or gr. c. Tunic, by imp. Woodlands.** Ran 17 races as a 2-year-old, won 1, ran second twice and third twice. He captured a Purse, Selling, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, beating 9 opponents. As a 3-year-old Tunic ran unplaced 8 times.

1895 and 1896, barren.

Spark died in 1897.

MARY CLARK, was a Stake winner with the Sequel Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Saratoga etc., to her credit.
Louise N.'s 3d Dam.

She produced in

1876, **b. f. Preciosa, by imp. Leamington.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Preciosa produced

(*a*) **Preciani.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 8 races, of which she won 2 at Brighton Beach and 1 at Sheepshead Bay.

Preciani had no foals.

(*b*) **Crusader.** Won a 7/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating 16 opponents as a 3-year-old.

(*c*) **Nugget.** Won 1 race at Brighton Beach as a 4-year-old.

(*d*) **Gertie D.** Won a Selling race as a 3-year-old at Saratoga, won 4 races as a 4-year-old and 3 as a 5-year-old.

1877, ch. c. Chance, by imp. Leamington. Never ran.

1878, gr. f. Spark, by imp. Leamington. Alluded to above.

1879 and 1880, lost filly foals by imp. Leamington.

1881 and 1882, barren.

1883, b. f. Pure Rye, by imp. Billet. A high class mare. As a 2-year-old she won the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Mr. Haggin's good racemare, Preciosa, the Dwyer Bros. fine racehorse, Inspector B., Housatonic, Salisbury, Lansdowne, etc.

As a 3-year-old Pure Rye ran a dead heat with Mary Ann in the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, stakes divided, beating Katrina and Sis Himyar by 3 lengths. At Louisville she won the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, beating Mary Ann, Mollie McCarthy's Last, Red Girl, Ada A., Hattie Carlisle and Mary Payne.

Pure Rye has produced Pepper Rye (winner of a 7 1/2-furlong race at Latonia as a 3-year-old), Tom Calvert (winner in 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901), and Phalia, who never ran, but is the dam of Phillipine, who won 3 races as a 3-year-old in 1900. She won 2 of these races easily at Newport, Ky., each of them 1 mile, in 1:42 and 1:41. The third race, 1 1/16 miles, at Aqueduct, she won from Knight of the Garter, etc. Phillipine is winning in 1902 as a 5-year-old.

1884, barren.

1885, gr. c. Grey Dawn, late Grey Gown, by imp. Billet. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-year old without winning.

As a 4-year-old he won a 1 3/8-mile Handicap at Sheepshead Bay, beating Barrister, Le Logos, Wary and Inverwick.

As a 5-year-old he won 4 races an 1 showed vastly improved form, beating the good horses Tristan, Badge, Bella B., Esquimau, etc. Grey Dawn also won 1 race as a 6-year-old.

1886, gr. c. Old Rye, by imp. Billet. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran 3 races as a 3-year-old without winning.

1887 and 1888, barren.

1889, b. c. Col. Clay (registered as Colonel Clay), by imp. Billet or Leonatus. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old won 2 races, one at 5/8 and the other at 3/4 mile. As a 4-year-old won 2 races and as a 5-year-old won 4 races, 2 on the flat and 2 over the jumps.

1890, barren.

1891, slipped foal.

Mary Clark died in 1892.

EAGLESS, Louise N.'s 4th Dam. produced the Stake winners Grey Planet, Steel Eyes and Lizzie Lucas, an A1 racemare and dam of the Stake winners Cyclops, Cambyses and Chimera, she the dam of Bobolink, Fagan, Salvation, Sardou, Salmera and Star Chime.

Lizzie Lucas also threw the winner Lytton and the producers Cerise (dam of the

winners Wild Cherry, Orton, Cherry Wild, Cherrystone, Parthian and the great Morello), Veva (dam of the winners Lottie A., Tragedian and Veracious, in addition Ventnor, Santa Ventura's dam), and Ella Gregg Motley's dam.

Eagless also threw Luna (dam of the producer Glen Mary, the winner Mamie R., and the winner and producer Minnie D.), Mat Eagless (dam of Juanita, her only foal, a winner and producer of 7 winners, 2 of which were producers), Eaglet (dam of 2 winners, 1 of them a producer), and Lexington Belle, dam of 2 winners and a producer.

THE GREY EAGLE MARE, Louise N.'s 5th Dam. threw the good racehorce Volscian and the producers Annette, Jenny H. and Waxy.

MARY MORRIS, Louise N.'s 6th Dam. threw the 2 good racehorses Wild Irishman and Frankfort, and also a mare by Envoy, whose daughter Glencona produced Elkhorna, she the dam of the celebrated Farfaletta, Falsetto's dam, etc.

MISS OBSTINATE, Louise N.'s 7th Dam. was the founder of the justly renowned Miss Obstinate family. From her daughters Kitty Clark (a good racemare) and Ann Innis descend hosts of good animals.

For further particulars of the Miss Obstinate family, see Beth Broeck, Countess, Coraza, Flitaway, Helen Mar, Martha H. and Xela.

MADAME REEL.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1887. Bred by Major B. G. Thomas, Dixiana Stud, Ky.

Fellowcraft.	*Australian.	West Australian.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker.	Comus, by Sorcerer. Clinkerina, by Clinker.
				Mare.	Cervantes, by Don Quixote. Mare, by Golumpus.
			Mowerina.	Touchstone.	Camel, by Whalebone. Banter, by Master Henry.
				Emma.	Whisker, by Waxy. Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
		*Emilia.	Young Emilius.	Emilius.	Orville, by Beningbrough. Emily, by Stamford.
				Shoveler.	Scud, by Beningbrough. Goosander, by Hambletonian.
			Persian.	Whisker.	Waxy, by Pot-8-os. Penelope, by Trumpator.
				Variety.	†Selim or Soothsayer, by Sorcerer. Sprite, by Bobtail.
	Acrolite.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
			Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon.	Emilius, by Orville. Icaria, by The Flyer.
				Rowena.	Sumpter, by Sir Archy. Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
		Florine.	*Glencoe.	Sultan.	Selim, by *Buzzard. Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Trampoline.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Web, by Waxy.
			Melody.	Medoc.	American Eclipse, by Duroc. Y. Maid of the Oaks, by *Expedition.
				Rodolph's dam.	Haxall's Moses, by *Sir Harry. Mare, by Cook's Whip.
Mannie Grey.	Enquirer.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Peri, by Wanderer.
				Guiccioli.	Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. Flight, by Irish Escape.
			Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Daphne.	Laurel, by Blacklock. Maid of Honor, by Champion.
		Lida.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Lize.	American Eclipse.	Duroc, by *Diomed. Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
				Gabriella.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Calypso, by Bellair.
	Lizzie G.	War Dance.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Reel.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				*Galopade.	Catton, by Golumpus. Camillina, by Camillus.
		Mare.	Lecompte.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel
				Reel.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. *Galopade, by Catton.
			Edith.	*Sovereign.	Emilius, by Orville. Fleur-de-Lis, by Bourbon.
				Judith.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. Fandango, by *Leviathan.

Seventh dam, *Galopade, by Catton; Eighth dam, Camillina, by Camillus; Ninth dam, by Smolensko; Tenth dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Eleventh dam, by Weathercock; Twelfth dam, Cora, by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Turk; Fourteenth dam, by Cub; Fifteenth dam, by Allworthy; Sixteenth dam, by Old Starling; Seventeeth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Eighteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Nineteenth dam, Brocklesby by Greyhound; Twentieth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twenty-first dam Leedes' Hobby mare, by Lister Turk; Twenty-second dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. †Soothsayer's breeding given.

MADAME REEL.

Madame Reel never started.

She produced in

1891, **ch. f. Can Reel, by imp. Newcourt.** Never ran.

1892, barren.

1893, **ch. c. Mr. Reel, by Strathmore.** Ran 6 times as a 2-year-old, finished third in 1 race, and unplaced in 5.

As a 3-year-old, he ran 5 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. At San Francisco, he won a 5 8-mile race, for maiden 3-year-olds, in 1:01 1/2, 11 runners, and ran second in a 4 1/2-furlong race, 11 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Mr. Reel ran over the jumps without winning.

1894, **b. f. Clatterfeet, by Strathmore.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 5 times unplaced.

1895, barren.

1896, **b. c. by imp. Loyalist.** Never won.

1897, barren.

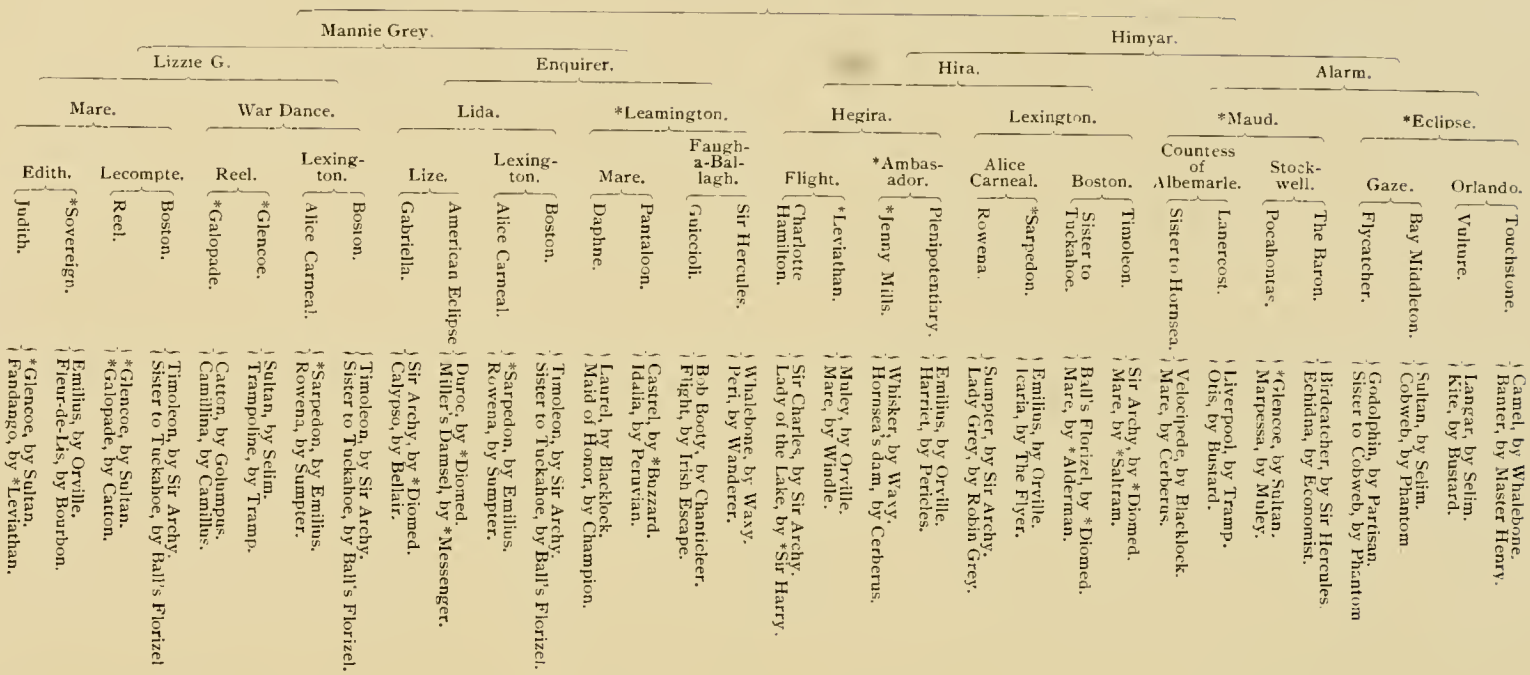
MANNIE GREY, Madame Reel's Dam. was a winner. She produced several good racehorses, including Ten Strike, Bandala (also a producer), Lady Reel (dam of Hamburg, etc.), Correction (also a producer), Freemason, and the great Domino.

For particulars of Mannie Grey, her produce and the history of her family, see Hamburg, her grandson.

For additional particulars of this family, see Edith Gray, Kildeer, Mannie Himyar, Vespers and Zantippa.

MANNIE HIMYAR.

Brown mare, foaled 1894. Bred by Major B. G. Thomas, Dixiana Stud, Ky.



Seventh dam, *Galopade, by Catton; Eighth dam, Camillina, by Camillus; Ninth dam, by Smolensko; Tenth dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Eleventh dam, by Weathercock; Twelfth dam, Cora, by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Turk; Fourteenth dam, by Cub; Fifteenth dam, by Allworthy; Sixteenth dam, by Old Starling; Seventeenth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Eighteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Nineteenth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound; Twentieth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twenty-first dam, Leedes' Hobby mare, by Lister Turk; Twenty-second dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported.

MANNIE HIMYAR.

Mannie Himyar never started.

MANNIE GRAY. Mannie Himyar's Dam. was a winner. She produced several good racehorses, the best of which was Domino. Other Stake winners out of her were Ten Strike (27 races, including the Tennessee Derby), Bandala (winner of the Ladies' Stakes, Jerome Park, and the Mermaid Stakes, Sheepshead Bay, and also a producer), Lady Reel (winner of 6 races and also a producer of winners, including Hamburg), Correction (winner of 38 races and also a producer) and Freemason. Mannie Gray also threw Madame Reel, a producer.

For particulars of Mannie Gray, her produce and the history of her family, see Hamburg Edith Gray, Kildeer, Madame Reel, Vespers and Zantippa.

MANZANITA.

Bay mare, foaled 1894. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Lexington, Ky.

Seventh dam, Lucilla, by Trumpator; Eighth dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Ninth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Tenth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Eleventh dam, by *Highflyer; Twelfth dam, by *Fearnought; Thirteenth dam, by Ariel; Fourteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fifteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Sixteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Seventeenth dam, sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Eighteenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Nineteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Twentieth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twenty-first dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-second dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-third dam, by Brimmer Twenty-fourth dam, Royal Mare.

*Imported.

MANZANITA.

Manzanita started in 60 races, won 16, was second in 8, third in 9 and unplaced in 27.

Her total winnings amounted to $4,200.

Manzanita commenced her racing career as a 2-year-old at Little Rock, where she ran second to Chappie in a 1 1/2-mile Selling race, beating 8 others. She next won a 1/2-mile Purse race from Moncreith, Gallile and 5 others, time 50 1/2 seconds. The next day she was unplaced in the Jockey Club Stakes, 1/2 mile, behind Treopia, Albert Vale and Chappie, 7 runners, time 49 3/4 seconds.

At Memphis she won a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, beating Chappie, Gallile, Towers and 3 others, time 57 1/4 seconds.

At Louisville she was unplaced in the Debutante Stakes, 1/2 mile, won by the fast mare, Cleophus, time 48 seconds, and was also unplaced in a 1/2-mile Selling race, won by Princess Teck. At Nashville she won the Nicholson Stakes, 1 2 mile, for fillies, by 2 lengths, beating Izeyl, Full Hand, Rosinante and 3 others, time 50 1/2 seconds, and she also won her last race as a 2-year-old, a 4 1/2-furlong Purse, in 0:56, beating Izeyl, Connie Lee, Lou Bramble (afterwards called Buela), Amarea and Abbie S.

As a 3-year-old Manzanita ran unplaced in 3 races at Detroit, viz : a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Mazeppa ; a Selling race, 3/4 mile, won by Kisme, and a 5 1/2-furlong race, won by Majesta.

As a 4-year-old Manzanita ran her first 5 races at Detroit, in 2 of which she finished third, and landed the last one. She ran third to Reprieve and Onaluska in a 7/8-mile race, 9 runners, time 1:28 and third to Snap Shot and Glen Albyn in a 3/4-mile race, 11 runners. The race she captured was a Purse, 3/4 mile, for all ages, 8 runners, time 1:15 1/2, won handily by 2 lengths.

At Fort Erie she won a 7 8-mile Selling race from Isen, Annie Lauretta, Olney and 5 others, in 1:29, and also ran third to Collateral and Bob Leach, giving them 10 and 13 lbs. respectively, 14 runners, time 1:14 3/4. At Montreal she won a 6 1/2-furlong race, beating Dumbarton, Locksley and 9 others ; ran third in 2 races, and won a 7/8-mile Selling race from Deyo, Josephine K., Aunt Lida and 4 others.

At Windsor she ran unplaced 3 times, and won a 7 8-mile Selling race easily, beating Annie Taylor, Nimrod and 7 others in 1:28 3/4. She then went back to Fort Erie, where she won a 7/8-mile Selling race, beating Collateral, Lord Farandole, Nimrod, Brandywine (second in the Coney Island Futurity) and 3 others. The next day she ran third to Miss Lynah and Flying Bess in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 8 runners, time 1:15.

Afterwards Manzanita went to Nashville, where she ran 6 races. In the first, 3/4 mile, Selling, she was unplaced to Carlotta C.; in the next, 7/8 mile, Selling, she ran second to Connie Lee, beating Halton and 3 others ; ran unplaced in a 7 8-mile Selling race, won by Lackman ; ran second to Leo Lake in a 7/8-mile Selling race, 6 runners ; ran third to Lauretta D. and Truelight in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 6 runners, and wound up the season by winning a 7/8-mile Selling race, beating Infelice, Katie Longfellow, Lauretta D. and 8 others.

As a 5-year-old Manzanita began by running second to Shuttlecock in a 3/4-mile Selling race at Newport, Ky., 9 runners. She was then unplaced twice, and on her last appearance at Newport ran second to Johnnie Williams in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 14 runners.

At Montreal she ran second to Brown Girl in a 7 1/2-furlong Selling race, 8 runners ; was unplaced in a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race ; won a 7/8-mile Selling race, 6 runners ; ran second to Loyal Prince in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 8 runners, and was unplaced in her next race. At Fort Erie she ran unplaced twice and won a 7/8-mile Selling race, 9 runners.

At Detroit she ran second to Corialis in a 3/4-mile Selling race, 7 runners, time 1:14 1/2 ; was

unplaced in her next race and won a 7/8-mile Selling race, 9 runners. Manzanita then went back to Fort Erie, where she ran third to The Light and Althea in a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, 8 runners, and won a 7/8-mile Selling race, beating Compensation and 5 others. She ran 4 other races at Fort Erie, in each of which she was unplaced.

Her last 5 races were ran at Windsor, where she began by finishing third to John Boone and Lela B. in a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race, 12 runners. She was next unplaced, and afterwards won a 3/4-mile Selling race in 1:15 1/2, 8 runners. In her last 2 races she was unplaced.

REINA VICTORIA, never ran.
Manzanita's
Dam.

She produced in

1888, **b. c. Duke John, by Duke of Montrose.** Ran 8 races as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he ran 45 races, of which he won 7. At Guttenberg he won a 6 1/2-furlong race, for all ages, beating Humdrum, My Craft, Conundrum and 4 others, and a 3/4-mile Selling race, 4 runners. At Gloucester he won a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, 14 runners; a 7/8-mile Selling race, beating King Idle, War Duke and 6 others, and a 7/8-mile Selling race, 6 runners.

Duke John afterwards returned to Guttenberg, where he won a 5/8-mile race, for all ages, over a frozen track, in 1:03 1/2, giving weight away, and beating the speedy Volunteer II., the Reform-Issaquena filly and 6 others. His last win of the season was a 7/8-mile, 12 runners.

As a 4-year old Duke John won at Guttenberg a 7/8-mile Selling race, beating Turk, Shotover, W. B. H. and Sam Morse; a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, beating Lady Pulsifer, Dr. Helmuth, Bias and Zenophon; a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race, beating Smuggler, Prince Howard, Signature, Derango, Prodigal, etc.; a 5/8-mile Selling race by 2 lengths in 1:02 1/2, 10 runners; a 5/8-mile Selling race, 10 runners, and a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating Benjamin, Bon Voyage, Fleurette, Mucilage, etc.

As a 5-year-old Duke John ran 27 races without winning, but during his last season on the turf, as a 6-year-old, he won a race at Roby.

1889, **b. c. Two Bits, by Duke of Montrose.** Was a very fast horse.

As a 2-year-old he started 12 times, and won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Lexington, Ky. beating Farine, Irish Chief and 5 others, time 56 1/4 seconds; won a 5/8-mile race at Latonia, beating Prince of Darkness, Ceverton and 4 others; ran second to Ignite in the Sensation Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Latonia, beating The Hero, Gorman, Newton, etc.; ran second to Loudoun in a 1/2-mile race at St. Louis, 18 runners; won a 3/4-mile race at Washington Park, Chicago, beating Carlsbad (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Blaze Duke and 6 others, and, with a 5-lb. penalty, ran second to Bashford in the Quickstep Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Old Pepper, Bracelet, Gorman, Minnie L., Dan Kurtz and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old Two Bits started 5 times, won 3 races and was second twice.

He began at Brooklyn by running second to Coxswain, beating Fidelio, St. Mark, Air Shaft, Madrid and 7 others. In receipt of 9 lbs. from St. Florian, Two Bits ran second to him in a 1-mile race, beating St. Mark and 4 others. A few days afterwards he won a 1 1/16-mile race easily by 6 lengths from Fidelio, Hamilton, etc. At Morris Park he won a 1-mile race by 4 lengths in 1:40 1/2, beating Gloaming and 8 others, and wound up his racing career by winning another 1-mile race easily by 1 1/2 lengths in 1:40, beating Fidelio, Lord Motley, Barefoot, etc.

1890, barren.

1891, **b. c. Intimidad, by Favor.** As a 2-year-old ran 11 races, of which he won 1 and ran second once. He won a 5/8-mile race at Sheepshead Bay, beating Galilee (second to Domino in the Coney Island Futurity, beating Dobbins, etc.), Pecksniff, Micmac Queen, etc., and ran second to West Park in a 5/8-mile race at Clifton, 12 runners, time 1:02 3/4.

As a 3-year-old Intimidad ran 11 times without winning, and as a 4 and 5-year-old ran on the outlaw tracks, where he won as a 5-year-old.

1892, **b. f. by Strathmore.**

1893, **b. f. by Duke of Montrose.**

1894, **b. f. Manzanita, by Strathmore.** Alluded to above.

1895, **b. c. Aratoma, by Hanover.** Ran 6 races as a 2-year-old, of which he won 1 and was second once. He won a 5/8-mile Selling race at Saratoga, entered to be sold for $500, beating Hairpin, Midian, Sir Gawain, etc., and ran second to Attainment (giving her 5 lbs.) in a 5/8-mile race at Sheepshead Bay, time 1:02 1/5, beating Handpress, Previous, Bliss Rinker, etc.

As a 3-year-old Aratoma ran 5 races, won once and was third once. He won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race at Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $500, beating Prince Auckland, Bluebeard, Maximo Gomez, etc., and was third in a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race at Aqueduct behind Zanone and South Africa, 11 runners. As a 4-year-old Aratoma won one race, and as a 5-year-old he won 3 times.

1896 and **1897,** barren.

1899, **b. c. Firing Line, by Requital.** A 3-year-old-winner in 1902

BERTHA, Manzanita's 2d Dam. ran once as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old Bertha started 14 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 6 and unplaced in 3. She won a 1-mile Purse at Saratoga, beating Bijou, Guy, Alleveur and Bromide, and, entered to be sold for $1,500, top weight, won a 1 1/2-mile Selling race at Baltimore after running a dead heat with Gov. Hampton and beating him in the run-off by 2 lengths, 12 starters. She also won a 1 1/8-mile race at Jerome Park, beating Warfield, Susquehanna, Bonnie Wood and Hattie F.

As a 4-year-old Bertha ran 10 times, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 6. She won a 1 1/8-mile race at Jerome Park, beating Una, Maratana, Virginian, etc., and was then put over the jumps and won the Storm Steeplechase, about 1 3/4 miles, at Prospect Park, beating the great steeplechase horse Trouble, together with Redding, Bullet and Judith.

As a 5, 6 and 7-year-old Bertha's attention was turned entirely to jumping, at which game she proved an adept, as she won 17 more races.

Bertha produced in

1884, **b. f. Reina Victoria, by imp. Saxon.** Alluded to above.

1885, **b. f. Delphine, by imp. Mortemer.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Delphine produced Mary L., who ran without winning as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she won 1 race, a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Roby, 15 runners. As a 4-year-old she won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Roby, 11 runners, track heavy, time 58 1/4 seconds. As a 5-year-old she won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Lakeside in 1:17 1/2, beating 11 opponents, and as a 6-year-old she ran 15 races without winning.

1886, **b. f. Soncy Lass, by imp. Mortemer.** Ran once, unplaced, as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old ran 4 races, was unplaced in 3 and ran third to Orator and Samaria in the Harlem Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, beating Utility, Forest King and Servia.

Soncy Lass produced

(*a*) **Souffle.** A grand racehorse, winner of the Oaks at Louisville, Cincinnati and Latonia, etc., etc.

For detailed description of her races see Souffle.

(*b*) **Stockholm.** Ran 15 races as a 2-year-old, of which he won 5 and ran second three times. At New Orleans he won a 3/4-mile race in 1:15, 8 runners; a 3/4-mile race in 1:15 1/4, 7 runners; a 3/4-mile race in 1:15 1/4, 7 runners; a 7/8-mile race, track heavy, in 1:32 1/2, 6 runners, and a 1-mile Handicap, track slow, easily by a length in 1:44 3/4, giving weight to all his opponents.

As a three-year-old Stockholm won 2 races. Ran as a 4-year-old without winning. As a 5-year-old won 1 race at a mile handily in 1:43 3/4, and as a 6-year-old ran without winning.

(*c*) **Star Chamber.** Ran 4 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old started 25 times, won 7 races, was second in 4 and third in 5. At Hawthorne Park he won a 1-mile race, track heavy, beating 11 opponents, and he also won a 1 1/8-mile Selling race in 1:54 3/4, 7 runners.

At Latonia he won the Himyar Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in a canter by 4 lengths, time 1:54 1/2, beating Florizar, Highland and Greenock. At Washington Park he won a 3/4-mile race, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:14 1/2, beating Flaunt, Minyon and 7 others.

At Harlem, Ill., he won a 1 1/16 mile race, for all ages, track heavy, easily by 2 lengths, 5 runners, and also a 1 1/2-mile Selling race, easily by 2 1/12 lengths, time 2:35 2/5, beating Admetus, Crœsus, False Lead, Refugee, etc. Later on, at Hawthorne Park, he won a 1-mile race, for all ages, with top weight, in 1:41 1/4.

Star Chamber won some good races in 1901. At San Francisco he won a 1-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, beating Andrisa, etc ; won a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Vesuvian, etc.; won a 1-mile Selling race, with 116 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, in 1:41, 4 runners. At Hawthorne Park he won a 1-mile-and-20-yards Handicap, easily by 2 lengths, top weight, in 1:42. At Washington Park he won a Purse, 1 mile, top weight, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:41, 8 starters, and at Harlem, with top weight, he won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:53 3/5.

Star Chamber is winning over the jumps as a 5-year-old in 1902.

1887, **b. c. Mohican, by Iroquois.** A great campaigner. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old won 2 races, as a 4-year-old won 19 races, as a 5-year-old won 6 races, as a 6-year-old won 11 races, as a 7-year-old won 2 races, as an 8-year-old won 3 races, and as a 9-year-old won races on the outlaw tracks, making a total of 43 wins on the legitimate tracks.

1888, **1889, 1890, 1891,** barren.

1892, **b. f. by imp. Woodlands.**

1893, barren.

1894, **b. c. Harold Lindsay, by imp. Simple Simon.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old started 13 times, won 2 races and was unplaced 11 times. At San Francisco he won a 7/8-mile race in 1:30 1/4 in a field of 14, and a 6 1/2-furlong race, beating 7 opponents. As a 4-year-old Harold Lindsay started 4 times without being placed.

1895, barren.

Bertha died in 1896.

STAMPS, was a winner. She produced in

Manzanita's
3d Dam.

1872, **b. f. Katie Pearce, by imp. Leamington.** A stake winner and a fine racemare.

Katie Pearce threw

(*a*) **Lizzie S.** A brilliant racemare, winner of 23 races, including the Filly Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, time 49 seconds, beating Valleria, Brambaletta, Bride Cake, Cachuca and 7 others; the Coquette Stakes, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, beating Valleria, Mollie Brown and 9 others; the Citizen Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, beating Mammonist, Ilegiaz and 4 others.

She also won at the following distances, viz: 5/8 mile in 1:02, 1 mile in 1:43, 1 mile heats in 1:45 1/4 and 1:45 3/4, 1 1/2 miles in 2:37 1/4, 1 1/8 miles in 1:56 1/2, 3/4 mile heats in 1:18 and 1:17, 3/4 mile heats in 1:16 3/4, 1:17 3/4 and 1:19, running second in the second heat ; 1 mile in 1:43 1/2, 3/4 mile heats, beating the grand racemare Pearl Jennings, etc., in 1:13 1/4 and 1:13 3/4 (the record time up till 1892, and still the record round a turn), first heat won by a length, the second by 4 lengths, and 1 mile heats in 1:43 3/4 and 1:45.

Lizzie S. threw Henry Mack (won 1 race as a 2-year-old and ran as a 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old without winning); Tom Hayes, who won 3 races as a 3-year-old and as a 4 year-old won 3/4 mile heats in 1:10 1/2 and 1:12 3/4 at Morris Park, straight course, which is the record up to date, the nearest approach to it being Lizzie S.'s time, 1:13 1/4 and 1:13 3/4, as stated above. Tom Hayes also won 1 race as a 5-year-old.

Lizzie S. also produced Extra, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Extra produced Reprieve (winner of 8 races, 1 mile in 1:42 twice), Revonah (winner of a 5/8-mile race as a 2-year-old in 1:01 4/5, winner of 2 races as a 3-year-old and again a winner in 1901), Hargis (a frequent winner as a 2-year-old winner in 1901, including 5/8 in 1:01 1/5 and 4 1/2 furlongs in 53 2/5), and Magnificent II., never ran, dam of Onoto, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old and 2 races as a 3-year-old, including 5/8 mile in 1:01 1/4 and 1:02.

(*b*) **Ballard.** Ran 5 races as a 2-year-old, won 1 and ran second in 1. He won the Nursery Stakes, 1 mile, at Chicago, in 1:44 1/2, beating Lettina, Boatman, Ballancer, Perplex, etc. As a 3-year-old he won a 1 1/16-mile race at Memphis, beating the good horse Gleaner, Rebecca Rowett, etc.

As a 4-year-old he won 5 times, including 1 1/2 miles in 2:36 3/4; 1 1/4 miles, beating Liatunah, Apollo (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.) and 3 others; 1 mile and 500 yards, beating the grand racehorse, Freeland, Boatman and 4 others, and a 1-mile race in 1:43 3/4, beating the good horse, Col. Sprague, etc.

As a 5-year-old Ballard won 3 races.

(*c*) **De Soto.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Only ran 3 races as a 3-year-old, and won 1 of them, viz: a 3/4-mile race at Brighton Beach, 9 runners. De Soto died when 3 years old.

(*d*) **Redstone.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old, viz: a 1/2-mile race at Louisville, by 5 lengths, 13 runners, time 50 seconds; the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily beating Troubadour (a fine racehorse, winner of the Suburban, etc.), Keokuk, and 2 others, and the Harold Stakes, 5/8 mile, in a canter, beating 3 opponents. Red Stone ran 5 times as a 3-year-old without winning, but ran second to Bersan in the Blue Ribbon Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Lexington, and third on another occasion.

As a 4-year old he won the Tobacco Stakes, selling, 1 1/16 miles, at Latonia, 8 runners.

As a 5-year-old Redstone won 5 races. In one of them, at Sheepshead Bay, 1 mile, he ran a dead heat with Queen Bess in 1:42 1/4, 11 runners, and in the run-off he won easily by a length in 1:42. Redstone continued to win until 10 years of age, and won 21 more races.

(*e*) **Katrina.** Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, and ran third to Sis Himyar and Mary Payne (giving the latter 5 lbs.) in the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, beating Kaloolah, Estrella, and 4 others. She won the Post Stakes, 3/4-mile, at Lexington, beating Winona and May Day, and the Fairweather Stakes, a 3/4-mile, at Louisville, beating Hattie D., Pure Rye, Kaloolah, Estrella, Alfareta, Bordelaise, and 6 others.

At Latonia, she won a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, beating several smart animals, including Pink Cottage, Jim Douglas, Conkling, Gleaner, Billy Gilmore, and 14 others, and the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, carrying top weight, beating Mary Payne, Ada D., Kaloolah, Santa Anita Belle, Alfareta, and 6 others. Like most of the daughters of Virgil, Katrina did not retain her 2-year-old form.

As a 3-year-old she ran ten races without winning, and was only placed twice. She ran third to Pure Rye and Mary Ann in the Ashland Oaks, beating Sis Himyar, and second to Pearl Jennings in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, beating 8 others, time 1:14.

Katrina has produced the 3 winners Hickok, Duoro and Holland, of which the last-named was the best, having won at 5/8 mile in 1:01 1/2, 1 1/8 miles in 1:54 1/5, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:09.

(*f*) **Dal.** Never ran. Threw the winners Crown Prince and Bob Leach.

1873, b. c. by Virgil.

1874, b. f. Start, by imp. Glenelg. Was sent to England, where, as a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for £1,000, she ran third in the 2,000 Guineas Trial Stakes, Rowley mile, at New-

market, 8 starters, 4 entered for £200 and 3 for £500 each. She next ran unplaced in the 1,000 guineas, won by Belphœbe, and at the Newmarket July Meeting won the Beaufort Stakes Handicap, Bunbury mile, beating 5 opponents.

She then ran unplaced twice, after which she finished third to the good mare, Rylestone and Cerberus in the Newmarket October Handicap, across the flat, 1 mile, 2 furlongs and 73 yards, beating 8 others.

At the Second October Meeting, at Newmarket, Start won the First Welter Handicap. Ditch mile, by 6 lengths, 12 starters, some of them high-class animals, and wound up her 3-year-old career by winning The Ancaster Welter Handicap, Ancaster mile, at Newmarket, by 4 lengths, 9 runners, giving weight to all of them but one.

As a 4-year-old Start ran some very good races and proved herself a genuine stayer. She began by running unplaced in the Beaufort Stakes, the race she had won the previous year. Then, with top weight, she was unplaced in the Summer Handicap, 2 miles.

She next ran second to Jester, giving him a year and 4 lbs., exclusive of sex allowance, in the Cesarewitch Stakes, Handicap, 2 miles, 2 furlongs and 28 yards, beating Sefton (winner of the Derby), Insulaire (second in the Derby), Master Kildare (a fine racehorse, winner of the City and Suburban, with 128 lbs., etc., etc.), Snail (winner of the Northumberland Plate, etc.), Lady Golightly, a good racemare, and 13 others.

After running unplaced in the Cambridgeshire, won by the great racehorse and equally great sire, Isonomy, Start ran the last of her career in the Jockey Club Cup, Cesarewitch course, in which she carried much less weight than the other runners and finished third to the Derby winner, Silvio and Insulaire, beating the two crack racehorses, Hampton and Verneuil, in addition to Lady Golightly.

Start produced Consuelo, who ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old in England. The only race she won was the Mapperley Hall Selling Plate, 3/4 mile, at Nottingham, entered to be sold for £50, 4 runners. Consuelo was imported to America and has produced the winner Chicopee.

1875, **b. f. Bertha, by imp. Glenelg.** Alluded to above.

1876, **b. f. Loch Tanna, by imp. Glenelg.** Was sent to England. Started only as a 3-year-old, when she was unplaced in the 1,000 guineas (her only race), won by Lord Falmouth's brilliant racemare, Wheel of Fortune.

Loch Tanna produced Loch Ranza and Catocol, each of them a winner in England.

1877, barren.

1878, **br. f. Valleria, by imp. Glenelg or Virgil.** Was a good 2-year-old. She ran 9 races at that age, won 2, and she was second in 4.

She began by running second to the good racemare, Lizzie S., in the Filly Stakes, 1/2-mile, at Lexington, beating Brambaletta and 10 others, time 49 seconds. She ran second to Brambaletta in the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, 1/2-mile, beating Patti and 10 others, time 50 seconds. She again ran second to Lizzie S. in the Coquette Stakes, 3/4-mile, at St. Louis, beating Mollie Brown and 10 others.

She next won a 1-mile race at Chicago, easily beating Little Nell, Waif and 4 others. At the Lexington Fall Meeting, she ran second to Minnie C. in the Filly Stakes, 3/4-mile, beating Pride and 10 others. After being 3 times unplaced, she won her last race of the season, a Purse, 3/4-mile, in 1:17, 4 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Valleria started 21 times, won 1 race, ran second in 2 and third in 5. She was third in the Distillers' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, won by Uberto; third to Greenland and Edenderry in a 1-mile race at Sheepshead Bay, 8 runners; third to Warfield and Potomac in a 1-mile race at Saratoga, 8 runners, time 1:43 1/2, second to Belle of the Highlands, in a 1 1/8-mile race at Saratoga, 9 runners, time 1:55 1/2.

The only race won by her was a Purse, 1 mile and 500 yards, for all ages, at Saratoga, when she beat Cinderella, Sir Walter (by Waverly), Col. Sprague and Juanita.

Valleria produced

(*a*) **Velvet.** Ran as a 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old, and won 4 races in very moderate company.

(*b*) **Baylight.** Ran as 2-year-old without winning.

Baylight produced Quisada (winner of 2 races at New Orleans as a 2-year-old, and as a 3 and 4-year-old, ran on the outlaw tracks without winning), and Grace Toffey, winner of 1 race as a 2-year-old.

(*c*) **Laura Stone.** A good performer as a 2-year-old, at which age she ran 21 times, won 6 races, ran second in 9 and third in 3. The first time she started, she ran second to Blessing in the Gaston Hotel Stakes, 1/2-mile, at Memphis, beating Thad Rowe, Minnie Palmer and 6 others. At Nashville, she won the Ivy Leaf Stakes, 1 2-mile, beating Daisy Woodruff, Monita Hardy and 9 others, time :50 seconds.

At Lexington, she ran second to The Lioness in the Wilgus Stakes, 5 8-mile, beating Blessing, Miss Cody, Princess Bowling, Camilla (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.), Jewel Ban and 8 others. At Latonia, she won a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating Castaway II. (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), and 12 others, and won a 1 2-mile race, easily beating Beth Broeck, Laura Davidson, Almera, Electricity and 4 others.

At St. Louis, she ran second to The Lioness in the Vestal Stakes, 5 8-mile, beating Retrieve, and also ran second to the same filly in the Waldo Park Stakes, 5/8-mile, at Waldo Park, 2 runners. At Saratoga, with top weight, she ran second to Monsoon in a 5/8-mile race, beating Daisy Woodruff and 8 others; and finished third to Carrol and Tessa K. (giving each of them weight) in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating 7 others.

At West Side Park, Chicago, carrying top weight, she won a 3 4-mile race, 10 runners, and at Washington Park, ran second to the remarkably speedy horse, Galen, in the Flight Stakes, 5 8-mile, time 1:01 1 2, beating Hindoocraft (winner of the Latonia Derby, etc.), and 3 others. Two days afterwards she won the Kensington Handicap, 4 runners. In the Fairview Handicap, 7 8-mile, 7 runners, to all of whom she was giving weight, she was unplaced for the first time.

She next ran third to the good horse, Champagne Charley and Blessing in the Blue Grass Stakes, 3 4-mile, at Louisville, beating Teuton, Castaway II., Hindoocraft, Lady Hemphill, King Regent, Kee-Vee-Na, Lady Reel and 5 others; ran second to Princess Bowling in a 5 8-mile race, time 1:01, beating Spokane (winner of the Kentucky Derby, the American Derby, etc.), Castaway II., Julien, Come to Taw and 9 others.

She was next unplaced, but the defeat was followed by her victory, in a 4 1/2-furlong race, at Latonia, over 11 opponents. At Nashville, she ran third to Queen of Trumps and Zoolite (giving each of them 10 lbs.), 9 runners. In her last 3 races, she ran unplaced once and second twice.

As a 3-year-old, Laura Stone began by running second to Champagne Charley in a 3/4-mile race at West Side Park, Chicago, 8 runners. She next won a 3 4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,600, carrying top weight, 8 runners. During the season, she ran 16 more races, 3 of which she won viz: a 7/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600, 6 runners; a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $700, 7 runners, and a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, 6 runners.

As a 4-year-old, she started 8 times and won twice at West Side Park, viz: a 3 4-mile Selling race in 1:14 1/2, 12 runners, and a 5/8-mile Selling race in 1:02, 10 runners.

Laura Stone has produced the winners Clymena, Jean Ingelow, Macflecknoe, Mary McCoy and May Pinkerton. The last named, as a 2-year-old ran 10 times, won 5 races and was third twice. She won the Burlington Stakes, Selling, 5/8 mile, at Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,000, in 1:02 1/4, beating 7 opponents. As a 3, 4 and 5-year-old she won races on the outlaw tracks.

(*d*) **Versatile.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old won a 1 1/16, mile race at Montreal, 9 runners, and a 1 1/8-mile race at the same place, 5 runners. At Buffalo he won a 5/8-mile race by 3 lengths in 1:01 1/2, 7 runners, and a 7/8-mile race in 1:28-5 runners.

As a 4-year-old Versatile won at 1 1/4 miles, and as a 5-year-old 4 races fell to his share. At Washington Park he won a 1 3/8-mile race, 6 runners, including Diablo (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, Withers Stakes, etc., giving 15 lbs. away), in 2:19 3/4 which established a new record for that distance. In 1894 Sabine lowered it by running the distance in 1:18 3/4 which is the record up to date.

Afterwards Versatile won the Turf Handicap, 1 1/4 miles on the turf at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 3 lengths, in 2:09 4/5, beating Gloaming, Kildeer and Long Beach, all of which were giving him weight. Three days afterwards he won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, on the turf, beating Deception, Bermuda, etc.

(*c*) **Golden Valley.** Ran 18 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was twice second and twice third. As a 3-year-old she won 2 races.

Golden Valley has produced Golden Horseshoe, who was sent to England, where he ran 4 races as a 2-year-old, finished second once and unplaced 3 times. As a 3-year-old, in 1900, he ran 15 times, won 3 races, ran second in 2 and third in 4.

Golden Valley also threw Ganymede, who won a 2-year-old race in 1900 over the last 5 furlongs of the Futurity Course, handily by a length in 1:02, beating Candle, Trigger, Princess Evelyn and 14 others.

1879. barren.

1880. **b. c. Alex T., by imp. Glenelg.** Also ran under the names of P. H. and Hazard, won 12 races.

1881. **b. f. Louisette, by imp. Glenelg.** A first-class racemare. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second once and third once. In her first race she ran third to Sister and Himalaya, beating Albia, Nodaway, etc. Then she ran second to Himalaya in a 3/4-mile Handicap, beating Bob Miles, Vocalie and 6 others.

Afterwards at Monmouth Park she won the Breeders' Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating her stable companion, Thackeray, Tolu, Himalaya, the crack filly, Duchess, etc.; won the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Water Lily, Thackeray, Pampero, etc., and the Select Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Burton, Duchess, Nonage and Issaquena. In her last race, the Great Eastern Handicap, she was unplaced with top weight.

As a 3-year-old Louisette won 11 races. At Monmouth Park she won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, beating Aranza, Barnes, Girofle, etc.; a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, beating Drake Carter, Aranza, Bob Cook and Heel and Toe, and a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, with top weight, beating Economy, imp. Richmond, etc.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a 7/8-mile Sweepstakes, beating Tom Martin, imp. Richmond, etc., and the September Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Blast, Economy and Palinurus. At Jerome Park, with 4 lbs. the best of the weights, she won the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Duchess.

At Baltimore she won the Vestal Stakes from her stable companion, Tolu, and the Breckenridge Stakes, 2 miles, beating Blast and Loftin. At Washington she gave Vinton, Richard L., Tattler and Albia 10 lbs. and a beating in the Anacostia Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, and wound up her 3-year-old career by giving weight and a beating to Rataplan and Blast in the Potomac Stakes, 1 5/8 miles.

As a 4-year-old Louisette won 4 races At Monmouth Park she won at 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 miles, beating in the latter race good old Barnum, Bob Miles, Drake Carter and Guitar. At Sheepshead Bay she won a 1 3/8-mile race, with top weight and also a 1 3/4-mile race.

As a 5-year-old she won the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Dry Monopole (winner of the first Brooklyn Handicap), the good racehorse, Jim Douglas, Maumee, Ferona, Florence Fonso, etc.

Louisette was unlucky at the stud, as she was barren 5 years and had 2 dead foals She has, however, produced the 2 winners, Prince George II. and Prince Richard.

Prince George won 5 races, as a 2-year-old, and was a good racehorse. Amongst his victories were a 3/4-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating the good racehorse, Sport, Comanche, Sandowne, Stowaway, etc.; the Golden Rod Stake, 7/8 mile, on the turf at Sheepshead

Bay, beating Boundless (winner of the American Derby, etc.), Saragossa, Tar and Tartar, Lawless, etc , and the Prospect Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Ajax, Lady Violet, St. Michael, etc.

As a 3-year-old, Prince George won 15 races, including the Carlton Stakes at Brooklyn , the Toboggan Slide Handicap, 3/4 mile, at Morris Park, in 1:11 1/2, beating G. W. Johnson, Sirocco, Wah Jim, St. Florian, Sir Mathew, Adelbert, etc., and the Pocanteco Handicap, 1 mile, time 1:39 3/4, beating St. Michael, Comanche, Red Skin, etc.

At Monmouth Park he won a 3/4-mile Handicap, in 1:14, beating Dr. Rice, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.; a 1-mile Handicap, with the worst of the weights, over the circular course, in 1:42, and a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes, etc.

At Sheepshead Bay he won a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, beating Loantaka (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Major Daly, etc., time 1:11, and at Brooklyn won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap Sweepstakes, beating Ramapo (winner of the Suburban, etc), Loudoun and Illume. He also won other good races.

Prince George II. won 7 races as a 4-year-old. He was afterwards sent to England, where he ran till he was 9 years old.

Prince Richard, Louisette's other winning son, ran unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old, in 1900, he ran 10 times, won 2 races and finished second once. Both his victories were achieved at Aqueduct, viz : in a 5/8-mile race, 10 runners, and in a 7/8-mile race, 7 runners, including Watercure, Maribert and Gold Lace. Prince Richard was also a winner as a 4 and 5-year-old.

1882, b. c. by imp. Glenelg.

1883, b. f. Preciosa, by imp. Glenelg. A really good racemare.

As a 2-year-old she ran 14 times, won 2 races, was second in 3 and third in 3. Her first victory was in a 3/4-mile Handicap Sweepstakes at Monmouth Park, when she was conceding weight to nearly all her opponents, which included Dry Monopole, Syntax, Letritia, Kalula, Long Stop, Brambleton, Bandala, Strategy, etc.

Her other win was the Autumn Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, in which she beat Florence Fonso, Electric, The Bard (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), Ben Ali (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.), Blue Wing (a good racehorse), Pure Rye (a good racemare) and 4 others.

The following were also excellent performances, viz : second to Electric in the July Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Landsdowne, Salisbury, Housatonic, etc., and second in the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, to Pure Rye (to whom Preciosa was conceding weight), beating the good racehorse, Inspector B., Housatonic, etc.

She also ran third to her stable companion, Ben Ali, and Lydia, in the Hopeful Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating The Bard, Quito (top weight and a very speedy 2-year-old), Electric, Longstop, etc., and ran third in the Champion Stallion Stakes, 3/4 mile, to Ban Fox and Biggonet, beating Cyclops, Blue Wing, Electric, Luminous, Portland, Savanac, Ben Ali, Brown Duke and Quito.

As a 3-year-old, Preciosa won, at Saratoga, a 1-mile race, 9 runners ; a 1-mile race the next day, 12 runners, and a 1-mile-70-yards race, 9 runners. At Monmouth Park she won a 1-mile Handicap, for all ages, beating Dry Monopole, Markland, Pure Rye, Pocomoke, etc. At Brooklyn, with 101 lbs. up, she won the Fulton Stakes, beating the brilliant racemare, Dewdrop, 118 lbs. (who was far from fit that day), Jim Gray and Peekskill.

As a 4-year-old, Preciosa won a 3/4-mile race at Monmouth Park, beating Cambyses, Harry Russell and Mona.

Preciosa produced Prize (winner of 2 races on the flat and 5 over the jumps), and Uncle Jess, who, as a 2-year-old, won the Optional Stakes, 5/8-mile straight, at Monmouth Park, easily in 1:00, giving 14 lbs. away to all his opponents but one, to which he conceded 2 lbs. He also won the Red Bank Stakes at Monmouth Park, 3/4 mile, beating Ajax, Saragossa, Tom Watson, St. Michael, etc.

As a 3-year-old, Uncle Jess won a 5/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $2,500 over the straight course at Monmouth Park, 10 runners, time 1:01 1/4.

Preciosa also threw Moderocia, a Stake winner and dam of a winner.

Moderocia captured 6 races as a 2-year-old, including the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile at Washington Park, Chicago, beating Rosita, Kitty Scott and 9 others. As a 3-year-old she won 4 races, and also won 1 race as a 5-year-old.

Modder, Moderocia's son, 2 years old, in 1900 easily won a race over the Futurity course at San Francisco, in 1:11 1/2, beating 10 opponents.

Preciosa also threw Maxio, who never started. Maxio is a promising young sire. Bismark, one of his few sons, is a 2-year-old winner in 1902.

1884, barren.

1885, b. c. Billy Pinkerton, by imp. Glenelg. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old he won 5 races, including a 3/4-mile Selling race at West Side Park, Chicago, entered to be sold for $1,000, in 1:14 3/4, beating the fine racemare, Pearl Jennings and 6 others.

As a 5-year-old Billy Pinkerton won 9 races. He also won 2 as a 6-year-old, 6 as a 7-year-old, 3 as an 8-year-old and 1 as a 9-year-old.

1886, b. f. by imp. Glenelg. Died when a foal.

1887, barren.

1888, b. c. Lillian, by imp. Glenelg. Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes at Brooklyn in 1:17, 9 starters, and the same day won a match, 3/4 mile, against Mary Wynne, weight for sex, in a canter by 2 lengths in 1:16 1/2.

As a 4-year-old he won 9 races. As a 5-year-old he ran but did not win, but won 2 races as a 6-year-old and 1 as a 7-year-old.

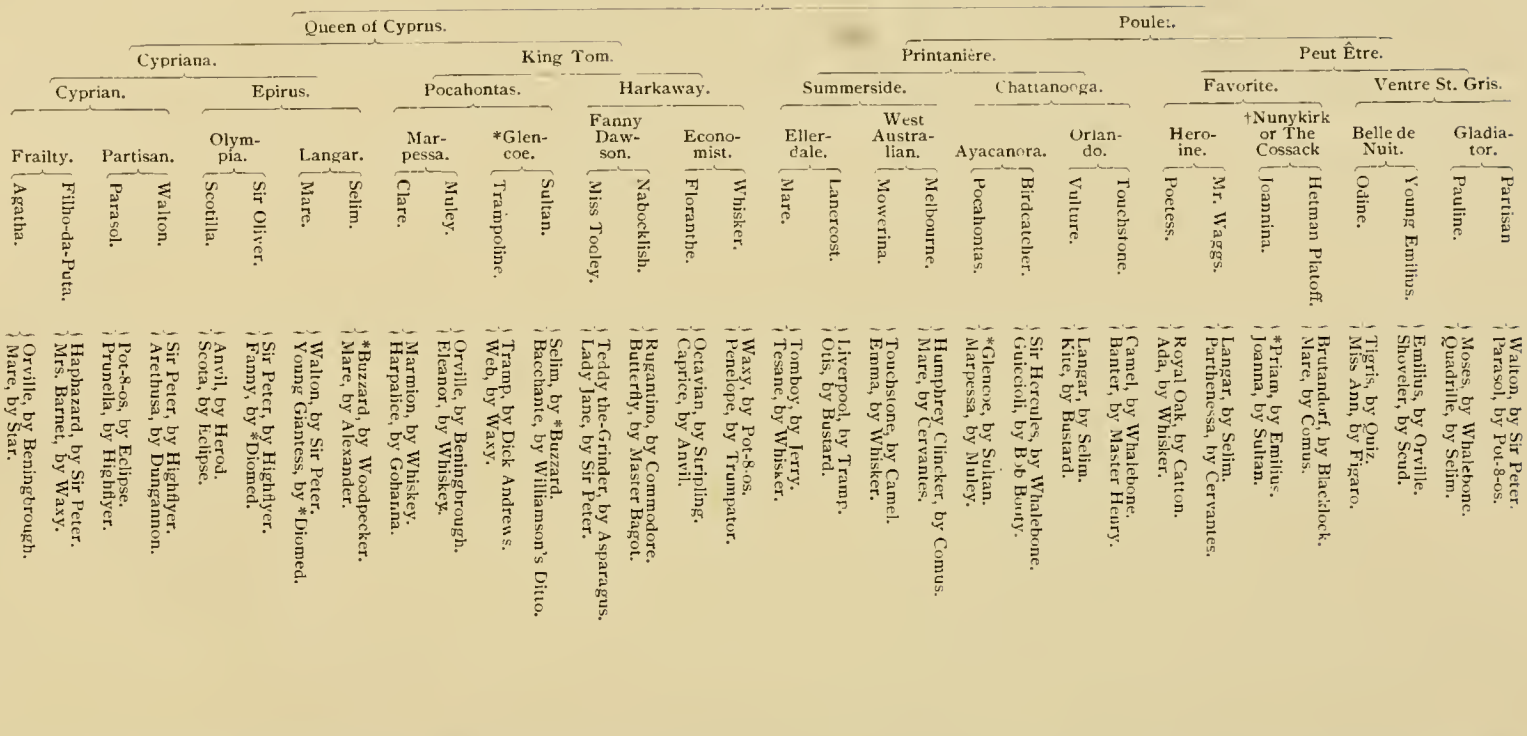
MILDRED, Manzanita's 4th Dam. produced Ringlet, Nora Worth, Minx, Stamps, Monarchist, Mildew, Milton, Mill Boy, Sultana and Frederick the Great, a fine array of winners and producers.

LEVITY, Manzanita's 5th Dam. was the founder of the great Levity family, from which have come hosts of first class broodmares and racehorses.

For further particulars of the Levity family, see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

IMP. MAORI.

Bay mare, foaled 1885. Bred by T. Jennings, England.



Seventh dam by Young Marske ; Eighth dam, Emma, by Telemachus ; Ninth dam, A la Grecque, by Regulus ; Tenth dam, Mare, by Allworthy ; Eleventh dam, Mare, by Starling ; Twelfth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks ; Thirteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner ; Fourteenth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound ; Fifteenth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb ; Sixteenth dam, Mr. Leede's Hobby mare, by Lister Turk ; Seventeenth dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. †The Cossack's breeding given.

IMP. MAORI.

Maori started 36 times, won 9 races, was second in 7, third in 4 and unplaced in 16.

Her total winnings amounted to $5,225.

Maori was not sent to America till October, when she was 2 years old. never having run in England.

As a 3-year-old, at Latonia, she ran 3 times unplaced, finished third, with 106 lbs., to Lavinia Belle, 118, and White, 111 lbs., in the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, beating Tenacity and 3 others, and, entered to be sold for $1,200, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:15 3/4, beating Elyton, $1,000, Spinnette, $1,200, and 7 others in receipt of weight.

At Washington Park, Chicago, entered to be sold for $1,500, top weight, she won a Purse, 1 mile, in a canter by a length, 5 starters ; was unplaced 3 days later in a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, won by the good mare, Yum Yum, and 4 days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,500, won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, in a canter, by 2 lengths, beating Tudor and Keynote, at equal weight, and conceding weight to the other 3 runners.

At Saratoga she was unplaced once, and at Louisville she was unplaced twice. At the latter track she ran 2 more races.

In a Purse, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, she ran second to Hamlet, $800, and in another Purse, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $1,200, top weight, she ran second to Finality, $400, beating 7 others in receipt of weight.

As a 4-year-old Maori began by running unplaced to Strideaway in the Delbeck Handicap, 1 1/16 miles at Louisville, and 5 days later, entered to be sold for $2,500, won a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Clara C., $2,500, and 6 others in receipt of weight, including Roi d'Or and Arundel.

At Latonia, with 104 lbs., she ran second to Hypocrite, in a Purse, Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Dad, 107, Sour Mash, 105, Bonita, 106 lbs., and 8 others in receipt of weight; won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, for all ages, in a canter, by 4 lengths, in 1:56 1/2, beating Unlucky, Caliente, Bravo, Wary and Laura Davidson, and, entered to be sold for $3,000, ran second to Zulu, $3,000, in the Tobacco Stakes, 7/8 mile, beating Marchburn, $3,000 Landlady, $3,000, and 3 others in receipt of weight.

At Washington Park, Chicago, Maori was unplaced twice, won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:54 1/2, with 110 lbs., beating Bonita, 100, Beaconsfield, 112, Poteen, 115, Clara C., 114, and 4 others in receipt of weight; ran third to Irene and Catalpa in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating the very fast sprinters, Little Minch and Geraldine (the record holder for 1/2 mile, 46 seconds), in addition to 5 others, time 1:14 1/4; won a Purse, 1 mile, with 105 lbs., in 1:39 4/5, beating Little Minch, 110, Aloha (1 mile in 1:40), 108, Hindoocraft (winner of the Latonia Derby, etc.), 3 years, 99, and Laura Davidson, 3 years, 92 lbs. At the same track she also won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, 7 starters.

At Saratoga, Maori finished third to the very speedy animals, Geraldine and Fordham, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Blue Rock, Beck, Ballston, Reveller, Shamrock and 3 others, time 1:01 1/2; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, from Irene, Glockner and 2 others, and ran unplaced the next day, with top weight, in a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, won by White Nose.

After running twice unplaced at Morris Park Maori went to Sheepshead Bay, where, with 95 lbs., she ran second to Strideaway, top weight, 120 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 8 starters, time 1:41. Two days afterwards, with 123 lbs., she ran second to St. Luke, 128 lbs., in the Turf Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Larchmont, 112, Huntress, 122, Connemara (the best filly of her year), 120 lbs., and 2 others. In her last race of the season, Maori, 100 lbs., ran third to Cracksman, 3 years, 112, and Belle d'Or, 103 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Belvidere, 102, Connemara, 103, Irene, 101, Tea Tray, 122, and Macbeth II. (winner of the Kentucky Derby), 103 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Maori started 4 times. At Memphis, she ran unplaced in a Purse, 7/8 mile. At Nashville, with 116 lbs., she ran second to Robespierre, 3 years, 111 lbs., in the Duncan Hotel Stakes, 1 mile, beating Glockner, 117, Atticus, 106, Ballyhoo, 3 years, 101 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight. At Louisville, with 115 lbs., she was unplaced in the Merchants' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, behind, Glockner, 108, Ja Ja, 3 years, 106, and Hypocrite, 108 lbs., beating Kate Malone, 102, Nevada, 112, and Unite, 112 lbs.

Maori produced in

1892. **b. f. Voladora, by Volante.** Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 8.

At Latonia, in the Spring, she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 2 lengths, 15 starters, and at the same track, in the Autumn, she won the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Lillian C., Jane and 6 others.

Voladora died in the Spring, when 3 years old, and only started 3 times at that age. She was unplaced twice at Memphis, and, at Louisville, won the Kentucky Oaks by 4 lengths, beating Alabana, Kathryn, Lady Buchanan, Toloache and Gurgle.

1893. **b. f. Volma, by Volante.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. She won 3 races as a 3-year-old. At St. Louis she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, 11 starters, and about a month afterwards, entered to be sold for $300, won a Purse, 1 3/8 miles, handily by a length, 7 starters, 6 entered for $300 and 1 entered $400, unplaced. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $300, she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, 6 starters.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

1894. **b. c. Gallante (also ran as Gallant II.), by Volante.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, was second once, third once and unplaced 7 times.

As a 3-year-old Gallante won 3 races. At Latonia he won a Purse, 1 mile, by 3 lengths, 11 starters. At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $300, he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, 5 starters, and at Lakeside, Ind., he won a Selling Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Teeta May, Pitfall, Suisun and 18 others.

As a 4-year-old, his last season on the turf, Gallante won 2 races at the Fairs in Kansas, 1 of them, 3/4 mile, in 1:15 1/2.

1895. **b. f. Marito, by Volante.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old. At Newport, Ky., she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, by 6 lengths, 6 runners. At Fort Erie she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, handily by a length, in 1:02 1/4, 9 starters. At Latonia she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, beating My Maryland, Uarda, Caddie C., Virgie O. and 4 others, and at Lakeside, Ind., she won a Purse, 1 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Surmount, Papa Harry and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Marito won 8 races. At Little Rock she captured a Purse, 7/8 mile, 4 starters. At Newport, Ky., she won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, in a canter by 3 lengths, 9 starters. At Lakeside, Ind., she won a Purse, Selling, 3/4 mile, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:14 1/4, beating Enchanter, Duke of Haven, Skillman, Hermoso, Alabaster and 6 others.

At Fort Erie she won a Purse, Selling, 3/4 mile, beating Maximo Gomez and 12 others. Six days later she won a Selling Purse, 1 mile, easily by a length, beating Flying Dutchman (by imp. Dutch Organ) and 12 others, time 1:41 1/2.

At Brighton Beach, entered to sold for $400, she won a 1-mile race, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:40 3/4, beating Juno, $300, Doggett, $400, and 3 others. The next day, with 97 lbs., she won a Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 2 1/2 lengths, in 1:41 1/4, beating Dr. Catlett, 4 years, 128, Her Own, 4 years, 102, and Gov. Budd, 5 years, 96 lbs., and a week later, entered to be sold for $700, she won, at a mile, cleverly by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Burlesque, $600, Songster, $500, and King T., $600.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Marito won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, easily by a length, beating Nearest and 4 others.

1896. **b. c. Ethelbert, by imp. Eothen.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 5 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 2.

He began racing at Morris Park, where, with 112 lbs., he ran second to Kingdon, 117

lbs., 4 1/2 furlongs, on the Eclipse course, time 54 1/2 seconds, beating Jack Point, 112, lbs. and 5 others, 112 lbs. each. Three days afterwards he won a race, 5/8 mile, on the Eclipse course, easily by 2 lengths, beating Saccharine, Mr. Clay and 7 others, time 59 3/4 seconds.

At Brooklyn, with 111 lbs., he won a 5/8-mile race, handily by a length, beating Rusher, 104, Jack Point, 104, and 9 others.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 113 lbs., he won the Spring Stakes, Futurity course, easily by 2 lengths, beating Kingdon, 125 lbs., time 1:11. A week afterwards, with 122 lbs., he ran second to Jean Berand, 129 lbs., in the Double Event, Futurity course, beating Glenheim, 129 lbs. and 3 others, and 4 days later, with 121 lbs., ran second to Autumn, 115 lbs., in a 3/4-mile race at Brighton Beach, beating Rusher, 117 lbs., time 1:14 3/4.

At Saratoga, with 115 lbs., Ethelbert won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, beating Ways and Means, 97, Satirist, 104 lbs., and 6 others in receipt of from 12 to 25 lbs. He next ran third to Autumn and Frohsin in the Flatbush Stake, 7/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Kingdon, Filigrane, Jean Beraud, Martimas (who finished first with a 5 lbs. penalty but was disqualified for fouling) and 2 others. In his last race at Sheepshead Bay, with 115 lbs., Ethelbert ran second to Black Venus, 113 lbs., in the Great Eastern Handicap, Futurity course, beating Martimas, 128, Dr. Eichburg, 118, Ways and Means, 119, Autumn, 121, Glenheim, 116, Prestidigitatrice, 106 lbs., and 6 others in receipt of weight, time 1:09 1/5.

At Brooklyn, with 123 lbs., he ran third to Kentucky Colonel, 123 and Prestidigitatrice, 108 lbs., in the Holly Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, 7 starters, and 2 days afterwards, at Morris Park, won the Nursery Handicap, Eclispe course, with 117 lbs., beating Kentucky Colonel, 118, Himtime, 114, Manuel, 118, Black Venus, 119, Autumn, 119, Toluca, 110, Filigrane, 112, Prestidigitatrice, 105, Martimas, 126 lbs. and 6 others, in receipt of weight. In the White Plains Handicap, Eclipse course, his last race of the season, Ethelbert and Kentucky Colonel, with 123 lbs. each, top weights, ran unplaced behind Mr. Clay, 102, Manuel, 120 and Toluca 115, lbs., 13 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Ethelbert started 14 times, won 8 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.

At Morris Park, with 106 lbs., he ran second to Filigrane, 102 lbs. in the Metropolitan Handicap, Withers mile, beating Sanders, 4 years, 110, Imp, 5 years, 112, Algol, 5 years, 126, Previous, 4 years, 110, Banaster, 4 years, 113, Firearm, 4 years, 113, Box, 5 years, 109, Don de Oro, 5 years, 117 lbs. and 4 others, time 1:39 3/4. Ten days afterwards he won over the last 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile in a canter by 6 lengths, 3 runners, time 1:21. A week later, with 122 lbs., he won the Pocantico Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, over the hill, beating Half Time, 109 and Alpen, 114 lbs., handily in 1:46 1/4.

At Brooklyn, with 112 lbs., Ethelbert ran second to Admiration, 100 lbs., in the Spring, Special, 1 1/16 miles, beating Tragedian and Candle Black, 115 lbs. each, by 10 lengths, time 1:46 1/4. Three days afterwards, with 116 lbs., he won the Broadway Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Half Time, 109 and Filigrane, 121 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 126 lbs., Ethelbert won the Spindrift Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 4 lengths, beating Kinley Mack, 118, and Glenbar, 110 lbs., and eight days afterwards won the Realization, 1 5/8 miles, pulling up, by 10 lengths, 5 starters.

At Brighton, with 107 lbs., he ran second to Imp, 5 years, 115 lbs., in the Brighton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Martimas, 112, May Hempstead, 95 lbs., and 3 others, time 2:05 2/5. Twelve days afterwards he won the Peconic Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 126 lbs., easily by 4 lengths, beating Martimas, 123, and Ellerdale, 111 lbs. Later on, with top weight, he cantered in by 3 lengths for the Sea Gate Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 3 starters.

After being unplaced in a Handicap, with top weight, at Saratoga, Ethelbert, top weight, 125 lbs., ran second, beaten a head, to Raffaello, 115 lbs., in a Handicap, Withers mile, 5 starters, track good, time 1:41 1/2. Six days later, over the same course, carrying 126 lbs., he won the Dixiana Stakes, easily by 2 lengths, beating Raffaello, 115, and Harry Pardee, 106 lbs., time 1:40 3/4, and 4 days afterwards, with 117 lbs., ran his last race of the season, finishing third to Muskadine, 4 years, 106, and Ben Holladay, 6 years, 140 lbs., in the Morris

Park Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, Withers course, beating Carnero, 5 years, 112, Warrenton, 4 years, 104, and Laverock, 4 years, 105 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Ethelbert showed himself a first-class racehorse, although he was decidedly unlucky in some instances. He started 13 times, won 7 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.

He began by winning the Metropolitan Handicap, Withers mile, easily by 4 lengths, with 126 lbs., beating Box, 121, Imp, 127, Raffaello, 113, Voter, 123, the 3-year-olds Kilmarnock, Waring, and Ildrim, 104 lbs. each, Contestor, 98 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:41 1/4. At Brooklyn, his next start, he won a Special Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, pulling up by 6 lengths, beating Jean Beraud, whom he ran into the ground before a mile of the journey had been covered.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 130 lbs., he ran second, beaten 1 1/2 lengths, to Kinley Mack 125 lbs., in the Suburban, beating Gulden, 3 years, 100, Imp, 128, Herbert, 3 years, 96, Jean Beraud, 127, Intrusive, 111, John Bright, 119 lbs., and 2 others, time 2:06 4/5. This was one of Ethelbert's unlucky races, as he was badly messed about, and never had a show till he reached the homestretch, where he made up a lot of ground.

At Brighton Beach, with 129 lbs., Ethelbert ran unplaced behind Jack Point, 109, The Kentuckian, 109, and Imp, 129 lbs., in the Brighton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 9 starters, time 2:04 3/5. About a fortnight later, with 116 lbs., he won a 1 1/16-mile race, easily 2 lengths, beating McMeekin and The Kentuckian, and 5 days afterwards, with 126 lbs., won the Islip Stakes, 1 mile, easily by 4 lengths, beating Skyscraper, 107, and Imp, 121 lbs. Nine days afterwards, with 124 lbs., he won the Brighton Cup, 2 1/4 miles, easily by 1 2 length, beating Imp, 121, Sidney Lucas, 3 years, 109, and Herbert, 109 lbs., time 3:49 1/5, establishing a new record for the distance, lowering the previous record made by Buckwa, aged, 104 lbs., by 1 4/5 seconds.

At Saratoga, carrying 129 lbs., Ethelbert ran second, beaten a head, to Kinley Mack, 128 lbs., in the Beverwyck Handicap, 1 mile, beating Martimas, 107, Mr. Jersey, 3 years, 96, Charentus, 6 years, 106, and Rockton, 3 years, 108 lbs., time 1:41. This was another bad-luck race for Ethelbert, as he got away absolutely last, and ran a marvellous race under the circumstances.

At Sheepshead Bay, Ethelbert, 129 lbs., ran a dead heat with Jack Point, 118 lbs., in the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, stakes divided, beating Killashandra, 3 years, 100, Deemster, 107, Advance Guard, 3 years, 103, Martimas, 111, and Andronicus, 100 lbs., time 2:07. Ethelbert, with 133 lbs., was miserably ridden by Spencer in the Annual Champion Stakes, 2 1/4 miles, which resulted in his being beaten a head by David Garrick, 123 lbs., time 3:56. Behind them finished Douro, 3 years, 113, Killashandra, 3 years, 113, Maid of Harlem, 127, and King Bramble, 3 years, 116 lbs.

At Brooklyn he seemed to have lost his dash and although he ran a good race with 121 lbs. he could only finish third to Imp, 118 lbs. and Kinley Mack, 126, in the Second Special, 1 1/2 miles, beating McMeekin, 3 years, 110 lbs. Imp won cleverly by a length and Kinley Mack beat Ethelbert by a head.

At Morris Park, Ethelbert, 126 lbs., established another record when he won the Municipal Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, over the hill, in 2:58 1/2, lowering the previous record made by Ben Holladay, 4 years, 118 lbs., by 3/4 second. Behind Ethelbert finished Imp, 126, Maid of Harlem, 100, Jack Point, 116, and Pink Coat 109 lbs.

In his last race, as a 4-year-old, carrying 127 lbs., he finished second to Maid of Harlem, 95 lbs., in the Morris Park Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, Withers course, beating Jack Point, 108, and Gonfalon, 3 years, 105 lbs., time 4:05 1/2. This was another hard race for Ethelbert to lose. The pace was slow and Odom choked his horse in the rear instead of letting him come along.

As a 5-year-old, in 1901, Ethelbert won the Standard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Brooklyn, with 129 lbs., beating Beau Gallant, 3 years, 109 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, time 2:36. In the Suburban, with 126 lbs., top weight, he was unplaced behind Alcedo, 112, Watercure, 101, and Toddy, 100 lbs., 11 starters, time 2:05 3/5. A fortnight later, with 129 lbs, he did not run extra game at the finish and succumbed to Star Bright, 126 lbs., by head, in the

Advance Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Brooklyn, beating Prince of Melbourne (dead out of form), 126 lbs., by 10 lengths, time 2:33 1/2.

QUEEN OF CYPRUS, Maori's Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old. On March 16, at Lincoln, she ran unplaced in the Brocklesby Stakes, 1/2 mile, won by Coronella, 9 starters. The next day she ran third to Charon (a good racehorse) and Agate in the Lincoln Cup, 1/2 mile, 5 starters. At the Newmarket Houghton Meeting in October she ran second to Knight of the Bath in the New Nursery Stakes, Handicap, 5/8 mile, conceding him 2 lbs., 10 starters.

As a 3-year-old Queen of Cyprus won 2 races at Newmarket. At the First October Meeting she won a Third Class Handicap, for horses that either never won £100 at any one time, or entered to be sold for that sum, about 1 mile, by 5 lengths, 3 starters. At the Second October Meeting she won a Selling Welter Handicap, the winner to be sold by auction for £200, about 1 mile, by 10 lengths, 2 starters, and was afterwards sold for 200 guineas.

As a 4-year-old, with the best of the weights, Queen of Cyprus won the Great Northamptonshire Stakes, Handicap, about 2 miles, by 30 lengths, beating Scamp (winner of the Goodwood Stakes, etc.), Pageant (winner of the Doncaster Cup and 2 Chester Cups) and 7 others.

As a 5-year-old, the last season that she ran, Queen of Cyprus started 14 times, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 4. She won a Plate of £200, Cesarewitch course, 2 miles 2 furlongs and 28 yards, 5 starters, and walked over for the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, at Winchester. With top weight, 138 lbs., she ran second in a Plate, Cesarewitch course, 6 starters. At Hampton she ran second to Julius Cæsar (a good racehorse) in the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, beating Con Cregan, who was a bad third, and she also ran second in the Hampshire Stakes, at Winchester, carrying top weight, 5 starters.

Queen of Cyprus produced in

1880. **b. f. Berengère, by Salvator.** Never started. Was sent to France as a 3-year-old, covered by Vestminster.

1881. no foal, not having been covered in 1880. Was trained again, but did not run.

1882. barren.

1883. **br. f. Boadicea, by Vestminster.** Started in 7 Selling races as a 2-year-old, won once, was second once, third once and unplaced 4 times.

At Newmarket she won an All Aged Selling race, the winner to be sold by auction for £100, 5/8 mile, 7 starters, and was afterwards bought in for 240 guineas.

As a 3-year-old Boadicea started twice at Lincoln, in March, and was afterwards sold to go to Germany. Entered to be sold for £100, she ran a dead heat with The Fiddler's Wife (not to be sold, carrying 7 lbs. extra) in the Trial Plate, a mile, stakes divided, 3 starters. Two days later, in a field of 8, all of them entered to be sold for £50, she ran second to Merrythought in a 1-mile race, the winner afterwards being sold for 115 guineas.

1884. **ch. f. Ieeni, by Sefton.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, and was sold to go to Buenos Ayres as a 4-year-old.

1885. **b. f. Maori, by Poulet.** Imported to the United States when 2 years old, as stated above.

1886. barren.

1887. **ch. c. Insignan, by Poulet.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, was unplaced twice and third twice. He ran third to Emily Jane and Barège in a Selling Plate, the winner to be sold by auction for £100, Ditch mile, at Newmarket, 8 starters, the winner afterwards being sold for 390 guineas. Three days later he ran third to the dead heaters Vermillion and Blue Green (a high-class Stake winner and second in the St. Leger) in the Houghton Stakes, Rowley mile, beating the Stake winners Carabinier and Circassian in addition to 2 others.

As a 3-year-old, Lusignan began inauspiciously by coming in first for the Northamptonshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, easily by 2 lengths, and afterwards being disqualified, 11 starters. He was running in good company during the season and finished unplaced in some high-class events, including the 2,000 guineas, won by Surefoot, with Le Nord and Blue Green second and third, 9 starters.

At Stockbridge, he won the 31st Biennial Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Bright Eyes by 3 lengths. At Newmarket, with the worst of the weights, he finished third, beaten a neck by the second horse, to Papyrus and Shortbread, in the Suffolk Plate, Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, 4 starters, and with 122 lbs., ran second and last to Circassian, 117 lbs., in the Newmarket St. Leger Stakes, 2 miles and 118 yards.

As a 4-year-old Lusignan started 7 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won the Northamptonshire Stakes, Handicap, 1 3/4 miles. by 6 lengths, 7 starters. With second top weight he ran unplaced in the Great Metropolitan Stakes, Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, at Epsom, 9 starters, and with second top weight ran second to St. Dunstan in the Babraham Plate, Handicap, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, 5 starters.

After being unplaced in the Newmarket Handicap, and in the Visitor's Plate, Handicap, at Ascot, Lusignan won a Trial Plate of £200, for 3 year olds and upwards, the winner to be sold for £500, 1 mile, at Newmarket, beating imp. Ben Strome and Evergreen (dead heat for second place) by a neck, in addition to 8 others. Later on, at Newmarket, Lusignan ran his next and last race of the season, winning a Trial Plate of £300, for 3 year olds and upwards, the winner to be sold for £300, Bunbury mile, beating Axiom and Evergreen, who was a bad third. The winner was afterwards sold for 700 guineas.

As a 5-year-old Lusignan ran twice unplaced in handicaps.

1888, ch. f. Catarina, by Poulet. A winner in England. Imported to the United States in 1902.

For detailed description of his races, see Catarina.

1889, dead colt by Mask.

1890, b. f. Cypria, by Carlton. Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she started 5 times. Ran third in a Plate of £400, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, 6 starters. At Epsom she ran third to Mrs. Butterwick and Tressure in the Oaks, 17 starters. Was unplaced in the Beaufort Stakes, Welter Handicap, 7 8 mile, at Newmarket. With 89 lbs. she ran a dead heat with Goggles, 4 years, 108 lbs., in the Cesarewitch, stakes divided, 17 starters, and was unplaced in the Great Tom Stakes, Handicap, about a mile, at Lincoln.

As a 4-year-old Cypria won the Hurst Park November Handicap, 2 miles, 5 starters, and ran as a 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

1891, barren.

1892, b. c. Kibris, by Trapèze. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 5 times as a 3-year, was unplaced in 4 races, and finished third in the Payne Stakes, Rowley mile, 5 starters.

As a 4-year-old he ran 4 times without winning.

1893, barren.

1894, ch. f. Limasol, by Gold. Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. Ran unplaced in the Acorn Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Epsom, behind Fortalice, Acuma and Canonbury, 7 starters. Ran second to Omladina, 3-years-old, in the Fernhill Stakes, at Ascot, 5 starters, and with 103 lbs. ran second to All Moonshine, 93 lbs., in the Prince of Wales's Nursery Plate, handicap, the Sandall mile, at Alexandra Park, 17 starters.

Limasol started 3 times as a 3-year-old. She won the Oaks by 3 lengths, beating Chelàndry (winner of the 1,000 guineas), Fortalice, Goletta, and 4 others. In the Ascot Cup she ran fourth and last to Persimmon, Wingfield's Bride and Love Wiseley, and, with 108 lbs., was unplaced to Merman, 5 years, 103, Rush, 5 years, 115, and Carlton Grange, 5 years, 114 lbs., in the Cesarewitch, 23 runners.

As a 4-year-old she was unplaced in the Ascot Stakes, 2 miles, the Alexandra Plate, 3 miles, and the Chester Cup, 2 1/4 miles.

1895, Larnaka, by Gold. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1896, barren.

CYPRIANA, Maori's 2d dam. started twice as a 2-year-old. At the Doncaster Spring she was unplaced behind Lady Palmerston, The Flatterer and Clotilde in the Hopeful Stakes, 1/2 mile, 20 starters, and at Malton finished a bad third to Lord of the Hill and Monimia in the Langton Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Ann Elizabeth.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Cypriana started only once. In April, with 80 lbs., she was unplaced in the Convivial Handicap, a mile, at Malton, behind Hobby-horse, 5 years, 104, The Medway, 3 years, 74, and Corin, 4 years, 98 lbs., 7 starters.

Cypriana produced in

1857, b. f. Frangipani, by Longbow. Never started.

Frangipani produced Perfume (a stake winner and dam of winners), Bordeau (a winner), Earl Marshall (a winner), Ambergris (a stake winner), Incense (a winner and dam of several winners) and Rosemary, a winner and dam of several winners.

1858, b. c. Bushman, by West Australian. Started once as a 2-year-old when he won the Fitz william Plate, 3/4 mile, at Malton, 7 starters. Did not run as a 3-year-old and ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

1859, barren.

1860, b. f. Lesbia, by West Australian. Dead.

1861, ch. f. Tooi-Tooi, by Stockwell. Started twice as a 2-year-old, was unplaced in the Cleveland Stakes, at Stockton, and ran third and last in a Sweepstakes at Kelso.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Tooi-Tooi won 3 races. She won the Pontefract Handicap, 1 mile, 7 starters; won the Members' Plate Handicap, 1 mile, at Ripon St. Wilfrid, by 4 lengths, giving 8 lbs. and a beating to Vanessa, and also won the Northallerton Handicap, 1 mile.

Tooi-Tooi had 6 living foals, all fillies, in England. Two of them never started. Two ran without winning and the other 2, Thetis and Pompadour, were both Stake winners.

Tooi-Tooi was sold to go to France after she had produced 5 foals and was repurchased and taken back to England 2 years later.

1862, barren.

1863, b. f. Cora, by imp. Leamington. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 2 races as a 3-year-old. At Ripon St. Wilfrid she won the Consolation Scramb'e, handicap, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 6 starters, and also won the Kelso Plate, handicap, a mile, by 3 lengths, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Cora's last season on the turf, she again won 2 races. At York, with the best of the weights, she won the Consolation Scramble, Handicap, 3/4 mile, 5 starters, and also won the Pontefract Borough Cup, 3/4 mile, 6 starters.

Cora has no produce recorded.

1864, ch. f. Demi-Monde, by King of Trumps. Started only as a 2-year-old when she ran 3 times unplaced, twice in small stakes and once in Selling stake, entered to be sold for £40.

Demi-Monde produced Little John (winner of a Selling race as a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for £30, and afterwards sold for 36 guineas, and winner of the Flying Stakes of £20, at Spennymoor, as a 3-year-old), and Itta Duffer who ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Itta Duffer won 2 Selling races, entered to be sold for £50 each time, and sold for 105 and 60 guineas.

1865, barren.

1866, Royal Oak, by Gamester. Never started.

1867, no foal, not having been covered in 1866.

1868, b. f. Marchesa, by The Marquis. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started twice as a 3-year old. At Belhaven she won the Berkwickshire Squadron Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, 4 starters, and was unplaced in the Abbotsford Goblet, Handicap, 2 miles, at Edingburg, 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Marchesa again started twice. At Dunbar she won the Members' Plate, 1 1/2 miles, 3 starters, and was unplaced in the Bowmont Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, for farmers' horses, 1 1/2 miles, at Kelso, 8 starters.

Marchesa had no produce in England. She was sent to Germany when 9 years old.

1869, b. f. Conquest, by Victorious. Never started.

Conquest had no produce.

1870, slipped twins.

1871, b. f. Miss Winston, by Westwick. Never started.

Miss Winston had no produce.

1872, Susannah, late Microscope, by Speculum. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. At Newmarket, in the Spring, she ran second to the Parmesan-Moleskin colt in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Merry Bells, imp. Friar Tuck and 7 others. At York she ran second to Merry Bells in the Badminton Plate, 1/2 mile, 7 starters. At Doncaster, entered to be sold for £100, she was unplaced in the Milton Stakes, 11 starters, 10 of them entered for £100 and 1 for £200.

At Newmarket, in October, she won a Sweepstakes, the winner to be sold by auction for £200, about 1/2 mile, 4 starters, and at the same place won a Sweepstakes, the winner to be sold by auction for £150, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 9 starters, and was afterwards sold for 500 guineas.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning, but as a 4-year-old, running as Susannah she won 8 races. As a 5-year-old she ran twice unplaced.

Susannah had no produce.

1873, b. f. Queen of Cyprus, by King Tom. Alluded to above.

1874, barren.

Cypriana died in 1874.

CYPRIAN, Maori's 3d dam. started once as a 2-year-old, finishing third and last to Florentia and the Langar-Sportmistress filly in a Sweepstakes, at Northallerton.

As a 3-year-old Cyprian started in 3 races and won them all. At Malton, she won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Aveline. She next won the Oaks, beating Destiny (winner of the 1,000 guineas), Marmalade and 9 others, and at Newcastle, she won the Northumberland Plate, 2 miles, 4 starters.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Cyprian started once, finishing third and last to Wedge and Zebetta in the Craven Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at York.

Cyprian produced in

1838, ch. f. Miss Horewood, by The Saddler. Never started.

Miss Horewood produced

(*a*) **Curiosity.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, ran third twice and unplaced 3 times. As a 3-year-old she won a heat race, the winner to be sold for £200, about 1 1/2 miles, at Nottingham, 5 starters, and at Northallerton, she won the Silver Cup Stakes, 2-mile heats, 7 starters.

As a 4-year-old Curiosity started 3 times and died during the season. She was unplaced in the Shorts Sweepstakes, at Burton Constable, 6 runners. The same day she walked over for the Holderness Stakes, Handicap, 1 mile, 5 subscribers. The next day she ran third in the Burton Constable Stakes, 3/4 mile, 5 starters.

(*b*) **Conceit.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. At Nottingham, she ran a dead heat with Treacle in a Sweepstakes, 4 starters, and beat him in the run-off. At Richmond, she finished third in the Two-year-old Stakes, 4 runners.

As a 3-year-old Conceit started 8 times, won 2 Selling races, ran second twice, third 3 times and unplaced once. As a 4-year-old she won the Tally-ho Handicap, about 2 1/4 miles, at Catterick Bridge, 5 starters, and the next day, entered to be sold for £100, won the Speculation Plate, 1 1/2 miles, 6 starters. She also ran third and last in the Union Hunt Stakes, entered to be sold for £100.

As a 5-year-old Conceit, entered to be sold for £150, ran second in the Drawing Room Stakes, 4 1/2 miles, at Burton Constable, 3 starters and the next day, entered to be sold for £50, walked over for a Sweepstakes, 2 miles.

Conceit died when 5 years old.

(*c*) **Pitsford.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. He ran third to Bolingbroke and Nutshell in the Prendergast Stakes, at Newmarket, beaten a head for second place, 3 starters. At the same course he ran second to The Nigger in the Criterion Stakes, beating Nutshell and 6 others, and 3 days afterwards walked over for a Sweepstakes of £50 each, half forfeit, Abingdon mile.

Pitsford started 7 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 2. He began by winning the 2,000 guineas, beating the Bee-Hunter, Hardinge and 2 others, and he next ran second to Voltigeur in the Derby, beating Clincher, The Nigger, Bolingbroke, Mildew, Nutshell and 17 others.

At Goodwood, with top weight, he was awarded the Racing Stakes, 1 mile, beating Nutshell and Garforth. William the Conqueror came in first but was disqualified for swerving into Pitsford. Pitsford next won the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, easily by a length, 10 starters.

At Doncaster he was unplaced behind Voltigeur, Russborough and Bolingbroke in the St. Leger, 8 starters, the 2 first named having run a dead heat, Voltigeur winning the run off. Two days afterwards, with top weight, he was unplaced in the Eglington Stakes, about 7 1/2 furlongs, 9 starters, and later on at Newmarket ran second to Mildew for a £50-race, across the flat, 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old Pitsford, with 117 lbs., ran third to Elthiron, 117, and Eva, 93 lbs., in City and Suburban, beating 13 others in receipt of weight. At Newmarket he ran second to Sotterley in the Craven Stakes, about 1 1 4 miles, 5 starters, and the next day, carrying 118 lbs., was unplaced in the Newmarket Handicap, about 1 3/4 miles, 15 starters, all in receipt of weight except Woolwich, 119 lbs., who was also unplaced.

At Bath Pitsford won the Dyrham Stakes, Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles, giving his 13 opponents from 12 to 47 lbs. He next ran third in the Ascot Stakes, 2 1/2 miles, carrying top weight, 14 starters, and the following day won the Queen's Plate, about 3 miles. At Manchester he ran second to Woolwich in the Queen's Plate, about 3 1/8 miles, 5 starters, and at Newcastle walked over for the Produce Stakes, 2 miles, 36 subscribers.

At the same course he won the Queen's Plate, 3 miles, beating Post-tempore easily. Two days afterwards he walked over for the County Gold Cup, 2 miles, at Salisbury, and the following day again ran second to Woolwich in the Queen's Plate, 3 starters. Pitsford wound up his 4-year-old form by running unplaced in the Goodwood Stakes, 2 1/2 miles, carrying top weight, 13 starters.

Pitsford started 4 times as a 5-year-old, his last season on the turf. He ran second, with top weight, 125 lbs., to Hugo, 3 years, 70 lbs., in the Dyrham Plate, about 1 1/2 miles, 14 starters, and was unplaced 3 times.

Pitsford was sent to Australia when 9 years old.

(*d*) **Louie.** Started only as a 2-year-old when she ran twice. In the Chesterfield Stakes, about 1/2 mile, at Derby, she was unplaced, 8 starters, and at Doncaster she ran second, beaten a neck, to Entre Nous in the Nursery Plate, 1 mile, 8 starters.

Louie was sent to Germany as a 4-year-old, covered by Slane, having had 1 foal in England which died when 2 days old.

(*e*) **Canina.** Started twice as a 2-year-old, was beaten in a Match and was unplaced in the Lavant Stakes at Goodwood. Did not run as a 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old she started twice and finished third each time. As a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, she started 4 times, won a Handicap, mile heats, at Plymouth, 4 starters; ran second twice and was beaten in a Match.

Canina has no produce recorded.

(*f*) **Bianca.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, ran third to Sicily and Titormus in the Easby Triennial Produce Stakes, about 1/2 mile, at Catterick Bridge, 7 starters; ran third to Bessie and Mary in the Zetland Stakes, 1/2 mile, at York, beating Sicily, Titormus and 7 others, and won the Second Nursery Stakes, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, 8 starters.

Bianca started 7 times as a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf. She won a Sweepstakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, 3 starters; ran third in the Lancashire Oaks, 4 starters, and was unplaced 5 times.

Bianca died when 7 years old, having had no living produce.

1839, br. c. Artful Dodger, by The Saddler. Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he appeared twice in public. At Newmarket, he won the Produce Stakes, 2 miles, by 3 lengths, 4 starters, and walked over for the Three-year-old Stakes, St. Leger course, at Doncaster, 11 subscribers.

As a 4-year-old he did not start. As a 5-year-old he won the Borough Members' Plate, a mile, at Ascot, 11 starters; ran second twice and unplaced twice. As a 6-year-old he ran without winning and ran once the next year, when he finished second.

1840, b. c. Parthian, by Jereed. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 4 times as a 3-year-old. Was unplaced in the Derby, won by Cotherstone, 23 starters, won the Gateshead or Lottery Stakes, 2 miles, at Newcastle, 3 runners; ran a dead neat with Mania in the Drawing Room Stakes, at Goodwood, Stakes divided, 6 runners, and 3 days afterwards ran unplaced in the Chesterfield Cup, 22 starters.

As a 4-year-old Parthian won the Queen's Plate, 3 miles, at Newcastle, 4 starters. As a 5-year-old he ran third once and unplaced once, while as a 6-year-old he won 7 races.

1841, b. c. Joe Lovell, by Velocipede. Started once as a 2-year old, when he finished third and last in the Municipal Stakes, at Doncaster.

As a 3-year-old Joe Lovell started 5 times and won twice. He began by running third to the Ugly Buck and The Devil to Pay in the 2,000 guineas, 7 starters. At Goodwood, he ran second to Croton Oil in the Drawing Room Stakes, 5 starters, and 2 days later ran fourth and last to Needful, The Devil to Pay and Akbar in the Racing Stakes. He next won the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, 15 starters, and at Doncaster, he captured the Three-year-old Stakes, St. Leger course, beating the Velocipede-Amulet filly by 6 lengths.

Joe Lovell, as a 4-year-old, his last season on the turf, started once, winning a Sweepstakes of £300 each, half forfeit, about 3 5/8 miles, at Goodwood, beating Best Bower, The Devil to Pay and Saddlebow.

1842, br. c. Newsmonger, by Voltaire. Never started.

1843, b. c. Tom Tulloch, by Hetman Platoff. Started once as a 2-year-old, when he finished second to Ennui in a Sweepstakes of £500 each, half forfeit, at Doncaster, 2 starters.

Tom Tulloch started 8 times as a 3-year-old, won twice, was second twice, third once and unplaced 3 times.

He began by finishing second to Sir Tatton Sykes (also winner of the St. Leger) in the 2,000 guineas, 6 starters. He next ran unplaced behind Pyrrhus the First, Sir Tatton Sykes and Brocardo in the Derby, 27 starters, and at Newcastle, ran third to Grimston and Quadruped in the Gateshead or Lottery Stakes, 2 miles, 5 starters.

In the Liverpool St. Leger, 1 3/4 miles, Tom Tulloch was beaten a head by Sir George, 7 starters, and was then unplaced in the St. Leger. The same afternoon he walked over for the Foal Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 7 subscribers. At Newmarket, he was unplaced in the

Cesarewitch, 31 starters, and 2 days afterwards he beat Humdrum, at even weight, in a Match, across the flat.

1844, dead foal, by Voltaire.

1845, **b. c. The Stinger, by Hetman Platoff.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and was second in 1. He began racing in April, when he won the Junior Stakes, a mile, at Catterick Bridge, 10 starters. At Chester, he ran second to Beverlac, in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 4 starters; won the Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Newcastle, very easily by 4 lengths, from Camphine, and 2 days later won The Tyne Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, 3 starters.

The Stinger only started once as a 3-year-old, when he ran unplaced in the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, 10 starters.

1846, **b. f. Susan Lovell, by Velocepede.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 6 times as a 3-year-old, and won 3 Selling races. Ran twice as a 4-year-old at Ascot. Was unplaced in the Royal Hunt Cup, a mile, and in the first class of the Wokingham Stakes, handicap, 3/4 mile.

Susan Lovell produced the winner Impatience.

1847, **b. c. Cyprus, by Ithuriel.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran once, finishing second to Pitsford (winner of the 2,000 guineas, etc.) in the Great Yorkshire Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, 10 starters.

As a 4-year-old, Cyprus started 7 times, was 5 times unplaced and ran second twice in Ireland. He did not run as a 5-year-old, but as a 6-year started twice in Ireland, running second and third.

1848, **b. f. Frolicsome, by Cotherstone.** Never started.

Frolicsome was sent to Austria as a 4-year-old.

1849, **b. f. Songstress, by Birdcatcher.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. At Catterick Bridge she won the Easby Triennial Produce Stakes, about 1/2 mile, 5 starters, and at Ascot ran second to Red Hind in the Ascot Triennial Stakes, about 5 1/2 furlongs, 7 starters.

Songstress started 3 times as a 3-year-old, won twice and was unplaced once.

She began by winning the Oaks, beating Bird on the Wing, Gossamer, Kate (winner of the 1,000 guineas), Red Hind and 9 others. At Ascot she won a Triennial Stake, 1 mile, beating Harbinger, Filius and Red Hind. In the St. Leger she was unplaced to Stockwell (2,000 guineas, etc.), Harbinger and Daniel O'Rourke (the Derby), 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old, Songstress' last season on the turf, she ran 4 times without winning, but finished third in the Roxburghe Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, top weight, 7 starters.

Songstress threw 1 colt and 2 fillies in England, after which she was sold to go to France.

The colt ran once unplaced in a Selling race. Neither of the fillies, Nightingale and Titiens ever started, but they were both producers.

In France, Songstress threw Senator, who won the Poule d'Essai.

1850, barren.

1851, **b. f. Meteora, by Melbourne.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. She began by running second to Bribery in an Ascot Triennial Stakes, 11 starters. At Nottingham, she won the Bunney Park Stakes in a canter, by 4 lengths, 11 starters, and at York she won the Convivial Stakes, 10 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Meteora started 5 times, won 3 races (1 a walk over) and was second in the other 2.

She began by running second to the fine racemare, Virago, in the 1,000 guineas, beating Honeysuckle, by 2 lengths. At Epsom, she ran second to Mincemeat in the Oaks, beating Bribery and 12 others. She next won an Ascot Triennial Stakes, 1 mile, beating Champagne, Bracken, Bribery and 3 others, and the next day walked over for The Windsor Forest Stakes, 1 mile. At York, she won the Great North and South of England Biennial Stakes, 2 miles, 10 starters.

As a 4-year-old, Meteora's last season on the turf, she ran unplaced (her only race) in the Great Northamptonshire Handicap, 2 miles, 16 starters.

Meteora produced the winners Shooting Star and Nebula, she the dam of the stake winner Ranald McEagh.

1852, b. f. Cypriana, by Epirus. Alluded to above.

1853, br. c. Mario, late Chanter, by Birdcatcher. Never started.

1854 and **1855,** barren.

1856, b. f. Nicosia, by West Australian. Never started. Died as a 3-year-old.

1857, b. f. Maybud, by Stockwell. Never started.

Maybud had only 3 foals, and one of them, Pitchfork, was a winner.

1858 and **1859,** barren.

Cyprian died in 1859.

Some other good horses from this family are Octavius (the Derby), Caroline (the Oaks), Sabre (Grand Poule des Produits), Bathilde (the Cambridgeshire), Hector (Pest St. Leger), Ossian (St. Leger) Pepper and Salt (a stake winner and sire), Signorina (a marvelous 2-year-old and unbeaten at that age), Hagioscope (a stake winner, a fine stayer and sire), Toastmaster, etc. etc.

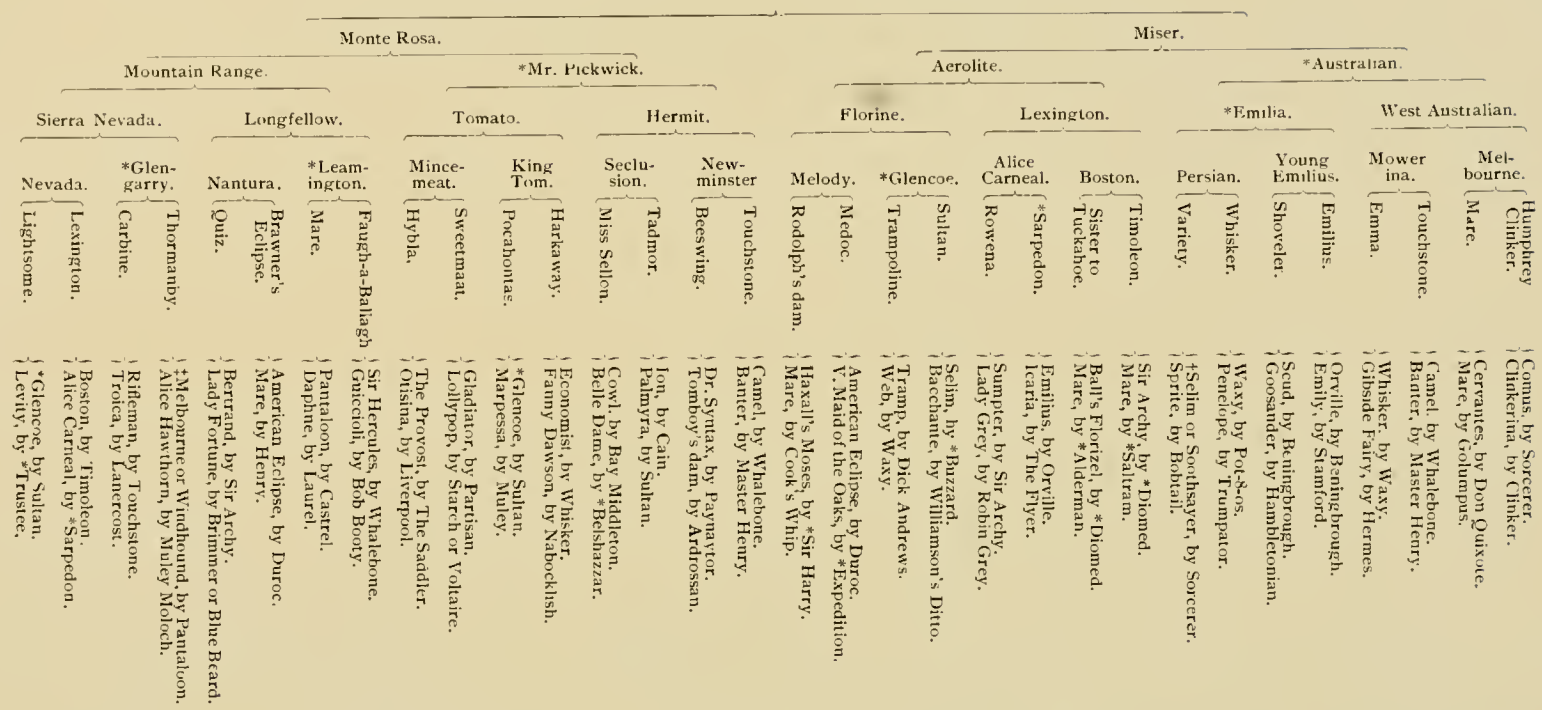
Piping Peg, the 17th dam of Maori, is the 15th dam of imp. Galopade, who founded a wonderful family in America.

Maori is full sister to imp. Catarina and the mares in this catalogue from the Galopade family are Edith Grey, Kildeer, Madame Reel, Mannie Himyar, Vespers and Zantippa.

The great racehorse Hamburg, also in this catalogue, is from the Galopade family.

MARQUISE.

Bay mare, foaled 1893. Bred by E. S. Gardner, Avondale Stud, Saundersville, Tenn.



Seventh dam, Vandal's dam, by *Tranby; Eighth dam, Lucilla, by Trumpator; Ninth dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Tenth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Eleventh dam, Maria, by Melzar; Twelfth dam, by *Highflyer; Thirteenth dam, by *Fearnought; Fourteenth dam, by Ariel; Fifteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Sixteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Seventeenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Partner; Eighteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Nineteenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twentieth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Twenty-first dam, by Whiteshirt; Twenty-second dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-third dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-fourth dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-fifth dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Soothsayer's breeding given. ‡ Windhound's breeding given.

MARQUISE.

Marquise started 114 times, won 32 races, was second in 31, third in 24 and unplaced in 27.

Her total winnings amounted to $12,177.

As a 2-year-old Marquise was only outside the money once, although she started 19 times. She won 2 races, ran second in 10 and third in 6. She began her arduous racing career at Louisville, where she finished second to Amanda in the Debutante Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Stella, Castalia, Merry Nell and 8 others,

At Saratoga, she ran second to Falling Water in a 3/4-mile race, beating Florence Colville, Beau Ideal and Taffeta. Two days afterwards she ran second to Crimea in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating Predicament, Sinaloa III., La Gallienne and 3 others. She next ran third in a 5/8-mile race to Roundsman and Kamsin, beating Princess Noretti, Argentina, Sky Blue and Heresy.

At Sheepshead Bay, Marquise won a 5/8-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:03, beating Annie Barron, Carib, Balmaghie, Beau Ideal, Predicament and 9 others, and was unplaced in a 5/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, won by Falling Water.

At Cincinnati, she finished third to Belle of Forham and Amazement in a 5/8-mile race, beating the good racemare, Souffle, Kate Le Grande and 3 others; finished third to Ben Eder and Souffle in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating the good racehorse, Loki and 3 others; finished second to Pete in a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, 6 runners, and ran third to Myrtle Harkness (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.), and Mobalaska in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 4 runners.

At Latonia, Marquise ran second to Fretful in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Nannie D., La Golondriana, Miss Frances, Oswego, etc.; ran second to Epona in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Souffle, Millie M., Miss S., Dare Dollar, Anna Lyle, Amerique, Margaret Allen and 2 others; ran third to Bracegirdle and Sallie Cliquot in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Helen Mar, Amazement, etc., and ran second to Epona in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Hester, Fretful, Anna Garth, Ida Wagner, Dare Dollar and 2 others.

She next won a 5 1/2-furlong race, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:09 1/4, beating La Gascogne, Evanesca, Eleanor Mc., Kitty B., Clissie B., Helen Mar, etc., and ran second to Lufra in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Epona, Mattie Lee, Bracegirdle, Anna Garth and Keeps. Her last 2 races Marquise ran at New Orleans, where she finished third to Romance and Bloomer, 7 runners, and ran second to Loretta, 7 runners, including Romance.

As a 3-year-old Marquise started 30 times, won 9 races, was second in 7, third in 4 and unplaced in 10. At New Orleans, in the Spring, she won a 7/8-mile race, beating Merry Nell, Chugnut and 6 others; won a 7/8-mile Selling race, beating Chugnut, Merry Nell, Ban Johnson and 3 others; ran second to Van Brunt in a 7/8-mile race, beating Momus, Will Elliot and 5 others, and was unplaced twice.

At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $400, she ran second to Ganelon (in receipt of 6 lbs.), in a 3/4-mile race, 11 runners; was unplaced in her next race; ran second to Judith in a 7/8-mile race, entered to be sold for $300, 7 runners, and, entered to be sold for $300, was third to Equinox and Old Centre in a 3/4-mile race, 8 runners.

Marquise then ran 8 races at Latonia, of which she won 3, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. The races she won were all selling events, 1 at 3/4 mile and the other 2 at 1 mile each. Then she went to New Orleans, where she started 13 times, won 4 Selling races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 4. Her wins were at 3/4 mile, 7/8 mile, 1 mile, time 1:42 1/2, and 1 1/16 miles.

As a 4-year-old Marquise started 51 times, won 19 races, was second in 14, third in 10 and unplaced in 8.

At New Orleans, in the Spring, she won a 3/4-mile Selling race in 1:14 3/4, 8 runners; won a 1-mile race, beating Van Brunt, etc.; won a 7/8-mile Handicap, with the best of the weights, beating Irish Lady and Gaston, and also a 1 1/8-mile Selling race, 4 runners.

At Memphis, she won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600, beating Linda, Anger, Moncreith and 4 others; won a 1 1/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600, in 2:10 1/4, 6 runners, and a 1 1/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $900, top weight, 5 runners.

At St. Louis, Marquise won a 1-mile Sellin grace, entered to be sold for $500, 4 runners, time 1:42 1/4; won a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, entered to be sold for $800, 5 runners; won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap by 6 lengths in 1:48 3/4, 5 runners, and a 7 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $900, 7 runners.

At Kansas City, Marquise won a 1-mile Handicap, 4 runners, and a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, 3 runners.

Then she was shipped to California, where she won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, 7 runners; won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, 3 runners, time 2:09; won a 1-mile Selling race in 1:41 1/2; won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, 7 runners; won the Golden West Stakes, selling, 1 1/2 miles, entered to be sold for $500, 6 runners, and won a 1-mile Handicap in 1:42, 6 runners. During her sojourn in California she ran second to Wheel of Fortune in the Athenian Club Selling Stakes, 2 1/4 miles, entered to be sold for $500, 5 runners, and also ran second to Bernardillo in a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Souffle, all of them entered to be sold for $1,000.

As a 5-year-old, Marquise started 14 times, won 2 races, was third in 4 and unplaced in 8.

At San Francisco, she won The New Year Handicap, 2 miles, in 3:29 3/4, beating Wheel of Fortune, Judge Denny, Can't Dance, Vincitor, Song and Dance, and 5 others. At St. Louis, she won a 2-mile race, easily by a length, track heavy, 6 runners. In the last race of her career, she finished third in a 2-mile-and-70-yards race, at St. Louis.

MONTE ROSA, Marquise's Dam. started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 11 times, won 3 races, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

She won a 3/8-mile race at New Orleans on March 24, her first start, beating Annie Brown and 4 others, and 10 days afterwards ran second, beaten a nose, to Annie Brown in the Hurstbourne Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Katuna. At the same place she won the Boston Club Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Annie Brown (penalized 7 lbs.) and 2 others by a couple of lengths.

At St. Louis, Monte Rosa won the Debutante Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Anne Elizabeth (a smart 2-year-old), Onlight, Sister Linda, Ethel S., Katuna and My Queen, and ran second to Lady Washington (in receipt of 3 lbs.) in the Senorita Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, beating Drift, Annie Brown, Philora, Too Sweet, Ethel S., Lizzie Gwynne, Katuna and Laura Doxey.

At Nashville, she ran second to Annie Brown in the Trial Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Burr Cooper, Chimes and 2 others; ran third to Ida Pickwick (winner of the Latonia Oaks, etc.) and Annie Brown in the Ivy Leaf Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Too Sweet, Lady Washington and 6 others, and at St. Louis ran third to Too Sweet and Average in a 5/8-mile race, beating Kingman (winner of the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, the Kentucky Derby, the Latonia Derby, etc.), Black Knight, Rose Howard, Jay Jay Cee and 7 others.

Monte Rosa produced in

1892, **b. f. Marioni, by Farandole.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 6 races as a 3-year-old, winning once and running second once. At Nashville, she won a 3/4-mile race, track heavy, beating Sir Rathbone, Fair Faith and 8 others, and ran second to The Henrietta in a 5/8-mile race, 9 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Marioni started 18 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 17. She won a 3/4-mile Selling race at New Orleans, by 2 lengths, in 1:15 1/4, 10 runners. As a 5-year-old, Marioni started twice without winning, but finished second once in a 3/4-mile Selling race. As a 6-year-old, Marioni started 7 times, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced 5 times. She won a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, at Detroit, easily by 2 lengths, 10 runners, time 1:16 1/2.

As a 7-year-old she ran without winning.

1893, **b. f. Marquise, by Miser.** Alluded to above.

1894, **b. f. by Iroquois.** Died.

1895, **b. c. Millstream, by imp. Quicklime.** Started 29 times as a 2-year-old, and won 10 races. He won, the first time of asking, a 3 8-mile race at New Orleans, on January 12, 12 runners. At Latonia he won a 5/8-mile race, beating Chicopee, Opponent, Dominis and 3 others, and another 5/8-mile race in the same time, beating Kriss Kringle, Rastus and 7 others.

At Cincinnati, Millstream won a 5/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, by a length, in 1:02 1/4, 10 runners, and another 5/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, track heavy, in 1:03 3/4, 8 runners. At Detroit, he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, in 1:09 1/2, 5 runners.

On his return to Cincinnati, in the Fall, he won a 5/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, by 2 lengths in 1:02, 8 runners; and at Latonia, won a 5 1/2-furlong race, by 4 lengths, 9 runners. At Nashville, he won a 3/4-mile race, 10 runners, track fair, time 1:16 3/4, and another 3/4-mile race, track heavy, time 1:17 3/4, 9 runners.

As a 3-year-old, Millstream started 37 times and won 8 races. He won the Tobacco Stakes, Selling, 1 mile, at Latonia, in 1:40 1/2, beating J. H. C., Lanky Bob, Maddalo, Great Bend and Dad Steele. He also won 2 other 1-mile Selling races, one of them easily by a length, in 1:42 1/4, in addition to one Selling race, 7/8 mile, one Sellingrace, 1 3/16 miles, and 3 races at 1 1/16 miles, one of them a Handicap, and the others Selling races.

As a 4-year-old, out of 7 starts, Millstream won 1 race, 7/8 mile, at Memphis, 8 runners. As a 5-year-old he ran 13 races, of which he captured 2 at Saratoga, viz: a 7/8-mile Purse, easily by 2 lengths, time 1:28 1/4, beating Gala Day, Peat, Survivor and Orion, and a 1-mile Selling race, carrying 115 lbs., top weight, time 1:41 1/4. Millstream also won in 1901, and is winning again in 1902.

1896, **b. f. The Rose, by Miser.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced 3 times. She won a race for 2-year-old maidens, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Eclipse course, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:06, 8 runners.

As a 3 year-old, The Rose started 5 times, won 2 races and was unplaced in 3. She won the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, for 3-year-old fillies, at Brooklyn, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:57 1/2, beating Bettie Gray, Harmonica, Prestidigitatrice and Lady Madge. At Morris Park, heavy track and carrying 105 lbs., The Rose won the Hunter Handicap, 1 mile, by a length in 1:43 1/4, beating Rush (a fine performer), 126, Maid of Harlem, 108, Mai, 113, and Lady Lindsay, 104 lbs.

As a 4-year-old, in 1900, The Rose only ran twice. In one race she was unplaced, and in the other, 1 1/8 miles, entered to be sold for $500, she ran third to Candle Black and Chappaqua, 7 runners.

1897, **b. c. Siboney, by imp. Quicklime.** Ran 5 races as a 2-year-old, of which he won 1, ran third in another and was unplaced in 3. He won a 5 8-mile race, for maiden 2-year-olds, 10 starters, at St. Louis, in slow time, but he was badly interfered with.

1898, **b. f. Maltese Cross, by imp. Quicklime.** Started 19 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 8 and unplaced in 8. She won a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race at Detroit, 8 runners, in 56 1/4 seconds, and a 4 1/2-furlong race at Atlanta, Ga., 4 runners.

MOUNTAIN RANGE, Marquise's 2d Dam. was a winner and produced the winners Monte Rosa, Monte Viso, Katie Mac, Harry Crawford and Quick Range. Of these Monte Rosa was a Stake winner as well as a producer, while Monte Viso was a producer as well as a winner.

For racing and stud record of Mountain Range and her produce, see Mountain Range.

SIERRA NEVADA, Marquise's 3d Dam. did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old she ran under the name of Emma Cooper, when she won a Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, 1 1/8 miles, at Brighton Beach, beating Pawnee, Emily F. and 6 others. She also ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

Sierra Nevada produced in

1883, **b. f. Mountain Range, by Longfellow.** A winner and a producer.

For racing and stud record of Mountain Range, see Mountain Range.

1884, **b. or br. c. Sutro, by Enquirer.** Never ran.

1885, barren to Ten Broeck.

1886, **b. f. Wamsutta, by Longfellow.** Never ran.

For her stud record, see Wamsutta.

1887, **b. f. Sierra Madra, by Bramble.** Never ran.

Sierra Madra produced

(*a*) **Archbishop.** Winner of 12 races as a 2-year-old at Gloucester City. As a 3-year-old he won 4 times, viz: a 3/4-mile race at East St. Louis, a 1 1/8-mile Selling race at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $500, by 3 lengths, beating Lady Gay and 10 others, time 1:57 1/4; a race at Maspeth and another race at Aqueduct. As a 4-year-old Archbishop ran and won on the outlaw tracks.

(*b*) **Coranella.** Ran 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 11. She won a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $500, in a canter by 3 lengths, beating 9 opponents, time 54 3/4 seconds.

As a 3-year-old she ran 23 times, won 6 races, was second in 3, third in 4 and unplaced in 10. At Windsor, Ont., she won a 5 1/2-furlong race by 2 1/2 lengths, 8 runners; won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race by 2 lengths in 1:08 1/2, 6 runners, and won 3 other 5 1/2-furlong Selling races at the same track. At Nashville she captured a 3/4-mile Purse handily in 1:16, beating 5 opponents.

Coranella ran 6 times unplaced as a 4-year-old and twice unplaced as a 5-year-old.

(*c*) **Sierra Gorda.** Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she started 39 times, won 8 races, was second in 9, third in 7 and unplaced in 15.

At Newport, Ky., she won a 5/8-mile race, for maiden 3-year-olds by 3 lengths, 11 runners. At Windsor, Ont., she won a 5/8-mile race for all ages by 2 lengths, 9 runners, time 1:01 1/4, and won a 5/8-mile race for all ages, easily by a length, beating Banaster (winner of the Brooklyn and Metropolitan Handicaps, etc.), Mazeppa, Fay Belle and 2 others, time 1:02 1/4.

She also won a 5 1/2-furlong race for all ages by 2 lengths in 1:07 1/2, 12 runners, won a 3/4-mile Selling race for all ages by a length in 1:14 3/4, 9 runners; won a 5 1/2-furlong race, for all ages, by 2 lengths, 8 runners; won a 3/4-mile Selling race, beating Collateral, Harrington and 4 others, time 1:15, and won a 3/4-mile Selling race by 2 lengths, 8 runners.

As a 4-year-old Sierra Gorda started 3 times, won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Nashville, 7 runners, and was unplaced on the other two occasions.

(*d*) **Ben MacDhui.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 3. He won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Toronto, 10 runners.

As a 3-year-old he won some good races, including the Blue Grass Stakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Louisville, easily by 2 lengths, 7 starters, time 1:21 1/2, and the Derby, 1 1/4 miles, at Fort Erie, with 122 lbs., beating Khaki, 115, Sadie S., 115 lbs., and 4 others, time 2:08 3/4.

1888, **b. c. Jolly Tar, by George Kinney.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old he started 27 times, was beaten 26 times and won a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race at East St. Louis, 8 runners. As a 5-year-old he started in 33 races without winning, but was placed in 8 of them.

1889, **b. c. Little Silver, by imp. Pickwick.** Died.

1890, 1891, 1892 and **1893,** barren.

1894, **b. c. by Bishop.**

1895 and **1896,** barren.

NEVADA, Marquise's 4th Dam. was a good racemare. Amongst other races she won the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Jury and Extract.

She produced in

1875, **br. f. Nova Zembla, by imp. Glengarry.** Never ran.

Nova Zembla had very little chance at the stud, as she had two dead foals and was bred to trotters four seasons by Gov. Stanford. She produced Superba, who threw Wyanashott (winner of 3 races on the flat and 1 over the jumps), Wyana (winner of 2 races, one of them at 1 1/2 miles) and Granger, winner of 12 races over the jumps.

1876, **b. f. Sierra Nevada (late Emma Cooper), by imp. Glengarry.** Alluded to above.

1877, **b. c. Luke Blackburn, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** One of the best 3-year-olds ever produced in America. As a 2-year-old he showed good form, but nothing approaching that of the next year.

He started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 6, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. At his first attempt he finished second to Knight Templar in a 1/2-mile race at Lexington, beating Fonso (winner of the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, the Kentucky Derby, etc.) and 4 others. Three days afterwards he was unplaced to Wallenstein (a stake winner in America and winner of the Manchester Cup and other good races in England), Fonso and Knight Templar in a 3/4-mile race.

At Louisville, he ran second to Kimball in the Alexander Stakes, 1/2 mile, time 49 3/4 seconds, beating Knight Templar, Bancroft (winner of the Illinois Derby), Big Medicine and 2 others, and ran unplaced to Wallenstein, Fonso and Kimball in the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile. At St. Louis Luke Blackburn ran second to Kimball in the Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile, 4 runners, won by 10 lengths.

At Chicago, he ran second to Kimball in the Grand Pacific Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 runners, and ran unplaced to Mistake (a winner also in England), Victory and Kimball in the Criterion Stakes, 1 mile.

At Saratoga, Luke Blackburn finished unplaced to Sensation (who was never beaten), Grenada and Rosalie in the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile (all three of them the property of Mr. George Lorillard), with Ferneliff (winner of the Withers Stakes) and 3 others in the rear, time 49 3/4 seconds; ran second to Lucy George in a 5/8-mile Purse, beating the good mare Giroflé, etc.; ran second to Grenada (who was giving him 5 lbs.) in the Windsor Hotel Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Glidelia (a grand racemare), Rosalie, Ferncliffe, Lucy George and Achsah, and ran third to Glidelia and Carita in the Dry Boat Line Stakes, 3/4 mile, 7 runners.

At Prospect Park, Luke Blackburn won the Breeze Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Giroflé, Zicka and 4 others, and at Brighton Beach, his last race of the season, he won the Ocean Handicap, 3/4 mile, by 8 lengths, beating Quito and 4 others. The Dwyer Bros. then purchased the horse for $2,500.

As a 3-year-old Luke Blackburn was almost unbeatable, although in his first race of the season he could only finish third to Fonso and Kinkead in the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, 8 runners. It has always been claimed, however, that Luke Blackburn was not fit on that occasion.

During the season he ran 24 times, won 22 races, was third once (in the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, as stated above) and unplaced once. When unplaced, he fell and threw his jockey in the first 1/4 mile, or he would have made rings round his conquerors, the winner of the race being Duke of Montrose, who came in 50 yards ahead of Winfield, the second horse.

At Jerome Park, he won at 3/4-mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Checkmate (winner of the Brighton Cup, 1 1/2 miles, the Willard's Hotel Cup, 2 miles, and other good races the same year) and 3 others; at 1 1/8 miles by 4 lengths, again beating Checkmate and 3

others; at 1 3/8 miles by 6 lengths, 4 runners; at 1 1/2 miles, beating his only opponent, the sterling good racehorse, Monitor, by 6 lengths, weight for age, and at 1 1/4 miles, beating 2 others, by 50 yards.

At Gravesend he won the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, by 5 lengths, beating his former conquerors, Kimball and Grenada, etc.; won the Coney Island Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Duke of Montrose and Vagrant. At Monmouth Park he won the Ocean Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Duke of Montrose and Harold, and won a 1/4-mile race, beating Duke of Montrose (in receipt of 5 lbs.) and Grenada by 5 lengths.

At Saratoga he won a 1 1/4-mile race by 6 lengths, beating Checkmate and Volturno; won a 1 1/8-mile race by 8 lengths, beating Gabriel and Giroflé; won a 1-mile race by 6 lengths, giving Turfman, his only opponent, 10 lbs., and won the Summer Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, by 6 lengths, with the worst of the weights.

At Monmouth Park, after his trip to Saratoga, he won the Champion Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Monitor, Uncas, Grenada and Report, time 2:34, establishing a new record. Luke Blackburn also won the United Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 10 lengths, beating Ferncliffe, etc. On his return to Saratoga, he won the Grand Union Hotel Prize, handicap, 1 3/4 miles, by 2 lengths, with the worst of the weights, beating the good horse, Glenmore, etc., and won the Kenner Stakes, 2 miles, by 50 yards, beating Glidelia and Oden.

At Gravesend, in the Fall, he won the Great Challenge Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 10 lengths, beating Monitor, Uncas and One Dime; won the Long Island St. Leger, 1 3/4 miles, by 8 lengths, his stable companion, Elias Lawrence, being his solitary opponent, and also won a Match, 1 1/2 miles, against Uncas at even weights, beating him by 50 yards.

At Louisville he won the Kentucky St. Leger, 2 miles, beating Kinkead by nearly a furlong, and wound up his glorious 3-year-old career by winning the Great American Stallion Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, by 10 lengths, beating Kimball and Big Medicine. It will be observed that Luke Blackburn won his races by several lengths, owing to the difficulty in restraining such a high couraged and hard pulling horse.

As a 4-year-old Luke Blackburn only faced the starter twice. The first time out he won a 1-mile Purse race at Jerome Park, easily by 8 lengths, beating Topsy and Potomac. In his last race he was unplaced to Glenmore, Monitor (penalized 7 lbs.) and Parole (penalized 7 lbs.) in the Coney Island Cup, 2 1/4 miles, the other starter being Uncas.

1878. **b. c. Greenland, by imp. Glengarry.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, ran second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2. He won a 3/4-mile race at Louisville, by 2 lengths, beating Patti, Bride Cake and 2 others. At Cincinnati he won the Ladies' Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating his only opponent Ems, very easily, and the next day captured the Jockey Club Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Hapsburg and Windrush, winner of the Illinois Derby.

As a 3-year-old Greenland started 27 times, won 8 races, was second in 8, third in 5, and unplaced in 6.

At Jerome Park he won the Metropolitan Stakes, handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating Geo. McCullough, Neufchatel, Parole (a great racehorse both in America and England), Glidelia, Bushwhacker and 3 others, and won a 3/4-mile Purse, beating Edith, Ada, Blue Lodge Regicide and Bugler.

At Sheepshead Bay he won a 1-mile Purse, beating Edenderry, Valleria, Springfield and 4 others.

At Monmouth Park he won a 1-mile Purse, beating Ventriloquist, Aranza (a very good racemare) and 8 others, and won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, with the worst of the weights, by a length, beating his stable companion Ferida, who beat Uncas a short head. 5 runners.

At Saratoga he won the Cash Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating the good horse Col. Sprague, Ripple, Giroflé, Sir Hugh and 6 others, time 1:54 1/2. On his return to Monmouth Park, he won a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Spark, Jack of Hearts and 5 others. Greenland's last win of the season was at Baltimore, where he won a race, mile heats, easily in straight heats, 5 runners, time 1:45 and 1:45.

As a 4-year-old Greenland started 8 times, won 2 races, ran second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 2.

At Baltimore, in the Spring, with 114 lbs., he won the Peyton Handicap, mile heats, for 4-year-olds, in straight heats, beating Clara A., 98, Oakleaf, 96, and Compensation, 114 lbs. First heat won by 2 lengths, the second by 5 lengths, time 1:44 1/2 and 1:45 3/4.

At Jerome Park, with 115 lbs., he won the Fordham Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Giroflé, 116, General Monroe (winner of the first Suburban), 105, Parole, 126, Bonnie Lizzie, 106, Aella, 105, Duke of Montalbam, 100, Duplex, 95 lbs., and 6 others.

As a 5-year-old Greenland ran 18 races without winning, but he was second in 2 and third in 5. As a 6-year-old he won 2 races, and as a 7-year-old ran without winning.

1879, br. f. Greengage, by imp. Glengarry. Never ran.

No produce reported in the Stud Book.

1880, ch. c. Joe Blackburn, by imp. Bonnie Scotland. Ran once as a 2-year-old, when he finished third to Magnate and the speedy Little Minch, in a 3/4-mile race, at Saratoga, beaten a short head by the latter, 8 runners.

As a 3-year-old he ran unplaced twice, and as a 4-year-old ran 6 times without winning.

1881, ch. c. Ecuador, by Enquirer. Started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, ran second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 6.

At Sheepshead Bay he won a 3/4-mile race, beating Economy, Mentor, Imp. Dutch Roller (winner of the Great Eastern Handicap), Rataplan (winner of the Emporium, the Travers' Stakes, etc.), and 4 others, and he also won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating 12 opponents, including Albia, Himalaya (winner of the Stockton Stakes, etc.), Manitoba, Richard Loud (afterwards called Richard L.), Unknown, Chanticleer, Vocalic, Blast and Granite.

As a 3-year-old Ecuador captured 2 races out of 28 starts. He won the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Greystone (winner of the Coney Island Derby, etc.), Leo, Orator, Vocalic, Panique (winner of the Withers Stakes, Belmont Stakes, etc.) and Welcher. Himalaya also ran but fell. In October, entered to be sold for $1,500, Ecuador won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Brighton Beach, 12 runners.

As a 4-year-old Ecuador was a "Jack-of-all trades" as he won on the flat, over hurdles and over the steeplechase course. He started 39 times and won 6 races. At Brighton Beach he won a 1 1/4-mile race, beating Tony Foster and others; won a 1-mile race, easily by 4 lengths, 8 runners; won 2 Hurdle races at 1 1/2 miles; won 2 Steeplechases over the long course, one by 100 yards, and the other in a canter by 10 lengths.

As a 5-year-old Ecuador won 8 races, viz: 2 on the flat and 6 over the jumps, and also won 1 Hurdle race as a 6-year-old out of 4 starts.

1882 and **1883**, barren.

1884, b. c. Bradford, by imp. Glengarry or Bramble. Ran 5 races as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he won 5 races, viz: the Trenton Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Monmouth Park, entered to be sold for $3,000, top weight, beating Freedom, Prodigal and 2 others; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Pearl Jennings (a fine racemare), Mute, Ferona and Saluda; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Jerome Park, beating Rosalind, Royal Arch, Roi d'Or, Boaz and Grisette, all of them good winners, and a 1 1 8-mile Handicap, beating Banbridge, Lelex, etc., while at Baltimore he won a Purse, 1 mile, beating Bess, Brait, Boaz and 4 others.

As a 4-year-old Bradford won 6 races. In the Spring at Sheepshead Bay he won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating Inspector B. (winner of the Withers and other good Stakes), Magnetizer, Fred B., Pocatello, Edisto, Volunteer II., etc., time 1:14 3/4. At the same Meeting he captured the Rapid Stakes, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Saxony, Fitzroy, Eolian, Bess and Britannic, all of them good performers.

In the Fall, at Sheepshead Bay, Bradford won a 7/8-mile Sweepstakes, easily by 2 lengths, beating a good lot in Little Minch, Lottie Wall, Bess, King Crab, Brait and Brother Ban, time 1:27 2/5, and at Jerome Park won from 9 opponents over the Titan course.

At Washington he won a 7/8-mile Purse from Brait and 2 others, and the next day won a 3/4-mile Handicap in a canter, by 4 lengths, beating Cambyses, Wahoo, Britannic, Speedwell, Little Minch, etc.

As a 5-year-old Bradford won 8 races. At Monmouth Park he won a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes in a canter, by 5 lengths, beating Grimaldi, Pearl Jennings, Fordham, Yum Yum, Speedwell and Orator, a smart lot. Later on, with 122 lbs., he won a 3/4-mile Handicap in 1:14 1/4, beating Britannic, 124, Volunteer II., 108, Climax, 110, Telie Doe, 110, Fred B., 103 lbs., etc., etc.

As a 6-year-old Bradford won 19 races, and as a 7-year-old he won once out of 5 starts, making a total of 39 wins.

1885, **b. f. Neva, by Longfellow.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

There is no produce reported in the Stud Book from her.

1886, **b. c. Bravo, by Bramble.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he won 11 races out of 32 starts.

He began by winning a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, at Lexington, 6 runners, and at Nashville won a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $800, top weight, 11 runners, time 1:15 3/4.

At Louisville he won a 3/4-mile heat race, Selling, entered to be sold for $1,500, in straight heats, beating Macaulay and 4 others, time 1:17 and 1:16 3/4. Then he won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, top weight, entered to be sold for $1,800, beating Castaway II. (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap), Bridgelight and 4 others. At the same meeting he won a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $2,000, beating Rightaway and 5 others, and 2 days afterwards won an Optional Selling race, 7/8 mile, entered not to be sold, top weight, 5 runners.

At Latonia Bravo won the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, beating Long Fish (winner of the St. Louis Fair Derby), Josie M., Teuton (a good racehorse, who won at 1 1/8 miles in 1:52 3/4 and at 1 1/4 miles in 2:06 1/2), and 7 others. Before leaving Latonia Bravo won a 1-mile Sweepstakes by 2 lengths, with top weight.

At Chicago he won a 1-mile race in 1:41 1/4, beating the good performers Winona, Cassius, Champagne Charley, Pink Cottage, Clara C., Lela May and Bledsoe. With the worst of the weights he won a 1-mile Handicap at Jerome Park, beating Belwood, Ban Flag, Prose, etc., and at Elizabeth he won another 1-mile Handicap by 4 lengths, with the weights against him.

As a 4-year-old Bravo ran 15 times and won the last race in which he started, a 1-mile event, at Brooklyn, beating Elkton, Granite, Pontico, Foxmede, etc., etc. As a 5-year-old, out of 23 attempts, he captured a 7/8-mile Selling race at Gloucester, 13 runners As a 6-year-old he started 43 times and won 6 races, and as a 7-year-old ran but did not win. Total number of wins 19.

1887, **1888** and **1889,** barren.

Nevada died in 1889.

LIGHTSOME, threw the winners Lexicon and Salina.

Marquise's 5th Dam.

The latter won the Monmouth Oaks, the Jersey St. Leger, mile heats; the Robbins Stakes, 2 mile heats, and other races. Salina is also famous through having produced the brilliant racehorse, Salvator, and she also threw the winners Danicheff, Saltpetre and Clovis, in addition to the producers Virlein and Sara.

Lightstone also threw Sprightly, who had 6 foals, 1 of which died as a 2-year-old without starting. The remaining 5 consisted of the good racehorses Volturno, Elias Lawrence,

Avalon and Aretino, together with Lady Way, whose only 2 thoroughbred foals are the producers Fox Glove and Lady Wayward

Other producers out of Lightsome are Linda, Gulnare and Crucifix. Crucifix was a remarkably good broodmare, having produced more than a dozen foals that made their mark either on the turf or at the Stud. Her best 2 producing daughters were the extra good broodmares Semper Felix and Maria D.

LEVITY, is the tap root of more good racehorses and broodmares than any mare in the Stud Book.
Marquise's 6th Dam.

For particulars of the Levity family, see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

MARTHA II.

Bay mare, foaled 1865. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Meade Stud, Nashville, Tenn.

- Louise T.
  - Spark.
    - Mary Clark.
      - Lexington.
        - Boston.
        - Alice Carneal.
      - Eagless.
        - *Glencoe
        - Mare.
    - *Leamington.
      - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
        - Sir Hercules.
        - Guiccioli.
      - Mare.
        - Pantaloon.
        - Daphne.
  - *Rayon d'Or.
    - Araucaria.
      - Pocahontas.
        - *Glencoe.
        - Marpessa.
      - Ambrose.
        - Touchstone.
        - Annette.
    - Flageolet.
      - La Favorite.
        - Monarque.
        - Constance.
      - Plutus.
        - Trumpeter.
        - Mare.
- *Dandie Dinmont.
  - Meg Merrilies.
    - Meteor.
      - Duty.
        - Rifleman.
        - Bay Malton's dam.
      - Thunderbolt.
        - Stockwell
        - Cordelia.
    - Macgregor.
      - Necklace.
        - Fallow Buck.
        - Bracelet.
      - Macaroni.
        - Sweetmeat.
        - Jocose.
  - Silvio.
    - Silverhair.
      - England's Beauty.
        - Birdcatcher.
        - Prairie Bird.
      - Kingston.
        - Venison.
        - Queen Anne.
    - Blair Athol.
      - Blink Bonny.
        - Melbourne.
        - Queen Mary.
      - Stockwell.
        - The Baron.
        - Pocahontas.

Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Echidna, by Economist.

*Glencoe, by Sultan. / Marpessa, by Muley.

Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. / Mare, by Cervantes.

Gladiator, by Partisan. / Mare, by Plenipotentiary.

Partisan, by Walton. / Fawn, by Smolensko.

Slane, by RoyalOak. / Garcia, by Octavian.

Sir Hercules, by Whalebone. / Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.

Touchstone, by Camel. / Zillah, by Reveller.

Gladiator, by Partisan. / Lollypop, by Starch or Voltaire.

Pantaloon, by Castrel. / Banter, by Master Henry.

Venison, by Partisan. / Plenary, (sister to Plenipotentiary), by Emilius.

Touchstone, by Camel. / Manacle, by Emilius.

The Baron, by Birdcatcher. / Pocahontas, by *Glencoe,

Red Deer, by Venison. / *Emilia, by Young Emilius.

Touchstone, by Camel. / Camp Follower, by The Colonel.

Sleight of Hand, by Pantaloon. / Wollaton's dam, by Bay Middleton.

Orlando, by Touchstone. / Cavatina, by Redshank.

Planet, by Bay Middleton. / Alice Bray, by Venison.

†The Baron, Sting, or The Emperor, by Defense. / Poetess, by Royal Oak.

Gladiator, by Partisan. / Lanterne, by Hercule.

Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.

*Priam, by Emilius. / Potentate's dam, by Don Juan

Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.

Muley, by Orville. / Clare, by Marmion.

Whalebone, by Waxy. / Peri, by Wanderer.

Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. / Flight, by Irish Escape.

Castrel, by *Buzzard. / Idalia, by Peruvian.

Laurel, by Blacklock. / Maid of Honor, by Champion.

Timoleon, by Sir Archy, / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.

*Sarpedon, by Emilius. / Rowena, by Sumpter.

Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.

Grey Eagle, by Woodpecker. / Mary Morris, by Medoc.

Seventh dam, Miss Obstinate, by Sumpter; Eighth dam, Jenny Slamerkin, by Tiger; Ninth dam, Paragon (late Hannah Harris), by *Buzzard; Tenth dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Eleventh dam, Jane Hunt, by Wade Hampton's Paragon; Twelfth dam, Moll, by *Figure; Thirteenth dam, Maria Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Fourteenth dam, *Mare, by Cub; Fifteenth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Seventeenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Eighteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Nineteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Twentieth dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-first dam, by Place's White Turk; Twenty-second dam, by Dodsworth; Twenty-third dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported. †The Emperor's breeding given.

MARTHA II.

Martha II. ran 44 races, won 15, was second in 10, third in 6 and unplaced in 13.

Her total winnings amounted to $8,048.

She commenced her racing career as a 2-year-old by running unplaced to Napamax in the White Seal Stakes, 1/2 mile, at San Francisco. She next won a 3 1/2-furlong race in 42 1/2 seconds in a field of 10, and 4 days afterwards ran second to Miss Rowena in the Flying Stakes, 1/2 mile, time 0:48 1/4 seconds, beating Napamax, Fair Lady and Little T. G. Two days afterwards Martha II. won the Androus Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, in 55 1/4 seconds, with Napamax and 6 others behind her. She was next unplaced to the good 2-year-old Van Antwerp in a 5/8-mile Special race at Newport, Ky.

At Louisville, she gave from 5 to 10 lbs. away to her opponents and won a 1/2-mile race. Then she ran second three times in succession to Uarda, Eleanor Holmes and Afamada, giving them 5, 3 and 14 lbs. respectively. At Louisville, in a 5/8 mile-race, Martha II. gave 8 lbs. and an easy beating to Uarda, Lady of the West and 5 others, time 1:02 1/4.

At Cincinnati, she won a 5/8-mile race, track heavy, beating Eleanor Holmes, Mary Black and Miss Saracen, and 2 days afterwards won the Sapphire Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 3/4, beating Flora Louise, Lillian Bell and 4 others.

At Saratoga, Martha II. ran third to Lady Marian and Geisha (in receipt of 7 lbs.) in a 5/8-mile race, beating Ruby Lips, Mary Black, etc., and 10 days afterwards receiving 4 lbs. from The Hugenot (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), she made an excellent performance by beating him in a 3/4-mile race, Amazonian, Gala Day and others also running. We next find Martha II. running unplaced at Washington, and 2 days afterwards running second to Gala Day to whom she was giving 10 lbs. in a field of 11.

She was then taken to California and ran second to St. Calatine (who was giving her 10 lbs.) in a 7/8-mile race, having her old opponent, Napamax and others behind her. Five days afterwards, December 23rd, she ran her last race of the season and a fast one it was too. It was at 3/4-mile and she won by 2 lengths in 1:13 1/2 from Yule, Marplot, Hermoso (giving her 10 lbs.), Melvina Burnham, etc.

There was only an 11 days' interval between Martha II's. last race as a 2-year-old and her first race as a 3-year-old.

On Jan. 3d she ran third to Dr. Sharp and Official in a 5 1/2-furlong race at San Francisco, La Goleta, Free Lady and others comprising the beaten division. She next gave weight away to all her opponents and ran second to the speedy O'Connell in a 3/4-mile race, 6 runners. Then she was unplaced in the California Oaks, 1 1/8 miles, won by the good mare, Briar Sweet. After that she ran a dead heat with Morinel in a 1-mile race, time 1:43, beating Traverser (a high class horse at that time, giving her 8 lbs.), Gotobed, Glorian, etc.

Martha II. next sported silk at Louisville, where she won a 3/4-mile run, beating Banaster (winner of the Brooklyn, Toboggan and Metropolitan Handicaps, etc.), Gid Law and Banished. From Louisville Martha II. went to Cincinnati, where she ran third to Lillian Bell and Margaret Jane in a 1-mile race, in a field of 6, and 2 days afterwards finished second to Uarda (who was giving her 10 lbs.) in the Oaks, beating Komurasaki and Lillian Bell, each giving her 5 lbs.

At Latonia, she ran second to Alleviate in a 7/8-mile race, beating Lillian Bell, Eight Bells, Homelike and Red Jacket, and 2 days afterwards ran third to Gid Law and High Jinks in a 3/4-mile race, 4 runners. In the Latonia Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, she ran third to Sardonic (a good performer, in receipt of 2 lbs.) and Her Favor (in receipt of 7 lbs.), beating 4 others.

Martha II. next ran unplaced behind St. Calatine, Miss Gussie and Uarda in the Englewood

Stakes, Washington Park, 1 mile, time 1:40 3/4, and was second to Miss Gussie in a 1-mile race, beating Uarda, time 1:40 1/4. She was next unplaced in the Midway Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, time 1:45 3/4, won by Goodrich who holds the 1 1/2 miles record, viz: 2:30 1/4. After that she won a 3/4-mile race in 1:14 1/4, beating Daisy F., Abe Furst, etc., and followed this up by winning another 3/4-mile race from Dave Waldo, etc., in the remarkably fast time, 1:12 3/4, only 3/4 of a second behind the record on a track that is not straight.

On a heavy track, in the Oak Park Stakes, 1 mile, she ran unplaced to Al Fresco, Traverser and Eddie Jones, time 1:47 1/2. On her next appearance in public Martha H. won a 1 1/16-mile race at Saratoga from Laverock, Lillian Bell, Kenmore Queen, etc., and the next time out she cantered in for a 1-mile race in 1:42, beating Hurley Burley, etc. Saratoga seemed to suit her as she won another race there at 1 1/8 miles in 1:54 1/4, beating Sir Gawain and Handball.

Sheepshead Bay was her next campaign ground. She first ran in the Dolphin Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, and the order at the finish was Floronso, 108 lbs., first, Central Trust, 108 lbs., second and Martha H., 116 lbs., third. She gave weight away to all the other runners which included Latson, Glorian, Candle Black, Rappahannock, George Boyd, Whistling Con and Nuto.

In her last 6 races, all of which were Handicaps, Martha H. was unplaced. This is not to be wondered at because she had earned plenty of weight owing to the good races she had run, and then again the arduous campaign through which she had gone for two seasons, practically without a let up, could hardly have left her very fresh.

LOUISE T., never ran.

Martha H.'s Dam. Louise T. produced the winners Commission, Cherry Head and Louise N.

For particulars of Louise T.'s racing and stud records see Louise N.

For other particulars of Miss Obstinate family, to which Martha H. belongs, see Beth Broeck, Countess, Coraza, Flitaway, Helen Mar and Xela.

MARY C.

Bay mare, foaled 1888. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Paris, Ky.

- Vega.
  - Ballet.
    - Balloon.
      - Heraldry.
        - *Herald.
        - Margaret Wood.
      - *Yorkshire.
        - St. Nicholas
        - *Miss Rose.
    - Planet.
      - Nina.
        - Boston
        - *Frolicksome Fanny.
      - Revenue.
        - *Trustee.
        - Rosalie Somers.
  - War Dance.
    - Reel.
      - *Galopade.
        - Catton.
        - Camillina.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
        - Trampoline.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon
        - Rowena
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe
- *Billet.
  - Calcutta.
    - Miss Martin.
      - Wagtail.
        - Whisker.
        - Mare
      - St. Martin.
        - Actæon.
        - Galena.
    - Flatcatcher.
      - Decoy.
        - Filho-da-Puta.
        - Finesse.
      - Touchstone.
        - Camel.
        - Banter
  - Voltigeur.
    - Martha Lynn.
      - Leda.
        - Filho-da-Puta.
        - Treasure.
      - Mulatto.
        - Catton.
        - Desdemona.
    - Voltaire.
      - Mare.
        - Phantom.
        - Mare.
      - Blacklock.
        - Whitelock
        - Mare.

Whitelock — Hambletonian, by King Fergus / Rosalind, by Phenomenon

Mare. — Coriander, by Pot-8-os. / Wildgoose, by Highflyer.

Phantom. — Walton, by Sir Peter. / Julia, by Whiskey.

Mare. — Overton, by King Fergus. / Mare, by Walnut.

Catton. — Golumpus, by Gohanna. / Lucy Gray, by Timothy.

Desdemona. — Orville, by Beningbrough. / Fanny, by Sir Peter.

Filho-da-Puta. — Haphazard, by Sir Peter / Mrs. Barnet, by Waxy

Treasure. — Camillus, by Hambletonian / Mare, by Hyacinthus.

Camel. — Whalebone, by Waxy. / Mare, by Selim.

Banter — Master Henry, by Orville / Boadicea, by Alexander.

Filho-da-Puta. — Haphazard, by Sir Peter / Mrs. Barnet, by Waxy

Finesse. — Peruvian, by Sir Peter / Violante, by John Bull

Actæon. — Scud, by Beningbrough / Diana, by Stamford.

Galena. — Walton, by Sir Peter. / Comedy, by Comus.

Whisker. — Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.

Mare — Sorcerer, by Trumpator / Mare, by Sir Solomon.

Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.

Sister to Tuckahoe — Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed / Mare, by *Alderman.

*Sarpedon — Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.

Rowena — Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey

Sultan. — Selim, by *Buzzard. / Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.

Trampoline. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews / Web, by Waxy.

Catton. — Golumpus, by Gohanna / Lucy Grey, by Timothy

Camillina. — Camillus, by Hambletonian / Mare, by Smolensko.

*Trustee. — Catton, by Golumpus. / Emma, by Whisker

Rosalie Somers. — Sir Charles, by Sir Archy / Mischief, by Virginian.

Boston — Timoleon, by Sir Archy. / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel

*Frolicksome Fanny. — Lottery, by Tramp. / Sister to Catterick, by Whisker

St. Nicholas — Emilius, by Orville. / Sea Mew, by Scud.

*Miss Rose. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews / Mare, by Sancho.

*Herald. — Plenipotentiary, by Emilius. / *Delphine, by Whisker.

Margaret Wood. — *Priam, by Emilius. / Maria West, by Marion

Seventh dam, Ella Crump, by *Citizen ; Eighth dam, by Huntsman ; Ninth dam, by Symme's Wildair : Tenth dam, *Fearnought ; Eleventh dam, by *Janus.

*Imported.

MARY C.

Mary C. started 16 times, won 2 races, ran second in 1, third 1 and unplaced in 12.

Her total winnings amounted to $900.

She first started, as a 2-year-old, at Latonia, where she was unplaced in a 4 1/2-furlong race, won by Jeanerette. At Washington Park, Chicago, she ran third to Philora and Esperanza in the Lakeside Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Ida Pickwick (winner of the Latonia Oaks, etc.), Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, etc.), Prettiwit, Longalette and 5 others, and ran unplaced in the Hyde Park Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Balgowan.

At St. Paul, Mary C. ran unplaced in the Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by Semper Fidele, and was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, won by Virgin. In her last race as a 2-year-old she ran unplaced in the Maiden Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Latonia, won by Dungarvan.

As a 3-year-old Mary C. first started in the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, at Latonia, and was unplaced behind High Tariff, Woodvale and Hueneme. Five days afterwards she ran second to Ida Pickwick in the Latonia Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Cantatrice and Mattie Allen by 15 lengths. At St. Paul, with 107 lbs., she was unplaced in the Twin City Oaks, won by Miss Hawkins, 122 lbs.; was unplaced in a 1 1/8-mile race, won by W. G. Morris, and two days afterwards won a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Comedy, Glockner and Dyer.

At Latonia, Mary C. was unplaced in the Avondale Stakes, 1 mile, won by Fannie S.; was unplaced in a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, won by Eli Kindig, and was unplaced in a 1-mile Selling race, won by Patrick.

At Louisville, Mary C. was unplaced in a 1-mile Selling race, won by Portuguese, and won a Selling race, 1 1/4 miles, beating Col. Wheatley, Carter B., Ed. Eshelby, Portuguese, Bramblett, Grandpa and Light Draft, track heavy, time 2:13 3/4. This was her last appearance in public.

Mary C. produced in

1893, b. c. Berclair, by Leonatus. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he ran 13 times, won 3 races, was second in 2 and third in 2.

He won the Tennessee Derby, 1 1/8 miles, time 1:55 3/4, beating Lady Inez (winner of the Little Rock Derby, Tennessee Oaks, etc.), Ben Eder (winner of the Clark Stakes, etc., and a good horse before he was raced to death), Frontier, Damien, Cotton King, Whisper, Gretchen and Rookwood.

At Latonia, Berclair won the Sherlock Stakes, selling, 1 1/16 miles, entered to be sold for $1,000, beating Sir Vassar, Harry McCouch and Bing Binger, and also won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, easily by 4 lengths, with top weight, beating Sir Dilke, Hermes Volma, Muscalong, Basso and Garland Bar.

Berclair, entered to be sold for $1,500, ran second to Semper Ego (second in the Suburban to Tillo), in the Tobacco Stakes, 1 mile, receiving weight from the winner, but conceding weight to the other 6 runners, except one. Berclair also ran second to Satsuma in a 1-mile-and-70-yards Handicap, giving him 1 year and 5 lbs., and also giving weight and a beating to Muskalong and Sir Dilke.

As a 4-year-old Berclair ran 14 times, won 3 races, was second in 4 and third in 1.

At Harlem, he won a 1-mile and-70-yards race by 3 lengths, beating Serena, Tranby, Moncreith and 4 others, and won a 1-mile Selling race by 6 lengths in 1:41 1/2, beating Lew Hopper, Lady Dixon, Necedah, Tony Honing, Queen Safie, Lady Inez and Hester.

At Cincinnati, he won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600, by 2 lengths in 1:42, giving weight to his 6 opponents. Berclair was second to Mandolina in a 1 1/16-mile

Selling race, beating Red Skin and 4 others ; was second to Sea Robber in a 1-mile Sweepstakes, beating Dr. Sheppard and 3 others, time 1:40 3/4 ; was second to Milwaukee in a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, 4 runners, time 1:44 3/4, and was second to Boanerges in a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Dr. Sheppard, time 1:47.

As a 5-year-old Berclair ran 7 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 6. He won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Detroit, handily, by a length in 1:15, beating 11 opponents. As a 6-year-old he ran 3 times unplaced.

1894, barren.

1895, slipped foal, by Leonatus.

1896, **b. c. Rhinelander, by Bramble.** As a 2-year-old ran 19 times, won 3 races, was second in 4 and third in 3.

He won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, over the Eclipse course, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,200, in 59 1/4 seconds, beating Autumn (at equal weights), and also Dr. Parker, Boney Boy, Diminutive, Sir Kenneth and 3 others, to all of which he was conceding weight.

At Saratoga, he won a 3/4-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14 1/4, beating Hilee, Armament, Bettie Gray, Lady Lindsey and 3 others.

At Sheepshead Bay, Rhinelander won the Golden Rod Stakes, 6 1/2 furlongs, on the grass, beating King Barleycorn, Sir Hurbert and Great Neck, receiving 5 lbs. from the 2 first named and giving 10 lbs. to Great Neck, and ran second to Scannel (in receipt of 4 lbs.) in the Autumn Stakes, Futurity course, beating W. Overton, Capt. Sigsby, The Lady, Marblehead and 3 others, time 1:11 4/5.

At Brighton Beach, he ran second to Kingdon in the First Attempt Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Muggins, Rusher, Alpen and 4 others, and ran second to Matanza in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Saratoga, beating Kinley Mack (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, the Suburban, etc.), Kentucky Colonel, Counsellor Wernberg and 2 others, time 1:09.

At Brooklyn, he ran second to Armament in the Junior Champion Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:14 1/4, beating Ahom, Frohsinn, Kinley Mack, Scannel, Alpen, Duke of Middleburg, Jean Beraud, Greatland, W. Overton, Marblehead, Composer and Hungarian.

As a 3-year-old Rhinelander started 5 times, won 1 race, was second twice and third once. With the worst of the weights, he won a 1-mile race on the turf at Sheepshead Bay in 1:42, beating Bon Ino, Imperator and Maid of Harlem. He ran second to Greatland in a 1 1/16-mile race, for all ages, at Brooklyn, beating Ahom, Manlius and James Tod, and ran second to Gaze, beaten a neck, in a 3/4-mile race at Brooklyn, beating Swiftmas, Heliobas, Dr. Eichberg, Kingdon, Imperator, Primate, Filon d'Or, The Star of Bethlehem and 5 others.

As a 4-year-old Rhinelander ran 4 races, and was unplaced on each occasion, while as a 5-year-old, in 1901, he won races at Lakeside, Ind.

1897, **b. f. Statira, by Leonatus.** As a 2-year-old started 34 times, won 7 races, was second in 6, third in 7 and unplaced in 14.

She won a 1/2-mile race at Newport, Ky., handily by a length in 49 3/4 seconds, beating Lady Mother, Bettie R. and 7 others, and 4 days afterwards won a 4 1/2-furlong race in 55 1/2 seconds, beating Badinage, Fairy Dell and 3 others. At Fort Erie she won a 4 1/2-furlong race, track heavy, in 58 1/2 seconds, beating Insurrection, John Yerkes, Eous, Amaranth and 6 others.

At Windsor, Ont., she won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, easily by 2 lengths, beating J. Lucille, Isabinda and 5 others, time 1:02 1/4, and at the same track won a 4 1/2-mile Selling race, easily by 2 lengths, in 55 1/2 seconds, beating Ida Fordham, Miss Fousoland, Descubridora and 7 others. At Birmingham, Ala., she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, for all ages, 6 runners, and the next day won a 5/8-mile race, beating Woodtrice, Hie Away and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Statira ran 39 times, won 5 races, was second in 6, third in 4 and unplaced in 24.

She won a 7 8-mile Selling race at New Orleans, easily by 2 lengths, 11 runners; won a 7 8-mile Selling race at Latonia in 1:28 3 4, 9 runners; won a 1-mile Selling race at Windsor in a canter by 6 lengths, time 1:43, beating Waterwick, Albert R., Insurrection, Round O and 2 others; won another mile Selling race at the same track in 1:43, 8 runners, and won still another mile Selling race at Windsor in 1:43, beating Al Caskey and 5 others.

VEGA, Mary C.'s Dam. only started as a 2-year-old. She ran in 4 Stake races, in all of which she was unplaced. She was a good producer.

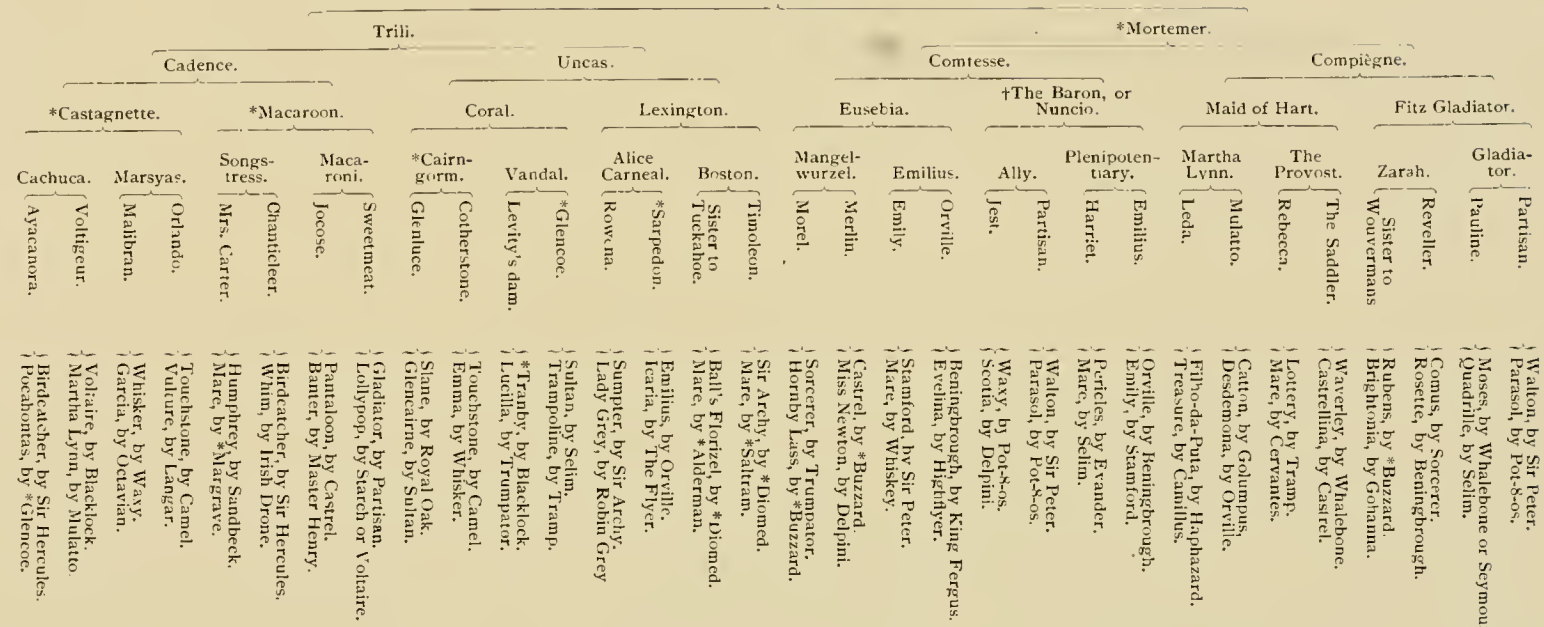
BALLET, Mary C.'s 2d dam. was an extra good producer.

For particulars of the produce of Vega and Ballet, see Daisy F., Ballet's granddaughter.

For further particulars of this family, see Elusive, Elizabeth L., Lady Longfellow, Peg Woffington, Raybelle and The Lioness.

MELBA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1889. Bred by D. D. Withers, Brookdale Stud, N. J.



Seventh dam, Marpessa, by Muley; Eighth dam, Clare, by Marmion; Ninth dam, Harpalice, by Gohanna; Tenth dam, Amazon, by Driver; Eleventh dam, Fractious, by Mercury, Twelfth dam, by Woodpecker; Thirteenth dam, Everlasting, by Eclipse; Fourteenth dam, Hyæna, by Snap; Fifteenth dam, Miss Belsea, by Regulus; Sixteenth dam, by Bartlett's Childers; Seventeenth dam, sister to the two True Blues, by Honeywood's Arabian; Eighteenth dam, Mr. Bowes' Byerly Turk Mare.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given.

MELBA.

Melba started 50 times, won 4 races, was second in 8, third in 6 and unplaced in 32.

Her total winnings amounted to $5,425.

As a 2-year-old she was unnamed and first started at Jerome Park, where she finished second to her stable companion, Crotchet, in the Lassie Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Motto, Anna B. (giving 10 lbs. to the other runners), Illian, Lizzetta, Enid and 2 others. Fifteen days afterwards, with 103 lbs., she won the Colleen Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Lizzetta, 108, Mascot, 103, Anna B., 120, Fleurette, 105 lbs., and 2 others.

A week later, with 113 lbs., she ran second to Yorkville Belle, 113 lbs., in the Hollywood Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Slander, 104, Anna B., 114, and Fleurette, 104 lbs. Carrying 109 lbs., she next ran third to Emma Primrose, 110, and her stable companion, Parvenu, 102 lbs., in the Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Count, 110, and Miss Knott, 112 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, where Melba ran her last race as a 2-year-old, she was unplaced in the Belles Stakes, Futurity course, won by Promenade, in a field of 17 runners, 11 of which were receiving weight from her.

As a 3-year-old, Melba only faced the starter once, when she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, won by Stonenell, 7 runners.

As a 4-year-old, Melba started 17 times, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 11.

At Brooklyn, with 90 lbs., she was unplaced in Maturity Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by Lamplighter, 124 lbs., 5 runners. At Morris Park she was unplaced 4 times in succession, viz: in the Toboggan Slide Handicap, 13 runners, won by Prince George; in the Hudson River Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, which resulted in a dead heat between Raceland and His Highness, 8 runners; in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, entered to be sold for $3,000, top weight, won by Deception, $2,000, 6 runners, and in a Sweepstakes, 3/4-mile heats, entered to be sold for $2,300, bottom weight, won by Arab, $2,500, 4 runners.

At Washington Park, Chicago, Melba, entered to be sold for $1,000, was unplaced in a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, won by Philora, $1,200, 8 runners, and was also unplaced in a Purse, 1 mile, won by Linda, 6 runners, 5 of which were giving her weight. At Guttenberg, Melba won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths in 1:02, 12 runners, and 4 days afterwards, with 119 lbs., ran second to Balbriggan, 99 lbs., beating Eclipse, 122, Lester, 122 lbs., and 5 others.

At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $800, she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:09 3/4, beating Sarah Ramey, $2,500, Reginald, $800, The Ironmaster, $2,100, Tom Tough, $1,500, and Little Charlie, $1,200. At Linden, she was unplaced in 2 Selling races, 1 at a mile, won by Bolero (in receipt of 16 lbs.), in 1:41 3/4 and the other at 3/4 mile, won by Madstone, who was giving her 9 lbs. With 95 lbs. she ran second to Tom Harding, 116 lbs., in a Selling race, 5/8 mile, in 1:01 1/2, beating 4 others.

At Guttenberg, Melba, with 104 lbs., was unplaced in a Selling race, 7/8 mile, won by One, 3 years, 108 lbs.; was unplaced in a Selling race, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Bel Demonio; with the best of the weights ran third to Leonardo and Bel Demonio, in a Selling race, 3/4 mile, 9 runners, and finished third, with 109 lbs., to Lord Harry, 116, and Arab, 105 lbs., in a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, 10 runners.

As a 5-year-old, Melba started 20 times, won 1 race, was second in 5, third in 2, and unplaced in 12.

She began by running unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, won by Libertine, 14 runners.

At Morris Park, with 102 lbs., bottom weight but one, she was unplaced to Addie, 123 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 16 runners; with 95 lbs., ran second, beaten a head, to Ed. Kearney, 105 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, having the best of the weights with the other 6 runners, time 58 seconds; with 108 lbs., ran second to the great racehorse, Henry of Navarre, 3 years, 107 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Merry Monarch, 113, Joe Ripley, 3 years, 109, and Miss Dixie, 110 lbs., time 1:11, and ran unplaced to Rubicon, in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 9 runners.

At Sheepshead Bay, Melba was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Hugh Penny, 10 runners; with 93 lbs., was unplaced, in a Handicap Sweepstakes, won by Candelabra, 107 lbs., 7 runners, and with 96 lbs., was unplaced in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, won by Libertine, 3 years, 103 lbs., 14 runners, 13 of which were giving her weight.

At Brighton Beach, Melba won a Purse, 7/8 mile, in 1:29 1/2, beating Mr. Sass and 11 others. At Jerome Park, with 107 lbs., she ran third to the fine racehorse, Kingston, 122, and Charade, 112 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Marshall and Stonington, and 5 days afterwards, with 108 lbs., ran second to Kingston, in a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Mabel Glenn, 107 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Fall, entered to be sold for $1,000, Melba was unplaced in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Hugh Penny, $1,600, 13 runners; entered to be sold for $1,400, ran second to Hurlingham, $2,000, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, time 1:01, beating Addie, $2,000, Trevelyan, $1,800, Will Fonso, $1,000, and 3 others; with 102 lbs., was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, won by Correction, 119 lbs., 14 runners, and with 119 lbs., ran second to Rubicon, 3 years, 116 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, beating the 3-year-olds Flirt, 113, Florence, 113, Ed. Kearney, 116, Harrington, 113, and Prig, 116 lbs., time 1:10 4/5.

At Brooklyn, Melba, with 102 lbs., bottom weight, ran unplaced in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, won by Rubicon, 3 years, 116 lbs., 7 runners, time 1:07 1/4, and entered to be sold for $1,500, was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, won by Little Billie, $1,500, 10 runners, time 1:14 1/2.

At Jerome Park, Melba, 104 lbs., ran third and last behind the good racemares, Maid Marian and Flirt, in a Sweepstakes, 1,400 yards. At Morris Park, she was unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, for all ages, won by Urania, 7 runners, and 6 days afterwards, with 100 lbs., ran unplaced, in a Handicap, 5/8 mile, won by Hugh Penny, 120 lbs., 5 runners.

As a 6-year-old, Melba ran 7 times unplaced.

TRILL, Melba's dam. ran only as a 2-year-old. She started 6 times, was second once, third once and unplaced 4 times.

Trill produced the winners Trillion, Trillette, Quaver, Royal Salute and Musette.

CADENCE, Melba's 2d dam. produced the Stake winners, Orator, Pactolus, Patroclus and Cascade (also a producer) in addition to the winner Jack McDonald.

IMP. CASTAGNETTE, Melba's 3d dam. threw Casino (a winner and sire) Maroon (a Stake winner), Morice (a producer), Druidess (a Stake winner and a producer), Roby (a winner), Castana (a producer) and Castalia, a Stake winner and a producer.

Castalia has thrown the winners Fred Graft, Mohegan and Casdale, in addition to the Stake winners, Chilton and Cassette.

For detailed description of the racing and breeding records of the produce of Trill, Cadence and Castagnette, together with the history of their family, see Cassette.

A few of the many celebrated animals that have come from this family are Galopin, Lanercost, Pyrrhus the First, The Flying Dutchman, Stockwell, Rataplan, King Tom, Chattanooga, Windhound, Kettledrum, Toxophilite, Musket, General Peel, Favonius and Master Kildare.

MISS MIRIAM.

Bay mare, foaled 1895. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Meade Stud, Nashville, Tenn.

Iroquois.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone.	Waxy, by Pot-8-os. Penelope, by Trumpator.
				Peri.	Wanderer, by Gohanna. Thalestris, by Alexander.
			Guiccioli.	Bob Booty.	Chanticleer, by Woodpecker. Ierne, by Bagot.
				Flight.	Irish Escape, by Commodore. Young Heroine, by Bagot.
		Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel.	*Buzzard, by Woodpecker. Mare, by Alexander.
				Idalia.	Peruvian, by Sir Peter. Musidora, by Meteor.
			Daphne.	Laurel.	Blacklock, by Whitelock. Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
				Maid of Honor.	Champion, by Selim. Etiquette, by Orville.
	Maggie B. B.	*Australian.	West Australian.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. Mare, by Cervantes.
				Mowerina.	Touchstone, by Camel. Emma, by Whisker.
			*Emilia.	Young Emilius.	Emilius, by Orville. Shoveler, by Scud.
				Persian.	Whisker, by Waxy. Variety, by Selim or Soothsayer.
		Madeline.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
			Magnolia.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				*Myrtle.	Mameluke, by Partisan. Bobadilla, by Bobadil.
Tullahoma.	*Great Tom.	King Tom.	Harkaway.	Economist.	Whisker, by Waxy. Floranthe, by Octavian.
				Fanny Dawson.	Nabocklish, by Rugantino. Miss Tooley, by Teddy the Grinder.
			Pocahontas.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Marpessa.	Muley, by Orville. Clare, by Marmion.
		Woodcraft.	Voltigeur.	Voltaire.	Blacklock, by Whitelock. Mare, by Phantom.
				Martha Lynn.	Mulatto, by Catton. Leda, by Filho-da-Puta.
			Mare.	Venison.	Partisan, by Walton. Fawn, by Smolensko.
				Wedding Day.	Camel, by Whalebone. Margellina, by Whisker.
	Blink Bonnie.	*Bonnie Scotland.	Jago.	Don John.	†Tramp or Waverly, by Whalebone. Hetman Platoff's dam, by Comus
				Scandal.	Selim, by *Buzzard. Mare, by Haphazard.
			Queen Mary.	Gladiator.	Partisan, by Walton. Pauline, by Moses.
				Mare.	Plenipotentiary, by Emilius. Myrrha, by Whalebone.
		Evadne.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Volga.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Levity's dam.	*Tranby, by Blacklock. Lucilla, by Trumpator.

Seventh dam, Lucy by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, by *Fearnought; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Partner; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer Twenty-third dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

MISS MIRIAM.

Miss Miriam started 25 times, won 4 races, ran second in 5, third in 3, and unplaced in 13.

Her total winnings amounted to $3,695.

Miss Miriam first started as a 2-year-old at Brooklyn, where she was unplaced to High-hoe, Maud Ellis and Domestic in a 5/8-mile race, 13 runners. Three days afterwards she ran second to Yankee Sam in a 5/8-mile race, beating Homelike, Domestic, Wasteful, Long Acre, Ella Daly and 6 others, time 1:02 3/4. Four days later, when entered to be sold for $1,400, she won a 5/8-mile Selling race, giving from 4 to 9 lbs. to her opponents, and beating Zella, Maud Ellis and 6 others. Miss Miriam was unplaced in the Willow Stakes, her last race at Brooklyn, won by Kitefoot.

At Morris Park, she was unplaced behind Miss Tenny, Kenmore Queen and Saratoga, in the Castleton Stakes, Selling, 5/8-mile, giving the other runners from 5 to 10 lbs. each, time 58 1/2 seconds. Then she was sent to Washington, where she ran unplaced behind Hardly, Lady Disdain and Bardella, in a 3/4-mile race, and was also unplaced to Gala Day, Martha H. and Senator McCarren, in a 5/8-mile race.

As a 3-year-old, Miss Miriam began by running unplaced in a 7/8-mile race at Aqueduct, won by Nearest. She was next unplaced to Cleophus in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Morris Park, where later on she ran second to Geisha in the Ladies' Stakes, Withers mile, easily beating Kenmore Queen, Kitefoot and Lady Marian, time 1:43.

At Brooklyn, she won a 1-mile race, track heavy, in 1:45 3/4, beating Whistling Con, General Maceo and Double Quick. In the May Stakes, 3/4-mile, Selling, entered to be sold for $1,200, he was unplaced behind George Keene, Flax Spinner and General Maceo. In the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, she ran third to Geisha and Kitefoot, beating the Futurity winner, L'Alouette. After running unplaced in a 1-mile race, won by Intrusive, Miss Miriam ran third to Lady Marian and Tabouret in a 3/4-mile race, beating Bona Dea, Miss Tenny, Belle of Holmdel and 6 others.

She was then sent to Saratoga, where she won the first race of the Meeting, a Purse, 5/8 mile, track slow, time 1:03, beating Maceo, Benhadad, Hurly Burly, Imperator and 2 others, and ran unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile race, behind Martha H., Laverock and Lillian Belle.

At Sheepshead Bay, she won the Fall Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, in 1:15 2/5, beating Swiftmas, Maceo, Algol, Candle Black, Bendoran, Firearm, Typhoon II. (winner of the Kentucky Derby and conqueror of the great Ornament), Lady Marian, Don de Oro, George Keene and St. Callatine, and ran third to Bendoran and Swiftmas in a 3/4-mile race, beating Lady Marian, Bangle and 2 others.

At the Brooklyn Fall Meeting, Miss Miriam ran second to Himtime in a 5 1/2-furlong Handicap, for all ages, beating Lambent, Kenmore Queen, Bardella, Blarney Stone, Bendoran, Lord Zeni, Billali, Murillo and 2 others. She was then unplaced in a 3/4-mile Handicap, won by Marsian, to whom she was giving 21 lbs., and was also unplaced in the Parkville Handicap, 3/4 mile, won by Bendoran.

At Morris Park, she was unplaced in the Manhattan Handicap, Eclipse course, won by Sanders, and ran second to Momentum (giving him 7 lbs.) in a 3/4-mile Handicap, beating Marito, Orion and Takanasse. In her next race, the last of her career, a Handicap for 2-year-olds and upward, 3/4 mile, Miss Miriam ran third to Blarney Stone and Diminutive, beating General Maceo, Acushia and Armament.

TULLAHOMA, Miss Miriam's Dam. ran as a 2-year-old, without winning. She produced the winners Fort Worth, Lukehoma, Tennessee (in England), the crack racehorse Tammany (winner of $115,690) and the good racemare Tulla Blackburn.

For detailed description of the two last named, see Tulla Blackburn.

BLINK BONNIE, was a winner, and threw the producer Saxony.
Miss Miriam's
2d Dam.

EVADNE, threw Bulwark (a winner), Bandana (a producer), Evasive (a winner and a pro-
Miss Miriam's ducer), Tennyson (a winner), Eve Effingham (a producer), Montague (a winner)
3d Dam. and Eblis, a winner.

For details of the performances of the produce of Evadne see Equality, who is a great-granddaughter of Evadne.

For further particulars of the Levity family, to which Miss Miriam belongs, see Admiration, Dissembler, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Marquise, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle and Wamsutta.

MOUNTAIN RANGE.

Bay mare, foaled 1883. Bred by Capt. Jas. Franklin, Kennesaw Stud, Gallatin, Tenn.

- Sierra Nevada.
  - Nevada.
    - Lightsome.
      - Levity.
        - *Trustee. — Catton, by Golumpus. / Emma, by Whisker.
        - Vandal's dam. — *Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Trumpator.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan. — Selim, by *Buzzard. / Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
        - Trampoline. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Web, by Waxy.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon. — Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
        - Rowena. — Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe. — Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed / Mare, by *Alderman.
  - *Glengarry.
    - Carbine.
      - Trojca.
        - Lancercost. — Liverpool, by Tramp. / Otis, by Bustard.
        - Siberia. — Brutandorf, by Blacklock. / Mare, by Blucher.
      - Rifleman.
        - Touchstone. — Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.
        - Camp Follower. — The Colonel, by Whisker / Galatea, by Amadis.
    - Thormanby.
      - Alice Hawthorn.
        - ‡Melbourne or Windhound. — Pantaloon. — Castrel, by *Buzzard. / Idalia, by Peruvian.
        - Phryne. — Touchstone, by Camel. / Decoy, by Filho-da-Puta.
        - Muley Moloch. — Muley, by Orville. / Nancy, by Dick Andrews.
        - Rebecca. — Lottery, by Tramp. / Mare, by Cervantes.
- Longtellow.
  - Nantura.
    - Quiz.
      - Lady Fortune.
        - †Brimmer or Blue Beard. — *Stirling, by Volunteer. / Brilliant, by Matchem.
        - Woodpecker's dam. — *Buzzard, by Woodpecker. / The Fawn, by Craig's Alfred.
      - Bertrand.
        - Sir Archy — *Diomed, by Florizel. / *Castianira, by Rockingham.
        - Eliza. — *Bedford, Dungannon / *Mambrina, by *Mambrino.
    - Brawner's Eclipse.
      - American Eclipse.
        - Duroc. — *Diomed, by Florizel. / Amanda, by Grey Diomed.
        - Miller's Damsel. — *Messenger, by Mambrino. / *Mare, by Pot-8-os.
      - Mare.
        - Henry. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Diomed.
        - Young Rump. — Duroc, by *Diomed. / Old Rump, by *Messenger.
  - *Leamington.
    - Mare.
      - Pantaloon.
        - Castrel. — *Buzzard, by Woodpecker. / Selim's dam, by Alexander.
        - Idalia. — Peruvian, by Sir Peter. / Musidora, by Meteor.
      - Daphne.
        - Laurel. — Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
        - Maid of Honor. — Champion, by Selim. / Etiquette, by Orville.
    - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
      - Gulnicioli.
        - Bob Booty. — Chanticleer, by Woodpecker. / Ierne, by Bagot.
        - Flight. — Irish Escape, by Commodore. / Young Heroine, by Bagot.
      - Sir Hercules.
        - Whalebone. — Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.
        - Peri. — Wanderer, by Gohanna. / Thalestris, by Alexander.

Seventh dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, *Fearnought; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Partner; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given. ‡Windhound's breeding given.

MOUNTAIN RANGE.

Mountain Range started 13 times, won 1 race, ran second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 9.

Her total winnings amounted to $494.

As a 2-year-old she started only once, when she ran third to Marmoset (a very speedy filly) and Miss Bowler in a 1 2-mile race at Louisville, beating Winona, Estrella (a very smart filly), Trance, Boaz (winner of the Clay Stakes, etc.), May Lady, Fronie Louise and 7 others, time 48 1/2 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Mountain Range started 12 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, and unplaced in 9.

At Nashville she was unplaced, in the Maxwell House Stakes, 1 mile, won by Brookfu, 12 runners, and was also unplaced in a 7 8-mile race, won by Fronie Louise, 8 runners.

At Chicago, she won a 3 4-mile Purse by 2 lengths, beating 15 opponents, and three days afterwards ran second to the good racemare, Modesty, in a 3 4-mile Purse, beating Waukeshaw, Finality, Rico, Skobeloff, Acaria, Della Beach, Lady Longfellow and Claude Brannon.

At Louisville, she was unplaced in a 3 4-mile Purse, won by Slashes, 17 runners, time 1:14 3/4, and was also unplaced in a 7 8-mile Selling race, top weight, entered to be sold for $3,000, won by Pat Sheedy.

At Lexington, Mountain Range was unplaced in a 3 4-mile Purse for all ages, won by Kirklin, 12 runners, and was also unplaced in a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, won by Longalight, 10 runners.

At Latonia, she was unplaced in a 3 4-mile Purse, won by Sis Himyar, 12 runners; was unplaced in a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, won by Llera; ran second to Pat Sheedy in a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, 2 runners, and wound up her racing career by running unplaced in a 1-mile Purse, won by Hattie Carlile, 8 runners.

Mountain Range produced in

1888, **b. f. Monte Rosa, by imp. Mr. Pickwick.** A stake winner. All of her living produce, viz: 6 animals, have proved winners, 3 of them stake winners.

Monte Rosa threw

(*a*) **Marioni.** Winner of 3 races.

(*b*) **Marquise.** Winner of 32 races.

For detailed description of her races see Marquise.

(*c*) **Millstream.** Winner of 21 races up till the end of his 5-year-old-form in 1900, and also a winner as a 6 and 7-year-old. He captured the Tobacco Stakes, selling, and ran miles in 1:40 1/2 and 141 1/4, the last named with 115 lbs.

(*d*) **The Rose.** As a 2-year-old won a race, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Eclipse course, easily by 2 lengths, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old she won the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1 8 miles, at Brooklyn, easily by 2 lengths, beating Bettie Gray, Harmonica, Prestidigitatrice and Lady Madge. She also won the Hunter Handicap, Withers mile, with 105 lbs., beating Rush, 126, Maid of Harlem, 108, Mai, 113, and Lady Lindsey, 104 lbs.

The Rose started twice at Sheepshead Bay as a 4-year-old and was entered to be sold for $500 in each race. She was unplaced once and finished third to Candle Black and Chappaqua, each of them entered for $500, at 1 1 8 miles, 7 starters.

(*e*) **Siboney.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when he won a Purse, 5 8 mile, at St. Louis, 10 starters.

(*f*) **Maltese Cross.** As a 2-year-old, in 1900, won a Selling Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Detroit, 8 starters, time 56 1 4 seconds, and won a Purse, same distance, at Atlanta, Ga., 4 runners.

1889, **ch. f. Monte Viso, by imp. Mr. Pickwick or Forester.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old without winning. She was unplaced 5 times and ran second to Sunbeam in a 1/2-mile race at Garfield Park, Chicago, beating Deceit, Miss Lulu, Miss Sent, Maggie Cline, Angeree and 5 others, time 49 seconds.

As a 3-year-old she started 17 times, won 3 races, ran second in 1, third in 3 and unplaced in 10.

At Latonia, she won a 3/4-mile race, for maiden 3-year-olds and upwards, 11 runners; won a 3/4-mile Selling race, top weight, entered to be sold for $1,200, in 1:16 3/4, 6 runners, and also won a 3/4-mile Selling race, top weight, entered to be sold for $1,500, beating White Nose, Gen. Miles, Mamie B. and 7 others.

Monte Viso produced

(*a*) **March Past.** Did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she started 16 times, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 13. She won a Purse, 7/8-mile, at Montreal in a canter by 10 lengths from 5 opponents, all of which were giving her weight.

(*b*) **Monte Himyar.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 1/2-mile, at Nashville, in the Spring of 1901, easily by 3 lengths, time 49 3/4 seconds, 6 starters, and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, selling, at St. Louis, easily by 2 lengths, 6 starters.

1890, **b. c. Tandem, by Kartoum.** Ran only as a 2-year-old. Never won.

1891, barren.

1892, **b. f. Katie Mac, by Bishop.** Ran 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 1 and unplaced in 8. She won a 1/2-mile race at Roby, Ill., 12 starters.

As a 3-year-old she did not run on the legitimate tracks but won as an outlaw.

1893, barren.

1894, **b. f. Lonalia, by Bishop.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1895, **ch. c. Harry Crawford, by Bend Or or Miser.** Ran 6 races as a 2-year-old without winning, but finished third once.

Ran 10 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 7. He won a 1-mile race at Aqueduct, beating Hardy C. Fenetta, Dr. Withrow, Brass and 7 others.

As a 4-year-old he ran on the flat and over the jumps without winning.

1896, **ch. c. by Bishop.**

1897, barren.

1898, **b. c. Quick Range, by imp. Quicklime.** Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 3 and unplaced in 7.

At St. Louis, entered to be sold for $400, he won a 5/8-mile race, beating Seide, Zack Ford, Orleans and 5 others, time 1:03, won a 3/4-mile race, beating Wild Pirate, Geo. W. Jenkins and 4 others, time 1:16, and also won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, beating The Butcher, Seething and 3 others.

SIERRA NEVADA, Mountain Range's Dam. was a winner and produced Jolly Tar (a winner), Sierra Madra (never started, dam of the winners Archbishop, Coranella, Sierra Gorda and Ben Mac Dhui) and Wamsutta, a producer.

For Wamsutta's produce see Wamsutta.

NEVADA, Mountain Range's 2d Dam. was a Stake winner and an excellent producer.

For racing and Stud record of Sierra Nevada, Nevada and their produce, see Marquise.

For additional particulars of the Levity family, to which Mountain Range belongs, see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Miss Miriam, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle and Tulla Blackburn.

NIHIL.

Bay mare, foaled 1889. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Paris, Ky.

Seventh dam, Pythoness, by Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Dungannon; Tenth dam, by Turf; Eleventh dam, by Herod; Twelfth dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Nineteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported.

NIHIL.

Nihil started in 27 races, won 3, ran second in 4, third in 2 and was unplaced 18 times.

Nihil's winnings amounted to $1,480.

Nihil ran her first race as a 2-year-old at Hawthorne Park, where she finished sixth and last in a 3/4-mile Handicap, giving weight to all her opponents but one. She then ran unplaced 3 times in succession. Next she ran second to Glenoid in a 1/2-mile race, beating 6 others. Three days afterwards, at Hawthorne Park, she scored her only win of that season by carrying off a 5/8-mile race, beating Sallie Taylor, Patti Rosa, Reflection, Arthur Davis and Sunshine Whiskey, time 1:04. At Garfield Park, Nihil ran second to Doncaster in a 5/8-mile race, 10 runners, time 1:03. In her last two races she ran unplaced.

As a 3-year-old Nihil's first start was at Latonia in a Selling race, 7/8 mile, when she finished eighth, 9 starters. Three days afterwards she won a 3/4-mile Selling race, beating 8 opponents, time 1:17 1/4. Next she ran third and last in a 1-mile-and-20-yards race, to Orville and Maud Howard. Afterwards she ran twice unplaced in Selling races, and then finished third in a 1-mile Selling race, behind Corinne Kinney and Virgie Johnson, 6 runners, time 1:42 1/2. In her next 3 races she was unplaced.

A 7/8-mile Selling race then fell to Nihil's share over a heavy track, time 1:31 1/2, 9 runners. In her 3 following races she was unplaced, and in the succeeding race, 5 1/2 furlongs, Selling, she finished second to Calhoun, beating 10 others. Unplaced again was the result of her next performance, followed by a second in 7/8-mile Selling race behind Servitor. In the last two starts of her career Nihil was unplaced.

Nihil produced in

1894, **b. c. Nihilist, by imp. Order.** Did not run as a 2-year old.

As a 3-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won amongst the outlaws.

1895, No report in Stud Book.

1896, **b. f. Fair Fortune, by imp. Laureate.** Never started.

1897, **b. c. Kildarlie, by Kingston.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year old he began by running unplaced twice. Then he finished third to Iron Chancellor and Insurgent in 7/8-mile Selling race at St. Louis, 9 runners. His next race, 3/4-mile Selling, at St. Louis, Kildarlie won in 1:18 1/2 on a sloppy track, beating 9 others. During the remainder of the season of 1900 Kildarlie ran 9 more races and was not placed in any of them.

Kildarlie is winning again in 1902.

FRANCESCA, Nihil's Dam. is a full sister to the English Derby and St. Leger winner, Iroquois, and other celebrated animals.

As a 2-year-old she was unplaced in a 1/2-mile Purse, at Jerome Park, won by Duplex; unplaced in the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, Sheepshead Bay, won by Gerald; unplaced in 3/4-mile Handicap, won by Vanguard, and unplaced in a Purse, 3/4 mile, won by Rica.

Before leaving Sheepshead Bay, however, Francesca, with 90 lbs., won a Handicap, 3/4 mile, beating Rica, 103 lbs., in addition to Vanguard, 103, Macbeth, 100, Ida, 80, Flight, 95, and Wyanoke, 85 lbs. In her last race of the season Francesca was unplaced in a 5/8 mile race, won by Bouncer.

As a 3-year-old Francesca's first performance was running third to Hiawasse and Rica, in the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Memento, Oblivion and Amazon. She was then unplaced 7 times in succession at Sheepshead Bay, Monmouth Park and Saratoga.

At the last-named place she achieved her only victory as a 3-year-old, when, with 110 lbs., she won the Clarendon Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Square Dance, Pinafore, Anglia, Nellie Peyton, and Virginia Bush. Francesca faced the starter for the last time at Jerome Park in the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, when she was unplaced to Miss Lumley, Amazon and Elkhorn Lass.

Francesca produced in

1885, **b. c. Billy O (formerly Faust and also John Shaw), by imp. Billet.** Ran only once as a 2-year-old, under the name of Faust, when he was unplaced in the July Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, won by Satan. Ran 6 times as a 3-year-old, under the name of John Shaw, without winning. Ran 10 races as a 4-year-old and won one, a Selling race, at Guttenberg. Ran 25 races as a 5-year-old, under the name of Billy O, and won 5 times, and was returned a winner again as a 6-year-old.

1886, **b. f. Franconia, by imp. Billet.** Never ran.

Franconia has thrown the 2 winners Herbarline (late Little Helen) and Frandoo.

1887, **ch. c. Frisco, by Hindoo.** Did not start as a 2 3 or 4-year-old. Ran 3 races as a 5-year-old without winning.

1888, **b. c. Missive, by imp. Billet.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Won 3 races as a 3-year-old at Guttenberg. Won once as a 4-year-old. Won 5 races as a 5-year-old and 1 as a 6-year-old.

1889, **b. f. Nihil, by Hindoo.** Alluded to above.

1890, **b. f. Halloo, by Hindoo.** Ran 4 races as a 2-year-old and 3 races as a 3-year-old without winning.

1891, **blk. f. Da Rimini, by Hindoo.** Ran as a 2-year-old, unnamed. Did not win.

1892, **b. or br. c. Pepper, by Hindoo.** Ran 7 races as a 2-year-old, of which he won 2 at Saratoga, 5 1/2 furlongs each, beating Cherry Stone, Buck Massie (a good stake winner) and 9 others in the first, and in the other race he beat the good filly, Urania, Campania and 3 others.

As a 3-year old Pepper won 16 races, the first 2 being Selling races, one at Harlem, 1 1/16 miles, 5 runners, and the other at Hawthorne Park, 1 mile, time 1:43, 4 runners. Then followed 2 more wins, a 7/8 Purse and a 1 1/16 Selling race at Cincinnati. After having been beaten in a race, he won the Ohio Stakes, Selling, 1 1/4 miles, from 5 opponents in 2:09.

Later on he won the Congress Club Handicap, beating St. Ilario and Ray S., time 1:41 3/4. At Saratoga, Pepper won a 1-mile Handicap, giving 6 lbs. and a beating to Maurice, time 1:42 1/2. He then came on to Sheepshead Bay, and, carrying top weight, won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap on the grass, beating Brandywine, Kennel and others, easily by 3 length, in 1:48 2/5.

At Brooklyn, he won the Seabreeze Stakes, Selling, 1 1/16 miles, beating Kennel, Dolabra, Darien and Manchester. At the same track he won a 1-mile Purse from Charade and others in 1:43 1/2. Before leaving Brooklyn he won the Canarsie Stakes, entered to be sold for $1,200, beating Peacemaker, $2,400, Sir Francis, $1,900, Discount, $1,600, Arapahoe, $1,300, and Patrician, $2,100.

Pepper's next win occurred at Latonia in a 1-mile race, Selling, time 1:42 1/2. Before leaving Latonia he won a 1 1/2-mile Selling race in 2:37 1/2. His next win was in California, where he won 3 straight races.

As a 4-year-old Pepper won 10 races, including the McLaughlin Stakes, 2 1/2 miles, and the Crocker Stakes, 2 1/2 miles.

As a 5-year-old he won a couple of races, making a total of 30.

1893 and **1894,** barren.

1895, **blk. or br. c. Benroe, by Hindoo.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Did not run as a 3-year-old. Won 1 race, 3/4 mile, as a 4-year-old, at San Francisco, in 1:16 3/4. 11 runners.

1896, **ch. f. Frantic, by Hindoo.** Never ran.

1897, b. f. Greetings, by Hindoo. Ran 8 races as a 2-year-old without winning. Ran 11 races in 1900, of which she won 2, each of them at Windsor, Ont., viz: 3/4 mile, 1:15 3/4, 9 runners, and 7/8-mile, in 1:28, 5 runners.

1898, b. c. Ginki, by Hindoo. Ran 40 races as a 2-year-old without winning. Was a winner in 1901.

MAGGIE B. B., is one of the gems of the American Stud Book.

Nihil's
2d Dam.

She started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, and was second in 2. She began by winning a Sweepstakes for 2-year-old fillies, 1 mile, at Lexington, beating Sister of Charity, Annette and Midnight Belle. At Cincinnati she ran second to Hamburg (by Lexington) in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Lynchburg, Annette, Enquirer, Lyttleton and Flash of Lightning. She next ran second to Lynchburg in the Willard Hotel Stakes, 1 mile, at Louisville, beating Lyttleton, Annette, Enquirer and Bob Shelton. At Nashville she won the Young America Stakes, 1 mile, beating Lynchburg, Hamburg, St. Leger, Regent, Enquirer, Beulah, Mandane, Carlotta, and a unnamed filly by Brown Dick.

As a 3-year-old she won the Sequel Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Saratoga, beating Major, Cavalier and 2 others.

Maggie B. B. produced in

1872, ch. c. Lord Clive, by imp. Leamington.

1873, b. f. Pera, by imp. Leamington. Won the Vernal Stakes, 1 mile, at Baltimore, beating Shirley, May D. and 11 others, and also won the Chesapeake Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at the same track, beating Sunbeam and Emily.

Pera threw Petition (ran prominently, never won, dam of the winners Pardon and Padre), Pericolor (ran, never won, dam of the winners Volero, Gallivant and Elsie L., she the dam of the winner Julius Goebel), Darya (ran, never won, dam of the winners Darius, Columbus who won also under the name of Jim Orem, Draco who won in England as a 3 and 4-year-old, and Doric II., who also won in England as a 3 and 4-year-old), Gretna (never ran, dam of Frederica, she the dam of the winners Xalissa and Zemora), and The Hartford, a winner.

1874, ch. c. Magnum Bonum, by imp. Leamington.

1875, ch. f. Jaconet, by imp. Leamington. Started only once. As a 4-year-old, entered to be sold for $300, she was distanced in the second heat for a Purse, 3/4 mile heats, at Brighton Beach, won by Hippograff, $600, 8 starters.

Jaconet threw

(*a*) **The Niece.** Never ran.

The Niece threw the producer Lydia Belle, the winner Alarm Belle, the winner and producer La Colonia, and the winners Nephew, Matanza, Nutshell and F. M. P., the last-named a 2-year-old winner of 2 races in England in 1900.

(*b*) **Mattie T.** Ran as a 2-year-old. Did not win.

Mattie T. threw Amy Davenport (dam of 4 winners), the winner and producer Ethel S. H., and the winners Paradise and Colonel Bill. The last named has proved a smart 3-year-old in 1902. His wins include 1 1 16 miles at Brooklyn, in 1:46 1/4, and at the same track he also won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Gold Heels, Blues, etc., time 1:52 1/5.

(*c*) **Belvidere.** A good sire and fine racehorse, the same age as the cracks Hanover, Tremont, Kingston, King Fox, Firenze and Connemara.

Belvidere won the Red Bank Stakes as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won 2 races, including the Reaper's Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, beating Connemara, etc.

As a 4-year-old he won 9 races, including the Van Cortlandt Stakes, 1 1/2 miles; the

Fordham Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Exile, Volante, etc. ; the Westchester Handicap, 1 3/8 miles, beating Ben Ali, etc. ; the Long Branch Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating the great Kingston, Elkwood, Favor, Eurus, etc , and the Delaware Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Enrus, Connemara, etc.

(*d*) **Sir Dixon.** A crack racehorse with about $45,000 to his credit on the turf. He has always been in the front rank of stallions and headed the list of winning sires in 1901.

Sir Dixon's get have been on the turf since 1894 inclusive. During the 8 years ending in 1901 they have won a total of about $582,000, making an average earning of about $72,700 per annum.

As a 2-year-old Sir Dixon won 3 races, viz: the Camden Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Austrienne, Fordham, etc.; the Select Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Fitz James, Cascade, the great Emperor of Norfolk, King Fish, etc., and the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, beating Tea Tray, the good horse, Raceland, the crack mare Los Angeles, Fitz James, etc.

As a 3-year-old Sir Dixon won the Analostan Stakes. 1 mile ; the Carlton Stakes, beating Raceland ; the Withers Stakes, 1 mile, beating Prince Royal and Tea Tray ; the Belmont Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, again beating Prince Royal ; the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Los Angeles, Bella B., etc., and the Travers Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, beating Los Angeles, etc.

(*e*) **Cambric.** Never ran. Dam of the winners Nellie Osborne and Moch and the producer Lisric.

For the racing and breeding record of the produce of Cambric, see Cambric.

(*f*) **Intrepid.** Never ran.

Intrepid threw Nellie G., who produced Hy Lo (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old) and Referee, whose wins in 1901, as a 2-year-old, included 5/8 mile, in 1:02 and 4 1/2 furlongs in 55 1/4. He is again winning in 1902, including 1 1/16 miles in 1:46.

Inteprid also threw Sankara, a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old, she the dam of Lord Quex, who won several races as a 2-year-old in 1901, including 5/8 miles in 1:00 4/5, 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 2/5, 3/4 in 1:14 3/4, and a Handicap, about 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Port Royal (giving 13 lbs.) and 7 others. In 1902 Lord Quex has won the Crescent City Derby, 1 1/8 miles, and also captured a 7/8-mile race in 1:27 1/2.

(*g*) **Magna Charta.** Never started. dam of the winner Free Play, 2 years old in 1900.

(*h*) **Lady Pepper.** A winner as a 2 and 3-year-old and dam of Par Excellence, who won races as a 2-year-old in 1901, including 5/8 mile at Brooklyn, easily by a length, in 1:01 4/5, beating Rossignol, Sweet Clover (top weight) and 9 others. Par Excellence is winning again in 1902, her wins including a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Brighton, in 1:47, and the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Saratoga, with 116 lbs., beating Lux Casta, Josepha and Bessie McCarthy, 116 lbs. each, Gunfire and Hatasco, 124 lbs. each, and Femesole, 121 lbs., time 1:47 3/5.

(*i*) Also the winners Blacklock and Hindoonet.

1876. **ch. c. Harold, by imp. Leamington.** Began as a 2-year-old by running unplaced and third in his first 2 races respectively. Then he won a 5/8-mile race at Monmouth Park by 5 lengths, beating the good racehorse Monitor, Idler, Dan Sparling (winner of the Withers Stakes), and other good ones. He next won the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Saratoga, from Idler, Lulu, Boardman, Belinda, Dan Sparling, etc., by 4 lengths, in 49 1/4 seconds, and the next time out he won the Saratoga Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Uncas, Idler, Geo. McCullough, Monitor, Fiddlestring, etc.

As a 3-year-old Harold won the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Baltimore, and the Manhattan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, with a lot the worst of the weights.

As a 4-year-old Harold again won the Manhattan Handicap and also a 1 1/2-mile Purse at Jerome Park.

1877. barren.

1878. **br. c. Iroquois, by imp. Leamington.** Sent to England, and as a 2-year-old won by 4 lengths the first race for which he started, viz : the Newmarket 2-year-old Plate, Rous

course, 6 runners. At Epsom he was unplaced to Angelina, Wandering Nun and Voluptuary in the Woodcote Stakes, 3/4 mile. Two days afterward he won the 2-year-old Stakes from his only opponent, Eliacim.

At Ascot, with 122 lbs., he ran unplaced to Sir Charles, 129, Tristan, 129, and Angelina, 129 lbs., in the New Stakes. Iroquois ran second to Bal Gal (a great 2-year-old, winner of 8 races out of 9 at that age) in the July Stakes, T. Y. C. at Newmarket, beating the grand racemare, Thebais, and 8 others. At the same Meeting he won the Chesterfield Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Tristan (winner of the Queen's Vase and Gold Cup at Ascot), the French horse, Panique, Voluptuary and 6 others.

After being unplaced, with top weight, in the Great Kingston Two-year-old Plate at Sandown Park, Iroquois, carrying top weight, won the Levant Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Goodwood, beating 5 opponents. He was pulled out again the same day in Findon Stakes, 3/4 mile, and succumbed to Wandering Nun, 3 others finishing behind him. He then ran unplaced in the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster, and in the Hopeful Stakes, and the Clearwell Stakes at Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old Iroquois first faced the starter at the First Spring Meeting at Newmarket in the 2,000 guineas, over the Rowley mile, and ran second to Peregrine, beating Don Fulano (Mr. J. R. Keene's horse), Scobell, Wandering Nun, Passaic (American bred, winner of the City and Suburban, Parole being another American winner of the same race), Town Moor, etc., etc. On the last day of the Meeting he won the Newmarket Stakes, beating Lenoxlove. At the Second Spring Meeting he walked over for the Burwell Stakes.

At Epsom came the crowning success of the American colt's life, when, in a field of 15, Iroquois won the Derby, about 1 1/2 miles, beating Peregrine (his conqueror in the 2,000 guineas), Town Moor, Scobell, Tristan, Limestone, Voluptuary, Fortissimo, St. Louis, Geologist, etc.

At Ascot he won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, about 1 5/8 miles, with top weight, and at the same Meeting won the St. James' Palace Stakes, one mile, from Leon. The second classic victory for Iroquois was achieved when he won the St. Leger, 1 mile, 6 furlongs, and 132 yards, from Geologist, Lucy Glitters, Bal Gal (who had turned runner), Limestone, Scobell, etc.

It was a pity that Peregrine, who broke down after the Derby, could not meet Iroquois in the St. Leger and thus decide which was the better animal. Peregrine won the 2,000 guineas, easily by three lengths, and it was claimed that Iroquois was not quite at his best in that race. On the other hand, Peregrine was such a tremendously big horse that it was generally conceded by all practical racing men that the Epsom course was most unsuitable to him on account of the sharp descent from Tattenham corner till within the distance.

To return to Iroquois, however, we next find him trying to win the Champion Stakes, for 3-year-olds and upwards, one mile, 2 furlongs and 73 yards, at Newmarket. The result was, Ben d'Or (the Derby winner the previous year), first, Scobell, second, Iroquois, third. Won by 3/4 length, a bad third. Fiddler (winner of the Alexandra Plate, about 3 miles), Buchanan (winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap), and three others finished in the rear. The next day Iroquois ran his last race as a 3-year-old, winning the Newmarket Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Ishmael, Lenoxlove and Lord Chelmsford.

Iroquois did not run as a 4-year old.

As a 5-year-old Iroquois ran only 2 races in England and was then sent back to the United States. In his first race he ran second to Tristan in the Hardwicke Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Ascot, beating Dutch Oven (winner of the St. Leger the previous year), and 6 others. In his last race on English soil, June 21st, he won the Stockbridge Cup, 3/4 mile, beating Scobell and Magician.

On August 25th, Iroquois, about 2 months after his last race in England, ran his first race in America, and it may truly be said it was a meeting of giants. The race took place at Monmouth Park, in the Monmouth Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, weight for age 7 lbs. above the scale. The result was George Kinney, 3, 112 lbs., first, by 1 1/2 lengths; Eole, 5, 127 lbs., second, by a neck; Iroquois, 5, 127 lbs., third. Monitor, a., 125 lbs., and Miss Woodford, 3, 107 lbs., also ran, time, 2:36. Iroquois was favorite, the Dwyer pair, George Kinney and Miss Woodford, were next in demand, Monitor was third choice and Eole was the outsider.

In his next race, the renewal of the Monmouth Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, same conditions, the order was Eole, George Kinney, Monitor, Drake Carter and Iroquois. Iroquois was not pulled out again till the Baltimore Meeting, where he ran his last race in the Pimlico Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, weight for age, the order being Miss Woodford, George Kinney, Iroquois and Drake Carter.

1879, b. f. Francesca, by imp. Leamington. Alluded to above.

1880, ch. f. Red and Blue, by Alarm. Never ran.

Red and Blue produced

(*a*) **Sallie McClelland.** A grand 2-year-old and dam of Frances McClelland (a Stake winner) and His Lordship, another winner.

As a 2-year-old Sallie McClelland won 7 races, including the Debutante Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 59 seconds, beating the crack fillies La Tosca, Reckon, Mary Stone, Esperanza and 12 others; the Great Eclipse Stakes, 3/4 mile in 1:14, beating good ones in Russell, Reckon, Dr. Hasbrouck and Bolero; the Surf Stakes, 5/8 mile, time 1:02 5/8, beating Ambulance, Reckon, etc.; the Atlantic Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:15, beating Fairy, Fairview, Russell and Vagabond; the Spinaway States, 5/8 mile, beating Helen Rose, Mary Stone, etc., and the Autumn Stakes, beating the speedy Dr. Hasbrouck, Russell, Esperanza and 8 others.

Sallie McClelland's final win as a 2-year-old was in the Great Eastern Handicap, which she won with top weight, 124 lbs., giving from 9 to 34 pounds away to her 17 opponents, which included Kildeer, Russell, Montana, Reckon, St. Charles and Balgowan.

As a 3-year-old, Sallie McClelland lost her brilliant form and only won one race, the Alabama Stakes.

(*b*) The winners Indigo, Blue and Grey and Byron McClelland.

(*c*) **Bonnie Blue II.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once unplaced.

Bonnie Blue II. threw Blues, who as a 2-year-old, won a 5/8-mile race, at Brooklyn, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Schoolmaster, Beau Gallant and 8 others. Four days afterwards he won another 5/8-mile race, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, 4 starters, and 12 days later he won the Tremont Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:13 4/5, carrying 115 lbs., beating Prince Pepper, 115, Tommy Atkins, 125, and 5 others with 115 lbs. each, viz: Holstein, Handwork The Puritan, Bedeck and All Green.

As a 3-year-old Blues again won some good races. At Morris Park, with 116 lbs., he won the Poncantico Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, over the hill, beating The Rhymer, 109, and Guatama and Anecdote, 99 lbs. each. At Brighton Beach, with 106 lbs., he won the Islip Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating First Whip, 4 years, 112, Watercure, 4 years, 111 lbs., and 5 others, all of which had an advantage in the weights, time 1:52.

At Saratoga, he won the Travers Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 126 lbs., beating imp. Dublin, 111, The Parader, 129, Watercolor, 129, and The Rhymer and Chuctanunda, 111 lbs. each, track heavy, time 1:56 3/5. A week later he won the Delaware Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, easily in 1:47 2/5, from Rockton, Kinnikinic and 4 others. He also won the Saratoga Cup, 1 5/8 miles, easily by 8 lengths, beating Baron Pepper and Imp.

At Sheepshead Bay, Blues won the September Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, easily by 3 lengths, giving Monarka and Autolight 18 and 17 lbs. respectively. At Brooklyn, he won the Second Special, 1 1/2 miles, easily by 3 lengths, in 2:33, beating Watercolor, Advance Guard and First Whip, and at Morris Park he captured the Jerome Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, over the hill, easily by 2 lengths, in 2:05 3/4, carrying 126 lbs., top weight, 4 starters.

In 1902 Blues is again showing good form, having won a 1 1/8-mile race, with 120 lbs. in a canter, time 1:51 2/5, and another race at the same distance in 1:53 2/5.

Bonnie Blue's next foal is the smart Blue Girl.

Blue Girl commenced racing at Morris Park, where she won the Juvenile Stakes, easily by 3 lengths, in 59 seconds, beating Hyphen, The Hoyden, Whiskey King, Major Daingerfield, The Goldfinder, Locket and 6 others. At the same track, with a 5 lbs. penalty, she won the Eclipse Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:04 4/5, beating Saturday, Whiskey King, Hyphen, etc.

At Brooklyn, Blue Girl, top weight, was beaten a head by Grail, to whom she was conceding 10 lbs., in the Criterion Stakes, 5/8 mile, 4 starters, time 1:01 4/5. Five days afterwards, with 122 lbs., conceding 7 lbs. actual weight to her 7 opponents, she won the Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Nasturtium (who was badly interfered with), Major Daingerfield, Whiskey King, Golden Cottage and 3 others, track slow, time 1:02 4/5. With 126 lbs., top weight, she ran second to Whiskey King, 115 lbs., in the Tremont Stakes, about 3/4 mile, beating Major Daingerfield, 115 lbs., and 4 others.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 126 lbs., Blue Girl won the Great Trial Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:13 1/5, beating Hyphen, 122, Goldsmith, 117, Flywheel, 117, Compute, 117, Whiskey King, 129, Port Royal, 122, Par Excellence, 119 lbs., and 3 others.

At weight for sex, Blue Girl finished a head behind Goldsmith (her stable companion) in the Saratoga Special, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Masterman, Rossignol, Whiskey King, Stranger, Caughnawaga and Smart Set.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 124 lbs., she was awarded the Great Filly Stakes, 3/4 mile, after running second to Leonora Loring, 116 lbs., who was disqualified for having been entered incorrectly. Blue Girl would have won easily if she had been properly ridden. Behind her finished Sun Shower, 114, Par Excellence, 116, Flora Pomona, 119, Gunfire (her stable companion) and Rose of May, 114 lbs. each, and Josepha, Hatasco, imp. Lux Casta and Hanover Queen, 119 lbs. each.

Blue Girl has won in 1902 the Ladies' Stakes, Withers mile, and the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/16 miles. Her prospects for the remainder of the season look bright, barring accidents.

Bonnie Blue's next foal is the 2-year-old Blue Ribbon, who has won a good race, 5/8 mile, on the Futurity course.

1881, ch. c. Panique, by Alarm. Won 2 races as a 2-year-old, including the Saratoga Stakes.

As a 3-year-old, Panique won the Withers Stakes, 1 mile, beating Himalaya, Pampero, imp. Dutch Roller, Thackeray, etc., and also the Belmont Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Knight of Ellerslie, Himalaya and Vocalic.

As a 4-year-old, Panique won 3 handicaps. He has sired several winners.

1882, barren.

1883, ch. c. Wawekus, by Alarm. Never ran. Is the sire of several winners.

1884, b. c. Okema, by Reform. Never ran. Has sired several winners.

1885, ch. c. Owas, by Reform. Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old and became unsound in his back tendons. Has sired winners, one of them, Zip, a stake winner in England in 1900.

1886, b. f. Hutoka, by Reform. Never ran.
Hutoka threw the winners Norway and Hurl.

1887, ch. f. Homeopathy, by Reform. Ran 10 races as a 2-year-old, was first once, second once and third once. In her first race, the Clabaugh Memorial Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Baltimore, she ran third to Tom Finely and Mamie B., beating Mucilage.

At Brooklyn, she ran unplaced in the Expectation Stakes, 1/2 mile, and 5 days afterwards ran second to the good racemare, Reclare, in the Clover Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating 12 others. Then she was unplaced 3 times in succession.

At Monmouth Park, she won the Lassie Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Carrie C., Livonia, the Springbok-Jennie V. filly, Starlight, Bibelot and 7 others. In the other 3 races Homeopathy ran as a 2-year-old; she was unplaced.

As a 3-year-old Homeopathy ran 18 races without earning a bracket.

Homeopathy produced imp. Sepia (ran, did not win, dam of Lucent, a 3-year-old winner in 1901 and again a winner in 1902), and the 2 winners, Trianon and Glonoine (also ran as Glenoine), both foaled in England.

For additional description of Homeopathy's races and her produce, see Homeopathy.

1888, ch. f. Hypatica, by imp. Woodlands. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Hypatica ran 17 races, won 3, finished second in 4 and third in 3.

She began by running second to Annapolis in a 3/4-mile race at Washington in a field of 18. Then she was third in a 1-mile race to Strideaway and Belisarius, 7 runners, and the next day finished second to Mabel in a 5/8-mile race, 7 runners.

At Brooklyn she won a 1-mile race over a heavy track by 6 lengths, 8 runners, and at the same track won another 1-mile race in a canter by 2 lengths from 5 opponents. After being twice unplaced Hypatica ran third to Judge Morrow and Cassius in a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Trinity and Onaway, and then she ran third to Chathamand Flavilla in a 1-mile race at Morris Park, beating Riot, Void, J. B and 7 others.

At Chicago, she was three times unplaced before winning a 1-mile race in 1:41 3/4, beating Ranier, Dickerson, Nero and Harry Ray. She next ran third to Lorenzo and Chimes in a 1-mile Handicap, beating the flying Geraldine, Big Three, Marchma and Wild Rose, to all of which she was giving weight. She ran three more races. In the first two she was unplaced, and in the last one ran second to Gunwad in a field of 10.

Hypatica has produced Covington, Ky., who won 7 times on the flat and once over the jumps.

1889, ch. c. Flatlands, by imp. Woodlands. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Flatlands ran 18 races, won 4, was second once and third 4 times. He began by running unplaced 3 times. Then he ran third to Knockbarren and St. Hubert in a 6 1/2-furlong race at Brighton Beach, beating 6 others.

At Guttenberg, he ran unplaced, and in his next race was third to Polydora and Duke John, beating 7 others. After being unplaced again he ran second to Gloriana, beating 10 others. Before he won his first race he was again unplaced, and also finished third in another race.

Flatlands' first victory was achieved in a 5/8-mile race, 7 runners, time 1:03 3/4. This was followed by his running unplaced and third. Then he scored 2 wins in succession, in a 4 1/2-furlong race, 9 runners, time 0:58, and in a 5/8-mile race, beating Gladiator, Tasso West Farms and Carmelite. In his last race of the season Flatlands was unplaced.

Flatlands won 6 races as a 4-year-old and 2 races as a 5-year-old.

Maggie B. B. died Nov. 4th, 1889.

MADELINE, was a winner.

Nihil's 3d Dam.

Madeline produced Kate Duncan who did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran once unplaced, when called Madostone.

As a 4-year-old, running under the name of Stone Plover, she won a heat race, 1 mile, at Detroit, and two days afterwards won a 2-mile heat race. Later in the season she ran 3 times as Kate Duncan, finished second to Capt. Moore in a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, at Saratoga, 5 starters, and was second in the other 2 races, 2 runners in each.

As a 5-year-old she again ran as Madostone and started 3 times. Entered to be sold for $300, she ran second to Throgg's Neck, $600, in a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, at Saratoga, beating Monsoon, Pat Malloy and Greyhound, entered for $600 each, and another mare entered for $300. The next day she ran second to Lexicon in a Purse, mile heats, distancing Lord Monmouth and Lutestring.

Kate Duncan threw Lou Pike, the dam of Pike's Pride, late Mike's Pride (a good winner of 10 races, and dam of the winners Vanity Fair and Emma Pike, Sweet Avon's dam), Reverta (a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old), Craftie (winner of 28 races and dam of Tusculum, a winner up till 6 years old, and Cinquevalli, a smart 2-year-old in 1902, having won at Morris Park 5 1/2 furlongs in 59 seconds ; at Brooklyn, 5/8 mile in 1:01 1/5, and at Brighton Beach, 5/8 mile in 1:00 3/5), Pike's Peak (never ran, dam of the winners Maggie Cline, Folly and Lena Myers), Jaubert (winner of 9 races), and French Park, who started only as a 2-year-old and was never beaten.

He won the Dixiana Stakes, 5/8 mile, Lexington, 12 runners ; the Breeders' Stakes, 3/4 mile, same place, 7 runners ; the Bedford Stakes, 3/4 mile, Brooklyn, 3 runners ; the May Stakes, 3/4 mile, same place, 4 runners; ran a dead heat with Fides in the Juvenile

Stakes, 1/2 mile, 9 runners, stakes divided; won the Sequence Stakes, 5/8 mile, from Faverdale, his only opponent, and the Encore Stakes, 3/4 mile, 4 runners. French Park was quite A1, generally winning very easily with penalties up.

Unsoundness prevented French Park from running afterwards, and on his retirement from the turf Mr. Charles Reed gave $15,000 for him as a stallion. Unfortunately, he died without leaving any progeny behind him.

Lou Pike also produced Dulcie Larondie, a winner and dam of Kildoe, a 2-year-old winner in 1901 and a winner again in 1902.

From Kate Duncan also came Niphon (winner of 6 races as a 6-year-old), Katy Did (never ran, dam of the winners Sir William and Maceo, the latter a high-class stake winner) and Aunt Anne, dam of the winners Ballinasloe and Dr. Preston, the last named a 3-year-old in 1901. Entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, at Brighton Beach, easily by three lengths, in 1:47 2/5, beating In Shot, $1,000; Taveta, $800, and 3 others entered for $500 each.

Madeline, in addition to Kate Duncan, produced Income, who gave us the good class racehorse, Coupon, the high-class race horse, Incommode, the winner, West Farms, and the producers, Goldmine, Wavelet, Interest and Runaway. Lots of winners have come from the above.

Madelina, another daughter of Madeline, was also a producer.

MAGNOLIA, threw 12 winners, including Skedaddle, who is the great grandam of Kaloolah, which see.
Nihil's 4th Dam.

For other particulars of this family see Cambric, Homeopathy, La Sylphide, Sunnyside, and Semper Fidele.

ORTHIA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1897. Bred by W. O'B. Macdonough, Menlo Stock Farm, California.

Seventh dam, Blue Devils, by Velocipede; Eighth dam, Care, by Woful; Ninth dam, Phosphorus's dam, by Ruben-; Tenth dam, Teppitywitchet, by Waxy; Eleventh dam, Hare, by Sweetbriar; Twelfth dam, by Justice; Thirteenth dam, by Chymist; Fourteenth dam, Sister to Confederate, by South; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Sir J. Lowther's Babraham, by Babraham; Sixteenth dam, by Golden Ball; Seventeenth dam, Bushy Molly, by Hampton Court Childers; Eighteenth dam, Lord Halifax's Bushy Molly, by The Hampton Court Lytton Arabian Nineteenth dam, the Farmer mare, by King William's White Barb, Chillaby; Twentieth dam, by The Byerly Turk; Twenty-first dam, by Spanker.

*Imported. † Windhound's breeding given. ‡Voltaire's breeindg given.

ORTHIA.

Orthia started 9 times, won 2 races and was unplaced in 7.

Her total winnings amounted to $625.

She started only as a 2-year-old, and in her first race, 3 1/2 furlongs, at San Francisco, ran unplaced, with 105 lbs., to Golden Rule, 115, Yellow Tail, 116, and Innovator, 110 lbs., in a field of 11, time 42 1/2 seconds. She next won a 1 2-mile race cleverly, by 2 lengths, from 7 opponents, track sloppy, time 51 1/2 seconds. In a 1 2-mile race, won by Ella Boland, she was unplaced, and next won a Purse, 1 2 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 49 1/4 seconds, beating Morbid, Yellow Tail (a very speedy colt) and 8 others.

Orthia was then sent East, and at Morris Park, with 114 lbs., ran unplaced to Brusquerie, 109, Nanine, 108, and Star Chime, 110 lbs., 1 2 mile, on the Eclipse course, 9 starters, track sloppy, time 49 1/2 seconds. Two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,400, she was unplaced in a race, last 5 8 of the Eclipse course, behind Prince of Melbourne (winner of the Realization, etc., and a fine performer), $1,000, Bombshell, $1,000, and Misericordia, $1,300, 12 starters, all in receipt of weight except Zinziber, who carried equal weight.

At Brooklyn she ran fourth and last to Cleora, Affect and Oneck Queen, in a 5/8-mile race, time 1:00 4/5, and in the Willow Stakes, 5 1 2 furlongs, with 107 lbs., was unplaced to Oneck Queen, 114, Iroquois Belle, 99, and Eileen Daly, 104 lbs., 6 starters, track heavy, time 1:10 1/5.

At Morris Park she ran her last race. Carrying 111 lbs., she was unplaced in the Matron Stakes, Eclipse course, behind Indian Fairy, 111, Red Path, 109, and Runaway Girl, 113 lbs., 16 starters, time 1:10 1 4.

MUTA, Orthia's Dam. started 3 times as a 2-year-old. She began by running second to Atalanta II. in a Purse, 5 1 2 furlongs, at San Francisco, in the Spring, beating Marigold and 3 others. In the Autumn, at San Francisco, she won the Ladies' Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Jessie C. and Whisban, the last named having fallen. Twelve days later, with 107 lbs., she ran third to the good racehorses, Racine and Flambeau, in the Autumn Stakes, a mile, beating Mohawk, Wishban, Guido and Jennie C.

As a 3-year-old Muta started 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

At San Jose she ran third to Racine and Baggage in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 4 starters, and two days afterwards ran second to Pliny, in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Baggage by 6 lengths.

Muta next won the California Oaks, 1 1 8 miles, at Sacramento, beating Raindrop, Marigold and 2 others, and five days afterwards ran third to Pliny and Sheridan, in the Hall Luhrs Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 5 starters.

Two days later she walked over for the California Derby, 1 1 2 miles, 32 subscribers.

At San Francisco, in the Autumn, Muta won the Vestal Stakes, 1 1 4 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Mabel F. and Adelaide. In her last 3 races she was unplaced.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Muta started twice, ran unplaced once and finished third and last to Applause and Initiation, in a Purse, 1 1 16 miles.

Muta produced in

1893, gr. f. Lady Gray, by imp. Suwarrow. Started 26 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 20. Entered to be sold for $200, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at San Francisco, by 3 lengths, 10 starters, all entered for $200, time 1:02 1/2.

As a 3-year-old Lady Gray ran 8 times unplaced.

1894, ch. c. Charlemagne, by St. Carlo. Ran 6 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won 3 races at San Francisco, viz: a Purse, 1 mile, and 2 Selling Purses, 3/4 mile and 1 mile, entered to be sold for $300 in each.

As a 4-year-old he won 2 Selling races, and as a 5-year-old he won a Purse, handicap, 1 mile, at Denver.

1895 and **1896**, barren.

1897, ch. f. Orthia, by imp. Ormonde. Alluded to above.

IMP. MUTINY, never started.
Orthia's
2d Dam.

Mutiny produced in England in

1883, a dead colt, by Kingcraft.

1884, ch. f. Music (imported), by imp. Prince Charlie. Never started.

Music threw

(*a*) **Frisa.** Never started.

Frisa threw Alexis (winner of 6 races on the flat and 1 over the jumps), and Fridolin who won 2 races as a 2-year-old in 1900. At Harlem, Chicago, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, track good, time 1:02 2/5, and at Hawthorne Park won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 3/4, from 10 opponents.

As a 3-year-old Fridolin won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Nashville, easily by 2 lengths, beating Hilee, Khaki and 4 others, time 1:14 3/4.

(*b*) **Princess.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races and was second in the others.

In the Spring, at San Francisco, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Adolph, Don Fulano and 8 others, time 48 4/5 seconds, and ran second to Geraldine (1/2 mile record holder) in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 6 starters, time 54 1/2 seconds.

In the Autumn, at San Francisco, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Princess Lorraine, Charmer and 5 others, time 49 3/4 seconds.

Five days afterwards she ran a dead heat with the good racemare, Charmion, in a 4 1/2-furlong Purse, and beat her by a length in the run-off, 4 starters, time 56 3/4 and 55 1/2 seconds. Eight days later she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, by 10 lengths, 4 starters, and 3 days afterwards was beaten in a Match with Charmion, 3/4 mile, time 1:14.

As a 4-year-old Princess ran without winning, but she captured a Purse as a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf.

(*c*) **Rummel, late Rumble.** Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 5.

She won the Los Angeles Futurity, 1/2 mile, in 50 seconds, 7 starters; won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at San Francisco, by 3 lengths, 8 starters, and 2 days later won a Selling Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 11 starters.

Mutiny produced in America

1885, slipped foal, by Foxhall.

1886, br. f. Marcella, by Grinstead. Never started.

Marcella produced By Jove, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile straight, at Monmouth Park, easily by 3 lengths, in a field of 10, time 1:14 1/2.

As a 4-year-old By Jove, entered to be sold for $700, won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Plenty, $600, Leonawell, $1,000, and 11 others, and at Alexander Island he won 3 more races.

As a 5-year-old he did not run on the legitimate tracks, but won as an outlaw.

1887, ch. f. Muta, by Wildidle. Alluded to above.

1888, ch. f. Bianca, by Wildidle. Never started.

Bianca produced

(*a*) **Finnesse.** Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $100, he won a 5 1/2-furlong race at San Francisco, 8 starters.

(*b*) **The Manxman.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 3. At Brighton Beach he won a 5/8-mile race, easily by 3 lengths, beating Passover and 5 others. Twelve days later he won another 5/8-mile race at the same track, in a canter by 4 lengths, conceding his 6 opponents from 3 to 18 lbs., time 1:02 1/2, and at Sheepshead Bay won a 5/8-mile Sweepstakes, beating Celoso, Nana H. Bannock, Storm Ring, Ludwigshaven and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old The Manxman won a 5/8-mile race at Baltimore, beating Continental, Maud Adams, Hanwell and 5 others.

As a 4-year-old he won 7 races, including 3/4 mile, in 1:14 1/2, at Washington Park; the Carter Handicap, at Aqueduct, and 2 Purses, 3/4 mile each, at Harlem, in 1:14 1/2.

As a 5-year-old he ran once unplaced.

1889, b. f. Muster, by Flood. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran twice unplaced, viz: in the California Stakes, 1/2 mile, won by Toro, 9 starters, and in the Racine Stakes, 3/4 mile, won by Centella, 8 starters.

Muster threw Muscalado, who ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, 13 starters.

1890, barren.

1891, ch. c. Mutineer, by imp. Cheviot. Started 10 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. He won a Purse, about 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, 10 starters, time 1:18.

As a 3-year-old he ran without winning.

As a 4-year-old, entered to be sold for $200, he won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at San Francisco, by 3 lengths, 6 starters, all entered for $200, time 1:10, while as a 5-year-old he ran without winning.

1892, barren.

1893, ch. c. Rebellion, late Walcott, by Peel. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4 and unplaced in 3. At San Francisco he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for maiden 2-year-olds, by 4 lengths, 8 starters, and 4 days afterwards, with 108 lbs., won a Handicap, about 3/4 mile, in 1:13 1/2, beating Santa Bella, 113, Donna Cara, 106, and 4 others, including Her Majesty, 116 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Rebellion won 5 races in California, viz: 3 Selling races and 2 Handicaps.

MUTA, Orthia's 3d Dam. started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once. At Lichfield, entered to be sold for £50, she ran a bad third to Collegian, £50, and Lady Glenlochay, £50, in the City Members' Plate of £5 each, with £30 added, for all ages, about 5/8 mile, beating Duchess of Malfi, also entered to be sold for £50. The winner won easily by 2 lengths, and was afterwards bought in for 250 guineas.

Muta produced in

1878, b. c. Merry Duke, by Winslow. Never started.

1879, ch. f. Mutiny (imp.), by Adventurer. Alluded to above.

1880 and **1881,** barren.

1882, b. c. Clansman, by Claronald. Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran once. At

Alexandra Park, entered to be sold for £100, he was unplaced behind Athol Brose, Exquisite and the Cathedral-Gun, filly, entered for £500 each, in the Auction Stakes, 5/8 mile, 9 starters.

1883, **b. c. dead, by Clanronald.**

1884, **b. c. by Clanronald.** Never won.

1885, **slipped twins, by Sword Dance.**

1886, **b. c. Highlander, by Sword Dance.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran once. At Four Oaks Park he ran last in the Castle Bromwich Plate, 5/8 mile, 4 starters, all entered to be sold for £50 each.

1887, **b. c. Sun Dance, by Sword Dance.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, was second once and unplaced 4 times, 4 of the races being Selling events. As a 3-year-old he ran once unplaced when entered to be sold for £50.

1888, **ch. c. by Zealot.** Never won.

1889, no foal, not having been covered in 1888.

1890, **b. f. by Barcaldine.** Never won.

1891, barren.

1892, **ch. f. by All Right.** Never won.

Muta died in 1892.

MIRELLA, Orthia's 4th Dam. started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2. She was unplaced in the 14th Biennial Stakes, at Bath, and also unplaced in the 13th Ascot Triennial Stakes. At Newmarket she ran second, beaten a head, to Lass o' Gowrie in a Sweepstakes of £300 each, half forfeit, 3 starters, a bad third. Three days afterwards she won the Bretby Stakes, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old Mirella started 8 times, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2, and unplaced in 4.

At Newmarket, with 89 lbs., she ran unplaced to Lecturer (winner of the Cesarewitch the same year), 79 lbs., 18 starters, and the next day she won a Sweepstakes, about a mile, beating Klarnet by 2 lengths. At the next Newmarket Meeting she ran third to Repulse and Bayonette in the 1,000 guineas, beating Lass o' Gowrie and 5 others. At Chester heads separated Bertie, Monitress and Mirella in the Dee Stakes, 1 1/2 miles.

At Epsom Mirella ran second to Tormentor in the Oaks, beating Ischia, Mother of Pearl, Lady Vane, Wild Briar, Proserpine and 10 others. She was afterwards unplaced to Mother of Pearl, Ischia and Wild Briar in the Coronation Stakes at Ascot, 10 starters; carrying top weight, was unplaced in the Yorkshire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, won by Lady Vane, 10 starters, and was unplaced to Ischia, Mdlle. Cléopatre and Wild Briar in the Newmarket Oaks, about 2 miles, 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old Mirella ran 3 times unplaced in high class company.

Mirella produced in

1869, **b. c. by Oxford.** Never won.

1870, barren.

1871, **b. f. Cherry Duchess, by The Duke.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3.

She won the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Bath, 3 starters, and two days afterwards won the Weston Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 5 lengths, 5 starters. At Epsom she was unplaced in the Two-year-old Stakes, 1/2 mile, 11 starters, and, with top weight, ran unplaced in the Champagne Stakes, about 5/8 mile, at Stockbridge. At Newmarket she won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, 4 starters, and ran unplaced in the Bognor Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Goodwood, for all ages.

At the Newmarket Second October Meeting Mirella, top weight, won the Free Nursery Handicap, about 1 2 mile, beating Pageant (winner of the Doncaster Cup, 2 Chester Cups, etc.), and 11 others, and at the Houghton Meeting, with 124 lbs., ran second to Dukedom, 115 lbs., in a Free Handicap Nursery, about 1 2 mile, beating La Jeunesse, 124 lbs., and 14 others in receipt of from 6 to 31 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Cherry Duchess ran 3 times unplaced in handicaps.

Cherry Duchess produced

(*a*) **Wealth.** Never started.

Wealth threw Prosperity (imported to America, never started, dam of the winners Gluck, Successful, Sir Florian, F. W. Brode and Wealth), and the winners Forger, Affluence (a Stake winner), Two Bob, The Lombard (a Stake winner, Florio Rubattino and Goodrich.

(*b*) **Cherry Duke.** As a 2-year-old, walked over for the Cranbury Park Stakes, about 5 8 mile, at Southampton, and was unplaced in the Danebury Plate at Stockbridge. As a 3-year-old, he was unplaced in the Visitors' Plate, Handicap, 5 8 mile, at Newmarket, and was then sent to the Cape of Good Hope.

(*c*) **Energy.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced twice.

He began by winning the Tattersall Sale Stakes, 7 8 mile, at Doncaster, by 3 lengths, 5 starters. In the Middle Park Plate he was unplaced behind Macheath, Highland Chief (second in the Derby) and Chiselhurt, 17 starters, and two days afterwards he won the Fifth Great Challenge Stakes, 3 4 mile, for all ages, beating the fine racehorses Tristan and Scobell, in addition to 4 others. With 125 lbs., he was unplaced in the Dewhurst Plate, 7 8 mile, behind Ladislas, 121, Goldfield and Acrostic, 125 lbs. each, 7 starters.

As a 3-year-old, Energy started twice. With 129 lbs., he ran unplaced to imp. Deceiver (named Padlock at that time), 115, Goldfield, 125, and Ossian (winner of the St. Leger), 118 lbs., in the Epsom Grand Prize, 1 1 4 miles, 8 starters. At Goodwood, with 113 lbs., he was unplaced in the Stewards' Cup, Handicap, 3 4 mile, won the Hornpipe, 4 years, 121 lbs., 18 starters.

As a 4-year-old, Energy showed brilliant form. Out of 13 starts he won 6 races, was third in the Derby Cup, Handicap, a mile, with 140 lbs., top weight, conceding the first and second 27 and 51 lbs. respectively, and was placed fourth in the Lancashire Cup, Handicap, a mile, with 149 lbs., top weight, behind Corunna, 100, Sweetbread, 139, and imp. Prestonpans, 118 lbs., 8 starters.

At Manchester, he won the Salford Borough Handicap, 1 mile, 6 starters. At Ascot he won the Wokingham Stakes, Handicap, 3 4 mile, 13 starters. At Goodwood, he won the Chichester Stakes, Handicap, 3 4 mile, top weight, 131 lbs., conceding Lowland Chief (unplaced), 7 lbs., and the other 5 runners from 23 to 43 lbs. At Newmarket, with 136 lbs., he won the Great Eastern Railway Handicap, 3 4 mile, beating Isah, 3 years, 75, Despair, 5 years, 136 lbs., and 6 others, in receipt of from 15 to 57 lbs. At Newmarket, he also won the Seventh Great Challenge Stakes, 3 4 mile, beating Satchel, and at Leicester, with 140 lbs., won the Chetwynd Plate, Handicap, 3 4 mile, beating 10 opponents in receipt of from 5 to 56 lbs.

As a 5-year-old, Energy started 17 times, won 8 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 6. He was crushed with weight in Handicaps which accounted for his defeats.

He won the Craven Stakes, 5 8 mile, at Sandown Park; won the All-Aged Stakes, about 5 1 2 furlongs, at Ascot; walked over for the Stockbridge Cup; won the July Cup, 3 4 mile, at Newmarket, beating Highland Chief, etc.; walked over for the Dingley Plate, at Leicester, won the Lennox Stakes, 3 4 mile, at Goodwood; won the Trial Plate, Rowley mile, at Newmarket, and won the All-Aged Stakes, 3 4 mile, at the same place, by 5 lengths.

As a 6-year-old, Energy only started once, when with 136 lbs., top weight, he was unplaced to Brighton, 109, Satchel, 112, and Cormeille, 101 lbs., in the Prince of Wales's Cup, about 3 4 mile, at Liverpool, 14 starters.

Energy has sired several winners.

(*d*) **Cherry.** Won the Cheveley Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Newmarket, her only start as a 2-year-old, by 6 lengths, beating Knight Errant, Sandiway, Silver Sea, Choctaw (American bred) and 4 others.

As 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Cherry started 5 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1.

She won the Kempton Park Grand Prize, a mile, carrying top weight, 133 lbs., beating Doncaster Cup, Coltha, Prince Henry and 6 others. At Epsom, with 124 lbs., top weight, she won the Epsom Grand Prize, 1 1/4 miles, beating a good field, including Kinsky, St. Medard, Hermitage, Campanile, Magdalen and 7 others. At Ascot, she ran second to Bedouin in the Fernhill Stakes, beaten a neck, 4 starters. At Liverpool, she walked over for the Knowsley Dinner Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and at Doncaster was unplaced in the Park Hill Stakes, Old St. Leger course, won by Belinda.

Cherry produced Cereza. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 1, being disqualified after come in first.

Cereza began by finishing first, by 4 lengths, in the Hurstbourne Stakes, at Stockbridge, 4 runners, but was disqualified for carrying wrong weight. At Leicester, she won the Zet land Plate of £1,500, 9 starters. At Liverpool, she ran second to the smart horse, Peter Flower, in the Nursery Stakes, beating the stake winner, Sarawak, and giving him 5 lbs., exclusive of sex allowance.

At the Leicester Autumn Meeting, Cereza, with 132 lbs., top weight, ran second to Phyllida, 123 lbs., beaten a neck, in the Badminton Foal Plate, 9 starters, and at Newmarket, with 124 lbs., ran second to Gouverneur (winner of the Middle Park Plate and second in the Derby), 122 lbs., beating imp. Woolsthorpe, 122 lbs., by 4 lengths, in addition to 2 others.

As a 3-year-old, Cereza started 6 times, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3.

She won the Coronation Stakes, a mile, at Ascot, beating Dorcas, Phyllida and 4 others and at Doncaster she won the Park Hill Stakes, old St. Leger course, with 125 lbs., beating Haute Saône, 125, Mimi (winner of the 1,000 guineas and the Oaks), 129, and Mopfair, 122 lbs. Earlier in the season she ran unplaced to Mimi in the 1,000 guineas; unplaced to Peter Flower in the Electric Plate, and with 134 lbs. she finished second to Haute Saône, 122 lbs., in the Nassau Stakes, a mile, at Goodwood, beating Gavotte and Fuse, 122 lbs. each. In her last race of the season, the Lowther Stakes, with second top weight, she was unplaced to Blue Green, who was in receipt of a year and 6 lbs.

As a 4-year-old, Cereza ran without winning, but as a 5-year-old she won 2 handicaps.

Cherry also threw Matt Byrnes. Purchased as a yearling in England by Mr. Marcus Daly for about $30,000 and imported to America.

As a 2-year-old he started twice and began by running second, beaten a neck, to Lucky Dog, in a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, straight, at Monmouth Park, beating Micmac Queen, and 7 others. In the Junior Champion Stakes, won by his stable companion, the first-class 2-year-old, Senator Grady, he ran unplaced.

Matt Byrnes did not start as a 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old he began by running second to Dorian in a Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, 5 starters. Two days afterwards, with 102 lbs., he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Counter Tenor, 3 years, 112, Hermanita, 3 years, 103, and Helen Nichols, 5 years, 121 lbs.

At Brighton Beach, with 118 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating the 3-year-old, Hawarden, 100, and Paladin, 110 lbs., in addition to 4 others. During the season he ran 10 more races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 8.

Matt Byrnes was afterwards named Cherry Tree, and sired winners. Mr. Broderick Cloete, his breeder, repurchased the horse from Mr. Marcus Daly and sent him back to England. His breeding is excellent, but he never ran up to his trials, some of which were very good.

(*e*) **Duchess of Hampton.** Only started once. As a 3-year-old she ran unplaced in the Wadham Plate of £150, the winner to be sold by auction for £100, 1 mile, 10 starters.

Duchess of Hampton had only a foal in England in 1888, when she was covered by Muncaster and sent to France.

(*f*) **Cherry Ripe.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran twice unplaced.

Cherry Ripe has sired winners on the flat and over the jumps, including Drogheda, winner of the Grand National.

(*g*) **Dorothea.** Started twice as a 2-year-old. At Brighton she won the Cliftonville Plate of £200, about 5/8 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Ultramarine (a stake winner), and 2 others. At Newmarket she was unplaced in the Clearwell Stakes, won by Nina, 7 starters.

Dorothea produced Gallston (winner of the Lennox Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Goodwood), and St. Theodora, winner of the Croxton Park Stakes.

(*h*) **Enthusiast.** Started 3 times as a 2 year-old. He was unplaced in the Middle Park Plate, won by Donovan (winner of the Derby and St. Leger), 14 starters.

In the Criterion Stakes he ran second to Royal Star, beating 7 others, and 2 days afterwards ran second to Donovan (top weight, conceding 10 lbs.), in the Dewhurst Plate, 5 starters.

As a 3-year-old Enthusiast started 11 times, won 2 races, was third in 2 and unplaced in 8.

He began by running fourth to Donovan, Pioneer and Minthe (winner of the 1,000 guineas), in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, about a mile, at Leicester, 17 starters. He next won the 2,000 guineas by a head, beating Donovan, Pioneer, Miguel and 5 others. This was evidently a lucky win for Enthusiast, who, although a pretty good horse, was not in the same class with Donovan, as previous and subsequent events proved.

Enthusiast next ran unplaced in the Newmarket Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, won by Donovan; ran unplaced in the Derby, won by Donovan; ran third to Donovan and Royal Star in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, at Ascot, and also ran third to Gulliver and Miguel (in receipt of 3 and 10 lbs. respectively) in the Hardwicke Stakes, at the same place.

At Goodwood, with top weight, Enthusiast won the Sussex Stakes, a mile, beating Gold and 2 others; ran fourth in the St. Leger, won by Donovan; ran unplaced in the Lancashire Plate, 7/8 mile, won by Donovan; ran fourth and last to Gold, Antibes and Ayrshire in the Champion Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Newmarket, and wound up his 3-year-old form by carrying 131 lbs. and running third and last to Testator and Gold, who carried 122 lbs. each.

As a 4-year-old Enthusiast started once when he was unplaced in the Ascot Cup won by Gold.

(*i*) **Encounter.** Started once as a 2-year-old, when he finished third and last to Milford and Bill of Portland in the July Stakes at Newmarket. He did not start as a 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old he won 3 good races, 1 at Stockbridge and 2 at Goodwood, carrying 132 lbs. in one of them.

As a 5-year-old he again won 3 good races, handicaps, at Sandown and Kempton Park, carrying top weight twice. As a 6-year-old he ran without winning.

1872. br. f. Cherry Ripe, by The Duke. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

No produce is reported from Cherry Ripe.

1873. b. f. Merry Duchess, by The Duke. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 3.

She ran second, beaten a short head, to Bella in the Mostyn Stakes, at Chester, 8 starters. Then she won the Newmarket Two-year-old Plate, 10 starters, and at Epsom ran second to Brigg Boy in the Two-year-old Stakes, 5 starters.

As a 3-year-old Merry Duchess started 10 times, and although not a winner she ran some excellent races and beat some crack racehorses.

She finished third in the Newmarket International Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 9 starters; ran third in the City and Suburban Handicap, about 1 1/4 miles, 22 starters; ran second in the Prince of Wales's Stakes, about a mile, at Epsom, 9 starters; finished third to Camelia and Enguerrande (who ran a dead heat) in the Oaks, 14 starters; ran second in the Great Yorkshire Handicap, St. Leger course, 13 starters, and finished third in the Cesarewitch, 29 starters.

As a 4-year-old Merry Duchess ran unplaced in the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire, and with top weight was unplaced in the Midland Counties Handicap, 2 miles, at Warwick, while as a 5-year-old she was unplaced in 2 Handicaps.

Merry Duchess had only 3 living foals. One of them, Menestho, never started in England, and was sent to Germany as a 3-year-old. The other 2, Merry Duke and Doubloon, were both winners, the latter a stake winner, his victories including the Great Surrey Handicap, 5 1/2 furlongs, with top weight, and the Prince of Wales's Stakes, Cesarewitch course, at Newmarket.

1874, **ch. f. Mutu, by The Duke.** Alluded to above.

1875, **b. f. by The Duke.** Never won.

1876, barren.

1877, **ch. f. by Sterling or The Duke.** Never won.

1878, **b. or br. f. Coinage, by Sterling.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Coinage produced the winners Centime, Currency and Groat.

1879, **b. c. by Sterling.** Dead.

1880, **b. f. Sterling.** Never won.

1881, barren.

1882, **b. f. Cherry Ripe, by Sterling.** Ran only as a 2-year-old; did not win.

Cherry Ripe produced the winner Cerasine and was sent to France when 10 years old.

1883, barren.

Mirella was shot in 1883.

LADY RODEN, never started.
Orthia's
5th Dam.

Lady Roden produced in

1860, **b. f. Ma Belle.** Winner of the Avon Stakes as a 2-year-old. Had no produce.

1861, slipped foal.

1862, **b. c. Liddington, by Orlando.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old and won all his races.

He captured the 7th Ascot Biennial Stakes, beating Wild Boy, Gardevisure (winner of the Cambridgeshire), Ostregor (a fine racehorse), Salpinetes (winner of Cesarewitch) and 4 others, and 2 days afterwards won the New Stakes, by 10 lengths, 18 starters.

At Newmarket Liddington won the July Stakes, beating The Duke (winner of the Goodwood Cup) and 3 others, and 2 days later won the Chesterfield Stakes, by 3 lengths, beating The Duke and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old Liddington turned roarer and started only 3 times.

In spite of his infirmity he ran third to Gladiateur and Archimedes, necks separating them, in the 2,000 guineas, beating Regalia (winner of the Oaks) and 4 others. In the Autumn, with the worst of the weights, he was unplaced in the Great Eastern Railway Handicap, about 5 1/2 furlongs, at Newmarket, and at the same place walked over for a Sweepstakes.

1863, **br. f. Mirella, by Gemma di Vergy.** Alluded to above.

1864, barren.

1865, ch. f. Lady Coventry, by Thormanby. Started once as a 2-year-old when she finished third to Greensleeves and Rosicrucian in the Middle Park Plate, beating Formosa (winner of the 1,000 guineas, the Oaks, the St. Leger and dead heat in the 2,000 guineas), Lady Elizabeth (her only defeat as a 2-year-old), Typhœus and 10 others.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Lady Coventry started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 2.

She began by conceding 2 years and 5 lbs. to Gray Stocking and running second to her in the St. Liz Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Northampton, beating Lozenge (winner of the Cambridgeshire) and 12 others. At Newmarket she won the Craven Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and ran third to Formosa and Athena in the 1,000 guineas, beating Virtue and 4 others.

At Epsom she ran second to Formosa in the Oaks, beating Athena, Lady Elizabeth, Léonie and 4 others. In the All-aged Stakes at Ascot and in the Cambridgeshire she was unplaced.

Lady Coventry produced the winners Peeping Tom, Yorkshire Bride, Farnese, Lady Golightly (second in the St. Leger and a producer), Placentia and Earl Godwin, nearly all of them high class.

Lady Coventry was afterwards sold to go to Belgium.

ENNUI, was stake winner and won as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old.
Orthia's
6th Dam.

She produced the winners Dear Me, Alas, Saunterer (Ascot Cup), Loiterer, Stockowner, Listless and Black Diamond, in addition to Bravery, who had only 4 foals in England, which included the fine producers Rupee (Ascot Cup), Delhi and Salamanca.

A lot of good racehorses, in addition to those mentioned above, have come from this family, including Dandin (French Derby), Pero Gomez (the St. Leger), Firebrand (the 1,000 guineas), Phosphorus (the Derby), May-day (the 1,000 guineas), an unnamed filly, by Selim (the 1,000 guineas), etc., etc.

One of this family's representatives in America is imp. Highland Lassie, who threw the winners Nimrod, Neva and Nereid. The 2 last named are producers. The latest exponent of this family in America is Mr. Haggin's Ada Nay, a good 2-year-old in 1902. She is a granddaughter of Nereid, and has already won the Bambino Stakes at Morris Park and a 5 1 2-furlong race at Saratoga, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:06.

PEG WOFFINGTON.

Bay mare, foaled 1885. Bred by George H. Clay, Balgowan Stud, Ky.

Longfellow.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone.	Waxy, by Pot-8-os. Penelope, by Trumpator
				Peri.	Wanderer, by Gohanna. Thalestris, by Alexander.
			Guiccioli.	Bob Booty.	Chanticleer, by Woodpecker Ierne, by Bagot.
				Flight.	Irish Escape, by Commodore. Young Heroine, by Bagot.
		Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel.	*Buzzard, by Woodpecker. Selim's dam, by Alexander.
				Idalia.	Peruvian, by Sir Peter. Musidora. by Meteor.
			Daphne	Laurel.	Blacklock. by Whitelock. Wagtail, by Prime Minister.
				Maid of Honor.	Champion, by Selim. Etiquette, by Orville.
	Nantura.	Brawner's Eclipse.	American Eclipse.	Duroc.	*Diomed, by Florizel. Amanda. by Grey Diomed.
				Miller's Damsel.	*Messenger, by Mambrino. *Mare, by Pot-8-os.
			Mare.	Henry.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Diomed.
				Young Romp.	Duroc, by *Diomed. Old Romp. by *Messenger.
		Quiz.	Bertrand.	Sir Archy.	*Diomed, by Florizel. *Castianira, by Rockingham.
				Eliza.	*Bedford, by Dungannon. *Mambrina, by Mambrino.
			Lady Fortune.	†Brimmer or Blue Beard	*Stirling, by Volunteer. Brilliant, by *Matchem.
				Woodpecker's dam.	*Buzzard, by Woodpecker. The Fawn. by Craig's Alfred.
Ballet.	Planet.	Revenue.	*Trustee.	Catton.	Golumpus, by Gohanna. Lucy Gray, by Timothy.
				Emma.	Whisker, by Waxy. Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
			Rosalie Somers.	Sir Charles.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Citizen.
				Mischief.	Virginian, by Sir Archy. Trifle's grandam, by *Bedford
		Nina.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy. by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Alderman.
			*Frolicksome Fanny.	Lottery.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Mandane, by Pot-8-os.
				Sister to Catterick.	Whisker. by Waxy. Mare, by Bay Trophonius.
	Balloon.	*Yorkshire.	St. Nicholas.	Emilius.	Orville. by Beningbrough. Emily, by Stamford.
				Seamew.	Scud, by Beningbrough. Goosander, by Hambletonian.
			*Miss Rose.	Tramp.	Dick Andrews, by Joe Andrews. Mare, by Gohanna.
				Mare.	Sancho, by Don Quixote. Blacklock's dam, by Coriander.
		Heraldry.	*Herald.	Plenipotentiary.	Emilius, by Orville. Harriet, by Pericles.
				*Delphine.	Whisker, by Waxy. *My Lady, by Comus.
			Margaret Wood.	*Priam.	Emilius, by Orville. Cressida, by Whiskey.
				Maria West.	Marion, by Sir Archy. Ella Crump, by *Citizen.

Seventh dam, by Huntsman; Eighth dam, by Symme's Wildair; Ninth dam, by *Fearnought; Tenth dam, by *Janus.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breading given.

PEG WOFFINGTON.

Peg Woffington started 21 times, won 8 races, ran second in 2, third in 3, and was unplaced in 8.

Her total winnings amounted to $6,355.

She first started during the Spring Meeting at Brooklyn, in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, and was unplaced behind Climax, Harry Russell and Pericles, in a field of 11 runners. She only ran 3 other races as a 2-year-old, and won them all at Brighton Beach.

The first, 3/4-mile, she won easily by 2 lengths, beating Crichton, Sight-Unseen, Johnny Kelly, Highland Mary, Purse and Songster. Then she won a 7/8-mile race, for all ages, beating Granite, Blizzard, Belle Ringer, Dick Brown, Treasurer, Krishna and Lottery II. Her last race, 3/4-mile, she won by a length, beating Monmouth, Palatka, Lucky Seven, Billy Brown, Spero and Songster.

As a 3-year-old, Peg Woffington won a 1-mile race, at Brooklyn, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:43 3/4, beating Inverwick, Clay Stockton, Fanita, Belinda and Ocean. Three days afterwards, she ran unplaced in the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, won by Clara D. At Sheepshead Bay, she ran unplaced in the Volunteer Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by Bendigo, 11 runners.

At Brighton Beach, she ran second to Bordelaise, beaten a short head, in the Cutchogue Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, defeating Climax, Ernest and Lute Arnold. Two days afterwards she won a 1 1/8-mile Purse, for all ages, beating the useful horse, Cruiser (who was giving her 10 lbs.), Trueborn and King Volt. She and Cruiser ran a dead heat, and in the run-off, Peg Woffington beat him by a neck, time 1:57 1/2 and 1:59. She also won a 1 1/4-mile race at Brighton Beach, giving weight away to all her opponents, consisting of Raveller, Hermitage, Lute Arnold and Subaltern.

At Monmouth Park, she was unplaced to Los Angeles, Badge and Raceland in the Jersey Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 8 runners. At Sheepshead Bay, she ran third to the 2 good racemares, imp. Gorgo and Yum Yum, in the Siren Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Her Lilyship, and the next day ran her last race as a 3-year-old, and won the September Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, in a canter, by 4 lengths, beating the good racehorse, Tristan (who was giving her 8 lbs.) in addition to Larchmont, Pee Weep and The Lion, time 3:03.

As a 4-year-old, Peg Woffington ran unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, at Brooklyn, won by Inspector B. She then went to Clifton, where she ran her last seven races. She began by running unplaced in the Preakness Valley Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, won by Iceburg. Two days afterwards she won a 1 1/8-mile Purse, beating Hairspring, Linguist, Lute Arnold and Olivis. She next ran third to Bonanza and Jennie McFarland, in the Adirondack Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, eating Maid of Orleans and Banbridge.

Afterwards she was unplaced in the Sierra Nevada Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by Sam D.; was unplaced in the Battle Royal Handicap, 1 1 16 miles, won by Juggler; ran second to the speedy mare, Ovid, in the World Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Dunboyne, Jennie McFarland and Ten Booker, receiving weight from all of them, and finished her racing career by running third to Frank Ward and Sam D., in the Sporting World Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Kaloolah, again receiving weight from all her opponents.

Peg Woffington produced in

1891, **ch. c. by Macduff.** Dead.

1892, **ch. f. Kitty Clive, by Macduff.** Ran 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 8 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

At Lexington, she won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 3/4, beating Ashland (who was giving her 8 lbs), Black Tiger and Jim Donlen, and she also won another 5/8-mile race in 1:03 (giving weight to all the others, except Rosita, whom she was meeting on equal terms), beating Miss Young, Fabiola and 6 others.

At Latonia, she won a 4 1/2-furlong race, by 2 lengths, in 58 3/4 seconds, beating Myrtelle, The Princess, Chagrin, Glenone and 3 others; won the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8-mile, with top weight, in 1:02 1/4, beating Katherine, Gurgle, La Fiesta and Pleasantry, and also won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 1/2, carrying 120 lbs. and giving from 5 to 15 lbs. away to her opponents, comprising Mary Keene, Ramona, Miss Elkwood, Helen W., Princess Irene and Toots.

At Washington Park, Chicago, Kitty Clive again carried top weight and won a 5 1/2-furlong race in 1:08 1/2, beating Rasper, Installator, Nellie Osborne, Gennett Edwards, Lady Diamond, Pelleas, Alabama, Princess Irene, Leonard B., Red Veil and Gurgle.

At Cincinnati, she won a 3/4-mile race in 1;15 1/2, giving from 10 to 15 lbs. to her opponents, which included Blanche Kinney, Victorious, Toots, Jane, Tough Timber, Toloache and Alabama, and three days afterwards carried top weight and beat Alabama, Victorious, Curator, Whiff and Elizbert, winning by 4 lengths.

At Washington Park, Kitty Clive ran second to Pop Gray, beaten 1/2 length, in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, time 1:13 1/4, defeating imp. Somersault, imp. Helter Skelter, Issie O., etc.; ran second to the good horse Flying Dutchman, in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beaten a length in 1:07 3/4, defeating 7 others, all in receipt of weight, and ran second to Ta Ta in a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, beaten 1/2 length in 1;13 1/4, with Pop Gray, Geraldine (the 1/2-mile record holder), Penniless, Pedestrian, Ethel Gray and Guido behind her

Kitty Clive only ran twice as a 3-year-old, when she was unplaced in the Ashland Oaks, 1 mile, won by Hessie, and she was also unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, won by Whyota.

1893, ch. f. Bracegirdle, by Fonso. Ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

Bracegirdle started her racing career at Lexington, by winning a 1/2-mile race from Merry Thought, La Golondriana, Cozette and 6 others, time 49 1/2 seconds.

At Latonia she won a 4 1/2-furlong race in 55 1/2 seconds, beating Henrietta, Miss Frances, Nellie Parker and 9 others; won a 5 1/2-furlong race, easily by 3 lengths, track heavy, beating Schiller, Cecil and 4 others; won a 5 1/2-furlong race in 1:09, beating Kate Le Grand, Mobalaska and 5 others; won the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, by a length, beating Kate Le Grand, Mobalaska, Myrtle Harkness (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.), Lufra, La Gascogne, Anna Garth and Motilla, and also won another 5 1/2-furlong race, by 2 lengths, in 1:08 1/2, beating Sallie Cliquot, Marquise, Helen Mar and 2 others, conceding from 11 to 18 lbs. to them.

Bracegirdle also ran second to Anna Garth (in receipt of 3 lbs.) in a 5/8-mile race at Latonia, beating Millie M., Sallie Cliquot, Lady Inez, Forget, Anna Lyle, Cherub and Elsie Ferguson.

Bracegirdle, as a 3-year-old, ran 5 times, won 2 races, was second in 2 and unplaced in 1. At Lexington, she won a 3/4-mile race in 1:15, beating The Dragon, Rubber Neck and 2 others. At Cincinnati, she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race by 3 lengths, beating Simon W. (a good racehorse), Jake Zimmerman and 2 others, in 1:45. She ran second to Myrtle Harkness in the Ashland Oaks (2 runners), 1 mile, at Lexington, beaten a neck, in 1:42, and second to Gov. Boles in a 1-mile Purse race at Latonia, beating Lucille H., Bloomer and Hoffman.

Bracegirdle has produced

(*a*) **The Rival.** Whose wins, as a 2-year-old in 1901, included a 5/8-mile race at Washington Park, Chicago, in 1:00 4/5; 3/4 mile at Brighton Beach, in 1:14 1/5; and a 5 1/2-furlong Handicap, at Brooklyn, beating Whiskey King, Sombrero, Dixieline, Grail, Rocky, Leonid, Pentecost, Sister Juliet and 5 others. In 1902 The Rival is again in winning form, having captured a race, 1 1/16 miles, on the turf, track muddy, in 1:47 4/5.

(*b*) **Woodlake.** A 2-year-old winner in 1902, having beaten Prediction, etc., at 4 1/2 furlongs, in 56 3/4 seconds.

1894, ch. f. Madrilene, by Fonso. Ran 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, ran second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 8. She won a 1/2-mile race at Cincinnati by a length in 50 seconds, beating Minnie Murphy, Clarina, Cappy, Fessy F. and 5 others. At Latonia she won a 5 1/2-furlong race, track heavy, beating Lady Louise, Mertie Reed and 4 others. Madrilene ran second to Rosinante in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Latonia, beating Let Fly and 7 others, time 1:08.

Madrilene, as a 3-year-old, started 18 times, won 5 races, was second in 5, third in 1 and unplaced in 7. She won a 3/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $400, at Cincinnati, 8 runners. At Newport, Ky., she won a 3/4-mile race by 2 lengths in 1:15 3/4, beating Evaline, Faunette, Truelight and 4 others.

At Cincinnati, in the Fall, she won a 6 1/2-furlong race in 1:21 1/2, entered to be sold for $200, 7 runners, and won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $500, carrying top weight, in 1:41, 8 runners. At Latonia she won a 1-mile Selling race, easily by a length, in 1:43 3/4, beating Fessy F. and 6 others.

As a 4-year-old Madrilene ran 9 times, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

She won a 3/4-mile race, at Washington Park, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14 1/2, beating Tenole, Libertine, Diggs and 2 others. At Harlem she won a 1 1/16-miles Selling race, easily by 3 lengths, beating Dunois, Muskalonge, Bishop Reed and 2 others, time 1:47 1/2, and at Hawthorne Park was given first place in a 1 1/8-miles Selling race, entered to be sold for $700. Cherry Leaf and Nathanson finished first and second, but were disqualified for fouling her.

As a 5-year-old Madrilene ran 6 times without winning, but finished second once and third once.

1895, ch. f. by Fonso. Died.

1896, barren.

1897, b. c. David Garrick, by Hanover. Ran 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 7.

With 115 lbs. up he won the Great Trial Stakes, Futurity course, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:12 2/5, beating Mesmerist, 122, Withers, 115, Brigadier, 112, Oneck Queen, 119, McMeekin, 122, His Royal Highness, 129, Modrine, 122, Yellow Tail, 122, Missionary, 119 lbs., and 7 others.

He was unplaced in the Juvenile Stakes, won by Doublet; unplaced in a 4 1/2-furlong race, won by His Royal Highness; unplaced in the Tremont Stakes, won by Maribert; unplaced in the Double Event, won by Prince of Melbourne; unplaced in the Futurity, won by Chacorgnac; unplaced in the Flatbush Stakes, won by Lieut. Gibson, and unplaced in the Great Eastern Handicap, won by Mesmerist.

As a 3-year-old David Garrick ran 18 times, won 3 races, was second in 5, third in 4 and unplaced in 6.

At Brighton Beach he won a 1 1/16-mile race by 2 lengths, beating Knight of Rhodes and Star Chime, time 1:45 2/5, and at Sheepshead Bay, with 116 lbs., won the Reapers' Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, beating Toddy, 106, Advance Guard, 129, and Watercure, 113 lbs., time 2:00 2/5.

Any close observer of racing who had watched his performances could tell that David Garrick's best game was staying, and this was plainly demonstrated when, with 123 lbs., he won the Annual Champion Stakes, 2 1/4 miles, beating Ethelbert, 4 years, 133, Douro, 113, Killashandra, 113, Maid of Harlem, 4 years, 127, and King Bramble, 116 lbs.

There is no doubt that the unlucky Ethelbert ought to have won easily. He was catching David Garrick very fast at the finish and was beaten only a neck. Spencer gave Ethelbert one of his worst rides and messed him about terribly. Still, David Garrick showed great form that day, and in 1891, in England, he again showed his liking for a distance of ground by winning the Chester Cup, 2 miles, whereas in the City and Suburban, 1 1/4 miles, he ran unplaced.

It is said that David Garrick does not run kindly for Maher, and this seems to be borne out by the fact that he has never won with Maher up.

1899, b. c. Intruder, by imp. Meddler. Has won a race at Hurst Park in England in 1902.

BALLET, Peg Woffington's Dam. was a winner and produced Vega, Balancer, Blue Grass Belle, Modesty, Thundercloud, Lady Longfellow, Katie H., Busteed, Maid of Balgowan, Elizabeth L- and Cathay, in addition to Peg Woffington.

For the turf and stud records of the above-named animals see Daisy F., Elusive, Lady Longfellow, Mary C., Raybelle and The Lioness.

POETESS.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1894. Bred by A. J. Cassatt, Chesterbrook Stud, Berwyn, Pa.

- Ella Lakeland.
  - Carolin.
    - Rosette.
      - Picayune.
        - Medoc.
          - American Eclipse, by Duroc.
          - Young Maid of the Oaks, by *Expedition.
        - Sally Howe.
          - Sir William of Transport, by Sir Archy.
          - Lady Robin, by Robin Grey.
      - *Yorkshire.
        - St. Nicholas.
          - Emilius, by Orville.
          - Sea Mew, by Scud.
        - *Miss Rose.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
          - Mare, by Sancho.
    - *Seythian.
      - Seythia.
        - Hetman Platoff.
          - Brutandorf, by Blacklock.
          - Mare, by Comus.
        - The Princess.
          - Slane, by Royal Oak.
          - Sister to Cobweb, by Phantom.
      - Orlando.
        - Touchstone.
          - Camel, by Whalebone.
          - Banter, by Master Henry.
        - Vulture.
          - Langar, by Selim.
          - Kite, by Bustard.
  - *Great Tom.
    - Woodcraft.
      - Mare.
        - Venison.
          - Partisan, by Walton.
          - Fawn, by Smolensko.
        - Wedding Day.
          - Camel, by Whalebone.
          - Margellina, by Whisker.
      - Volti-geur.
        - Voltaire.
          - Blacklock, by Whitelock.
          - Mare, by Phantom.
        - Martha Lynn.
          - Mulatto, by Catton.
          - Leda, by Filho-da-Puta.
    - King Tom.
      - Pocahontas.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan, by Selim.
          - Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Marpessa.
          - Muley, by Orville.
          - Clare, by Marmion.
      - Harkaway.
        - Economist.
          - Whisker, by Waxy.
          - Floranthe, by Octavian.
        - Fanny Dawson.
          - Nabocklish, by Rugantino.
          - Miss Tooley, by Teddy the Grinder.
- The Bard.
  - Brademante.
    - Brenna.
      - Levity.
        - *Trustee.
          - Catton, by Golumpus.
          - Emma, by Whisker.
        - Vandal's dam.
          - *Tranby, by Blacklock
          - Lucilla, by Trumpator.
      - *Knight of St. George.
        - Maltese.
          - Hetman Platoff, by Brutandorf.
          - Waterwitch, by Sir Hercules.
        - Birdcatcher.
          - Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.
          - Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
    - War Dance.
      - Reel.
        - *Galopade.
          - Catton, by Golumpus.
          - Camillina, by Camillus.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan, by Selim.
          - Trampoline, by Tramp.
      - Lexington.
        - Alice Carneal.
          - *Sarpedon, by Emilius.
          - Rowena, by Sumpter.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon, by Sir Archy.
          - Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
- Longfellow.
  - Nantura.
    - Quiz.
      - Lady Fortune.
        - †Brimmer or Bluebeard, by *Stirling
        - Woodpecker's dam, by *Buzzard.
      - Bertrand.
        - Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
        - Eliza, by *Bedford.
    - Brawner's Eclipse.
      - Mare.
        - Henry, by Sir Archy.
        - Young Romp, by Duroc.
      - American Eclipse.
        - Duroc, by *Diomed.
        - Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
  - *Leamington.
    - Mare.
      - Daphne.
        - Laurel, by Blacklock.
        - Maid of Honor, by Champion.
      - Pantaloon.
        - Castrel, by *Buzzard.
        - Idalia, by Peruvian.
    - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
      - Guiccioli.
        - Bob Booty, by Chanticleer.
        - Flight, by Irish Escape.
      - Sir Hercules.
        - Whalebone, by Waxy.
        - Peri, by Wanderer.

Seventh dam, by Quicksilver; Eighth dam, by Meade's Celer.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given.

POETESS.

Poetess started 25 times, won 10 races, was second in 3, third in 5 and unplaced in 7.

Her total winnings amounted to $8,985.

Poetess only ran 2 races as a 2-year-old.

The first time of asking she won a Purse, over the Eclipse course, cleverly by 1/2 length, beating Robert Bonner, L. B., Purse Proud and 7 others, track sloppy, time 1:15. In the Castleton Stakes, last 5 furlongs of the Eclipse course, entered to be sold for $2,300, she ran unplaced to Successful, $1,600, Princess Flavia, $2,500, and Break o' Day, $1,000, 9 starters, all in receipt of weight, except Princess Flavia.

As a 3-year-old Poetess was unplaced at Morris Park in a Purse, won by Harry Reed, and in a Handicap, won by Lake Shore. At Sheepshead Bay, with 110 lbs., she ran third to Lady Mitchell and Shasta Water in a Purse, 1 mile, 7 starters, and 6 days later, entered to be sold for $800, won a Purse, 1 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Shasta Water, $800, Fireside, $1,000, Swamp Angel, $900, and 2 others at $500 each.

At Saratoga, entered to be sold for $1,200, she won a 1-mile race from 2 opponents, each entered for $500, by 8 lengths, and a week afterwards won the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 1 1/2 lengths, with 114 lbs., beating the good filly, Sunny Slope, 121 lbs., Partridge, imp. Royal Rose, Lady Mitchell and Set Fast, 114 lbs. each, and also Divide, 124 lbs.

At the Sheepshead Bay Autumn Meeting, with 104 lbs., she won a Handicap, 1 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Hamilton II., 4 years, 101, Loneta, 106, Lobengula, 5 years, 98, and Rey del Tierra, 3 years, 88 lbs., track heavy, time 1 42 3/5.

At Brooklyn, with 114 lbs., she was unplaced in a Handicap, 1 mile, won by Ben Eder, 4 years, 118 lbs., and 10 days afterwards won a 1-mile race for mares of all ages, 110 each, by 2 lengths, beating Tripping, Nana II., Miss Prim, Cassette, imp. Intermission, Sunny Slope and Courtship II., time 1:42 1/4. She ran her last race as a 3-year-old at Morris Park, where, with 121 lbs., she was beaten a head by Cleophus, 126 lbs., in the Hunter Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, over the hill, time 1:55 1/2, the other runner, Miss Prim, being 8 lengths in the rear.

As a 4-year-old Poetess, 114 lbs., ran unplaced in the Coney Island Handicap, 3/4 mile, won by Maceo. In her next race, entered to be sold for $700, she ran third to Rappahannock and Belmar, $500 each, at 1 1/8 miles, beating King T., $500.

At Brighton Beach she carried 125 lbs. and ran third to Rondo, 132, and Sir Gawain, 3 years, 127 lbs., in a Highweight Handicap, 1 mile, beating Jefferson, 112, and Endeavor, 108 lbs.

At Saratoga she was always either winning or knocking at the door. With 109 lbs. she ran third to the 3-year-olds, Boy Orator, 106, and Handball, 114 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Havoc and Premier, 114 lbs. each, and Beau Monde, 3 years, 102 lbs. At 1 1/8 miles, with 107 lbs., she won a Purse, easily by 3 lengths, from Havoc and Premier, 112 lbs. each, time 1:55, and 2 days afterwards, with 114 lbs., ran second to Imperator in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Sir Vassar, 115, and Filament, 3 years, 98 lbs.

At Saratoga she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, with top weight, from Orimar, Organ Pilot and Scotch Plaid; won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, carrying 104 lbs., beating Havoc, 118 lbs., in a canter, by 4 lengths; ran second to White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks), in Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Dr. Catlett, Estaca and Semper Ego, time 1:53 1/2, and won the Spencer Stakes, Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, with top weight, beating Dr. Catlett and Bangle, time 2:07 1/4.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 121 lbs., she ran third to The Huguenot (winner of the Withers), 3 years, 119, and Bannock, 126 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, beating the 3-year-olds George Boyd, 105, and Glenoine, 112 lbs. each, in addition to Blue Devil, 103 lbs. In her last race at Sheeps-

head Bay she carried 115 lbs., and was left at the post, in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles. Algol, 130 lbs., won, and the other 6 starters were receiving weight from her.

Poetess closed her racing career at Brooklyn, where, with 121 lbs., she ran unplaced to Bon Ino, 99, Dr. Catlett, 119, and Floronso, 3 years, 118 lbs., in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 10 starters, all of them in receipt of weight except Sir Walter, who carried 126 lbs.

ELLA LAKELAND, ran as Ella. She ran only as a 2-year-old when she started 8 times, won 4 races, won second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.
Poetess' dam.

At Mobile, Ala., she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Matrimony and Spray. At New Orleans she won the Withers Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 3 lengths, 3 runners, and five days afterwards, with a 5-lbs. penalty, won the Boston Club Stakes, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Exeter and Vienetta, the same animals she beat in the Withers.

At Louisville she ran second to Clipsetta in the Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Orange Blossom, Vera and 8 others, and at the same track was unplaced behind Clipsetta, Bondholder and Vera, in the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, 8 starters.

She next won the Cincinnati Ladies' Stakes, 1/2 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Wayward, Vanguard and Matrimony, and two days afterwards, with a 5-lbs. penalty, ran second to Bonairetta (her stable companion) in the Jockey Club Stakes, 3/4 mile, 4 starters.

At Brighton Beach she ran her last race, and finished third to Delilah and Barbarian, in the Ocean Hotel Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Baron Faverot.

Ella Lakeland produced in

1885, **ch. c. Benedict, by imp. Prince Charlie.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2.

At Louisville, entered to be sold for $700, he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Tudor, $700, and 6 others. At Latonia, with 112 lbs., he ran second to Macbeth II., 105 lbs., in the Kimball Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Billy Pinkerton and Puente, 108 lbs. each, and Perkins, 121 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Benedict won a Purse, 1 mile, at Louisville, beating Autocrat, Macbeth II., Guardsman, Fosteral and 5 others, time 1:42 1/2.

As a 4-year-old Benedict started once. With 117 lbs., he ran a dead heat with Valuable, 116 lbs., in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, beating Laura Davidson, Lala W., Quindaro Belle and 2 others, time 1:15 1/2, money divided. Benedict died as a 4-year-old.

1886, no report. Covered by Spendthrift the previous year.

1887, barren to Spendthrift.

1888, **b. f. Ella L., by Bend Or.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 4 times unplaced.

Ella L. produced Dr. Parkhurst. Ran on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won as an outlaw.

Ella L. also threw Revanna, who started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 6.

Revanna ran second to Barrister in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Louisville, beating Hellebush, Raffaello and 4 others. Four days later he ran second to Batten, 7 starters, and a week afterwards ran second to Mazo, 8 starters. At Detroit he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, top weight, 13 starters, and at the same track won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, top weight, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old Revanna won 2 races out of 3 starts. At San Francisco, entered to be sold for $300, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:01 1/4, beating Potente and 3 others, and at the same place won another race, entered to be sold for $200.

As a 4-year-old Revanna won 3 more Selling races at San Francisco, comprising 5/8 mile in 1:01 and 3/4 mile in 1:13 3/4 and 1:14.

1889. **ch. f. Edenlale, by Bend Or or Stratford.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1890. **b. c. Sam Bryant, by imp. Uhlan.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Clifton, 14 starters, and also won a Purse, 7/8 mile, selling, at Washington, by 2 lengths, 7 starters. He won a Purse, 1 mile, at East St. Louis, as a 4-year-old, and the next year ran as an outlaw without winning.

1891. **b. f. Baroness, by The Bard.** Started 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 7. She won a Sweepstakes, 5 1/2 furlongs straight, at Monmouth Park, beating Micmac Queen, Enchantress, Nahma and 4 others, time 1:07 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Baroness won 3 races at St. Asaph, 2 at 1 1/8 miles and 1 at 1 1/2 miles.

As a 4, 5 and 6-year-old Baroness ran without winning.

1892. **b. c. Bartow, by The Bard.** Started on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old, when he ran 5 times unplaced. As a 3-year-old he won, as an outlaw, under the name of Jimmie James.

1893. **b. c. Devault, by The Bard.** Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 8. He won 2 Purses at Detroit.

As a 3-year-old Devault won 8 Selling races, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4, when entered to be sold for $500, and 1 mile and 20 yards in 1:43 1/4, when entered for $1,000.

As a 4-year-old Devault won 5 races, and ran as a 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

1894. **ch. f. Poetess, by The Bard.** Alluded to above.

1895. **b. f. Bardella, by The Bard.** Started 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 4 and unplaced in 8. She won a 5 1/2-furlong race, for maiden 2-year-olds, at Aqueduct, beating Pink Chambray, The Cad and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old Bardella won 7 races. At Saratoga she won a Selling Purse, 7/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Maceo, Millstream, Protus, Scotch Plaid, Banquo II., Banished and The Winner, time 1:26 3/4; won a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Lillian Belle and Margaret Jane, in 1:26, and also won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, beating Maceo, Lord Zeni, Estaca, Flavius and Water Girl.

At Morris Park, with 112 lbs., she won a race over the Withers mile, beating Atlantus, 4 years, 108, and Lady Disdain, 103 lbs. At Aqueduct, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, she won a 1-mile race, easily by 3 lengths, and at the same track, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, won a race, 1 mile and 40 yards, beating Campania, $500, Swamp Angel, $600, Nana H., $500, and 4 others at $500 each. At Washington she won a Handicap, 6 1/2 furlongs, easily with 120 lbs.

As a 4-year-old she won 2 Selling races at Saratoga, and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

1896. **b. f. Maid of Harlem, by The Bard.** Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 4. At Sheepshead Bay she ran second to Miriam Claire, 5/8 mile, on the Futurity course, beating Saccharine, Bettie Gray and 4 others, time 1:02 4/5, and at Brighton Beach won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 3/4, beating Incandescent, Loiter and 11 others.

As a 3-year-old Maid of Harlem won a race at Brighton Beach, 1 mile and 40 yards, beating Althea and 3 others, time 1:44 4/5, and at Morris Park, with 103 lbs., won a Handicap, 1 3/4 miles, Withers course, beating Spurs, 94, and Julius Cæsar, 4 years, 90 lbs., the 2 last named having gone the wrong course.

As a 4-year-old Maid of Harlem, with 106 lbs., won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at Brighton Beach, in 2:06 1/5, beating Lord Baltimore, 3 years, 100, Favonius, 4 years, 111, and Wooster Boy, 3 years, 93 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 97 lbs., she won the Russet Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, on the turf, easily by 3 lengths, beating David Garrick, 3 years, 104, Laverock, 5 years, 104, and the 3-year-old First Whip, 106, and Motley, 108 lbs., time 2:35. With 95 lbs. Maid of Harlem won the Morris Park Handicap, 2 1/4 miles, beating Ethelbert (who would have won easily had he been properly ridden), 127, Jack Point, 108, and Gonfalon, 3 years, 105 lbs.

Maid of Harlem's wins as a 5-year-old included a Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, on the turf, at Sheepshead Bay, with 90 lbs., beating Baron Pepper, 3 years, 103, Kamara, 4 years, 111, Toddy, 4 years, 113, and the 3-year-olds The Rhymer and The Regent, 107 and 99 lbs. respectively, time 2:35 3/5. At Sheepshead Bay Maid of Harlem also won the Annual Champion Stakes, 2 1/4 miles, easily by 6 lengths, beating Rockton (who broke down) and Hammock.

Ella Lakeland died in 1897.

CAROLIN, produced in
Poetess'
2d Dam.

1863, b. f. Currency, by Childe Harold. Ran unplaced as a 2-year-old in the Cumberland Stakes, at Nashville, won by Caledonia. Ran unplaced in a race as a 3-year-old and also in a race as a 4-year-old.

Currency had no thoroughbred produce.

1864, ch. f. Thalia, by Highlander. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once, finishing second to Balmoral (Sadowa) in the Cockrill Stakes, No. 2, 1 mile, at Nashville, 2 starters.

Thalia has no produce recorded.

1865, gr. c. by Loyalty. Dead.

1866, barren to Bill Cheatham.

1867, b. f. Baubee, by Brown Dick.

1868, ch. c. Guilder (Jeff Davis), by Jack Malone.

1869, b. c. Ducat, by Jack Malone. Dead.

1870, b. f. by Jack Malone. Dead.

1871, b. c. Vanguard, by Vandal.

1872, ch. c. Ventilator, by Vandal. As a 2-year-old ran second to Katie Pearce in the Young America Stakes, No. 1, a mile, at Nashville, beating Elemi, Leona, Bob Wooley and 6 others. He ran a dead heat with Elemi in the Young America Stakes, No. 2, a mile, and was beaten in the run off, Katie Pearce, Bob Wooley and 5 others, finishing in the rear.

As a 3-year-old, Ventilator ran unplaced in the Clark Stakes at Louisville, won by his stable companion, Voltigeur.

Ventilator did not start as a 4 or 5-year-old, and ran second once and unplaced 7 times as a 6-year-old. As a 7-year-old, he won 4 races over the jumps, and the following season won 7 jumping events, beating some of the best timber toppers.

Ventilator was a fair sire.

1873, b. f. Gwendolen, by Jack Malone.

Gwendolen produced Virulent, who never started.

Virulent threw Sweet Genevieve (dam of the winners Carl C. and Elgiva, the latter a winner of several races as a 2-year-old in 1901) and Louisville, who did not start as a 2-year-old, but won 7 races as a 3-year-old in 1900, including 1 mile, Selling, at Hawthorne Park, in 1:40, and a mile, at Harlem, in 1:40.

As a 4-year-old, Louisville also won several races, including the Country Club Handicap, a mile, at Memphis, with 98 lbs., beating Alard Scheck, 3 years, 108 lbs. and 5 others, easily by 2 lengths; a Purse, Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Lakeside, easily by 6 lengths, in 1:54 4/5, 7 starters; a Purse, Handicap, 1 mile, at Hawthorne Park, in 1:41 3/4, and a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, with 95 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, beating Advance Guard, 125 and Vulcain, 114 lbs., time 1:45.

Entered to be sold for $1,000, Louisville won a 1 1 16-mile race on the turf, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:48, and a Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards, at Brooklyn,

with 103 lbs., in 1:44 4 5, beating Red Path, 110, Lombre, 2 years, 85, Gunfire, 2 years, 95, The Amazon, 4 years, 105, Toddy, 4 years, 111, Kinnikinic, aged, 106 lbs., etc.

1874, b. f. by imp. Bonnie Scotland. Died.

1875 and **1876,** barren.

1877, b. f. Bounce, by imp. Bonnie Scotland. Did not run as a 2-year-old. Started 3 times as a 3-year-old. Was unplaced in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Baltimore, won by Nellie D. The next day she ran third to Scotilla and Janet Murray in a Purse, 1 mile, 9 starters, and 2 days afterwards ran third to Ben Hill and Virgilian in a Purse, mile heats, 7 starters, 2 of which were distanced in the first heat.

As a 4-year-old Bounce started 15 times, won 2 races, was second in 5, third in 2, and unplaced in 6. With 80 lbs she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 5/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, by 4 lengths, beating Giroflé, 104, Wildmoor, 104, Erasure, 3 years, 79 lbs., and 4 others, all of them giving her weight.

A week later, at the same track, with 90 lbs., she won a Handicap Sweepstakes, mile heats, in straight heats, beating Sly Dance, 102, Gabriel, 109, and Dan K., 92 lbs., first heat won by 4 lengths, and the second by 1 2 length, time 1:42 and 1:41 1/2.

Ten days afterwards, with 100 lbs., she ran second, beaten 5 lengths, to Col. Sprague, 100 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Gen. Monroe, 3 years, 87, Warfield, 108 lbs. and 4 others, time 2:09 1/4.

At Baltimore, with 102 lbs., she ran second to Parole, 102 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Gov. Hampton, 105 lbs., Blue Lodge, 102, and Duke of Kent, 105 lbs., and a week afterwards, with 105 lbs., ran second to Compensation, 3 years, 93 lbs., in a Purse, mile heats, beating Spark, 3 years, 92, Col. Sprague, 105 lbs., and 2 others.

As a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, Bounce started 12 times, won 3 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 7.

At Baltimore, she won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, beating Ella Warfield, Helen Wallace and Skyrocket, the first heat won by 2 lengths, the second by 4 lengths. At Saratoga, she won a Purse, 5 8 mile heats, in straight heats, beating Brambaletta, Northland Navarro and 3 others, and at the same track won a Purse, 3/4 mile, top weight, beating Pride and 5 others, time 1:15.

Bounce produced

(*a*) **Dongan.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a Purse, 5 8 mile, at Brighton Beach, beating Young Luke and 10 others as a 3-year-old. Ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning. Won a Purse, 4 1 2 furlongs, at Camden, N. J., as a 6-year-old, and won a 3/4-mile Selling race at Guttenberg as a 7-year-old.

(*b*) **Rebound.** Never started.

Rebound has thrown Muskalonge, who did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Muskalonge ran 56 times, won 15 races, was second in 13, third in 10 and unplaced in 18. He won from 4 1 2 furlongs up to 1 1/4 miles and beat several good horses.

At Milwaukee, he won the Hotel Stakes, a mile, by 2 lengths in 1:40 1/2, giving 9 lbs. and a beating to Kamsin, etc. His other wins included, 1 mile in 1:41 and 1 mile 20 yards in 1:42.

Muskalonge continued to win as a 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old, making a total of 24 victories.

(*c*) **Flambeau.** Won a Purse, 5 8 mile, at Guttenberg, as a 2-year-old by 5 lengths, 10 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 6 1 2 furlongs, at Guttenberg, by 4 lengths, beating Lotion, Young Duke, Lady Pulsifer and 2 others. As a 4-year-old Flambeau won 7 races, including 5 8 mile, in 1:02, and twice in 1:02 1/4. As a 5 and 6-year-old he ran without winning.

(*d*) **Long Bounce, late Alderman Mac.** Ran without winning as a 2-year-old. Won

5 races as a 3-year-old, 4 at Guttenberg and 1 at Gloucester. Ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning. Won 2 races as a 6-year-old. Ran as a 7-year-old both on the legitimate and outlaw tracks without winning.

(*e*) **Knapp.** Won a race at Gloucester as a 2-year-old. Won 12 races as a 3-year-old and 15 as a 4-year-old, total 28 wins. Ran as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old without winning.

(*f*) **Robusta.** Won a Purse at Brighton and another one at Saratoga as a 2-year-old. Won 2 Purses, Selling, 7/8 mile each, at Brighton, as a 3 year-old and also won a Selling Sweepstakes, about 1,400 yards, at Jerome Park, by 3 lengths, beating Topgallant, Sir Catesby, Speculation, Drum Major, Will Fonso and Trevelyan.

Robusta did not start on the legitimate tracks as a 4-year-old, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

1878, **b. f. By the Way, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 7.

She began by running unplaced to Spinaway, Blazes and Spark in the July Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Monmouth Park, 7 starters. She next started at Saratoga, where she won the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Banter, Midgely, Thora, Jewelry, Dodotte and 3 others, time 50 3/4 seconds. At the Sheepshead Bay Meeting she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for all ages, beating Ripple, Emily F., Neufchatel and 6 others, time 1:02 1/4.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, By the Way started 22 times, and failed to earn brackets, but she ran second in 4 races and third in 3.

By the Way produced

(*a*) **Lucy H.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 2 races as a 3-year-old. At Brooklyn she won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Bonnie S., Tornado, Gleaner, Marsh Redon, Saxony, Boaz, Beaconsfield and 3 others, and at Brighton Beach she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 12 starters.

As a 4-year-old Lucy H. won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Brighton Beach; as a 5-year-old she won 4 races; as a 6-year-old, 1 race, and as a 7-year-old, her last season on the turf, she earned brackets 3 times.

Lucy H. only had 2 foals, Doctor G. and The Blossom, each of them a winner.

(*b*) **Panway.** Won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, as a 2-year-old, beating Gonzales, Batsman and 11 others, in 1:02 3/4.

As a 3-year-old she won 7 races, including 5/8 mile in 1:02 3/4, beating G. W. Cook, Early Blossom, Ballarat, etc.; 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:22, and 3/4 mile in 1:17 1/4, beating Logan, Little Fred and Ma Belle. She also won twice at a mile.

As a 4-year-old Panway won 10 races, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 and 1:14 1/2; 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:22 1/4, and a mile in 1:42 1/4.

As a 5-year-old she won 4 times, including 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/4, at Brighton Beach; 5 1/2 furlongs at Narragansett in 1:07 3/4, beating Lord Harry, Will Fonso, Kilkenny, By Jove and 7 others, and 6 1/2 furlongs, at St. Asaph, beating Flirt, Robusta, Baroness, Melody and White Wings.

As a 6-year-old Panway won 4 races, including a Purse, Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Brighton Beach, time 1:54 1/2, and as a 7-year-old she earned another bracket, making a total of 27 wins.

(*c*) **Pathway.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning. Won 3 races as a 4-year-old at Alexander Island. Did not start on the legitimate tracks as a 5-year-old, but won as an outlaw.

(*d*) **Leon L.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at San Francisco, 11 starters, time 50 seconds.

(*e*) **Monona.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 3 or 4-year-old. Started 5 times as a 5-year-old at Tampa, Fla., won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 1.

1879, barren.

1880, ch. f. Ella Lakeland (late Ella), by imp. Great Tom. Alluded to above.

1881, b. c. by Enquirer, dead.

1882, 1883, 1884 and **1885,** barren.

Carolin was destroyed in 1885.

ROSETTE, produced in
Poetess'
3d Dam.

1858, b. f. Carolin, by imp. Scythian. Alluded to above.

1859, no report in Stud Book.

1860, b. c. Copeck, by Lexington. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he started 5 times, ran third to Mamona and Dangerous in a Purse, 2 miles, at Philadelphia, beating Blondin, and 6 days later ran second to Capt. Moore in a Purse, mile heats, beating Abu Beeker and the Vandal filly. At Paterson he ran second to Aldebaran in a Sweepstakes, mile heats, 4 heats, beating Skedaddle, Lizzie W. and Ben Bruce.

As a 4-year-old Copeck ran second to Dora in the Underwood Gift, a mile, 2 starters, at Paterson, and the same day, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a Purse, 1 1 4 miles, 6 starters. The following day he ran second to Aldebaran in a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Dora and Ben Bruce. A week later he ran second to Capt. Moore in the Consolidation Purse, 1 1/4 miles, 4 starters, and 2 days afterwards ran third to Throg's Neck and Brenna in a Handicap Purse, mile heats, beating Aerolite and Garibaldi.

As a 5-year-old, entered to be sold for $2,000, Copeck ran second to Nellie Graves, $1,000, in a Purse, 2 1/4 miles, at Paterson, beating 2 others, at $2,000 each. At Cincinnati he won a Match against M. D., 2 miles, over hurdles, and at Lincoln ran second in a Steeplechase, 4 runners.

Copeck ran once as a 6-year-old, when he fell in a Handicap Hurdle race.

1861, ch. f. Luileme, by Lexington. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Started once as a 3-year-old, when she ran second and last to Skedaddle in a Purse, 3-mile heats, 3 heats, Luileme having won the second.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Luileme started 7 times, and although she did not win she was nearly always there or thereabouts.

She finished second to Aldebaran, after having won the first heat, in the Post Stakes, 2-mile heats, at Hoboken, beating Lord Monmouth, who was distanced in the second heat, and 2 days afterwards ran second to Throg's Neck in a Purse, 2 1/4 miles, beating Secaucus, in receipt of 7 lbs. exclusive of sex allowance.

At Paterson Luileme ran second to Arcola in a Purse, mile heats, won in straight heats, beating 2 others, and at Saratoga finished fourth in a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, this being the only time she was unplaced. Three days afterwards she ran second to Thunder in a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, which it took 7 heats to decide, the other runners being Madostone (ruled out in the seventh heat), Climax (distanced in the fourth heat), Monsoon (distanced in the third heat), and Lanigan, distanced in the first heat.

In her last 2 races she ran third and last to Thunder and Flash in the Montreal Cup, 2-mile heats, and the same day ran third to Minnie Gray and Flash in a Sweepstakes, 1/2-mile heats, 5 starters.

Luileme produced La Favorita (a stake winner and a producer), Lavacca (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc., and died as a 4-year-old), Alfambra (winner of the Baby Stakes, beating Greenland, etc.), Lorca (a winner) and Christina (a producer).

1862 and **1863,** no reports in Stud Book.

1864, **blk. c. Gerald (late Head Centre), by imp. Mickey Free.** Started only once as a 2-year-old, when he won the Cincinnati Stakes, a mile, beating Somerset.

As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran without winning, although placed several times, and as a 5-year-old started once. Entered to be sold for $300, he won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Paterson, beating Urbana, $200, and Egotist, $500.

1865, no report in Stud Book.

1866, **b. c. by Colossus.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran once as a 3-year-old, when he finished third to Lancer and Dr. Coffeen in a Hurdle race, beating Larkin.

1867, **b. c. by Colossus.** Did not start as a 2-year-old.

1868, **ch. c. Quartermaster, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.**

1869, **ch. c. by Colossus.**

1870, **b. f. Octavia, by Colossus.** Had 3 foals, each of them by a trotting bred horse.

1871, **ch. f. by Planet.**

No other reports of Rosette's produce in Stud Book.

PICAYUNE, Poetess' 4th Dam. threw Doubloon, Florin, Louis d'Or, Sherrod, Rouble and the producers Belle, the Boston mare (Alabama's dam, etc.), and Lindora, in addition to Rosette.

Picayune's daughters have proved such good producers, and their descendants have carried on the winning strain with such marked success, that the Picayune family, although a short bred one, is highly esteemed by many people.

Some prominent performers from it are Garry Herman, Lieut. Gibson, Banquet, Tea Tray, Raceland, Ida Hope, Donna Seay, Fonsovannah, Lord Harry, Vagrant, Baron Faverot, Plenipo, Civil Service, Terrifier, Skillman, Dock Wick, Anne Elizabeth, Ida Fordham, Clay Pate, Nina Archer, Brahmin, Autocrat and Blue Rock.

RAYBELLE.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1889. Bred by W. L. Scott, Algeria Stud, Erie, Pa.

- Blue Grass Belle.
  - Ballet.
    - Balloon.
      - Heraldry.
        - *Herald.
        - Margaret Wood.
      - *Yorkshire.
        - St. Nicholas.
        - *Miss Rose.
    - Planet.
      - Nina.
        - Boston.
        - *Frolicksome Fanny.
      - Revenue.
        - *Trustee.
        - Rosalie Somers.
  - War Dance.
    - Reel
      - Galopade.
        - Catton.
        - Camillina.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
        - Trampoline.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon.
        - Rowena.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
- *Rayon d'Or.
  - Araucaria.
    - Pocahontas.
      - Marpessa.
        - Muley.
        - Clare.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
        - Trampoline.
    - Ambrose.
      - Annette.
        - *Priam.
        - Potentate's dam.
      - Touchstone.
        - Camel.
        - Banter.
  - Flageolet.
    - La Favorite.
      - Constance.
        - Gladiator.
        - Lanterne.
      - Monarque.
        - ‡The Baron, Sting or The Emperor.
        - Poetess.
    - Plutus.
      - Mare.
        - Planet.
        - Alice Bray.
      - Trumpeter
        - Orlando.
        - Cavatina.

Touchstone, by Came.	Vulture, by Langar.
Redshank, by Sandbeck.	Oxygen, by Emilius.
Bay Middleton, by Sultan.	Plenary, by Emilius.
Venison, by Partisan.	Darkness, by *Glencoe.
Defence, by Whalebone	Mare, by Reveller.
Royal Oak, by Catton.	Ada, by Whisker.
Partisan, by Walton.	Pauline, by Moses.
Hercule, by Rainbow.	Elvira, by Eryx.
Whalebone, by Waxy.	Mare, by Selim.
Master Henry, by Orville.	Boadicea, by Alexander.
Emilius, by Orville.	Cressida, by Whiskey.
Don Juan, by Orville.	Moll-in-the-Wad, by Hambletonian.
Selim, by *Buzzard.	Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
Tramp, by Dick Andrews.	Web, by Waxy.
Orville, by Beningbrough.	Eleanor, by Whiskey.
Marmion, by Whiskey.	Harpalice, by Gohanna.
Sir Archy, by *Diomed.	Mare, by *Saltram.
Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed	Mare, by *Alderman.
Emilius, by Orville.	Icaria, by The Flyer.
Sumpter, by Sir Archy.	Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
Selim, by *Buzzard.	Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
Tramp, by Dick Andrews.	Web, by Waxy.
Golumpus, by Gohanna.	Lucy Gray, by Timothy.
Camillus, by Hambletonian.	Mare, by Smolensko.
Catton by Golumpus.	Emma, by Whisker.
Sir Charles, by Sir Archy.	Mischief, by Virginian.
Timoleon, by Sir Archy.	Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel
Lottery, by Tramp.	Sister to Catterick, by Whisker.
Emilius, by Orville.	Sea Mew, by Scud.
Tramp, by Dick Andrews.	Mare, by Sancho.
Plenipotentiary, by Emilius.	*Delphine, by Whisker.
*Priam, by Emilius.	Maria West, by Marion.

Seventh dam, Ella Crump, by *Citizen; Eighth dam, by Huntsman; Ninth dam, by Symme's Wildair; Tenth dam, by *Fearnought; Eleventh dam, by *Janus.

*Imported. †The Emperor's breeding given.

RAYBELLE.

Raybelle never started.

She produced in

1893, **b. or br. f. Merry Thought, by imp. Pirate of Penzance.** Ran 11 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 3 and unplaced in 2.

She won a 1/2-mile race at Nashville, in the Spring, by 5 lengths, time 49 1/2 seconds, beating Lutie Lewis, Fredonia and 8 others. In the Fall, at Latonia, she won a 5/8-mile Selling race, track heavy, entered to be sold for $500, by 3 lengths, beating Paskola, Mermaid and 4 others.

At Lexington she ran second to Bracegirdle in a 1/2-mile race, 10 runners, time 49 1/2 seconds, and second to Amanda in a 4 1/2-furlong race, beating Bracegirdle, Lady Inez and 4 others. At St. Louis she ran second to Jilsey in a 5 1/2-furlong race, time 1:08, beating 8 others, and also ran second to Don Carillo in a 5 1/2-furlong race, time 1:08 1/2, beating Miss Maxim, Amelia Fonso, Pinky Potter and Wm. Duke, Jr.

1894, **ch. c. Sea Robber, by imp. Pirate of Penzance.** Ran 21 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 11.

At Memphis, in the Spring, he won a 1/2-mile race, track slow, in 51 3/4 seconds, beating Goshen, Roltaire and 4 others. At St. Louis he won a 5/8 mile race, beating Bill Dawdy, Uncle Pat and 6 others; won a 5/8-mile race, beating Sugarfoot, Tom Smith and 3 others, and he also won a 5 1/2-furlong race, entered to be sold for $500, with Juanita, Miss Bramble and 2 others in the rear.

As a three-year-old Sea Robber ran 26 times, won 10 races, ran second in 8, third in 1 and unplaced in 7.

At Little Rock he won a 3/4-mile race, 8 runners, time 1:16 1/2. At Memphis he won a 7/8-mile Selling race, 7 runners, and also won a 3/4-mile race in 1:15 1/2, 7 runners. At St. Louis he won a 7/8-mile race, entered to be sold for $700, 5 runners; won a 3/4-mile race, entered to be sold for $900, and also won a 1-mile race, entered to be sold for $800, time 1:42 1/2, 7 runners.

At Harlem he won a 1-mile Selling race by 2 1/2 lengths in 1:41, 7 runners; won a 1-mile-and-70-yards Selling race, beating Muskalonge, Candelaria and 6 others; won a 1 3/16-miles Selling race, 4 runners, and also won a 1-mile Selling race in 1:40 3/4.

As a 4-year-old Sea Robber won 5 races, and as a 5-year-old he won 3 times. In 1900, as a 6-year-old, he ran without winning.

1895, **ch. c. Omer, by imp. Pirate of Penzance.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran 9 times unplaced.

1896, no report in Stud Book.

1897, **br. c. and ch. f., twins, by imp. Pirate of Penzance.**

BLUE GRASS BELLE, Raybelle's Dam. started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and ran third 3 times. She won a 5/8-mile Purse, for maiden 2-year-olds, at Saratoga, beating Barbarian, Carlyle, Olivette and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old she started 15 times, won 1 race, ran second in 1 and third in 6. She won a 1 1/8-mile Purse race at Chicago, beating Imogene, Idle Pat, Beechenbrook, Galileo, Jennie Blue, Princess, Mount Olive and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Blue Grass Belle won 3 races out of 9 starts. She began by running second to Duke of Montalban in the Washington Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beaten by a short head, with Ella Warfield and Nettle behind her. She next won the Baltimore Cup, 2 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Hilarity, Referee and Compensation.

In the first Suburban, won by Gen. Monroe, Blue Grass Belle ran unplaced, but two days afterwards, with 109 lbs., she won a 1 5/8-miles Handicap, easily by 3 lengths, beating Ramber, 90, and Mike's Pride, 88 lbs. She next ran second and last to Gen. Monroe in the Coney Island Cup, 2 1/4 miles, and afterwards won a 1 3/4-mile Handicap at Sheepshead Bay, beating Barnes (who was giving her 10 lbs.), Trafalgar, Gonfalon, Gairofla, Chanticleer, Jim Nelson and 2 others.

After running unplaced in the Stirrup Cup Handicap, 2 1/8 miles, and also unplaced in the Autumn Cup, 3 miles, she retired to the stud.

Blue Grass Belle produced in

1886, **ch. f. The Belle, by imp. Rayon d'Or.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. She produced

(*a*) **Basque.** Won a 4 1/2-furlong race as a 2-year-old at Cincinnati, beating 5 opponents.

(*b*) **Rennselaer.** Did not run as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won a 7/8-mile race at Morris Park, beating Woolhurst, Imperator and 8 others, and later on during the Meeting won the Baychester Stakes, Withers mile, by 2 lengths, beating Arabian, Set Fast, Knight of the Garter and 3 others. Five days afterwards he won the Pontico Handicap, Withers mile, beating Arbuckle, Don de Oro, Buddha and 4 others.

At Saratoga Rennselaer won the Travers Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, track heavy, beating Tragedian and Don de Oro. His last win of the season was in the Fall at Morris Park, where, with 116 lbs. up, he captured the Jerome Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, in 2:07, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Don de Oro, 115, Tillo (winner of the Suburban), 124, Challenger, 110 lbs., and 3 others.

Since he was a 3-year-old Rennselaer has been racing principally in England, where he ran 4 times unplaced as a 4-year-old.

As a 5-year-old he captured 6 races out of 15 starts, and also ran second 4 times. His victories comprised the Somersetshire Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Bath ; the Wolverhampton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles ; the Bestwood Plate, 1 1/2 miles, at Nottingham ; the Queen's Plate, 2 miles, at Derby ; the Park Plate, 1 1/2 miles, at Lingfield. He also walked over for the Horseshoe Welter Plate.

As a 6-year-old, in 1900, Rennselaer won 1 race and ran second once out of 8 starts in England.

Rennselaer was also a winner on the Continent.

(*c*) **Belle of Troy.** As a 2-year-old won a 3/4-mile race at Brooklyn, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Glenheim, Fast Black and Rusher (giving her 26, 8 and 13 lbs. respectively), in addition to Domineer and 5 others. She also ran second to Water Girl in a 5 1/2-furlong race at Saratoga, 4 runners.

As a 3-year-old Belle of Troy won 4 races. At Saratoga she won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, beating Lady Meddlesome, Miss Patron, Beana and Country Dance. At Brooklyn she won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, 6 runners. At Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a 1 1/8-mile race, over the hill, in 1:54 1/4, beating Bangor, The Gardner, Scotch Plaid, Waitnot, Glorian, etc., and also won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, for all ages, at Aqueduct, beating McMeekin, Compensation, Lampglobe, Lady Linsey and 3 others.

As a 4-year-old, in 1900, Belle of Troy captured 4 races.

She won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,500, at Brighton Beach, easily by 3 lengths, time 1:42 1/5, conceding from 7 to 10 lbs. to her 3 opponents. At Sheepshead Bay she won a 1 1/8-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $2,000, easily

by 2 lengths, beating Peaceful and Bangor, time 1:54 4/5. When put up at auction afterwards Belle of Troy's owner had to bid as high as $4,005 to retain possession of her.

At Brooklyn she won a 1-mile-and-70-yards race, and at Morris Park, with 117 lbs., she finished second to Alard Scheck in the Fordham Highweight Handicap, last 7/8 of the Withers mile, beaten a head. Subsequently the race was awarded to her on account of Alard Scheck's jockey being 2 lbs. short of weight. The other runners were Charentus, 120, Kinnikinic, 113, Vulcain, 118, Lady Uncas, 108, Belle of Lexington, 109, and Musette, 109 lbs.

As a 5-year-old Belle of Troy's wins included 3 races at Brooklyn, viz : 1 mile and 70 yards, easily by 6 lengths, in 1:44 1/5 ; 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:47, and 1 1/8 miles, with 110 lbs., beating Peninsula, 2 years, 90, Advance Guard, 123, Roxane, 90, Decanter, 113, and the 3-year-olds Kamaia and Ethics, 104 and 95 lbs. respectively.

1887, ch. f. Pandora, by imp. Rayon d'Or. Ran as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

Pandora produced Box, who as a 2-year-old won a 5/8-mile race, for maidens, at the Brooklyn Fall Meeting, beating Ross O, Salmak and 6 others. At Brooklyn he also won the Flatlands Stakes, 5/8 mile, entered to be sold for $2,000, in 1:01 3/4, carrying top weight, beating Chic and 7 others.

In the Sensation Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Latonia, he was second to F. F. V., beating Dr. Catlett, Boaneiges (the record holder for 1 3/16 miles), Maceo, Indio, Dare II. and Performance, and at Sheepshead Bay he was second to Distinction in a 5/8-mile race, 7 runners.

As a 3-year-old Box started 19 times, won 6 races, was second in 3, third in 5 and unplaced in 5.

He won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap at Latonia by 4 lengths in 1:45 1/2 ; won a 6 1/2-furlong race at Cincinnati, track heavy, by 6 lengths, beating the great racemare, Imp, and 5 others. At Newport, Ky., he won a 3/4-mile Purse for all ages by 2 lengths in 1:12 3/4, beating Gid Law, Sim W., Eugenia Wickes, Waban and 2 others.

At Cincinnati he won the Telegraph Stakes, 7/8 mile, time 1:26 3/4, beating Abe Furst, Belle Bramble, Algol, Berclair (winner of the Tennessee Derby, etc.) and Eugenia Wickes. At Latonia he won a 1-mile Handicap in 1:42 3/4, beating J .H. C., Paul Cavar, Big Knight and Skate.

Box's last winning race as a 3-year-old took place at Latonia, where he won the Kenton Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Eugenia Wickes, White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, etc.) and The Elector.

Owing to unsoundness Box only started twice as a 4-year-old, and finished third once behind Imp and Lufra, to whom he was giving 7 lbs. and 6 lbs. respectively.

As a 5-year-old Box won 8 races. His first win was a 1-mile-and-70-yards race at Aqueduct, beating King Barleycorn, Warrenton and Domineer. At Morris Park he captured a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, Withers course, in 1:54 3/4, beating Glonoine, Lanky Bob, Latson, Nosey, Central Trust, Howard Mann and 4 others, and won a Handicap, the Withers mile, time 1:41 1/4, beating Half Time, imp. Peep o' Day, Firearm, Charentus, Warrenton and 4 others.

At Brighton Beach he won a 3/4-mile race in 1:14 1/5, 6 runners, and won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, with top weight, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:54 1/5, 4 runners. At Sheepshead Bay he won a 1-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, beating imp. Peep o' Day, Bannockburn, etc., time 1:41 2/5.

At Morris Park he won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, Withers course, beating Maid of Harlem, Carnero, Decanter, etc., and also captured another 1 1/8-mile Handicap, carrying 126 lbs., easily by 2 lengths, from Muskadine, Carnero, Maid of Harlem, Charentus and Decanter.

As a 6-year-old in 1900 Box ran 3 times. He won the Carter Handicap at Aqueduct, carrying 125 lbs., beating Firearm, May Hemstead, The Kentuckian, Modrine, Ten Candles and 6 others. In the Metropolitan, with 121 lbs., he ran second to Ethelbert, 126 lbs.,

beating Imp. 127, Kilmarnock, 3 years, 104, Ildrim, 3 years, 104, imp. Voter, 123, Waring, 3 years, 107, Contestor, 3 years, 98, Raffaello, 113, Survivor, 100, and Half Time, 110 lbs. With the worst of the weights, he was third to Lothario and Charentus in a 1-mile Handicap, 4 runners.

Pandora also produced Half Time who as a 2-year-old started 4 times and won 1 race. He won a race, for maidens, last 4 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, beating Satirist, Tendresse, Capt. Sigsbee, Greyfeld and 10 others.

Out of 14 starts as a 3-year-old Half Time scored once at Brooklyn where he captured the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/6 miles, from Filigrane (giving 16 lbs. away), and Lackland.

In 1900 Half Time ran 13 races without winning, but he ran second in 2 and third in 5.

1888, barren.

1889, ch. f. Raybelle, by imp. Rayon d'Or. Alluded to above.

1890, ch. f. Ssarg, by imp. Rayon d'Or. Never ran.

Ssarg produced Locochee, who did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won a 1 1/16-mile race, for maidens of all ages, at Brooklyn, 11 runners.

As a 4-year-old Locochee won a 1 1/2-mile Selling race at San Francisco, entered to be sold for $300, easily by 12 lengths, 7 runners, track heavy, time 2:40. Later on he won the Epsom Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, easily by 2 lengths, track heavy, time 2:40 1/2, 6 runners.

As a 5-year-old in 1901 Locochee won a 2-mile race at San Francisco, easily by 20 lengths, and also won the Thornton Stakes, 4 miles, easily by 20 lengths.

Ssarg also produced Servilia, 2-year-old, in 1898, when she started 13 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and third in 1. She won a 5/8-mile race, on the Futurity course, for maiden fillies, easily by 2 lengths, beating 16 opponents. At Brooklyn she won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02, beating Elizabeth M. (a good winner, both in America and England). In Shot, Criterion, Luerana, Kimberley, King Pepper and 2 others. At Morris Park she was beaten a neck by Rolling Boor in a 6 1/2-furlong race. Rolling Boor was afterwards disqualified for fouling Criterion (unplaced) and the race was awarded to Servilia.

1891, 1892, 1893 and **1894,** barren.

1895, b. f. Follow the Flag, by Tournament. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1896, ch. f. Red Clover, by imp. Kallicrates. Did not run as a 2, 3, or 4-year-old.

1897, barren.

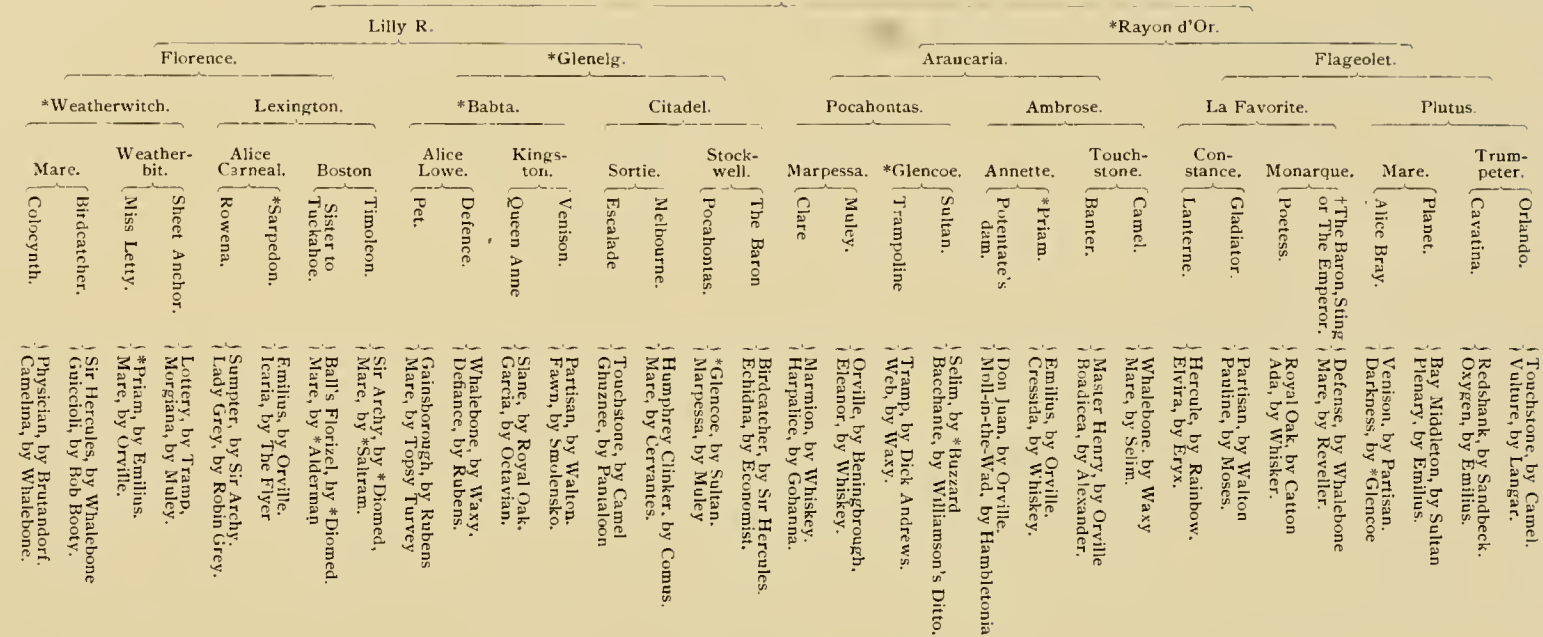
BALLET, was a good winner and a producer of the very highest class.
Raybelle's
2d Dam.

BALLOON, was a great racemare. At Lexington, Ky., when a 3-year-old, she won mile heats, 2-mile heats, 3-mile heats and 4-mile heats.
Raybelle's
3d Dam.

For further particulars of this family, see Daisy F., Elusive, Elizabeth L., Lady Longfellow, Mary C., Peg Woffington and The Lioness.

REINE D'OR.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1884. Bred by W. L. Scott, Algeria Stud, Pa.



Seventh dam, by Selim; Eighth dam, Maiden, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Phenomenon; Tenth dam, Matron, by Florizel; Eleventh dam, Maiden (sister to Pumpkin), by Matchem; Twelfth dam, by Squirt; Thirteenth dam, Lot's dam, by Mogul; Fourteenth dam, Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Fifteenth dam, Starling's dam, by Son of Brownlow Turk; Sixteenth dam, Old Lady, by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian Seventeenth dam, by Rockwood; Eighteenth dam, by the Helmsley Turk.

*Imported. †The Emperor's breeding given.

REINE D'OR.

Reine d'Or started 3 times, won 1 race, and was unplaced in 2.

Her winnings amounted to $150.

As a 2-year-old Reine d'Or ran once, when, with 105 lbs. she was unplaced behind Lady Primrose, 112, Falsestep, 105, and Montrose, 115 lbs., in the Moët and Chandon Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, in a field of 13 runners, including the good racehorse Belvidere, 120 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Reine d'Or commenced by winning a Purse, 5/8-mile, for maidens, at Clifton, N. J., 7 runners, time 1:04 3/4. In her last race, a Purse, 5/8-mile, at Monmouth Park, she was entered to be sold for $1,000, and finished unplaced behind Queen of Hearts, $1,000, Saluda, $1,000, and Pampero, $1,000, 14 runners, time 1:03.

Reine d'Or produced in

1889, **ch. f. Queen d'Or (late Regina II.), by imp. Kantaka.** Started 24 times as a 2-year-old and won 1 race, viz: a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Gloucester, by 3 lengths, 7 runners, track good, time 51 1/4 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Queen d'Or started 37 times and won 8 races, at Gloucester, from 5/8 up to 7/8 mile, 5 of them being selling events, and as a 4-year-old she captured 3 more races at Gloucester.

As a 5-year old Queen d'Or won 3 races at Alexander Island.

As a 6-year-old she left the legitimate for the outlaw tracks without winning, but the following season won as an outlaw.

1890, barren.

1891, **ch. c. by Algerine,** dead.

1892, **ch. c. Font d'Or, by Fonso.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 5. He won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Cincinnati, by 2 lengths, 7 runners, track heavy, time 1:06 1/4

As a 3-year-old Font d'Or started 5 times, won 2 races and was unplaced in 3. He won 2 Selling Purses, each of them 3/4 mile, at Lexington, track heavy.

As a 4-year-old Font d'Or (who also ran second, twice under the name of Black Prince) won 2 races, viz: a Handicap, 3/4 mile heats, at Toronto in straight heats, and a 7/8-mile race at Newport, Ky., entered to be sold for $200, 11 runners.

As a 5-year-old he won a Purse, 1 mile, at Guelph, Ont.

1893, **b. f. Argentina II., by Longfellow.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race and was unplaced in 3. She won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Latonia, by 3 lengths, with odds of 2 to 1 laid on her, beating La Golondriana and 12 others, track heavy, time 59 3/4 seconds.

As a 3-year-old Argentina II., according to *Goodwin's Guide*, started 28 times, won 8 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 12.

Evidently in her first win her identity is confused with that of Argentina (by Gano), the property of the Santa Anita Stable, because in the first race credited to her Argentina II. is given as the property of the Santa Anita Stable and coupled in the betting with Ramiro, another Santa Anita horse, whereas Argentina II. was the property of Mr. T. C. McDowell, in whose name she won 7 races afterwards.

At Newport, Ky., entered to be sold for $200, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, 12 runners, equal weights, and also won a Purse, 7/8 mile, 6 runners. At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $400, she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating 5 opponents, entered to be sold for $300

each, and entered to be sold for $200, won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:42 1/4, beating Hermes, $800, Nimrod, $700, Necedah, $400, and 3 others.

At Latonia, entered to be sold for $200, she won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, in a canter, by 8 lengths, beating Daily America (winner of the Realization, beating St. Leonard's, Sir Walter, etc.), $600, and 4 others; entered to be sold for $500, won a Purse, 1 mile, in a canter, by 4 lengths, beating Sir Vassar and 4 others, and entered to be sold for $1,200, won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 3 lengths, beating Booze, $700, the good racemare, Ida Pickwick, $1,200, and 2 others, track fair, time 2:09.

1894, ch. f. Von Hera, by Hanover. Never started.

Von Hera has thrown Automaton, who ran 9 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 5. At Washington he captured a 5 1/2-furlong race, easily by 2 lengths, beating Velasquez and 6 others, and at the same track ran second to Blueskin in a 6 1/2-furlong race.

Automaton was a winner again in 1901.

1895, no report in the Stud Book.

1896, b. f. Rush, by Wadsworth. Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 2.

She started out with 4 straight wins, beginning at Newport, Ky., by capturing a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by a length, beating Glad Hand, Pansy H., Bezique and 9 others, track heavy, time 51 1/4 seconds. At Louisville she won the Debutante Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Rose Apple, Gay Parisienne, Queen of Song, Chimura and 4 others, track heavy, time 51 seconds.

At Harlem, Ill., she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, in a canter, by 2 lengths, giving her 3 opponents from 13 to 18 lbs., track heavy, time 58 3/4 seconds, and next won the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, in 1:03, at even weights with Ordelette (unplaced), and giving the others from 10 to 15 lbs.. At Harlem Rush also won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:07 1/4, beating Jolly Roger, Canace and Boney Boy, all in receipt of weight.

At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, she gave Spirituelle 10 lbs., and ran second to her in the La Grange Stakes, 5/8-mile, track heavy, conceding from 10 to 13 lbs. to the other 3 runners, and 3 days later won a Purse, 7/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Jolly Roger, Formero and 5 others.

At Latonia, with 120 lbs , she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, track heavy, giving from 5 to 18 lbs. to 9 opponents, and wound up the season by giving Queen of Song 12 lbs. and running her to a neck in the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating 4 others, in receipt of from 10 to 13 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Rush started 14 times, won 7 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

At Louisville she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, with top weight, in a canter, by 2 lengths, and later on with 112 lbs. won the Kentucky Oaks, in a canter, by 8 lengths, beating May Hempstead (winner of the Tennessee Derby and Oaks, the Latonia Oaks, etc.), 117, and the Lady in Blue, 112 lbs., 12 lengths behind the second. Rush's next win was in the New York Circuit.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 113 lbs., she won a Handicap, 1 mile, in a canter, by 6 lengths, beating Toluca, 114, General Mart Gary, 108, and King Barleycorn, 115 lbs., time 1:41 2/5, and a week later won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, top weight, easily by 4 lengths, beating Lothario, Leo, Planter and The Burlington Route, time 1:42.

At Brooklyn she won a Handicap, all the way, from her solitary opponent Cambrian, at equal weights, and 3 days afterwards won The Oceanview Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, from King Barleycorn, giving him weight. The last time she earned brackets as a 3-year-old she frightened out the opposition and walked over for a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, for mares 3 years old and upwards.

Rush started 11 times as a 4-year-old in 1900, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 4.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, on main track, easily by 4 lengths, from Modrine, Sanders, Vulcain, Contestor and 3 others, time 1:14 1/5, and 3 days afterwards won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, easily by 3 lengths, spreadeagling her field, which consisted of May Hempstead, Iroquois Belle, Oneck Queen and 3 others.

In the Fall, at Sheepshead Bay, she won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:40, 6 runners, and at Morris Park won a Sweepstakes, last 7/8 of the Withers mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:26 3/4, beating Godfrey, Joe Fry and Firearm.

For complete list of Rush's races, see Rush.

1897, **b. c. Loretto, by Jim Gore.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old, with 106 lbs., in a race at Lexington, won by My Butterfly, 118 lbs.

As a 3-year-old he ran 7 races on the flat, in one of which he was second, and he also ran 3 races over the jumps and was second in 1.

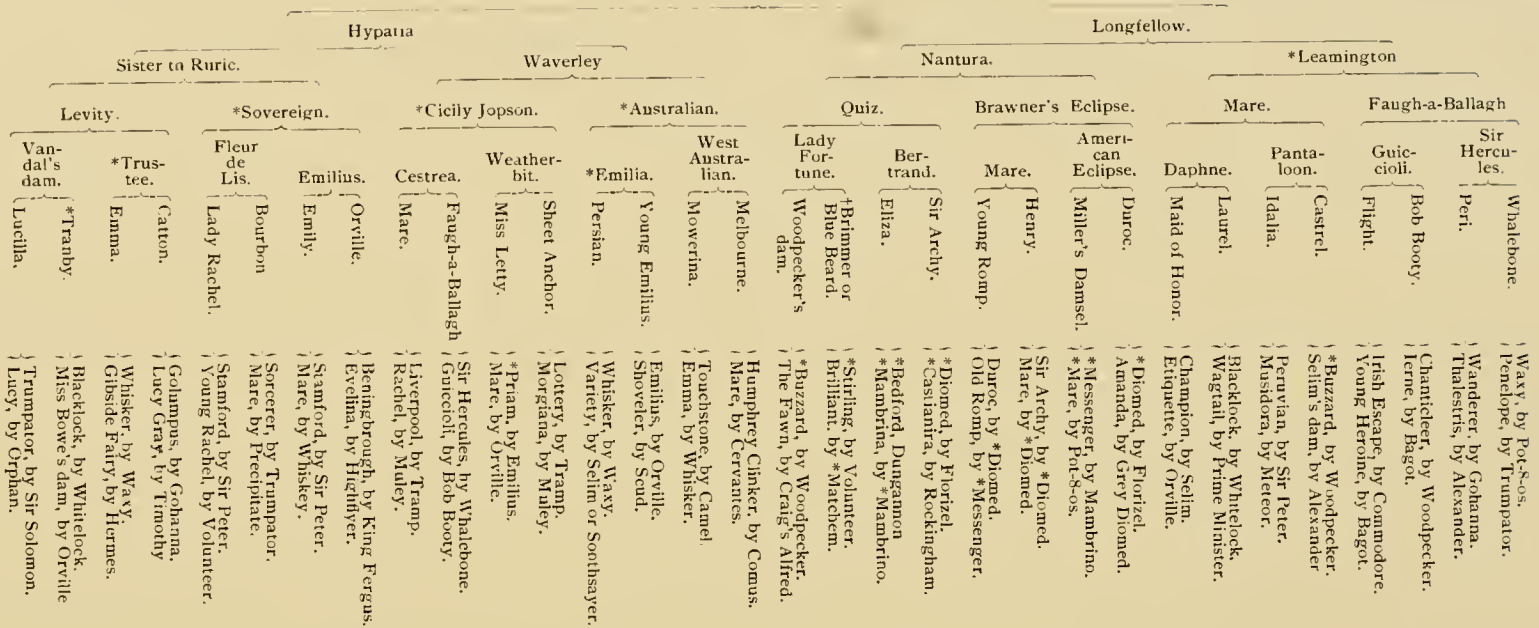
LILLY R., was a winner for 4 seasons. Was also a good producer.
Reine d'Or's dam.

FLORENCE, was a winner and a good producer. Florence threw the great Hindoo, etc., and is the second dam of Cereta.
Reine d'Or's 2d dam.

See Cereta for the performances and Stud records of Lilly R. and Florence. For other particulars of this family, see Fiesole.

ROSE STANDISH.

Bay mare, foaled 1891. Bred by George H. Clay, Balgowan Stud, Ky.



Seventh dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Eighth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Ninth dam, by *Highflyer; Tenth dam, by *Fearnought; Eleventh dam, by Ariel; Twelfth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Thirteenth dam, *Duchess (Diamond), by Cullen Arabian; Fourteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Fifteenth dam, sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Seventeenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Eighteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Nineteenth dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twentieth dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-first dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-second dam, Royal Mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given.

ROSE STANDISH.

Rose Standish ran 3 races, and was unplaced in each of them.

As a 2-year-old she first started in a 5/8-mile race at Guttenberg, and was one of the beaten division behind Our Pet, Tear Drop and Lorinda. In her second and last start, as a 2-year-old, she finished fifteenth and last in a 5/8-mile race at Morris Park, Penniless, Varuna and Our Jack running first, second and third respectively.

As a 3-year-old Rose Standish started in a 3/4 mile race at Morris Park. There were 13 runners, and she finished tenth behind The Judge, War Bonnet, Reiff, etc.

Rose Standish produced in

1896, b. c. Duxbury, by Pessarra. Has never started.

1897, slipped twins.

HYPATIA, Rose Standish's Dam. never ran. She produced Slickaway, Hypocrite, Deceit, Hannarinda and Genera Miles.

For particulars of Hypatia and the Levity family, see Hypocrite, Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Soncy Lass, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

RUPERTA.

Bay mare, foaled 1885. Bred by D. Swigert, Elmendorf Stud, Lexington, Ky.

- Marguerite.
  - *Merry Wife.
    - Mrs. Quickly.
      - Venus.
        - Sir Hercules
        - Echo.
      - Long-bow.
        - Ithuriel.
        - Miss Bowe.
    - Beadsman.
      - Mendicant.
        - Touchstone.
        - Lady Moore Carew.
      - Weather-bit.
        - Sheet Anchor.
        - Miss Letty.
  - *Eclipse.
    - Gaze.
      - Fly-catcher.
        - Godolphin.
        - Sister to Cobweb.
      - Bay Middleton.
        - Sultan.
        - Cobweb.
    - Orlando.
      - Vulture.
        - Langar.
        - Kite.
      - Touch-stone.
        - Camel.
        - Banter.
- *Prince Charlie.
  - Eastern Princess.
    - Tomyris.
      - Mare.
        - Glaucus.
        - Io.
      - Sesostris.
        - Slane.
        - Palmyra.
    - Surplice.
      - Crucifix.
        - *Priam.
        - Octaviana.
      - Touch-stone.
        - Camel.
        - Banter.
  - Blair Athol.
    - Blink Bonny.
      - Queen Mary.
        - Gladiator.
        - Mare.
      - Mel-bourne.
        - Humphrey Clinker.
        - Marc.
    - Stockwell.
      - Poca-hontas.
        - *Glencoe.
        - Marpessa.
      - The Baron
        - Birdcatcher.
        - Echidna.

Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.	Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
Economist, by Whisker.	Miss Pratt, by Blacklock.
Sultan, by Selim.	Trampoline, by Tramp.
Muley, by Orville.	Clare, by Marmion.
Comus, by Sorcerer.	Clinkerina, by Clinker.
Cervantes, by Don Quixote.	Mare, by Golumpus.
Partisan, by Walton.	Pauline, by Moses.
Plenipotentiary, by Emilius.	Myrrha, by Whalebone.
Whalebone, by Waxy.	Mare, by Selim.
Master Henry, by Orville.	Boadicea, by Alexander.
Emilius, by Orville.	Cressida, by Whiskey.
Octavian, by Stripling.	Mare, by Shuttle.
Royal Oak, by Catton.	Mare, by Orville.
Sultan, by Selim.	Hester, by Camel.
Partisan, by Walton.	Nanine, by Selim.
Taurus, by Phantom or Morisco.	Arethissa, by Quiz.
Whalebone, by Waxy.	Mare, by Selim.
Master Henry, by Orville.	Boadicea, by Alexander.
Selim, by *Buzzard.	Mare, by Walton.
Bustard, by Castrel.	Olympia, by Sir Oliver.
Selim, by *Buzzard.	Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
Phantom, by Walton.	Filagree, by Soothsayer.
Partisan, by Walton.	Ridicule, by Shuttle
Phantom, by Walton.	Filagree, by Soothsayer.
Lottery, by Tramp.	Morgiana, by Muley.
*Priam, by Emilius.	Mare, by Orville.
Camel, by Whalebone.	Banter, by Master Henry.
Tramp, by Dick Andrews.	Kite, by Bustard.
Touchstone, by Camel.	Verbena, by Velocipede.
Catton, by Golumpus.	*Tranby's dam, by Orville.
Whalebone, by Waxy.	Peri, by Wanderer.
Emilius, by Orville.	Mare, by Scud or Pioneer.

Seventh dam, Canary Bird, by Whiskey or Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Carary, by Coriander; Ninth dam, Miss Green, by Highflyer; Tenth dam, Harriet, by Matchem: Eleventh dam, Flora, by Regulus; Twelfth dam, by Bartlett's Childers; Thirteenth dam, by Bay Bolton; Fourteenth dam, by Belgrade Turk.

*Imported.

RUPERTA.

Ruperta started 22 times, won 11 races, was second in 7, third in 1 and unplaced in 3

Her total winnings amounted to $17,160.

Ruperta ran her first race at Saratoga, finishing second, beaten a neck, to Daisy F., top weight, in the Spinaway Stakes, with Estelle, Paradox, Cameo and 5 others making up the field. Two days later she was unplaced behind Gun Wad, Prince Howard and Lizzie Fonso in the Virginia Stakes, 8 starters.

At Morris Park, with 105 lbs., she won the Larchmont Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14, beating Magnate, 108, Ralph Bayard, 113, Druidess, 120, June Day, 113, Heather, 113 lbs., and 3 others. Two days afterwards, with 115 lbs., she ran second to Livonia, 103 lbs., in the Casanova Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Golden Horn, 108, Bibelot, 103, Cameo, 115, Cornelia, 103, Starlight, 120, Minuet, 103, Carrie C., 104, Little Ella, 108, Folly, 108, Her Highness, 113 lbs., and 4 others.

In the White Plains Handicap, her last race at Morris Park, with 110 lbs. up, she ran second, beaten a neck, to the unbeaten and exceptionally brilliant 2-year-old, El Rio Rey, 126 lbs. Behind the pair finished St. Carlo (second in the Futurity, giving Chaos, the winner, 13 lbs.), 115, Leighton, 112, June Day, 102, Magnate, 107, Masterlode, 100, Grammercy, 105, Soho, 107, Prince Fonso, 110, Banquet (a good international winner, with the record 2:03 3/4 for 1 1/4 miles, straight course at Monmouth Park), 114, Cayuga (a very high-class 2-year-old), 116 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:17.

At Brooklyn, with 115 lbs., she ran second to the good racemare, Reclare, 115 lbs., in the Willow Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Sinaloa II., Gloaming, Amazon, Golden Horn and Martha, 108 lbs. each, in addition to Druidess and Paradox, 115 lbs. each, time 1:15 1/4, and three days previously she had run third to Magnate and Ballarat in the Algeria Stakes, beating Tournament (winner of the Realization, etc.), Banquet and 2 others at weight for sex.

Before leaving Brooklyn Ruperta won an All-Aged Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, easily by a length, in 1:01 3/4, beating Amazon, Estelle, Blue Rock, Young Duke, Tipstaff, Little Minch, Ralph Bayard and 5 others.

At Morris Park, in the Autumn, it was Ruperta's bad luck to run up against the great El Rio Rey in the Dunmore Stakes, 3/4 mile, carrying 108 lbs. to his 112. It resulted in an easy win for the magnificently proportioned and perfect actioned son of Norfolk, who, however, was a pretty sick horse that day. The "also rans" included Gregory, 115, Ballarat, 111, Lisimony, 111, Fairy Queen, 109, Livonia, 108, and Homeopathy, 109 lbs.

In the Fashion Stakes, later on, with 115 lbs., Ruperta ran unplaced behind Tulla Blackburn, 111, Pearl Set, 108, and Sinaloa II., 103 lbs., 8 starters. Two days later she ran second to Blue Rock, 3 years old, in an All-Aged Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in 59 3/4 seconds, beating Madstone (a high-class winner of 37 races), Druidess, Gun Wad, Puzzle Glory and Umpire.

At Elizabeth Ruperta ran her last race as a 2-year-old, winning a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, from 5 opponents.

As a 3-year-old Ruperta began by winning a Purse, 1 mile and 25 yards, at Latonia, easily by a length, from Catalpa, Marchma, Brandolette and San Ardo. At Saratoga she won the American Hotel Stakes, 1 mile, with 110 lbs., beating the good winner Sir John, 122, Isaac Lewis, 104, Australitz, 110, and 2 others. Two days afterwards she was unplaced in the Adirondack Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, having the worst of the weight with her 4 opponents.

Five days later she won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating King Crab (winner of about 80 races) and Belle d'Or, time 1:41 3/4, and after an interval of three days she won the Foster Memorial Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, with 113 lbs., beating Prince Fonso, 122, Santiago, 122, Sir John, 122, Isaac Lewis, 112, Reclare, 117, and Australitz, 112 lbs., time 1:48 1/2.

Ruperta next won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 109 lbs., beating Hamlet, Golden Reel and Hypocrite, each of them 5 years old, carrying 108, 107 and 112 lbs. respectively. Her last performance at Saratoga was winning a Purse, 1 mile, in a canter by a length from Lady Pulsifer, Eminence and Kitty Van.

At Sheepshead Bay she won the Dolphin Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, with 112 lbs , easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:55 1/5, beating De Muth, 117, Reclare, 117, Masterlode, 104, Charley Post, 110, and Watterson, 110 lbs. Four days afterwards, with 114 lbs., she won the Reapers' Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, under a pull by a neck, beating De Muth, 117, Miss Belle, 109, Clio, 112, Long Shore, 99 lbs., and 2 others.

In the Siren Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, Ruperta made her next and last appearance in public. With 119 lbs. in the saddle, she was apparently winning easily. Within the last furlong, however, she broke down, but made a good struggle, finishing second, a length behind Tulla Blackburn, 120 lbs. Ten lengths separated her from Miss Belle, 109 lbs., who was third, the "also rans" being imp. Helter Skelter (a good stake winner, with 29 races to her credit), 122, Druidess, 110, and Reclare, 126 lbs.

Ruperta was barren in 1892. She produced in

1893, b. c. Titmouse, by imp. St. Blaise. Started once as a 2-year-old when he finished second to Bon Ami in Purse, Eclipse course, for maiden 2-year-olds, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old he started 10 times without winning, but was placed second once and 4 times third. As a 4-year-old he ran 4 times unplaced.

1894, b. c. St. Rupert, by imp. St. Blaise. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

Started 11 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, was third in 2 and unplaced in 8. He won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, selling, at Harlem, Ill., by 4 lengths, 13 starters.

As a 4-year-old he ran 13 times unplaced. As a 5-year-old he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Tampa, Fla., and as a 6-year-old he ran, but did not win.

1895, b. f. by imp. St. Blaise. Died.

1896, b. c. Approval, by Pessara. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races and was unplaced in 5. At Hawthorne Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, for maiden 2-year-olds, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:02, 9 starters, and at Harlem, Ill., won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 4 lengths, beating Streamer, Prince McClurg, Assessor, Doremus and 4 others, time 1:01 1/4.

As a 3-year-old Approval started 8 times, won 6 races, was second in 1 and third in 1. At Louisville he won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, in 1:22, beating Queen of Song and 4 others, and won a Handicap, 7/8 mile, easily by a length, having the worst of the weights with his 6 opponents.

Approval was then brought East, and at Brooklyn won a race, 1 1/16 miles, with 110 lbs., beating Glengar, 113, Lackland, 113, Greatland 118, and Manlius, 110 lbs. Five days later he won another race at the same distance, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:48, beating The Kentuckian, Rhinelander, Survivor, Heliobas, Glengar and Roysterer, all at even weights.

At Brighton Beach he won a race, 1 1/16 miles, easily from Capt. Sigsbee, Grey Jacques and 2 others, and at Saratoga won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:53 1/4, giving Azucena 1 lb. a year and a beating.

As a 4-year-old Approval started twice. At Morris Park he won a race, over the Withers mile, by a length in 1:41 3/4 from Waitnot, Survivor, Decanter and Chartless. Over the same course, with 113 lbs. up, he ran second, beaten a length, to The Kentuckian, 106 lbs., time 1:39 3/4, Waitnot, 111 lbs., finishing 4 lengths in the rear.

1897, b. c. by Diablo.

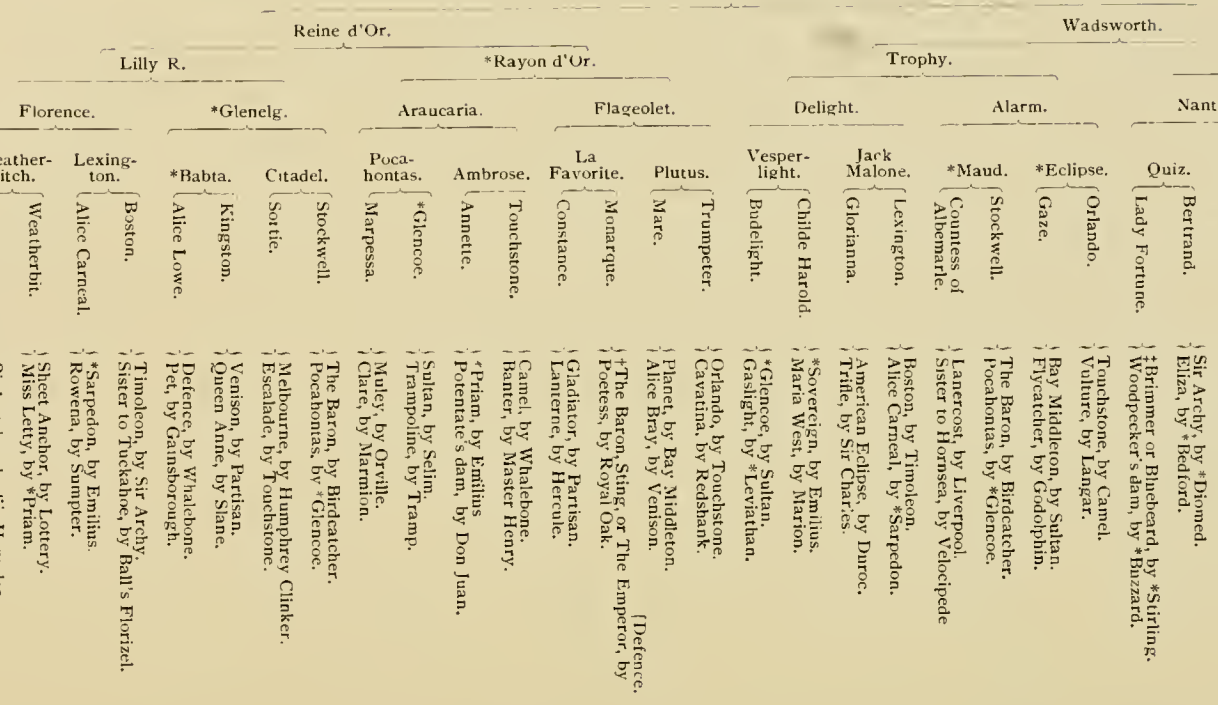
MARGUERITE, never started.
Ruperta's
Dam.

Marguerite produced Mocco, Corona, Rupert, Melton, Marsh Mallow, Daisy, Marmont El Telegrafo, Billy Redding and Florrie.

For full particulars of this family see Florrie.

RUSH.

Bay mare, foaled 1896. Bred by T. C. McDowell, Ashland Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Camelina (sister to Camel), by Whalebone; Eighth dam, by Selim; Ninth dam, Maiden, by Sir Peter; Tenth dam, by Phenomenon; Eleventh dam, Matron, by Florizel; Twelfth dam, Maiden (sister to Pumpkin), by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Squirt; Fourteenth dam, Lot's dam, by Mogul; Fifteenth dam, Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Sixteenth dam, Staring's dam, by Son of Brownlow Turk; Seventeenth dam, Old Lady, by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; Eighteenth dam, by Rockwood; Nineteenth dam, by the Helmsley Turk.

*Imported. †The Emperor's breeding given. ‡Bluebeard's breeding given.

RUSH.

Rush started 37 times, won 18 races, was second in 7, third in 3 and unplaced in 9.

Her total winnings amounted to $14,390.

Rush won her first race, 1/2 mile, at Newport, Ky., easily by a length in a field of 13, track heavy, time 51 1/4 seconds. At Louisville, track again heavy, she won the Debutante Stakes, 1/2 mile, in 51 seconds, 9 starters.

At Harlem, Ill., she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, in a canter by 2 lengths, track heavy; ran unplaced to Toluca, Olinthus and The Kentuckian in a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, time 54 1/4 seconds; won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:07 1/4, beating Jolly Roger, Cunace and Boney Boy, and ran second to Boney Boy (in receipt of 5 lbs.) in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Tulla Fonso and The Pride.

At Hawthorne Park she was unplaced behind Ailyar, Espirage and Miss Marion in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 8 starters; ran second, with 119 lbs., to Spirituelle, 109 lbs., in the La Grange Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Good Hope and Kunja, 109 lbs. each, and Queen of Song, 106 lbs., and won a Purse, 7/8 mile, handily by 3 lengths from 7 opponents.

At Latonia, with 118 lbs., she won the Clipsetta Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Hanlight, 103, Mayme M. M., 107, Orderlette, 118 lbs., and 2 others in receipt of weight; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, with top weight, 120 lbs., and with 120 lbs. ran second, beaten a neck, to Queen of Song, 108 lbs., in the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, defeating Souchon, 110, and Mayme M. M., Fantasy and Aureole, 107 lbs. each.

As a 3-year-old Rush began racing at Louisville, where, with top weight, she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, in a canter by 2 lengths, 5 starters; ran second with top weight, 107 lbs., to Apple Jack, 4 years, 100 lbs., in a Handicap, 3/4 mile; ran third to Batten and Prince McClurg in the Premier Stakes, 1 mile, beating Ways and Means, and with 112 lbs. won the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/16 miles, in a canter, by 8 lengths, from Lady Hempstead, 117 lbs., and the Lady in Blue, 112 lbs, who was 12 lengths behind the second.

At Latonia, with 122 lbs., she was unplaced to May Hempstead, 122, Freak, 112, and Preliminary, 109 lbs., in the Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, 5 starters, and 5 days afterwards, with 111 lbs., was unplaced to Star of Bethlehem, 4 years, 103, Souchon, 3 years, 105, and George Kratz, 4 years, 103 lbs., in a Handicap, 3/4 mile, 7 starters.

Rush's next performance was at Sheepshead Bay, where, with 113 lbs., she was unplaced to Toluca, 108, Heliobas, 106, and Lady Lindsey, 107 lbs., in the Flying Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, 7 starters, time 1:14. Four days afterwards, with 113 lbs., she won a Handicap, 1 mile, in a canter by 6 lengths, beating Toluca, 114, Gen. Mart Gary, 108, and King Barleycorn, 115 lbs., time 1:41 2/5, and a week later won another 1-mile race, carrying top weight, in a canter by 4 lengths.

At Brooklyn she easily won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Cambrian; won the Ocean View Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, carrying 119 lbs., beating John Barleycorn, 118 lbs., easily, and walked over for another event.

At Morris Park, with 115 lbs., she ran Charentus, 5 years, 115 lbs, to 1/2 length in a race over the Withers mile, time 1:40 1/2, easily beating imp. Isidor, 5 years, 118, Carnero, 5 years, 111, Latson, 4 years, 118, and imp. Peep o' Day, 118 lbs. Five days later she ran her last race of the season, carrying 126 lbs. and running second to The Rose, 105 lbs., in the Hunter Handicap, Withers mile, track heavy, beating Maid of Harlem, 108, Mai, 113, and Lady Lindsey, 104 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Rush, with the best of the weights, began by winning a 3/4-mile race, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 4 lengths, from Modrine, Gonfalon, Sanders, Vulcain, Contestor, Hammock and Margate, time 1:14 1/5. She next won a 1-mile race, easily by 4 lengths,

from May Hempstead, Iroquois Belle, Oneck Queen, Merito, etc., and then, with 118 lbs., ran unplaced to Charentus, 99, Imp, 130, and Greyfeld, 100 lbs., in the Long Island Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, 6 starters, time 1:44.

At Saratoga, with 111 lbs., she ran third to Gibralter, 116, and Mayor Gilroy, 3 years, 111 lbs., in a Purse, 5/8 mile, time 1:01 1/4, beating Mr. Jersey, Lieber Karl, etc., and 2 days later, with 121 lbs , ran third to The Amazon, 3 years, 99, and Queen of Song, 4 years, 103 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile, time 1:40, beating 4 others in receipt of weight.

In the Autumn, at Sheepshead Bay, she led her field from start to finish and won a 1-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:40, with Kamara, Andronicus, Herbert, Trumpet and Pincher behind her. She was next unplaced in the Ocean Handicap, 1 mile, won by imp. Voter, time 1:39 2/5, and was again unplaced in the Flight Stakes, 7/8 mile, on the main track, won by Heliobas in 1:26 3/5.

At Morris Park she was unplaced in the Manhattan Handicap, Eclipse course, won by Firearm in 1:10; won a race, over the last 7/8 of the Withers mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:26 3/4, carrying 112 lbs., beating Godfrey, 112, Joe Frey, 2 years, 102, and Firearm, 5 years, 119 lbs.

Rush ended her racing career in the Westchester Highweight Handicap, last 6 1/2 furlongs of the Withers mile, carrying 130 lbs. and running second to Alard Scheck, 2 years, 111 lbs., defeating Kinnikinic, 6 years, 115, Dr. Barlow, 2 years, 104, Musette, 3 years, 112, Meehanus, 4 years, 122 Charentus, 6 years, 128 and Belle of Lexington, 3 years, 115 lbs.

REINE D'OR, was a winner and a producer.

Rush's
Dam.

For particulars of Reine d'Or and the rest of the family see Reine d'Or, Cereta and Fiesole.

SONCY LASS.

Bay mare. foaled 1886. Bred by P. Lorillard, Rancocas, Stud, N. J.

*Mortemer.	Compiègne.	Fitz Gladiator.	Gladiator.	Partisan.	Walton, by Sir Peter Parasol, by Pot-8-os
				Pauline.	Moses, by Whalebone or Seymour. Quadrille, by Selim.
			Zarah.	Reveller.	Comus, by Sorcerer. Rosette, by Beningbrough.
				Sister to Wouvermans	Rubens, by *Buzzard. Brightonia, by Gohanna.
		Maid of Hart.	The Provost.	The Saddler.	Waverley, by Whalebone. Castrellina, by Castrel.
				Rebecca.	Lottery, by Tramp. Mare, by Cervantes.
			Martha Lynn.	Mulatto.	Catton, by Golumpus, Desdemona, by Orville
				Leda.	Filho-da-Puta, by Haphazard Treasure, by Camillus.
	Comtesse.	†The Baron, or Nuncio.	Plenipotentiary.	Emilius.	Orville, by Beningbrough. Emily, by Stamford.
				Harriet	Pericles, by Evander. Mare, by Selim.
			Ally.	Partisan.	Walton, by Sir Peter Parasol, by Pot-8-os.
				Jest.	Waxy, by Pot-8-os. Scotia, by Delpini.
		Eusebia.	Emilius.	Orville.	Beningbrough, by King Fergus. Evelina, by Highflyer.
				Emily.	Stamford, by Sir Peter. Mare, by Whiskey.
			Mangelwurzel.	Merlin.	Castrel, by *Buzzard Miss Newton, by Delpini
				Morel.	Sorcerer, by Trumpator. Hornby Lass, by *Buzzard
Bertha.	*Glenelg.	Citadel.	Stockwell.	The Baron.	Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules Echidna, by Economist.
				Pocahontas.	*Glencoe, by Sultan. Marpessa, by Muley.
			Sortie.	Melbourne.	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus. Mare, by Cervantes.
				Escalade.	Touchstone, by Camel. Ghuznee, by Pantaloon.
		*Babta.	Kingston.	Venison.	Partisan, by Walton. Fawn, by Smolensko.
				Queen Anne.	Slane, by Royal Oak. Garcia, by Octavian.
			Alice Lowe	Defence.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Defiance, by Rubens
				Pet.	Gainsborough, by Rubens. Mare, by Topsy Turvy.
	Stamps.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon.	Sir Archy, by *Diomed. Mare, by *Saltram.
				Sister to Tuckahoe.	Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed Mare, by *Alderman.
			Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon.	Emilius, by Orville. Icaria, by The Flyer.
				Rowena.	Sumpter, by Sir Archy. Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
		Mildred.	*Glencoe.	Sultan.	Selim, by *Buzzard. Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto
				Trampoline.	Tramp, by Dick Andrews. Web, by Waxy.
			Levity.	*Trustee.	Catton, by Golumpus. Emma, by Whisker.
				Vandal's dam.	*Tranby, by Blacklock. Lucilla, by Trumpator.

Seventh dam, Lucy, by Orphan: Eighth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria, by Melzer; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, *Fearnought; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given.

SONCY LASS.

Soncy Lass started 5 times, finished third in 1 race and was unplaced in 4.

Her total winnings were $100.

As a 2-year-old she started once, running unplaced to Madstone, Red Light and Brahmin, in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, 13 starters.

As a 3-year-old she was unplaced to Britannic, King Crab and Reveller, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, 13 starters, and at the same track threw her jockey, in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, won by Beck.

At Jerome Park, with 100 lbs., she ran third to Orator, 105, and Samaria, 106 lbs., in the Harlem Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Utility, 100, Forest King, 122, and Servia, 107 lbs., won easily by 4 lengths, a head between second and third, time 1:17 1/4. Two days afterwards she made her last appearance in public, when she ran unplaced in a Sweepstakes, 1,400 yards, won by Volunteer II.

Soncy Lass has thrown the Stake winners, Souffle and Star Chamber, in addition to Stockholm, winner of 8 races.

BERTHA, captured 22 races, of which 18 were jumping events.
Soncy Lass' dam.

She threw the producers Reina Victoria and Delphine, and also Mohican, winner of 43 races, in addition to the winner, Harold Lindsay.

STAMPS, was a winner and also a first-class broodmare.
Soncy Lass' 2d dam.

She threw the Stake winners Katie Pearce (also a producer), Start (in England), Louisette (also a producer) and Preciosa (also a producer), in addition to the winners, Valleria (also a producer), Alex T., Billy Pinkerton and Lillian. Loch Tanna, another daughter of Stamps, was a producer in England.

MILDRED, was another fine broodmare. She had to her credit the grand racehorses, Monarchist and Frederick the Great, and also the good stake winner Sultana, who threw stake winners and producers.
Soncy Lass' 3d dam.

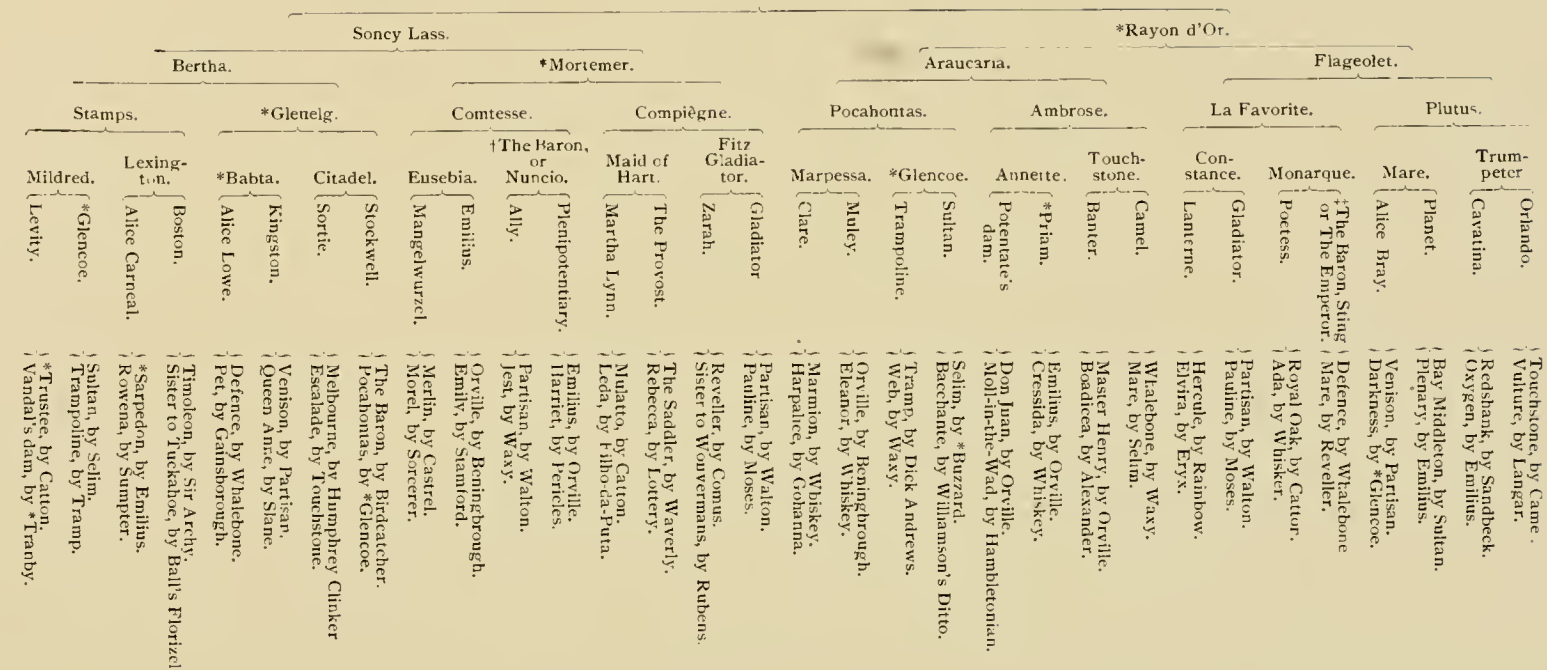
Other good-producing daughters of Mildred were Ringlet, Nora Worth and Minx.

LEVITY, is the tap root of an immense number of first-class racehorses and broodmares. The "Levity family" is justly considered the best in America.
Soncy Lass' 4th dam.

For particulars of the Levity family see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Souffle, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

SOUFFLE.

Bay mare, foaled 1893. Bred by W. L. Scott, Algeria Stud, Erie, Pa.



Seventh dam, Lucilla, by Trumpator; Eighth dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Ninth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Tenth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Eleventh dam, by *Highflyer; Twelfth dam, by *Fearnought; Thirteenth dam, by Ariel; Fourteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fifteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Sixteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Seventeenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Eighteenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Nineteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Twentieth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twenty-first dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's OldMontagu; Twenty-second dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-third dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-fourth dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given. ‡The Emperor's breeding given.

SOUFFLE.

Souffle started 72 times, won 25 races, ran second in 15, third in 16 and unplaced in 16.

Her total winnings amounted to $27,207.

Souffle's career on the turf was remarkable from the fact that such a good mare should have run in 3 Selling races as a 2-year-old, and in 6 Selling races as a 5-year-old. Between 2 and 5 years of age she proved a very good racemare and achieved an unprecedented honor by winning the Oaks at Louisville, Cincinnati and Latonia in addition to other high class races.

She began her career as a 2-year old on September 5th at Louisville where she was unplaced in a 7/8-mile race for all ages. On September 9th she captured a 4 1/2-furlong race, for maiden 2-year-olds, in 56 1/2 seconds, beating 14 opponents.

At Cincinnati she was unplaced to Belle of Fordham in a 5/8-mile race, 8 starters, and then ran second to the good horse, Ben Eder (who was giving her 10 lbs.) in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Loki and 4 others. She ran second to Hester (who was giving her 10 lbs.) in a 5/8-mile race, 8 starters; ran second to Fasig in a 5 1/2-furlong race, entered to be sold for $700, 6 runners, and second to Miss Maxim (who was giving her 5 lbs.) in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 5 runners, time 1:08.

At Latonia Souffle was unplaced in the Maiden Stakes, 5/8 mile, won by First Mate, 9 runners; won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $700, carrying top weight, beating Sir Dilke, Ida Wagner and 7 others; ran third to Epona and Marquise (giving them 4 and 3 lbs. respectively) in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 11 runners, and was unplaced to Mobalaska in a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race, entered to be sold for $600.

She then went to New Orleans, where she ran second to Nicholas in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating 11 others; was unplaced in a 5 1/2-furlong race won by Fannie Rowena, 10 runners, and afterwards wound up her 2-year-old form by winning 4 straight races, viz: a $200 Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:15 1/4; a $250 Purse, Handicap, 3/4 mile; a $250 Purse, 1 mile, on a heavy track in 1:49 1/2, and a $200 Purse, 7/8 mile, on a heavy track in 1:36.

As a 3-year-old Souffle showed a wonderful improvement in form.

She started out at Louisville by winning a 7/8-mile race, by 4 lengths, in 1:28, beating Penury, First Mate, etc., and three days afterwards won the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 6 lengths, track sloppy, beating Myrtle Harkness and 3 others, time 1:54 1/2. At Nashville Souffle was unplaced in a 1 1/4-mile race won by Ben Eder in 2:08.

At Cincinnati, with the worst of the weights, she ran second to Urania in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating 2 others, and three days afterwards, in receipt of 2 lbs. from Lady Inez, she won the Cincinnati Oaks, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:49 1/2, giving from 8 to 13 lbs. to the other 4 runners.

At Milwaukee, with the worst of the weights, Souffle was unplaced to Lord Nelson in a 1-mile race, time 1:41 1/4, and she next finished second to Havoc in the Independence Stakes, 1 mile, beating Rondo, Kamsin, Muskalonge and Sweet Faverdale, time 1:40 1/2.

She was then sent to Latonia where she won the Oaks (making her third Oaks), 1 1/4 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Elusive, Helen Mar and Lufra, time 2:16.

On her return to Milwaukee she ran third to Havoc and Sweet Faverdale (in receipt of 11 lbs.) in the Plankington Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, time 1:47 3/4, beating 2 others. Two days afterwards she ran second to Muskalonge in a 1-mile race, 4 runners, and the next day ran third to Sweet Faverdale (in receipt of 8 lbs.) and David in the Merchants' Handicap, 7/8 mile, beating Lord Nelson, Rondo and Wernburg.

Souffle was then brought to the New York circuit and at Sheepshead Bay was awarded a 1-mile Handicap, the other runners being Ben Brush, Hanwell and imp. Peep o' Day. Ben Brush came in

first by a head, with Souffle second, 3 lengths in front of Hanwell. Ben Brush, however, was disqualified for fouling Hanwell and the race was given to Souffle, time 1:42.

Souffle was next unplaced in The Turf Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, on the grass, won by imp. Halfling and two days afterwards, with the worst of the weights, ran third to Deerslayer and Volley in the Russet Handicap, 1 1/2 miles on the turf, beating imp. Gold Crest, time 2:36 3/5. In the Autumn Cup, 1 3/4 miles, won by Deerslayer, she was unplaced.

At Brooklyn Souffle ran a dead heat with Roundsman in the Fulton Stakes, 1 mile, beating Ben Eder and Ramiro, time 1:42, stakes divided, and later on finished third to Ben Eder and The Winner in the Oceanview Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Captive and Volley.

At Morris Park she won the Jerome Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, over the hill, in 2:09 1/4, beating The Winner and 3 others, and she also won the Hunter Handicap, for fillies 3-year-old, 1 1/8 miles, over the hill, beating Cassette, Louise N. and 2 others, conceding them from 10 to 23 lbs., time 1:54. With worst of the weights with Maurice, she was unplaced to him in the Turf and Field Club Handicap, 2 miles, over the hill, and she wound up her 3-year-old career by running third to Ramiro (giving him 20 lbs.) and The Winner in the Morris Park Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, over the hill, 4 runners, time 1:40 3/4.

As a 4-year-old Souffle began at Memphis by running unplaced to Ulysses (giving him 19 lbs.) in Montgomery Handicap, 1 1/16 miles. Then she captured a 1 1/8-mile Purse, 4 runners, and in her last race there she was unplaced in the Peabody Hotel Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, to the good horse, Typhoon II., Mary and Ulysses.

At Louisville she ran third to Loki and F. F. V. in a 1-mile Purse, and with an advantage in the weights, beat Ben Holladay, Loki and 5 others in a 1-mile Handicap.

At St. Louis, with the best of the weights, she ran second to Typhoon II. in the Memorial Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, beating Buckvidere, and afterwards, with top weight, won a 1 1/16-mile Purse, 4 runners, and also the Mound City Selling Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, entered to be sold for $1,800, beating Bing Binger and 2 others in 1:54 1/2.

At Fort Erie Souffle ran second to Sue Kittie in the Hotel Iroquois Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating two others; ran third to Skate and Ellsmere, in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, beating Sue Kitty, and ran third and last to Sue Kitty (giving her 6 lbs.) and Skate in a 1-mile Sweepstakes.

At Saratoga, carrying top weight, Souffle won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $900, 6 runners, and 2 days afterwards won a 1 1/4-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,500, beating Damien and Mazarine.

At Brighton Beach she finished third to Woolhurst and Damien in a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, beating Volley and Premier, time 1:41, and then, with top weight, won a 1-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $900, beating Dr. Sheppard and 6 others.

At Sheepshead Bay she ran unplaced to Song and Dance in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $800, and with top weight, entered to be sold for $900 ran second to Manasses in a 1 1/8-mile Selling race, 5 runners.

Souffle was then sent to Chicago and at Harlem ran third to Laureate and Bing Binger in a 1 1/8-mile Purse, 5 runners, time 1:54; ran second to Milwaukee in a 1-mile Selling race, 8 runners won a 1-mile Selling race, 5 runners. and was unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race.

Souffle was then sent to San Francisco, where she won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $700, 5 runners; entered to be sold for $800, ran second to Grady in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race; won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $700, 5 runners; ran unplaced to Buckwa in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $600 and ran her last race of the season when she finished third to Bernardillo and Marquise in a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, entered to be sold for $1,000, 4 runners.

As a 5-year-old Souffle ran all her races, 7 in number, in California, and with one exception they were all cheap selling events.

The first at 1 1/8 miles, entered to be sold for $700, she won with top weight, from 4 opponents. Then she ran third in 2, entered to be sold for $900 and $700. In a 1-mile Handicap she ran second to Ed. Gartland who was giving her weight. Her hard campaign had evidently knocked her out, and

the next time she ran, when entered to be sold for $650, the best she could do was to run third to Collins and Little Cripple, each in receipt of 3 lbs. In her last 2 races, when entered to be sold for $500 and $400, she was unplaced.

SONCY LASS, Souffle's Dam. ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. She has produced the winners Stockholm and Star Chamber in addition to Souffle.

BERTHA, Souffle's 2d Dam. was a frequent winner and a good producer. She was the grandam of Manzanita.

For the turf and stud records of Bertha and her produce see Manzanita.

For further particulars of the Levity family, from which Souffle comes, see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Tulla Blackburn and Wamsutta.

SUNNYSIDE.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1887. Bred by P. Lorillard, Rancocas Stud, N. J.

Seventh dam, Pythoness, by Sorcerer; Eighth dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Ninth dam, by Dungannon; Tenth dam, by Turf; Eleventh dam, by Herod; Twelfth dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Thirteenth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fourteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Sixteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Seventeenth dam, by Brimmer; Eighteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Ninteenth dam, by Dodsworth; Twentieth dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given.

SUNNYSIDE.

Sunnyside ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 5 times and was unplaced on each occasion She is by the great racehorse imp. Mortemer, who sired some extra good performers both in this country and abroad.

As an example of what he did at the stud in France we may instance his get of one year, when he was represented by the 3 brilliant racehorses, Chamant (winner of the Middle Park Plate, Dewhurst Plate, 2,000 guineas, etc.), Verneuil (a frequent winner in England and France. In England he won the Jockey Club Cup, 2 1/4 miles, at Newmarket; the Queen's Vase, 2 miles, on Tuesday; the Gold Cup, 2 1/2 miles, on Thursday, and the Alexandra Plate, 3 miles, on Friday, in one week, at Ascot), and St. Christophe, a winner in England and a frequent winner in France, whose victories included the Grand Prix de Paris, 1 7/8 miles, and the Prix de Chantilly, 2 miles.

Mortemer had previously got Camelia, winner of the 1,000 guineas, who also ran a dead heat with Enguerrande for the Oaks, Stakes divided. In America, too, when the property of Mr. Pierre Lorillard, Wanda, Chimera, Heva, Exile, Katrine, Cyclops, Savanac and many other good ones sprung from his loins.

Sunnyside produced in

1892, **ch. f. Sunshade, by imp. Kantaka.** Ran once only as a 2-year-old, when she was unplaced.

1893, Slipped foal, by imp. Rayon d'Or.

1894, **b. c. by imp. Victory.**

1895, **b. c. Previous, by imp. Meddler.** Started 23 times as a 2-year-old, won 8 races, was placed 7 times and unplaced on 8 occasions.

He ran second in his maiden effort and then won a 4 1/2-furlong race at Aqueduct, beating Blueaway and 10 others. He next won a 5/8-mile Selling race at Morris Park from 12 opponents, and at the same place won a 5/8-mile Handicap in 0:59.

At Brooklyn he was asked to give 11 lbs. to Hamburg and 6 others in a 5/8-mile race. It was a cake walk for Hamburg, but Previous beat the others, including Sanders and Prince Lee. In his next race, at the same Meeting, Previous landed the Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:01 3/4, beating Handball, Varus, Kitefoot, Archduke, Frohman, Aratoma, etc. Three days afterwards he again tackled Hamburg, this time at equal weights, but the result was the same as in their previous encounter, Hamburg winning easily by 2 lengths, Sly Fox and others finishing in the rear.

In his next race, the Great Trial Stakes, Futurity course, Previous, carrying 129 lbs., was unfortunate in having to again buck up against Hamburg, 122 lbs. Hamburg made the running from start to finish and won in a canter by 4 lengths. This was an excellent performance, as the runners included George Keene, 122, Bowling Brook (a real crack), 122, Varus, 122, Kitefoot, 119, Handball, 120, The Huguenot (Withers, etc.), 115, Firearms, 129 lbs., and others.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Fall, after having run unplaced 4 times, Previous came out in good shape. With 115 lbs. up, he won the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, defeating Hamburg, 120 lbs. by a head, the other runners including Firearm, 115, Handball, 115, The Huguenot, 120, Kitefoot, 120, imp. Mirthful, 107, Geo. Keene, 115, and San Venado, 105 lbs.

Two unsuccessful races followed this win, and then Previous easily won the Youthful Stakes, entered to be sold for $3,000, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Brooklyn, from 10 opponents. The next time he started he won the Neptune Stakes, entered to be sold for $3,500, 3/4 mile, at the same track, beating 8 others. Another defeat followed this victory, but in his next

effort, his last, as a 2-year-old, Previous won a 7/8-mile race at Aqueduct. The 2-year-old winnings of Previous amounted to $18,920.

As a 3-year-old, Previous started out by easily winning a 3/4-mile race at Morris Park, beating Gala Day and Ten Spot, giving weight to each of them, and at the same Meeting he captured the Red Cross Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, Withers course, easily by 2 lengths, from Mont d'Or and Semper Ego.

In the Belmont Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, at the same place, he ran second to Bowling Brook, beating Hamburg by 3 lengths, Hamburg in turn defeating Gala Day 40 lengths. This was Hamburg's first race of the year, and he was evidently not wound up to concert pitch. He was a great doer, with a wonderful constitution requiring an unusual amount of work to get him thoroughly fit.

At Brooklyn, Previous easily disposed of Decanter and others in a 1-mile race, giving them 20 lbs., time 1:42. He then ran twice third and once second with the worst of the weights, and after that ran 4 times unplaced, winding up the season by running third and second.

As a 4-year-old, Previous ran 17 times, won 4 races and was placed third twice.

His first win was at Morris Park, where, with 113 lbs. up, he captured the New Rochelle Handicap, 7/8 mile, time 1:26 3/4, beating Imp, 113, Don de Oro, 126 (left at the post), Sanders, 123, the 3-year-olds, Kingdon and Autumn, 113 lbs. each, and 4 others.

Another good performance was his winning the Fall Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, carrying 111 lbs., with Imp, May Hempstead, Firearm, etc., behind him. The Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, at the same track, also fell to his share, the opposition including Imp, Bannockburn, Bangle, etc.

The last race of the season in which Previous was successful was the Occidental Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Brooklyn, which he won in a drive from Charentus, Imp, King Barleycorn, May Hempstead and Muskadine.

1896 and **1897**, barren.

1898, **b. f. Morningside, by imp. Meddler.** Ran 3 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old, in 1901, with the best of the weights, she won a 3/4-mile race, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, in 1:13, easily by 3 lengths, beating Glennellie, Templeton, Trigger, Sweet Lavender, Ashes, Lady of the Valley, Musette and Betsy Prig. At Saratoga she won the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, with 116 lbs., in 1:47 4/5, beating Reina, 124, Sweet Lavender, 116 lbs., etc.

At Brooklyn, with 126 lbs., top weight, she won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Barbara Frietchie, 100, Janice, 121 lbs., and 2 others.

At Morris Park, with 120 lbs , top weight, she won the Hunter Handicap, Withers mile, in a canter by 3 lengths, beating Lady of the Valley, 103, Templeton, 105 lbs., and 2 others.

In 1902 Morningside is showing excellent form. She has won the Brookdale Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, easily beating Advance Guard, Col. Padden and 5 others, time 1:52. At Saratoga, she has captured a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:53 4/5 and another Handicap at the same track, same distance, with top weight.

SLY DANCE, Sunnyside's dam. started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races off the reel and was second on the other occasion. She began by winning the Filly Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Lexington, beating Aileen (unnamed then), Blue Lodge, etc. At the same place she won the Colt and Filly Stakes, 1 mile, from Talisman, Fonso, Mistake, Pat Farrell, Kinkead, etc. Ten days afterwards she ran a dead heat with Bye-and-Bye for the Blue Grass Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, Blue Lodge, Aileen, Brunette, etc., finishing behind them. In the run-off, Sly Dance won easily by 6 lengths, time 1:16 3/4 and 1:17 1/4.

Sly Dance's defeat occurred in the Sanford Stakes, 1 mile, at Louisville, where Mistake (winner of the Newmarket International Handicap, about 1 1/4 miles, in England), beat her 1 1/2 lengths in 1:43 1/4, Fonso, Blue Lodge, Mendelssohn and Talisman, representing the beaten division.

As a 3-year old Sly Dance belonged to Mr. Pierre Lorillard and ran only twice. She carried his colors in England where she was unplaced with 94 lbs in the City and Suburban, 1 1/4 miles, at Epsom, and was also unplaced with 90 lbs. in the Ascot Stakes, 2 miles, at Ascot.

As a 4-year-old Sly Dance had returned to her native land and took part in 21 races, of which she won 7, ran second in 9 and third in 2.

Her victories included a Handicap Sweepstakes, heats, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay. She won the first heat by a head, ran fifth in the second heat, and won the final by a length, time 1:56, 1:57 1/4 and 2:00. The beaten lot were Warfield (who won the second heat), Juanita, Dan K., Ventriloquist and Judge Murray. At Monmouth Park she beat a crack lot in a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles in 2:10 1/2, the well-known high-class animals Ferida, Strathspey, Sir Hugh and Bounce making up the field.

She beat another field of very high-class horses, including Monitor Eole, Girofle, etc., in a 1 1/2-mile Handicap, at Sheepshead Bay, in the Fall, time 2:37 1/2. At the same Meeting Sly Dance won a 1 1/8-mile heat race, time 1:58 and 1:59. Giroflé won the first heat by 3 lengths and was afterwards withdrawn on account of business, Sly Dance running second, and in the final she won by 2 lengths. Four days afterwards she won a 1 1/4-mile Handicap from Fair Count, Sir Hugh and others

At Jerome Park the great Checkmate and Ferida succumbed to her in a 1 1/8-mile race, and three days afterwards Sly Dance downed the two cracks, Thora and Monitor by 2 lengths in a 1 1/4-mile race.

Sly Dance was barren in 1884. She produced in

1885, **ch. f. by imp. Mortemer.** Dead.

1886, **ch. f. Pavanne, by Iroquois.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran 5 times as a 3-year-old without winning.

1887, **ch. f. Sunnyside, by imp. Mortemer.** Alluded to above.

1888, **ch. f. Portia, by Joe Daniels.** Ran 3 races as a 2-year-old without winning.

Portia has produced Mazie O, a winner as a 2-year-old.

1889, barren.

1890, **b. f. Slow Dance, imp. Darebin.** Never ran.

Slow Dance produced Highland Ball, a winner as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old.

Slow Dance died in December, 1900.

1891, barren.

1892, **b. c. Waltzer, by imp. Darebin.** One of the best 2-year-olds of his day, with over $40,000 to his credit while on the turf.

His 2-year-old wins included the Great American Stakes at Brooklyn; a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes at Morris Park; at Sheepshead Bay the Zephyr Stakes, carrying 120 lbs., giving weight away to all his opponents; the Spring Stakes, again giving weight to the rest of the field, and the Great Trial Stakes, carrying 125 lbs., conceding weight to all but 1.

Waltzer won 4 races as a 3-year-old, and later on developed into a smart hurdle racehorse.

1893, **b. c. by imp. Darebin.**

1894, barren.

1895, **b. c. Dancer, by imp. Darebin.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Ran once unplaced as a 3-old-old.

Sly Dance died in March, 1895.

SLYBOOTS, produced in
Sunnyside's
2d Dam.

1875, b. c. Leveller, a good racehorse. As a 2-year-old he won the Young American Stakes, and as a 3-year old he ran 7 times, won 4 races, was second twice and third once.

His first attempt was running second to Day Star in the Blue Ribbon Stakes at Lexington. He next ran third to Day Star and Himyar in the Kentucky Derby at Louisville 9 starters. Six days afterwards he won the Clark Stakes, 2 miles, turning the tables on Day Star, who ran a dead heat with Solicitor for second place, Blue Eyes finishing behind the dead heaters.

Leveller had to play second fiddle to Himyar in the January Stakes, mile heats, at St. Louis, Himyar winning in straight heats, Kate Claxton and McHenry finishing behind the pair. Two days afterwards Leveller captured the Merchants' Stakes, mile heats, 7 starters. At Lexington, in the Fall, the Viley Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, fell to his share, Day Star, Solicitor and others making up the field, and he wound up the season by easily winning the St. Leger, 2 miles, at the same track.

1876, barren.

1877, ch. f. Sly Dance, by War Dance. Alluded to above.

1878, b. c. Dakota, by War Dance. Sent to England, where he ran 3 times unplaced, viz.: in the Hyde Park Plate, 5/8 mile, at Epsom; the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, Newmarket, and in the Dewhurst Plate, 7/8 mile, Newmarket.

As a 3-year-old he ran all his races over hurdles in France and finished second twice at Dieppe and Pont L'Eveque. At Deanville he won a Handicap Hurdle race, his only victory during the year out of 7 starts.

1879, ch. c. Sachem, by War Dance. Was beaten in his first race as a 2-year old, in a Match, $5,000 a side, with $1,500 added, against Onondaga, at Sheepshead Bay, time 1:15 1/2. He then walked over for a $500 Purse at the same place, and at Monmouth Park ran unplaced in a 5/8-mile race.

As a 3-year-old, Sachem ran 10 races in England without winning. He began by running unplaced in the 2,000 guineas to Shotover (winner of the Derby), Quicklime (second in the Derby) and Marden. He next tried to win the Derby and ran a bad third to the same two horses that finished first and second in the 2,000 guineas. He, however, beat Bruce (winner of the Grand Prix de Paris), Dutch Oven (winner of the St. Leger) and 9 others. Afterwards he was placed second twice and third twice.

As a 4-year-old, Sachem ran 7 times. In the Brighton (England) Autumn Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, he ran a dead heat with Ironclad, who finished first by 3 lengths in the run-off, but was disqualified on account of boring, thus giving Sachem the race. At Stockbridge Sachem ran second to Seahorse in the Beaufort Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, 8 starters, and was unplaced in 5 races.

As a 5-year-old, Sachem started 4 times on the flat and 6 times over hurdles. He won the Sandown Grand Prize (Hurdle Handicap), about 2 miles; won the Chaddesdon Plate, Handicap, about 1 1/8 miles, at Derby, and the Clyde Welter Handicap, a mile, at Lanark.

1880, b. f. by Monarchist. Dead.

1881 and **1882,** barren.

1883, ch. c. Savanac, by imp. Mortemer. Ran 4 times as a 2-year-old and won the Sapling Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, after a dead heat with the speedy Quito, whom he easily disposed of by 3 lengths in the run-off. Blue Wing, Syntax and 6 others also ran.

As a 3-year-old, Savanac commenced by trying to give Eurus and Eolian (high-class racehorses) 10 lbs. each in the Willard Hotel Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Washington. They finished in the order named with that good little racehorse, Dry Monopole (Brooklyn Handicap, etc.) and others behind them. At Baltimore, Savanac beat Ten Booker, good old Swift and Bettler, in the Peyton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles.

Then he essayed to win the Suburban, a feat that has never yet been accomplished by a 3-year-old. He made a fine fight and finished third to Troubadour and Richmond, the latter only beating him by a neck. It was a high-class field, including Himalaya, Barnum, Joe Cotton, Unrest, Lizzie Dwyer, Ban Fox, Florence Fonso, Favor, Charity, Goano, Markland, Springfield, etc., etc. Savanac was unplaced in the next and last race of his career.

1884, **b. c. Volunteer II., by imp. Mortemer.** Did not run as a 2 or 3-year-old. He ran as a 4-year old and did not win, but earned 8 brackets as a 5-year-old. The next season he won 11 races and he also won at 7 years of age. Volunteer II. was a horse of great speed.

Sly Boots died in 1884.

SKEDADDLE, Sunnyside's 3d dam. did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old she ran 3 times. At Paterson she was unplaced in a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, won by Mamona, 5 starters, and at the same track finished third to Aldebaran and Copeck in a Sweepstakes, mile heats, 5 runners. At Philadelphia she won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Rouble and Seven Oaks.

As a 4-year-old, Skedaddle started 3 times and won all her races.

At St. Louis she won a Purse, mile heats, in 3 heats, beating Monsoon and 5 others. Four days later she won the Stock Dealers' Division Post Stakes, mile heats, 3 in 5, in 5 heats, beating Sue Lewis, Mamona and 4 others. At Lexington she won a Purse, 3-mile heats, in 3 heats, beating Lulleme.

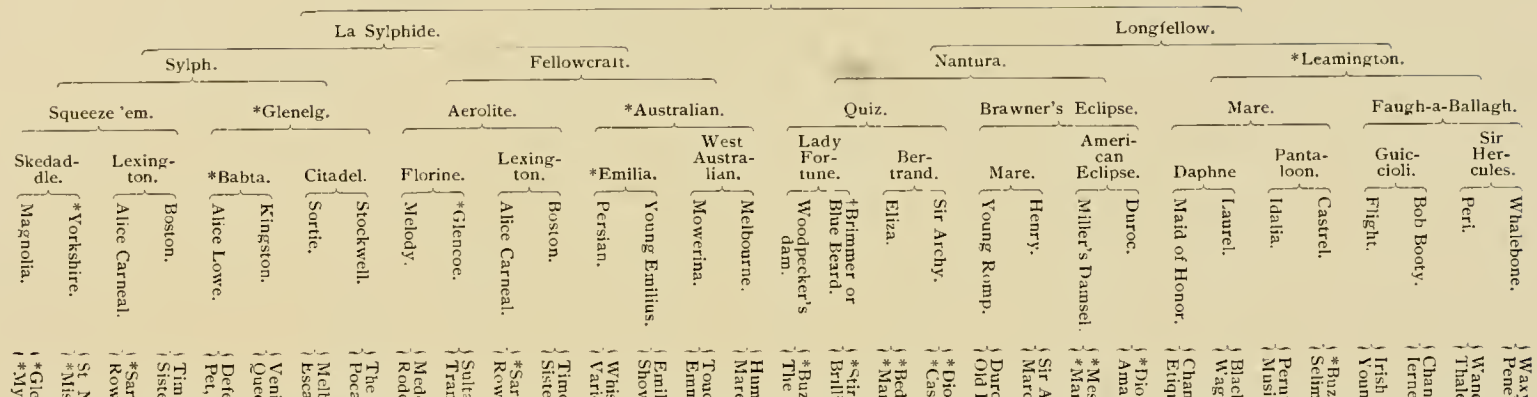
Skedaddle threw the stake winners Saucebox (also a producer), Florence B. (died when 5 years old), The Slashes (also a producer) and Joe S. In addition to these she threw the producers Squeeze 'Em, Slyboots (alluded to above) and Scramble.

MAGNOLIA, Sunnyside's 4th dam. threw 12 winners.

For further particulars of this family, see Kaloolah, Nihil, Cambric, Homeopathy, La Sylphide and Semper Fidele.

SEMPER FIDELE.

Bay mare, foaled 1888. Bred by Mrs. John M. Clay, Ashland Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Bobadilla, by Bobadil; Eighth dam, Pythoness, by Sorcerer; Ninth dam, Princess, by Sir Peter; Tenth dam, by Dungannon; Eleventh dam, by Turf; Twelfth dam, by Herod; Thirteenth dam, Golden Grove, by Blank; Fourteenth dam, Spinster (the Widdrington mare), by Partner; Fifteenth dam, Bay Bloody Buttocks, by Bloody Buttocks; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Eighteenth dam, by Brimmer; Nineteenth dam, by Place's White Turk; Twentieth dam, by Dodsworth; Twenty-first dam, Layton Barb mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given.

SEMPER FIDELE.

Semper Fidele started 18 times, won 6 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 10.

Her total winnings amounted to $6,291.

Semper Fidele began her racing career as a 2-year-old at Washington Park, Chicago, where she was unplaced in a Purse, 5/8 mile, won by San Juan, 15 starters, and was also unplaced in a Purse, same distance, won by Anarchist, 11 starters.

At St. Paul, with 100 lbs. up, she won the Ladies' Stakes, 5/8 mile, by a length, in 1:01 1/2, beating Anne Elizabeth, 105, Palfiena, 118, Ida Pickwick (winner of the Latonia Oaks, etc.), 115, Mattie Allen, 105, Silver Charm, 102, Monte Rosa, 113, Annie Brown, 113, and Mary C., 100 lbs. Five days afterwards, with 112 lbs., she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by a length, in 1:01 1/2, from Philora, Chimes and 5 others, in receipt of weight.

At Latonia she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, with top weight, beating Roseland, Palestine and 6 others, time 1:15 1/2; won the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 118 lbs., beating Anne Elizabeth, 110, Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, Twin City Oaks, etc.), 115, Lady Washington, 122, Sister Linda, 118, and Birdella M., 110 lbs., and finished her 2-year-old career by winning a Purse, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Roseland and the 3-year-old Bettie Selden, track heavy, time 1:44 3/4.

As a 3-year-old Semper Fidele began by winning the Kentucky Jack Pot Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Latonia, in a canter by 2 lengths from the 4-year-olds Long Shore and Dollikins. She was next unplaced in the Decoration Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, to Marion C., Michael and Proctor Knott (winner of the Futurity, etc.), 6 starters, and ran 3 times afterwards during the season without winning.

As a 4-year-old Semper Fidele ran third to Ray S. and Bonnie Bird in the Twin City Merchants' Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards, at Latonia, 7 runners, and starting first favorite in the St. Paul Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, won by Innocence, she fell.

As a 5-year old Semper Fidele was unplaced in the Merchants' Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, at Louisville, won by Galindo, 7 starters, and was unplaced in the Kentucky Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, won by Rudolph, 9 starters, time 1:54 1/2. At Latonia she was unplaced in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, won by Bellevue, 8 starters, time 1 14 3/4, and two days afterwards ran her last race in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, finishing second to Clementine, with Chimes 3 lengths behind her.

Semper Fidele has produced Flammarion, winner of the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, at Latonia, as a 3-year-old, and also a winner as a 4-year-old.

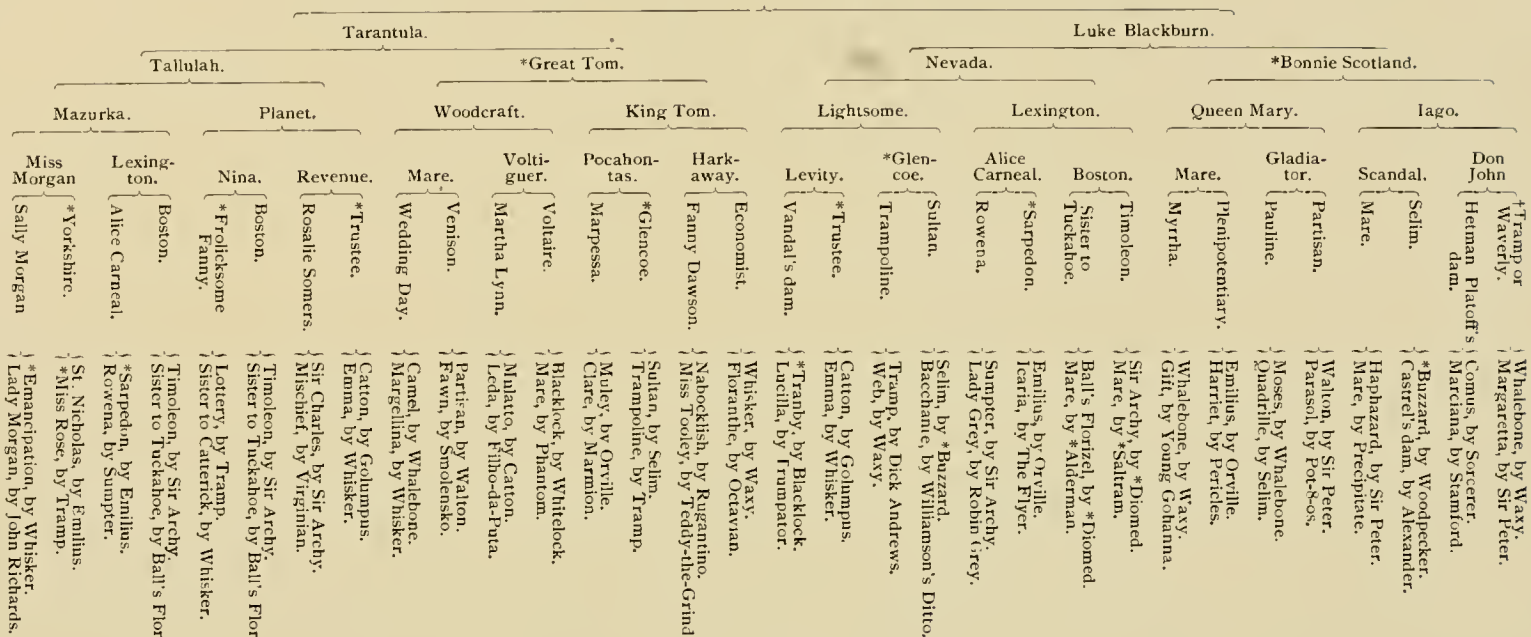
Another of her winning produce is Tosti, who earned brackets as a 3, 4 and 5-year-old.

LA SYLPHIDE, Semper Fidele's Dam. won 23 races and threw the stake winners Semper Rex, Semper Lex and Semper Ego, in addition to Semper Ira, a winner over the jumps. Her daughter, Semper Cara, never started, but has produced the winner, Borough.

For further particulars of this family see La Sylphide, Cambric, Homeopathy, Kaloolah, Nihil and Sunnyside.

TARA BLACKBURN.

Bay mare, foaled 1887. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Mead Stud, Nashville, Tenn.



Seventh dam, Matchless, by *Expedition; Eighth dam, by Sir Solomon; Ninth dam, Aurora, by *Honest John; Tenth dam, Zelipha, by *Messenger; Eleventh dam, Dido, by *Bay Richmond; Twelfth dam, Maria Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Thirteenth dam, *Cub Mare, by Cub; Fourteenth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Seventeenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Eighteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Nineteenth dam, by Brimmer; Twentieth dam, by Place's White Turk; Twenty-first dam, by Dodsworth; Twenty-second dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

TARA BLACKBURN.

Tara Blackburn never started.

She produced in

1890. **b. f. Forget-Me-Not, by Faustus.** Started 15 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 10. She won a Selling Purse, 7/8 mile, for all ages, at Guttenberg, beating Gamester, Violet S. and 6 others.

As a 3-year-old Forget-Me-Not started 26 times, won 3 races, at Gloucester, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 18, while as a 4-year-old she ran without winning.

1891. **br. c. Jim Corbett, by Faustus.** Ran 14 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 11 times as a 3-year-old, won 1 race, at Flushing, L. I., was third in 1 and unplaced in 9.

As a 4-year-old he did not start on the legitimate track, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

1892. **b. c. Flash, by Faustus.** Started 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races (one dead heat), was second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 5.

At Nashville, in the Spring, he ran a dead heat with Trenton in a Purse, 1/2 mile, money divided, time 48 1/2 seconds, beating Buck Fly and 4 others by 4 lengths. At Latonia, with top weight, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Sant Ilario, Rasper, Sun Up and 5 others, and 2 days later won the Harold Stakes, 5/8 mile, with 113 lbs., beating Sun Up, 111, Free Advice, 113, Laureate, 122 lbs., and 5 others in receipt of weight.

At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/2, beating Mary Keene and 10 others.

At Nashville, in the Autumn, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1:01 3/4, beating his old opponent, Trenton, and 4 others, and 6 days afterwards won another Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/4, again beating Trenton and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Flash started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 2.

At Cincinnati, with the worst of the weights, he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, 6 starters, time 1:28 1/2, and, entered to be sold for $1,900, ran second, beaten a head, to Pop Gray, $1,500, in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Mary Keene, $1,500, Domingo, $1,200, Elano, $1,000, Clara Bauer, $2,000, and Quickstep, $1,000, time 1:13 3/4.

As a 4 and 5-year-old Flash ran without winning.

1893. barren.

1894. **b. c. F. F. V., by Audrain.** Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 6 races, was second in 6 and unplaced in 2.

At Cincinnati, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, 11 starters.

At Latonia, with 110 lbs., top weight, he ran second to Irby B., 104 lbs., in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 7 starters; won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating John McElroy, Irby B., Grayling and 3 others, and with 111 lbs., ran second to Irby B., 102 lbs., beating Abe Furst, 111, Ethel Lee, 107, Box, 110 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight.

F. F. V. next won the Sensation Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, with 113 lbs., beating Box, 110, Dr. Catlett, 113, Dare 11., 113, Boanerges (record holder for 1 3/16 miles), 121 Maceo, 125, Indio, 113, and Performance, 111 lbs., and before leaving Latonia, won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, with 120 lbs., top weight, beating Rey de Angeles, 109, Irby B., 112 lbs., and 3 others.

At Detroit, with 120 lbs., top weight, he ran second to Dr. Catlett, 111 lbs., in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Bernardillo, 106 lbs., and 5 others.

At Cincinnati, with 118 lbs., top weight, F. F. V. won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Cavalero, 110, Robair, 110, Parthemax, 113, Eton Jacket, 103 lbs., and 2 others, and 2 days afterwards, with 122 lbs., top weight, won the Garnet Stakes, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Dr. Catlett, 118, Ben Brown, 115, Meadowthorpe, 115, Parthemax, 115, Don Clarencio, 115 lbs., and 3 others.

F. F. V. ran his last 2 races, as a 2-year-old, at Latonia. With 120 lbs., top weight, he ran second to Gray Eclipse, 103 lbs., 4 starters, and 2 days later with 123 lbs., ran second to Dr. Catlett, 123 lbs. in the Kimball Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Meadowthorpe, 113 and Maceo, 125 lbs.

As a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, F. F. V. started 4 times, won 1 race, was second in 2 and third in 1.

At Louisville, with 101 lbs., he ran second to Loki, 4 years, 117 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Souffle, 4 years, 112, and Egbart, 6 years, 116 lbs. Three days later, with 110 lbs., he ran third to Boanerges, 115, and Tillo (winner of the Suburban), 110 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile, beating Ondina, 95, Humbug, 107, and David Tenny, 100 lbs.

Three days afterwards F. F. V. won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 10 lengths, in 1:13 3/4, 5 starters, and with 114 lbs. ran his last race, finishing second to Ornament, 127 lbs., in the Latonia Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Endurance, 114, Panmure, 110, and Box, 114 lbs., time 2:35 1/4.

1895, b. c. The Monon, by Springbok. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old, ran second to Pontus in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Newport, Ky., 9 starters, and was unplaced 6 times.

As a 3-year-old The Monon started 19 times, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 2 and unplaced in 10.

At New Orleans he won a Selling race, 1 mile, 11 starters, time 1:42 1/2.

At Newport, Ky., he won a Selling race, 1 mile, 10 starters, time 1:42 3/4, and at Detroit he won a Purse, 1 mile, 7 starters, time 1:42 1/4.

As a 4-year-old The Monon ran twice unplaced over the jumps and as a 5-year-old he won a Steeplechase at Montreal.

1896, b. f. Fair Face, by Springbok. Never started.

1897, b. f. Mitten, by King Eric. Started 20 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 12.

At Lakeside, Ind., she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 4 lengths, 11 starters, time 51 1/2 seconds. At Harlem, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by a length, in 1:01 3/4, beating Clara Woolley, Azua and 7 others, and at Hawthorne Park won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 11 runners, track fair, time 1:16 1/4.

As a 3-year-old, Mitten ran 37 times, and won 4 races. At Hawthorne Park, she won a 7/8-mile race. At Harlem she won a 1 mile and 20 yards race, and also a 1 mile Selling race, time 1:40 3/5, while at San Francisco, entered to be sold for $500, she won a 1 mile-race, time 1:42 3/4.

TARANTULA, never started.
Tara Blackburn's dam.

Tarantula was barren in 1884 and produced in

1885, b. c. Centipede, by Enquirer. Did not run as a 2-year-old.

Started 8 times as a 3-year-old and won 1 race, 3/4 mile, at Guttenberg, by 4 lengths, 7 starters.

As a 4-year-old, he started 21 times and won 1 race, 6 1/2 furlongs, entered to be sold for $200, at Guttenberg, by 2 lengths, 6 starters. Ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

1886, b. f. by Enquirer.

1887, b. f. Tara Blackburn, by Luke Blackburn. Alluded to above.

1888, barren.

1889, b. f. Nettie B., by Iroquois. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran 16 times without winning.

Nettie B. has thrown Queen Victoria, who as a 2-year-old in 1900, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Windsor, Ont., easily by 4 lengths, 8 starters.

1890, b. c. Bijur, by Bramble. Started 7 times as a 2-year-old and won 2 races.

At St. Louis, with 107 lbs., he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, beating Lakeland, 113, Burwine, 107, Mamie B., 114 lbs. and 2 others. Five days later, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, by 4 lengths, beating Mamie B., $1,400, Ella Duke, $800, Frank Evans and Lakeland, $1,500 each, and 5 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old, Bijur won 9 races, viz: a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Washington Park; a Purse, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans, and 7 Selling Purses at Hawthorne Park, 4 at 3/4, and 2 at 5/8 mile.

As a 4-year-old he earned brackets 6 times, making a total of 17 wins.

1891, slipped foal, by Bramble.

1892, b. f. by Iroquois.

1893, b. f. Marjorie, by Iroquois. Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 10.

She won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Cincinnati, with 110 lbs., beating Shuttlecock, 103, Miss Ross, 107, La Golondriana, 107 lbs., and 4 others, time 1:02, and at the same Meeting won another Purse, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, time 1:02 1/2.

As a 3-year-old Marjorie started 9 times, won 4 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 4.

At San Francisco she won two 5 1/4-furlong races, entered to be sold for $300 in each; won a Selling Purse, 7/8 mile, 14 starters, and also won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, 6 starters, while as a 4-year-old she won 4 Selling races.

1894, b. f. Lady Louise, by Iroquois. Started 21 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 11.

At Brighton Beach she won a 5/8-mile race in a canter, by 3 lengths, beating Lady Mitchell, imp. Voter (1 mile in 1:38, carrying 122 lbs.), Remp, Braw Lad and 8 others, and at Latonia, in the Autumn, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in a canter, by 8 lengths, 6 starters.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Lady Louise won 2 Purses, 3/4 mile each, at New Orleans, 1 of them a Selling race.

1895, barren.

1896, b. c. by Longstreet. Dead.

1897, b. f. by Iroquois.

1898, br. f. Miss Golightly, by imp. Loyalist. Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, ran second twice, third once and unplaced twice.

As a 3-year-old she won several races, and in 1902 her victories include 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 3/4, and 6 1/2 furlongs in 1:20 1/4.

TALLULAH, Tara Blackburn's 2d Dam. as a 2-year-old won the Young America Stakes, No. 1, a mile, at Nashville, beating Belle Buckle and 4 others

Tallulah produced in

1874, b. f. Barbary, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.

Barbary threw

(*a*) **Robert Bruce.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 7 races as a 3-year-old and was five times second out of 21 starts.

At Louisville he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Regicide, Stella, Barnum, Strychnine and 3 others, time 1:15 3/4. At Marysville, Mo., he won a Purse, 1/2 mile heats, in 3 heats, 3 starters, and 6 days later won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles. At Lawrence, Kansas, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, and the next day won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats. At Clyde, Kansas, he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, and 3 days later won a Purse, 1 mile.

As a 4 and 5-year-old Robert Bruce ran without winning.

(*b*) **Rhadamantha.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Rhadamantha threw Little Girl (ran once unplaced, dam of the winners Jakey Joseph and Big Knight), Nilety (never started, dam of the winners Helen's Pet and Last Night, the latter a 2-year-old winner in 1901 and a winner again in 1902), Miss Specks (winner as a 3, 5 and 6-year-old), and John V. McCarthy, who only started as a 2-year-old when, entered to be sold for $400, he won a Purse, 1 mile.

Rhadamantha also threw Bright Night (won 3 races as a 3-year-old at New Orleans, won 6 races as a 4-year-old and was a winner again in 1901 as a 5-year-old) and Will Fay, who entered to be sold for $200, won a 5/8-mile race at San Francisco in 1:02 1/2, as a 2-year-old, and won 2 races in 1900 as a 3-year-old.

(*c*) **Miss Maud.** As a 2-year-old won 2 Purses, including 5/8 mile at West Side Park, Chicago, with top weight, in 1:02 1/2 by 3 lengths, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis and ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Miss Maud threw Fort Union (won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Louis, as a 2-year-old in 1899) and Fire Play who ran as a 2-year-old in 1900 without winning, but won as a 3-year-old.

(*d*) **Sir Abner.** As a 2-year-old won the Belle Meade Maiden Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, by 3 lengths, 9 starters.

As a 3-year-old won a Purse, 1 mile and 100 yards, at Louisville, by 3 lengths, beating Milt Young, Dickerson, Reveal, Miss Hawkins (winner of the Kentucky Oaks), and 4 others.

As a 4-year-old he ran without winning.

(*e*) **Doorga.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Cincinnati, by 4 lengths, beating Conjecture, Chagrin, The Henrietta and Fabia. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning. Won 4 Selling races as a 4-year-old and died the same season.

(*f*) **Nikita.** As a 2-year-old won 3 races. At St. Louis she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:02 3/4, beating 7 opponents, all entered for $800 each, and at New Orleans she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, 7 starters, and also a Handicap, 1 mile, for all ages, by 2 lengths, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old Nikita won 7 races, including the Lakeside Handicap, a mile, beating Redskin, Kamsin, Eagle Bird and 4 others, and a 3/4-mile Selling race at Sheffield, Ind., time 1:14 1/2.

As a 4-year-old she won 2 Selling races, 3/4 and 5/8 mile, at Harlem, in 1:15 and 1:02 1/4 respectively, and as a 5-year-old ran without winning.

(*g*) **Emily Henderson.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $300, won a 5/8-mile race by 3 lengths, beating Little Nigger, Mahoney, Knight of the Garter, entered to be sold for $200 each, and 4 others, time 1:03.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning,

1875, barren.

1876, ch. f. Blithesome, by imp. Bonnie Scotland. Never started.

Blithesome produced

(*a*) **Kee-Vee-Na.** Won 5 races as a 2-year-old. At Nashville, in the Spring, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, in 50 seconds, 13 starters, and 2 days afterwards won the Trial Stakes, 5 8 mile, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Long Fish, Madstone, Fan King, Monita Hardy and Hub S.

At Latonia, with 115 lbs., top weight, she won the Clipsetta Stakes, 5 8 mile, beating Princess Bowling, Nyleptha, Jewel Ban, Retrieve, Daisy Woodruff, Monita Hardy, Teresa, Mamie Fonso, Laura Davidson, Wheel of Fortune, 105 lbs. each., Sally O, Tessa K., Havillah and Duchess May, 107 lbs. each, and 4 others, with 105 lbs. each.

At Nashville, in the Autumn, entered to be sold for $800, top weight, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, time 50 seconds, 6 starters, and at the same Meeting, entered to be sold for $700, won a Purse, 5 1 2 furlongs, beating Castaway II. (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap), $1,500, and 5 others.

Kee-Vee-Na won 13 races as a 3-year-old, including the Cotton Buyers' Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 3 lengths, beating Boodler and Brown Princess. She also ran once as a 4-year-old and once as a 5 year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Wautauga.** Started 15 times as a 2-year-old and won 1 race, a Purse, 1 2 mile, at Nashville, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 5 1 2 furlongs, at New Orleans, 3 starters, and as a 4-year-old he won 6 races.

As a 5-year-old he ran without winning.

(*c*) **Etta Gilroy.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when she didn't win.

Etta Gilroy has produced Van Hoorebeke, who as a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, 15 starters, time 1:01 3/4. Won 5 races as a 3-year-old, comprising 3/4 mile, in 1:14 1/2, 7 8 mile in 1:27 3/4, and 1 1 8 miles in 1:46 3/4, at Hawthorne Park, also 1 mile in 1:40 4/5, and 1 mile and 20 yards in 1:42, at Harlem.

As a 4-year-old, in 1901, Van Hoorebeke won a Selling race, 1 mile, at St. Louis, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:41, and a Purse, 1 1 8 miles, at the same track, easily by 2 lengths.

Etta Gilroy has also thrown Trio, who as a 2-year-old, in 1901, won the first 3 races in which he started. At St. Louis he won a Selling race, 5 8 mile in a canter, by 3 lengths, time 1:03. He next won a Purse, same distance, handily, by 3 lengths, in the same time, and then won a 4 1 2-furlong Selling race in 55 1/2 seconds. Trio is winning again in 1902.

(*d*) **Blitheful.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5 8 mile, at St. Louis, 12 starters, and 2 Purses, 1/2 mile each, at San Antonio, Tex. As a 3-year-old she won a Selling Purse, 7/8 mile, at Nashville, 9 starters. As a 4-year-old she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Dallas, Tex., in 1:15. As a 5-year-old she won 4 races, and won again as a 6-year-old in 1901.

1877. b. f. Bonnie Meade, by imp. Bonnie Scotland. Never started.

Bonnie Meade produced

(*a*) **Trophy.** Never started.

Trophy threw King David (ran only as a 2-year-old, when he won a Purse, 3 4 mile, at Los Angeles), Teddy C. (did not start as a 2-year-old, won 2 Selling races at Gloucester as a 3-year-old, and won a Purse, 1/2-mile heats, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., as a 4-year-old), and Triumph, who started as a 4, 5, 6 and 7-year-old, and won a Sweepstakes, 7/8 mile, at Boston as a 5-year-old.

Trophy also threw Fargo (as a 2-year-old won 2 Purses, 5 1 2 furlongs each, 1 at Saratoga and the other at Narragansett Park; won a Purse, 3 4 mile, and 1 mile at Providence, as a 3-year-old), Hands Off (ran as an outlaw as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning; did not start as a 4-year-old, won a Purse, 7 8 mile, at Macon, Ga., as a 5-year-old, and won a Purse, 1 mile, at Tampa, Fla., as a 6-year-old), and Frosty, who ran only as a 3-year-old, when he started once, winning a 6 1 2-furlong race, at Washington, from 7 opponents.

(*b*) **Exile (by Enquirer).** As a 2-year-old won the Belle Pate Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Chicago, beating Rhadama, Wanda (by imp. Billet) and 4 others, time 1:16.

As a 3-year-old Exile won a Purse, 1 mile, at Chicago, 6 starters, and also a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, 5 starters, while at St. Louis she won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, 7 starters.

As a 4-year-old she ran without winning.

Exile produced Speth (did not start as a 2-year-old, won a Selling race, 1 mile, at Lexington, as a 3-year-old; won 2 Selling races as a 4-year-old, won a Selling race as a 5-year-old, and ran without winning as a 6-year-old), and Le Grand, who as a 2-year-old won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Washington Park, and a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Lexington. Le Grand won 7 races as a 3-year-old, 1 as a 4-year-old, 7 as a 5-year-old, and as a 6-year-old won 2 races on the legitimate tracks, and the same season won as an outlaw.

Exile also threw Judge Payne (won 3 races as a 2-year-old, won a Selling race as a 3-year-old, and ran as a 4 and 5-year-old without winning), and Detective, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning, won 8 Selling races as a 3-year-old, including 5/8 mile in 1:00 1/2 and 1:01 1/2; 3/4 mile in 1:13 1/2, and 1 mile in 1:40 3/4, 1:41, and twice in 1:42; ran once unplaced as a 4-year-old and twice unplaced as a 5-year-old.

Exile also threw Banished, who won 4 races as a 2-year-old, including 5/8 mile at Latonia, beating the 1 1/2 mile record holder, Goodrich, and 5 others, easily in 1:02 1/2. Won 6 races as a 3-year-old, including the Tennessee Club Purse, 3/4 mile, a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:56 3/4, and the Tobacco Stakes, selling, a mile, time 1:41 1/4. Won 1 race as a 4-year-old, and 4 races as a 5-year-old.

Exile also threw Extreme, who ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 21 times, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, 11 starters, was second in 7 races, third in 1 and unplaced in 12.

(*c*) **Eukonia.** Never started.

Eukonia threw Eulalie (never started, dam of Velasquez, a 2-year-old in 1900, when he won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Washington, 12 starters, and a winner again in 1902), and Vivandiere, who as a 2-year-old won the Thora Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Nashville, 13 starters: won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Latonia, beating J. P. B., Will Fonso and 5 others, and, entered to be sold for $1,500, top weight, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, 9 starters.

Vivandiere ran 4 times unplaced as a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf. Her daughter, Viviani, won races as a 2-year-old in 1901.

Eukonia has also thrown Eunuch (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, and as a 3-year-old, his last season on the turf, won a 3/4-mile race at Memphis, 10 starters, all entered to be sold for $500 each); Voyageur (ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old, as a 3-year-old won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Memphis, in a canter, by 4 lengths, 13 starters, all entered to be sold for $500 each; as a 4-year-old ran without winning, and as a 5-year-old, in 1900, won a Hurdle race), and Pericles, a 2-year-old winner, in 1902.

(*d*) **Nellie B.** Won 7 races as a 2-year-old. At Louisville, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Enchantress, $2,000, Cora L., $1,000, Littrell, $2,000, and 3 others. At Chicago she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Nellie C., Jacabin, Margo, Ovid, Carus and 2 others. At Saratoga, entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Al Reed, $2,000, and 4 others.

At Brooklyn Nellie B., entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 3/4-mile race, hard held, by 3/4 of a length, in 1:16 1/2, beating Parasol, $1,000, Maggie Mitchell, $2,500, and 6 others; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Hypasia, Ittilala, Rebellion and 5 others, and won another Purse, 3/4 mile, entered to be sold for $1,500, time 1:15 3/4, beating Rebellion, $1,500, and 5 others in receipt of weight.

At Baltimore Nellie B. won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Drake, Ermine, Falsestep, Dunboyne (Dunbine) and 2 others.

As a 3 and 4-year-old Nellie B. ran without winning, while as a 5-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg.

(*e*) **Reporter.** Won 5 races as a 2-year-old.

At Sheepshead Bay he won the Surf Stakes, 5 8 mile, in 1:02 3 4, beating Brussels, Gipsy Queen, Diablo (winner of the Withers, Brooklyn Handicap, etc.) and 7 others. At Monmouth Park, with 115 lbs., he won the Tyro Stakes, 3 4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Ransom, 110, Eric, 112, Tipstaff, 110, Faverdale, 115 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight.

At Baltimore, with 115 lbs., Reporter won the Central Stakes, a mile, easily by a length, beating Gipsy Queen, 114, Brussels, 111, and Tipstaff, 110 lbs. At Washington he won a Purse, 3 4 mile, for all ages, in 1:16, beating the good 3-year-old, Badge, and 2 others, and at the same Meeting, with 109 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3 4 mile, beating Tom Vaughan, 107, Wheeler T., 3 years, 110, Fordham (a very speedy horse), 3 years, 126 lbs., and 8 others in receipt of weight according to the scale.

As a 3-year-old Reporter won 5 races.

At Jerome Park, with top weight, he won a Free Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Ben Harrison, Volunteer II. and J. F. Dee, and 3 days afterwards, with 106 lbs., won a Free Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3 16 miles, beating Major Domo (second in the Suburban), 106, Dunboyne, 5 years, 113, The Bourbon, 6 years, 105, Blue Rock, 107, and Montague, 4 years, 109 lbs.

At Monmouth Park, with 111 lbs., Reporter won the Stockton Stakes, 1 1 4 miles, easily by a length, beating the great racehorse, Longstreet, 116, Sorrento, 111, Eric, 118, Cynosure, 118, and Philander, 106 lbs. At Brooklyn he won the Second Special, 1 1 8 miles, easily by 3 lengths, beating the crack racemare, Los Angeles, Tenny (Salvator's great opponent) and the good horse, Madstone, and at Morris Park he won a Sweepstakes, 1 1 8 miles, easily from 2 opponents

As a 4-year-old Reporter won 5 races.

At Monmouth Park he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating Sluggard, in a canter, by 6 lengths, and two days later, with 106 lbs., won the Long Branch Handicap, 1 1 4 miles, straight, by 4 lengths, beating Prince Royal, 121, Cassius, 121, and Cynosure, 104 lbs., track fair, time 2:09 1 2.

At Brooklyn, with top weight, Reporter won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1 16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:48 3 4, 9 starters. At Morris Park, with 107 lbs., he won the Hurstbourne Handicap, 1 1 8 miles, under a pull, beating Diablo, 114, Nevada, 92, My Fellow, 97, and Montague, 100 lbs., and at Elizabeth, with top weight, 117 lbs., won a Purse, 1 mile, by 6 lengths, beating Al Farrow, 112 lbs., and 3 others.

Reporter won once as a 5 and once as a 6-year-old, and as a 7-year-old ran without winning.

(*f*) **Basil Duke.** Won 2 Purses, 5 8 mile each, at Nashville, as a 2-year old; won 2 Purses, 5 8 mile, and 6 1 2 furlongs, at Clifton, as a 3-year old, and won 10 races as a 4-year-old, 1 at Clifton, 3 at Guttenberg, and 6 at Gloucester. As a 5-year-old Basil Duke added 5 more victories to his previous list, making a total of 19 wins.

(*g*) **Dictum.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Started 16 times as a 3-year-old and won 1 race, a Purse, 5 8 mile, at Buffalo, by 3 lengths, 13 starters, time 1:00 3 4.

(*h*) **Belle Meade.** Started only as a 2-year-old when she ran once unplaced.

Belle Meade threw Getaway Belle, who started only as a 5 year-old, when she ran twice at Owensboro, Ky., where she won a 1-mile race in 1:52, and two days later ran unplaced in a Selling Purse.

(*i*) **Metuchen, late C. H. Gillock.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5 8 mile, at Washington Park, by 3 lengths, 7 starters, and also won a Handicap, 3 4 mile, at Garfield Park, by 2 lengths, 7 starters, time 1:14 3 4. As a 3-year-old he won 2 races at Elizabeth, viz: a Sweepstakes, 5 1 2 furlongs, and a Purse, 3 4 mile, beating Prince George and Jack Lovell.

(*j*) **Inter-Ocean.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning; won 1 race at Alexander Island as a 3-year-old; did not start on the legitimate tracks as a 4-year-old, but ran without winning as an outlaw.

(*k*) **Inquirendo.** Did not start as a 2-year-old; won 5 races as a 3-year-old. At Brighton Beach he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 4 starters, and a 1 1/16-mile race, entered to be sold for $400, 7 starters. At Aqueduct he won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, 5 starters; won a Purse, 1 mile, 5 starters, and a Purse, 1 mile, 8 starters.

As a 4-year-old Inquirendo, entered to be sold for $700, won a 1-mile race at Aqueduct, beating Pearl Song, $200, Royal H., $500, Addie, $900, Truepenny, $800, and 4 others in receipt of weight. The same season he ran as an outlaw without winning, but won the following year.

(*l*) **News Gatherer.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Ideal Park, Wis., by 4 lengths, 7 starters. As a 3-year-old he won 9 races, including 7/8 mile in 1:28, and 1 mile in 1:41 3/4. As a 4-year-old he won 7 races, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4, and a mile in 1:40 1/2.

As a 5-year-old he won 7 races, including 7/8 mile in 1:27 1/4, 3/4 mile in 1:13 1/2 and 1:14 1/2, and 1 mile in 1:40 1/4 and 1:40 3/4.

(*m*) **Hairpin.** As a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $500, won a race, over the Futurity course, 13 starters.

As a 3-year-old won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, at Fort Erie, and a Selling race, 5 1/2 furlongs, at Nashville, and as a 4-year-old he won 2 more Selling races.

(*n*) **Miss Meade.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when she won 3 races. At Hamilton, Ont., she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 50 seconds, 6 starters, and 2 days later won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, 4 starters, time 55 3/4 seconds. At Detroit she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 7 starters, time 55 1/2 seconds.

1878. **b. f. Bribery, by imp. Bonnie Scotland.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when she ran 5 times unplaced.

Bribery produced

(*a*) **Lida C.** Never started.

Lida C. produced Kathleen Kinney (never started, dam of the winners Ensign and Col. Cassidy) and The Reaper, who was a good performer as a 2-year-old, when he won 5 races. He won 4 races as a 3-year-old, including 7/8 mile, in 1:27 1/2, and a mile in 1:40 3/4; did not win as a 4-year-old, but won 2 races as a 5-year-old, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/2, beating Buck Massie, etc.

Lida C. also threw Margaret Allen, who won two 4 1/2-furlong Purses at Windsor, as a 2-year-old, in 56 3/4 and 55 3/4 seconds, the latter by 4 lengths.

As a 3-year-old Margaret Allen won Purses at Newport, Ky., and Nashville.

Margaret Allen's first foal, Eldred, as a 2-year-old, in 1900, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Lakeside, Ind., easily by 6 lengths, in 1:01 4/5, beating 14 opponents, and is winning again in 1902.

(*b*) **Miss Ford.** A fine racemare. Ran all her races as a 2-year-old in California, where she started 9 times, won 7 times, was third once and unplaced once.

In the Spring she began by running third to Glendora and Leap Year on a very heavy track, in the Vernal Stakes, 5/8 mile, at San Francisco, beating Graciosa, Laura Gardner and 2 others, and 9 days afterwards won the Misses Stakes, 5/8 mile, 3 starters. Two days later her second defeat as a 2-year-old took place, when she ran fourth to Voltigeur, Modesto, and C. H. Todd (winner of the American Derby) in the Youthful Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Narcola.

In the Autumn, Miss Ford won the Juvenile Stakes, 3/4 mile, at San Francisco, beating Safe Ban, Idalene Cotton, C. H. Todd and 2 others, time 1:16 1/4, and 4 days afterwards won the Golden Gate Stakes, 7/8 mile, beating C. H. Todd, Safe Ban, Idalene Cotton and 4 others.

At Sacramento, with top weight, she won the Introduction Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Not Idle, Jim Duffy, Safe Ban, C. H. Todd and 6 others, time 1:16 1/4, and 5 days after-

wards, with 117 lbs., won the Palo Alto Stakes, 1 mile, beating C. H. Todd, 110, Robson, 110 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:44.

At San Francisco (penalized 7 lbs.) she won the Equity Stakes, 3/4 mile, 5 starters, time 1:15 1/2, and 4 days later won a Purse, 7/8 mile, beating Grisette, Voltigeur and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Miss Ford won 5 races and also ran well in others in which she was placed, one of them being the American Derby, 1 1/2 miles, in which she ran second, beaten a neck, to C. H. Todd, defeating Wary, Terra Cotta, Carey, Montrose, Fénélon, Libretto, Safe Ban, Jim Gore and 4 others, time 2:36 1/2.

At St. Louis she won the Bankers' and Brokers' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Carey, Rosalind, Duke of Bourbon and Touche Pas, time 1:57, and 2 days afterwards won the Granite Mountain Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Jacabin and Egmont, time 2:07 3/4. Five days after running second in the American Derby, Miss Ford, penalized 5 lbs., won the Englewood Stakes, a mile, beating Wary and 2 others, and was afterwards brought East.

At Saratoga she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 10 starters, time 1 1:16, and at Sheepshead Bay, with 111 lbs., won the Sheepshead Bay Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in a canter by 6 lengths, beating Bessie June, 95, Laggard, 118, Queen of Elizabeth, 103, Banbury, 118, and Roi d'Or, 104 lbs., track fair, time 2:11.

Miss Ford has thrown the winners El Capitan, Umberto, Norford and Forkford.

(*c*) **Zuleika.** Started in 4 Stakes as a 2-year-old and won the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Chicago, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:02 1/2, beating Winona, Huntress, The Crow, Los Angeles and 8 others. Previously she had run third to Huntress and White in the Southern Hotel Stakes, 5/8 mile, at St. Louis, beating Quindaro Belle and Allannah, and at the same track was unplaced to Raceland, Allannah and Los Angeles in the Manufacturers' Stakes, 3/4 mile.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Zuleika ran without winning.

Zuleika has produced Belle of Milford, a 3-year-old winner in 1902.

(*d*) **Boodler.** Did not start as a 2-year-old and ran without winning as a 3-year-old. As a 4-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Nashville, easily by a length, in 1:16, beating Ban Chief, Bliss and 10 others.

(*e*) **Blue Dress.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when she ran twice. At Brighton Beach she ran third to the Powhattan-Emeti filly and the Forester-Wissahickon colt in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 13 starters, and at the same track was unplaced in a Purse, 7/8 mile, won by Puzzle, 10 starters.

Blue Dress has only 2 living foals recorded, viz: Johnny Y. (a winner as a 2-year-old in 1899) and Dumpling, who never started, but has thrown Emathion, winner of a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Harlem, as a 2-year-old, time 1:01 4/5, and winning again as a 3-year-old in 1902, including the Blue Grass Stakes.

(*f*) **Baldwin.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won 2 races at Guttenberg and 2 at Brooklyn, and as a 4-year-old ran once unplaced.

(*g*) **Tom Paxton.** Ran only as a 2-year-old when he won 3 races out of 11 starts.

At Memphis he won a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Zantippa and 5 others. At Nashville he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, in a canter by 2 lengths, and at Chicago he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 14 starters.

(*h*) **Miss Fairfax.** Started only as a 2-year-old when she ran once unplaced.

Miss Fairfax has thrown Lord Fairfax (won as a 3, 4, 5 and 6-year-old, including 5/8 mile in 1:02 1/2 and 3/4 mile in 1:13 1/2), Machin (started only as 2-year-old when he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Harlem), Senator Thompson (ran without winning as a 3-year-old and won a Selling race as a 4-year-old), and Blackford, who won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, as a 2-year-old, in 55 1/2 seconds and was a winner again as a 3-year-old in 1901.

(*i*) **Bribe.** Never started.

Bribe has thrown La Josephine who ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old she won a Purse, 1 mile and 70 yards, at St. Louis, 8 starters, time 1:44 3/4 and won a Purse, 1 mile, at Hawthorne Park, easily by 2 lengths, 8 starters, time 1:41 1/4.

As a 4-year-old La Josephine won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Memphis, easily by a length, 12 starters, and won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at St. Louis, easily by 2 lengths, 7 starters, time 1:14 3/4.

1879, b. f. by imp. Bonnie Scotland. Dead.

1880, barren.

1881, b. f. Tarantula, by imp. Great Tom. Alluded to above.

1882, b. f. Termagant, by imp. Great Tom. Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

Termagant threw

(*a*) **Tirade.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, ran unplaced once, second twice, and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at San Francisco, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at San Francisco, 13 starters, all entered to be sold for $300 each, time 1:28, and as a 4-year-old he won a Purse, 1 mile, at San Francisco, 7 starters, each of them entered to be sold for $200, track good, time 1:43 1/2.

(*b*) **Gotobed.** Won 2 Purses, 5 1/2 and 7 furlongs at San Francisco as a 2-year-old. Won 8 races as a 3-year-old, including a Selling race and a Purse, 1 mile each, at San Francisco, time 1:41 1/2. Won 7 races as a 4-year-old, including 1 1/16 miles in 1:47 1/2 at San Francisco, and 1 mile in 1:41 1/4 at St. Louis.

As a 5-year-old in 1900 Gotobed won 9 races and won races again in 1901.

1883, ch. c. by imp. Great Tom. Dead.

1884, b. f. Talluda, by Enquirer. Never started.

Talluda has thrown

(*a*) **Lord Chesterfield.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 3-year-old. Won 4 jumping races as a 4-year-old, and also won jumping races as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old.

(*b*) **Bonibel.** Won 4 races as a 2-year-old. Entered to be sold for $200, she won a 1/2-mile race at San Francisco, by 2 lengths in 49 seconds, 8 starters, and later on at the same track won a Purse, 1/2 mile, easily by 2 lengths in 49 1/2 seconds. At Sacramento she won the California Futurity, 3/4 mile, 6 starters, and at the same place, entered to be sold for $400, won a 3/4-mile race, 5 starters, time 1:16.

As a 3-year-old Bonibel won 2 Selling races, and as a 4-year-old she won a 5/8-mile race in 1:01 3/4, 9 starters, all entered to be sold for $500 each.

(*c*) **Lomond.** Won 8 races as a 2-year-old.

At San Francisco he won a 3 1/2-furlong race in 42 seconds, 10 starters, and won a Purse, 1/2 mile, track heavy, 7 starters, time 49 1/2 seconds.

At St. Louis, entered to be sold for $500, top weight, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile. At Harlem he won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, handily by 2 lengths, track good, 8 starters, time 1:15 1/2, and won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, in 55 1/2 seconds. At Hawthorne Park Lomond won a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, 8 starters, and also won 2 Selling races at New Orleans.

As a 3-year-old Lomond won 5 Selling races, and as a 4-year-old in 1901 he again won races.

(*d*) **David S.** As a 2-year-old, in 1901, won 2 Purses, 5/8 mile each, at San Francisco, in 1:02 and 1:03, track heavy in the latter race. As a 3-year-old he again won races, including a 3/4-mile Selling race, at Sacramento, time 1:13 3/4.

(*e*) **Thaddeus.** A 2-year-old winner in 1902, including 3/8 mile, in 35 1/2 and 36 and 1/2 mile in 49 seconds.

1885, b. f. Tally-Ho, by Bramble. Started only as a 2-year-old and did not win.

1886, b. f. Bettina, by Bramble. Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won 8 races as a 3-year-old.

At Louisville, in the Spring, entered to be sold for $2,000, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 10 starters. At Latonia, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 9 starters. At Louisville, in the Autumn, entered to be sold for $2,000, top weight, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 9 starters, and later on, at Latonia, entered to be sold for $1,700, top weight, won a Purse, 7/8 mile, 7 runners.

At Latonia, she also won a 7 1/2 furlong Purse, 8 runners; won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, 5 runners, and a Purse, 1 mile, by 5 lengths, beating Princess Bowling, Estelle, Great Scott and Ballyhoo. At Lexington, she won a Purse, 7 1/2 furlongs, by 4 lengths, beating Ireland, Princess Bowling and Bonaletta.

As a 4-year-old Bettina started 17 times without winning.

Bettina is not credited with any foals.

1887, b. f. by Luke Blackburn. Died when a foal.

1888, ch. c. King Ire, by Iroquois. Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran twice unplaced in Purses at Brighton Beach.

1889, br. f. Josie, by Iroquois. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Hawthorne Park, 11 starters, track fast, time 1:20.

No produce from Tallula reported since 1889.

MAZURKA, Tara Blackburn's 3d dam. never started, but was a good broodmare. She produced Carlina (a Stake winner who had no produce), Bull's Head (a winner), and the good producers, Minnie Brown, Gyptis, Maze, Zoo Zoo (also a Grand Stake winner), Rebecca, Zicka (also a winner) and Zulite (late Zoolite), a winner and dam of Lela May, etc.

From the above-mentioned daughters of Mazurka have come several high-class winners and producers.

MISS MORGAN, Tara Blackburn's 4th dam. threw Minnie Milton, who had no produce, but won the Citizens' Sweepstakes, mile heats, and another Sweepstakes, mile heats, at Lexington, as a 3-year-old, in addition to a Purse, mile heats, at Cynthiana, Ky.

Miss Morgan also threw Preston, a winner up till and including his 5-year-old form, and Amazon, who died early and ran only as a 2-year-lod, when he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Louisville, time 1:17 1/4, beating Bancroft, Mendelssohn and 5 others, and also won the Detroit Ladies' Stakes, 3/4 mile, 3 starters.

Miss Morgan, like her descendants, threw some excellent producers, comprising Mattie Morgan, Ave Maria, India, Addie Hart and Peggy Morgan.

SALLY MORGAN, Tara Blackburn's 5th dam. threw the good producers Ada C. and Dolly Morgan.

Miss Obstinate descends from Maria Slamerkin (sometimes called Old Slamerkin or Miss Slamerkin), who is the twelfth dam of Tara Blackburn.

For particulars of the Miss Obstinate family see Beth Broeck, Countess, Coraza, Flitaway, Helen Mar, Louise N., Martha H. and Xela.

THE LIONESS.

Bay mare, foaled 1886. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Paris, Ky.

- Vega.
  - Ballet.
    - Balloon.
      - Heraldry.
        - *Herald.
          - Plenipotentiary, by Emilius. / *Delphine, by Whisker.
        - Margaret Wood.
          - *Priam, by Emilius. / Maria West, by Marion.
      - *Yorkshire.
        - St. Nicholas
          - Emilius, by Orville. / Sea Mew, by Scud.
        - *Miss Rose.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Mare, by Sancho.
    - Planet.
      - Nina.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon, by Sir Archy. / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
        - *Frolicksome Fanny.
          - Lottery, by Tramp. / Sister to Catterick, by Whisker.
      - Revenue.
        - *Trustee.
          - Catton, by Golumpus. / Emma, by Whisker.
        - Rosalie Somers.
          - Sir Charles, by Sir Archy. / Mischief, by Virginian.
  - War Dance.
    - Reel.
      - *Galopade.
        - Catton.
          - Golumpus, by Gohanna. / Lucy Grey, by Timothy.
        - Camillina.
          - Camillus, by Hambletonian. / Mare, by Smolensko.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
          - Selim, by *Buzzard. / Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
        - Trampoline.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Web, by Waxy.
    - Lexington.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon.
          - Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
        - Rowena.
          - Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon.
          - Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
          - Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
- *Billet.
  - Calcutta.
    - Miss Martin.
      - Wagtail.
        - Whisker.
          - Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.
        - Mare.
          - Sorcerer, by Trumpator. / Mare, by Sir Solomon.
      - St. Martin.
        - Actæon.
          - Scud, by Beningbrough / Diana, by Stamford.
        - Galena.
          - Walton, by Sir Peter. / Comedy, by Comus.
    - Flatcatcher.
      - Decoy.
        - Filho-da-Puta.
          - Haphazard, by Sir Peter. / Mrs Barnet, by Waxy.
        - Finesse.
          - Peruvian, by Sir Peter. / Violante, by John Bull.
      - Touchstone.
        - Camel.
          - Whalebone, by Waxy. / Mare, by Selim.
        - Banter.
          - Master Henry, by Orville. / Boadicea, by Alexander.
  - Voltigeur.
    - Martha Lynn.
      - Leda.
        - Filho-da-Puta.
          - Haphazard, by Sir Peter. / Mrs Barnet, by Waxy.
        - Treasure.
          - Camillus, by Hambletonian. / Mare, by Hyacinthus.
      - Mulatto.
        - Catton.
          - Golumpus, by Gohanna. / Lucy Gray, by Timothy.
        - Desdemona.
          - Orville, by Beningbrough. / Fanny, by Sir Peter.
    - Voltaire.
      - Mare.
        - Phantom
          - Walton, by Sir Peter. / Julia, by Whiskey.
        - Mare.
          - Overton, by King Fergus. / Mare, by Walnut.
      - Blacklock.
        - Whitelock
          - Hambletonian, by King Fergus. / Rosalind, by Phenomenon.
        - Mare.
          - Coriander, by Pot-8-os. / Wildgoose, by Highflyer.

Seventh dam, Ella Crump, by *Citizen ; Eighth dam, by Huntsman ; Ninth dam, by Symme's Wildair ; Tenth dam, *Fearnought ; Eleventh dam, by *Janus.

*Imported.

THE LIONESS.

The Lioness started 29 times, won 7 races, was second in 4, third in 7 and unplaced in 11.

Her total winnings amounted to $18,875.

She was a good racemare, and first started as a 2-year-old at Lexington, where she won the Wilgus Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Laura Stone, Havillah, Duchess May, Blessing, Jewel Ban (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, Ashland Oaks, etc), Miss Cody, Princess Bowling, Brown Princess, Miss Thomasand 6 others. Two days afterwards she finished third behind French Park (a brilliant 2-year-old), and Brown Princess in the Breeders' Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating the good racehorse, Champagne Charlie, Castaway II. (winner of the Brooklyn Handicap, etc.), Cassius (second in the Suburban to Salvator) and Outbound.

At Louisville The Lioness won the Hurstbourne Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Daisy Woodruff, Ban Hazem, Brown Princess, Duchess May, Corinne Blackburn, Minnie Palmer, Miss-Used, Teresa and 4 others, and she also captured the Runnymede Stakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, beating Proctor Knott (winner of the Futurity, etc., beating Salvator), Champagne Charlie, Long Fish, Brown Princess and 2 others.

At St. Louis, giving 5 lbs. away to her opponents, she ran third to Champagne Charlie and Liberty in the Southern Hotel Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating So So. Later on she won the Vestal Stakes, 5/8 mile, for fillies, beating Laura Stone, Retrieve and Leonette, giving each of them 5 lbs., and at Kansas City she gave Laura Stone 4 lbs. and a beating in the Waldo Park Stakes, 5/8 mile. At Washington Park, Chicago, The Lioness ran fourth behind Princess Bowling, Sonoma and Minnie Palmer in the Lakeside Stakes, 5/8 mile, giving each of them 5 lbs. and beating 9 others, to which she was conceding from 5 to 12 lbs.

At Saratoga, with 107 lbs., The Lioness ran fourth in the Spinaway Stakes, 5/8 mile, to Gipsey Queen, 100, Queen of Trumps, 100, and Daisy Woodruff, 93 lbs., beating Retrieve, 100 lbs., and also Rosebud, Vendetta and the Reform-Madge filly, 93 lbs. each. In the Saratoga Stakes, 3/4 mile, she was third to Gipsey Queen and Heron, beating Caliente, Carrol, Monsoon and 2 others. In the Virginia Stakes, 5/8 mile, she ran unplaced to Caliente, Button and Blue Rock, 13 runners, to all of which she was giving weight except the winner.

Two days afterwards The Lioness captured the Kentucky Stakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, beating Long Street (a great racehorse), Blue Rock, Monsoon, Come to Taw and Long Dance. She ran third to Gipsey Queen and Diablo (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), in the Tennessee Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Caliente, Seymour, Come to Taw, Carrol and Heron, and in her last race at Saratoga ran second to Gipsey Queen in the Misses' Stakes, 3/4 mile, giving the other runners from 7 to 12 lbs.

At Monmouth Park The Lioness, with 114 lbs., finished fourth to Faverdale, 121, Fresno, 119, and Stephanie 90 lbs. in the Carteret Handicap, 3/4 mile. Behind her finished Sluggard, 112, Sorrento (second in the American Derby), 116, Utility, 98, Kasson, 107, and the very speedy stake winner, Fides, 110 lbs.

At Brooklyn, weight for sex, she ran third to Sorrento and Diablo in a 3/4-mile Sweepstakes, beating Senorita (a brilliant racemare), Oregon (a good stake winner), Princess Bowling (a good stake winner), Tipstaff (a very fast horse and a stake winner), and Monita Hardy.

With 115 lbs., The Lioness was unplaced in the Futurity, behind Proctor Knott, 112, Salvator, 108, and Galen 115 lbs., 14 starters, and the next day, with 116 lbs., she ran her last race of the season, and finished second to Sonoma, 107 lbs., in the Belles' Stakes, Futurity course, beating Miss Cody, 107, Chemise, 107, Minnie Palmer, 107, Stephanie, 100, Kee-Vee-Na, 115 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight.

The Lioness opened her 3-year-old campaign at Lexington by running unplaced to Libretto in a 1-mile race, giving weight away to the other 3 runners. In the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, carrying 5 lbs. more than her opponents, she was unplaced behind Jewel Ban, Brown Princess and Retrieve, 8 runners.

Then she came to Monmouth Park, where, with the worst of the weights with all her opponents, she was unplaced in a 1/8-mile Handicap, won by Niagara. Five days afterwards she was unplaced to Long Street, Proctor Knott and Salvator in the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles.

At Saratoga she captured the Foxhall Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, hard held, by a length, beating Flood Tide and Once Again, 30 lengths separating second and third. Four days afterwards, with 119 lbs., she ran third to Brown Princess, 110, and Retrieve, 119 lbs., in the Pocahontas Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, beating her old opponent Gipsey Queen, 119 lbs. Three days afterwards she ran second to Long Dance in the Kenner Stakes, 2 miles, beating Flood Tide.

At Sheepshead Bay The Lioness ran third to Oriflamme and Niagara (each of them having an advantage in weight) in a 1 3/16-mile Handicap, beating the 2 Brooklyn Handicap winners, Diablo and Castaway, in addition to Iceberg. At Morris Park she ran second to Senorita (who was giving away 15 lbs.) in the Peytona Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Aurania, Brown Princess, Holiday and Stately, and later on was unplaced behind Bronzomarte, Castaway II. and Brother Ban (to all of which she was giving weight) in a 1 3/16-mile Handicap.

The Lioness wound up her racing career by carrying 115 lbs. and finishing fourth to Aurania, 115, Daylight, 105, and Duplicity, 105 lbs., in the Hunter Stakes, 1 3/8 miles at Jerome Park, beating Stephanie, 115 lbs.

The Lioness was barren in 1894. She produced in

1895, **b. c. Wait and See, by Long Run.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started once at Newport, Ky., and was unplaced.

1896, **ch. c. Lion d'Or, by imp. Candlemas.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he ran 3 times unplaced, and as a 4-year-old he also ran 3 times unplaced.

1897, **ch. c. Standing, by imp. Candlemas.** Ran unplaced in a 5/8-mile race at Brooklyn, won by Water King, 17 runners. At Sheepshead Bay ran unplaced in a race, over the Futurity course, won by Sadducee, 7 runners.

At Brighton Beach he ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile Handicap, won by Prince of Melbourne, 10 runners; ran second to Stuart in a 5 1/2-furlong Handicap, beating Modrine, Plucky, Wax Taper, Ceylon and 3 others, time 1:08 1/5, and won a 5/8-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, time 1:02, beating Fleuron, Hesper, Einus and 9 others.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Fall, Standing was unplaced in the Great Eastern Handicap, Futurity course, won by Mesmerist, 15 runners.

At Brooklyn he was unplaced in a 5 1/2-furlong race, won by Rockton, 11 runners; was unplaced in a 5/8-mile race, won by Kilmarnock, 6 runners, and won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, for all ages, beating Muskadine, imp. Peep o' Day, Matanza, Federalist and Dutch Skater, time 1:48 4/5.

At Morris Park he was unplaced in a High Weight Handicap, 3/4 mile, for all ages, won by Lambent, and at Aqueduct he ran his last race as a 2-year-old, winning a 1 1/16 mile Handicap, for all ages, easily by 3 lengths, beating Charentus, Kinnikinic, McMeekin and Sensational.

As a 3-year-old Standing, with 115 lbs, ran his first race at Morris Park in the Baychester Stakes, Withers mile, when he was unplaced behind Ildrim, 103, Contestor, 110, and Herbert, 110 lbs. Petruchio, 105 lbs (winner of the Brooklyn Derby) and 3 others started. He next won a 1 1/8-mile Handicap Withers course, easily by 4 lengths, beating imp. Brisk, Knight of the Garter and King Barleycorn. Three days afterwards he finished fourth to Ildrim, Petruchio and Missionary in the Belmont Stakes, with Gulden, Hammock and Mesmerist in the rear.

At Brooklyn Standing won the Carlton Stakes, handily by 2 lengths, time 1:40 3/5, beating McMeekin, Mesmerist, Ildrim (top weight), Modrine, Toddy, Pupil and Hammock, and at Sheepshead Bay he was unplaced in the Realization, won by Prince of Melbourne.

At Brighton Beach, with 112 lbs., he was unplaced in the Brighton Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, won by Jack Point, 4 years, 109 lbs., The Kentuckian, 4 years, 109 lbs., running second, and Imp, 6 years, 129 lbs., third, time 2:04 3/5. The field comprised the best class of horses, with Ethelbert, Kinley Mack, Admiration, etc., amongst the starters.

Three days afterwards Standing ran his last race as a 3-year-old. He carried 106 lbs., and won a 1 1/16-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, beating Admiration, 4 years, 110, and Charentus, 6 years, 112 lbs., time 1:45 1/5, only 2/5 of a second slower than the record for that distance, made by Hyphen in 1902.

In 1901 Standing, 113 lbs., ran third to Conroy, 3 years, 102, and Herbert, 4 years, 99 lbs., in the Brooklyn Handicap, beating Alsike, 5 years, 90, Sidney Lucas, 4 years, 110, Raffaello, 5 years, 111, Banaster, 6 years, 122, King Bramble, 4 years, 105, and Watercure, 4 years, 100 lbs. In a 1 1/4-mile Handicap, at the same track, won by Star Bright, 4 years, 115 lbs., Standing, 120 lbs., top weight, broke down and was retired to the Stud.

1899, **ch. c. Hayward Hunter, by Handspring.** Is winning some good races in 1902, including 1 1/2 miles at Hawthorne Park in 2:35 3/4.

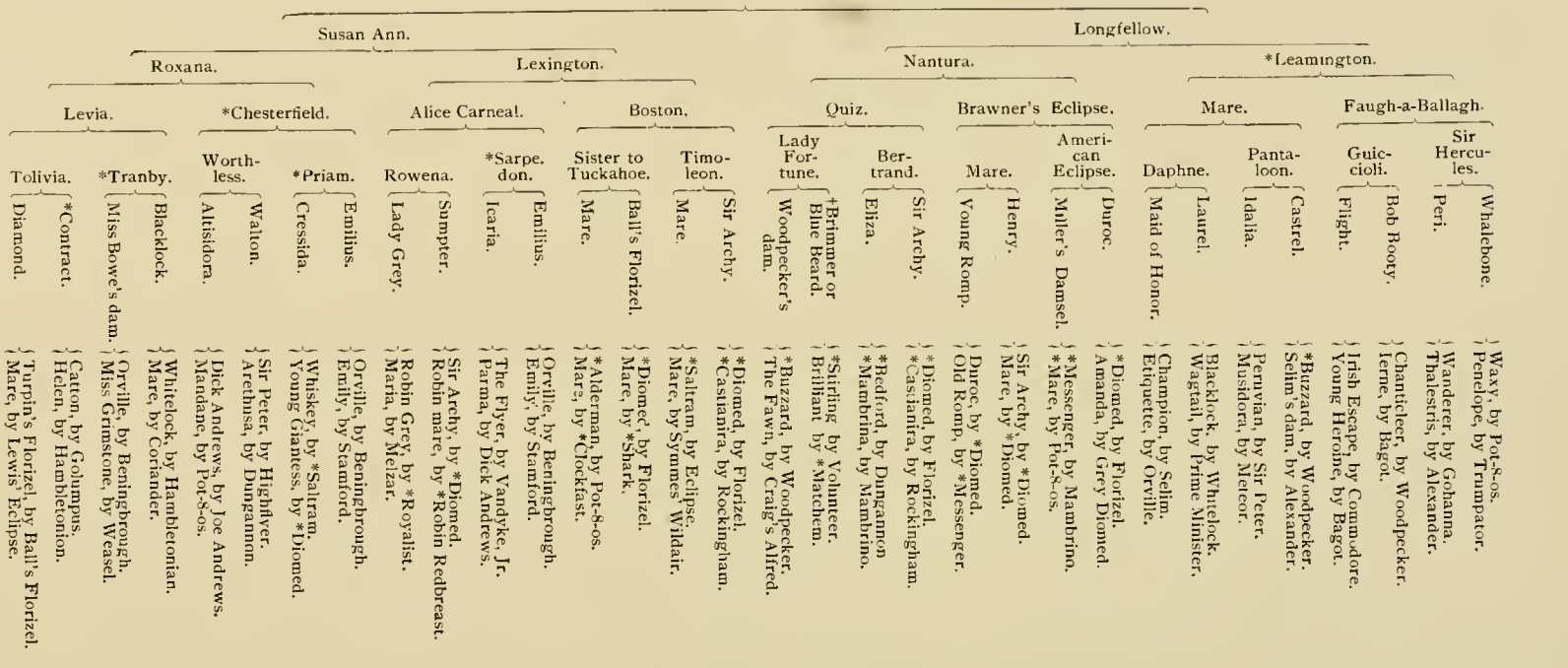
VEGA, The Lioness' Dam. ran in 4 Stake races as a 2-year-old, in each of which she was unplaced. She was good producer.

BALLET, The Lioness' 2d Dam. was a great broodmare.

For particulars of the produce of Vega, Ballet, etc., see Daisy F., Elusive, Elizabeth L., Lady Longfellow, Mary C., Peg Woffington and Raybelle.

THORA.

Bay mare, foaled 1878. Bred by H. P. McGrath, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, Minerva, by Melzar; Eighth dam, by Old Union; Ninth dam, Kirtley mare, by Madison's Milo; Tenth dam, by *Fearnought

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

THORA.

Thora started 43 times, won 25 races, was second in 5, third in 5 and unplaced in 8.

Her total winnings amounted to $31,275.

Thora was one of the "Queens of the turf," and unlike many first-class racemares who have been comparative failures at the Stud, owing to excessively severe racing, Thora has proved a first-class broodmare.

As a 2-year-old she did not win till she had been unplaced in 3 races, won by Spinaway, Ada and By-the-Way.

Her first win was a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, in a field of 11, including Bonnie Lizzie, Jewelry, Sportsman, Springfield and Gen. Monroe. With 102 lbs. she next ran second to Jewelry in a Purse, 3/4 mile. beating Ada, 97, By-the-Way, 107 lbs., and 2 others.

After running unplaced to Crickmore, Bonnie Lizzie and Hindoo in the Windsor Hotel Stakes, 8 runners, Thora, 102 lbs., won the Day Boat Line Stakes, 3/4 mile, by a length, in 1:17 1/4, beating Hindoo, 110, Bonnie Lizzie, 102 lbs., and 3 others. In the Equity Stakes, 3/4 mile, her last race at Saratoga, she ran second, with 102 lbs., to Springfield, 100 lbs., beating Ada, 97, Bootjack, 97, Bonnie Lizzie, 97, Jewelry, 100, and Alfambra, 103 lbs.

At Jerome Park, with 114 lbs., she ran unplaced to Lady Rosebery, 107, Spark, 107, and Bonnie Lizzie, 114 lbs., in the Champagne Stakes, 3/4 mile, 9 starters. At Baltimore she won the Ripple Stakes, 1 mile, beating Crickmore, Spark and Ripple, time 1:44 1/2, and also won a Purse, 1 mile, by 6 lengths, beating Compensation, Spark, Ripple and By-the-Way.

As a 3-year-old, with the worst of the weights, Thora was unplaced in the Rancocas Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Baltimore, won by Neufchatel.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, in 1:16, beating Victim, Charley Ross, Checkmate, Blue Lodge, Greenland, By-the-Way, etc., and won the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Spark, Aella, By-the-Way and Bliss, time 1:57.

At Monmouth Park, she won the Monmouth Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Aella, Spark, Bliss and Pinafore, and also won the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, giving Bona Fide 8 lbs. and beating her by 6 lengths.

At Saratoga Thora ran second to Checkmate in the Excelsior Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Parole, Crickmore, Ripple, Oden, etc., time 2:08 1/2; won the Alabama Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 6 lengths, from Bonnie Lizzie and Brambaletta; won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, by 2 1/2 lengths, from Boulevard, Eole and Ulberto; ran third to Checkmate and Greenland in the Summer Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, beating Ferida, One Dime, Liatunah, etc., time 2:35 1/2; won the Clarendon Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 3 lengths from Valleria, Catalpa, Jewelry and Lotta C.; won the Relief Stakes, 1 5/8 miles, by 2 lengths, from Crickmore, and won the Baden-Baden Handicap, 3 miles, with 99 lbs., beating Ella Warfield, 4 years, 92 lbs., in a canter, time 5:25 1/4.

At Jerome Park Thora, 113 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 3 lengths, beating the 5-year-olds, Fair Count, 113, and Monitor, 126 lbs., in addition to Sir Hugh, 97 lbs., time 2:39 1/2, and in her last race at the old track, with 111 lbs. she ran second to Sly Dance, 4 years, 105 lbs., in a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Monitor, 5 years, 115 lbs., by 8 lengths.

At Baltimore she ran her last race of the season, winning the Pimlico Stakes, 2 1/8 miles, with 92 lbs., beating the old horses, Checkmate, 115, and Monitor, 116, easily by 10 lengths.

As a 4-year-old Thora began by winning the Washington Cup, 2 miles, beating Keno, her only opponent, by 150 yards. She next won the Baltimore Cup, 2 1/4 miles, beating Glenmore and Greenland by 100 yards. The Westchester Cup, 2 1/4 miles, was a cake walk for her, as she won it from Greenland by more than a furlong.

At Sheepshead Bay she walked over for a Purse, 1 3/4 miles, and then went to Saratoga, where she captured the Excelsior Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, by 2 lengths from Crickmore and Bend Or; won the Saratoga Cup, 2 1/4 miles, by 60 yards, beating Carley B. and Alta B., and won a Purse, 1 5/8 miles, pulled up, by 6 lengths, beating Frankie B. and John Sullivan, a hundred yards between second and third.

Thora also walked over for a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, making 8 successive wins. In her next race, the Grand Prize of Saratoga, 1 3/4 miles, with 122 lbs., she ran unplaced to the good racemare, Glidelia, 116 lbs., and with 113 lbs. ran third to Pinafore, 3 years, 100, and Farragut, 4 years, 100 lbs., in a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, beating Lida Stanhope, 103, Checkmate, 118, and Compensation, 100 lbs. In her last race at Saratoga, the Baden-Baden Handicap, 3 miles, with 117 lbs., Thora was unplaced to Lida Stanhope, 102, Ella Warfield, 93, and Bushwhacker, 101 lbs.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 108 lbs., she ran third to Eole, 120, and Lida Stanhope, 110 lbs., in the Autumn Cup, 3 miles, beating Compensation, 92, Bushwhacker, 95, Aella, 83, Glenmore, 114, and Clara D., 90 lbs.

Thora made her last appearance of the season, in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/8 miles, at Jerome Park, where, with 118 lbs., she ran third to Gen. Monroe, 110, and Bootjack, 115 lbs., beating Checkmate, 120 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight.

As a 5-year-old, Thora won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Nashville, and 4 days afterwards, with 116 lbs., won the Rock City Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, easily by 4 lengths, from Checkmate, 118, Pearl Jennings, 117, and Blazes, 121 lbs. She closed her brilliant racing career at Louisville, by running third and last to Lida Stanhope and John Davis, in the Cup, 2 1/4 miles.

Thora produced in

1884, twin fillies, both dead.

1885, barren.

1886, br. c. Vicking, by imp. Fechter. Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 3 times and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at New Orleans, beating Mose K. Macauley, Bob Forsythe, Sunflower and Barney Owens.

1887, ch. f. Forest, by Forester. Ran as a 2-year-old; did not win. Had only one foal, which never started.

1888, ch. f. Georgette, by Forester. Never started.

Georgette threw Flareway, who only started as a 3-year-old, when she won a Selling race, 1 mile, at Toronto, 7 runners.

1889, ch. f. Yorkville Belle, by Miser. A first-class racemare, winner of 21 races and $87,576. Also a good broodmare.

For detailed description of her races and produce, see Yorkville Belle.

1890, ch. c. Sir Francis, by imp. Mr. Pickwick. Winner of $60,000.

As a 2-year-old, he won the Larchmont Stakes, 3/4 mile, 6 starters, and the Matron Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Morris Park, in 1:10, 17 starters.

As a 3-year-old he won the Comparative Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, and the Reapers' Stakes, 1 1/16 miles.

As a 4-year-old he did not start, but as a 5-year-old he won 3 races, including the 2 Handicaps on the turf. In one he ran a mile in 1:41, and in the other, with 138 lbs., he ran 1 1/16 miles, in 1:48 1/5.

As a 6-year-old he won 6 races, including a mile, in 1:41 4/5. He died the same year.

1891, ch. c. Dobbins, by imp. Mr. Pickwick. A grand racehorse, winner of nearly $115,000. As a 2-year-old he started 25 times, won 15 races (including a dead heat with Domino in a Match at equal weights), was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 2.

He won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, at Brooklyn, in 49 3/4 seconds; won the Control Stakes, 5/8 mile, and the Tremont Stakes, 3/4 mile.

At Morris Park, with top weight, he won the Bartow Stakes, 3/4 mile, and the Anticipation Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, in 1:05, again carrying top weight.

At Sheepshead Bay he won the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile; the Zephyr Stakes, Futurity course, with top weight, by 2 lengths, and the June Stakes, with top weight, 128 lbs. At Monmouth Park he won the Atlantic Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, with top weight, and at Saratoga captured a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, and a Purse, 5/8 mile.

At Sheepshead Bay, in the Autumn, he ran a dead heat with Domino in a Match, 118 lbs. each, Futurity course, and won the Autumn Stakes, Futurity course, with top weight, 125 lbs. At Brooklyn he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, easily in 1:02, and at Morris Park won the Dunmow Stakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, 121 lbs.

One of the races in which he was third was the Futurity, when he carried 130 lbs. and finished a head behind Galilee, 115 lbs., who was a head behind the winner Domino, 130 lbs. The Match with Domino, alluded to above, was the outcome of the Futurity result.

Dobbins won 6 races, as 3-year-old, comprising the Brooklyn Derby, 1 1/2 miles; the Fleetwood Stakes, 1 1/16 miles; the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1:40; the Realization Stakes, 1 5/8 miles; a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, at Brooklyn, with top weight, and a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/16 miles, with the worst of weights.

Dobbins was sent to England, and after doing stud duty ran once unplaced as a 7-year-old. He has already proved himself a winning sire.

1892. **b. f. by Exile.** Died.

1893. **b. f. St. Agnes, by imp. St. Blaise.** As a 2-year-old, won a 3/4-mile race, at Morris Park, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:12 1/2, 9 starters. Started once as a 3-year-old, when, with 109 lbs., she finished third to imp. Intermission and Cassette, 109 lbs. each, in the Ladies' Stakes, Withers mile, beating imp. One I Love, 120 lbs. Started once as a 4-year-old, finishing unplaced in a Handicap, won by Wolhurst.

1894. **ch. c. St. Nicholas II., by imp. St. Blaise.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old, entered to be sold for $1,500, he won a 3/4-mile race at Brooklyn, beating Charentus, $1,000, and 10 others. Ran once unplaced as a 4-year-old.

1895. **b. c. by Miser.**

1896. **b. f. Thais, by imp. St. Blaise.** Never started.

1897. **b. f. by Exile.**

1899. **b. c. Trump, by Phœnix.** Won a race, about 3/4 mile, as a 2-year-old, at Brooklyn, easily by 2 lengths, 12 starters, track heavy, time 1:12 4/5, and is winning again in 1902.

SUSAN ANN, produced in Thora's Dam.

1876. **br. f. Mary Ann, by imp. Leamington.** Ran as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

Mary Ann threw Medallion, who never started but threw Mousquetaire, a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old.

1877. no report in Stud Book.

1878. **b. f. Thora, by Longfellow.** Alluded to above.

1879. no report in Stud Book.

1880. **ch. f. Henlopen, by Aristides.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 4 times and won the Clabaugh Memorial Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Baltimore, by 2 lengths, beating Barbarian, Empress, Northanna, Gift, Fairview (by Legatee), Fairfield, Heel-and-Toe and Antrim. At Jerome Park she won the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, in 50 seconds, beating Swift, Jacobus, Bella, Parthenia, Disdain, Buckstone, Mirth, Ida K., and 9 others.

Henlopen threw Nehushta (never started, dam of the winners Winship and Shustie, and also Carolita, never ran, she the dam of the winners Warble and Bismark, 2 years old in 1902), Hennepin (dam of the winners Volney, Gallopin and Laius), Sligo (winner of 19 races), and Pecksniff, who won a 5/8-mile race at Monmouth Park as a 2-year-old in 1:01 1/4.

1881, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, barren.

1887, b. f. Sif, by imp. Pizarro. Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old.

Sif produced Sif, Jr. (dam of the winners Sifter and Illowahoo, winner of 3 races as a 2-year-old in 1901 and winning again in 1902, including a mile in 1:41 1/4 and 1:41 1/2), Annie Lauretta (a winner up till and including her sixth year in 1901), and Grandon, winner of 2 races as a 2-year-old in 1900, including 7/8 mile in 1:28 1/2. In 1901 Grandon again won races, including the Tobacco Stakes, selling, 1 mile, at Latonia, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:40 1/2.

1888, b. f. Pandora, by Emperor. Never started.

Pandora produced Hope IV. (dam of Perdicus, a stake winner as a 2-year-old in England and winning as a 5-year-old in 1902), Charma (ran on the legitimate tracks as a 2-year-old without winning, but later on the same year won as an outlaw, and dam of Tantalus, a 2-year-old winner in 1902), Belle of Niles (winner of 7 races), and Pan II., winner of 2 races in England as a 3-year-old.

ROXANA, Thora's 2d Dam. produced Chesapeake, who, as a 2-year-old, won the Kentucky Stakes at Saratoga and the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park. He won the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 2 miles, beating Big Sandy and 3 others as a 3-year-old, and as a 4-year-old won the Woodburn Stakes, 2 1/2 miles, at Jerome Park, 4 starters.

As a 5-year-old he won 2 races, and the next year he won at 2 1/8 miles.

Other good animals out of Roxana were Tipperary, Blarney Stone, McKinney, and the 2 producers, Colleen Bawn and Jury.

Passaic (winner of the City and Suburban), and Verdict (a good racemare, winner of the Louisville Ladies' Stakes, The Vestal Stakes, etc., and dam of the very speedy horse Tipstaff, etc.) are samples of the descendents of Roxana's daughters.

TULLA BLACKBURN.

Bay mare, foaled 1887. Bred by Gen. W. G. Harding, Belle Meade Stud, Nashville, Tenn.

- **Tullahoma.**
  - **Blink Bonnie.**
    - **Evadne.**
      - Volga.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan, by Selim.
          - Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Levity's dam.
          - *Tranby, by Blacklock.
          - Lucilla, by Trumpator.
      - Lexington.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon, by Sir Archy.
          - Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
        - Alice Carneal.
          - *Sarpedon, by Emilius.
          - Rowena, by Sumpter.
    - ***Bonnie Scotland.**
      - Queen Mary.
        - Gladiator.
          - Partisan, by Walton.
          - Pauline, by Moses.
        - Mare.
          - Plenipotentiary, by Emilius.
          - Myrrha, by Whalebone.
      - Iago.
        - Don John.
          - †Tramp or Waverly, by Whalebone.
          - Hetman Platoff's dam, by Comus.
        - Scandal.
          - Selim, by *Buzzard.
          - Mare, by Haphazard.
  - ***Great Tom.**
    - **Woodcraft.**
      - Mare.
        - Venison.
          - Partisan, by Walton.
          - Fawn, by Smolensko.
        - Wedding Day.
          - Camel, by Whalebone.
          - Margellina, by Whisker.
      - Volti-geur.
        - Voltaire.
          - Blacklock, by Whitelock.
          - Mare, by Phantom.
        - Martha Lynn.
          - Mulatto, by Catton.
          - Leda, by Filho-da-Puta.
    - **King Tom.**
      - Pocahontas.
        - *Glencoe.
          - Sultan, by Selim.
          - Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Marpessa.
          - Muley, by Orville.
          - Clare, by Marmion.
      - Harkaway.
        - Economist.
          - Whisker, by Waxy.
          - Floranthe, by Octavian.
        - Fanny Dawson.
          - Nabocklish, by Rugantino.
          - Miss Tooley, by Teddy the Grinder.
- **Luke Blackburn.**
  - **Nevada.**
    - **Lightsome.**
      - Levity.
        - *Trustee.
          - Catton, by Golumpus.
          - Emma, by Whisker.
        - Vandal's dam.
          - *Tranby, by Blacklock.
          - Lucilla, by Trumpator.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
          - Selim, by *Buzzard.
          - Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
        - Trampoline.
          - Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
          - Web, by Waxy.
    - **Lexington.**
      - Alice Carneal.
        - Rowena.
          - Sumpter, by Sir Archy.
          - Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
        - *Sarpedon.
          - Emilius, by Orville.
          - Icaria, by The Flyer.
      - Boston.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe.
          - Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed.
          - Mare, by *Alderman.
        - Timoleon.
          - Sir Archy, by *Diomed.
          - Mare, by *Saltram.
  - ***Bonnie Scotland.**
    - **Queen Mary.**
      - Mare.
        - Myrrha.
          - Whalebone, by Waxy.
          - Gift, by Young Gohanna.
        - Plenipotentiary.
          - Emilius, by Orville.
          - Harriet, by Pericles.
      - Gladiator.
        - Pauline.
          - Moses, by Whalebone.
          - Quadrille, by Selim.
        - Partisan.
          - Walton, by Sir Peter.
          - Parasol, by Pot-8-os.
    - **Iago.**
      - Scandal.
        - Mare.
          - Haphazard, by Sir Peter.
          - Mare, by Precipitate.
        - Selim.
          - *Buzzard, by Woodpecker.
          - Castrel's dam, by Alexander.
      - Don John.
        - Hetman Platoff's dam.
          - Comus, by Sorcerer.
          - Marciana, by Stamford
        - †Tramp or Waverly.
          - Whalebone, by Waxy.
          - Margaretta, by Sir Peter.

Seventh dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria, by Melzer; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, *Fearnought; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Waverly's breeding given.

TULLA BLACKBURN.

Tulla Blackburn started 109 times, won 25 races, ran second in 15, third in 31 and was unplaced in 38.

Her total winnings amounted to $27,060.

Tulla Blackburn commenced her racing career at Washington Park, Chicago, where she ran unplaced in a 1/2-mile race, won by Gracie J., and afterwards won a 4 1/2-furlong race easily from 8 opponents.

She was then brought to Morris Park, where, in a field of 7 starters, she ran unplaced in a 3/4-mile race behind Grammercy, Jersey Pat and King's Own, giving each of them 10 lbs. She next ran second to Fairy Queen in a 5/8-mile race, beating Ralph Bayard Her Highness, Kenwood, Druidess, Morse and 7 others.

At Sheepshead Bay Tulla Blackburn ran unplaced in the Sapphire Stakes, 5 1/2 furlongs, 19 starters, won by Magnate; ran third in a 3/4-mile race, 15 runners, behind Ocypete and imp. Helter Skelter, giving the latter weight, and was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, won by Ralph Bayard.

At Brooklyn she ran second to the speedy horse, Gregory, in a 3/4-mile race, 6 starters; won a 3/4-mile race, beating Major Daly, June Day (both in receipt of weight), Ralph Bayard, Masterlode, Grammercy, the King Ernest-Invermore filly, etc., and also won another 3/4-mile race, beating Masterlode and 7 others.

At Morris Park she won the Fashion Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:13 1/2, beating Pearl Set, Sinaloa II. (both in receipt of weight), Ruperta, Gloaming, Homeopathy, etc., and carrying top weight ran second to June Day in the Pelham Park Stakes, beating Pearl Set, Sinaloa II. and 3 others.

At Jerome Park Tulla Blackburn ran third to Successor and Chieftain, giving them both weight, in a 5 1/2-furlong race, 6 runners, and, with top weight, ran unplaced in a 5/8 mile race.

She then went to Elizabeth, and, giving all her opponents weight, excepting Gregory, the winner, was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race; ran second to Sir John in a 3/4-mile race, beating the very fast horse, Civil Service, and 2 others; ran third to Pearl Set and Cortland in a 3/4-mile race, beating 3 others; won a 3/4-mile race, beating Civil Service, Robespierre, Cortland, Veronica, etc.; gave 2 lbs. to Lisimony and ran second to her in a 3/4-mile race, beating the Stonehenge-Mary Buckley filly, Alarm Belle, etc.; was unplaced in a 3/4-mile race, carrying top weight, and wound up the season by winning a 3/4-mile race from Civil Service, Trestle and Printer.

As a 3-year-old Tulla Blackburn began at Brooklyn by finishing third to Her Highness and Adamant (giving each of them 7 lbs.), beating Frontenac, Sam Morse, Tormentor (the record holder for 5 1/2 furlongs, straight), Prince Howard, etc., and ran third to Major Domo and King Crab, in a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, beating the good racemare, Reclare, Gregory, Prodigal and 3 others, time 1:41 1/4.

In her next race she was unplaced, and then went to Morris Park, where she was unplaced again. In the Elms Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, carrying 112 lbs., she ran third to Gloaming, 107, and Druidess, 112 lbs., beating Bibelot, Amazon and Golden Horn. At Sheepshead Bay Tulla Blackburn was unplaced 3 times in succession, viz: in a 3/4-mile race, won by Sir John; in the Swift Stakes, 7/8 mile, won by Reclare, and in a 3/4-mile race, won by Devotee.

At Monmouth Park she won a 1 mile Handicap, over the straight course, in 1:42, beating Fides, who was giving her 14 lbs., and Chemise, in receipt of 7 lbs. With top weight she ran third to Stryke and Clarendon in a 7/8-mile race, beating Raveloe, Petersborough, Miss Belle and 9 others, and five days afterwards, again carrying top weight, ran third to Kempland and Raveloe, giving them 12 and 16 lbs. respectively, in a 1-mile race, 7 runners, time 1:41.

Tulla Blackburn next won the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:54 3/4, beating Bibelot (in

receipt of 5 lbs.), Her Highness (with 17 lbs. the worst of the weights), Druidess, Jennie R., etc. Carrying top weight in the Newark Stakes, 1 mile straight, she ran third to Raveloe and Druidess, n receipt of 15 and 12 lbs respectively, beating Clarendon, Kempland, Jersey Pat, etc.

After running unplaced to Clarendon in a 3/4-mile race, Tulla Blackburn gave Charley Post 16 lbs. and ran second to him over the straight mile, beating De Muth, Banquet and Monroe, time 1:39 3/4. With the worst of the weights, she next ran third to My Fellow and Grimaldi in a 1 1/8-mile race, beating Miss Belle, Eric and Kenwood. Then she was unplaced in a 1 1/8-mile Handicap, won by Buddhist, and two days afterwards ran second to the good racemare, Senorita, in a 1-mile Handicap, 5 runners.

At Sheepshead Bay Tulla Blackburn was unplaced in a 1 1/8-mile race, won by Mr. Baldwin's good racemare, Los Angeles, but at her next attempt captured the Siren Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Ruperta, Miss Belle, imp. Helter Skelter, Druidess and Reclare, the last-named carrying a 7-lb. penalty. At Brooklyn she was unplaced in a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, won by Diablo (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), and ran third to Buddhist and Worth in a 1-mile race, beating Now or Never, King Crab, etc.

At Morris Park Tulla Blackburn won the Woodburn Handicap, 1 mile, in 1:41, beating Madstone, Fitz James, Eurus (winner of the Suburban, etc.), Lavinia Belle, Stockton and Al. Farrow. Tulla Blackburn was unplaced in her last 2 races of the season, viz: the Peyton Stakes, won by Can Can (in receipt of 10 lbs.), and a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, won by Fitz James, in which she carried top weight.

As a 4-year old Tulla Blackburn first started at Brooklyn, where she ran 3 races. In 2, each of them a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, she was unplaced, and she easily won the third, a 1-mile Handicap, beating 8 opponents.

At Morris Park, carrying top weight, she won the Cherry Diamond Handicap, 1 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1:40, beating Diablo, Chesapeake, Text, Masterlode and Carrol, and was next unplaced in a 1 1/6-mile Handicap, carrying top weight.

At Sheepshead Bay she won a 1 1/16-mile Handicap, beating Madstone, Reclare, Judge Morrow (winner of the Brooklyn Jockey Club Handicap, etc.), the good horse, Terra Cotta, and Benedictine, carrying equal weight with Judge Morrow and conceding weight to the others. She next gave weight and a beating to 3 opponents in a 1 1/8-mile race, and followed that up by carrying 117 lbs. and winning a 1-mile race from Strideaway, 102 1/2, Bermuda, 109 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:41 2/5.

At Brighton Beach, with the worst of the weights, Tulla Blackburn ran third to Eon and Reclare, beating the good racehorse, Tea Tray and Major Daly. Then she won 3 straight races, viz: 1 mile, by 3 lengths, in 1:41 1/4, beating Banquet, etc.; 1 1/8 miles, beating Banquet, Cruiser and Lizzie, and 1 1/16 miles, again beating Banquet, etc.

She was next matched against the crack racehorse, Kingston, at a difference of 7 lbs., excluding sex allowance, and had to succumb to the good son of Spendthrift.

Tulla Blackburn's good performances had justified the handicapper in putting plenty of weight on her, consequently it was no disgrace for her to run third in her next 2 races at Sheepshead Bay, when conceding the first and second weight. In the Labor Day Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, Demuth beat her at even weights, with the fast animals Terrifier and Ambulance behind her. In the Average Stakes she was third to Chesapeake and Kenwood, beating the good little horse, Prince Royal.

Then Tulla Blackburn went to Brooklyn and ran second to her old conqueror, Senorita, at a difference of 1 lb., in a 1-mile race, 4 runners. She ran 4 more races at Brooklyn, in 2 of which she was third. At Morris Park, Tulla Blackburn was unplaced in a 1-mile Handicap and in her first race at Guttenberg she was also unplaced. Then she won 2 races, one at a mile and the other at 1 1/8 miles. Before the close of the season she ran 5 more races, in which she was second once, third twice, and unplaced twice.

As a 5-year-old Tulla Blackburn ran 12 races, won 5, was second once, third 3 times and unplaced 3 times.

Most mares would have become jady and unreliable after having run 80 races in 3 seasons, but so far from this proving to be the case in her instance, we find that Tulla Blackburn won her first 2 races, at Lexington, as a 5-year-old.

In the first, 3/4 mile, she beat Sallie McClelland (winner of the Great Eastern Handicap and 6 good stakes as a 2-year-old), Strathmaid (a stake winner), Unadilla (winner of the Ashland Oaks, etc.), and Bettina, while in the second race, 1 mile, she disposed of the stake winner, Ethel, by 2 lengths, in 1:42.

At Louisville she ran 2 races, finishing third to Balgowan and Rorka in a 1-mile race, giving the latter 16 lbs. in the first, while she carried off the second one, 1 mile and 50 yards, giving her 2 opponents, Major Tom and First Lap, 18 and 32 lbs. respectively.

At Washington Park Tulla Blackburn won a 3/4-mile race in 1:14 3/4, 6 starters, and during the remainder of the season she ran 7 more races, winning 1, running second in 1, third in 2, and unplaced in 3.

As a 6-year-old Tulla Blackburn started 17 times without winning, but she was placed second twice and third 7 times.

Tulla Blackburn produced in

1895, b. c. Candle Black, by imp. Candlemas. Ran 17 races as a 2-year-old, won 3 times, was second in 5, third in 4 and unplaced in 5. He won all his 3 races at Harlem, viz: a 5/8-mile Purse by 2 1/2 lengths, beating Mackin, Borden and 7 others, track heavy, time 1:06; a 5/8-mile Purse by 4 lengths, beating Depending, Daily Racing Form and 3 others, time 1:02, and a 5 1/2-furlong Purse in 1:08, beating Ed Gartland (in receipt of 10 lbs.), Dave Waldo and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Candle Black was running against better horses and showed considerable improvement in his form. He started 24 times, won 5 races, was second in 10, third in 2 and unplaced in 7.

At Washington Park he won easily by 6 lengths a 3/4-mile race, for all ages, in 1:12 3/4, beating Meddler, Geo. H. Ketcham, The Kentuckian, Boney Boy, etc, and a 1-mile race handily by 2 lengths, in 1:40 1/4, beating George Krats, Found and Monk Wayman.

At Saratoga, with top weight, he won a 1 1/8-mile race, track heavy, in 1:58 1/2, beating Central Trust, Scotch Plaid and 2 others, and a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Athamas and Valid, track heavy, time 1:51 3/4.

At Brooklyn he beat Central Trust, Previous and Blueaway, at equal weights, easily by 2 lengths,in 1:42. In some other races, too, he showed good form by running second to Dr. Sheppard, 1 mile and 70 yards, beating Graziella and 2 others, time 1:45 1/2; second to White Frost, 1 mile, time 1:39 3/4, 6 runners; second to Dr. Sheppard, 1 1/8 miles, time 1:53, beating 3 others, and second to the good horse Banaster, 1 mile, giving him 3 lbs. and beaten only a head in 1:41, with Boy Orator, Glonoine and Uncle Lewis in the rear.

Candle Black also ran second to Latson (who was giving him 10 lbs.) in the Reapers' Stakes, 1 3/16 miles, beating imp. Mirthful (who had 20 lbs. the worst of the weights) and Central Trust; second to George Boyd in the September Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, beating Rappahannock, Glorian, Laverock and imp. Mirthful, the 2 last named giving him weight, and second to the good mare, Briar Sweet, in the First Special, 1 1/4 miles, at Brooklyn, beating Alice Farley, Algol and imp. The Friar, a very high-class race-horse when at his best, time 2:07 1/2.

As a 4-year-old, Candle Black ran 8 races without winning. At Brooklyn he ran second to Warrenton in a 1 1/4-mile race, time 2:07 1/2, beating Lackland and Tragedian, and he also ran second to The Roman, beaten only a head, in a 1 1/16-mile race, 9 runners.

As a 5-year-old Candle Black started 21 times, won 5 races, was second once and third once.

Entered to be sold for $500, he won a 1 1/8-mile race at Sheepshead Bay, 7 runners; entered to be sold for $800, he won a 1 1/16-mile race at Brighton Beach, 6 runners, time 1:45 2/5, and entered to be sold for $500 he won a 1 1/8-mile race on the turf at Sheepshead Bay in 1:54 4/5, 7 runners.

Entered to be sold for $1,000, and having the best of the weight with his opponents, he won a 1 1/16-mile race, at Brooklyn, easily by 6 lengths, beating Flaunt, The Chamberlain, Oneck Queen, Kinnikinic and Maximo Gomez.

Candle Black's last win of the season was at New Orleans where he won a 1 1/16-mile Selling race, 8 runners, and as a 6-year-old he was also a winner.

1896, b. f. Tulla Fonso, by Fonso. As a 2-year-old started 19 times, won 3 races, was second in 3, third in 7 and unplaced in 6.

She won a 5/8-mile Purse, at Washington Park, in a canter by 6 lengths, time 1:00 3/4, beating Carter H. Harrison, Merops, Dollie Weithoff and 9 others; won the Isabella Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:08 3/4, beating 3 opponents, and also won a 5 1/2-furlong race at Harlem in 1:07 3/4, carrying top weight, beating 8 opponents.

She ran second to The Kentuckian in a 5/8-mile race at Harlem, beating 6 others; giving Spirituelle 5 lbs. she ran second to her in a 5/8-mile race at Hawthorne Park, 8 runners, and also ran second to Espirage, beating Boney Boy, etc., in a 3/4-mile race at Harlem.

As a 3-year-old Tulla Fonso started 32 times, won 9 races, was second in 6, third in 8 and unplaced in 9.

At St. Louis she won a 1-mile race by 2 lengths in 1:43 1/4; won the Golden Rod Stakes, 7/8 mile entered to be sold for $800, beating Banish, The Pride, Sir Gatian, Air Blast, etc., over a sloppy track, time 1:31 1/2; won a 3/4-mile Purse handily in 1:14 3/4, beating Kensington, Banish and 2 others, and won a 3/4-mile Purse, for 3-year-olds and upwards, easily by 2 lengths, sloppy track, time 1:15 3/4, beating Hindoonet, Apple Jack, La Josephine and 6 others.

She also won a 1-mile Selling race, handily by a length, in 1:40 3/4, beating Montanus, etc.; won a 1-mile Selling race in 1:40, 9 runners; won a 7/8-mile Handicap, time 1:28 1/4, 9 runners; won a 1-mile Purse in 1:40 1/2, 6 runners, and a 1-mile Purse, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, in 1:39 1/4, beating Streamer, Moroni, Mistral II. and Espionage.

As a 4-year-old, Tulla Fonso started 20 times, won 4 races, ran second in 3, third in 2 and unplaced in 11.

She won at St. Louis a 7/8-mile race, handily by 2 lengths, in 1:28, beating Algol and 6 others; a 7/8-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, 5 runners, and a 1 1/16-mile race in 1:47 1/4, 4 runners At Washington Park she won a 3/4-mile race, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:13 1/2.

As a 5-year-old Tulla Fonso again won some good races, including 3/4 mile in 1:14 3/4, beating Wax Taper and 6 others.

1897, b. c. by Iroquois. Died.

TULLAHOMA, started only as a 2-year-old when she ran twice unplaced.
Tulla Blackburn's
Dam.

Tullahoma was barren in 1884. She produced in

1885, b. c. Brambleator, by Bramble. Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3 and 4-year-old he ran but did not win.

1886, barren.

1887, b. f. Tulla Blackburn, by Luke Blackburn. Alluded to above.

1888, barren.

1889, ch. c. Tammany, by Iroquois. The best 3-year-old of his day.

He first started, as a 2-year-old, at Morris Park, where he won the Great Eclipse Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, in 1:12 1/2, beating Hell Gate, Dagonet and Osric (who all 3 ran a dead heat for second place) and 12 others. At Sheepshead Bay, in the Great Trial Stakes, he was unplaced to His Highness, Dagonet and imp. Victory, to each whom he was giving 7 lbs.

At Monmouth Park he was unplaced in the Junior Champion Stakes, won by his stable companion, Sir Mathew. He next won the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 123 lbs., in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Copyright, 111, Patron (winner of the Belmont Stakes,

etc.), 118 lbs. and 4 others, time 1:12 1/2, and ran third in the Select Stakes, 3/4 miles, to His Highness and St. Florian, beating Lamplighter (in receipt of 4 lbs.), Azra and Copyright (in receipt of 10 lbs. each) and 4 others.

Tammany's last race as a 2-year-old was in the Futurity, when with 127 lbs. he ran unplaced to His Highness, 130, Yorkville Belle, 115, and Dagonet, 108 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Tammany decisively proved himself the crack of the year and was in every sense of the word a very high-class racehorse.

He began by winning the Withers Stakes, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:40, beating Patron (winner of the Brooklyn Derby and Belmont Stakes), Yorkville Belle, Mars, Dagonet and Sir Arthur. In his next race he met with his only defeat as a 3-year-old, and in fact he was never beaten again during his whole racing career.

His defeat occurred in the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, when the order was: Charade first by 1/2 length, Tammany second, 3 lengths in front of Patron, third and last, time 1:41 1/5. It was one of the upsets of form which exemplifies the glorious uncertainty of racing.

Tammany avenged himself on Charade the next time they met by winning the Realization Stakes by 2 lengths, fromThe Pepper, Patron, imp. Victory and Charade, who finished in the above order. Four others, too, were amongst the "also rans."

At Monmouth Park Tammany won the Lorillard Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, under a pull, in 2:20 1/2, beating The Pepper, Azra (winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.), Mars, Patron, Yorkville Belle, Huron and Shellbark. Tammany's last appearance in public as a 3-year-old was at Morris Park, where, with 129 lbs. (including 7 lbs. penalty), he won the Jerome Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by a length from Yorkville Belle, Azra and 4 others.

As a 4-year-old Tammany met with an accident to one of his fore feet and did not run till the Fall Meeting at Brooklyn, where he won a 1 1/16-mile race by 2 lengths, in 1:48, from Mary Stone, Victorious and Soundmore. He next met and defeated Sir Walter in the Second Special, 1 1/8 miles, weight for age, by 2 lengths. Tammany was then matched to run against Lamplighter at 1 1/4 miles.

The race took place at Guttenberg, and Tammany started favorite at 10 to 7 on. The stands, enclosure and ring were packed to suffocation and the event caused the wildest excitement. The race can be easily described by saying that Tammany trod Lamplighter's heels off until they had entered the homestretch, when Garrison came along with Tammany and beat Lamplighter, easily by 4 lengths, in 2:06 1/2. Tammany then retired to the stud and has sired several winners.

1890, **ch. c. Fort Worth, by Luke Blackburn.** Ran 4 races as a 2-year-old, won once and was unplaced 3 times. His win occurred at Memphis, where he captured a 1/2-mile race, track heavy, in 52 1/4 seconds, beating 4 opponents.

As a 3-year-old Fort Worth ran 7 times without winning. The only time he was placed was in a 3/4 mile race at Morris Park, when the order was: Stonenell, 4 years, 146, first, Fort Worth, 3 years, 121, second, Monowai, 3 years, 121 lbs., third and last.

As a 4-year-old Fort Worth ran 31 races, and won twice at East St. Louis. His wins were a 5/8-mile Selling race of $150 and a 3/4-mile Selling race of $200. As a 5-year-old Fort Worth ran 12 races without winning.

1891, **b. c. by Luke Blackburn.** Died as a suckling.

1892, **ch. c. Lukehoma, by Luke Blackburn** (named Fonda in the Stud Book). Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran unplaced 3 times at Roby, where, at the fourth attempt, he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, track fast, time 1:13, beating 10 others. In his 2 other races, at the same track, he ran third in 1 and first in the other, winning at 5/8 mile, track good, 8 runners, time 1:05 1/2.

1893, **ch. c. Tennessee, by Iroquois.** Did not run in America. Was sent to England as a 2-year-old. Ran 4 races as a 4-year-old and was unplaced on each occasion. As a 5-year-old he ran 18 races, won 2, was second in 1, third in 6, and unplaced in 9. Total winnings $350. As a 6 and 7-year-old he ran without winning.

1894, barren.

1895, b. f. Miss Miriam, by Iroquois. Began as a 2-year-old by running unplaced in a 5/8-mile race, for maiden fillies, at Brooklyn, won by High-Hoe. Three days afterwards she ran second to Yankee Sam in a 5/8 mile race, beating 11 others, time 1:02 3/4. She next won a 5/8-mile race, entered to be sold for $1,400, top weight, beating 8 opponents, in 1:02 1/4. She ran 4 more races during the season without being placed.

As a 3-year-old Miss Miriam ran 18 races, of which she won 3.

At Brooklyn she won a 1-mile race, beating Whistling Con, General Maceo and Double Quick, time 1:45 3/4.

At Saratoga she won a 5/8-mile Purse, for all ages, beating Maceo, Benhadad, Hurley Burley, Imperator and 2 others, and at Sheepshead Bay she won, handily, by 1 1/2 lengths, the Fall Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, beating Swiftmas, Maceo, Algol, Candle Black, Bendoran, Firearm, Typhoon II. (winner of the Kentucky Derby and conqueror of Ornament, etc.), Lady Marian, Don de Oro, etc.

For detailed description of Miss Miriam's races, see Miss Miriam.

1896, b. c. by Iroquois. dead.

Tullahoma had no other foal and is dead.

BLINK BONNIE, only had 3 foals.
Tulla Blackburn's
2d Dam.

She produced in

1878, b. f. Saxony, by imp. Saxon. Never ran.

Saxony threw the winners Erebus (winner of 9 races), Once a Week and Scottie D.

1879, b. c. Bradford (also ran as Replevin), by John Morgan. Ran, but did not win.

1880, ch. f. Tullahoma, by imp. Great Tom. Alluded to above.

1881, barren.

Blink Bonnie died foaling April 5th, 1882.

EVADNE, produced winners and producers.
Tulla Blackburn's
3d Dam.

For particulars of Evadne, see Equality.

For other particulars of Levity family, see Admiration, Dissembler, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Saucy Lass, Souffle and Wamsutta.

URANIA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1892. Bred by J. E. Kittson, Lexington, Ky.

- Wanda.
  - Minnie Minor.
    - Julia.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan. — Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Trampoline. — Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Web, by Waxy.
      - Sally Ward.
        - John R. Grymes. — *Leviathan, by Muley. / Fanny Jarman, by Mercury.
        - Lisbon Maid. — ¶Napoleon, by Tennessee Oscar. / Fanny Maria, by Pacolet.
    - Lexington.
      - Boston.
        - Timoleon. — Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
        - Sister to Tuckahoe. — Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
      - Alice Carneal.
        - *Sarpedon. — Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
        - Rowena. — Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
  - *Mortemer.
    - Comtesse.
      - †The Baron or Nuncio.
        - Plenipotentiary. — Emilius, by Orville. / Harriet, by Pericles.
        - Ally. — Partisan, by Walton. / Jest, by Waxy.
      - Eusebia.
        - Emilius. — Orville, by Beningbrough. / Emily, by Stamford.
        - Mangelwurzel. — Merlin, by Castrel. / Morel, by Sorcerer.
    - Compiègne.
      - Maid of Hart.
        - The Provost. — The Saddler, by Waverly. / Rebecca, by Lottery.
        - Martha Lynn. — Mulatto, by Catton. / Leda, by Filho-da-Puta.
      - Fitz Gladiator.
        - Gladiator. — Partisan, by Walton. / Pauline, by Moses.
        - Zarah. — Reveller, by Comus. / Sister to Wouvermans, by Rubens.
- Hanover.
  - Bourbon Belle.
    - Ella D.
      - Vandal.
        - *Glencoe. — Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Levity's dam. — *Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Trumpator.
      - Falcon.
        - Woodpecker. — Bertrand, by Sir Archy. / Mare, by *Buzzard.
        - Ophelia. — Wild Medley, by Mendoza. / Mare, by Sir Archy.
    - *Bonnie Scotland.
      - Queen Mary.
        - Gladiator. — Partisan, by Walton. / Pauline, by Moses.
        - Mare. — Plenipotentiary, by Emilius. / Myrrha, by Whalebone.
      - Iago.
        - Don John. — ‡Tramp or Waverly, by Whalebone. / Hetman Platoff's dam, by Comus.
        - Scandal. — Selim, by *Buzzard. / Mare, by Haphazard.
  - Hindoo.
    - Florence.
      - *Weatherwitch.
        - Weatherbit. — Sheet Anchor, by Lottery. / Miss Letty, by *Priam.
        - Mare. — Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. / Colocynth, by Physician.
      - Lexington.
        - Boston. — Timoleon, by Sir Archy. / Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
        - Alice Carneal. — *Sarpedon, by Emilius. / Rowena, by Sumpter.
    - Virgil.
      - Hymenia.
        - *Yorkshire. — St. Nicholas, by Emilius. / *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
        - Little Peggy. — Cripple, by Medoc. / Peggy Stewart, by Cook's Whip.
      - Vandal.
        - *Glencoe. — Sultan, by Selim. / Trampoline, by Tramp.
        - Levity's dam. — *Tranby, by Blacklock. / Lucilla, by Trumpator.

Seventh dam, by *Stirling; Eighth dam, by *Medley.

*Imported. †Nuncio's breeding given. ‡Waverly's breeding given. ¶This is the generally accepted breeding of Napoleon, but it is doubtful. If it is correct Napoleon was only 3 years old when Lisbon Maid was foaled.

URANIA.

Urania started 87 times, won 35 races, was second in 25, third in 9 and unplaced in 18.

Her total winnings amounted to $18,715.

Urania's first start was at Nashville, where she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, in 49 seconds. At Sheepshead Bay she was twice unplaced, and finished second to Sabilla in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating 8 others, including Lux and Applause. At Brighton Beach, with 110 lbs., she ran third to California and Harry Reed, 110 lbs. each, beating Hanwell, 113 lbs., and 3 others.

At Saratoga she was twice unplaced, gave 5 lbs. away, and ran second to Lux, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Hermanita and Liza (top weights), Sallie Woodford and 3 others, time 1:01 1/4; won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in 1:02 1/2, beating Philomena, Sir Dixon, Jr., and 4 others; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Buck Massie and 5 others, and, with top weight, ran second to Pepper, in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, 6 starters.

At Sheepshead Bay she ran second to Dolabra in the Sapphire Stakes, 7 starters, and with 115 lbs., finished third to The Commoner and Counter Tenor, 111 lbs. each, in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Waltzer, 118, Pepper and Cromwell, 111 lbs. each, Gennett Edwards, 108 lbs., and 4 others.

At Brooklyn Urania, 112 lbs., won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Lucania (winner of the Withers), 103 lbs., Owlet, Lux and Roundelay, 112 lbs. each, and 4 others; won another Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, with 115 lbs., beating Lucania, 100 lbs., and 6 others; ran second to Owlet, in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, and ran second to Irish Reel, 109 lbs. each, beating Bright Phebus (winner of the Realization), 102, Magian, 105, The Coon, 109 lbs., etc.

At Jerome Park, with 103 lbs., she ran third to Kennel and California, 108 lbs. each, beating Nanki Pooh, 111 lbs., etc., and won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:02, beating Midgley, Owlet, etc.

At Morris Park she won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, for all ages, with 105 lbs., beating Annisette, 110, Owlet, 103, Havoc, 113, Second Attempt, 103 lbs., and the two 5-year-olds, Adelbert, 119, and Melba, 113 lbs., time 58 1/4 seconds. Four days afterwards she won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight, 8 starters.

Urania then went to St. Asaph, where she ran second twice and was unplaced twice.

From the Virginia track she was sent to Nashville, where she began by winning two Purses, 5/8 mile each, in 1:02 1/4 and 1:02 1/2. She next won two Purses, 3/4 mile each, in 1:15 and 1:14, beating Leonard B., Prime Minister, Flash, Mollie B., etc. The 5-year-old St. Pancras, 112 lbs., beat Urania, 81 lbs., and others in a Purse, 7/8 mile, and they were afterwards matched with the same weigths to run 7 1/2 furlongs, which resulted in an 8 lengths' victory for the filly.

As a 3-year-old Urania began by running second to Handspun in the Tennessee Oaks, 1 mile, beating Jane and Sallie Woodford. She next gave Gath 8 lbs. and ran second to him in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, and then won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, by 3 lengths, beating Senator Irby, etc.

At St. Louis she ran second to Libertine in the Inaugural Handicap, 1 mile, beating the fine racemare, Yo Tambien, Simmons, etc., and afterwards ran second 3 times and once unplaced at the same Meeting.

At Cincinnati she was twice unplaced, won a Purse, 1 mile; won the Fashion Stakes, 1 1/16 miles; won a Purse, 1 mile, with 117 lbs., beating Olive, 107, Jane, 107, Fayette Belle, 104 lbs. and 2 others in receipt of weight, time 1:41 3/4; with the worst of the weights, ran third to Free Advice and Lehman in a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, and ran second, beaten a neck, to imp. Star Ruby, in a Purse, 3/4 mile, time 1:14.

Urania, 100 lbs., next won a Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Cincinnati, by 2 lengths, beating Free Advice, 107, St. Maxim, 4 years, 120, and Selika, 4 years, 97 lbs., time 1:55, and, with 106 lbs. won a Handicap, 1 mile and 70 yards, from Moderocio, 96, and Logan, 7 years, 109 lbs.

At Latonia she was unplaced to the speedy Simon W. in a 1 1/16-mile race, and won a Handicap, 1 mile, giving weight to the older horses, Egbert and Bessie Bisland.

At Lexington she won a Purse, 7 1/2 furlongs, beating Lady Pepper and the 2-year-olds James Monroe, La Golondriana and Miss Galop, and also finished second and third in 2 other races.

As a 4-year-old Urania won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Memphis, and also won the Tennessee Club Handicap, 1 mile.

At St. Louis she ran second twice and third twice. At Cincinnati she won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, by 3 lengths, with 108 lbs., beating the 3-year-olds, Souffle, 104, and Wont Dance, 93 lbs. and also Jake Zimmerman, 5 years, 109 lbs. She ran second, beaten a head, to the good horse, Cesarion, at equal weights, in a Handicap, 1 mile, with Islin, Sir Play and Grannan, in receipt of weight, behind her, and at the same Meeting was unplaced twice in Handicaps won by Buck Massie and Semper Ego.

At Latonia she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, from Egbert, Robinson, Sallie Cliquot, Sir Vassar and Travis.

At Sheffield, Ind., she ran second, beaten 1/2 length, to St. Lee, in a Purse, 1 mile, time 1:41 1/4, 8 starters, and ran third in a Purse, 5/8 mile, time 1:00 1/2.

At Lakeside, with 97 lbs., she won a Purse, 1 mile, by 4 lengths in 1:40 1/4, beating Redskin, 117, St. Lee, 3 years, 102, and Glenoid, 7 years, 92 lbs.; won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 3 lengths, 9 starters, track fair, time 1:09, and again ran second, beaten a neck, to Cesarion.

At Detroit she won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, by 2 lengths, from Pepper, etc.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,500, she won a 1-mile race in a canter by 4 lengths in 1:42 1/5, beating Roundsman, $2,500, Captive, $3,000, Beldemere, $1,500, Formal, $1,000, and Captain T., $1,000.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $2,000, she won a 1 1/16-mile race, beating Ingomar, Arapahoe, Pearl Song and Premier, all entered for $1,000 each. She was next unplaced to imp. Peep O'Day, in a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, and in her last race of the season, entered to be sold for $1,000, she ran second to Harry Reed, $2,300, in the Speculation Stakes, 1 mile, beating Glenmoyne, $1,000, Damien, $1,700, Arapahoe, $1,300, and Long Beach, $1,000.

As a 5-year-old Urania, 114 lbs., top weight, ran second, beaten a head, to Honor, 101 lbs., in a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Memphis. Entered to be sold for $1,000, she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, from Oily Gamin, $1,000, and 6 others, and, entered to be sold for $500, ran unplaced in the Tennessee Brewing Co. Stakes, won by Gath, $500.

At Nashville she won a Purse, selling, 6 1/2 furlongs, in 1:21 1/2, 9 starters. At Louisville, entered for $500, she won 2 Purses, 1 mile each. At Latonia she ran third once and unplaced 3 times in Selling races, and at New Orleans she ran for the last time as a 5 year-old, finishing second to Wells Street in a Selling race, 6 1/2 furlongs, 10 starters.

As a 6-year old Urania only started once and won a Selling Purse, 3/4 mile, with top weight, 6 starters, by 2 lengths.

WANDA, was the best performer of her age.
Urania's
Dam.

As a 2-year old she started 13 times, won 8 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 2.

She began racing in the Spring at Sheepshead Bay, where she ran second to Florio in the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Krishna, Tecumseh, Richmond, Brookwood and 7 others. A week later she won the Surf Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Richmond, Brookwood, Florio (penalized 7 lbs.), Tecumseh and 9 others, and a week afterwards ran second to Florio in the Great Post Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Brookwood, Goano and 5 others.

At Monmouth Park, with a 7 lbs. penalty, top weight, she ran unplaced to Richmond, Exile and Tecumseh in the Hopeful Stakes, 5/8 mile, 9 starters. Four days afterwards, with 112 lbs., she ran unplaced to Brookwood, 105, Exile, 110, and Richmond, 115 lbs., in the July Stakes, 3/4 mile, 10 starters, all in receipt of weight except Richmond.

Nine days later Wanda, 107 lbs., won the Tyro Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Cholula (her stable companion), 110, Goano, 103, Brookwood and Richmond, 110 lbs. each, and 4 others. She next won the Seabright Stakes, 3/4 mile, with 117 lbs., top weight, by 2 lengths, beating Cholula, 112, St. Augustine, 108, Saltpetre, 109, Barbara, 105, East Lynne, 105 lbs., and 4 others.

Following this victory Wanda won the Champion Stallion Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Goano, Volante. Pardee, Brookwood, Chimera (her stable companion), Richmond, Eachus and 4 others, and 12 days afterwards won the Home-bred Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, in 1:15, beating Jack McDonald. Two days afterwards she ran her last race at Monmouth Park, finishing second to Goano in the Select Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Grenadier.

At the Sheepshead Bay Autumn Meeting Wanda, 107 lbs., won the Flatbush Stakes, 7/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Lizzie Dwyer and Florio, 107 lbs. each, Verano, 110, Goano, 115, Brookwood, Volante and St. Augustine, 110 lbs. each, and 4 others.

At Baltimore Wanda won the Central Stakes, a mile, beating St. Augustine, Unrest (her stable companion), Florio and Fairmont, and wound up her 2-year-old form by winning the Electric Stakes, a mile, beating Eachus and Ten Stone.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Wanda started 11 times, won 4 races, was second in 5 and unplaced in 2.

In the Swift Stakes, 7 8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, her first start of the season, with 5 to 2 laid on her, Wanda ran unplaced to Brookwood, Grenadier and Telie Doe, beating Exile. Five days afterwards she ran second to the great racemare, Miss Woodford, 5 years, in the Coney Island Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, for 3-year olds and upwards, beating the good racemare, Louisette, and 2 others.

Wanda next won the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by a length, beating Telie Doe, Maumee and 3 others. In her last race at Sheepshead Bay, the Spindrift Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, Wanda, 118 lbs., ran second to St. Augustine, 111 lbs., beating Exile, 111, Hidalgo, 121, Stonebuck, 111, Maumee, 101, Tecumseh, 111, Goano, 118 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight.

At Monmouth Park, Wanda won the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1 2 miles, in a canter, by 3 lengths, beating Pardee (ran a dead heat with Joe Cotton in the Tidal Stakes, beating Brookwood, Tyrant, etc.), Tyrant (winner of the Withers, Belmont, etc.), Goano, Bersan, Brookwood and 3 others. She next won the Monmouth Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, beating Maumee in a canter, by 3 lengths.

At the same track, Wanda, 120 lbs., won the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, after running a dead heat with East Lynne, 113 lbs., Unrest finishing a bad third. She was next unplaced to Richmond, Wickham and Tecumseh in the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, conceding weight to the 2 last named, 7 starters, and ran second to Richmond in the Choice Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, giving weight and a beating to Longview and East Lynne.

At Sheepshead Bay, Wanda, 122 lbs., ran second, beaten a head, to Hidalgo, 113 lbs., in the September Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, defeating Longview, 103, Richmond, 118, East Lynne, 110, Favor, 113, St. Augustine, 118, and Katrine, her stable companion, 110 lbs.

It is fair to assume that Katrine would have won if she had not been cut down, as the Rancocas Stable jockey, Olney, was on her back, and she had run some extra good trials.

Wanda closed her racing career at Baltimore, where she ran second, beaten 2 lengths, to Longview in the Breckenridge Stakes, 2 miles, defeating Richmond by 8 lengths.

Wanda was barren in 1888. She produced in

1889, **ch. c. Wanthrift, by Spendthrift.** Never started.

1890, barren.

1891, **ch. c. Claymore, by Macduff.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he ran 5 times unplaced.

1892, **ch. f. Urania, by Hanover.** Alluded to above.

1893, **ch. c. Glacier, by imp. Woodlands.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when he started 7 times, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

At Nashville he won 3 straight races, viz: a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, 6 starters, track heavy, time 51 1/2 seconds; a Purse, the same distance, track again heavy, by 2 lengths, time 49 3/4 seconds, 8 starters, and the Iroquois Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, 6 starters, track fair, time 49 1/2 seconds.

1894, ch. f. Maxine Elliott, by Strathmore. Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2 and unplaced in 6.

At New Orleans she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 12 starters, time 1:02 3/4, having previously run second twice at Brooklyn.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

Maxine Elliott has produced Gertrude Elliott, who started 9 times as a 2-year-old in 1900, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 6.

At Brighton Beach Gertrude Elliott won a 5/8-mile race, beating Col. Padden, Balloon, Humbolt, Baron Pepper and 8 others, time 1:02. and at Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 2/5, beating Animosity, $700, Luck, $1,000, Bowen, $500, Prima II., $700, Moor, $1,200, The Regent, $500, Queen Pepper, $1,000, and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Gertrude Elliott won races at New Orleans, won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Aqueduct, beating Animosity, Alard and 7 others, time 1:26 2/5, and, entered to be sold for $800, won a 1 1/8-mile race at Brooklyn, 11 starters, time 1:55.

1895, barren.

1896, b. f. Wantage Belle, by imp. Loyalist (by Sterling). Started 6 times as a 2-year-old in England, won 1 race, and was unplaced 5 times.

As a 3-year-old Wantage Belle started 7 times, won 1 race and was unplaced in 6, while as a 4-year-old she ran 4 times unplaced.

1897, b. c. by Longstreet.

MINNIE MINOR, Urania's 2d Dam. started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran once. In a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Paterson, she ran second to the great racehorse, Kentucky, beating Eagle.

Minnie Minor produced in

1869, b. f. Henrietta, by Jerome Edger. No produce recorded.

1870, b. c. Valley Brook, by Jerome Edger.

1871, b. c. Westchester (Minor), by Jerome Edger.

1872, b. c. Warwick, by imp. Leamington. A winner and a moderate sire.

1873, b. f. Minority, by Narragansett.

Minority threw

(*a*) **Majority.** Never started.

Majority threw John Finn (won 5 races at Guttenberg, two of them Selling events, entered to be sold for $1,000 and $400), Majolica (never started, dam of the winners, Major Mac and Draught), and Tom Boy, who started twice as a 2 year-old, at Jerome Park, ran third in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 19 starters, and won a Purse, 3/4 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 14 starters. As a 3-year-old Tom Boy won the Barnegat Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Monmouth Park, in a canter, by 4 lengths, beating Sorrento and Jubal.

Majority also threw Elmstone (won a 5/8-mile Purse at Saratoga, and a 1/2-mile Purse at Elizabeth, as a 2-year-old, and up till his 7-year-old form, inclusive, he afterwards won 18 additional races and also won as an 8-year-old on the outlaw tracks), Necktie (won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Guttenberg, as 3 year-old, dam of Hall Mark, a 2-year-old stake winner in 1901, and Ontonagon, a 2-year-old winner in 1902), and Convention, a winner as a 2 and 3-year-old.

(*b*) **Nonage.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 5. At Monmouth Park she won the Atlantic Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, beating

Equipoise, Leo and 12 others, and at the same place won the Seabright Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating a high-class field, composed of Duchess, Pampero (her stable companion), Thackeray, Bob Cook and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Nonage ran twice without winning. As a 4-year-old she won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Thackeray, imp. Richmond and Lizzie Mack, and ran as a 5-year-old without winning.

Nonage threw Nerina (won a 5/8 mile at Clifton, and 2 Selling races at Gloucester, 4 1/2 and 5 furlongs), Josephine (ran as a 2-year-old without winning, dam of Frank Duffy, a 4-year-old winner in 1901); Johannes (won 4 races at Guttenberg, 3 of them Selling events, and one Selling race at Brighton Beach), and Somage, who won 5 races as a 2 year-old at Alexander Island, did not start on the legitimate tracks afterwards, but was an outlaw winner as a 3-year-old.

Nonage also threw Talisman (started as a 2, 3 and 4-year-old, and won a 1 1/16-mile race at Brighton Beach, as a 3-year old), Junior (won a 5/8-mile race at Brighton Beach, as a 2-year-old, by 2 lengths, 14 starters, and ran as a 3-year-old without winning); Counsellor Wernberg (as a 2-year-old won a 4 1/2-furlong race, Eclipse course, beating Jean Beraud and 13 others, and at Brooklyn won the Manhanset Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 2 lengths, beating Kingdom, Miller and Larva), and Golden Age, who won 9 races as a 2-year-old in 1900.

At Brooklyn Golden Age won the Expectation Stakes, 4 1/2 furlongs, easily by 3 lengths, beating All Green, Prince Pepper, Lief Prince, Prince of Melrose, Yorkshire Boy and 3 others. At Washington Park he won a 1/2-mile race, time 49 1/4 seconds, beating Silver Dale, Jiminez, Barbara M. and 2 others, and at the same track won a 4 1/2-furlong race, easily by 2 lengths, beating Silver Dale and 6 others in receipt of weight, time 54 3/4 seconds.

With top weight, 123 lbs., Golden Age won a 5 1/2-furlong race, easily by 3 lengths, and carrying top weight, 120 lbs., won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Hawthorne Park, easily by 2 lengths, 10 starters, time 1:01 1/4. Golden Age was afterwards taken to San Francisco, where, with top weight, 118 lbs., he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating Andrattus, 103, Bedeck, 110, Articulate, 106 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:00; won 2 Purses, with top weight in each, and also won the Sacramento Handicap, 7/8 mile, with 120 lbs., beating Janice, 109, Bernota, 80, and Tony Lepping, 95 lbs., time 1:26 1/4. Golden Age was a winner again in 1902.

(*c*) **Plurality.** Started only as a 3-year-old, when she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Newtown, L. I., beating the everlasting Hickory Jim and Ore King.

Plurality has no produce recorded.

(*d*) **Stripling.** Did not start as a 2-year-old, ran without winning as a 3-year-old, won 3 races as a 4-year-old, 2 at Clifton and 1 at Brighton Beach, and won 5 races as a 5-year-old.

(*e*) **J. J. O'B.** As a 3-year-old won a Purse, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, beating Kaleidoscope, Montague, Oarsman, Charley Drew and 12 others, time 1:43, and also won the Delaware Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Clifton, by 2 lengths, beating Amos, Tax-Gatherer, Lancaster, Bonanza and Banbridge. As a 4-year-old he won 5 races, including a Welter Handicap, 1 mile, at Brooklyn, beating Falcon, Deception, Bonanza, Barrister, Grey Dawn and Brussels, time 1:43. As a 5-year-old he won 4 races, and as a 6-year-old he won 5 times.

(*f*) **Minion.** Died as a 2-year-old, after she had started 3 times at Monmouth Park.

She was unplaced to Eric, Harrisburg and Flood Tide in her first race, a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 10 starters. She next won the Red Bank Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by a length, beating the good racemare, Senorita, in addition to My Fellow, Harrisburg, Stephaine, Fresno, Ripton and 3 others, time 1:15 1/4, and 5 days afterwards won the Amboy Handicap, 3/4 mile, with 111 lbs., beating Infanta, 106, Ransom, 116, Ripton, 98, Gendarme, 90, Carrientes, 98, Felicia II., 110, the speedy Fides, 115, Sorrento, 112, Sourire, 87, and Kasson, 117 lbs., time 1:15 3/4.

(*g*) **Queen Little.** Never started.

Queen Little threw Lilliput (won a race at Maspeth, L. I., as a 2-year-old; won a race at Arlington, Md., as a 3-year-old, and also won on the outlaw tracks the same season), and Princess Bonnie, who, as a 2-year-old, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at St. Louis, 12 starters. As a 3-year-old Princess Bonnie won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at New Orleans.

(*h*) **Margery.** Never started.

Margery threw Oliver Mc., who ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old he won a 3 4-mile race at Brooklyn, 15 starters, and, at Morris Park, entered to be sold for $1,000, won a 1 1/16-mile race, 9 starters, time 1:46 3/4.

As a 4-year-old Oliver Mc. won a Selling race at Sheepshead Bay and a Selling race at Aqueduct, while as a 5-year-old, in 1901, he again won races, including a Selling Purse, 1 mile, at Harlem, time 1:40 2/5.

Margery also threw Reynolds, who won 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $600, he won a race, 5/8 mile, on the Futurity course, 15 starters, time 1:01 4/5.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,200, he won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02, beating Belle of Orleans, $1,000, Oread, $1,500, Prejudice, $2,000, Post Haste, $1,200, Boundless, $1,000, Kitchener, $1,500, Olea, $1,000, Jucoma, $1,700, and 5 others at $1,000 each. At the same track, with 113 lbs., he won a race, about 3/4 mile, easily by 3 lengths, beating His Excellency, 114, Kitchener, 106, Vesuvian, 108, Herbert, 112, Wax Taper, 97, Allaire, 90, and Ceylon, 103 lbs. Reynolds did not run as a 3-year-old in 1900.

(*i*) **Valorous.** As a 2-year-old won a 5/8-mile race, at Aqueduct, by 2 lengths, 13 starters. Ran over the jumps as a 3-year-old without winning, but won over obstacles as a 4-year-old.

1874, b. f. Palmetto, by Narragansett. Won the Two-year-old Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, beating the crack race-mare, Zoo Zoo, and Lady Salyers, another good winner.

Palmetto is not credited with any produce.

1875, ch. c. Dom Pedro. Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

1876, barren.

1877, lost twins, by Narragansett.

1878, b. c. Wa-Wa-Zanda, by imp. Saxon. Never started.

1879, b. f. Wyanoke, by imp. Saxon. Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, finished third once and unplaced 5 times.

As a 3-year-old Wyanoke was sent to Demarara, where she started 4 times, and was second on each occasion. As a 4-year-old ran 4 times, was first twice, and second twice, while as a 5-year-old she started in 5 races, and earned brackets each time. Her only opponent in 4 of these races was the bad tempered, American-bred horse, Bayridge, who did not finish on either occasion.

1880, b. c. by imp. Glenlyon. Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old.

1881, b. c. John Ledford (late Westover), by imp. Glenlyon. Started 14 times as a 2-year-old, won 7 races, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 3.

At Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 6 starters. At Brighton Beach he won Purses, 5/8, 3/4 and 7/8 mile, the latter for all ages, and also 3 Purses, for all ages, 1 1/8 miles each, time 1:57, 1:57 1/4 and 2:00.

As a 3-year-old John Ledford, entered to be sold for $700, won a Purse, 1 mile, at Brighton Beach, easily by 6 lengths, 7 starters, time 1:44, and at the same track, entered to be sold for the same price, won another Purse, 1 mile, by 3 lengths.

As a 4-year-old he ran without winning.

1882, ch. f. Wanda, by imp. Mortemer. Alluded to above.

1883, **ch. c. Winfred, by imp. Mortemer.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old, was second once, third once and unplaced once.

At Sheepshead Bay he was unplaced to Inspector B., Biggonet and Scottish Lass in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 7 starters. At Jerome Park he ran third to Inspector B. and Anarchy in a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 6 starters, Bon Soir, finishing third, but being disqualified on account of his jockey dismounting without permission. At Baltimore, Winfred, 100 lbs., ran second to his stable companion, Dew Drop, 107 lbs., in the Eclectic Stakes, a mile, beating The Bard, 110, Bess, 107, and Silver Cloud, winner of the American Derby, etc., 110 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Winfred's first start was in the Emporium, 1 1/2 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, which he won with 108 1/2 lbs., beating The Bard, 118, Beverley, 104, Elkwood, 108, Letritia, 108, Quincy, 108 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight.

He next ran third to Inspector B. and Quito in the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Monmouth Park, beating Beverley, Cyclops and Blue Wing. Ten days later he ran third to The Bard and Quito in the Barnegat Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Electric. Nine days afterwards, with 118 lbs., he was unplaced to Charity, 106, The Bard, 118, and Linden, 106 lbs., in the Raritan Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, Pontico, 107 lbs., making up the field. In the Omnibus Stakes, the last race of his career, Winfred was unplaced.

With very limited opportunities Winfred has sired winners, including Sport, one of the best 3-year-olds of his day.

1884, **1885** and **1886,** barren.

Minnie Minor died January 5th, 1887.

JULIA, produced in Urania's 3d Dam.

1859, **b. f. Summerside, by Lexington.** Died.

1860, **b. f. Minnie Minor, by Lexington.** Alluded to above.

1861, no report in Stud Book.

1862, **b. c. Julius, by Lexington.** Started 3 times as a 2-year-old. At Paterson he ran second to La Noire in the Nursery Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 2 starters. He next ran second to Saratoga in the Saratoga Stakes, 1 mile, beating Baltimore, and at Paterson, later on, he ran second to Saratoga in the Trial Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating First Attempt, Baltimore and La Noire.

As a 3-year-old Julius again started 3 times. At Paterson he ran second to Richmond (by Two Bits) in the Jersey Derby, 1 1/2 miles, beating Maiden, Silkstone, Alexandra, Saratoga and 2 others. Two days afterwards he won the Sequel Stakes, beating Maiden, Alexandra and Saratoga, and later on ran second to Baltimore in the Jersey St. Leger, 2 1/4 miles, beating Oliata, Richmond and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Julius won a Selling race, 2 1/2 miles, at Hoboken, and also captured a Purse, 1 3/4 miles, at Saratoga.

As a 5-year-old he won a Hurdle race at Jerome Park, and won a Purse, 2 miles, at Boston as a 6-year-old.

1863, no report in Stud Book.

1864, **b. c. Jubal, by imp. Balrownie.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 1 1/2 miles, at Hoboken, beating Oakland and Susie M.

As a 4-year-old Jubal won a Private Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, at Saratoga, beating Annie Workman. At Troy he won a Purse, mile heats, in straight heats, beating Clara Clarita, and at Jerome Park, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Boaster, Sanford and 4 others.

1865, no report in Stud Book.

1866, b. f. by imp. Balrownie. Died.

1867, ch. f. Julietta, by Censor. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

Julietta had 8 colt foals, all winners, and 3 filly foals, neither of which started. One filly had no produce, another produced one dead foal only, while the third has thrown a Futurity winner in addition to 4 other winners, 1 of them a producer.

Julietta produced

(*a*) **Meco.** Won the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park, as a 2-year-old, beating Lizzie B., Aniella and 12 others, time 50 1/2 seconds.

(*b*) **Fury.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning. Did not start as a 4 or 5-year-old. Ran without winning as a 6-year-old. Won a heat race, 1 mile, and also a Hurdle race as a 7-year-old. Won another Hurdle race the following season and died the same year.

(*c*) **Spider.** Did not start till he was 5 years old, when he won a Steeplechase at Jerome Park. As a 6-year-old he started twice, won 2 Steeplechases at the same track and died the same year.

(*d*) **Marsh Redon.** A very speedy horse and a good campaigner. As a 2-year-old he started 7 times, won 2 races, was second in 3 and unplaced in 2.

In his first race, the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, he was unplaced to Gerald, Memento and Olivia, 13 starters, time 1:02 1/2. Five days afterwards he won the Surf Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Onondaga, Memento, Olivia, Gerald (penalized 7 lbs.) and 4 others, time 1:03 1/2.

He next started at Monmouth Park and was unplaced to Rica, Runnymede and Forester in the Breeders' Stakes, 3/4 mile, 9 starters, time 1:16. Three days afterwards, with 115 lbs., he won the August Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Wyoming, 107, Onondaga. 122, Memento, 119 lbs. and 2 others in receipt of weight, time 1:16.

With 117 lbs. he next ran second to Wyoming, 107 lbs., in the Criterion Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bandit and J. O'Nay, 103 lbs. each, time 1:16; ran second to Rica in the Homebred Produce Stakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:15 1/2, two starters, and ran second to Wyoming in the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Duplex (his stable companion), Memento, Olivia and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Marsh Redon won a Purse, 1 mile, for all ages, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Barrett and Fellowplay, time 1:43. He afterwards became unsound and was in retirement for 2 seasons.

From his 6th to his 13th year Marsh Redon, although continually pulling up very lame and apparently broken down, added 33 more brackets to his name, making a total of 36 wins.

(*e*) **Geo. Singerly,** late **Cæsar.** Did not run as a 2-year-old. Won 10 races at Brighton Beach as a 3-year-old, comprising Purses and Handicaps for 7/8 up to 1 3/8 miles.

As a 4 and 5-year-old he won 4 additional races at Brighton Beach.

(*f*) **Stonebuck.** As a 2-year-old, with 95 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, beating Frank Mullen, 105, Coral, 92, Florence M. (top weight), 107 lbs. and 5 others.

As a 3-year-old Stonebuck, 105 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, easily by 2 lengths, beating La Sylphide, 85, Hopedale, 100, Thomasia, 98, Saltpetre, 107, Lord Beaconfield, 102, Heva, 90, and Dahlia, 80 lbs.

As a 4-year-old he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Jerome Park, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Royal Arch, Elgin, Eolian, Wallflower, Richmond, Huron and 5 others. Four days afterwards, with top weight, 116 lbs., Stonebuck won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 2 lengths, beating Brambleton, Heel and Toe, Grenadier and 4 others.

In the Autumn, at Jerome Park, carrying 102 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Preciosa, 3 years, 104, Eurus, 3 years, 100, Peekskill, 3 years, 110 lbs., and 2 others in receipt of weight.

As a 5-year-old Stonebuck, 113 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 3/16 miles, at Jerome Park, beating Eurus, 116, Ten Booker, 107, Strathspey, 110 lbs. and 3 others in receipt of weight.

(*g*) **Salisbury.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

As a 4-year-old, with 108 lbs., he won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Jerome Park, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:17, beating Climax, 115, Harry Russell, 111, Patrocles, 108, Britannic, 3 years, 111, Royal Arch, 109, Himalya, 108, Anarchy, 114 lbs. and 4 others in receipt of weight. A week afterwards, at Brooklyn, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Brambleton, Mona, Britannic, Falsehood, Faux Pas and 6 others, time 1:02.

As a 5-year-old, Salisbury, 109 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Monmouth Park, easily by 2 lengths, beating Lady Primrose, 112, Patrocles, 118, Brait, 115, Strideaway, 108, Swift, 116, Defaulter, 3 years, 109, Grimaldi, 118, and Tom Hood, 110 lbs., time 1:14. At the same place he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, beating Flageoletta, Umpire, Mary T. and 4 others, time 1:02 1/2.

As a 6-year-old Salisbury did not win and Mr. Withers sold him to M. J. Daly, in whose colors he won 13 races the following season and kept on winning till he piled up a total of 40 victories.

(*h*) **Fitzroy.** Ran without winning as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Fitzroy won the Clarendon Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Brooklyn, in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Oriflamme, Stripling (his stable companion), Dunboyne (Dunbine) and Pomona. At the same Meeting he won a Purse, 1 mile, in a canter by 3 lengths, beating Stuyvesant, Oneko, Dunboyne, Alaric, Valentine and Young Luke, time 1:43.

As a 4-year-old Fitzroy, 108 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Monmouth Park, in a canter, by 6 lengths, beating Grover Cleveland, 105, Swift, 106, Choctaw, 115, Bess, 105 lbs., and 3 others, and at the same Meeting, with 108 lbs., won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 mile, in a canter by 6 lengths, beating Aurelia, 120, Flageoletta, 100, Niagara, 115, Lucy H., 100, and Richmond, 114 lbs., time 1:42 1/2.

Fitzroy won 2 good races as a 5-year-old, and then passed into W. C. Daly's possession, in whose colors he won 7 races as a 6-year-old, and continued to win during his 7, 8 and 9-year-old form, with a total credit of 22 wins.

(*i*) **Juliette.** Never started.

Juliette has produced Roonette, winner of 8 races, including a Stake, she the dam of the winner, Acoota.

Juliette has also thrown the winners Mohammed, Romeo, Jennie A., Julia Marlowe, Annie Sweet and L'Alouette. The last named won the Futurity, a feat accomplished by no other filly, excepting Butterflies.

L'Alouette also won, as a 2-year-old, the Fashion Stakes, 1/2 mile, on the Eclipse course, easily by a length, in 47 1/2 seconds, 8 starters; won the Spinster Stakes, at Brighton Beach, 5 runners, and the Vestal Stakes, 1/2 mile, at the same track, 7 starters, time 49 seconds. In the Futurity she carried 115 lbs., and won pretty easily, beating Lydian and imp. Uriel, 115 lbs. each, Plaudit, 118, Central Trust, 115, Gala Day, 112, The Huguenot, 118, Demagogue, 118, Previous (left at the post), 116 lbs., and 9 others.

As a 3-year-old L'Alouette won 4 Selling races, including 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:14 4/5, and 3/4 mile at Aqueduct in 1:14 4/5.

As a 4-year-old L'Alouette again won 4 races, including a Handicap, over the Eclipse course, with 108 lbs., time 1:12 1/4, and a Highweight Handicap, 3/4 mile, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, with 111 lbs., track heavy, time 1:15 4/5.

As a 5-year-old L'Alouette ran without winning.

1868, ch. c. Hampton, by Censor.

No other report of Julia's produce appears in the Stud Book.

SALLY WARD, had four foals.

Urania's
4th Dam.

She produced in

1851, gr. f. Fidelity (late Sally Ward, Jr.), by imp. Glencoe.

Fidelity threw

(*a*) **Throg's Neck, Jr.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. As a 3-year-old he won a Sweepstakes, 1 mile, at Hoboken, beating Nellie Graves and Eagle, and at the same Meeting won a Purse, 3/4 mile, 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old he won a Purse, mile heats, in 3 heats, at Hoboken, beating Arcola, Gilda and 3 others, including the good horse, Thunder. Two days afterwards, at the same place, he won a Purse, 2 miles, 3 starters, and at Paterson he won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, 5 starters.

As a 5-year-old Throg's Neck, Jr., won the Underwood Gift Purse, a mile, at Paterson, 6 starters, and the same day, entered to be sold for $1,000, top weight, won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, 6 starters.

(*b*) **Slasher Fidelity.** Ran once unplaced as a 3-year-old.

Slasher Fidelity threw the winners Kitty J. and Slasher.

(*c*) **Raquett, also ran as Number Three.** As a 2-year-old won a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile heats, at Hoboken, in straight heats, beating Redwing, Jubal and Mittie.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, at Jerome Park, beating Stonewall Jackson, Clara Clarita, Twinkle and Lurline. Two days afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,000, he won a Purse, 1 mile, 5 starters, and 3 weeks later, at the same track, won a Match, 1 mile, beating Redwing.

(*d*) **Felicity.** Threw Faithless, a crack 2-year-old, at which age she won the Juvenile Stakes at Jerome Park, the Flash Stakes at Saratoga, and the August Stakes at Monmouth Park. Faithless produced the good horse Britannic, and also the winners Inconstancy and Fickle Saint.

Felicity also threw the winners Faith, Cricket, Faience (also a producer), Grammercy, Happy Day and Fagot.

1852, no report in Stud Book.

1853, ch. f. Julia, by imp. Glencoe. Alluded to above.

1854, ch. f. Mary Evelyn, by imp. Glencoe. Had only 1 foal, which never started.

1855, gr. c. Throg's Neck, by Cracker. Was a great campaigner. As an aged horse he continued to win several races, including 3 at 7 years old, 1 at 8, 2 at 9, 5 at 10 and 2 at 11.

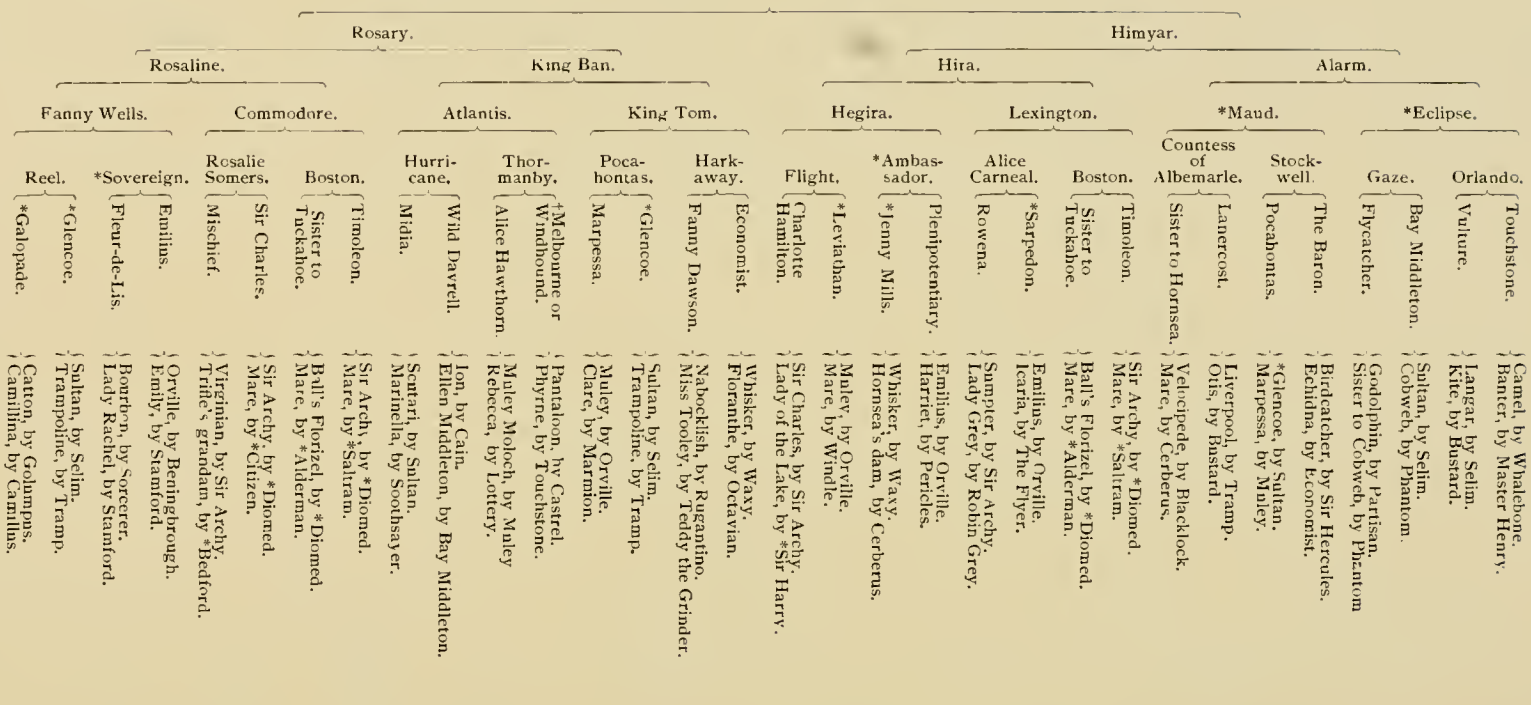
1856 and **1857,** no report in Stud Book.

1858, b. c. Avalanche, by Revenue. Won up till 4 years old, when he captured a Sweepstakes, 2 mile heats, at Jamesburg, N. J. (for colts by Revenue), beating Blooming Grove in straight heats. At Boston he won a Purse, mile heats, 3 in 5, giving Hillsborough 3 lbs. and a beating in 4 heats.

No produce of Sally Ward reported in the Stud Book since 1858.

VESPERS.

Bay mare, foaled 1893. Bred by Major B. G. Thomas, Dixiana Stud, Lexington, Ky.



Seventh dam, by Smolensko; Eighth dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Ninth dam, by Weathercock; Tenth dam, Cora, by Matchem; Eleventh dam, by Turk; Twelfth dam, by Cub; Thirteenth dam, by Allworthy; Fourteenth dam, by Old Starling; Fifteenth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Sixteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Seventeenth dam, Brocklesby by Greyhound; Eighteenth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Nineteenth dam, Leedes' Hobby mare, by Lister Turk; Twentieth dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported. † Windhound's breeding given.

VESPERS.

Vespers started 13 times, won 2 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 10.

Her total winnings amounted to $1,525.

Starting first at Nashville, she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 4 lengths, in 49 1/2 seconds, 14 runners. Five days afterwards she ran unplaced to Jilsey, Amanda and Frances in the Lynwood Stakes, 1/2 mile, 9 starters. She next won the Thora Stakes, 1/2 mile, track heavy, in 51 1/2 seconds, beating Amanda, Merry Nell, Jilsey, Frances and Minnie Clyde.

In the Avondale Stakes, 5/8 mile, her last start at Nashville, she finished first in front of Minnie Clyde and Excuse, but was disqualified for fouling.

At Latonia, with 118 lbs., she was unplaced to the good filly, Myrtle Harkness, 111, Altadena, 108, and Amanda, 120 lbs., in the Clipsetta Stakes, 12 starters, the beaten division all being in receipt of weight. Three days afterwards, with 115 lbs., top weight, she ran unplaced to Reprieve, 107, Rondo, 110, and Frances, 108 lbs., in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 7 starters.

At Cincinnati, with 115 lbs., she was unplaced to Myrtle Harkness, 115, Lady Inez, 110, and Sugar, 103 lbs., in a Purse, 5/8 mile, the 2 other starters carrying 103 lbs. each, and in her last race of the season, entered to be sold for $500, she ran unplaced to Cherub, $100, La Wanda, $800, and Maid of Honor, $300, 12 starters.

As a 3-year-old Vespers ran third to Gateway and Rubber Neck, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Newport, 8 starters, time 1:01 1/4. Afterwards, entered to be sold for $1,100, top weight, she ran unplaced to Rubber Neck, $600, Pat Tucker, $200. and Tough Timber, $300, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, 9 starters, time 1:01 1/2, and the next day, entered to be sold for $1,800, top weight, she was unplaced to Pat Tucker, $400, Aureola, $1,000, and the very speedy and frequent winner, Zanone, $1,600, 8 starters, time 1:02 1/4.

At Cincinnati, entered to be sold for $800, she was unplaced to Landseer, $100, Hulbert, $100, and Richfield, $300, in a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, 11 runners, all in receipt of weight, except Floranthus, $900, and in her last race of the season, entered to be sold for $800, top weight, she was unplaced to Rampart, May Rose and Old Centre, $300 each, in a Purse. 3/4 mile, 10 starters.

As a 4-year-old Vespers did not start on the legitimate tracks, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

ROSARY, started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races and was unplaced in 2.
Vespers'
Dam.

She began by running unplaced to Eva S., imp. Salara and Golden Rod in a Sweepstakes, 1/2 mile, at Lexington, 6 starters, and 4 days afterward won the McGrath Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Audrain (winner of the Illinois and Missouri Derbies, etc.), Eva S., imp. Salara and Ascalon, time 1:17 1/4.

At Louisville she won an Owners Handicap, for 2-year-olds, 5/8 mile, by 5 lengths, beating Bridget, Lloyd Daly, Bob Miles and 4 others, time 1:01 1/2, and 4 days afterwards won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Richard Loud, Wizard and 2 others.

In her last race of the season, the Harold Stakes, 5/8 mile, she was unplaced to Gen. Harding, Ascalon and Eva S., 6 starters.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Rosary started 9 times, won 2 races, was second in 2 (2 runners in 1), third in 1 and unplaced in 4.

At Lexington, in the Spring, Major Thomas' fillies Hesper, Rosary and Highflight

cantered over for a Sweepstakes, 1 1/2 miles, and finished in the above order. Rosary next ran third to Audrain and Venture in the Missouri Derby, 1 1/2 miles, 5 runners. After running unplaced in the Merchants' Exchange Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at St. Louis, Rosary won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, in a canter, by 3 lengths, beating Enlalie, Maniton and 2 others.

At Lexington, in the Autumn, Rosary won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating Belle of the Highlands, Bob Miles, Slipaway, Vanguard, and 3 others; was unplaced in the Citizens Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, won by Conkling, 6 starters, and ran second to Audrain, in the Kentucky Stallion Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, 2 starters.

At Louisville she was unplaced to Billy Gilmore, Tom Martin and Aleck Ament in the Turf Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, 10 runners, and in the last race of her career, with 115 lbs., was unplaced to Malaria, 105, Madison, 108, and the Admiral, 118 lbs., in a Purse, 1 1/16 miles 7 starters.

Rosary produced in

1887, **b. f. Rosaire (ran as Vesperis), by Himyar.** Did not start till she was 9 years old, when she ran once unplaced.

1888, **1889, 1890, 1891** and **1892,** barren.

1893, **b. f. Vespers, by Himyar.** Alluded to above.

1894, **b. c. Largesse, by Himyar.** Never started.

1895, **1896** and **1897,** barren.

ROSALINE, produced in
Vespers'
2d Dam.

1873, **b. f. Belle Kelly, by Enquirer.** Dead.

1874, **b. f. Lizzie Kelly, by Enquirer.** Dead.

1875, barren.

1876, **gr. f. Rosiphele, by Waverley.** Did not start as a 2 or 3-year-old. Ran as a 4, 5 and 6-year-old without winning.

No produce is credited to Rosiphele.

1877, barren.

1878, **b. f. Rokee, by Warverley.** Never started.

Rokee produced

(*a*) **Dr. Jekyl.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old at Guttenberg, in 1 of which he beat the good colt, Cracksman; won 4 races at Guttenberg as a 3-year-old; won 4 races as a 4-year-old, 2 at Guttenberg and 2 at Frederick, Md.; ran as a 5-year-old without winning; did not start as a 6-year-old, but ran again as a 7-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Roke.** Never started.

Roke produced Zealandia (never started, dam of the winners Zelmet, Cressland, in England, and Water Boy, a 3-year-old winner in 1902), The Corinthian (winner as a 2 and 3-year-old), and Monastic, a winner as a 2-year-old in 1901, including 1/2 mile easily by a length in 49 1/2 seconds at San Francisco.

(*c*) **Rochelle.** Started only as a 2-year-old, when he won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at Guttenberg.

(*d*) **Rondeau.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old, 2 at Flushing, L. I., and 1 at Alexander Island. Did not start on the legitimate tracks as a 3-year-old, but ran as an outlaw without winning.

(*e*) **Judge Wardell.** Won 11 races as a 2-year-old at Aqueduct, Hamilton, Ont., Detroit, Windsor, Washington, Baltimore and Harlem, running 5 1/2 furlongs at the last-named track in 1:07 1/4, beating Presbyterian, Official and 4 others.

As a 3-year-old Judge Wardell won 11 Selling races during the season at Aqueduct, Montreal, Saratoga, Toronto, Washington and Fort Erie, running 3/4 mile at the last-named track in 1:14 1/2, beating Damocles, etc.

As a 4-year-old Judge Wardell won 5 races, including a Purse, 5/8 mile, selling, at Saratoga, beating Decide, Meehanus, Miss Marion and 10 others, time 1:01 1/2, while as a 5-year-old, in 1900, he brought his total number of victories up to 38 by captnring 11 races, including 2 Selling Purses, 3/4 mile each, at Louisville, easily by 4 lengths, in 1:14 1/4, and easily by 2 lengths in 1:14, carrying 113 lbs. in the latter.

1879, ch. c. Meteor, by Alarm. Was sent to England, where he ran without winning as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won the Fulwell Selling Welter Handicap, the winner to be sold by auction for £100, 5/8 mile, at Kempton Park, 15 starters, and was afterwards sold for 410 guineas.

1880, lost twins by Fellowcraft.

1881, b. f. Rosary, by imp. King Ban. Alluded to above.

1882, ch. c. Fellow-Tiler, by Fellowcraft. Never started.

1883, gr. c. Boaz, by Fellowcraft. Ran twice unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old Boaz won 8 races. He began by winning the Clay Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, at Lexington, by 2 lengths, beating Macola, Mary Ann, Wahoo, Montana Regent and Pinda. At Louisville, with 118 lbs., he ran second to Masterpiece, 115 lbs., in the Moët & Chandon Champagne Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, beating Jim Gray, Harrodsburg and 2 others.

In the Ripple Stakes, at Latonia, with 123 lbs., he ran second to Masterpiece, 123 lbs., beating Lady Longfellow, 113, and Long Slipper, 110 lbs. With 96 lbs., he ran second, beaten a short head, to Boot Black, 4 years, 101 lbs., in a Purse, selling, 1 mile, at St. Louis, 9 starters, all having an advantage in the weights.

At Monmouth Park, Boaz ran second to Peekskill in the Mirage Stakes, 1 mile, beating Mollie Walton, Banner Bearer, Ferona and 4 others.

At Brighton Beach he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Grand Duke, Cato, Letritia and 2 others, and 2 days afterwards won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 2 lengths, 7 starters.

At Baltimore, with top weight, Boaz won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, beating Pegasus, Banner Bearer and 4 others, and at Washington, entered to be sold for $2,000, won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, by 4 lengths, beating Hermitage, $700, Pontico, $1,700, and 9 others. At the same track, with 110 lbs., he won a Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Irish Pat, 4 years, 108, Gonfalon, 6 years, 111, Aretino, 6 years, 111, and Greenfield, 4 years, 106 lbs.

At Clifton he won Purses at 1 mile and 1 1/8 miles, defeating Richmond, etc., in the latter.

As a 4-year-old Boaz, 105 lbs., won a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, at Brooklyn, beating Eurus, 112, Dry Monopole, 114, Phil Lee, 108, Bonanza, 100, Pink Cottage, 103, Una B., 100, Easter Sunday, 103, and Ben Ali (left at the post), 118 lbs.

Boaz continued to win as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old, his wins altogether amounting to 17.

1884, b. c. Banburg, by imp. King Ban. As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Latonia, beating Katie A., Ovid, Tom Hood and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old Banburg won 5 races. He began by winning a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Memphis, in a canter by 6 lengths, beating Ovid, Queen Bess and 4 others. He next won the Phœnix Hotel Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in a canter by 2 lengths, beating Montrose, Libretto and Ban Bowman.

In the Kentucky Derby he was fourth to Montrose, Jim Gore and Jackabin, 7 starters.

At Saratoga, with 108 lbs., he ran third to Wary, 103, and Elkwood, 4 years, 118 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/4 miles, 12 starters, and 3 days afterwards, with 107 lbs., ran second, beaten a head, to Woodcraft, 4 years, 108 lbs., in a Purse, 1 mile, beating 12 others, all having a pull in the weights.

At Monmouth Park, with 113 lbs., top weight, he was awarded a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, after running second to Esquimau, 109 lbs. (the latter being disqualified for fouling), Theodosius, Milton, Connemara and 2 others making up the field. The following day, with 111 lbs., he beat the great Hanover, 118 lbs., in the Choice Stakes, 1 1/2 miles.

At Sheepshead Bay, Banburg, 107 lbs., ran third to Elkwood, 4 years, 117, and Saxony, 4 years, 114 lbs., in the Twin City Handicap, 1 1/4 miles, beating Lady Primrose, 97, Favor, 5 years, 117, Dry Monopole, 4 years, 120, Richmond, 5 years, 116, Laggard (who had defeated Hanover at Monmouth Park when in receipt of 17 lbs.), 113, Cyclops, 4 years, 113 lbs., and 5 other good performers, time 2:08.

At the same track, Banburg, 105 lbs., was matched to run 1 1/4 miles against Elkwood, 118 lbs. He made a waiting race of it and could have gone to the front at any moment, eventually beating the Suburban winner, cleverly by 1/2 length, time 2:07 1/2.

During the season Banburg ran 5 more races, finishing third in 1, second in 2 and unplaced in 2.

Banburg failed to win after he was 3 years old, although he continued during the 5 following seasons.

1885, barren.

1886, b. f. Chaplet, by imp. King Ban. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

Ran once as a 3-year-old, when she won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Toronto, 4 starters, time 1:20; ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

Chaplet produced Cavaletta II. (never started, dam of Oakling, a 2-year-old winner in 1901), Ida May (an outlaw winner), and Lamp Wick, who won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, as a 2-year-old in 1899 and ran in 1900 without winning.

1887, gr. f. Melrose, by Himyar. Never started.

Melrose threw

(*b*) **Estelle Whitney.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

Estelle Whitney threw Baliverso, who won a 5/8-mile Purse at Harlem as a 2-year-old, and ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **May Galop.** Won 3 races as a 2-year-old. At Forsyth, Ind., she won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, and at Monmouth, Ill., she won 2 Purses, a mile each, once in 1:44 1/2.

As a 3-year-old May Galop won 11 races at Forsyth, Sheffield, Lakeside, Ideal Park and Milwaukee, including 3/4 mile, selling, at the last named track by 3 lengths in 1: 4 3/4, and a mile, selling, at Sheffield, in 1:42 1/2, while as a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, May Galop won 5 more races.

(*c*) **Turtle Dove.** Won 6 races as a 2-year-old.

At Louisville she won a Purse, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, beating White Frost (winner of the Kentucky Oaks, etc.), Princess Teck, and 6 others, time 49 3/4 seconds. At Latonia, entered to be sold for $300, she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, track sloppy, time 55 1/2 seconds, and 2 Purses, which were not Selling events.

At Newport, Ky., she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in a canter by 5 lengths, beating Belle Bramble, Belle of Niles, and 5 others, time 1:01 3/4, and at the same track, entered to be sold for $400, won a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, by 2 lengths, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old Turtle Dove won 5 races, including a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Newport, Ky., in 1:27 1/4, 8 starters, while as a 4-year old, her last season on the turf, she won 4 races, including 6 1/2 furlongs, Selling, at Latonia, in a canter by 20 lengths, time 1:20 1/2.

1888, ch. f. Rose H., by Himyar. Won 2 Purses, 5/8 mile each, as a 2-year-old, at Saratoga, the first easily by 2 lengths, 10 starters, and the second easily by 2 lengths in 1:02 1/2, beating Lord Harry, Ma Belle, and 13 others.

As a 3-year-old Rosa H. won 4 races. She won 2 Purses, 3/4 mile each, at Saratoga. At Sheepshead Bay she won a Sweepstakes, Futurity course, easily by 2 lengths, beating

Bellevue, Eclipse and Contribution (each of them giving her 5 lbs.), and 8 others, time 1:11, and at Brooklyn won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, time 1:14 1/4, beating Terrifier, Tormentor, Sleipner, Pagan, Esperanza, Kirkover, and 2 others.

As a 4-year-old Rosa H. won 8 races.

At Washington she won 3 times. At Saratoga she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Toano and 7 others, time 1:01, and at Sheepshead Bay, entered to be sold for $1,400, top weight, she won a 6 1/2-furlong race in 1:21 2/5, 6 starters.

At Brooklyn she won a Selling Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, with 109 lbs., beating Dagonet, 3 years, 101, Melaine, 4 years, 99 lbs., and 8 others, time 1:14 1/2; won a Handicap Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Adelbert, St. Felix, Nero, Walcott, White Rose, Grand Prix, Georgia, and 4 others, time 1:15, and also won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, beating Lyceum, Wah Jim and Sonora, time 1:14 3/4.

As a 5-year-old Rosa H., 117 lbs., won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, on the turf, 10 starters, time 1:14 4/5, and captured a Selling race at Washington. As a 6-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won a Selling Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, at Brooklyn, 16 starters, and also won a Selling race, 5/8 mile, at Brighton Beach, time 1:01 1/4, beating 9 opponents.

Rosa H. has thrown Prince of Wales, who, as a 2-year-old, in 1898, entered to be sold for $400, won two races, 5/8 mile each, at Aqueduct, 12 starters in each, time 1:02 1/5 and 1:02. As a 3-year-old Prince of Wales won a 5 1/2-furlong Selling race at Aqueduct, and a 3/4-mile Selling race at Newport, time 1:14 1/2. As a 4-year old he won a 6 1/2-furlong Selling race at Latonia, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:20 1/2.

1889, ch. c. Herald, by Alarm. Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. As a 3-year-old he won a Selling race, 4 1/2 furlongs, and at Gloucester by 2 lengths, 12 starters.

1890, barren.

1891, ch. c. by Bonnie Ban. Died when a foal.

1892, 1893 and **1894,** barren.

1895, b. f. Rosalina, by imp. Masetto. Started only as a 2-year-old, when she ran three times unplaced.

1896, barren.

FANNY WELLS Vespers' 3d Dam. threw Early Light (dam of the producers Midair and Dosta, and the winners Daybreak, Cousin Jeems, etc.), and Nellie Grey, who won the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at Jerome Park, the Sewanee Stakes, 2-mile heats, at Nashville, and a Sweepstakes, mile heats, at Lexington as a 3-year-old, and had no produce.

Fanny Wells also threw Jils Johnson (winner of the Sewanee Stakes, etc., and a fair sire), Arthilla (ran, never won, had only three living foals, including the winner Tom Nichols and Inez, she the dam of 4 winners), and Rena B., who won 5 races as a 3 year-old.

Rena B. has thrown Sallie Byrnes (a winner and a dam of the winner Tommy Lally), Response (a winner and dam of the winner Fool Hardy), Bob Weitbreck (a winner), Opeechee (never started, dam of Harry Wilso, a 2-year old winner in 1901, and winning again in 1902), Rigo (a pretty good winner in England), and Mazo, a Stake winner as a 2-year-old.

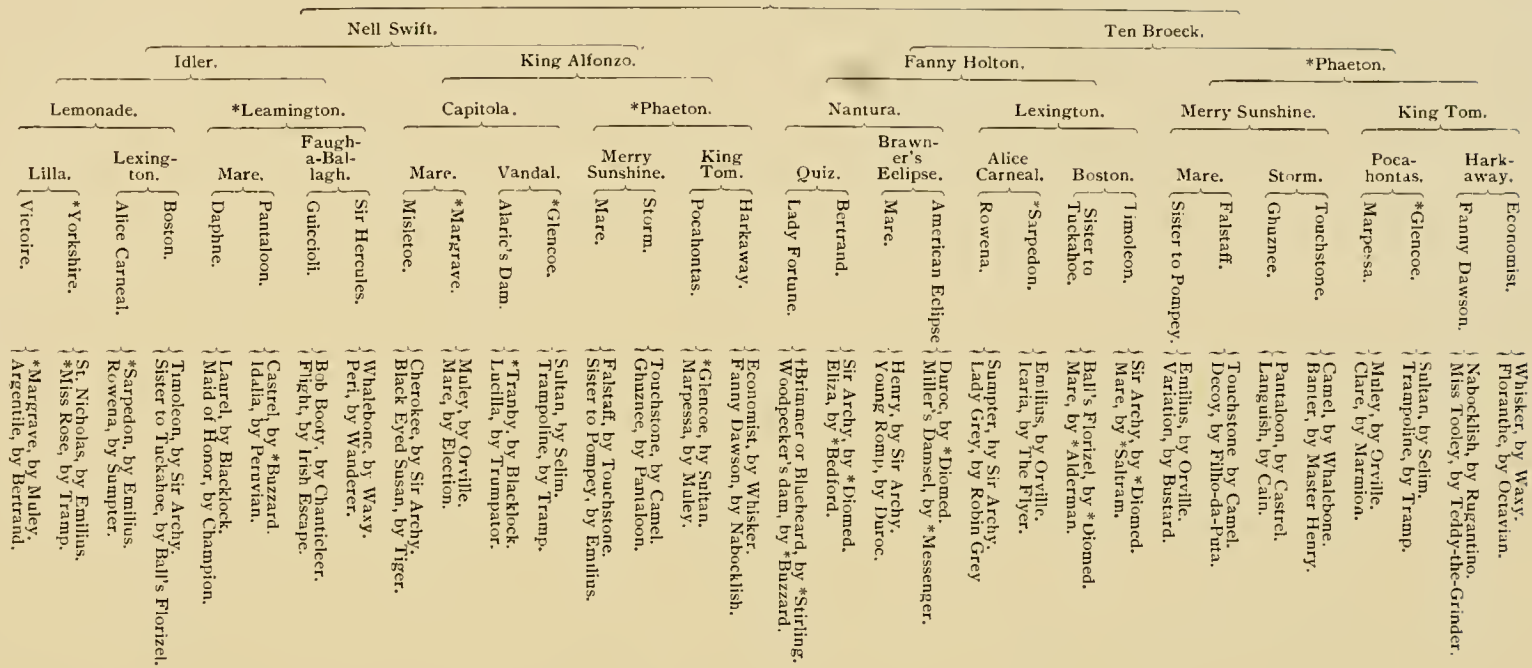
REEL Vespers' 4th dam. was a great producer, and was a daughter of imp. Galopade, whence so many first-class racehorses.

Imp. Galopade is the eighth dam of Hamburg, which see.

For other particulars of the family see Edith Gray, Kildeer, Madame Reel, Mannie Himyar and Zantippa.

VICTORIA IV.

Bay mare, foaled 1887. Bred by T. H. Swope, Kentucky.



Seventh dam, Allegrante, by *Young Truffle; Eighth dam, *Phantomia, by Phantom: Ninth dam, by Walton; Tenth dam, Allegranti, by Pegasus; Eleventh dam, Orange Squeezer, by Highflyer; Twelfth dam, Mop Squeezer, by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, Lady, by Turner's Sweepstakes; Fourteenth dam, the dam of Shuttle and Syphon, by Patriot; Fifteenth dam, by Crab; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sloven, by Bay Bolton; Seventeenth dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by The Curwen Old Spot; Nineteenth dam, by White Legged Lowther Barb; Twentieth dam, Vintner mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given.

VICTORIA IV.

Victoria IV. never started.

She was barren in 1892 and produced in

1893, **ch. c. Mesh, by imp. Esher.** Ran 4 times unplaced as a 2-year-old. Started 12 times as a 3-year-old, ran second twice when entered to be sold for $700 and $500; ran third in a Purse, 7/8 mile, and was unplaced 9 times. Ran twice unplaced as a 4-year-old.

1894, **ch. f. by Spendthrift.**

1895, **b. c. Lanky Bob (registered as Fleetwood II.), by imp. Lord Hartingdon.** Started 8 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 2, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.

At Windsor, Ont., he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 11 starters, and a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 8 starters. At Newport, Ky., he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, time 1:02, and at the same track, with top weight, won a Selling race, 5 1/2 furlongs, 6 starters.

As a 3-year-old Lanky Bob won 8 races.

At Detroit he won a Purse, 7/8 mile, in 1:27 1/4, 7 starters. At Fort Erie he won a Purse in 1:27 3/4, 7 starters; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Alice Farley and 8 others, easily by a length, time 1:15, and won a Purse, 1 1/16 miles, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Alice Farley, Komurasaki and 2 others, track good, time 1:49.

At Windsor he won a Purse, 1 mile, easily by 1/2 length, 6 starters, track good, time 1:42. At Newport he won a Handicap Purse, 1 mile and 50 yards, beating Three Bars, Bon Jour, Braw Lad, etc., easily by a length, time 1:44 1/4, and won a Purse Handicap, 1 mile, easily by 2 lengths, carrying top weight. At Latonia, with 113 lbs., he won the Autumn Prize Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, beating Great Bend, 112, Sauber, 105 lbs., and 7 others in receipt of weight, excepting Han d'Or, 124, and John Bright, 122 lbs.

As a 4-year-old Lanky Bob ran both in America and England without winning, but captured a race in England as a 5-year-old.

1896, **ch. f. Courtley, by Spendthrift.** Never started.

1897, **b. f. Wasanta, by imp. Order.** Started 18 times as a 2-year-old, ran second in 2 Selling Purses, third in a Purse for maiden 2-year-olds, and was unplaced 15 times.

Wasanta did not start as a 3-year-old.

NELL SWIFT, Victoria IV.'s Dam. ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 7 times, was second once, third once and unplaced 5 times.

At Lexington she ran second to Grimaldi in a Purse, 5/8 mile, for maiden 2-year-olds, beating Alta Blue and 9 others, and at Louisville she ran third to Kaloolah and Cuban Queen, 107 lbs. each, in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Marmoset, Moonshine and Malva R., 112 lbs. each, and 6 others at equal weights, time 1:03 3/4.

Nell Swift produced in

1887, **b. f. Victoria IV., by Ten Broeck.** Alluded to above.

1888, barren.

1889, **b. c. Joe Swift, by Virginius.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran 4 times unplaced, at Lexington, as a 3-year-old, twice in Selling races. Did not start as a 4-year-old. Ran 5 times unplaced as a 5-year-old.

1890, **b. c. Antietam, by Virginius.** Ran as a 2, 3, 4 and 5-year-old without winning.

1891, barren.

1892, **ch. f. Swifty, by Linden.** Started 24 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 3, third in 6 and unplaced in 11.

She won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, at St. Louis, by 8 lengths, 12 starters, time 56 1/4 seconds. At Latonia she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Annie M., Sevilla and 6 others, and, entered to be sold for $500, won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Valkyrie, $800, Toloache, $400, and 7 others. At Nashville she won a Purse, 4 1/2 furlongs, 6 starters.

As a 3-year-old Swifty, entered to be sold for $400, won a 3/4-mile race, at Louisville, 12 starters, and at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $1,500, won a 5/8-mile race, beating 9 opponents, all entered for $1,500 each. She again won 2 Selling races as a 4-year old, entered to be sold for $200 and $400, and also won as a 5, 6 and 7-year-old, finishing her racing career with a total of 13 wins.

1893, barren.

1894, **b. c. Little Ben, by Leonatus.** Ran 8 times unplaced as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Windsor, Ont., 7 starters, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning.

1895, **b. c. Swiftmas, by imp. Candlemas.** Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 1.

He ran second, beaten 1/2 length, to Maximo Gomez, in a race, 5 1/2 furlongs, Eclipse course, 15 starters, time 1:07; ran third to Cock Robin and Hansel, 5/8 mile, Eclipse course, 9 starters, time 58 1/2 seconds, and won a race, 7/8 mile, for maidens of all ages, 7 starters, track heavy, time 1:30.

As a 3-year-old Swiftmas won 12 races.

At Brooklyn, entered to be sold for $1,400, he won a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating Ruskin, $500, Irish Reel, $2,000, Rotterdam, $1,000, Nick, $500, and 8 others in receipt of weight.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 120 lbs., he won a Highweight Handicap, 6 1/2 furlongs, easily by 2 lengths, beating Hanlon, 5 years, 106, Mainstay, 6 years, 110, Lambent, 5 years, 122, Imp, 4 years, 135, Blue Devil, 4 years, 114 lbs., and 4 others in receipt of weight, and at the same track, with 118 lbs., won a race, 5/8 mile, main track, beating Cleophus, 4 years, 126, Lady Marian, 110, Murillo, 108, Van Antwerp, 108 lbs., and 3 others in receipt of weight, time 1:01 1/5.

At Saratoga Swiftmas, 117 lbs., won a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Hurly Burly, 108, and Benhadad, 114 lbs., and after his return to Sheepshead Bay won a 3/4-mile race, main track, carrying 121 lbs., beating Harvey, 113, Kinnikinic, 4 years, 128, Banaster, 111, Firearm, 118, Typhoon II., 4 years, 128 lbs., and 3 others, time 1:14 1/5.

At Brooklyn Swiftmas, 106 lbs., won a 1-mile race, in a canter, by 4 lengths, in 1:41 1/4, beating Lieber Karl, 126, Lady Marian, 103, Blueaway, 106, and Glenoine, 106 lbs.

At Morris Park, track fair, with 106 lbs., he won a race, Withers mile, handily by 2 lengths, beating Ben Ronald, 4 years, 109, Clonsilla, 103, Kinnikinic, 4 years, 112 lbs., and 2 others; carrying 125 lbs., ran a dead heat with Kinnikinic, Stakes divided, in a Highweight Handicap, 6 1/2 furlongs, Withers course, beating Mazarine, 5 years, 106, Marito, 92, and imp. Royal Stag, 124 lbs., and won a Highweight Handicap, Withers mile, with top weight, 130 lbs., easily beating Sensational, Warrenton and Buela.

At Aqueduct, with 113 lbs., he won a race, about 7/8 mile, beating Warrenton, 120, and Kinnikinic, 119 lbs., time 1:24 4/5; won a mile race, in a canter, by 4 lengths, giving Danforth 7 lbs., and wound up his 3-year-old form by carrying 119 lbs., top weight, and winning a Handicap, about 7/8 mile, handily by 2 lengths, beating Diminutive, 2 years, 105, Bardella, 108, Swamp Angel, 4 years, 103, Sanders, 119, Takanassee, 4 years, 102 lbs., and 3 others.

As a 4-year-old Swiftmas, 108 lbs., won a 5 1/2-furlong race, main track, at Sheepshead Bay, beating Cleophus, 103, Lambent, 103, Heliobas, 3 years, 107, St. Cloud, 5 years, 110,

Kinley Mack, 3 years, 107 lbs., and 2 others, time 1:07 4/5. At Saratoga he won 3 races, including a Handicap, 1 1/16 miles, with 116 lbs., beating Kinnikinic, 112, May Hempstead, 3 years, 112, Ethelbert, 3 years, 119, Previous, 114, Azucena, 106, and Hurly Burly, 107.

As a 5-year-old Swiftmas ran 6 times unplaced in England. In 1902 Swiftmas has won several good races, including the Hunts Point Stakes, Eclipse course, 1:12 3/4; the Grass Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, on the turf; a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Brighton Beach, time 1:53; 3/4 mile, at same track, easily in 1:13, carrying 121 lbs. and 7/8 mile, at Saratoga, time 1:27.

1896. br. c. Dr. Eichburg, by imp. Candlemas. Started 13 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 3 and unplaced in 7.

He first started at Morris Park and ran third to Filon d'Or and Counsellor Wernberg, in a 1/2-mile race, Eclipse course, heads separating the first three, beating Mr. Clay, Jack Point and 14 others, time 47 1/2 seconds. He next won the Laureate Stakes, 5/8 mile, Eclipse course, easily by 4 lengths, beating Rusher, Huitzilopochtli, Filigrane, Duke of Middleburg, Counsellor Wernberg and 4 others, time 59 3/4 seconds.

At Brighton Beach, where he next started, Dr. Eichburg, 112 lbs., won a 5/8-mile race, easily by 3 lengths, beating Loiter, 100, Subject, 99, in addition to St. Clair and Passaic, 112 lbs. each, time 1:02 3/4, and 5 days later, with 123 lbs., top weight, finished third to Autumn, 118, and Dr. Parker, 103 lbs., in the Winged Foot Handicap, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, time 1:02 1/4.

At Saratoga Dr. Eichburg, 122 lbs., was unplaced behind Marblehead, 114, Satirist, 108, and Hungarian, 107 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 5/8 miles, 8 starters, all in receipt of weight, except Counsellor Wernberg, 122 lbs., track slow, time 1:04 3/4. Nine days afterwards with 114 lbs., top weight, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, in a canter by 2 lengths, 6 starters.

Dr. Eichburg ran 7 more races during the season, was unplaced in 6 and finished third to Alpen and Miss Marion in the Stallion Stakes, 3/4 mile, at Hawthorne Park, 10 starters, track heavy, time 1:18 1/2.

As a 3-year-old Dr. Eichburg started 20 times on the flat and once over hurdles without winning, but was second 3 times and third twice.

As a 4-year-old his efforts were confined entirely to jumping races, of which he won 4, and he was a winner again over the jumps as a 5-year-old.

1898. br. f. Ida Carbry, by imp. Lissak. Started 12 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1, third in 2 and unplaced in 8.

At Harlem, Ill., she ran second to Guess Work in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Kohnwreath, Ep, Mary Moore and 6 others, time 1:01, and 3 days afterwards won a Selling Purse, 5/8 mile, time 1:01 2/5, beating Kohnwreath, Amoroso, Hy Lo, Shut Up, Spinel, Arachne, Invictus and 3 others.

1899. ch. c. Waswift, by Wawekus. A 2-year-old winner in 1901 and winning again in 1902.

IDLER, started 7 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 3, and unplaced in 1.
Victoria IV.'s
2d Dam.

She began by running unplaced to Plevna, Belinda and Lilian in the Juvenile Stakes, 1/2 mile, at Jerome Park, 16 starters, and 5 days afterwards ran second to Niva in a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Lilian and 4 others, time 50 1/4 seconds.

At Monmouth Park Idler won the Hopeful Stakes, 1/2 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Plevna, Harold, Dan Sparling (winner of the Withers Stakes, etc.), Belinda, and 6 others, time 51 seconds, and with 112 lbs., top weight, ran third to Harold, 110, and Monitor, 107 lbs., in the July Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Plevna, Dan Sparling and 5 others.

At Saratoga she ran second to Harold in the Flash Stakes, 1/2 mile, beating Lulu, Boardman, Dan Sparling, Verdict, Belinda, Geo. McCullough and 4 others, time 49 1/2 seconds; ran third to Harold and Uncas in the Saratoga Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Monitor

and 6 others, and ran third to Uncas and Harold in the Kentucky Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Dan Sparling, Report and 2 others.

As a 3-year-old Idler started 16 times, won 1 race, was third in 7 and unplaced in 8.

She began at Baltimore by running third to Eunice and Rachel in the Chesapeake Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, beating Tennessee. Then she ran third to Anne Augusta and Ferida in the Maryland Stakes, a mile, at Jerome Park, beating Magnetism, Eunice, Belinda, Verdict, Rachel, Bonnie Leaf and Tennessee, and three days afterwards was unplaced to Ferida, Magnetism and Bonnie Leaf in the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 6 starters.

At Prospect Park Idler, 96 lbs., ran third to Alleveur, 4 years, 113, and Franklin, 4 years, 101 lbs., in a Purse, 3/4 mile, beating Milan, 4 years, 113 lbs., and 4 days later won her only race of the season, a Purse, 1 1/4 miles, beating Geo. McCullough by 4 lengths.

As a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, Idler started 4 times, was second in a Selling race, 3/4 mile, at Brighton, when entered to be sold for $500, and ran unplaced 3 times.

Idler produced in

1883, **b. f. Nell Swift, by King Alfonso.** Alluded to above.

1884, **b. f. Truant, by King Alfonso.** Ran only as a 2-year-old, when she started 7 times, won 1 race, was second in 2, third in 2 and unplaced in 2.

She won a Purse, 3/4 mile at Chicago, beating Sailor Boy, Effie Hardy and 5 others.

Truant threw Idea (winner of a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race at Roby as a 3-year-old), and Epoyah, who ran on the legitimate tracks as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning, but won as an outlaw at 3 years old.

1885, **ch. f. Quindaro Belle, by King Alfonso.** Started 5 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 1 and unplaced in 3.

She won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Chicago, beating Vattell, Contempt and 6 others, and 12 days afterwards ran second to Aristi in a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Roy B.

As a 3-year-old Quindaro Belle ran without winning, and as a 4-year-old, her last season on the turf, she won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, at Saratoga, beating Banjo by 3 lengths.

Quindaro Belle threw Tancred (winner of 7 races), and Tarsus, who did not win till he was 5 years old, in 1901.

1886, **br. c. King Idler, by King Alfonso.** Ran as a 2-year-old without winning. Won a Purse, 7/8 mile, at Clifton, as a 3-year-old.

As a 4-year-old King Idler won 6 Selling races, 1 at Brighton Beach, 2 at Guttenberg and 3 at Gloucester.

As a 5-year-old he won 2 races, and ran as a 6-year-old without winning.

1887, **b. or br. f. Idler, by King Alfonso.** Never started. No produce credited to her.

1888, **ch. f. by King Alfonso.** Dead.

1889, **ch. f. Valkyre, by Lisbon.** Ran as a 2 and 3-year-old without winning.

Valkyre threw Valid, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning.

As a 3-year-old won a Purse, 1 mile, at Harlem, Ill., and 2 Selling races at St. Louis, entered to be sold for $400 and $500.

As a 4 and 5 year-old he ran without winning, and as a 6-year-old was put over the jumps.

1890, **b. f. Idol, by Pat Malloy.** Never started.

Idol has produced the 3 winners, M. F. Tarpey, Frank Ireland and Vassallo, the 2 last named winners in 1901.

1891, barren.

1892, **b. or br. c. Reform, by Falsetto.** Ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced on the legitimate tracks as a 3-year-old, and won the same season as an outlaw.

1893, barren.

1894, **b. f. Trevet, by Lisbon.** Never started.

1895, barren.

1896, **ch. f. by imp. Ormonde d'Or.**

1897, **ch. f. Allaire, by imp. Hermence.** Started 20 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 16.

At Washington she won a race, for maiden 2-year-old fillies, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, 8 starters.

As a 3-year-old she ran without winning.

LEMONADE, Victoria IV.'s 3d Dam. started only as a 4-year-old, when she ran twice. She and Beacon were distanced in the second heat of a Purse, 2-mile heats, behind Harry of the West and Laura, at St. Louis, and at the same track, 4 days afterwards, she was distanced in the first heat, in a Purse, 2-mile heats, behind Veto and Edgecomb.

Lemonade produced in

1874, **ch. c. Loiterer, by imp. Leamington.** Started 3 times as a 3-year-old. In the Withers Stakes, a mile, at Jerome Park, he was unplaced to Bombast, Cardinal Wolsey and Glen Dudley, 16 starters. In the Belmont Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, he ran second to Cloverbrook, beating Baden-Baden, Frederick the Great, Cardinal Wolsey, Bazil, Bushwhacker, Bombast, Rifle, Major Barker, Magnum Bonum, Corystes and W. I. Higgins.

In the Jerome Park Stakes, 2 miles, with 110 lbs., he was unplaced to Bazil, Susquehanna and Bombast, 107 lbs. each, 10 starters.

As a 4-year-old he started 15 times and failed to earn brackets, but was 7 times second and twice third.

As a 5-year-old Loiterer started 23 times, won 2 races, was second in 4, third in 4 and unplaced in 13.

At Brighton Beach, with 100 lbs., he beat Hattie F., 108 lbs., in a Purse, handicap, mile heats, in straight heats, winning each time by 6 lengths.

At Saratoga, with 123 lbs., he won a Purse, handicap, mile heats, over 4 hurdles, in 3 heats. The first heat he won by 4 lengths, in the second heat he ran a dead heat with Bay Rum, and won the third heat by 6 lengths. Zodiac, Dailgasian and Ventilator also ran, the last named having been distanced in the first heat.

Loiterer died as a 5-year-old.

1875, **br. c. by imp. Leamington.** Never started.

1876, **br. f. Idler, by imp. Leamington.** Alluded to above.

1877, barren.

1878, **ch. c. Saunterer, by imp. Leamington.** Did not run as a 2-year-old.

Started 13 times as a 3-year-old, won 3 races, was second in 2, third in 3 and unplaced in 5.

At Baltimore he won the Preakness Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Compensation, Baltic, Jack of Hearts, Catoctin and Aella.

At Jerome Park he was unplaced behind Crickmore, Priam and Fillette in the Withers Stakes, a mile, 7 starters, and 6 days afterwards won the Belmont Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Eole, Baltic, Priam, Forager and Blazes.

At Sheepshead Bay Saunterer ran third and last to Hindoo and Crickmore in the Tidal Stakes, 1 mile, and third and last to the same cracks in the Lorillard Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, at

Monmouth Park, where, with 118 lbs., top weight, he also ran third to Hermit, 94, and Valparaiso, 90 lbs., in a Handicap Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, 11 starters, including Edenderry, Sir Hugh, Priam, Spark and Strathspey.

At the same Meeting he ran second to Ripple, in a Purse, 1 5/8 miles, beating Mary Anderson, Boulevard, Bruno and Baltic, and 4 days afterwards won his last race of the season, a Purse, 1 mile, beating Giroflé, Ripple, Julia Bruce and Gladiola.

As a 4-year-old Saunterer started 23 times, won 7 races, was second in 6, third in 4 and unplaced in 6.

At Chicago he won a Purse, Owners to handicap, 3/4 mile, 11 starters.

At Saratoga he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 4 lengths, beating Fellowplay, Bounce, Springfield, Square Dance, Mammonist, Gus Mathews and 2 others; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 2 lengths, beating Maggie Ayer, Fellowplay, Pearl Thorne, Apollo, Bonnie Lizzie and 3 others; won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Bonnie Lizzie, Little Phil, Brambaletta and 4 others, time 1:15, and won a Purse, 3/4 mile, by 3 lengths, beating Col. Watson, Blenheim, Dave Yandell, Perplex and 5 others.

At Jerome Park, with 120 lbs., top weight, Saunterer won a Purse, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, beating Kennesaw, aged, 100, Free Gold, 3 years, 90, Virginia Bush, 3 years, 87, and Blenheim, 3 years, 115 lbs.

As a 5, 6 and 7-year-old Saunterer won 8 more races.

1879, ch. f. Mura, by imp. Leamington. Never started.

Mura produced

(*a*) **Clown.** Won 2 Selling races at Brighton Beach as a 2-year-old, entered to be sold for $300 and $500. Ran as a 3 and 4-year-old without winning.

(*b*) **Emma D** Never started.

Emma D. threw the winners Buenos Ayres and Superba.

(*c*) **Monsoon.** Won 2 races as a 2-year-old. At Washington Park, Chicago, he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by a length, beating the very speedy Galen (third in the Futurity to Proctor Knott and Salvator), Chilhowie, Santa Cruz, Minnie Palmer, Hindoocraft and 12 others, time 1:02 3/4.

At Saratoga he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, by a length, beating Laura Stone, Daisy Woodruff, Jakie Toms and 7 others.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Merchantville, beating Champagne Charley, Burch and 7 others, and at the same track won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Brait and 4 others.

Monsoon continued to win as a 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9-year-old, making a total of 40 wins.

(*d*) **Mucilage.** Won 2 races as a 2-year-old. At Brooklyn he won a Sweepstakes, 5/8 mile, beating Tormentor, Onward, Unadaga, Elmstone and 2 others, and at Jerome Park he won the Sequence Stakes, 5/8 mile, straight, beating Maximus, Kempland, Civil Service, Paradox and 3 others.

Mucilage did not win as a 3-year-old, but he captured 11 races during his 4, 5 and 6-year-old form, bringing his total victories up to 13.

(*e*) **Lillie B., late Glucose.** Won a Purse, 6 1/2 furlongs, at Gloucester, as a 2-year-old. Ran as a 3-year-old without winning. Won 5 Selling races as a 4-year-old, 4 at 4 1/2 furlongs and 1 at 5/8 mile, and won once as a 5-year-old.

Lillie B. threw Effie Ainslie (as a 2-year-old won a 5/8-mile race, at Brooklyn, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, track slow, time 1:03, 12 starters; won a Selling Purse, 1 mile, at New Orleans, as a 3-year-old, track slow, time 1:43 3/4, 8 starters, and ran as a 4-year-old without winning), and Dandy Boy, who won a 5 1/2-furlong race for 2-year-olds, at Washington, in 1900, 10 starters.

(*f*) **Roeder.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Won a 3/4-mile race at San Francisco as a 3-year-old, and won a jumping race as a 4-year-old.

(*g*) **Muresca.** A frequent winner as a 2-year-old in 1901, and a winner again as a 3-year-old, her victories including the California Oaks.

Lemonade died August, 1879.

LILLA, Victoria IV.'s 4th Dam. produced Chillicothe (winner of the Fordham Handicap, etc.), and Gen. Duke, who as a 2-year-old won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Saratoga, and also won the Cincinnati Stakes, 1 mile, beating The Banshee and Spinola in 1:45 1/2, the fastest mile run by a 2-year-old up to that time.

As a 3-year-old, at Jerome Park, Gen. Duke won the Belmont Stakes, beating Northumberland, Fanny Ludlow, Bayonet, Viley and Magnet, and won a Sweepstakes, 2 miles, beating Hotspur. At Saratoga he won the Sequel Stakes, 2 miles, beating Nellie McDonald, Albuera and Boaster. At Cranston he won the Rhode Island Cup, 2 1/2 miles, beating Fanny Cheatham, Red Dick and Onward in 4:37 3/4, the record up to that date, and 2 days afterwards won the Sequel Stakes, a mile, beating Cottrill and Joke.

Lilla also threw Lilly Duke.

Lilly Duke threw

(*a*) **Water Lily.** Won the Camden Stakes, at Monmouth Park, as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she won the Bridge Handicap, 1 1/2 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, the Jerome Stakes, 1 3/4 miles, at Jerome Park, etc.

Water Lily threw the winners Riverside, Waterman, Bard of Avon, Vendale (a 2-year-old winner in England in 1901), and Frances S. The last named was not only a winner, but has thrown Barbara Frietchie (a winner up till 4 years old in 1901, including 1 1/16 miles, in 1:47 1/4), and Francesco, who won good races as a 2-year-old in 1901, including the Hanover Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Brooklyn, easily by 3 lengths, in 1:01, 10 starters; the Foam Stakes, 5/8 mile, at Sheepshead Bay, easily by 3/4 length, 8 starters, time 1:00 1/5, and 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:07 4/5.

In 1902 Francesco is again showing good form, his victories including the Myrtle Stakes, 1 mile and 70 yards, in 1:45; the Thistle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, in 1:53 3/5, in a canter by 5 lengths; 2 races at Brighton Beach, 1 1/8 miles each, in 1:51 3/5 and 1:51 4/5, and the Saratoga Handicap, 1 3/16 miles, in 1:59.

(*b*) **Lizzie Dwyer.** Started 9 times as a 2-year-old, won 4 races, was second in 1, third in 1 and unplaced in 3.

She was unplaced in her first 2 races, viz: the Lakeside Stakes at Washington Park, won by Wanda (by imp. Billet), and the Flash Stakes at Saratoga, won by Volante. Four days after the latter defeat she won the Saratoga Stakes, 3/4 mile, beating Bootblack, Isaac Murphy (her stable companion), and 5 others. At the same Meeting she won the Virginia Stakes, 5/8 mile, beating Volante and 4 others, and also won the Kentucky Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, beating Hart, Bootblack, Isaac Murphy and 6 others. In her next and last race at Saratoga, the Tennessee Stakes, 3/4 mile, she ran third to Telie Doe and Isaac Murphy, 8 starters.

At Sheepshead Bay Lizzie Dwyer ran second to Wanda (by imp. Mortemer), in the Flatbush stakes, 7/8 mile, beating Florio, Goano, Brookwood, Volante, Elgin, St. Augustine, and 4 others, and, with 114 lbs. ran unplaced in the Great Eastern Handicap, 3/4 mile, won by Ten Stone, 105 lbs.

Lizzie Dwyer wound up her 2-year-old form by carrying her 112 lbs. and winning the Zoo Zoo Stakes, 3/4 miles, at Latonia, beating Vallisea, 107, Lady of the Lake, 112, Exile (by Enquirer), 110 lbs. and 5 others in receipt of weight.

As a 3-year-old Lizzie Dwyer started 5 times, won 3 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1.

In her first race, the Ashland Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, she ran second to her stable companion, Ida Hope, beating 3 others.

At Louisville she won the Kentucky Oaks, 1 1/2 miles, in a canter, by 3 lengths,

beating Constellation, Exile (by Enquirer), Eileen and Ida Hope; won the Moët & Chandon Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by a length, beating Volante and 4 others, and won the Glidelia Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, in a canter by 4 lengths, beating Lady Wayward, Ultimatum, Ida Hope, Germania and Test.

In the St. Louis Fair Derby, her last race as a 3-year-old, Lizzie Dwyer, with a 5-lbs. penalty, was cut down and pulled up.

As a 4-year-old Lizzie Dwyer won 7 races and died the same season.

(*c*) **Rose.** As a 2-year-old won a Purse, 3/4 mile, at Memphis, beating Florimore (winner of the Ashland Oaks, the Kentucky Oaks, etc.), and 2 others.

At Latonia, entered to be sold for $900, she won a Purse, 5/8 mile, pulled up by a length in 1:03, beating Hornpipe (by imp. St. Mungo), and Florimore (who ran a dead heat for second place), Ovid and 9 others.

As a 3-year-old, her last season on the turf, Rose started 6 times, won 1 race, was second in 3 and unplaced in 2. She won a Purse, 1/2 mile, at Memphis, beating the speedy Mamie Hunt and 8 others, including Ovid and Little Minnie, time 49 seconds.

Rose has produced the winners Vocalize, an unnamed colt, by Chance, Rosa Clay and Wild Thyme. The last named is winning races as a 2-year-old in 1902, including the Partridge Stakes, 3/4 mile, on the turf, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:14 3/5, and a 5/8-mile race in 1:02.

(*d*) **Abilone.** Never started.

Abilone has thrown Miss Ali (never started, dam of the winner Teckla), and also the winners Fast Black and Goldone, the latter winning as a 5-year-old in 1902, with 1 mile in 1:40 1/4 to his credit.

(*e*) **Red Dress.** Started only as a 3-year-old; did not win.

Red Dress threw the winners Thurman and Mr. Pomeroy, in addition to Nantucket, who ran as a 2-year-old without winning and has thrown the winners Decoy and Auchendrayne.

Lilla also threw Vesta (dam of the producers Vestella and Aspetto), Cordelia Planet (a winner and dam of the winners Bayard and Young Griffo, the latter only as an outlaw), Brenda (a winner and dam of the winners Cupid, Arizona and Brentwood), and Lenore, a winner and dam of the winner Hambrick. Lenore also produced Mina S., who ran once unplaced as a 2-year-old and threw Dougherty, a 2-year-old winner in 1901.

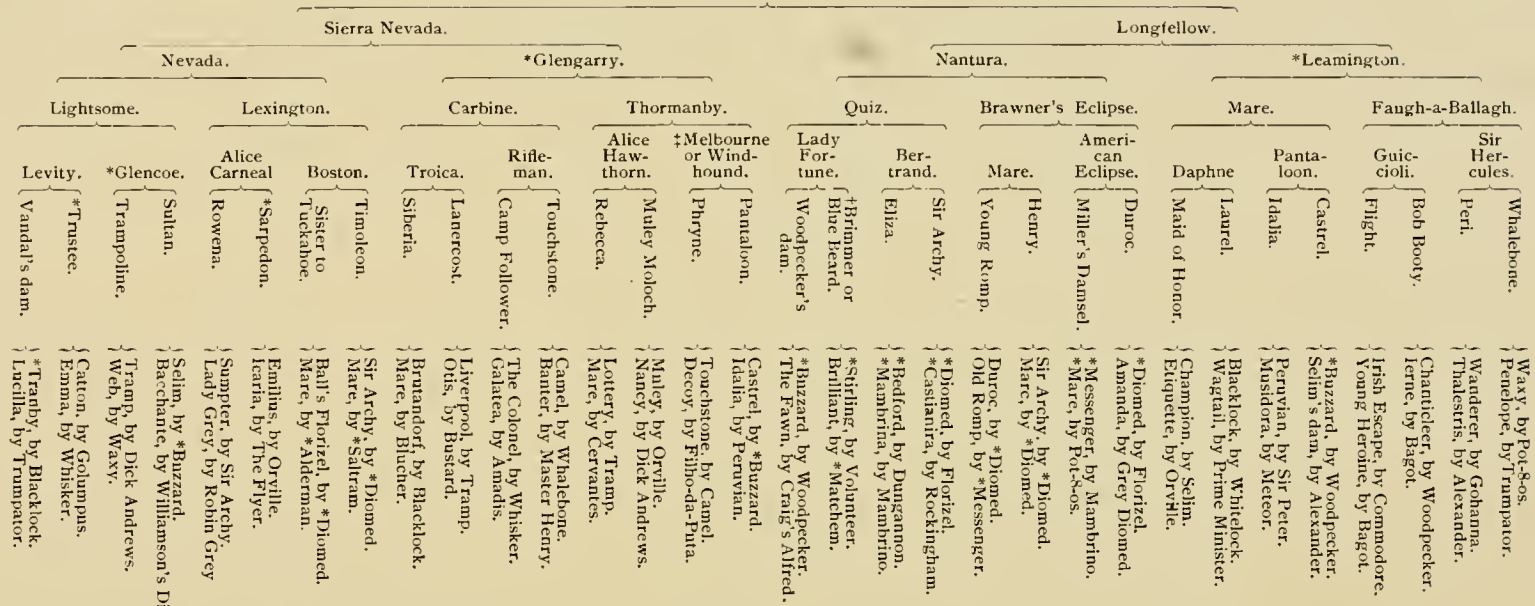
VICTOIRE, Victoria IV.'s 5th Dam. threw the winner Nat Griffin, late Dick Jackson, and also the producers Zaidee (dam of Dublin, winner of the Withers Stakes, the producer Nannie McDowell, etc.), Vandalia (dam of the producers Vandalia Victoria and Nutwood Maid, the Stake winners Ceylon, Wash Booth and Pomeroy, in addition to the winners Volusia and Kate Cronin), and Estelle, who threw Astra (a producer), Lady Mansfield (a producer), Rosa Mansfield (a producer), and Henry Owens, a winner.

ARGENTILE, Victoria IV.'s 6th Dam. threw the producers Minnie Mansfield, Ann Hanley and Maggie Warren, while Victoria IV.'s seventh dam, Allegrante, threw the producers Zenobia and Fanny Hill.

A lot of good racehorses have come from the above-mentioned mares.

WAMSUTTA.

Bay mare, foaled 1886. Bred by Capt. Jas. Franklin, Kennesaw Stud, Gallatin, Tenn.



Seventh dam, Lucy, by Orphan; Eighth dam, Lady Grey, by Robin Grey; Ninth dam, Maria, by Melzar; Tenth dam, by *Highflyer; Eleventh dam, by *Fearnought; Twelfth dam, by Ariel; Thirteenth dam, by *Jack of Diamonds; Fourteenth dam, *Diamond (Duchess), by Cullen Arabian; Fifteenth dam, Lady Thigh, by Partner; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Sampson, by Greyhound; Seventeenth dam, Sophonisba's dam, by Curwen Bay Barb; Eighteenth dam, by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; Nineteenth dam, by Whiteshirt; Twentieth dam, Lord D'Arcy's Montagu mare, by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; Twenty-first dam, by Hautboy; Twenty-second dam, by Brimmer; Twenty-third dam, Royal mare.

*Imported. †Bluebeard's breeding given. ‡Windhound's breeding given.

WAMSUTTA.

Wamsutta never started.

In 1891 she had a dead foal by imported Rossington, and in 1892 she slipped her foal by imp. King Galop.

She produced in

1893, ch. f. Fruit of the Loom, by imp. Rossington. Never ran.

Fruit of the Loom has thrown Egyptian Prince, who, as a 2-year-old in 1900, started 18 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 12. He won a 1/2-mile Selling race, for maiden 2-year-olds, at Fort Erie, 9 runners, and at the same track won a 5/8-mile race in 1:02 1/2, beating Frank Morrison, Edgeworth and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Egyptian Prince won races, and he is again winning in 1902, his victories including 1 1/16 miles, in 1:18, and 1 1/4 miles in 2:06 2/5.

1894, barren.

1895, ch. f. Pink Chambray, by imp. Whistle Jacket. Ran 16 times as a 2-year-old, won 1 race, was second in 4, third in 1 and unplaced in 10.

She won her last race of the season, 5/8 mile, at Baltimore, track heavy, beating Filament and 9 others. In the earlier part of the year she finished second to Our Breezy, beaten a head, at Sheepshead Bay, last 5/8 of the Futurity course, with Ella Daly, Domestic, Homelike, Maud Ellis, Isen, Ennomia, Prince India and 7 others behind her.

At Aqueduct she finished second to Bardella in a 5 1/2-furlong race, beating The Cad, Long Acre, Ella Daly and 5 others. At Washington and Baltimore she was second to Arellac and Jack Donohue, respectively.

As a 3-year-old Pink Chambray started 12 times, won 2 races, was second in 3, third in 1 and unplaced in 6.

She won a race, about 7/8 mile, at Aqueduct, top weight, entered to be sold for $1,500, beating Maximo Gomez, Lucid, Bluebeard and 3 others, time 1:26 4/5, and at Brighton Beach won a 1-mile race, entered to be sold for $300, beating Vigenta, Marshall, Black Dude and 2 others, easily by 2 lengths, time 1:43.

At Aqueduct, in the Spring, entered to be sold for $500, she was second to Louise N., $300, beating Isen, Passover, Marsian, Tinge, Abingdon, Snap Shot and Hindoonet, all in receipt of weight, and, entered to be sold for $500, was second to Nearest (in receipt of weight), beating Ella Daly, Isen, Miss Miriam, My Maryland, etc.

At the Aqueduct Summer Meeting, entered to be sold for $300, top weight, Pink Chambray ran second to Woodranger in a 1-mile race, beating Fenetta and Herrman the Great.

Pink Chambray died when 3 years old.

1896, b. f. by imp. Rossington. Died.

1897, b. f. by imp. Rossington.

1899, b. f. Eltham Lass, by Magian. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

SIERRA NEVADA, Wamsutta's Dam. was a winner, and produced Mountain Range (for performances and her produce, see Mountain Range), Wamsutta (alluded to above), Sierra Madra (a producer), Jolly Tar (a winner), and Little Silver, who won 9 races at Gloucester as a 3-year-old, 6 of them Selling events; ran as a 4-year-old without winning, and died the same season.

For racing and stud record of Sierra Nevada and her produce, see Marquise.

For the Levity family, to which Wamsutta belongs, see Admiration, Dissembler, Equality, Hypocrite, Manzanita, Marquise, Miss Miriam, Mountain Range, Rose Standish, Soncy Lass, Souffle and Tulla Blackburn.

XELA.

Bay mare, foaled 1898. Bred by W. H. Forbes, Neponset Stud, Readville, Mass.

*Meddler.	St. Gatien.	†Rotherhill or The Rover.	Blair Athol.	Stockwell.	The Baron, by Birdcatcher. Pocahontas, by *Glencoe.
				Blink Bonny	Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. Queen Mary, by Gladiator.
			Crinon.	Newminster.	Touchstone, by Camel. Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
				Margery Daw.	Brocket, by Melbourne. Protection, by Defence.
		St. Editha.	Kingley Vale.	Nutbourne.	The Nabob, by The Nob. Princess, by The Merry Monarch.
				Bannerdale.	Newminster, by Touchstone. Florence Nightingale, by Birdcatcher.
			Lady Alice.	Chanticleer.	Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules. Whim, by Irish Drone.
				Agnes.	Clarion, by Sultan. Annette, by *Priam.
	Busybody.	Petrarch.	Lord Clifden.	Newminster.	Touchstone, by Camel. Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
				The Slave.	Melbourne, by Humphrey Clinker. Volley, by Voltaire.
			Laura.	Orlando.	Touchstone, by Camel. Vulture, by Langar.
				Torment.	Alarm, by Venison. Mare, by *Glencoe.
		Spinaway.	Macaroni.	Sweetmeat.	Gladiator, by Partisan. Lollypop, by Starch or Voltaire.
				Jocose.	Pantaloon, by Castrel. Banter, by Master Henry.
			Queen Bertha.	Kingston.	Venison, by Partisan. Queen Anne, by Slane.
				Flax.	Surplice, by Touchstone. Odessa, by Sultan.
Corazon.	Tremont.	Virgil.	Vandal.	*Glencoe.	Sultan, by Selim. Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Alaric's dam.	*Tranby, by Blacklock. Lucilla, by Davenport's Trumpator.
			Hymenia.	*Yorkshire	St. Nicholas, by Emilius. *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
				Little Peggy.	Cripple, by Medoc. Peggy Stewart, by Cook's Whip.
		Ann Fief.	Alarm.	*Eclipse.	Orlando, by Touchstone. Gaze, by Bay Middleton.
				*Maud.	Stockwell, by The Baron. Countess of Albemarle, by Lanercost.
			Kate Walker.	Embry's Lexington.	Lexington, by Boston. Bellamira, by *Monarch.
				Carrie D.	Don Juan, by Berthune. Romance, by Sir Leslie.
	Echoless.	*Leamington.	Faugh-a-Ballagh.	Sir Hercules.	Whalebone, by Waxy. Peri, by Wanderer.
				Guiccioli.	Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. Flight, by Irish Escape.
			Mare.	Pantaloon.	Castrel, by *Buzzard. Idalia, by Peruvian.
				Daphne.	Laurel, by Blacklock. Maid of Honor, by Champion.
		Echo.	Lexington.	Boston.	Timoleon, by Sir Archy. Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florizel.
				Alice Carneal.	*Sarpedon, by Emilius. Rowena, by Sumpter.
			Maria Innis.	*Yorkshire.	St. Nicholas, by Emilius. *Miss Rose, by Tramp.
				Ann Innis.	American Eclipse, by Duroc. Miss Obstinate, by Sumpter.

Seventh dam, Jenny Slamerkin, by Tiger; Eighth dam, Paragon (Hannah Harris), by *Buzzard; Ninth dam, Indiana, by Columbus; Tenth dam, Jane Hunt, by Hampton's Paragon; Eleventh dam, Moll, by *Figure; Twelfth dam, Maria Slamerkin, by *Wildair; Thirteenth dam, *Cub Mare, by Cub; Fourteenth dam, Amaranthus' dam, by Second,; Fifteenth dam, Sister to Leedes, by Starling; Sixteenth dam, Sister to Vane's Little Partner, by Partner; Seventeenth dam, Sister to Guy, by Greyhound; Eighteenth dam, Brown Farewell, by Makeless; Nineteenth dam, by Brimmer; Twentieth dam, by Place's White Turk; Twenty-first dam, by Dodsworth; Twenty-second dam, Layton Barb Mare.

*Imported. †The Rover's breeding given.

XELA.

Xela never started.

CORAZON, never started.

Xela's Dam.

Corazon produced in

1895, **b. f. by imp. Meddler.**

1896, **dead foal, by imp. Meddler.**

1897, **b. f. Coraza, by imp. Meddler.** Did not start as a 2-year-old. Ran twice unplaced as a 3-year-old.

1898, **b. f. Xela, by imp. Meddler.** Alluded to above.

For particulars of the Miss Obstinate family, to which Xela belongs, see Coraza (a full sister to Xela), Beth Broeck, Countess, Flitaway, Helen Mar, Louise N., and Martha II.

YORKVILLE BELLE.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1889. Bred by Charles Reed, Fairview Stud, Gallatin, Tenn.

- Thora.
  - Susan Ann.
    - Roxana.
      - Lexington.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon.
          - Sister to Tuckahoe.
        - Alice Carneal.
          - *Sarpedon.
          - Rowena.
      - *Chesterfield.
        - *Priam.
        - Worthless.
      - Levia.
        - *Tranby.
        - Tolivia.
  - Longfellow.
    - Nantura.
      - *Leamington.
        - Faugh-a-Ballagh.
          - Sir Hercules.
          - Guiccioli.
        - Mare.
          - Pantaloon.
          - Daphne.
      - Quiz.
        - Brawner's Eclipse.
          - American Eclipse.
          - Mare.
        - Bertrand.
        - Lady Fortune.
- Miser.
  - Aerolite.
    - Florine.
      - Lexington.
        - Boston.
          - Timoleon.
          - Sister to Tuckahoe.
        - Alice Carneal.
          - *Sarpedon.
          - Rowena.
      - *Glencoe.
        - Sultan.
        - Trampoline.
      - Melody.
        - Medoc.
        - Rodolph's dam.
  - *Australian.
    - *Emilia.
      - Young Emilius.
        - Emilius.
        - Shoveler.
      - Persian.
        - Whisker.
        - Variety.
    - West Australian.
      - Melbourne.
        - Humphrey Clinker.
        - Mare.
      - Mowerina.
        - Touchstone.
        - Emma.

Comus, by Sorcerer. / Clinkerina, by Clinker.
Cervantes, by Don Quixote. / Mare, by Golumpus.
Camel, by Whalebone. / Banter, by Master Henry.
Whisker, by Waxy. / Gibside Fairy, by Hermes.
Orville, by Beningbrough. / Emily, by Stamford.
Scud, by Beningbrough. / Goosander, by Hambletonian.
Waxy, by Pot-8-os. / Penelope, by Trumpator.
†Selim or Soothsayer, by Sorcerer. / Sprite, by Bobtail.
Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
Selim, by *Buzzard. / Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
Tramp, by Dick Andrews. / Web, by Waxy.
American Eclipse, by Duroc. / Y. Maid of the Oaks, by *Expedition.
Haxall's Moses, by *Sir Harry. / Mare, by Cook's Whip.
Whalebone, by Waxy. / Peri, by Wanderer.
Bob Booty, by Chanticleer. / Flight, by Irish Escape.
Castrel, by *Buzzard. / Idalia, by Peruvian.
Laurel, by Blacklock. / Maid of Honor, by Champion.
Duroc, by *Diomed. / Miller's Damsel, by *Messenger.
Henry, by Sir Archy. / Young Romp, by Duroc.
Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Eliza, by *Bedford.
†Brimmer or Bluebeard, by *Stirling. / Woodpecker's dam, by *Buzzard.
Sir Archy, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Saltram.
Ball's Florizel, by *Diomed. / Mare, by *Alderman.
Emilius, by Orville. / Icaria, by The Flyer.
Sumpter, by Sir Archy. / Lady Grey, by Robin Grey.
Emilius, by Orville. / Cressida, by Whiskey.
Walton, by Sir Peter. / Alisidora, by Dick Andrews.
Blacklock, by Whitelock. / Miss Bowe's dam, by Orville.
*Contract, by Catton. / Diamond, by Turpin's Florizel.

Seventh dam, by Lewis' Eclipse; Eighth dam, Minerva, by Melzar; Ninth dam, by Old Union; Tenth dam, Kirtley Mare, by Madison's Milo; Eleventh dam, by *Fearnought.

*Imported. †Blue Beard's breeding given.

YORKVILLE BELLE.

Yorkville Belle started 37 times, won 21 races, was second in 6, third in 3 and unplaced in 7.

Her total winnings amounted to $87,576.

Yorkville Belle was one of the best fillies that has ever appeared on the American turf. She was far better than any animals of her own sex and age, and could hold her own with the best colts.

She began her brilliant racing career at Brooklyn, where she ran second, beaten a neck, to Osric in the Expectation Stakes, 1/2 mile, 14 starters, time 49 1/2 seconds.

At Monmouth Park, with 113 lbs., she won the Hollywood Handicap, 3/4 mile, very easily by 2 lengths, beating Melba, at equal weights, and 3 others in receipt of weight. In the Junior Champion Stakes, 3/4 mile, she ran fourth to Sir Mathew, Dagonet and Bashford, necks separating them, 16 runners, including Tammany, Patron, Osric, Merry Monarch, Lew Weir and Georgia.

At Sheepshead Bay, with 115 lbs., she finished third to His Highness, 130, and Huron, 118 lbs., in the Futurity. Huron, not being considered a legitimate starter, was ignored, and second place was awarded to Yorkville Belle, who finished in front of Dagonet, 108, Merry Monarch, 122, Lew Weir, 110, Lamplighter, 115, Charade, 113, Osric, 130, Bashford, 121, Mars, 115, and Tammany, 127 lbs., and 10 others. At the same Meeting Yorkville Belle won the Autumn Stakes, Futurity course, easily by 3 lengths, with 105 lbs., beating Leonawell, 108, St. Florian, 125 lbs., and 8 others in receipt of weight, time 1:09 3/5.

At Brooklyn she won the Prospect Stakes, 3/4 mile, easily by 4 lengths, beating Lamplighter, St. Florian, Huron, Dagonet, Merry Monarch, Bashford and 4 others, and also won the Willow Stakes, 3/4 mile, pulling up by 2 lengths, 6 runners.

At Jerome Park she won the Fashion Stakes, 3/4 mile, by 4 lengths, with 120 lbs., beating Crotchet, 115, Ignite, 118, Nan, 108 lbs., and 3 others with 103 lbs. each.

At Morris Park she won the Nursery Stakes, 3/4 mile, in a canter by 3 lengths, in 1:11, beating Dagonet, Azra, Bashford, Patron, Sorcerer, Mars and 6 others. In the White Plains Handicap, 3/4 mile, her last race as a 2-year-old, with 127 lbs., top weight, she ran unplaced to Dagonet, 119, Wah Jim, 106, and Rex, 104 lbs., the "also rans" including Lamplighter, 108, Copyright, 110, St. Florian, 125, Azra, 115, and 9 others, varying in weight from 114 to 90 lbs.

As a 3-year-old Yorkville Belle won the Gazelle Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Brooklyn, very easily by a length, 4 starters.

At Morris Park she won the Ladies' Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, easily by 6 lengths, 3 starters, and 2 days afterwards ran third to Tammany and Patron in the Withers Stakes, beating Mars, Dagonet and Sir Arthur, time 1:40.

In the Mermaid Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, at Sheepshead Bay, she cantered home by 2 lengths in front of 3 other fillies.

At Monmouth Park, with 117 lbs., she won the Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, in a canter by 20 lengths, in 2:08 1/4, conceding her 2 opponents 7 lbs. each; ran unplaced to Tammany, The Pepper and Azra in the Lorillard Stakes, 1 3/8 miles, 8 starters, and ran second, with 127 lbs., to Derfargilla, 107 lbs., in the Elizabeth Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, giving 20 lbs., to Crotchet and 2 others.

In the Comparative Stakes, 1 1/4 miles, for 3 and 4-year-olds, she ran second to Montana, 4-years-old, beating Reckon and Julien, and then, with 124 lbs., won the West End Hotel Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, beating Renie, 105, and Derfargilla, 117 lbs. With 124 lbs., she next won the Omnibus Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, her last race at Monmouth Park, in 2:36, beating Huron, The Pepper, Pickpocket, Bashford, etc., 117 lbs. each, and Mars 127 lbs.

At Brooklyn, with 119 lbs., she ran unplaced to Rex, 115, Fidelio, 115, and Leonawell, 120 lbs., in the Oceanview Stakes, 1 mile, 4 starters, and won the Clinton Stakes, 1 1/8 miles, by 2 lengths, carrying 124 lbs., top weight.

At Morris Park she won the Fall Test Handicap, by 2 lengths, giving Candelabra and Pickpocket 10 lbs. each ; ran second to Tammany in the Jerome Stakes, 1 1/2 miles, 7 starters, and finished her 3-year-old racing by giving 7 lbs. away and winning the Hunter Stakes, easily from 2 opponents.

As a 4-year-old Yorkville Belle won a Purse, 3/4 mile, with top weight, at Elizabeth ; ran unplaced, with top weight, in a Stake won by Blitzen, and won a Stake, 3/4 mile.

At Brooklyn, with 114 lbs., top weight, she ran third to imp. Lowlander, 106, and Hamilton, 106 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Loantaka, Blitzen, etc. ; ran unplaced, with the worst of the weights, in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, won by Russell ; won a Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, 1:14 1/4, beating Judge Morrow, etc., and won another Sweepstakes, 3/4 mile, with top weight in 1:14 1/2.

At Morris Park, with 117 lbs., she ran second to Reckon, 121 lbs., in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/16 miles, beating Gloaming, 115, and Lillian Russell, 3 years, 83 lbs. ; won a Sweepstakes 1 mile, easily by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Ambulance, etc., time 1:40, and won the Long Island Lightweight Handicap, with 111 lbs., in a canter by 1 1/2 lengths, beating Ambulance, 102, and Fidelio, 95 lbs , time 1:40 3/4.

At Sheepshead Bay she ran third to Picknicker and Sleipner in a Sweepstakes, 1 1/8 miles, 4 starters, and at Monmouth Park closed her racing career by running unplaced, with 108 lbs., in the Fourth of July Handicap, 1 mile, won by Sirocco, 112 lbs., time 1:40 1/2.

Yorkville Belle produced in

1895, ch. c. Uncle Louis, by Iroquois. Did not start as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, at Saratoga, by 8 lengths, 6 starters.

As a 4-year-old he won a race at Washington, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating Aratoma, Tyrba, Atlantus, Diminutive and 13 others. Ran but did not win as a 5-year-old. Was a winner as a 6-year-old.

1896, br. c. by Iroquois.

1897, b. f. Iroquois Belle, by Iroquois. Ran but did not win as a 2-year-old.

As a 3-year-old she won a race, 1 mile, for 3-year-olds and upwards, at Sheepshead Bay, in 1:41 1/5, beating Commander Miller, Watercure and 7 others, and at Saratoga won the Hendrie Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, easily by 3 lengths, with 109 lbs., beating Killashandra and Motley.

1898, br. c. Prince Charles, by imp. Loyalist. Started 4 times as a 2-year-old, won 2 races, was second in 1 and unplaced in 1.

In his first race, at Morris Park, the delay at the post upset him, but he finished second to Bedeck in a field of 10. In the Eclipse Stakes he ran unplaced to Irritable, All Green and Handwork, but at Brooklyn he came out in good form, and, with 115 lbs., won the Hudson Stakes, 5/8 mile, in 1:01 3/5, beating Irritable, 125, Prince Pepper, 115, Golden Age, 122 lbs., and 3 others.

At the same Meeting, with 125 lbs , he won the Great American Stakes, 5/8 mile, having had the worst of the running, in 1:02 1/5, beating Prince Pepper, 115, Tommy Atkins, 125, Blues, Handwork, The Puritan, Bellario, Bedeck, Lief Prince and Alfonso, 115 lbs. each, and Bonnibert, 125 lbs.

Prince Charles was afterwards sent to England.

1899, b. c. Pretorious, by imp. Tithonus. As a 2-year-old won the Sappbire Stakes, last 5 1/2 furlongs of the Futurity course, with 108 lbs., beating Emshee and Homestead, 108 lbs. each, Lux Casta, 105 lbs., Gay Boy and Otis, 125 lbs. each, Hans Wagner and The Rival, 118 lbs. each, in addition to Sun Shower and Pearl Finder, 105 lbs. each, time 1:08.

Pretorious is winning again in 1902, having captured a 3/4-mile race, on the main track, at Sheepshead Bay, time 1:14 4/5.

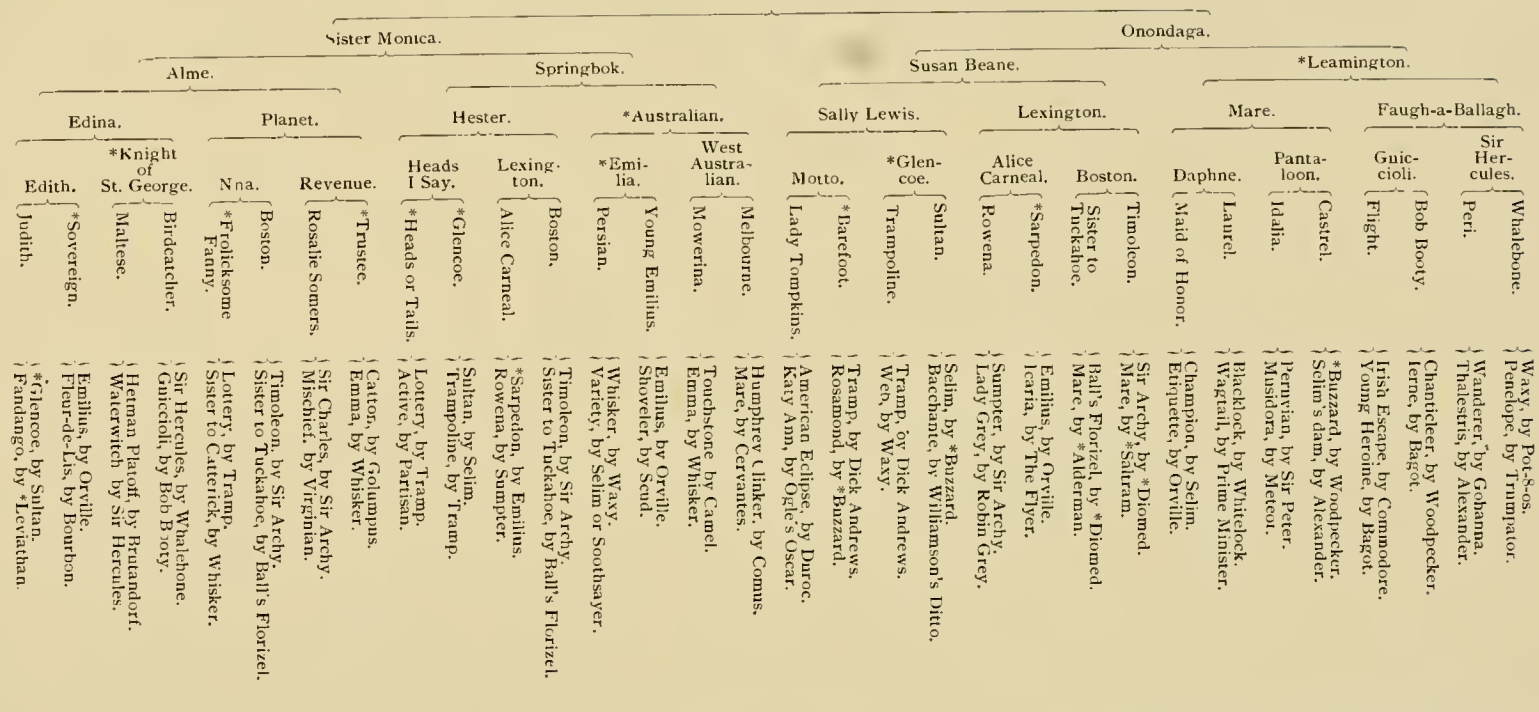
THORA, was a first-class racemare and an excellent producer.

Yorkville Belle's Dam.

For further particulars of Yorkville Belle's family, see Thora.

ZANTIPPA.

Chestnut mare, foaled 1889. Bred by the Megibben-Edgewater Stud, Ky.



Seventh dam, *Galopade, by Catton; Eighth dam, Camillina, by Camillus; Ninth dam, by Smolensko; Tenth dam, Miss Cannon, by Orville; Eleventh dam, by Weathercock; Twelfth dam, Cora, by Matchem; Thirteenth dam, by Turk; Fourteenth dam, by Cub; Fifteenth dam, by Allworthy; Sixteenth dam, by Old Starling; Seventeenth dam, Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Eighteenth dam, Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; Nineteenth dam, Brocklesby, by Greyhound; Twentieth dam, Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; Twenty-first dam, Leedes' Hobby Mare, by Lister Turk; Twenty-second dam, Piping Peg.

*Imported.

ZANTIPPA.

Zantippa started 94 times, won 15 races, was second in 17, third in 14, and unplaced in 48.

Her total winnings amounted to $5,775.

Zantippa commenced racing at Memphis, where she ran second to Helen N. in a Purse, 1/2 mile, beating Maggie Lebus and 8 others; ran third to Maggie Lebus and Engarita, 8 starters, and ran second to Tom Paxton, beating Engarita and 4 others.

At Nashville she again ran second to Maggie Lebus, and won a Purse, 5/8 mile, beating Maggie Lebus, etc.

She ran her next 9 races at Hawthorne Park, where she won twice and was third twice. Her wins were a Selling race, 5/8 mile, beating Buckhound, Engarita, etc., and a Purse, 3/4 mile, 6 starters.

After running third to Maggie Lebus and Corinne in a Selling race, 5/8 mile, at Garfield Park, time 1:02 1/2, Zantippa returned to Hawthorne Park and ran 5 races, winning a Selling Purse, 5/8 mile; running second in a Purse, handicap, and finishing third in a Selling race.

She then returned to Garfield Park, and finished up the season by running 8 more races. Of these she won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, with bottom weight, 12 starters, time 1:15 1/2; was second in a Selling race, 5/8 mile, 10 starters, time 1:02 1/2, and was second in a Selling race, 1 1/16 miles, for all ages, beating Arundel and 3 others.

As a 3-year-old Zantippa ran her first 5 races at South Side Park, St. Louis, winning once and running second once.

At East St. Louis she won 2 Selling races, 3/4 mile each, and was second in 3 other Selling races, at the same distance.

At Garfield Park she won a Selling race, 3/4 mile, bottom weight, in 1:15 1/2; won a Selling race, 7/8 mile, bottom weight, in 1:28 1/2; ran second, bottom weight, to the good horse, Jacabin, at 6 1/2 furlongs, beating the very useful filly, Anne Elizabeth, and 8 others, time 1:21 1/2, and was placed third in 2 Selling races, 7/8 mile each, carrying bottom weight in both.

At Hawthorne Park, entered to be sold for $500, Zantippa won a 7/8-mile race, receiving weight from 7 of the 9 starters, and on equal terms with one. She afterwards ran 4 times unplaced.

At Roby, Ind., she was second once, third twice and unplaced 4 times.

As a 4-year-old Zantippa's racing was confined entirely to Hawthorne Park, where she started 30 times, won 4 races, was second in 5, third in 3 and unplaced in 18.

She began by winning a Selling race, 1 mile, bottom weight, 4 runners. Then she ran second to Billy Pinkerton in a Selling race, at the same distance, and followed it up by winning a 1-mile Selling race, bottom weight, from Prospect, Billy Pinkerton, etc. Seven successive defeats followed.

Next she won a Selling race, 5/8 mile; ran second in a Selling race, 5 1/2 furlongs, and won a 1-mile Selling race.

This was Zantippa's last win. During the remainder of the season she ran 17 more races, was second in 3, third in 3 and unplaced in 11.

Zantippa produced in

1894, **b. f. by Burlington.**

1895 and **1896,** no report in Stud Book.

1897, slipped foal.

1899, **b. c. Red Tip, by imp. Order.** Started 6 times as a 2-year-old, won 3 races, was third in 1 and unplaced in 2. He began by running unplaced in a 4 1/2-furlong Selling race, at Worth, Ill., won by Hydon, and next ran unplaced in a Selling race, 5/8 mile, at Harlem, won by Parnassus.

At Washington Park he won a 5/8-mile Selling race, handily by a length, in 1:01, beating Pronta, Approved, McChesney and 8 others, and won a 5/8-mile Selling race, handily by a length, in 1:01 3/5, beating Doreen, Janbert, Hans Wagner and 3 others.

At Hawthorne Park he won a Purse, 5/8 mile, easily by 2 lengths, in 1:02 1/2, beating I. Samelson, Bridge, Hermis (a very high-class 3-year-old in 1902, winner of the Travers Stakes, the Saranac Handicap, 1 1/8 miles, at Saratoga, in 1:51 2/5, with 122 lbs., etc.), and 9 others. At the same track he ran third to Ed. Austin and Janbert in a Purse, 5 1/2 furlongs, beating The Giver, South Elkhorn and 4 others.

1900, **b. c. by imp. Lissak.**

SISTER MONICA, ran as a 2 and 3-year-old, but did not win.
Zantippa's
Dam.

Sister Monica threw Pessara (an excellent racehorse, winner of 18 races), Bizarre winner of 4 races as a 2-year-old), Evanesca (winner of 7 races, including miles in 1:41 3/4 and 1.40 3/4), Evaline (winner of 10 races, including a mile in 1:41 3/4) and Creation, who only ran as a 2-year-old, when he won 2 races, one of them 3/4 mile in 1:14 1/2.

ALME, Zantippa's 2d Dam. ran unplaced in the Filly Stakes at Lexington, her only start. She threw Andrain (winner of 10 races, including the following Stakes, viz: the Blue Ribbon, Hindoo, Chicago, North Western Stallion, Viley, Kentucky Stallion, Springbok, and also the Missouri and Illinois Derbies), Alameda (a stake winner and a producer), Almy (a winner and a producer), Almera (a producer) and Blanton, winner of 5 races.

EDINA, Zantippa's 3d Dam. never started. She threw Minnie Mc. (a stake winner and a producer), Elemi (a stake winner and a producer) and Corystes, a winner.

EDITH, Zantippa's 4th Dam. threw an unnamed filly by Lecompte (a producer), Uncle True (winner of a Purse, 2 miles at Lexington, as a 3-year-old), Stonewall Jackson (a stake winner), Shylock (a stake winner) and Lorena, a producer.

JUDITH, Zantippa's 5th Dam. threw the producer Annie Laurie, who threw the producers Fannie, Lisboa and Creole Belle.

Edith and Judith are the 5th and 6th dams of Hamburg, respectively, which see.

For other particulars of this family see Edith Gray, Kildeer, Madame Reel, Mannie Himyar and Vespers.

ster Family Library of Veterinary Medicine
200 Westboro Road
North Grafton, MA 01536